Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

19th Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (July 2026)

Civil Engineering and Development Department

Revision: 3

2026-08-19

aurecon

Bringing ideas to life

Document control record

Document prepared by:

Aurecon Hong Kong Limited

Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B, Manulife Financial Centre,
223 – 231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon
Hong Kong S. A. R.

T +852 3664 6888
F +852 3664 6999
E hongkong@aurecongroup.com
W aurecongroup.com

A person using Aurecon documents or data accepts the risk of:

a) Using the documents or data in electronic form without requesting and checking them for accuracy against the original hard copy version.

b) Using the documents or data for any purpose not agreed to in writing by Aurecon.

Document control						aurecon
Report title	19th Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (July 2026)					
Document code	EM&A-18		**Project number**		P527789	
File path						
Client	Civil Engineering and Development Department					
Client contact			**Client reference**			
Rev	**Date**	**Revision details/status**	**Author**	**Reviewer**	**Verifier** (if required)	**Approver**
0	07/08/2026	First Draft	Natalie Wong	Ray Yan		Keith Chau
1	14/08/2026	Revision based on IEC comments	Natalie Wong	Ray Yan		Keith Chau
2	18/08/2026	Revision based on IEC comments	Natalie Wong	Ray Yan		Keith Chau
3	19/08/2026	Revision based on IEC comments	Natalie Wong	Ray Yan		Keith Chau
Current revision	**3**					

Approval			
Author signature		Certified by	
Name	Natalie Wong	Name	Keith Chau
Title	Environmental Team Consultant	Title	Environmental Team Leader

MOTT MACDONALD

Project Manager (North)
North Development Office
Civil Engineering and Development Department
Unit 1501, Level 15, Tower I, Metroplaza
223 Hing Fong Road
Kwai Fong, New Territories

Attention: Mr. CHEUNG Fu Keung, Tommy – Chief Engineer / North 1

Your Reference

Our Reference
EC/TC/kl/601100430/L134

3/F Manulife Place
348 Kwun Tong Road
Kowloon
Hong Kong

T +852 2828 5757
F +852 2827 1823
mottmac.hk

Agreement No. CE 81/2023 (EP)
Independent Environmental Checker for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas – Investigation

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (No. 19) (July 2026)

20 Aug 2026

BY EMAIL

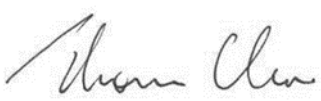
Dear Sir,

We refer to email of 19 August 2026 attaching the 19th Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (No. 19) prepared by the Environmental Team (ET) of the captioned.

We would like to inform you that we have no adverse comment on the captioned submission. Therefore, we write to verify the captioned submission in accordance with the Condition 3.4 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-465/2013/A, EP-466/2013/A, EP-467/2013/A, EP-468/2013/A, EP-470/2013/A, EP-471/2013/A, EP-472/2013/A, and EP-476/2013.

Should you have any queries, please contact the undersigned or our Ms. Kimmy Lui at 2828 5953.

Yours faithfully,
For and on behalf of the
Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited



Ir Thomas Chan
Independent Environmental Checker
T +852 2828 5967
Thomas.Chan@mottmac.com

c.c.

CEDD	Mr. C.M. OR	cmor@cedd.gov.hk
	Mr. Bruce Lee	kylee@cedd.gov.hk
Aurecon	Mr. Keith Chau	Keith.Chau@aurecongroup.com
	Mr. Ray Yan	Ray.Yan@aurecongroup.com

Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY I

1 INTRODUCTION 1

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND 1
1.2 PROJECT ORGANISATION 2
1.3 CONSTRUCTION WORKS PROGRAMME AND CONSTRUCTION WORKS AREA 2
1.4 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS 11

2 AIR QUALITY MONITORING 0

2.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENT 0
2.2 MONITORING LOCATION 0
2.3 MONITORING PARAMETER AND FREQUENCY AND DURATION 1
2.4 MONITORING EQUIPMENT 1
2.5 MONITORING METHODOLOGY AND QA/QC PROCEDURE 2
2.6 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR AIR QUALITY MONITORING 5
2.7 RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS 6
2.8 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 7

3 CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING 8

3.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS 8
3.2 MONITORING LOCATIONS 8
3.3 NOISE MONITORING PARAMETER, FREQUENCY AND DURATION 9
3.4 MONITORING EQUIPMENT, METHODOLOGY AND QA / QC PROCEDURE 10
3.5 MAINTENANCE AND CALIBRATION 11
3.6 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS 11
3.7 RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS 12
3.8 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 13

4 WATER QUALITY 14

4.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENT 14
4.2 RESULT AND OBSERVATIONS 14

5 WASTE MANAGEMENT 15

6 ECOLOGY 16

6.1 INTRODUCTION 16
6.2 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS 16
6.3 RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS 18
6.4 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 30

7 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 31

7.1 AUDIT REQUIREMENTS 31
7.2 RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS 31
7.3 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 31

8 LAND CONTAMINATION (AMBIENT ARSENIC MONITORING) 32

8.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS 32
8.2 MONITORING LOCATIONS 32
8.3 MONITORING EQUIPMENT 33
8.4 MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION 33
8.5 MONITORING METHODOLOGY AND QA/QC PROCEDURE 34
8.6 MAINTENANCE/CALIBRATION 35
8.7 LABORATORY MEASUREMENT / ANALYSIS 35
8.8 RESULT AND OBSERVATIONS 36
8.9 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 36

9 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING 37

9.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS 37
9.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS AND FREQUENCY 37
9.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS 37
9.4 RESULT AND OBSERVATIONS 38

10 BUILT HERITAGE MONITORING 39

10.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS 39
10.2 MONITORING LOCATION 39
10.3 MONITORING PARAMETERS AND FREQUENCY 39
10.4 MONITORING EQUIPMENT 40
10.5 RESULT AND OBSERVATIONS 40
10.6 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 40

11 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT 42

11.1 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES 42

12 SUMMARY OF MONITORING EXCEEDANCE, COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS 50

12.1 SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE 50
12.2 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL NON-COMPLIANCE 50
12.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT 50
12.4 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMON AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTION 51

13 FUTURE KEY ISSUES 52

13.1 WORKS AND POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN THE NEXT REPORTING PERIOD 52
13.2 RECOMMENDATION 62

14 CONCLUSIONS 64

14.1 CONCLUSION 64
14.2 COMMENTS/ RECOMMENDATIONS 65

Figures

Figure 1.1 Location and Site Layout Plan (KTN)
Figure 1.2 Location and Site Layout Plan (FLN)
Figure 2.1 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA
Figure 2.2 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations for FLN NDA
Figure 3.1 Location of Noise Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA
Figure 3.2 Location of Noise Monitoring Stations for FLN NDA
Figure 6.1 Transect Routes for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution (T1, T4 and T6), Aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley (MS_01 - MS_10), and Waterbirds Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbird (T3 and T5) for KTN NDA
Figure 6.2 Transect Routes for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution (T2 and T3), Aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley (MS_11 - MS_15), and Waterbirds Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbird (T1, T2 and T4) for FLN NDA
Figure 8.1 Location of Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA

Appendices

Appendix 1.1 Construction Programme
Appendix 1.2 Project Organization Chart
Appendix 1.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measure
Appendix 2.1 Impact Monitoring Schedule during the reporting period
Appendix 2.2 Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates
Appendix 2.3 Weather Information during the Reporting Period
Appendix 2.4 Event and Action Plan for Construction Dust
Appendix 3.1 Impact Noise Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates
Appendix 3.2 Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise
Appendix 5.1 Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table
Appendix 6.1 Detailed Results of the Ecological Waterbird Monitoring during this Reporting Period
Appendix 6.2 Detailed Results of the Ecological Aquatic Monitoring during this Reporting Period
Appendix 6.3 Detailed Results of the Ecological Non-aquatic Monitoring during this Reporting Period
Appendix 6.4 Event and Action Plan for Ecological Monitoring
Appendix 7.1 Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual
Appendix 8.1 Impact Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations &Calibration Certificates (sourced from the First Phase ET)
Appendix 8.2 Event and Action Plan for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring
Appendix 12.1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints, Summons and Prosecution
Appendix 13.1 Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month

Executive Summary

Introduction

A1. This is the 19th Monthly Environment Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (the Project) for the reporting period between 1 and 31 July 2026. This report was prepared by Aurecon Hong Kong Limited (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas - Environmental Team (hereinafter called the "Service Contract").

A2. Construction works were undertaken under all Works Contracts including Works Contract No. ND/2024/01, Works Contract No. ND/2024/02, Works Contract No. ND/2024/03, Works Contract No. ND/2024/04, Works Contract No. ND/2024/05, Works Contract No. ND/2024/06, Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 and Works Contract No. ND/2024/08 during the reporting month. This report documents the findings of EM&A works at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01, Works Contract No. ND/2024/02, Works Contract No. ND/2024/03, Works Contract No. ND/2024/04, Works Contract No. ND/2024/05, Works Contract No. ND/2024/06 Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 and Works Contract No. ND/2024/08 under the Project during the reporting period.

A3. This Project involves eight (8) Environmental Permits (EPs) (i.e. EP-465/2013/A, EP-466/2013/A, EP-467/2013/A, EP-468/2013/A, EP-470/2013/A, EP-471/2013/A, EP-472/2013/A and EP-476/2013). Details of each EPs are summarised in **Table A1**.

Table A1 Works Contracts under relevant Environmental Permits in the Reporting Month

Environmental Permit No.	Works Contracts	Title of Designated Project	Designated Project (DP)
EP-465/2013/A	ND/2024/03 ND/2024/04 ND/2024/05	San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (Between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange)	DP1
EP-466/2013/A	ND/2024/03 ND/2024/05	Castle Peak Road Diversion	DP2
EP-467/2013/A	ND/2024/01 ND/2024/02 ND/2024/03 ND/2024/05	Kwu Tung North New Development Area Road P1 and P2 and Associated New Kwu Tung Interchange and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement	DP3
EP-468/2013/A	ND/2024/01 ND/2024/02	Kwu Tung North New Development Area Road D1 to D5	DP4
EP-469/2013	-	Sewage Pumping Stations in Kwu Tung North New Development Area	DP5
EP-470/2013/A	ND/2024/06	Utilization of Treated Sewage Effluent (TSE) from Shek Wu Hui	DP7

Environmental Permit No.	Works Contracts	Title of Designated Project	Designated Project (DP)
		Sewage Treatment Works	
EP-471/2013/A	ND/2024/04	Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement	DP8
EP-472/2013/A	ND/2024/08	Fanling Bypass Western Section	DP9
EP-473/2013/A	-	Fanling Bypass Eastern Section	DP10
EP-474/2013	-	Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion at Fanling North New Development Area	DP11
EP-476/2013	ND/2024/07 ND/2024/08	Sewage Pumping Stations in Fanling North New Development Area (FLNDA)	DP13

Key Construction Works in the Reporting Period

A4. The construction works undertaken under Works Contract No. ND/2024/01 commenced since 20 January 2025, construction works under Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 commenced since 27 February 2025, construction works under Works Contract No. ND/2024/06 commenced since 10 March 2025, construction works under Works Contract No. ND/2024/04 commenced since 10 May 2025, construction works under Works Contract No. ND/2024/03 commenced since 1 June 2025, construction works under Works Contract No. ND/2024/02 commenced since 9 February 2026, construction works under Works Contract No. ND/2024/05 commenced since 11 May 2026 and construction works under Works Contract No. ND/2024/08 commenced since 3 June 2026. The commencement dates of each Works Contracts are summarized in **Table A2**.

Table A2 Commencement Dates of Each Works Contracts

Works Contracts	Commencement Dates
ND/2024/01	20 January 2025
ND/2024/02	9 February 2026
ND/2024/03	1 June 2025
ND/2024/04	10 May 2025
ND/2024/05	11 May 2026
ND/2024/06	10 March 2025
ND/2024/07	27 February 2025 [1]
ND/2024/08	3 June 2026 [2]

[1] **According to the contractor's and supervising team's confirmation, the project commencement date is 27 February 2025**

[2] **According to the contractor's and supervising team's confirmation, the project commencement date is 3 June 2026**

A5. A summary of construction activities undertaken during the reporting period is presented below:

Works Contract No. ND/2024/01:

- All Site Resumption Area(s)
  1. Tree Survey
  2. Site Clearance
- Portion III (3), IV (4), V (5), VII (7) and XXXV (35)
  1. Site Clearance & Demolition
  2. Asbestos Abatement Works
  3. Site Formation
- Portion V (5) and XLII (42)
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Formation
  3. Construction of CHB Box Culvert
- Portion VI (6), VIII (8), XI (11), XII (12), XVI (16), XXII (22), XXIII (23), XXXV (35), XLII (42), XLIV (44) and LIII (53)
  1. Site Clearance & Demolition
  2. Asbestos Abatement Works
- Portion VI (6), XVIII (18) and XXXVIII (38)
  1. Excavation works
  2. Construction of CHC Box Culvert
- Portion XI (11) and XXIII (23)
  1. Formwork Erection, Rebar Fixing, Concreting Works
  2. Erection of Substructure of Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre
- Portion XII (12), XVI (16), XXX (30) and XLIV (44)
  1. Archaeological Survey
- Portion XV (15), XXXI (31) and XLIV (44)
  1. Site Clearance
- Portion XVII (17), XVIII (18), XXI (21), XXXIV (34), XXXV (35), XLI (41) and XLII (42)
  1. Excavation Works
  2. Drainage Pipe Installation
  3. ELS Works
- Portion XX (20) and XXII (22)
  1. Site Formation
- Portion XXV (25), XXVII (27), XXXIII (33), XLII (42) and XLIV (44)
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Formation

3. Construction of CHB and CHD Box Culvert

- Portion XL (40)
  1. Retaining Wall Construction
  2. Drainages System Construction
  3. ELS work
- Portion LIX (59)
  1. Treatment of High Arsenic-Containing Soil (HAS)

Works Contract No. ND/2024/02:

- Portion 2, 3, 4, 5,16, 18, 20 and 43
  1. Site clearance
- Portion 5
  1. Site formation works
- Portion 2, 3 and 18
  1. Ground investigation works
- Portion 2, 4 and 25
  1. Asbestos removal works
- Portion 2, 3 and 18
  1. Tree removal works

Works Contract No. ND/2024/03:

Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area

- Pak Sau Road – Po Lau Road
  1. Tree Works
  2. Relocation/reprovision/removal of existing TCSS, fire hydrant, signage & streetlighting
  3. Watermain Pak Sau Road – Po Lau Road DN150
- Po Lau Road – Sheung Yue River
  1. Asbestos Removal Works at Portion IX
  2. Box Culvert Bay 37 – Bay 42 ELS
  3. Tree Works
- TTA Stage 1 Works
  1. Tree Works
  2. Relocation/Reprovision/removal of existing TCSS, Fire Hydrant, Telecom post, High Voltage Post, Signage & Streetligting
- New Tsung Pak Long Road
  1. Box Culvert Bay 10 to 12, 14 to 16 Drainage/Watermains

2. Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 15 & 16
3. Box Culvert Bay 14 Base Slab

- Box Culvert Bay 17 to 19 & Drainage/Watermains
  1. Drainage, sewerage & watermain with backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 19
- Retaining Wall RW01
  1. Pre-drilling
- Retaining Wall RW05A
  1. RW05A Bay 11, 13 & 15 Base Slab
  2. RW05A Bay 12, 14 & 16 Wall
  3. RW05A Bay 4, 6, 8 & 10 Wall
- Kwu Tung Road Bridge
  1. Site clearance and tree works
  2. Site formation and cutback the existing slope
  3. Predrilling
  4. Foundation & Piling
- Works Areas – WA1, WA2, WA3, WA4 & WA5
  1. Site Clearance, haul road and temporary drainage
  2. Asbestos removal

Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge (along Sheung Yue River)

- Portion XI – RW15 Foundation, Base Slab & Wall
  1. Approach ramp wall RW15-Piling Works
- Road L3 Viaduct
  1. Pile Cap L3A-02
- Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge B1 & C1
  1. Piling Works
- Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526
  1. Tree Works
  2. Pre-drilling
  3. Piling

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/04:</u>

- Portion I
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Tree Works
  4. Ground Investigation

5. Haul Road Construction
6. Existing Sewage Diversion
7. Formworks
8. Demolition of Existing Structures
9. Road Diversion Works
10. Sheet Pilling
11. ELS Construction
12. Pipe Cap Construction
13. Slope Works

- Portion II
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Tree Works
  4. Trial Pit
  5. Haul Road Construction
  6. Socket H Piling
- Portion III
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Formworks
  5. Haul Road Construction
  6. Road Diversion Works
  7. Sheet Piling
  8. Slope Works
- Portion IV
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Pre-drilling
- Portion V
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Formworks
- Portion VII

1. Site Clearance
2. Site Establishment
3. Trial Pit

- Portion VIII
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Tree Works

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/05:</u>

- Portion I
  1. Road Drainage Installation
  2. Road Lighting Installation
- Portion III
  1. Road Drainage Installation
  2. Road Lighting Installation
- Portion IIIA
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Ground Investigation
- Portion XI and XII
  1. Archaeological Survey
- Portion XVII
  1. UU Diversion and Installation
  2. Site Clearance

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/06:</u>

- Portion A
  1. Excavation to +85 mPD of Portion A
  2. Carry Out Soil Nails of Portion A
- Portion C, Portion D, Portion E and Portion F
  1. Trench and Watermains Laying Works
- Portion D
  1. Construction of Pit
- Pit A and Pit C
  1. Pre-boring
- Pit B

1. Excavation

- Pit F
  1. Sheet Piling

Works Contract No. ND/2024/07:

- Area B
  1. Storage Yard for Concrete Pipe
  2. Drainage & Sewerage Construction
- Area D
  1. Site Formation
  2. Ground Investigation
- Area E
  1. Site Formation
- Area F
  1. Sewerage Construction
  2. Site Clearance
  3. Site Formation
- Area G
  1. Site Formation
  2. Site Clearance
- Area I
  1. Sewerage Construction
  2. Ground Investigation
- Area J
  1. Road Construction
- Area K
  1. Sewerage Construction
  2. Site Clearance
  3. Asbestos Removal
- Area M
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Sewage Pumping Station (SPS4) Construction
- Area O
  1. Asbestos Removal
  2. Site Clearance
- Area P

1. Site Formation
2. Drainage Construction

- Area Q
  1. Drainage Construction
  2. Tree Transplantation
  3. Box Culvert 5 Construction
  4. Storm Pipe Construction
- Area T
  1. Asbestos Removal
  2. Site Clearance
- Footbridge FB-4 (North)
  1. ABWF Works
- Footbridge FB-4 (South)
  1. ABWF Works
  2. Pile Cap Construction
- Footbridge FB-5
  1. Lift Tower Construction
  2. Sump Pit Construction
  3. ABWF Works
- Portion 3b
  1. Sewerage Construction
  2. Drainage Construction
- Portion 6c
  1. Improvement of Junction
- Portion 9b
  1. Rebar Yard

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/08:</u>

- Site Area C1 & C2
  1. Site Appraisal
  2. Asbestos inspection
- Site Area D & E
  1. Site Appraisal
  2. Asbestos inspection
  3. G.I. Works
- Site Area G, H1 & H2

1. Site Appraisal
2. Asbestos inspection
3. G.I. Works

- Site Area I, V2 & V4
  1. Site Formation
  2. Rebar Bending
  3. G.I. Works
- Site Area L6, K & U
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Appraisal
  3. Tree Felling
  4. Asbestos Abatement
- Site Area L1, L2, L3, L4, L5 & L7
  1. Site Appraisal
  2. Asbestos Abatement
  3. Existing Structure Demolition
  4. G.I. Works
  5. Retaining Wall Construction
  6. Pilling Predrilling Works
- Site Area M1, M2, M3, N1, N2, O & P
  1. Site Appraisal
  2. Asbestos Abatement
  3. Tree Felling
  4. Site Formation
- Site Area Q & R
  1. Site Appraisal
  2. Asbestos Abatement
  3. Tree Felling
  4. Site Formation
- Site Area T
  1. Site Appraisal
  2. Asbestos Abatement
  3. Tree Felling
  4. Archaeological Works
  5. Site Clearance
- Site Area W

1. Site Clearance
2. Asbestos Abatement
3. Tree Felling
4. Fill Material Stockpile
5. Site Formation

Environmental Monitoring and Audit Programme

A6. The environmental monitoring activities, including 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) monitoring, 24-hour TSP monitoring, noise monitoring, ecological survey, 24-hour Respirable Suspended Particulates (RSP) (Ambient Arsenic) monitoring for land contamination and environmental site inspection, were undertaken by Environmental Team (ET) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019 (i.e. First Phase ET – Wellab) and under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024 (i.e. Remaining Phase ET - Aurecon) during the reporting period in accordance with the approved Updated EM&A Manual. A summary of the monitoring and audit activities during the reporting period is presented in **Table A3**.

Table A3 Summary of EM&A Activities in the Reporting Period

EM&A Activities	Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)[5]							
		ND/2024/01	ND/2024/02	ND/2024/03	ND/2024/04	ND/2024/05	ND/2024/06	ND/2024/07	ND/2024/08
1-hour TSP Monitoring[1]	KTN-DMS1[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-DMS2[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-DMS3[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-DMS4(B)[2][3]	2, 8, 14, 20, 24, 30 July 2026	N/A	2, 8, 14, 20, 24, 30 July 2026	N/A	2, 8, 14, 20, 24, 30 July 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS1[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3, 9, 15, 21, 27 and 31 July 2026	3, 9, 15, 21, 27 and 31 July 2026
	FLN-DMS2[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS3[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS4[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS5[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2, 8, 14, 20, 24, 30 July 2026	2, 8, 14, 20, 24, 30 July 2026
	FLN-DMS6(A)[2][3]	N/A	N/A	2, 7, 13, 17, 23, 29 July 2026 [6]	2, 7, 13, 17, 23, 29 July 2026 [6]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS7[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24-hour TSP Monitoring[1]	KTN-DMS1[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-DMS2[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-DMS3[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

EM&A Activities	Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)[5]							
		ND/2024/01	ND/2024/02	ND/2024/03	ND/2024/04	ND/2024/05	ND/2024/06	ND/2024/07	ND/2024/08
	KTN-DMS4(B)[2][3]	2, 8, 14, 20, 24, 30 July 2026	N/A	2, 8, 14, 20, 24, 30 July 2026	N/A	2, 8, 14, 20, 24, 30 July 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS1[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2, 8, 14, 20, 24, 30 July 2026	2, 8, 14, 20, 24, 30 July 2026
	FLN-DMS2[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS3[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS4[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS5(A)[2][3]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2, 8, 14, 20, 24, 30 July 2026	2, 8, 14, 20, 24, 30 July 2026
	FLN-DMS6(A)[2][3]	N/A	N/A	2, 7, 13, 17, 23, 29 July 2026 [6]	2, 7, 13, 17, 23, 29 July 2026[6]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS7[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Noise Monitoring[1]	CP-KTN-NMS1[2]	3, 9, 15, 21, 27 July 2026 [6]	3, 9, 15, 21, 27 July 2026 [6]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-KTN-NMS2[2]	2, 8, 14, 20, 30 July 2026	2, 8, 14, 20, 30 July 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-KTN-NMS3[2]	2, 8, 14, 20, 30 July 2026	2, 8, 14, 20, 30 July 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-KTN-NMS4[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-KTN-NMS5[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2, 8, 14, 20, 30 July 2026	N/A	2, 8, 14, 20, 30 July 2026
	CP-KTN-NMS6[2]	2, 8, 14, 20, 30 July 2026	2, 8, 14, 20, 30 July 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-KTN-NMS7[2]	3, 9, 15, 21, 27 July 2026 [6]	3, 9, 15, 21, 27 July 2026 [6]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-FLN-NMS1[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9, 15, 21, 27 July 2026	9, 15, 21, 27 July 2026	N/A
	CP-FLN-NMS3[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-FLN-NMS4(A)[2][3]	N/A	N/A	N/A	2, 7, 13, 23, 29 July 2026 [6]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

EM&A Activities	Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)[5]							
		ND/2024/01	ND/2024/02	ND/2024/03	ND/2024/04	ND/2024/05	ND/2024/06	ND/2024/07	ND/2024/08
	CP-FLN-NMS5[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2, 7, 13, 23, 29 July 2026[6]	2, 7, 13, 23, 29 July 2026[6]
	CP-FLN-NMS6[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2, 7, 13, 23, 29 July 2026 [6]	2, 7, 13, 23, 29 July 2026 [6]
Ecological Monitoring [4]	Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds on Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, and Long Valley	Weekly Monitoring: 2, 3, 6, 8, 15, 16, 21, 24, 30, 31 Jul 2026 (Transect T1, T2, T3 and T5)	Weekly Monitoring: 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31 Jul 2026 (Transect T1, T2, T3, T4 and T5)	Weekly Monitoring: 2, 3, 6, 8, 15, 16, 21, 24, 30, 31 Jul 2026 (Transect T1, T2, T3 and T5)	Weekly Monitoring: 3, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 22, 28, 29 Jul 2026 (Transect T4)	N/A	Weekly Monitoring: 2, 3, 6, 8, 15, 16, 21, 24, 30, 31 Jul 2026 (Transect T1, T2 and T3)	Weekly Monitoring: 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31 Jul 2026 (Transect T1, T2, T3, and T4)	Weekly Monitoring: 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31 Jul 2026 (Transect T1, T2, T3, and T4)
	Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream	Monthly Monitoring: 14 Jul 2026 (MS_01 – MS_10)	Monthly Monitoring: 14 Jul 2026 (MS_01 – MS_10)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Monthly Monitoring: 14 Jul 2026 (MS_11 – MS_15)	Monthly Monitoring: 14 Jul 2026 (MS_11 – MS_15)
	Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution	Monthly Monitoring: 20 Jul 2026 (Transect T1)	Monthly Monitoring: 20 Jul 2026 (Transect T1 and T6)	Monthly Monitoring: 7 Jul 2026 (Transect T4)	N/A	Monthly Monitoring: 7, 20 Jul 2026 (Transect T4 and T6)	Monthly Monitoring: 22 Jul 2026 (Transect T2)	Monthly Monitoring: 4 Jul 2026 (Transect T3)	Monthly Monitoring: 7 Jul 2026 (Transect T3)
24-hour RSP (Ambient Arsenic) Monitoring for Land Contamination [1]	KTN-DMS4(A)[2][3]	2 July 2026	N/A	2 July 2026	N/A	2 July 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-DMS4(C)[2][3]	24, 30 July 2026	N/A	24, 30 July 2026	N/A	24, 30 July 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A
Water Quality Monitoring[1]	KTN-IS1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-CS1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-IS1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-CS1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Landfill Gas Monitoring	250m Landfill Consultation Zone of Ma Tso Lung Landfill	N/A[7]	N/A[7]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

EM&A Activities	Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)[5]							
		ND/2024/01	ND/2024/02	ND/2024/03	ND/2024/04	ND/2024/05	ND/2024/06	ND/2024/07	ND/2024/08
Built Heritage Monitoring	G102, G202, G203 G302, G303, G308, KT26, KT53, KT65, HKT03	N/A[8]	N/A	N/A[8]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Environmental Site Inspection	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/01	7, 14, 21, 29 July 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/02	N/A	7, 14, 24, 28 July 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/03	N/A	N/A	6, 13, 20, 27 July 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/04	N/A	N/A	N/A	3, 10, 14, 24, 31 July 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	8, 14, 21, 28 July 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6, 13, 20, 30 July 2026	N/A	N/A
	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2, 9, 17, 23, 30 July 2026	N/A
	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2, 10, 15, 22, 29 July 2026

Remarks:

(1) For 1-hour and 24-hour TSP & 24-hour RSP (Ambient Arsenic) monitoring, monitoring stations that are specifically within the 500m buffer area projected from the site boundary of works contract(s) will be considered being the representative monitoring stations for the corresponding works contract(s) and the associated impact monitoring exercises will be kicked off once the nearest works contracts have been commenced and undertaken during the reporting period/month.

For Noise Monitoring, monitoring stations that are specifically within the 300m buffer area projected from the site boundary of works contract(s) will be considered being the representative monitoring stations for the corresponding works contract(s) and the associated impact monitoring exercises will be kicked off once the nearest works contracts have been commenced and undertaken during the reporting period/month.

(2) New monitoring station IDs are presented. The corresponding monitoring station IDs are as follows:

1-hour and 24-hour TSP / 24-hour RSP (Ambient Arsenic)	Noise
KTN-DMS1 = DMS1	CP-KTN-NMS1 = CP-NMS1
KTN-DMS2 = DMS2	CP-KTN-NMS2 = CP-NMS2
KTN-DMS3 = DMS3	CP-KTN-NMS3 = CP-NMS3
KTN-DMS4(A)/4(B)/4(C) = DMS4	CP-KTN-NMS4 = CP-NMS5
FLN-DMS1 = DMS7	CP-KTN-NMS5 = CP-NMS7
FLN-DMS2 = DMS9	CP-KTN-NMS6 = N/A
FLN-DMS3 = DMS11	CP-KTN-NMS7 = CP-NMS4
FLN-DMS4 = DMS6	CP-FLN-NMS1 = CP-NMS10
FLN-DMS5/5(A) = DMS8	CP-FLN-NMS3 = CP-NMS12
FLN-DMS6(A) = DMS10	CP-FLN-NMS4(A) = CP-NMS6
FLN-DMS7 = DMS5	CP-FLN-NMS5 = CP-NMS8
	CP-FLN-NMS6 = CP-NMS9

(3) Alternative monitoring stations to the corresponding original monitoring stations.
(4) The monitoring date for the reporting month was conducted by the ET from the First Phase of KTN/FLN NDAs Project, except Transect T4 for the ecological monitoring item Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds on Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, and Long Valley, and Transect T2 for the ecological monitoring item Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution. No ecological monitoring was conducted for the Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream for this reporting month as this monitoring is only conducted during wet season (April – October). Detailed divisions of work between First Phase ET and Remaining Phase can be referred to Section 6 and relevant appendix.
(5) N/A – No relevant monitoring is required according to the approved updated EM&A Manual.
(6) The monitoring date for the reporting month was conducted by the ET from the Remaining Phase of KTN/FLN NDAs Project.
(7) As confirmed by the Supervisor Team, no ground disturbance works were carried out in the work area within 250m Landfill Consultation Zone of Ma Tso Lung Landfill including construction of the infrastructure, development works, excavation works and works involve confined spaces. Routine gas monitoring should be undertaken during groundwork construction and in all excavations.
(8) As confirmed by the Contractors, related works were not conducted within the assessment area in the reporting month.

Breaches of Action Levels (AL) and Limit Levels (LL)

A7. Summary of the environmental exceedances of the reporting period is tabulated in **Table A4.**

Table A4 Summary of Exceedances in the Reporting Period

Environmental Monitoring	Parameter(s)	No. of Exceedances		Total No. of Exceedances	No. of Non-project Related Exceedances		Total No. of Non-project Related Exceedances	No. of Exceedances Related to the Project		Total No. of Exceedances Related to the Project
		AL	LL		AL	LL		AL	LL	
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	24-hourTSP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	24-hour RSP (Ambient Arsenic)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Noise	$L_{eq(30mins)}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ecological Monitoring	Avifauna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Non-aquatic fauna	1	2	3	1	2	3	0	0	0
Built Heritage Monitoring	Tilting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Settlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ground Settlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Vibration (PPV)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Air Quality

A8. No AL or LL exceedance was recorded for air quality monitoring in the reporting period.

Noise

A9. No AL exceedance for construction noise was recorded during the reporting month, corresponding to **no** noise-related complaint received. No LL exceedance was recorded for construction noise monitoring in the reporting period.

Ambient Arsenic

A10. No AL or LL exceedance was recorded for ambient arsenic monitoring in the reporting period.

Ecological Monitoring

A11. Two LL and one AL exceedances were recorded for the monitoring of measures to minimise impacts on ecological sensitive habitats from disturbance and pollution. All exceedances were deemed as non-project related with potential influences by abiotic factors.

Built Heritage Monitoring (Vibration Monitoring)

A12. As confirmed by the Contractors, related works were not conducted within the assessment area in the reporting month, hence no vibration monitoring was required to be conducted in the reporting month. No exceedance of limits was recorded for vibration monitoring in the reporting period.

Complaint Log

A13. One environmental complaint was logged during the reporting period. The complaint was regarding muddy water runoff.

A14. The environmental complaint was related to muddy water on Castle Peak Road - Kwu Tung on 15 July 2026 under works contract ND/2024/04. The complaint was received by the 1823 Hotline on 15 July 2026 and referred to CEDD, the Resident Engineers' Team, ET, and IEC on 23 July 2026. The complaint case has been investigated by the Contractor and ET, and the investigation was closed out on 27 July 2026. The investigation findings have shown that there was no direct evidence indicating that the condition was caused by this works contract and no non-compliance was observed.

A15. The details of the complaint and investigation result are shown in **Appendix 12.1**.

Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

A16. No notification of summons or successful prosecutions was received in the reporting period.

Reporting Changes

A17. Monitoring at the ambient arsenic monitoring station KTN-DMS4(A) was suspended since 8 July 2026 due to the loss of power supply, KTN-DMS4(A) has relocated to KTN-DMS4(C) since 24 July 2026 as proposed by the First Phase ET according to the EM&A Manual. There was no other reporting change in the reporting month.

Future Key Issues

A18. The major site activities for the next reporting period are summarized below and shown in **Appendix 1.1**:

Works Contract No. ND/2024/01:

- All Site Resumption Area(s)
  1. Tree survey
  2. Site Clearance
- Portion III (3), IV (4), V (5) and XXXV (35)
  1. Site Clearance & Demolition
  2. Asbestos Abatement Works
  3. Site Formation
- Portion VI (6), VIII (8), Portion XI (11), XII (12), XVI (16), XXII (22), XXIII (23), XXXV (35), XLII (42), XLIV (44) and LIII (53)
  1. Site Clearance & Demolition
  2. Asbestos Abatement Works
- Portion XVIII (18), XXXVIII (38)
  1. Excavation works
  2. Construction of CHC Box Culvert

- Portion XI (11), XXIII (23)
  1. Formwork Erection, Rebar Fixing, Concreting Works
  2. Erection of Substructure of Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre
  3. Fitting out
- Portion XL (40)
  1. Retaining Wall Construction
  2. Drainages System Construction
  3. ELS work
- Portion LIX (59)
  1. Treatment of High Arsenic-Containing Soil (HAS)
- Portion XVII (17), XVII (18), XXI (21), XXXIV (34), XXXV (35), XLI (41), XLII (42)
  1. Excavation Works
  2. Drainage Pipe Installation
  3. ELS Works
- Portion V (5) and XLII (42)
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Formation
  3. Construction of CHB Box Culvert
- Portion XXV (25), XXVII (27), XXXIII (33), XLII (42) and XLIV (44)
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Formation
  3. Construction of CHB and CHD Box Culvert
- Portion XII (12), XVI (16), XXX (30), XLIV (44)
  1. Archaeological Survey
- Portion XX (20)
  1. Site Formation

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/02:</u>

- Portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 16, 18, 20, 33, 43 and 57
  1. Site clearance
- Portion 1, 5, 7, 15, 17, 19, 20 and 57
  1. Ground Investigation Works
- Portion 1, 2, 4 and 33
  1. Asbestos removal works
- Portion 2, 3, 4 and 18
  1. Tree removal works

Works Contract No. ND/2024/03:

Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area

- Pak Sau Road – Po Lau Road
  1. Tree Works
  2. Watermain DN150
- Po Lau Road – Sheung Yue River
  1. Tree Works
  2. Box Culvert Bay 37 – Bay 42 New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway
- TTA Stage 1 Works
  1. Tree Works
  2. Demolish of Central Divider & Barrier along FL Highway E/B
- New Tsung Pak Long Road
  1. Box culvert Bay 10 to 12, 14 to 16 Drainage/Watermains
  2. Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 15 & 16
- Box culvert Bay 17 to 19 & Drainage/Watermains
  1. Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 19
- TTA Stage 1B
  1. Box Culvert Bay 3, 5 to 7, 7A ELS
  2. Box Culvert Base Slab
- Retaining Wall RW05A
  1. RW05A Base Slab and Wall
- Kwu Tung Road Bridge
  1. Site clearance and tree works
  2. Site formation and cutback the existing slope
  3. Foundation & Piling
- Works Areas – WA1, WA2, WA3, WA4 & WA5
  1. Temporary Drainage
  2. Material/ Segments Storage Yard

Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge (along Sheung Yue River)

- Portion X – West Abutment
  1. Site clearance & preparation, survey and tree works
- Road L3 Viaduct
  1. Piling Works
  2. Pile Cap L3A-02

Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure

- Bridge B1 & C1
  1. Piling Works
  2. ELS
- Bridge B2 & C2
  1. Piling Works
- Footbridges No. 4 at TTA Stage 1
  1. Ground Investigation
  2. Underground Utilities Works
  3. Piling
- Footbridges No. 5 at TTA Stage 2
  1. Installation of the temporary FB5
- Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526
  1. Pilling

Works Contract No. ND/2024/04:

- Portion I
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Tree Works
  4. Ground Investigation
  5. Haul Road Construction
  6. Existing Sewage Diversion
  7. Formworks
  8. Demolition of Existing Structures
  9. Road Diversion Works
  10. Sheet Piling
  11. ELS Construction
  12. Pipe Cap Construction
  13. Slope Works
- Portion II
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Bored Pilling
  5. Haul Road Construction

6. ELS Construction
7. Socket H Piling

- Portion III
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Formworks
  5. Haul Road Construction
  6. Road Diversion Works
  7. Sheet Piling
  8. Slope Works
- Portion IV
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Pre-drilling
  5. Formworks
  6. Demolition of Existing Structures
- Portion V
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Formworks
- Portion VI
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Demolition of Existing Structures
- Portion VII
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
- Portion VIII
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Tree Works
  5. Demolition of Existing Structures

Works Contract No. ND/2024/05:

- Portion I
  1. Ground Investigation
- Portion III
  1. Tree Felling
  2. Site Formation Works
  3. Site Clearance
- Portion IIIA
  1. Tree Felling
  2. Site Clearance
- Portion XI and XII
  1. Asbestos Removal
  2. UU Detection
  3. Site Clearance
  4. Ground Investigation
- Portion XVII
  1. Tree Felling
  2. UU Detection
  3. Site Clearance
  4. Ground Investigation
- Portion VI and IX
  1. Asbestos Removal

Works Contract No. ND/2024/06:

- Portion A
  1. Excavation to +85 mPD of Portion A
  2. Carry Out Soil Nail of Portion A
- Portion C, D, E & F
  1. Trench and Watermans Laying Works
- Pit A & C
  1. Pre-boring and Sheet-Piling
- Pit B & F
  1. Excavation

Works Contract No. ND/2024/07:

- Area B
  1. Site Formation
  2. Drainage and Sewage Construction
  3. Open Landscape
- Area D
  1. Site Formation
- Area E
  1. Site Formation
- Area F
  1. Sewerage Construction
  2. Tree Felling
  3. Site Clearance
  4. Site Formation
- Area G
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Formation
- Area H
  1. Asbestos Removal
- Area I
  1. Asbestos Removal
  2. Sewerage Construction
  3. Ground Investigation
- Area J
  1. Road Works
  2. Site Clearance
- Area K
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Asbestos Removal
  3. Old Shrine Removal
  4. Sewerage Construction
  5. Environmental Ground Investigation
- Area M
  1. Sewage Pumping Station (SPS4) Construction
- Area N

1. Sewage Construction

- Area O
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Asbestos Removal
  3. Box Culvert 4 Construction
- Area P
  1. Site Formation
  2. Drainage Construction
- Area Q
  1. Drainage Construction
  2. Storm Pipe Construction
  3. Box Culvert 5 Construction
- Area R
  1. Asbestos Removal
- Area T
  1. Asbestos Removal
  2. Site Clearance
  3. Retaining Wall Construction
  4. Site Formation
- Portion 3b
  1. Sewerage Construction
  2. Drainage Construction
  3. Flushing Main Construction
- Portion 6c
  1. Improvement of Junction
- Portion 9b
  1. Rebar Yard
- Footbridge FB-4 (North)
  1. Lift Installation
  2. ABWF Works
- Footbridge FB-4 (South)
  1. ABWF Works
  2. Pile Cap and Pier Construction Works
  3. Sump Pit Construction
- Footbridge FB-5
  1. Lift Tower Construction

2. Sump Pit Construction
3. ABWF Works
4. UHPC Staircase Construction

Works Contract No. ND/2024/08:

- Site Area A
  1. Trial Pit Works for Land Contamination
- Site Area B
  1. Tree Felling
- Site Area C1 & C2
  1. G.I. Works
- Site Area D & E
  1. Trial Pit Works for Land Contamination
- Site Area G, H1 & H2
  1. Tree Felling
- Site Area I, V2 & V4
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Tree Felling
  3. Backfilling Works
- Site Area J
  1. Tree Felling
- Site Area L6, K & U
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Tree Felling
  3. Road Works
  4. Underground Utilities
- Site Area L1, L2, L3, L4, L5 & L7
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Predrilling Woks
  3. Retaining Wall Construction
  4. Piling Predrilling Works
  5. Bored Pile Works
- Site Area M1, M2, M3, N1, N2, O & P
  1. Retaining Wall Construction
  2. Tree Felling
  3. Site Appraisal

4. Rebar Fixing

- Site Area R
  1. Excavation
  2. G.I. Works
- Site Area S
  1. Asbestos Inspection
  2. Tree Felling
  3. ELS Works
  4. G.I. Works
- Site Area T
  1. Asbestos Abatement
  2. Tree Felling
  3. Construction of MKT Road
  4. Archaeological Rescue Excavation Survey
  5. G.I. Works
  6. Remove Existing Structures
- Site Area W
  1. Asbestos Abatement
  2. Tree Felling
  3. G.I. Works
  4. Remove Existing Structures
- Site Area Q
  1. Excavation
  2. G.I. Works
- Site Area V1 & V3
  1. G.I. Works

1 Introduction

1.1 Project Background

1.1.1 The Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (KTN and FLN NDAs) development are implemented in two phases, comprising First Phase and Remaining Phase developments. The construction works for the First Phase development commenced in December 2019. The construction works for the Remaining Phase development (the Project), including site clearance and formation, roads, drainage, sewerage and water supply systems, commenced progressively from the January 2025.

1.1.2 The Project is delivered under eight (8) Works Contracts as below.

- Contract No. ND/2024/01: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (South);
- Contract No. ND/2024/02: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (North);
- Contract No. ND/2024/03: Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) and Associated Works;
- Contract No. ND/2024/04: Improvement Works of Tai Tau Leng Roundabout and Po Shek Wu Road and Associated Works;
- Contract No. ND/2024/05: Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Pak Shek Au Portion) and Associated Works;
- Contract No. ND/2024/06: Fresh Water and Flushing Water Service Reservoirs and Associated Works;
- Contract No. ND/2024/07: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (East); and
- Contract No. ND/2024/08: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (West).

1.1.3 The EIA Report (AEIAR-175/2013) for NENT NDA was approved with conditions under EIAO in 2013. The Environmental Permits for corresponding Designated Projects were also issued by DEP in November 2013. Subsequent to the findings of preliminary design and P&E Review for accommodating additional population in KTN and FLN NDAs, VEP were subsequently applied for eight EPs under the Project (i.e. EP-465/2013/A, EP-466/2013/A, EP-467/2013/A, EP-468/2013/A, EP-470/2013/A, EP-471/2013/A, EP-472/2013/A and EP-476/2013).

1.1.4 Aurecon was commissioned by Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) to provide EM&A services for the works contracts in relation to the Project pursuant to the requirements as specified in relevant EPs, the EM&A Manual issued in the EIA stage, the Updated EM&A Manual prepared for Contract No. NDO 14/2018 and the approved EIA Report for the Project to discharge the duties of the ET for the Project.

1.1.5 This is the 19th Monthly EM&A Report summarizing the findings of EM&A works at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01 under the Project with EP-467/2013/A and EP-468/2013/A, Works Contract No. ND/2024/02 under the Project with EP-467/2013/A and EP-468/2013/A, Works Contract No. ND/2024/03 under the Project with EP-465/2013/A, EP-466/2013/A and EP-467/2023/A, Works Contract No. ND/2024/04 under the Project with EP-465/2013/A and EP-471/2013/A, Works Contract No. ND/2024/05 under the Project with EP-465/2013/A, EP-466/2013/A and EP-467/2013/A, Works Contract No. ND/2024/06 under Environmental Permit No. EP-470/2013/A, Contract No. ND/2024/07 under Environmental Permit No. EP-476/2013 and Contract No. ND/2024/08 under Environmental Permit No. EP-472/2013/A and EP-476/2013 during the reporting period from 1 to 31 July 2026.

1.2 Project Organisation

1.2.1 Parties with different levels of involvement in the Project organisation for Works Contracts are summarized in **Table 1.1.**

Table 1.1 Parties Involved in Project Organization for all Works Contracts

	Works Contract(s)							
Parties	**ND/2024/01**	**ND/2024/02**	**ND/2024/03**	**ND/2024/04**	**ND/2024/05**	**ND/2024/06**	**ND/2024/07**	**ND/2024/08**
Project Proponent	CEDD							
Supervisor / Engineer's Representative (ER)	AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.	AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.	AECOM Asia Co. Ltd	AECOM Asia Co. Ltd	AECOM Asia Co. Ltd	Binnies Hong Kong Limited	AtkinsRéalis Asia Limited	AtkinsRéalis Asia Limited
Contractor	Build King - Richwell Engineering Joint Venture	Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture	China State - STEC Joint Venture	CW – CRCC (ND202404) Joint Venture	Lanon – Sinohydro – Excel JV	Wo Hing-Tsun Yip Joint Venture	Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture	Gammon - STEC Joint Venture
ET	Aurecon Hong Kong Limited							
Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited							

1.2.2 The key personnel contact names and contact numbers are summarized in **Appendix 1.2**.

1.3 Construction Works Programme and Construction Works Area

1.3.1 The construction phase EM&A programme commenced since 20 January 2025 progressively. The construction works programme, and the construction works area of the Project are shown in **Appendix 1.1** and **Figure 1.1** respectively. A summary of construction activities undertaken during the reporting period is presented below:

Works Contract No. ND/2024/01:

- All Site Resumption Area(s)
  1. Tree Survey
  2. Site Clearance
- Portion III (3), IV (4), V (5), VII (7) and XXXV (35)
  1. Site Clearance & Demolition
  2. Asbestos Abatement Works
  3. Site Formation
- Portion V (5) and XLII (42)
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Formation
  3. Construction of CHB Box Culvert
- Portion VI (6), VIII (8), XI (11), XII (12), XVI (16), XXII (22), XXIII (23), XXXV (35), XLII (42), XLIV (44) and LIII (53)
  1. Site Clearance & Demolition
  2. Asbestos Abatement Works
- Portion VI (6), XVIII (18) and XXXVIII (38)
  1. Excavation works
  2. Construction of CHC Box Culvert
- Portion XI (11) and XXIII (23)
  1. Formwork Erection, Rebar Fixing, Concreting Works
  2. Erection of Substructure of Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre
- Portion XII (12), XVI (16), XXX (30) and XLIV (44)
  1. Archaeological Survey
- Portion XV (15), XXXI (31) and XLIV (44)
  1. Site Clearance
- Portion XVII (17), XVIII (18), XXI (21), XXXIV (34), XXXV (35), XLI (41) and XLII (42)
  1. Excavation Works
  2. Drainage Pipe Installation
  3. ELS Works
- Portion XX (20) and XXII (22)
  1. Site Formation
- Portion XXV (25), XXVII (27), XXXIII (33), XLII (42) and XLIV (44)
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Formation
  3. Construction of CHB and CHD Box Culvert

- Portion XL (40)
  1. Retaining Wall Construction
  2. Drainages System Construction
  3. ELS work
- Portion LIX (59)
  1. Treatment of High Arsenic-Containing Soil (HAS)

Works Contract No. ND/2024/02:

- Portion 2, 3, 4, 5,16, 18, 20 and 43
  1. Site clearance
- Portion 5
  1. Site formation works
- Portion 2, 3 and 18
  1. Ground investigation works
- Portion 2, 4 and 25
  1. Asbestos removal works
- Portion 2, 3 and 18
  1. Tree removal works

Works Contract No. ND/2024/03:

Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area

- Pak Sau Road – Po Lau Road
  1. Tree Works
  2. Relocation/reprovision/removal of existing TCSS, fire hydrant, signage & streetlighting
  3. Watermain Pak Sau Road – Po Lau Road DN150
- Po Lau Road – Sheung Yue River
  1. Asbestos Removal Works at Portion IX
  2. Box Culvert Bay 37 – Bay 42 ELS
  3. Tree Works
- TTA Stage 1 Works
  1. Tree Works
  2. Relocation/Reprovision/removal of existing TCSS, Fire Hydrant, Telecom post, High Voltage Post, Signage & Streetligting
- New Tsung Pak Long Road
  1. Box Culvert Bay 10 to 12, 14 to 16 Drainage/Watermains
  2. Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 15 & 16

3. Box Culvert Bay 14 Base Slab

- Box Culvert Bay 17 to 19 & Drainage/Watermains
  1. Drainage, sewerage & watermain with backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 19
- Retaining Wall RW01
  1. Pre-drilling
- Retaining Wall RW05A
  1. RW05A Bay 11, 13 & 15 Base Slab
  2. RW05A Bay 12, 14 & 16 Wall
  3. RW05A Bay 4, 6, 8 & 10 Wall
- Kwu Tung Road Bridge
  1. Site clearance and tree works
  2. Site formation and cutback the existing slope
  3. Predrilling
  4. Foundation & Piling
- Works Areas – WA1, WA2, WA3, WA4 & WA5
  1. Site Clearance, haul road and temporary drainage
  2. Asbestos removal

Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge (along Sheung Yue River)

- Portion XI – RW15 Foundation, Base Slab & Wall
  1. Approach ramp wall RW15-Piling Works
- Road L3 Viaduct
  1. Pile Cap L3A-02
- Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge B1 & C1
  1. Piling Works
- Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526
  1. Tree Works
  2. Pre-drilling
  3. Piling

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/04:</u>

- Portion I
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Tree Works
  4. Ground Investigation
  5. Haul Road Construction

6. Existing Sewage Diversion
7. Formworks
8. Demolition of Existing Structures
9. Road Diversion Works
10. Sheet Pilling
11. ELS Construction
12. Pipe Cap Construction
13. Slope Works

- Portion II
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Tree Works
  4. Trial Pit
  5. Haul Road Construction
  6. Socket H Piling
- Portion III
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Formworks
  5. Haul Road Construction
  6. Road Diversion Works
  7. Sheet Piling
  8. Slope Works
- Portion IV
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Pre-drilling
- Portion V
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Formworks
- Portion VII
  1. Site Clearance

2. Site Establishment
3. Trial Pit

- Portion VIII

1. Site Clearance
2. Site Establishment
3. Trial Pit
4. Tree Works

Works Contract No. ND/2024/05:

- Portion I

1. Road Drainage Installation
2. Road Lighting Installation

- Portion III

1. Road Drainage Installation
2. Road Lighting Installation

- Portion IIIA

1. Site Clearance
2. Ground Investigation

- Portion XI and XII

1. Archaeological Survey

- Portion XVII

1. UU Diversion and Installation
2. Site Clearance

Works Contract No. ND/2024/06:

- Portion A

1. Excavation to +85 mPD of Portion A
2. Carry Out Soil Nails of Portion A

- Portion C, Portion D, Portion E and Portion F

1. Trench and Watermains Laying Works

- Portion D

1. Construction of Pit

- Pit A and Pit C

1. Pre-boring

- Pit B

1. Excavation

- Pit F

1. Sheet Piling

Works Contract No. ND/2024/07:

- Area B

1. Storage Yard for Concrete Pipe
2. Drainage & Sewerage Construction

- Area D

1. Site Formation
2. Ground Investigation

- Area E

1. Site Formation

- Area F

1. Sewerage Construction
2. Site Clearance
3. Site Formation

- Area G

1. Site Formation
2. Site Clearance

- Area I

1. Sewerage Construction
2. Ground Investigation

- Area J

1. Road Construction

- Area K

1. Sewerage Construction
2. Site Clearance
3. Asbestos Removal

- Area M

1. Site Clearance
2. Sewage Pumping Station (SPS4) Construction

- Area O

1. Asbestos Removal
2. Site Clearance

- Area P

1. Site Formation

2. Drainage Construction

- Area Q

1. Drainage Construction
2. Tree Transplantation
3. Box Culvert 5 Construction
4. Storm Pipe Construction

- Area T

1. Asbestos Removal
2. Site Clearance

- Footbridge FB-4 (North)

1. ABWF Works

- Footbridge FB-4 (South)

1. ABWF Works
2. Pile Cap Construction

- Footbridge FB-5

1. Lift Tower Construction
2. Sump Pit Construction
3. ABWF Works

- Portion 3b

1. Sewerage Construction
2. Drainage Construction

- Portion 6c

1. Improvement of Junction

- Portion 9b

1. Rebar Yard

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/08:</u>

- Site Area C1 & C2
  1. Site Appraisal
  2. Asbestos inspection
- Site Area D & E
  1. Site Appraisal
  2. Asbestos inspection
  3. G.I. Works

- Site Area G, H1 & H2

1. Site Appraisal
2. Asbestos inspection
3. G.I. Works

- Site Area I, V2 & V4
  1. Site Formation
  2. Rebar Bending
  3. G.I. Works
- Site Area L6, K & U
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Appraisal
  3. Tree Felling
  4. Asbestos Abatement
- Site Area L1, L2, L3, L4, L5 & L7
  1. Site Appraisal
  2. Asbestos Abatement
  3. Existing Structure Demolition
  4. G.I. Works
  5. Retaining Wall Construction
  6. Pilling Predrilling Works
- Site Area M1, M2, M3, N1, N2, O & P
  1. Site Appraisal
  2. Asbestos Abatement
  3. Tree Felling
  4. Site Formation
- Site Area Q & R
  1. Site Appraisal
  2. Asbestos Abatement
  3. Tree Felling
  4. Site Formation
- Site Area T
  1. Site Appraisal
  2. Asbestos Abatement
  3. Tree Felling
  4. Archaeological Works
  5. Site Clearance
- Site Area W

1. Site Clearance
2. Asbestos Abatement
3. Tree Felling
4. Fill Material Stockpile
5. Site Formation

1.4 Summary of Environmental Status

1.4.1 A summary of the relevant permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the work contracts that are involved in this reporting period is presented in **Table 1.2 to Table 1.7.**

Table 1.2 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/01

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-467/2013/A	27/01/2017	N/A	Valid
EP-468/2013/A	27/01/2017	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10008709	02/09/2024	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7052236	20/09/2024	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN: 5213-548-B2781-01	06/12/2024	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WT00045924-2024	15/01/2025	31/01/2030	Valid
WT00046627-2025	03/06/2025	30/06/2030	Valid
WT00046736-2025	10/06/2025	30/06/2030	Valid
WT00046982-2025	03/10/2025	31/10/2030	Valid
WT00047583-2025	19/01/2026	31/01/2031	Valid
WT00048070-2026	28/01/2026	31/01/2031	Valid
WT00048369-2026	14/04/2026	30/04/2031	Valid
WT00048594-2026	08/05/2026	31/05/2031	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
GW-RN0390-26	26/03/2026	25/07/2026	Valid till 25/07/2026

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
GW-RN1014-26	26/07/2026	25/10/2026	Valid
GW-RN0512-26	20/04/2026	19/07/2026	Valid till19/07/2026
GW-RN1013-26	29/07/2026	28/10/2026	Valid
GW-RN0709-26	02/06/2026	01/09/2026	Valid
GW-RN0744-26	09/06/2026	26/09/2026	Valid
GW-RN1043-26	31/07/2026	30/10/2026	Valid

Table 1.3 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/02

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-467/2013/A	27/01/2017	N/A	Valid
EP-468/2013/A	27/01/2017	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10024940	23/12/2025	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7057203	05/01/2026	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN:5213-545-B2803-01	11/02/2026	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WT00048304-2026	18/03/2026	31/03/2031	Valid
10032308	--	--	Under Application
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
GW-RN0649-26	15/05/2026	14/08/2026	Valid

Table 1.4 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/03

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-465/2013/A	20/01/2017	N/A	Valid
EP-466/2013/A	18/08/2022	N/A	Valid
EP-467/2013/A	27/01/2017	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10008101	15/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7052008	21/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
WPN:5213-548-C5047-01	22/01/2025	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WT00046044-2025	07/11/2025	28/02/2030	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
GW-RN0655-26	15/05/2026	14/08/2026	Valid
GW-RN0651-26	15/05/2026	14/07/2026	Valid till 14/07/2026
GW-RN0678-26	22/05/2026	21/07/2026	Valid till 21/07/2026
GW-RN0786-26	16/06/2026	15/09/2026	Valid
GW-RN0840-26	25/06/2026	24/09/2026	Valid
GW-RN0876-26	10/07/2026	09/10/2026	Valid
GW-RN0877-26	10/07/2026	09/10/2026	Valid

Table 1.5 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/04

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-465/2013/A	20/01/2017	N/A	Valid
EP-471/2013/A	10/10/2022	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10012919	06/01/2025	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7053746	13/02/2025	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN:5213-626-C5043-01	28/01/2025	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WT00047165-2025	15/12/2025	31/08/2030	Valid
WT00048760-2026	12/06/2026	31/03/2031	Valid (Variation of WT00048247-2026)
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
GW-RN0381-26	24/03/2026	23/07/2026	Valid till 23/07/2026
GW-RN0401-26	03/04/2026	02/07/2026	Valid till 02/07/2026
GW-RN0402-26	03/04/2026	02/07/2026	Valid till 02/07/2026
GW-RN0461-26	07/04/2026	06/07/2026	Valid till 06/07/2026
GW-RN0580-26	13/05/2026	12/08/2026	Valid
GW-RN0579-26	07/05/2026	06/08/2026	Valid
GW-RN0710-26	01/06/2026	31/08/2026	Valid
GW-RN0708-26	02/06/2026	31/08/2026	Valid

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
GW-RN0760-26	12/06/2026	11/09/2026	Valid
GW-RN0762-26	12/06/2026	31/08/2026	Valid
GW-RN0842-26	01/07/2026	30/09/2026	Valid
GW-RN0830-26	07/07/2026	06/10/2026	Valid
GW-RN0886-26	03/07/2026	02/11/2026	Valid
GW-RN0896-26	09/07/2026	08/10/2026	Valid
GW-RN0900-26	10/07/2026	09/10/2026	Valid
GW-RN0951-26	17/07/2026	16/10/2026	Valid
GW-RN0954-26	17/07/2026	16/10/2026	Valid
GW-RN0991-26	24/07/2026	23/10/2026	Valid
GW-RN0987-26	24/07/2026	30/09/2026	Valid

Table 1.6 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/05

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-465/2013/A	20/01/2017	N/A	Valid
EP-466/2013/A	18/08/2022	N/A	Valid
EP-467/2013/A	27/01/2017	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
100025962	23/01/2026	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7057565	03/02/2026	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN:5213-545-L3280-01	14/05/2026	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
10031886	--	--	Under Application
10032855	--	--	Under Application
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
GW-RN1021-26	28/07/2026	30/09/2026	Valid

Table 1.7 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/06

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-470/2013/A	13/05/2022	N/A	Valid

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10007695	06/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7051899	28/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN:5213-624-W3824-01	04/09/2024	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WT00046560-2025	15/05/2025	31/05/2030	Valid
WT00046847-2025	11/07/2025	31/07/2030	Valid
WT00046588-2025	29/05/2025	31/05/2030	Valid
WT00048275-2026	20/04/2026	31/04/2031	Valid
WT00048499-2026	28/05/2026	31/05/2031	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
GW-RN0395-26	01/04/2026	30/09/2026	Valid
GW-RN0545-26	04/05/2026	29/07/2026	Valid till 29/07/2026
GW-RN0592-26	12/05/2026	05/08/2026	Valid

Table 1.8 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/07

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-476/2013	21/11/2013	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10007874	09/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7051974	20/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN:5213-625-B2775-01	19/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WT00045532-2024	10/12/2024	31/12/2029	Valid
WT00046059-2025 (Part 1)	17/06/2025	28/02/2030	Valid
WT00046059-2025 (Part 2)	17/06/2025	28/02/2030	Valid
WT00046342-2025	15/05/2025	31/05/2030	Valid
WT00046692-2025	29/05/2025	31/05/2030	Valid
WT00046655-2025	03/06/2025	30/06/2030	Valid
WT00046819-2025	31/07/2025	31/07/2030	Valid

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
WT00047343-2025	29/09/2025	30/09/2030	Valid
WT00047250-2025	12/11/2025	30/11/2030	Valid
WT00048473-2026	17/04/2026	30/04/2031	Valid
WT00048492-2026	30/04/2026	30/04/2031	Valid
WT00048751-2026	06/07/2026	31/07/2031	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
GW-RN0179-26	23/02/2026	22/08/2026	Valid
GW-RN0560-26	07/05/2026	31/10/2026	Valid
GW-RN0577-26	15/05/2026	14/08/2026	Valid
GW-RN0602-26	22/05/2026	21/08/2026	Valid
GW-RN0746-26	09/06/2026	08/09/2026	Valid
GW-RN0765-26	19/06/2026	18/12/2026	Valid
GW-RN0961-26	17/07/2026	14/01/2027	Valid

Table 1.9 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/08

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-472/2013/A	21/11/2013	N/A	Valid
EP-476/2013	21/11/2013	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10025562	13/01/2026	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7056971	16/12/2025	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN:5213-625-G3123-01	03/02/2026	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
--	--	--	--
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
GW-RN0806-26	17/06/2026	16/09/2026	Valid

2 Air Quality Monitoring

2.1 Monitoring Requirement

2.1.1 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, the approved updated EM&A Manual for the First Phase, the ET shall carry out impact monitoring during the construction phase of the Project. 1-hour and 24-hour TSP to monitor the air quality for the Works Contacts.

2.1.2 Impact 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted for at least three times every 6 days, while the impact 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted for at least once every 6 days at the designated air quality monitoring stations.

2.2 Monitoring Location

2.2.1 According to the EM&A Manual, the approved updated EM&A Manual for the First Phase, the designated locations for impact air quality monitoring in related to the work contracts in the reporting period are listed in **Table 2.1** and their locations are shown in **Figure 2.1** and **Figure 2.2.**

Table 2.1 Summary of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations in related to the Works Contracts in the Reporting Period

Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)	ASR ID in EIA	Planned[3] or Existing	Monitoring Location(s)
KTN-DMS1	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/05	KTN-19	Planned	Nursery Classes and Kindergarten; Post Offices
KTN-DMS2	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	KTN-90	Planned	Nursery Classes and Kindergarten (2 nos); District Elderly Community Centre
KTN-DMS3	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03	KTN-326	Planned	Village Resite
KTN-DMS4(B)[1][2]	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/05	KTN-E70	Existing	Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au
FLN-DMS1	ND/2024/07, ND/2024/08	FLN-E62	Existing	Scattered Village Houses North of Proposed Potential Ecopark
FLN-DMS2	ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07	FLN-E243	Planned	Residential Building, Nursery Classes and Kindergartens, Neighbourhood Elderly Community Centre, Residential Home for the Elderly, Post Office
FLN-DMS5, FLN-DMS5(A)	ND/2024/07, ND/2024/08	FLN-E124	Existing	Noble Hill / Good View New Village
FLN-DMS6(A)	ND/2024/03, ND/2024/04	DMS-10	Existing	Choi Ngan House, Choi Po Court
FLN-DMS7	ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07, ND/2024/08	FLN-20	Planned	Planned premise for Weapon Training Division

Remarks:
(1) KTN-DMS4(B) is the alternative air monitoring stations proposed to replace KTN-DMS4.

(2) As KTN-DMS4 - Temporary structure near Fanling Highway (near Pak Shek Au) is no longer as existing ASR, air quality monitoring station should be relocated to the alternative dust monitoring location according to the updated EM&A Manual, Section 2.6.2. According to Figure 3.1 of Approved EIA report and site visits conducted in June 2022, ASR at near KTN-E70 – Temporary Structure near Fanling Highway near Pak Shek Au is considered as the most representative alternative station KTN-DMS4(B) for air quality monitoring for KTN-DMS4 (i.e. KTN-E162).
(3) Impact monitoring will be carried out when the planned sensitive receivers are commissioned.

2.3 Monitoring Parameter and Frequency and Duration

2.3.1 In accordance with the requirements for placement of equipment, as set out of the EM&A Manual of the Project, the approved updated EM&A Manual for the First Phase, the monitoring parameter, frequency and duration of impact air quality monitoring are listed in **Table 2.2**.

Table 2.2 Parameters Measured in the Impact Air Quality Monitoring

Parameter(s)	Frequency[1][2]
1-hour TSP	Three times / 6 days
24-hour TSP	Once / 6 days

Remarks:
(1) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.
(2) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by Remaining Phase ET during the reporting period.

2.4 Monitoring Equipment

2.4.1 Direct reading dust meters and High-Volume TSP Samplers were used for measuring the impact air quality monitoring (i.e. 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP) during the reporting period in accordance with the Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019 Monthly EM&A Report. According to Section 2.4.5 of the EM&A Manual, the approved updated EM&A Manual for First Phase ET, the proposed use of direct reading dust meter was submitted to and agreed by the First Phase IEC. HVS for 24-hour TSP monitoring will be adopted once secured supply of electricity become available at FLN-DMS5(A) and KTN-DMS4(B).

2.4.2 **Table 2.3** summarizes the equipment used in the air quality monitoring programme. Copies of the calibration certificates for air quality monitoring equipment are shown in **Appendix 2.2**.

Table 2.3 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Monitoring Station(s)	Equipment	Model	Manufacturer	Quantity
KTN-DMS4(B)[1], FLN-DMS5[1], FLN-DMS5(A)[1]	Dust Monitor (1-hour and 24-hour TSP)	AEROCET-831	Met One Instruments	4
FLN-DMS1[1]	Dust Monitor (1-hour TSP)			
	HVS Sampler (24-hour TSP)	TE-5170	Tisch	1
FLN-DMS6(A)[2]	Dust Monitor (1-hour and 24-hour TSP)	LD-5R	Sibata	2

Remarks:
(1) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.
(2) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by Remaining Phase ET during the reporting period.

2.5 Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure

2.5.1 Direct reading dust meter was deployed for the air quality monitoring as shown in **Table 2.3**.

Instrumentation

(AEROCET-831)

2.5.2 The measuring procedures of the dust meters were in accordance with the Manufacturer's Instruction Manual as follows:

- Place the dust meter at least 1.3 meters above ground;
- Press and hold the Power key momentarily to power on the unit and make sure that the battery level was not flash or in low level;
- Allow the instrument to stand for about 3 second to display the Sample Screen minutes;
- Press the START / STOP key to run the internal vacuum pump for 1 minute and be ready to use;
- Use the select dial to select the PM range and press the START / STOP key to start a measurement;
- Finally, push the START/STOP key to stop the measurement after 24-hour sampling;
- Information such as sampling date, time, value and site condition were recorded during the monitoring period; and
- All data were recorded in the data logger for further data processing.

Maintenance/Calibration

2.5.3 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:

- Check and calibrate the meters by High Volume Sampler (HVS) to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method at 2-month intervals throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

Instrumentation

(TISCH Model: TE-5170 / TE-5170X)

2.5.4 The following guidelines were adopted during the installation of HVS:

- A horizontal platform with appropriate support was provided to secure the samplers against gusty wind. the dust meter at least 1.3 meters above ground;
- No two samplers were placed less than 2 metres apart.
- The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler.
- A minimum of 2 metres of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samples.

- A minimum of 2 metres separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally was required.
- No furnaces or incineration flues were nearby.
- Airflow around the sampler was unrestricted.
- The sampler were more than 20 metres from the drip line.
- Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, should not cause any obstruction during monitoring.
- Permission and access to monitoring stations have been obtained to set up the samplers.
- A secured supply of electricity was provided to operate the samplers.

Filters Preparation

2.5.5 Wellab Limited (HOKLAS Registration No. HOKLAS083) is a HOKLAS accredited laboratory and responsible for the preparation of 24-hour conditioned and pre-weighed filter papers for the monitoring team.

2.5.6 All filters were equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The conditioning environment temperature was around 25°C and not variable by more than ±3°C; the relative humidity (RH) was < 50% and not variable by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH was 40%.

Operating/Analytical Procedures

2.5.7 Operating/analytical procedures for the air quality monitoring were highlighted as follows:

- Prior to the commencement of dust sampling, the flow rate of the HVS was properly set (between 1.1 m^3 /min. and 1.4 m^3 /min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50;
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly;
- On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air quality monitoring station;
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen;
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. The filter holding frame was then tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges;
- The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminium strip;
- The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number);
- After sampling, the filter was removed and kept in a clean and tightly sealed plastic bag. The filter paper was then returned to the HOKLAS accredited laboratory (Wellab Ltd.) for

reconditioning in the humidity-controlled chamber followed by accurate weighting by an electronic balance with a readout down to 0.1mg. The elapsed time was also recorded; and

- Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and did not vary by more than ±3°C; the RH should be < 50% and did not vary by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH is 40%. Weighing results were returned for further analysis of TSP concentrations collected by each filter

Maintenance/Calibration

2.5.8 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:

- The high-volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working conditions; and
- All HVS were calibrated (five point calibration) using Calibration Kit prior to the commencement of baseline monitoring and thereafter at bi-monthly intervals.

Instrumentation

(Sibata Model: LD-5R)

2.5.9 The measuring procedures of the dust meters were in accordance with the Manufacturer's Instruction Manual as follows:

- Placed the dust meters at least 1.3m above ground
- Set POWER to "ON" and make sure that the battery level not flashed or in low level;
- Pulled the air sampling inlet cover up;
- Pushed the knob at MEASURE position;
- Set time/mode setting to [BG] by pushing the time setting switch. Then, started the background measurement by pushing the start/stop switch once. It took 6 sec. to complete the background measurement;
- Turned knob to SENSI. ADJ position and pressed in;
- Pushed Start/Stop switch once;
- Gently returned knob to the MEASURE position;
- Pushed the time setting switch to change the time setting display to [LOG] at the bottom left of the liquid crystal display;
- Removed the cap and started measurement; and
- Information such as sampling date, time, count value and site condition were recorded during the monitoring period.

Maintenance/Calibration

2.5.10 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the direct reading dust meter:

- Direct reading dust meter shall be used in determining 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP at air quality monitoring points. The direct reading dust meters have been calibrated against high volume samplers (HVSs) bi-monthly. A 2-day, three 3-hour measurement results per day from direct reading dust meters were taken to compare with the sampling results from the HVSs. The correlation between the direct reading dust meters and the HVSs were then concluded. By accounting for the correlation factor, the direct reading dust meters are considered to achieve comparable results as that of the HVSs.
- The HVS used to calibrate the direct dust monitor will need to be calibrated bi-monthly. Details of maintenance and calibration for the HVS refers to **Section 2.5.8**. Calibration for the air quality monitoring equipment is attached to the **Appendix 2.2**.

2.6 Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring

2.6.1 The baseline monitoring results formed the basis for determining the air quality criteria for the impact monitoring. The ET shall compare the impact monitoring results with air quality criteria set up for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP. Based on the baseline dust monitoring data and the derivation criteria specified above, the Action/Limit Levels for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP are presented in **Table 2.4** and **Table 2.5** respectively.

Table 2.4 Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour TSP Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Station	AL (μg/m^3)	LL (μg/m^3)
KTN-DMS4(B)	297	500
FLN-DMS1	303	500
FLN-DMS5	279	500
FLN-DMS6(A)	286	500

Table 2.5 Action and Limit Levels for 24-hour of TSP Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Station	AL (μg/m^3)	LL (μg/m^3)
KTN-DMS4(B)	192	260
FLN-DMS1	150	260
FLN-DMS5(A)	153	260
FLN-DMS6(A)	157	260

2.7 Results and Observations

2.7.1 Air quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting period. The air quality monitoring schedule during the reporting period is shown in the **Appendix 2.1**.

The 1-hour and 24-hour TSP air quality monitoring result in the reporting period are summarized in **Table 2.6 and 2.7**. No Action or Limit levels exceedance was recorded in the reporting period. Details of the results and graphical presentation are shown in **Appendix 2.2**.The weather information during the reporting period is presented in **Appendix 2.3**.

Table 2.6 Summary Table of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Result during the Reporting Month

Monitoring Station	Averaged Measured Value (μg/m^3)	Maximum Measured Value (μg/m^3)	Minimum Measured Value (μg/m^3)	Action Level (μg/m^3)	Limit Level, (μg/m^3)
KTN-DMS4(B)(1)	39	61	22	297	500
FLN-DMS1(1)	46	71	25	303	500
FLN-DMS5(1)	37	50	25	279	500
FLN-DMS6(A)(2)	80	105	53	286	500

Remarks:
(1) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.
(2) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by Remaining Phase ET during the reporting period.

Table 2.7 Summary Table of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Result during the Reporting Month

Monitoring Station	Averaged Measured Value (μg/m^3)	Maximum Measured Value (μg/m^3)	Minimum Measured Value (μg/m^3)	Action Level (μg/m^3)	Limit Level, (μg/m^3)
KTN-DMS4(B)(1)	46	59	27	192	260
FLN-DMS1(1)	28	39	24	150	260
FLN-DMS5(A) (1)	52	64	32	153	260
FLN-DMS6(A)(2)	77	108	53	157	260

Remarks:
(1) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.
(2) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by Remaining Phase ET during the reporting period.

2.7.2 According to the observation record from Monthly EM&A Report (July 2026) prepared under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019, the major dust source KTN-DMS4(B), FLN-DMS1, FLN-DMS5 and FLN-DMS5(A) included excavator, dump truck, crane and road traffic etc. For station conducted by Remaining Phase ET, the major dust source for FLN-DMS6(A) is from excavation works and road traffic.

2.8 Event and Action Plan

2.8.1 Should any non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in **Appendix 2.4** shall be followed. Investigation of the exceedances of environmental quality performance limits should be conducted, and the ET will immediately notify the IEC and EPD, as appropriate. The notification should be followed up with advice to the IEC and EPD on the results of the investigation, proposed actions and success of the action taken, with any necessary follow-up proposals.

3 Construction Noise Monitoring

3.1 Monitoring Requirements

3.1.1 In accordance with the approved Updated EM&A Manual, the ET shall carry out impact monitoring during the construction phase of the Project in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}) to monitor the construction noise arising from the construction activities. The regular monitoring frequency for each monitoring station was on a weekly basis and one set of measurements between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays shall be conducted.

3.2 Monitoring Locations

3.2.1 According to the approved Updated EM&A Manual, the monitoring designated locations for construction noise monitoring in related to the works contracts in the reporting period are listed in **Table 3.1** and shown in **Figure 3.1** and **Figure 3.2**.

Table 3.1 Construction Noise Monitoring Stations near in related to the Works Contracts in the Reporting period

Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)	NSR EIA ID(s)	Location(s)	Planned[2] Or Existing	Type of Measurement
CP-KTN-NMS1	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	CP-NMS1	Residential Building at Ma Tso Lung	Existing	Free-Field[1]
CP-KTN-NMS2	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	CP-NMS2	Residential Building at Ma Tso Lung	Existing	Free-Field[1]
CP-KTN-NMS3	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	CP-NMS3	Fung Kong Garden	Existing	
CP-KTN-NMS4[3]	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/05	CP-NMS5	Primary School	Planned	
CP-KTN-NMS5	ND/2024/06, ND/2024/08	CP-NMS7	N/A	Existing	Free-Field[1]
CP-KTN-NMS6	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	N/A	Ho Sheung Heung, Hau Ku ShekAncestral Hall, Hung Shing Temple & Pai Fung Temple and Sin Wai Nunnery	Existing	Façade
CP-KTN-NMS7	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	CP-NMS4	Oi Lok Home	Existing	Free-Field[1]
CP-FLN-NMS4(A)[4]	ND/2024/04	CP-NMS6	Choi Ying House, Choi Po Court (Choi Yuen Estate)	Existing	Free-Field[1]
CP-FLN-NMS1	ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07	CP-NMS10	Belair Monte	Existing	Facade
CP-FLN-NMS3[3]	ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07	CP-NMS12	Secondary School	Planned	Free-Field[1]

Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)	NSR EIA ID(s)	Location(s)	Planned[2] Or Existing	Type of Measurement
CP-FLN-NMS5	ND/2024/07, ND/2024/08	CP-NMS8	Man Kok Village	Existing	Free-Field[1]
CP-FLN-NMS6	ND/2024/07, ND/2024/08	CP-NMS9	Woodland Crest	Existing	Façade

Remarks:
(1) For Free Field measurement, +3 dB(A) should be added to the measured results.
(2) Impact monitoring will be carried out when the planned sensitive receivers are commissioned.
(3) As confirmed with Engineer Representative, the planned school at CP-KTN-NMS4 and CP-FLN-NMS3 are not constructed yet. Thus, the impact noise monitoring will be carried out at monitoring station CP-KTN-NMS4 and CP-FLN-NMS3 after the construction and occupation of the planned school. No noise monitoring of the mentioned station was carried out in this reporting period.
(4) Alternative monitoring stations to the corresponding original monitoring stations.

3.3 Noise Monitoring Parameter, Frequency and Duration

3.3.1 Construction noise level was measured by the ET and measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}). $L_{eq(30mins)}$ used as the monitoring parameter for the construction noise monitoring.

3.3.2 As supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L_{10} and L_{90} were also obtained for reference.

3.3.3 **Table 3.2** summarizes the monitoring parameters, duration, and frequency of construction noise monitoring.

Table 3.2 Construction Noise Monitoring Parameter, Frequency and Duration

Monitoring Station	Parameter	Frequency and Duration
CP-KTN-NMS1[2], CP-KTN-NMS2[1], CP-KTN-NMS3[1], CP-KTN-NMS5[1], CP-KTN-NMS6[1],CP-KTN-NMS7[2],CP-FLN-NMS1[1], CP-FLN-NMS4(A)[2], CP-FLN-NMS5[2], CP-FLN-NMS6[2]	$L_{eq(30mins)}$, L_{10} and L_{90} (as six consecutive $L_{eq,5min}$ readings)	Once every week throughout the construction phase

Remark:
(1) The noise monitoring was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.
(2) The noise monitoring was conducted by Remaining Phase Environmental Team during the reporting period.

3.4 Monitoring Equipment, Methodology and QA / QC Procedure

3.4.1 As referred to the technical memorandum issued under the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO), sound level meters in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications were used for carrying out the construction noise monitoring.

3.4.2 Noise measurements were not made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed was checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

3.4.3 Sufficient numbers of noise measuring equipment and associated instrumentation were prepared by the ET. All the equipment and associated instrumentation were clearly labelled.

3.4.4 The monitoring procedures are as follows:

- For façade measurement, the monitoring station was set at a point 1 m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and set at a position 1.2 m above the ground. For free-field measurement, the monitoring station was set at a position 1.2 m above the ground.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure good functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the interval were set as follows:
  - Frequency weighting: A
  - Time weighting: Fast
  - Interval: 30 minutes ($L_{eq(30mins)}$)
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using an acoustic calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement is more than 1.0 dB, the measurement was considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement will be required after re-calibration or repair the equipment.
- At the end of the monitoring period, the values of L_{eq}, L_{10} and L_{90} were recorded. In addition, noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.

3.4.5 **Table 3.3** summarizes the noise monitoring equipment used during the reporting period. Copies of the calibration certificates for noise monitoring are shown in **Appendix 3.1**

Table 3.3 Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	No. of Equipment	Serial No.
Sound Level Meter	NTi Audio(2)	XL2	1	A2A-17638-E0
		XL3	1	A3A-01220-F0
	BSWA(1)	BSWA 308	1	580017
Acoustic Calibrator	RION(2)	NC-75	3	34724244 35124527 35124530
	RION(2)	NC-74	1	34615222
	SVANTEK(1)	SV30A	2	24791 24780

Remark:
(1) The noise monitoring equipment was used by First Phase ET during the reporting period.
(2) The noise monitoring equipment was used by Remaining Phase Environmental Team during the reporting period.

3.5 Maintenance and Calibration

3.5.1 Maintenance and calibration procedures are as follows:

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator were regularly cleaned with a soft cloth;
- The sound level meter and acoustic calibrator were calibrated annually; and
- The accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency immediately prior to and following each noise measurement. Measurements were accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

3.6 Action and Limit Levels

3.6.1 The Action and Limit levels were established in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual. **Table 3.4** presents the Action and Limit Levels for construction noise. Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan presented in **Appendix 3.2** shall be carried out.

Table 3.4 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise Monitoring

Time Period	Action	Limit Level
07:00 – 19:00 on normal weekdays	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A)

Remark:
(1) Time period for construction noise monitoring during normal construction working hour (0700-1900 Monday to Saturday).
(2) If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the Construction Noise Permit (CNP) issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.
(3) 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A) for schools during normal teaching periods and school examination periods, respectively.

3.7 Results and Observations

3.7.1 All noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. The noise monitoring schedule during the reporting period is shown in the **Appendix 2.1**.

3.7.2 No Action Level exceedance for construction noise was recorded during the reporting month, corresponding to no noise-related complaint received. No Limit Level exceedance was recorded for construction noise monitoring in the reporting period. Details of the results and graphical presentation are shown in **Appendix 3.1**. The construction noise monitoring results are summarized in **Table 3.5**. The major noise sources observed during impact noise monitoring are summarized in **Table 3.6**.

Table 3.5 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month

Works Contracts	Monitoring Stations	Noise Levels, $L_{eq(30min)}$, dB(A)	Baseline Levels, dB(A)	Limit Levels, dB(A)
ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	CP-KTN-NMS1(1)(3)	47.1 – 63.4	65.7	75
	CP-KTN-NMS2(1)(2)	54.4 – 66.5	58.6	
	CP-KTN-NMS3(1)(2)	48.5 – 63.8	51.6	
	CP-KTN-NMS6(2)	61.7 – 68.3	55.1	
	CP-KTN-NMS7(1)(3)	64.2 – 67.8	64.6	
ND/2024/04	CP-FLN-NMS4(A)(1)(3)(4)	70.2 – 75.5(70.2 – 72.6(5))	72.4	
ND/2024/06, ND/2024/08	CP-KTN-NMS5(1)(2)	57.5 – 67.8	57.2	
ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07	CP-FLN-NMS1(2)	55.8 – 68.9	69.9	
ND/2024/07, ND/2024/08	CP-FLN-NMS5(1)(3)	63.4 – 66.2	69.5	
	CP-FLN-NMS6(3)	51.9 – 58.4	55.0	

Remarks:
(1) For Free Field measurement, +3 dB(A) was added to the measured results.
(2) The noise monitoring was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.
(3) The noise monitoring was conducted by Remaining Phase Environmental Team during the reporting period.
(4) Alternative monitoring stations to the corresponding original monitoring stations.
(5) After adjusting the measured level on 29 July 2026 with the baseline level, there was no exceedance in the limit level for the monitoring result. The formula is: [Adjusted Noise Level, Leq-30min, dB(A) with Free-field Correction] = 10*Log (10^([Recorded Noise Level, Leq-30min, dB(A) with Free-Field Correction]*0.1)-10^([Baseline Level with Free-Field Correction]*0.1))

Table 3.6 Summary of Observations at Noise Monitoring Stations

Works Contracts	Monitoring Stations	Location	Major Noise Sources
ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	CP-KTN-NMS1	Residential Building at Ma Tso Lung	Household noise (dog barking) from nearby village house
	CP-KTN-NMS2	Residential Building at Ma Tso Lung	Road Traffic Noise
	CP-KTN-NMS3	Fung Kong Garden	Road Traffic Noise
	CP-KTN-NMS4	Primary School	N/A(1)

Works Contracts	Monitoring Stations	Location	Major Noise Sources
	CP-KTN-NMS6	Ho Sheung Heung, Hau Ku Shek Ancestral Hall, Hung Shing Temple & Pai Fung Temple and Sin Wai Nunnery	Road Traffic Noise
	CP-KTN-NMS7	Oi Lok Home	Road Traffic Noise
ND/2024/04	CP-FLN-NMS4(A)(2)	Choi Ying House, Choi Po Court (Choi Yuen Estate)	Excavation Works, Road Traffic Noise
ND/2024/06, ND/2024/08	CP-KTN-NMS5	N/A	Road Traffic Noise
ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07	CP-FLN-NMS1	Belair Monte	Road Traffic
	CP-FLN-NMS3	Secondary School	N/A(1)
ND/2024/07, ND/2024/08	CP-FLN-NMS5	Man Kok Village	Road Traffic Noise
	CP-FLN-NMS6	Woodland Crest	No construction activity and other noise source was observed

Remarks:
(1) No impact noise monitoring was carried out at the monitoring station. Thus, not applicable (N/A).
(2) Alternative monitoring stations to the corresponding original monitoring stations.

3.7.3 No noise related complaint was received during the reporting period.

3.8 Event and Action Plan

3.8.1 Should non-compliance of the noise monitoring criteria occur, actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in **Appendix 3.4** shall be carried out.

4 Water Quality

4.1 Monitoring Requirement

4.1.1 In accordance with the approved Updated EM&A Manual and EM&A Manual, impact water quality monitoring shall be carried out three days per week at all the designated monitoring stations during the construction of channel. The measurement periods are specified in **Table 4.1**. The interval between two sets of monitoring shall not be less than 36 hours.

Table 4.1 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Locations

New Monitoring Station(s)	Original Monitoring Station ID(s)	Description	Location(s)	Measurement Period
KTN NDA				
KTN-CS1	CS1	Control Station for KTN NDA	Centreline of river, upstream of the channel	During construction of channel
KTN-IS1	IS1	Impact Station for KTN NDA	Centreline of river, downstream of the channel	During construction of channel
FLN NDA				
FLN-CS1	CS2	Control Station for FLN NDA	Centreline of river, upstream of the channel	During construction of channel
FLN-IS1	IS2	Impact Station for FLN NDA	Centreline of river, downstream of the channel	During construction of channel

4.2 Result and Observations

4.2.1 No construction of channelisation work between KTN-CS1, KTN-IS1, FLN-CS1 and FLN-IS1 were undertaken during the reporting period. Therefore, no water quality monitoring was carried out.

5 Waste Management

5.1.1 Waste generated from the Project include inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials and non-inert C&D wastes in the reporting period. The cumulative waste flow table of the Project was presented in in **Appendix 5.1**.

5.1.2 Sorting of construction and demolition (C&D) materials was carried out on site. Sufficient numbers of receptacles were provided for general refuse collection and sorting. Excavated inert C&D materials were reused to minimize the disposal of C&D waste to public fill.

5.1.3 The Contractor is advised to minimize the wastes generated through recycling or reusing. All applicable mitigation measures stipulated in the Updated EM&A Manual and waste management plans will be fully implemented.

6 Ecology

6.1 Introduction

6.1.1 This section was derived from the ecological monitoring conducted during the construction phase by the Remaining Phase ET, supplemented with findings retrieved from the First Phase ET under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas. This approach was undertaken to prevent redundancy in survey efforts.

6.2 Monitoring Requirements

Weekly Site Inspection

6.2.1 Weekly site inspections by the ET from the First Phase of the KTN/FLN NDAs Project for ecological mitigation measures are conducted as part of the overall weekly environmental site inspections. These inspections audit the ecological mitigation measures implemented within the active works area to ensure that the activities do not significantly impact the ecologically sensitive receivers in the active works areas.

Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, Shek Sheung River and Long Valley

6.2.2 As stipulated in Section 12.3.2.5 of the Updated EM&A Manual, if development under the NDAs project occurs within 200m of Sheung Yue River, Ng Tung River, Shek Sheung River and Long Valley, weekly transect monitoring at high and low tides (above/below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station) should be conducted. The monitoring aims to identify and count bird species in the river channels and Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) and detect any disturbances from construction activities, following the methodology in Table 12.1 of the Updated EM&A Manual. Monitoring in Long Valley should follow the Hong Kong Bird Watching Society (HKBWS) bird monitoring programme's methodology for comparable and comprehensive results.

Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley

6.2.3 As stipulated in Section 12.3.2.14 of the Updated EM&A Manual, aquatic fauna monitoring should be conducted monthly during the wet season (April – October) of the construction phase.

Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution

6.2.4 As stipulated in Section 12.3.2.17 of the Updated EM&A Manual, measures to minimize impacts should be monitored during the construction phase. The purpose of these surveys is to assess the effectiveness of measures aimed at reducing disturbances and pollution in ecologically sensitive habitats through standard fauna transect surveys.

6.2.5 For this reporting month, only transects that are relevant to the active works of Works Contract ND/2024/01, Contract No. ND/2024/02, Contract No. ND/2024/03, Contract No. ND/2024/04, Contract No. ND/2024/06, Contract No. ND/2024/07 and Contract No. ND/2024/08, were included. The active works for the mentioned contracts are described in **Section 1.3.1** of this report and shown in **Figure 1.1** and **Figure 1.2**.

6.2.6 **Table 6.1** summarizes the relevant transects and monitoring station to each contract under the remaining phase, categorised under the column "First Phase ET" and "Remaining Phase ET" according to the current survey efforts. The locations of these contracts relative to the monitoring locations are shown in **Figure 6.1** and **Figure 6.2**.

Table 6.1 Summary of Monitoring Activities, Relevant Contracts, and Corresponding Transects

Monitoring Activity	Relevant Works Contract(s)	Relevant Transect(s)/Monitoring Station(s)	
		First Phase ET	Remaining Phase ET
Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds on Ng Tung, Sheung Yue, and Shek Sheung Rivers and Long Valley	ND/2024/01*	T1, T2, T3, T5	-
	ND/2024/02*	T1, T2, T3, T5	T4
	ND/2024/03*	T1, T2, T3, T5	-
	ND/2024/04*	-	T4
	ND/2024/05*	N/A(1)	N/A(1)
	ND/2024/06*	T1, T2, T3	-
	ND/2024/07*	T1, T2, T3	T4
	ND/2024/08*	T1, T2, T3	T4
Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley	ND/2024/01*^	MS_01, MS_02, MS_03, MS_04, MS_05, MS_06, MS_07, MS_08, MS_09, MS_10	-
	ND/2024/02*^	MS_01, MS_02, MS_03, MS_04, MS_05, MS_06, MS_07, MS_08, MS_09, MS_10	-
	ND/2024/03*	N/A(2)	N/A(2)
	ND/2024/04*	N/A(2)	N/A(2)
	ND/2024/05*	N/A(2)	N/A(2)
	ND/2024/06*	N/A(2)	N/A(2)
	ND/2024/07*^	MS_11, MS_12, MS_13, MS_14, MS_15	-
	ND/2024/08*^	MS_11, MS_12, MS_13, MS_14, MS_15	N/A(2)

Monitoring Activity	Relevant Works Contract(s)	Relevant Transect(s)/Monitoring Station(s)	
		First Phase ET	Remaining Phase ET
Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution	ND/2024/01*	T1	-
	ND/2024/02*	T1, T6	-
	ND/2024/03*	T4	-
	ND/2024/04*	N/A(3)	N/A(3)
	ND/2024/05*	T4, T6	-
	ND/2024/06*	-	T2
	ND/2024/07*	T3	-
	ND/2024/08*	T3	-

Remarks:
(1) Contracts that are located relatively far from river channels.
(2) Contracts that are located relatively far from Ma Tso Lung and Siu Hang San Tsuen streams.
(3) Contracts that are located relatively far from the Ecological Sensitive Habitats as identified in the EIA.
(4) * = active works contracts (ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/04, ND/2024/05, ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07 and ND/2024/08); ^ = monitoring only in April – October'.

6.2.7 The details of the relevant monitoring activities are discussed in the succeeding sections.

6.3 Results and Observations

Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, Shek Sheung River and Long Valley

Monitoring Methodology

6.3.1 Birds identified by their calls but not visually located were recorded as "heard", while those observed flying over the survey area were noted as "in flight." Species of conservation importance were also specified. Additional information at the time of the survey, such as weather conditions, tidal conditions, tide levels, and noticeable natural or anthropogenic activities, were documented. For the avifauna survey, ornithological nomenclature referenced The Avifauna of Hong Kong (Carey et al., 2001), The Birds of Hong Kong and South China (Viney et al., 2005), and the most recent updated lists from other sources (e.g., Hong Kong Bird Watching Society).

Monitoring Parameters

6.3.2 The monitoring parameters are as follows:

- Abundance of birds;
- Types of habitats utilized by birds; and
- Notable bird behaviours such as roosting, feeding, nesting and presence of juveniles.

Monitoring Location

6.3.3 For this reporting month, First Phase ET conducted avifauna monitoring at Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, and Long Valley, while the Remaining Phase ET conducted avifauna monitoring at Shek Sheung River. Relevant transect routes are summarized in **Table 6.2** and illustrated in **Figure 6.1** and **Figure 6.2**. As the sensitive receivers are large waterbirds and are easily visible, the transect routes only needed to follow one riverbank.

Table 6.2 Summary of Active Works Contracts and Corresponding Transects

Monitoring Transect(s)	Relevant Works Contract(s)							
	ND/2024/01	ND/2024/02	ND/2024/03	ND/2024/04	ND/2024/05	ND/2024/06	ND/2024/07	ND/2024/08
T1. Ng Tung River	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
T2. Ng Tung River	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
T3. Sheung Yue River	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
T4. Shek Sheung River		✓		✓			✓	✓
T5. Long Valley	✓	✓	✓					

Monitoring Frequency

6.3.4 Avifauna monitoring at high and low tides should be conducted weekly. Additionally, nighttime monitoring in Long Valley should be conducted twice a month from September to April, which is not required for the reporting month.

6.3.5 For this reporting month, waterbird monitoring was conducted by both the First Phase ET (T1, T2, T3 and T5) and Remaining Phase ET (T4). Survey date for each monitoring is shown in **Table 6.3**.

Table 6.3 Monitoring Programme for Waterbirds Monitoring, July 2026

Week	Date	Transect(1)
1	2 July 2026	T3, T5
	3 July 2026	T1, T2, T4
2	6 July 2026	T1, T2
	7 July 2026	T4
	8 July 2026	T3, T4, T5
3	14 July 2026	T4
	15 July 2026	T1, T2, T4
	16 July 2026	T3, T5
4	20 July 2026	T4
	21 July 2026	T3, T5
	22 July 2026	T4
	24 July 2026	T1, T2
5	28 July 2026	T4
	29 July 2026	T4
	30 July 2026	T3, T5
	31 July 2026	T1, T2

Remarks:

(1) Transects T1, T2, T3, and T5 are relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/01 and ND/2024/03; Transect T4 is relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/04; Transects T1, T2, and T3 are relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/06; Transects T1, T2, T3 and T4 are relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/07 and ND/2024/08; Transect T1, T2, T3, T4 and T5 are relevant to Works Contract No. ND/2024/02.

Monitoring Results

6.3.6 For this reporting month, only monitoring results in Transects T1, T2, T3, T4 and T5 are reported as not all of these monitoring data are relevant to active Works Contract ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/04, ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07 and ND/2024/08 as summarised in **Table 6.1**.

6.3.7 Transect T1 and T2 were conducted along the Ng Tung River. For Transect T1, a total of 3 species of large waterbirds, namely Grey Heron (2 individuals), Great Egret (16 individuals) and Little Egret (45 individuals), were recorded in the reporting month. For Transect T2, a total of 3 species of large waterbirds, namely Grey Heron (8 individuals), Great Egret (26 individuals) and Little Egret (65 individuals), were recorded in the reporting month.

6.3.8 Transect T3 was conducted along the Sheung Yue River. A total of 3 species of large waterbirds, namely Grey Heron (21 individuals), Great Egret (23 individuals) and Little Egret (121 individuals), were recorded for the reporting month.

6.3.9 Transect T4 was conducted along the Shek Sheung River. A total of 3 species of large waterbirds, namely Grey Heron (28 individuals), Great Egret (12 individuals) and Little Egret (60 individuals), were recorded during the reporting month.

6.3.10 Transect T5 was conducted in Long Valley Nature Park with the highest species diversity and abundance recorded. A total of 4 species of large waterbirds, namely Grey Heron (4 individuals), Great Egret (18 individuals), Intermediate Egret (2 individuals) and Little Egret (77 individuals), were also found to utilise the habitat.

6.3.11 Chinese Pond Heron, the most abundant waterbird species recorded during the baseline survey, which is strictly associated with wetlands, was widely noted across different transect routes in the reporting month 281 individuals recorded in total. 54 individuals were noted along Transect T1, 42 individuals along Transect T2, 55 individuals along Transect T3, 16 individuals along Transect T4, and 114 individuals were noted along Transect T5.

6.3.12 Relevant results of the avifauna monitoring conducted by the First Phase ET during this reporting month are detailed in **Appendix 6.1a to Appendix 6.1j**. Findings of surveys conducted by the Remaining Phase ET during this reporting month are detailed in **Appendix 6.1k to Appendix 6.1o**.

6.3.13 **Table 6.4** summarizes the results of the monitoring of measures to minimize disturbance to waterbirds in Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, Shek Sheung River and Long Valley of the reporting month.

Table 6.4 Summary Table of Waterbird Monitoring Results Relative to Corresponding Action and Limit Levels, July, Transects T1, T2, T3, T4 and T5

Monitoring Parameter	Result in Reporting Month (July 2026)	Baseline Level in Corresponding Month (July 2019)	Action Level (1)	Limit Level (2)
T1, T2 and T3				
Mean abundance of large waterbirds using Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River (3)	65	12	9	6
Mean abundance of Chinese Pond Heron using Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River	30	9	6	5
T4				
Mean abundance of large waterbirds using Shek Sheung River (3)	20	4	3	2
Mean abundance of Chinese Pond Heron using Shek Sheung River	3	3	2	1
T5 Long Valley				
Mean Abundance of birds (all species) recorded in LVNP	632	487	341	244
Mean abundance of the Chinese Pond Heron	23	23	16	12
Environmental disturbance and damage from activities in LVNP	-	-	Activity likely to cause unacceptable environmental disturbance or damage noted in LVNP.	Activity likely to cause unacceptable environmental disturbance or damage noted in LVNP.

Remarks:

(1) Exceedance of Action Level occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the Action Level.
(2) Exceedance of Limit Level occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the Limit Level.
(3) Large waterbird species for mean abundance calculation include Great Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*); Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*); Great Egret (*Ardea alba*); Intermediate Egret (*Ardea intermedia*); Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) and Chinese Egret (*Egretta eulophotes*).

6.3.14 No exceedance in Action or Limit Level was recorded for the reporting month.

Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley

6.3.15 Monitoring of larger organisms such as fish species will be carried out through direct counting, while sampling aquatic invertebrates will involve kick-netting and sweep-netting. Three replicates will be conducted for invertebrate sampling at each sampling point. During kick-netting, the net will be positioned at a location with the opening facing the water current while disturbing the substrate through kicking to dislodge organisms from the stream bed. Sweep-netting will be applied to water bodies without water current according to on-site conditions. Species observed will be identified to the lowest possible taxonomic level with their relative abundance recorded, with the use of dissecting microscope especially for small organisms not identifiable through the naked eye.

Monitoring Parameters

6.3.16 The monitoring parameters are as follows:

- Species composition and abundance;
- Distribution of invertebrates and fish fauna; and
- Specify species of conservation importance, if any.

Monitoring Locations

6.3.17 For this reporting month, the First Phase ET conducted the aquatic fauna monitoring along Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang Sang Tsuen Stream. Specifically, the monitoring stations relevant for the active works under Works Contract ND/2024/01 and ND/2024/02 are:

- MS_01
- MS_02
- MS_03
- MS_04
- MS_05
- MS_06
- MS_07
- MS_08
- MS_09
- MS_10

And the relevant monitoring stations for Works Contract ND/2024/07 and ND/2024/08 are:

- MS_11
- MS_12
- MS_13
- MS_14
- MS_15

6.3.18 The above monitoring stations are shown in **Figure 6.1 and Figure 6.2**.

Monitoring Frequency

6.3.19 As stated in Section 12.3.2.14 of the Updated EM&A Manual, aquatic fauna monitoring should be conducted monthly during the wet season (April – October) during the construction phase.

6.3.20 For this reporting month, aquatic fauna monitoring was conducted by the First Phase ET on 14 July 2026.

Monitoring Results

6.3.21 A total of 16 species of aquatic invertebrates and 4 species of fish were recorded along the Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream for the reporting month. One native aquatic invertebrate species of conservation importance (Club-tailed Cruiser) was noted for the reporting month, according to the findings of the First Phase ET. A complete species list is enclosed as **Appendix 6.2**.

6.3.22 1 monitoring station, namely MS_05, was found to be dried-up. Thus, no aquatic fauna species were recorded.

6.3.23 **Table 6.5** and **Table 6.6** summarized the aquatic monitoring results for the reporting month.

Table 6.5 Summary Table of Monitoring Results for Aquatic Invertebrates Relative to Action and Limit Levels, July, Monitoring Station MS_01 – MS_15

Monitoring Station	Result in Reporting Month (July 2026) (1)	Baseline Level in Corresponding Month (July 2019) (1)	Action Level(2)	Limit Level(3)
MS_01	0	0	N/A	N/A
MS_02 and MS_03	2	2	N/A	1
MS_04, MS_06 and MS_07	4	1	N/A	N/A
MS_05	0	0	N/A	N/A
MS_08, MS_09 and MS_10	5	2	N/A	1
MS_11	0	0	N/A	N/A
MS_12	0	0	N/A	N/A
MS_13 and MS_14	1	1	N/A	N/A
MS_15	1	1	N/A	N/A

Remarks:
(1) Number of native species (species richness) recorded.
(2) Exceedance of Action Level occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the Action Level.
(3) Exceedance of Limit Level occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the Limit Level.

Table 6.6 Summary Table of Monitoring Results for Fish Species Relative to Action and Limit Levels, July, Monitoring Station MS_01 – MS_15

Monitoring Station	Result in Reporting Month (July 2026) (1)	Baseline Level in Corresponding Month (July 2019) (1)	Action Level(2)	Limit Level(3)
MS_01	0	0	N/A	N/A
MS_02 and MS_03	0	1	N/A	N/A
MS_04, MS_06 and MS_07	0	1	N/A	N/A
MS_05	0	0	N/A	N/A
MS_08, MS_09 and MS_10	0	0	N/A	N/A
MS_11	0	0	N/A	N/A
MS_12	0	0	N/A	N/A
MS_13 and MS_14	0	1	N/A	N/A
MS_15	0	0	N/A	N/A

Remarks:
(1) Number of native species (species richness) recorded.
(2) Exceedance of Action Level occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the Action Level.
(3) Exceedance of Limit Level occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the Limit Level.

6.3.24 No exceedance in Action or Limit Level was recorded for the reporting month.

Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution

Monitoring Methodology

Terrestrial Mammal

6.3.25 Mammal surveys were conducted both during the day and at night along transect routes that may be potentially utilized by terrestrial mammals. Observations included field signs such as droppings, footprints, diggings, and burrows left by larger terrestrial mammals. Any mammals directly observed were recorded, and identification was as accurate as possible based on the field signs.

6.3.26 Bat surveys were conducted along the transect routes shortly after sunset using a bat detector to record echolocation calls. The relative abundance of the species encountered were estimated with reference to the baseline monitoring results, using a scale from one (species recorded within transect routes) to three (dominant species within transect routes), for comparison between baseline and current monitoring results. Mammal nomenclature followed Shek (2006).

6.3.27 Echolocation calls of bats were recorded using a bat detector, which listed possible bat species with similar call patterns and frequencies. The structure of the recorded echolocation calls was later analysed to identify species as accurately as possible. Due to the lack of literature on echolocation call structures, field identification of some bat species in Hong Kong is challenging, and some species could only be identified to the genus level or remain unidentified from the recordings.

6.3.28 Identification of bat species encountered in the surveys was made by considering the possible species suggested by the bat detector, their distribution in Hong Kong, previous records in the EIA Report and Baseline Monitoring Report, and the structure of the echolocation calls (including call structure, frequency, duration, and inter-pulse interval) with reference to relevant literature.

Herpetofauna (Amphibians and Reptiles)

6.3.29 Both daytime and nighttime amphibian surveys were conducted whenever possible following or during periods of rainfall, focusing on areas suitable for amphibians (e.g., forests, shrublands, grasslands, streams, ponds, marshes, etc.). Calling amphibians were recorded, supplemented by visual observations of eggs, tadpoles, adult frogs, and toads.

6.3.30 Active searches of appropriate microhabitats, such as stones, pond bunds, crevices, and leaf debris, was primarily conducted. Observations of exposed, basking, and foraging reptiles were also carried out. Nomenclature for amphibians and reptiles followed Chan et al. (2005) and Karsen et al. (1998), respectively.

Butterfly and Odonates

6.3.31 Butterflies and dragonflies observed along the transects were identified and counted. Special attention was given to their preferred habitats, such as watercourses, fishponds, and vegetated areas. Nomenclature and protection status of the species followed Lo et al. (2005) for butterflies and Tam et al. (2011) for dragonflies.

Monitoring Parameters

6.3.32 The monitoring parameters are as follows:

- Species composition;
- Abundance;
- Distribution for fauna observed; and
- Species of conservation importance would be specified.

Monitoring Location

6.3.33 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, the transect routes for monitoring of ecologically sensitive receivers should follow the following:

- T1. Ma Tso Lung riparian zone and associated wetland habitats; green belt areas E1-8, D1-8 and G1-3 in KTN NDA; AGR zone C2-4 and C2-2 in KTN NDA, and area north of Ng Tung River;
- T2. Fanling North Freshwater Service Reservoir
- T3. Area west of Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream;
- T4. South side of Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road in the vicinity of Pak Shek Au;
- T5. Area west and east of the southern limit of the FLN NDA work area; and
- T6. Areas in the western part of KTN.

6.3.34 The above transects are shown in **Figure 6.1** and **Figure 6.2**. Relevant transect to Works Contract ND/2024/01 is Transect T1 which covers areas of Ma Tso Lung riparian zone and associated wetland habitats, green belt areas E1-8, D1-8 and G1-3 in KTN NDA, AGR zone C2-4 and C2-2 in KTN NDA, and areas North of Ng Tung River; relevant transects to Works Contract ND/2024/02 are Transect T1 and T6, of which the latter covers areas to the west of the KTN NDA work area; relevant transect to Works Contract ND/2024/03 is Transect T4 which covers the south side of the Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Toad in the vicinity of Pak Shek Au; relevant transect to Works Contract ND/2024/06 is Transect T2 which covers areas of the Fanling North Freshwater Service Reservoir; Works Contract ND/2024/07 involves Transect T3 which covers the area west of Siu Hang San Tsuen stream; and Works Contract ND/2024/08 involves Transect T3 as well.

Monitoring Frequency

6.3.35 Monthly monitoring should be conducted for non-aquatic fauna, including terrestrial mammals, insects (butterflies and odonates), and herpetofauna. For this reporting month, monthly monitoring for non-aquatic fauna were conducted by both the First Phase ET (T1, T3, T4 and T6) and Remaining Phase ET (T2). Survey dates for each monitoring are shown in **Table 6.7**.

Table 6.7 Monitoring Programme for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring, July 2026

Responsible ET	Date	Transect(1)
First Phase ET	7 July 2026	T3, T4
	20 July 2026	T1, T6
Remaining Phase ET	22 July 2026	T2

Remarks:

(1) Transect T1 is relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/01 and Works Contract ND/2024/02; Transect T2 is relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/06; Transect T3 is relevant to Works Contracts ND/2024/07 and ND/2024/08; Transect T4 is relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/03 and ND/2024/05; Transect T6 is relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/02 and ND/2024/05.

Monitoring Results

Terrestrial Mammals

6.3.36 A total of 2 species of native terrestrial mammals (Short-nosed Fruit Bat and Japanese Pipistrelle) were recorded along Transect T1, T3 and T6. Both bat species are of conservation importance. A total of 8 native species of terrestrial mammals were recorded along Transect T2 for the reporting month. All species (7 bat species plus Leopard Cat) are of conservation importance. A total of 2 mammal species (1 native and 1 introduced) were recorded along Transect T4, of which the Short-nosed Fruit Bat is considered as a species of conservation importance. A complete species list is enclosed as **Appendix 6.3**.

Herpetofauna (Amphibians and Reptiles)

6.3.37 A total of 7 herpetofauna species (7 amphibians) were recorded along Transect T1, with 1 species, namely the Spotted Narrow-mouthed Frog, is of conservation importance. Other species noted are all common, widespread natives. A total of 5 native herpetofauna species (3 amphibians and 2 reptile species) were recorded along Transect T2, of which all are considered common and widespread locally. 5 native species of herpetofauna species (3 amphibians and 2 reptiles) were recorded along Transect T3 for the reporting month. All species are widespread and locally common. A total of 6 native herpetofauna species (4 amphibians and 2 reptile species) were recorded along Transect T4, with the Spotted Narrow-mouthed Frog is of conservation importance. 5 native and widespread herpetofauna species (3 amphibians and 2 reptiles) were recorded along Transect T6. A complete species list is enclosed as **Appendix 6.3**.

Butterfly and Odonates

6.3.38 A total of 20 butterfly and 6 odonate species were recorded along Transect T1, with 1 butterfly species, namely the Small Cabbage White, is of conservation importance. All remaining species recorded are considered as common, widespread natives. 15 common and widespread butterfly species were recorded along Transect T2 for the reporting month, with no species of conservation importance noted. 4 odonate species were recorded during the monitoring for the reporting month, with 1 species, namely the Blue Chaser, is of conservation importance, along with other common, widespread natives. A total of 11 butterfly and 2 odonate species were recorded along Transect T3 with no species of conservation importance noted. 13 butterfly species and 3 odonate species were recorded along Transect T4. All species recorded are considered as locally widespread natives. 12 butterflies and 7 odonate species were recorded along Transect T6 for the reporting month, with 1 butterfly species, namely the Yellow Rajah, is of conservation importance. A complete species list is enclosed as **Appendix 6.3**.

Summary of Monitoring Results

6.3.39 Monitoring for non-aquatic (terrestrial mammals, butterflies, dragonflies, and herpetofauna) taxa was conducted by both the First Phase and Remaining Phase ETs. Relevant results of the non-aquatic fauna monitoring conducted by the First Phase ET during this reporting month are detailed **in Appendix 6.3a to Appendix 6.3d**. Findings of surveys conducted by the Remaining Phase ET during this reporting month are detailed in **Appendix 6.3e to Appendix 6.3h**.

6.3.40 **Tables 6.8** summarizes the monitoring results of Transect T1, T2, T3, T4 and T6 for this reporting month.

Table 6.8 Summary Table of Monitoring Results for Non-aquatic Fauna Relative to Action and Limit Levels, July 2026, Transect T1, T2, T3, T4 and T6

Monitoring Parameter	Result in Reporting Month (July 2026) [1]	Baseline Level in Corresponding Month (July 2019) [1]	Action Level[2]	Limit Level[3]
T1				
Terrestrial Mammals	2	1	N/A	N/A
Herpetofauna	7	9	6	5
Odonates	6	18	13	9
Butterflies	20	28	20	14
T2				
Terrestrial Mammals	8	1	N/A	N/A
Herpetofauna	5	6	4	3
Odonates	4	6	4	3
Butterflies	15	17	12	9
T3				
Terrestrial Mammals	2	1	N/A	N/A
Herpetofauna	5	7	5	4

Monitoring Parameter	Result in Reporting Month (July 2026) [1]	Baseline Level in Corresponding Month (July 2019) [1]	Action Level[2]	Limit Level[3]
Odonates	2	13	9	7
Butterflies	11	11	8	6
T4				
Terrestrial Mammals	1	0	N/A	N/A
Herpetofauna	6	5	4	3
Odonates	3	5	4	3
Butterflies	13	13	9	7
T6				
Terrestrial Mammals	2	1	N/A	N/A
Herpetofauna	5	7	5	4
Odonates	7	10	7	5
Butterflies	12	15	11	8

Remarks:

(1) Number of species (species richness) recorded; the results in the reporting month for terrestrial mammals, herpetofauna and odonates are calculated based on the number of native species recorded along the transects.
(2) Exceedance of Action Level occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the Action Level.
(3) Exceedance of Limit Level occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the Limit Level.

6.3.41 Two Limit Level (Odonates for Transect T1 and T3) and one Action Level (Odonates for Transect T4) exceedances were recorded for Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution during the reporting month. All exceedances were considered non-project related, as no evidence suggested it was associated with project activities. Additionally, the low species diversity of odonate species was potentially impacted by the adverse weather conditions recorded throughout the reporting month. Territory-wide rains were noted throughout the reporting month, which had potentially inhibited the emergence and movement of adult odonates species, leading to a significantly lower species diversity observed. As a result, the exceedances recorded can be explained as a temporary effect of the weather events, rather than representing a long-term decline.

Details of the Influencing Factors

6.3.42 The details of the influencing factors were adopted from the observations of the First Phase ET. During the monitoring of measures to minimize disturbance to waterbirds in Long Valley and Sheung Yue River, anthropogenic activities such as excavation and other construction activities were observed near Long Valley. It should also be noted that the Long Valley Nature Park has been opened to the public since 09 November 2024. Potential increase in people visiting the park may potentially impact the habitats in Long Valley and cause disturbances to the bird communities in this area. Construction works were also observed along Sheung Yue Riverr.

6.3.43 During the monitoring of measures to minimize disturbance to waterbirds in Ng Tung River, various anthropogenic activities were observed, such as construction works along Transect T2, recreational use of remote-control boats and toy helicopters in both Transects T1 and T2, and recreational fishing along these two transects.

Survey Summary

6.3.44 All ecological monitoring surveys for the reporting month have been carried out as scheduled, with 2 exceedances in Limit Level and 1 exceedance in Action Level were reported for odonate species during the non-aquatic fauna survey conducted by the First Phase ET. All exceedances were considered as non-project related.

6.4 Man Kam To Egretry Monitoring

6.4.1 Man Kam To Egretry Monitoring was conducted on 27 July 2026 for the reporting month to identify and confirm the presence of any Ardeid nest, covering the previous core extent and its split colonies, prior to the commencement of works activities within 100m of the egretry.

6.5 Event and Action Plan

6.5.1 Should non-compliance of the ecological monitoring criteria occur, actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in **Appendix 6.4** shall be carried out.

7 Landscape and Visual

7.1 Audit Requirements

7.1.1 According to the approved EM&A manual and Updated EM&A Manual for the First Phase, site audits should be undertaken at least once every two weeks during the construction period, by the Environmental Team. Particularly, to check that the proposed landscape and visual mitigation measures are properly implemented and maintained as per their intended objectives. Mitigation measures recommended in the EIA Report as the audit requirements including, preservation of existing vegetation, transplanting of affected trees, compensatory tree planting, control of night-time lighting glare, erection of decorative screen hoarding and management of construction activities and facilities.

7.2 Results and Observations

7.2.1 Bi-weekly landscape and visual site audits were carried out by the ET during the reporting period. Inspections were carried out on 7 and 21 July 2026 for ND/2024/01, 7 and 24 July 2026 for ND/2024/02, 6 and 20 July 2026 for ND/2024/03, 3, 14 and 31 July 2026 for ND/2024/04, 8 and 21 July 2026 for ND/2024/05, 6 and 20 July 2026 for ND/2024/06, 2, 17, and 30 July 2026 for ND/2024/07, 10 and 22 July 2026 for ND/2024/08. No particular observation was recorded in this reporting period.

7.3 Event and Action Plan

7.3.1 Should any non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in **Appendix 7.1** shall be followed.

8 Land Contamination (Ambient Arsenic Monitoring)

8.1 Monitoring Requirements

8.1.1 According to the approved EM&A Manual and Updated EM&A Manual for the First Phase, an ambient arsenic monitoring is required to be conducted in KTN during the clean-up processes of arsenic containing soil and the construction phase.

8.1.2 The RSP concentration was measured by HVS equipped with PM10 selector (PM10 HVS) following the "Reference Method for the Determination of Particulate Matter as PM10 in the Atmosphere" Part 50 Chapter 1 Appendix J, Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations of the USEPA.

8.1.3 The Dust-laden air was drawn through PM10 HVS fitted with a conditioned pre-weighting filter paper, at a controlled rate. After sampling for 24-hour, the filter paper with retained PM10 particulates was collected and returned to the laboratory for drying in a desiccator followed by accurate weighting. 24-hour average RSP levels were calculated from the ratio of the mass of PM10 particulates retained on the filter paper to the total volume of air sampled.

8.1.4 The weighted filter paper was prepared for arsenic testing through a "Hot Acid Extraction Procedure". The extracted material was tested for arsenic by using Inductively Coupled Plasma/Mass Spectrometry (ICP/MS). The extraction and testing were referenced to the following methods:

- Compendium Method 1O-3.1 Selection, Preparation and Extraction of Filter Material, Center for Environmental Research Information, Office of Research and Development, USEPA, June 1999; and Compendium Method 1O-3.5 determination of Metals in Ambient Particulate Matter using Inductively Coupled Plasma/Mass Spectrometry (ICP/MS., Center for Environmental Research Information, Office of Research and Development, USEPA, June 1999.

8.2 Monitoring Locations

8.2.1 Ambient arsenic monitoring was conducted at the monitoring station(s) under the Work Contract(s), as shown in **Table 8.1** describes the location of the ambient arsenic monitoring station. The location of the ambient arsenic monitoring station is presented in **Figure 8.1**.

Table 8.1 Location of Ambient Arsenic Monitoring station

Monitoring Station(s)	Location(s)	Works Contract(s)
KTN-DMS4(A)[1][2]	Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/05
KTN-DMS4(C)[2][3]	Workshop Northwest to Pak Shek Au	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/05

Remarks:

(1) Monitoring at the original location of KTN-DMS4 (originally proposed in the approved EM&A Manual) was denied as there was no electricity supply. An alternative location (KTN-DMS4(A)) was proposed by First Phase ET.

(2) The ambient arsenic monitoring was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.

(3) Monitoring at the 1st relocated location of KTN-DMS4(A) (alternative location for KTN-DMS4) suspended since 8 July 2026 due to the loss of power supply. An alternative location (KTN-DMS4(C)) was proposed by First Phase ET. The first monitoring conducted at KTN-DMS4(C) was on 24 July 2026.

8.3 Monitoring Equipment

8.3.1 **Table 8.2** summarises the equipment used in the ambient arsenic monitoring. Copies of the calibration certificates for ambient arsenic monitoring are shown in **Appendix 8.1**

Table 8.2 Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Equipment

Monitoring Station	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	No. of Equipment
KTN-DMS4(A)[1][2] KTN-DMS4(C)[2][3]	Calibrator	TISCH	TE-5025A	1
	HVS Sampler (RSP)	TISCH	TE-6070X	1

Remarks:

(1) Monitoring at the original location of KTN-DMS4 (originally proposed in the approved EM&A Manual) was denied as there was no electricity supply. An alternative location (KTN-DMS4(A)) was proposed by First Phase ET.

(2) The ambient arsenic monitoring was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.

(3) Monitoring at the 1st relocated location of KTN-DMS4(A) (alternative location for KTN-DMS4) was suspended since 8 July 2026 due to the loss of power supply. An alternative location KTN-DMS4(C) was proposed by First Phase ET. The first monitoring conducted at KTN-DMS4(C) was on 24 July 2026.

8.4 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

8.4.1 **Table 8.3** summarises the monitoring parameters and frequencies of ambient arsenic during the clean-up processes of arsenic-containing soil and construction. The ambient arsenic monitoring schedule for the reporting month shown in **Appendix 2.1**.

Table 8.3 Impact Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Parameters	Frequency[1]
24-hour RSP (Ambient Arsenic)	Once/ 6 days

Remark:

1. The ambient arsenic monitoring was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.

8.5 Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure

Instrumentation

8.5.1 HVS (GMW PM10 (TE6070X)) complete with appropriate sampling inlets was employed for 24-hour RSP monitoring. The sampler was composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complied with that required by USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

8.5.2 The following guidelines were adopted during the installation of HVS:

- a horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samplers against gusty wind was provided;
- no two samplers were placed less than 2 meters apart;
- the distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler;
- a minimum of 2 meters of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samplers;
- a minimum of 2 meters separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally was required;
- no furnace or incinerator flue was nearby;
- airflow around the sampler was unrestricted;
- the sampler was more than 20 meters from the dripline;
- any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, were not cause any obstruction during monitoring;
- permission was obtained to set up the samplers and to obtain access to the monitoring stations; and
- a secured supply of electricity was needed to operate the samplers

Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 1.1 m^3 /min. and 1.4 m^3 /min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50;
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly. On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air monitoring station;
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and a weighted and conditioned filter was carefully centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen;

- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. The filter holding frame was then tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure was sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges;
- The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminium strip;
- The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number);
- After sampling, the filter was removed and sent to the Wellab Ltd. for weighing. The elapsed time was also recorded; and
- Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature was between 25°C and 30°C and did not vary by more than ±3°C; the relative humidity (RH) was < 50% and did not vary by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH was 40%. Weighing results were further analysis of RSP concentrations collected by each filter.

8.6 Maintenance/Calibration

8.6.1 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:

- The high volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply were in good working condition; and
- High volume samplers were calibrated at bi-monthly intervals using TE-5025A Calibration Kit throughout all stages of the ambient arsenic monitoring.

8.7 Laboratory Measurement / Analysis

8.7.1 Quartz filters of size 8” x 10” were labelled before sampling. A HOKLAS accredited laboratory, Wellab Ltd., was responsible for the preparation of 24-hour conditioned and pre-weighed filter papers for the monitoring team. The balance for weighting filter paper was regularly calibrated against a traceable standard.

8.7.2 All filters, which were prepared and equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The conditioning environment temperature was around 25 °C and not variable by more than ±3 °C; the relative humidity (RH) was < 50% and not variable by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH was 40%.

8.7.3 Wellab Ltd. (HOKLAS Registration No. HOKLAS083), was responsible for the extraction and testing procedure for Arsenic and comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programmes were conducted.

8.8 Result and Observations

8.8.1 The ambient arsenic monitoring results are summarised in **Table 8.4**.

Table 8.4 Result Summary Against Action and Limit Levels for 24-hour RSP Monitoring Results (Ambient Arsenic)

Contract No.	Monitoring Date	Monitoring Station	Concentration (ηg/m³)	AL (ηg/m³)	LL (ηg/m³)
ND/2024/01 ND/2024/03 ND/2024/05	2/7/2026	KTN-DMS4(A)*	3.55	9.36	11.7
	24/7/2026	KTN-DMS4(C)*	3.63		
	30/7/2026		3.29		

Remark:
* The 24-hour RSP monitoring for ambient arsenic was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period. Monitoring at the 1st relocated location of KTN-DMS4(A) (alternative location for KTN-DMS4) was suspended since 8 July 2026 due to the loss of power supply. An alternative location (KTN-DMS4(C)) was proposed by First Phase ET. The first monitoring conducted at KTN-DMS4(C) was on 24 July 2026.

8.8.2 All ambient arsenic monitoring was conducted as the latest schedule in the reporting month. During the reporting month, no arsenic soil was transported to soil treatment plant and treated. The Plant was not under operation in the reporting month. No AL or LL exceedances were recorded.

8.9 Event and Action Plan

8.9.1 Should any non-compliance of the criteria occur, actions in accordance with the Event/Action Plan in **Appendix 8.2** shall be carried out.

9 Landfill Gas Monitoring

9.1 Monitoring Requirements

9.1.1 In accordance with the updated EM&A Manual, monitoring of landfill gas (LFG) is required for the construction works within the 250m Landfill Consultation Zone of Ma Tso Lung (MTLL, close to KTN NDA) during the construction phase. This section presents the results of landfill gas measurements performed by the Contractor.

9.1.2 The MTLL is situated in the vicinity of the KTN NDA. A portion of the development falls within the 250m Landfill Consultation Zone of MTLL.

9.2 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

9.2.1 Monitoring parameters for Landfill gas monitoring include Methane, Carbon dioxide and Oxygen.

9.2.2 Monitoring According to the mitigation measures of the updated EM&A Manual, measurements of the following frequencies should be carried out according to the monitoring requirements and procedures specified in Paragraphs 8.23 to 8.28 of EPD's Guidance Note, “LANDFILL GAS HAZARD ASSESSMENT GUIDANCE NOTE”.

9.2.3 The frequency of monitoring of LFG was made reference to the updated EM&A Manual - Monitoring of any LFG which may be migrated to the site should be undertaken during construction of the infrastructure and the development within the Consultation Zone and within MTLL when the works involve confined spaces. Routine gas monitoring should be undertaken during groundwork construction and in all excavations. Monthly gas monitoring should also be conducted for set up on site such as offices, stores etc.

9.3 Monitoring Locations

9.3.1 As confirmed by the Supervisor Team, no ground disturbance works were carried out in the work area within 250m Landfill Consultation Zone of Ma Tso Lung Landfill including construction of the infrastructure, development works, excavation works and works involve confined spaces. Routine gas monitoring should be undertaken during groundwork construction and in all excavations. Thus, in this reporting month, the area is not required to be monitored for landfill gas are shown below.

- Excavation Locations: N/A
- Manholes and Chambers: N/A
- Relocation of monitoring wells: N/A
- Any other Confined Spaces: N/A

9.4 Result and Observations

9.4.1 As confirmed by the Supervisor Team, no ground disturbance works were carried out in the work area within 250m Landfill Consultation Zone of Ma Tso Lung Landfill including construction of the infrastructure, development works, excavation works and works involve confined spaces. Routine gas monitoring should be undertaken during groundwork construction and in all excavations. Therefore, no landfill gas monitoring was carried out.

10 Built Heritage Monitoring

10.1 Monitoring Requirements

10.1.1 In accordance with the updated EM&A Manual, baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment shall be conducted for identified built heritage prior to the commencement of construction works. Baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment shall be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 7.5mm/s and 15mm/s could be adopted for graded historical buildings and historical buildings respectively) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase to ensure the construction performance meets the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.

10.1.2 According to the condition survey report from cultural heritage condition survey for ND/2024/01 under EP-468/2013/A and for ND/2024/03 under EP-465/2013/A and EP-466/2013/A a vibration monitoring plan was proposed for the surveyed cultural heritage, the Alert/Alarm/Action (3As) levels was adopted as recommended by the Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO). This section presents the results of built heritage monitoring performed by the Contractor according to the proposed monitoring plan in baseline condition survey report.

10.2 Monitoring Location

10.2.1 In the reporting month, no construction vibration monitoring was conducted for built heritage when no pile driving operation was conducted within assessment area of the construction works.

Table 10.1 Location of Construction Vibration Monitoring

EP No.	Contact No.	Monitoring Station(s)	Nature of Cultural Heritage	Location(s)
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.

10.3 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

10.3.1 **Table 10.2** summarises the vibration monitoring plan for surveyed cultural heritage under the Works Contracts. Vibration monitoring was conducted for surveyed built heritage when vibration-induced site activities (e.g. excavation, sheet piling, etc.) were conducted within the assessment area of construction works.

Table 10.2 Vibration Monitoring Plan

EP No.	Contact No.	Monitoring Station(s)*	Distance with Construction Works	Monitoring Plan
Nil	Nil	NIl	Within 50m	Daily assessment is required
			Within 75m	Bi-daily assessment is required
			Within 100m	Weekly assessment is required

Remark:

* Baseline condition survey was conducted for built heritage features at G302, G303, G308, KT26, KT53, KT65 and HKT03 for ND/2024/01 under EP-468/2013/A, G102, G202, G203, G303 and HKT03 for ND/2024/03 under EP-465-2013/A and EP-466/2013/A. As G102, G202, G203, G302, G303, G308, HKT03, KT26, KT 53 and KT65 were not within the assessment area of the related construction work, no construction vibration monitoring was conducted for the built heritage in the reporting month.

10.3.2 The construction vibration monitoring is planned to be conducted throughout each event of the vibration-induced site activities (e.g. excavation, sheet piling, etc.) on daily / bi-daily / weekly basis. The effect of ground-borne vibration from piling works on the surveyed built heritage was assessed by the maximum peak particle velocity (ppv), which was obtained from the maximum value of measurement of all vibration-induced site activities (e.g. excavation, sheet piling, etc.).

10.4 Monitoring Equipment

10.4.1 No copies of calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment employed by the Contractor of the construction vibration monitoring are attached since no vibration monitoring was conducted in the reporting period.

10.5 Result and Observations

10.5.1 In the reporting month, no construction vibration monitoring was carried out by the Contractor for the built heritage features when no pile driving operation was conducted within 50m / 75m / 100m respectively. No Limit Level exceedance for construction vibration monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

10.6 Event and Action Plan

10.6.1 **Table 10.3** summarises the vibration limits for construction vibration monitoring for surveyed cultural heritage under ND/2024/01 and ND/2024/03, based on the Alert/Alarm/Action (3As) levels as recommended by the AMO.

Table 10.3 Levels of Alert, Alarm and Actions for Tilting, Vibration and Settlement

Monitoring Types	Alert	Alarm	Acton
Tilting	1:2000	1:1500	1:1000
Settlement	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Ground Settlement	15 mm	20 mm	25 mm
Vibration (PPV)	5 mm/s	6 mm/s	7.5 mm/s

10.6.2 If any exceedance of limits is found or damage to either structural or non-structural elements of the historic buildings is identified, the construction works should be stopped immediately and structural engineers' advice should be sought for any remedial work.

11 Environmental Site Inspection and Audit

11.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

11.1.1 Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, Works Contract No. ND/2024/01 on 7, 14, 21, 29 July 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/02 were carried out on 7, 14, 24, 28 July 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/03 were carried out on 6, 13, 20, 27 July 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/04 were carried out on 3, 10, 14, 24, 31 July 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/05 were carried out on 8, 14, 21, 28 July 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/06 were carried out on 6, 13, 20, 30 July 2026. For Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 were carried out on 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 July 2026. For Works Contract No. ND/2024/08 were carried out on 2, 10, 15, 22, 29 July 2026.

11.1.2 Some major environmental deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspection in the report period and some general reminders regarding environmental aspects were given to the Contractor. Key observations and reminders observed during the site inspections at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/04, ND/2024/05, ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07 and ND/2024/08 in the reporting period are summarized in **Table 11.1**.

Table 11.1 Site Observations at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/04, ND/2024/05, ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07 and ND/2024/08 during the Reporting Period

Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
ND/2024/01	7 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At portion 20, mitigation measures should be enhanced to avoid seepage of muddy water.	1. The dosing tank of the wastewater treatment plant has been refilled with chemicals, and the effluent has been cleared.
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	14 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At portions 5 and 16, the Contractor should display conspicuously a copy of the Environmental Permit on the Project site entrance.	1. A copy of the Environmental Permit was displayed conspicuously on the Project site entrance.
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	21 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	29 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At Yeung Yuen, NRMM label should be displayed on the PME.	1. NRMM was displayed on the PME.

Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
		Reminder: 1. At Portion 20, measures implemented at the site boundary to prevent the leakage of site runoff is reminded to be enhanced during the wet season.	Nil.
ND/2024/02	7 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	14 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At Sek Tsai Leng, the Contractor should enhance mitigation measures on preventing seepage of muddy water.	1. Muddy water was cleared from the public road. Mitigation measures implemented were enhanced.
		Reminder: Nil.	Nil.
	24 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	28 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. At portion 2, the Contractor was reminded to enhance mitigation measures to avoid overflow of muddy water into nearby stream.	Nil
ND/2024/03	6 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. At area KTI-PA3, the Contractor was reminded to put the oil drum on drip tray or store properly after being used. 2. At area N526, the Contractor was reminded to avoid seepage of muddy water and ensure all on-site wastewater should be treated to meet the discharge standards for discharge.	Nil
	13 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil

Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
		Reminder: 1. At Kwu Tung Road South, the Contractor was reminded to remove the accumulated sediment.	Nil
	20 July 2026	**Observation:** Nill	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	27 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At area N526, the Contractor shall avoid seepage of muddy water and ensure all on-site wastewater shall be treated to meet the discharge standards for discharge.	1. Mitigation measures was implemented to avoid seepage of muddy water and to direct the water for treatment.
		Reminder: 1. At area N526, the colour of the NRMM label faded.	Nil
ND/2024/04	3 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At Portion 2, sediment accumulated should be removed to avoid overflow of muddy water during rainstorm.	1. Mitigation measures was enhanced at the site boundary to avoid muddy water overflowing to area outside site boundary.
		Reminder: Nil.	Nil
	10 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At Portion 2, mitigation should be enhanced to avoid seepage of muddy water.	1. Muddy water was cleared from the public road. Mitigation measures implemented were enhanced.
		Reminder: 1. At Portion 1, the Contractor was reminded to store the oil drums properly. 2. At Portion 2, the Contractor was reminded to remove the sediment accumulated in the U-channel.	Nil
	14 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	24 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. At portion 2, the colour of the NRMM label faded.	1. The NRMM label with colour faded was replaced.

Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
	31 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
ND/2024/05	8 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. At Luen Sang Area, the Contractor was reminded to control the drilling operation to ensure no wastewater seeps beyond the site boundary.	Nil
	14 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At Portion IIIA, runoff on site should be treated properly before discharge. The drainage channel should be blocked before receiving the discharge license and the setting up of wastewater treatment facilities.	1. The drainage channel was blocked and no water was discharged before receiving the discharge license.
		Reminder: 1. At Portion IIIA, the public road near the site exit is reminded to be cleaned regularly. 2. At Portion IIIA, the waste on site is reminded to be removed timely and properly stored prior to removal. The emptied chemical container is reminded to be disposed of properly. 3. At Portion IIIA, the NRMM label with faded colour is reminded to be replaced.	Nil
	21 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At Retention Tank Area, road leading to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials. The loose soil shall be removed.	1. Regular cleaning of the public road near site entrance were conducted.
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	28 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. At Retention Tank Area, the Contractor was reminded to replace those broken sandbags.	Nil

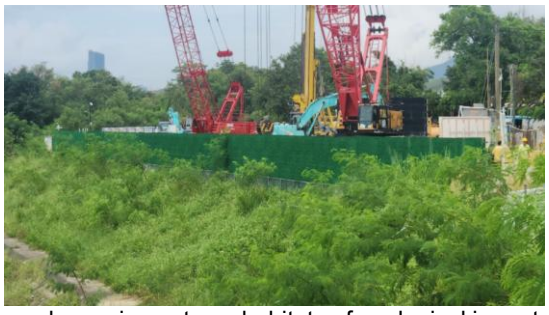
Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
ND/2024/06	6 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At portion A, the Contractor should enhance mitigation measure to avoid seepage of muddy water.	1. Mitigation measure was enhanced and sandbags were provided to avoid seepage of muddy water.
		Reminder: 1. At portion A, the Contractor was reminded to display proper NRMM labels on Non-road Mobile Machineries. 2. At portion C, the Contractor was reminded to remove accumulated sediment to avoid overflow of muddy water during rainstorm.	Nil
	13 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At Portion A, small pieces of oil spillage were observed. The Contractor should remove the oil spillage and dispose of properly. 2. At Portion F, the Contractor should display conspicuously a copy of the Environmental Permit on the Project site entrance.	1. The part with oil spillage was removed and disposed of properly. 2. Environmental Permit was displayed on the Project site entrance conspicuously.
		Reminder: 1. The Contractor was reminded to remove accumulated sediment inside the U-channel located in Pit B. 2. At portions A and F, the Contractor was reminded to display proper NRMM labels on non-road mobile machineries. 3. At Portion D, the Contractor was reminded to replace those broken sand bags.	Nil
	20 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At Portion D, mud accumulated on the haul road shall be removed.	1. The mud accumulated on the haul road was removed.
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	30 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
ND/2024/07	2 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil

Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	9 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At Area L, the Contractor should display conspicuously a copy of the Environmental Permit on the Project site at the site entrances/exits or at a convenient location for public information at all times.	1. The copy of Environmental Permit has been displayed at the sedimentation tank where available for public information.
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	17 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	23 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At Area I, no NRMM label was found on the Non-road Mobile Machinery. The Contractor should affix the NRMM label onto the Non-road Mobile Machinery.	1. The NRMM label has been displayed on the generator.
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	30 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. At Area C, the Contractor was reminded to properly cover the stockpile of dusty material entirely by impervious sheeting when no construction work occurred.	Nil
ND/2024/08	2 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	10 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. NRMM label should be displayed on the roller machine in Area T.	1. NRMM label has been displayed on the PME.
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	15 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At Area M1, The Contractor shall reinforce mitigation measures to prevent the tracking of soil onto public roads by vehicles leaving the site.	1. Public road have been cleaned. Wheel washing facilities are provided at the site entrance.

Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	22 July 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	29 July 2026	**Observation:** 1. At area I, the Contractor shall display conspicuously a copy of the Environmental Permit on the Project site entrance. 2. At area M3, open stockpiles shall be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms.	1. Environmental Permit was displayed on the Project site entrance conspicuously. 2. The open stockpiles were covered with impervious sheets during rainstorms.
		Reminder: Nil	Nil

11.1.3 According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit, contract documents and Updated EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents should be implemented as much as practical during the reporting period. An updated implementation status of environmental mitigation measures is provided in **Appendix 1.3**. The photographic records of measures as stipulated in EPs to mitigate ecological impacts in the reporting month are presented in **Table 11.2**.

Table 11.2 Photographic Records and Implementation Status of Measures for Ecological Impacts

Works Contracts	EP No.	Photographic Record	Implementation Status
ND/2024/01	EP-467/2013/A (Condition 2.9) EP-468/2013/A (Condition 2.11)	  To minimise adverse impacts on habitats of ecological importance in the vicinity of the Project, 2m high solid dull green site barrier fences shall be erected around all active works areas.	^
ND/2024/03	EP-465/2013/A (Condition 2.9) EP-466/2013/A (Condition 2.9) EP-467/2013/A (Condition 2.11)	 To minimise adverse impacts on habitats of ecological importance in the vicinity of the Project, 2m high solid dull green site barrier fences shall be erected around all active works areas.	^

Implementation status:
^ Mitigation measure was fully implemented
* Observation / reminder was made during site audit but improved / rectified by the contractor
Observation / reminder was made during site audit but not yet improved / rectified by the contractor
X Non-compliance of mitigation measure
• Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor
N/A Not Applicable at this stage as no such site activities were conducted in the reporting period

12 Summary of Monitoring Exceedance, Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecutions

12.1 Summary of Exceedance

12.1.1 No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded for air quality monitoring in the reporting period.

12.1.2 No Action Level exceedance for construction noise was recorded during the reporting month, corresponding to no noise-related complaint received. No Limit Level exceedance was recorded for construction noise monitoring in the reporting period.

12.1.3 No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded for ambient arsenic monitoring in the reporting period.

12.1.4 Two Limit Level and one Action Level exceedances were recorded for the monitoring of measures to minimise impacts on ecological sensitive habitats from disturbance and pollution. All exceedances were deemed as non-project related with potential influences by abiotic factors.

12.1.5 No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded for built heritage monitoring (vibration monitoring) in the reporting period.

12.2 Summary of Environmental Non-Compliance

12.2.1 No environmental non-compliance was recorded in the reporting period.

12.3 Summary of Environmental Complaint

12.3.1 One environmental complaint was logged during the reporting period. The complaint was regarding muddy water runoff.

12.3.2 The environmental complaint was related to muddy water on Castle Peak Road - Kwu Tung on 15 July 2026 under works contract ND/2024/04. The complaint was received by the 1823 Hotline on 15 July 2026 and referred to CEDD, the Resident Engineers' Team, ET, and IEC on 23 July 2026. The complaint case has been investigated by the Contractor and ET, and the investigation was closed out on 27 July 2026. The investigation findings have shown that there was no direct evidence indicating that the condition was caused by this works contract and no non-compliance was observed.

12.3.3 The details of the complaint and investigation result are shown in **Appendix 12.1**.

12.4 Summary of Environmental Summon and Successful Prosecution

12.4.1 There was no successful environmental prosecution or notification of summons received since the Project commencement. The summary of environmental summon and successful prosecution is presented in **Appendix 12.1**.

13 Future Key Issues

13.1 Works and Potential Environmental Issues in the next Reporting Period

13.1.1 The upcoming construction works programme, and the construction works area of the Project are presented in **Appendix 1.1**. Works to be undertaken in the next reporting period are summarized below:

Works Contract No. ND/2024/01:

- All Site Resumption Area(s)
  1. Tree survey
  2. Site Clearance
- Portion III (3), IV (4), V (5) and XXXV (35)
  1. Site Clearance & Demolition
  2. Asbestos Abatement Works
  3. Site Formation
- Portion VI (6), VIII (8), Portion XI (11), XII (12), XVI (16), XXII (22), XXIII (23), XXXV (35), XLII (42), XLIV (44) and LIII (53)
  1. Site Clearance & Demolition
  2. Asbestos Abatement Works
- Portion XVIII (18), XXXVIII (38)
  1. Excavation works
  2. Construction of CHC Box Culvert
- Portion XI (11), XXIII (23)
  1. Formwork Erection, Rebar Fixing, Concreting Works
  2. Erection of Substructure of Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre
  3. Fitting out
- Portion XL (40)
  1. Retaining Wall Construction
  2. Drainages System Construction
  3. ELS work
- Portion LIX (59)
  1. Treatment of High Arsenic-Containing Soil (HAS)
- Portion XVII (17), XVII (18), XXI (21), XXXIV (34), XXXV (35), XLI (41), XLII (42)
  1. Excavation Works
  2. Drainage Pipe Installation

3. ELS Works

- Portion V (5) and XLII (42)

1. Site Clearance
2. Site Formation
3. Construction of CHB Box Culvert

- Portion XXV (25), XXVII (27), XXXIII (33), XLII (42) and XLIV (44)

1. Site Clearance
2. Site Formation
3. Construction of CHB and CHD Box Culvert

- Portion XII (12), XVI (16), XXX (30), XLIV (44)

1. Archaeological Survey

- Portion XX (20)

1. Site Formation

Works Contract No. ND/2024/02:

- Portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 16, 18, 20, 33, 43 and 57

1. Site clearance

- Portion 1, 5, 7, 15, 17, 19, 20 and 57

1. Ground Investigation Works

- Portion 1, 2, 4 and 33

1. Asbestos removal works

- Portion 2, 3, 4 and 18

1. Tree removal works

Works Contract No. ND/2024/03:

Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area

- Pak Sau Road – Po Lau Road

1. Tree Works
2. Watermain DN150

- Po Lau Road – Sheung Yue River

1. Tree Works
2. Box Culvert Bay 37 – Bay 42 New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway

- TTA Stage 1 Works

1. Tree Works
2. Demolish of Central Divider & Barrier along FL Highway E/B

- New Tsung Pak Long Road

1. Box culvert Bay 10 to 12, 14 to 16 Drainage/Watermains

2. Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 15 & 16

- Box culvert Bay 17 to 19 & Drainage/Watermains

1. Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 19

- TTA Stage 1B

1. Box Culvert Bay 3, 5 to 7, 7A ELS
2. Box Culvert Base Slab

- Retaining Wall RW05A

1. RW05A Base Slab and Wall

- Kwu Tung Road Bridge

1. Site clearance and tree works
2. Site formation and cutback the existing slope
3. Foundation & Piling

- Works Areas – WA1, WA2, WA3, WA4 & WA5

1. Temporary Drainage
2. Material/ Segments Storage Yard

Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge (along Sheung Yue River)

- Portion X – West Abutment

1. Site clearance & preparation, survey and tree works

- Road L3 Viaduct

1. Piling Works
2. Pile Cap L3A-02

Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure

- Bridge B1 & C1

1. Piling Works
2. ELS

- Bridge B2 & C2

1. Piling Works

- Footbridges No. 4 at TTA Stage 1

1. Ground Investigation
2. Underground Utilities Works
3. Piling

- Footbridges No. 5 at TTA Stage 2

1. Installation of the temporary FB5

- Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526

2. Pilling

Works Contract No. ND/2024/04:

- Portion I
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Tree Works
  4. Ground Investigation
  5. Haul Road Construction
  6. Existing Sewage Diversion
  7. Formworks
  8. Demolition of Existing Structures
  9. Road Diversion Works
  10. Sheet Piling
  11. ELS Construction
  12. Pipe Cap Construction
  13. Slope Works
- Portion II
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Bored Pilling
  5. Haul Road Construction
  6. ELS Construction
  7. Socket H Piling
- Portion III
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Formworks
  5. Haul Road Construction
  6. Road Diversion Works
  7. Sheet Piling
  8. Slope Works
- Portion IV
  1. Site Clearance

2. Site Establishment
3. Trial Pit
4. Pre-drilling
5. Formworks
6. Demolition of Existing Structures

- Portion V
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Formworks
- Portion VI
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Demolition of Existing Structures
- Portion VII
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
- Portion VIII
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Establishment
  3. Trial Pit
  4. Tree Works
  5. Demolition of Existing Structures

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/05:</u>

- Portion I
  1. Ground Investigation
- Portion III
  1. Tree Felling
  2. Site Formation Works
  3. Site Clearance
- Portion IIIA
  1. Tree Felling
  2. Site Clearance
- Portion XI and XII
  1. Asbestos Removal

2. UU Detection
3. Site Clearance
4. Ground Investigation

- Portion XVII

1. Tree Felling
2. UU Detection
3. Site Clearance
4. Ground Investigation

- Portion VI and IX

1. Asbestos Removal

Works Contract No. ND/2024/06:

- Portion A

1. Excavation to +85 mPD of Portion A
2. Carry Out Soil Nail of Portion A

- Portion C, D, E & F

1. Trench and Watermans Laying Works

- Pit A & C

1. Pre-boring and Sheet-Piling

- Pit B & F

1. Excavation

Works Contract No. ND/2024/07:

- Area B

1. Site Formation
2. Drainage and Sewage Construction
3. Open Landscape

- Area D

1. Site Formation

- Area E

1. Site Formation

- Area F

1. Sewerage Construction
2. Tree Felling

3. Site Clearance
4. Site Formation

- Area G

1. Site Clearance
2. Site Formation

- Area H

1. Asbestos Removal

- Area I

1. Asbestos Removal
2. Sewerage Construction
3. Ground Investigation

- Area J

1. Road Works
2. Site Clearance

- Area K

1. Site Clearance
2. Asbestos Removal
3. Old Shrine Removal
4. Sewerage Construction
5. Environmental Ground Investigation

- Area M

1. Sewage Pumping Station (SPS4) Construction

- Area N

1. Sewage Construction

- Area O

1. Site Clearance
2. Asbestos Removal
3. Box Culvert 4 Construction

- Area P

1. Site Formation
2. Drainage Construction

- Area Q

1. Drainage Construction
2. Storm Pipe Construction
3. Box Culvert 5 Construction

- Area R

1. Asbestos Removal

- Area T

1. Asbestos Removal
2. Site Clearance
3. Retaining Wall Construction
4. Site Formation

- Portion 3b

1. Sewerage Construction
2. Drainage Construction
3. Flushing Main Construction

- Portion 6c

1. Improvement of Junction

- Portion 9b

1. Rebar Yard

- Footbridge FB-4 (North)

1. Lift Installation
2. ABWF Works

- Footbridge FB-4 (South)

1. ABWF Works
2. Pile Cap and Pier Construction Works
3. Sump Pit Construction

- Footbridge FB-5

1. Lift Tower Construction
2. Sump Pit Construction
3. ABWF Works
4. UHPC Staircase Construction

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/08:</u>

- Site Area A
  1. Trial Pit Works for Land Contamination
- Site Area B
  1. Tree Felling
- Site Area C1 & C2
  1. G.I. Works
- Site Area D & E
  1. Trial Pit Works for Land Contamination

- Site Area G, H1 & H2
  1. Tree Felling
- Site Area I, V2 & V4
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Tree Felling
  3. Backfilling Works
- Site Area J
  1. Tree Felling
- Site Area L6, K & U
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Tree Felling
  3. Road Works
  4. Underground Utilities
- Site Area L1, L2, L3, L4, L5 & L7
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Predrilling Woks
  3. Retaining Wall Construction
  4. Piling Predrilling Works
  5. Bored Pile Works
- Site Area M1, M2, M3, N1, N2, O & P
  1. Retaining Wall Construction
  2. Tree Felling
  3. Site Appraisal
  4. Rebar Fixing
- Site Area R
  1. Excavation
  2. G.I. Works
- Site Area S
  1. Asbestos Inspection
  2. Tree Felling
  3. ELS Works
  4. G.I. Works
- Site Area T
  1. Asbestos Abatement
  2. Tree Felling
  3. Construction of MKT Road

4. Archaeological Rescue Excavation Survey
5. G.I. Works
6. Remove Existing Structures

- Site Area W
  1. Asbestos Abatement
  2. Tree Felling
  3. G.I. Works
  4. Remove Existing Structures
- Site Area Q
  1. Excavation
  2. G.I. Works
- Site Area V1 & V3
  1. G.I. Works

13.1.2 Potential environmental impacts arising from the above construction activities are mainly associated with construction noise impact, water quality impact, ecological impact, waste management, and landscape and visual.

13.2 Recommendation

13.2.1 The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period expected to be associated with the construction activities include:

Dust

- Regular watering to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surface;
- Stockpile of dusty materials shall be covered entirely by impervious sheeting;
- Provide vehicles washing facilities at all site exits to wash away any dusty materials from vehicle body;
- NRMM Labels should be displayed on the applicable equipment on site by the Contractor;
- Provision of water sprinklers along the haul road for dust suppression.

Noise

- Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site, and plant should be maintained regularly during the construction programme; and
- Quality Powered Mechanical Equipment (QPME) should be adopted as far as possible.

Water Quality

- No effluent discharge would be allowed before acquired the effluent discharge license;
- Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into dedicated discharge point via adequately designed sand/ silt removal facilities;
- Channels/ earth bunds/ sandbags barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to silt removal facilities;
- Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly;
- Open stockpiles of construction materials on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms; and
- Perimeter channels should be provided on site boundaries where necessary to intercept stormwater run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site.

Waste Management

- Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste;
- Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage system; and
- Chemical containers shall be stored with drip tray underneath.

Landscape and Visual

- Construction activities shall be carefully designed to minimize impact on existing retained trees.

Land Contamination

- Stockpiling site(s) should be lined with impermeable sheeting and bunded. Stockpiles should be properly covered by impermeable sheeting to reduce dust emission during dry season or contaminated run-off during rainy season. Watering should be avoided on stockpiles of soil to minimise runoff.

Landfill Gas Hazard

- "No Smoking" and "No Naked Flame" notices in Chinese and English should be posted prominently around the construction site.

Ecology

- Properly erect and maintain 2m high solid barriers for protection.
- An individual of orchid *Eulophia cernua* was found growing underneath the pipeline adjacent to the access road leading to the summit of the Table Hill Freshwater Service Reservoir for Contract No. ND/2024/06. The species of conservation importance should be fenced off for protection to minimise the potential impacts aroused from nearby construction activities as far as possible.

13.2.2 The tentative impact monitoring schedule for the next reporting period is shown in the **Appendix 13.1**. The regular impact monitoring will be conducted at the same monitoring locations in the next reporting period.

14 Conclusions

14.1 Conclusion

14.1.1 This is the 19th Monthly EM&A Report summarizing the findings of EM&A works at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01, Works Contract No. ND/2024/02, Works Contract No. ND/2024/03, Works Contract No. ND/2024/04, Works Contract No. ND/2024/05, Works Contract No. ND/2024/06, Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 and Works Contract No. ND/2024/08 during the reporting month, this report documents the findings of EM&A works at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01, Works Contract No. ND/2024/02, Works Contract No. ND/2024/03, Works Contract No. ND/2024/04, Works Contract No. ND/2024/05, Works Contract No. ND/2024/06 and Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 and Works Contract No. ND/2024/08 under the Project during the reporting period.

14.1.2 All air quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the report period. No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded for air quality monitoring in the reporting period.

14.1.3 All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the report period. No Action Level exceedance for construction noise was recorded during the reporting month, corresponding to no noise-related complaint received. No Limit Level exceedance was recorded for construction noise monitoring in the reporting period.

14.1.4 All ambient arsenic monitoring was conducted as the latest scheduled in the reporting period. No Action or Limit Level exceedance was recorded during ambient arsenic monitoring in the reporting period.

14.1.5 All ecological monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting period. 2 Limit Level and 1 Action Level exceedances were recorded for the monitoring measures to minimise impacts on ecological sensitive habitats from disturbance and pollution. All exceedances were deemed as non-project related with potential influences by abiotic factors.

14.1.6 No exceedance of limits was recorded for built heritage monitoring (vibration monitoring) in the reporting period.

14.1.7 Environmental site inspections were conducted at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01 on 7, 14, 21, 29 July 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/02 were carried out on 7, 14, 24, 28 July 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/03 were carried out on 6, 13, 20, 27 July 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/04 were carried out on 3, 10, 14, 24, 31 July 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/05 were carried out on 8, 14, 21, 28 July 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/06 were carried out on 6, 13, 20, 30 July 2026. For Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 were carried out on 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 July 2026. For Works Contract No. ND/2024/08 were carried out on 2, 10, 15, 22, 29 July 2026.

14.1.8 No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.

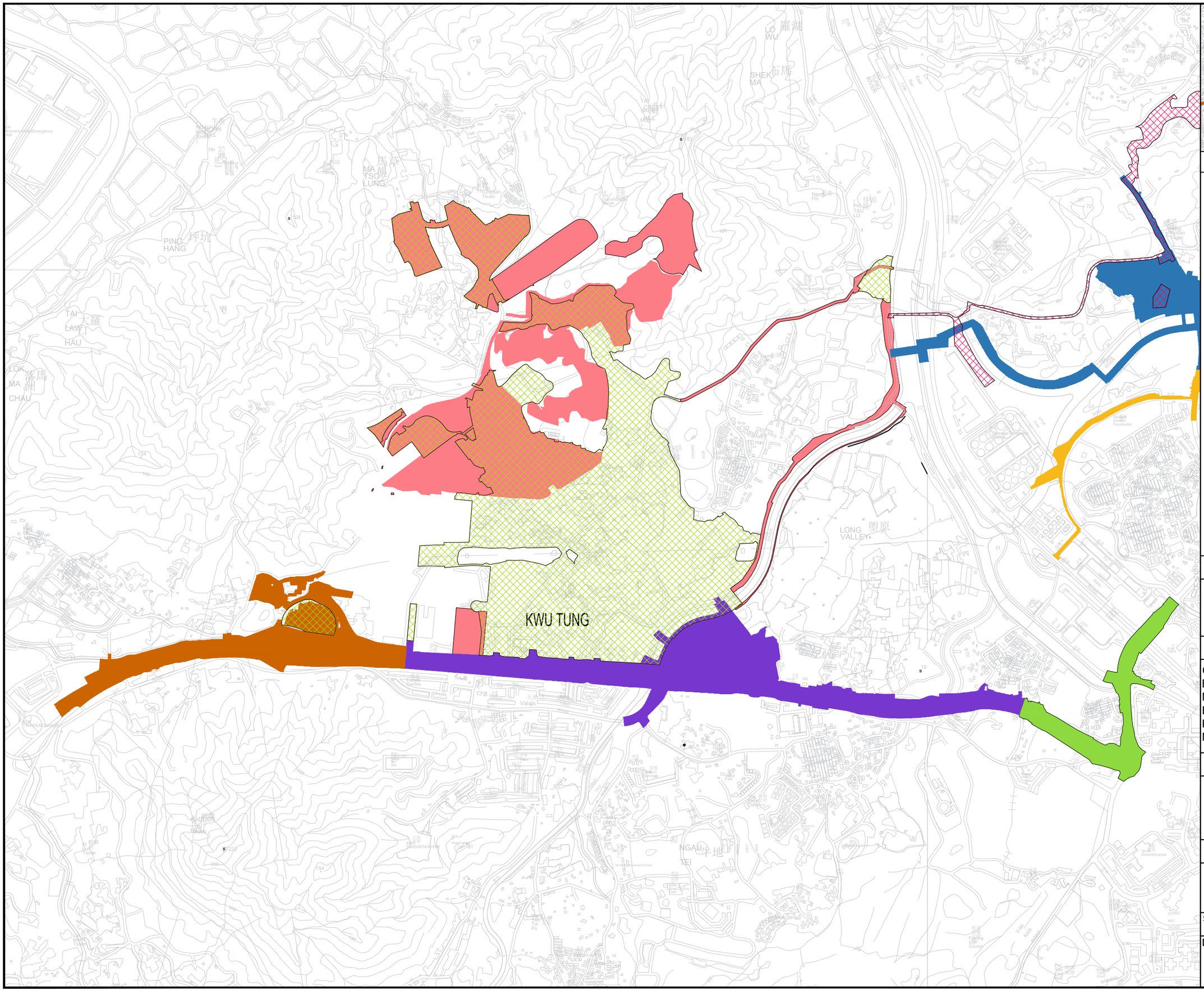
14.1.9 The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

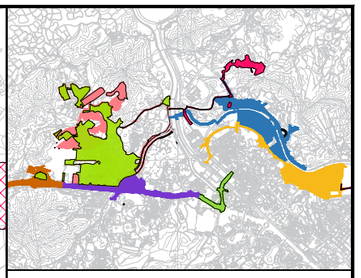
14.1.10 Monitoring at the ambient arsenic monitoring station KTN-DMS4(A) was suspended since 8 July 2026 due to the loss of power supply, KTN-DMS4(A) has relocated to KTN-DMS4(C) since 24 July 2026 as proposed by the First Phase ET according to the EM&A Manual. There was no other reporting change in the reporting month.

14.2 Comments/ Recommendations

14.2.1 The proposed mitigation measures were properly implemented and were considered effective and efficient in pollution control.

Figure 1.1 Location and Site Layout Plan (KTN)





Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location and Site Layout Plan
KTN

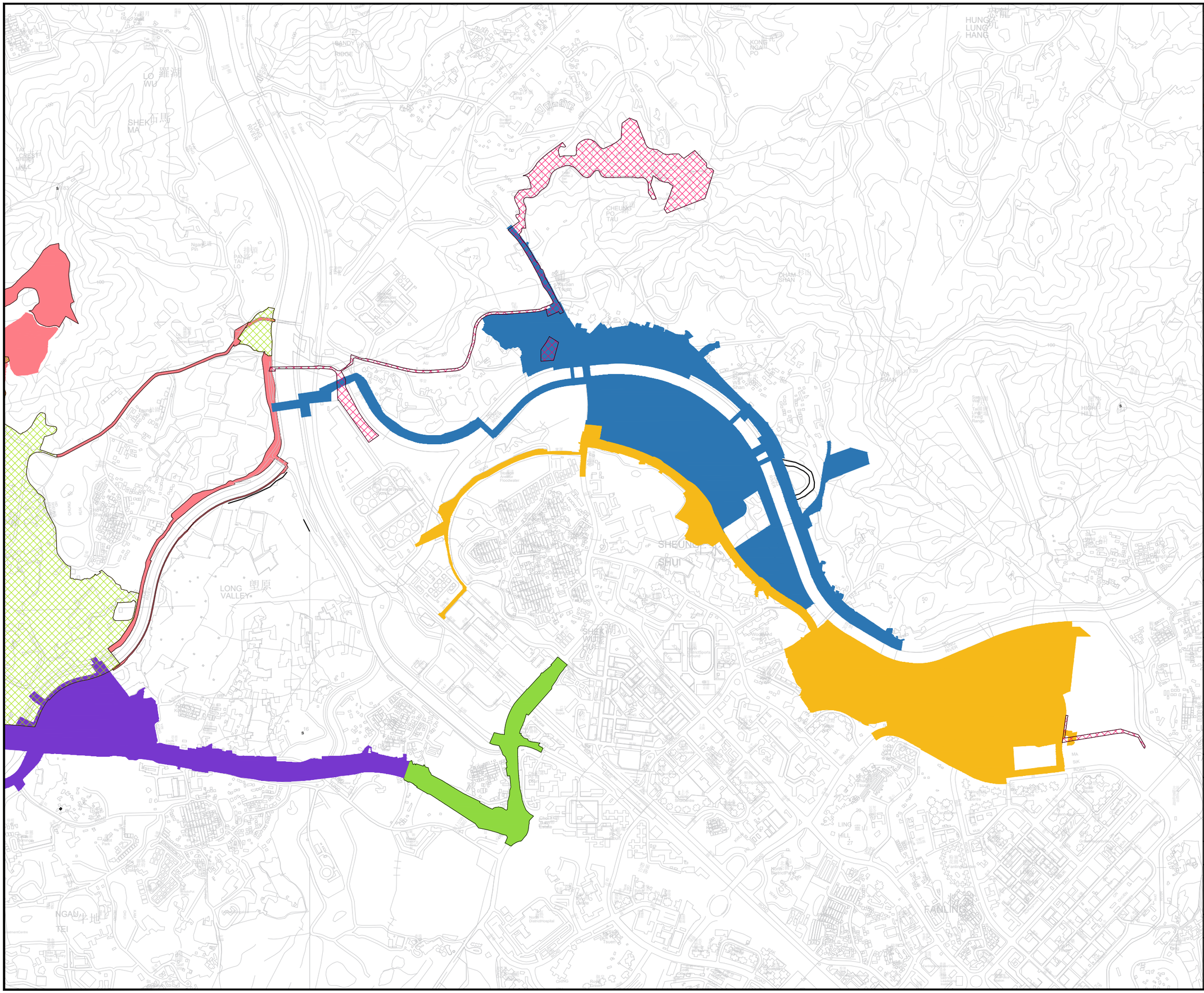
Consultant

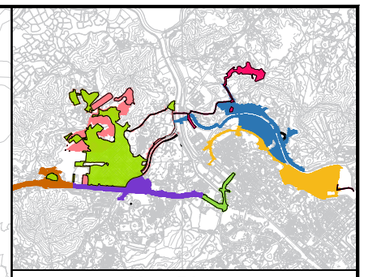
Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 1.1

Figure 1.2 Location and Site Layout Plan (FLN)


LO WU
SHEK MA
SANDY RIDGE
HUNG LUNG HANG
KONG NGAM PO
CHEUNG PO TAU
PAN TAU LO
CHAM SHAN
LONG VALLEY
SHEUNG SHUI
SHEK WU HUI
LING HILL
FANLING
NGAU TAU TEI



Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location and Site Layout Plan
FLN

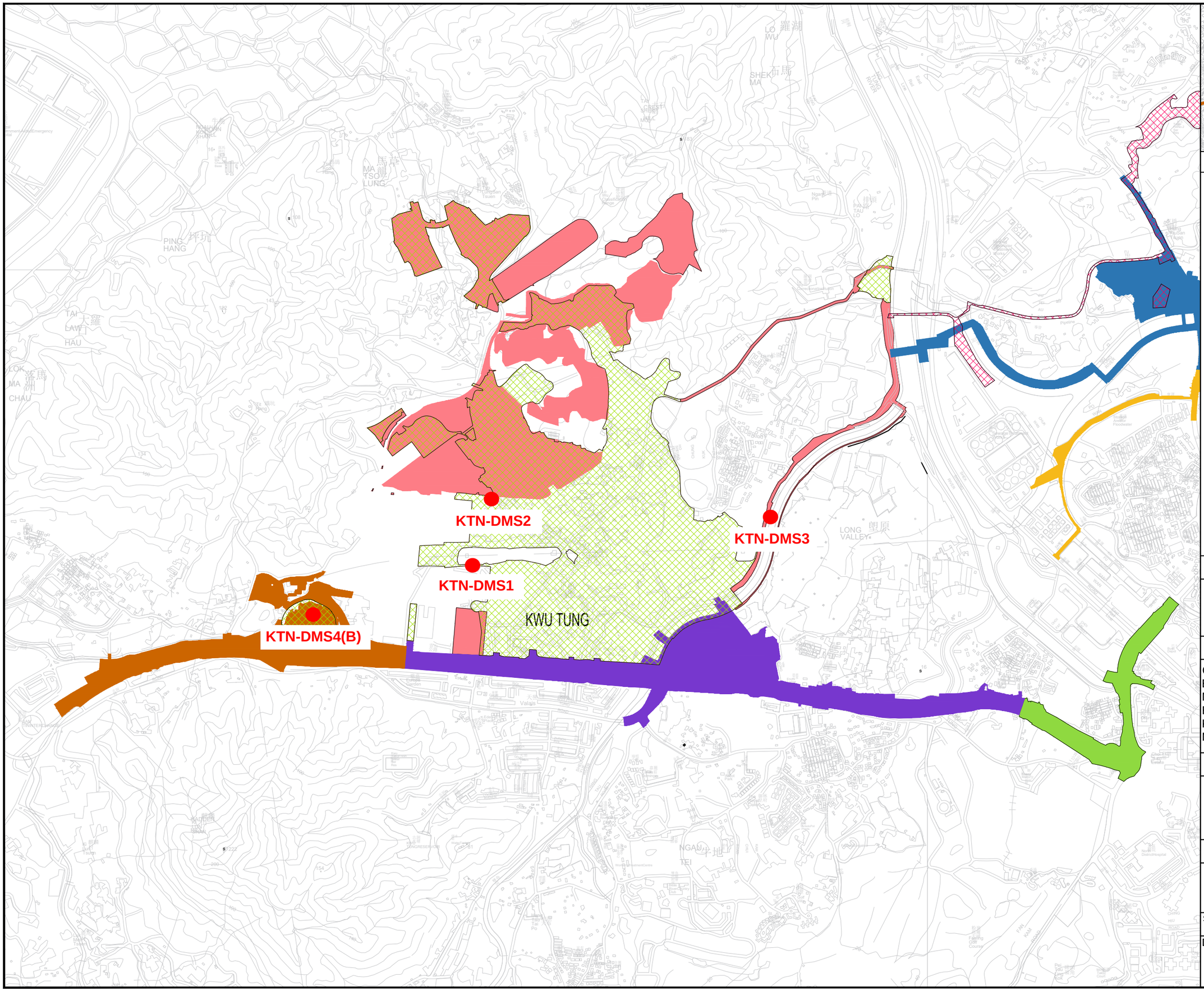
Consultant

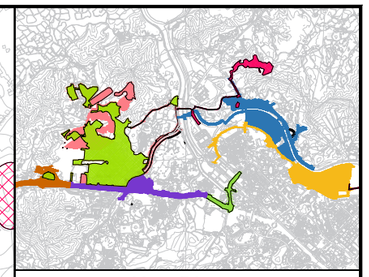
Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 1.2

Figure 2.1 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA





Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08
- Air Quality Monitoring Station

Remarks:
For air quality monitoring station (i.e. FLN-DMS3) is not relevant to the Remaining Phase of KTN/FLN NDAs Project, as the distance between the location of that monitoring station and the works boundaries of the nearest works contracts (i.e. Contract Nos. ND/2024/06 and ND/2024/07)

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA

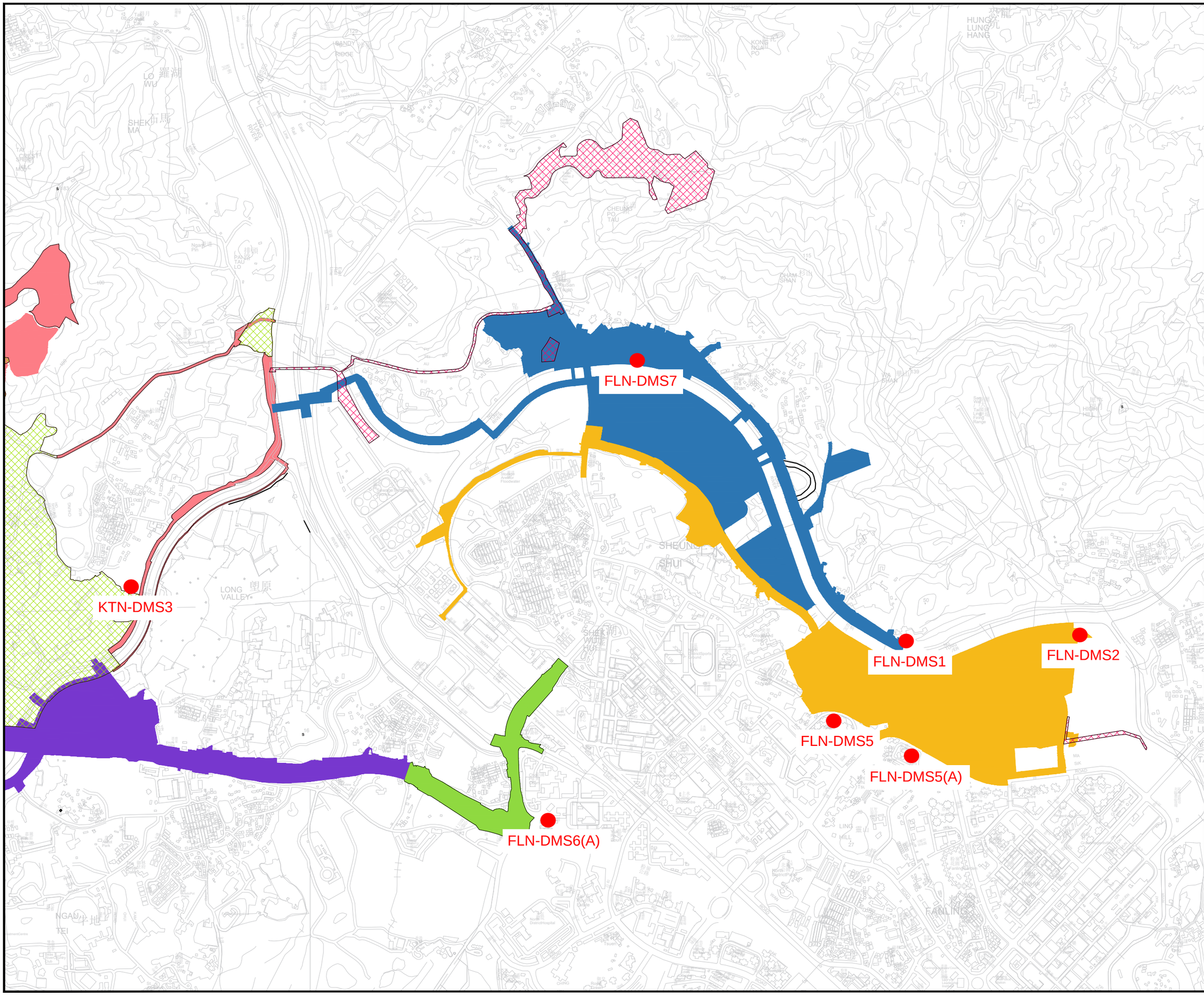
Consultant

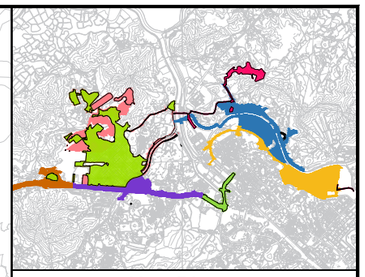
Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 2.1

Figure 2.2 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations for FLN NDA





Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08
- Air Quality Monitoring Station

Remarks:
For air quality monitoring station (i.e. FLN-DMS3) is not relevant to the Remaining Phase of KTN/FLN NDAs Project, as the distance between the location of that monitoring station and the works boundaries of the nearest works contracts (i.e. Contract Nos. ND/2024/06 and ND/2024/07)

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations for FLN NDA

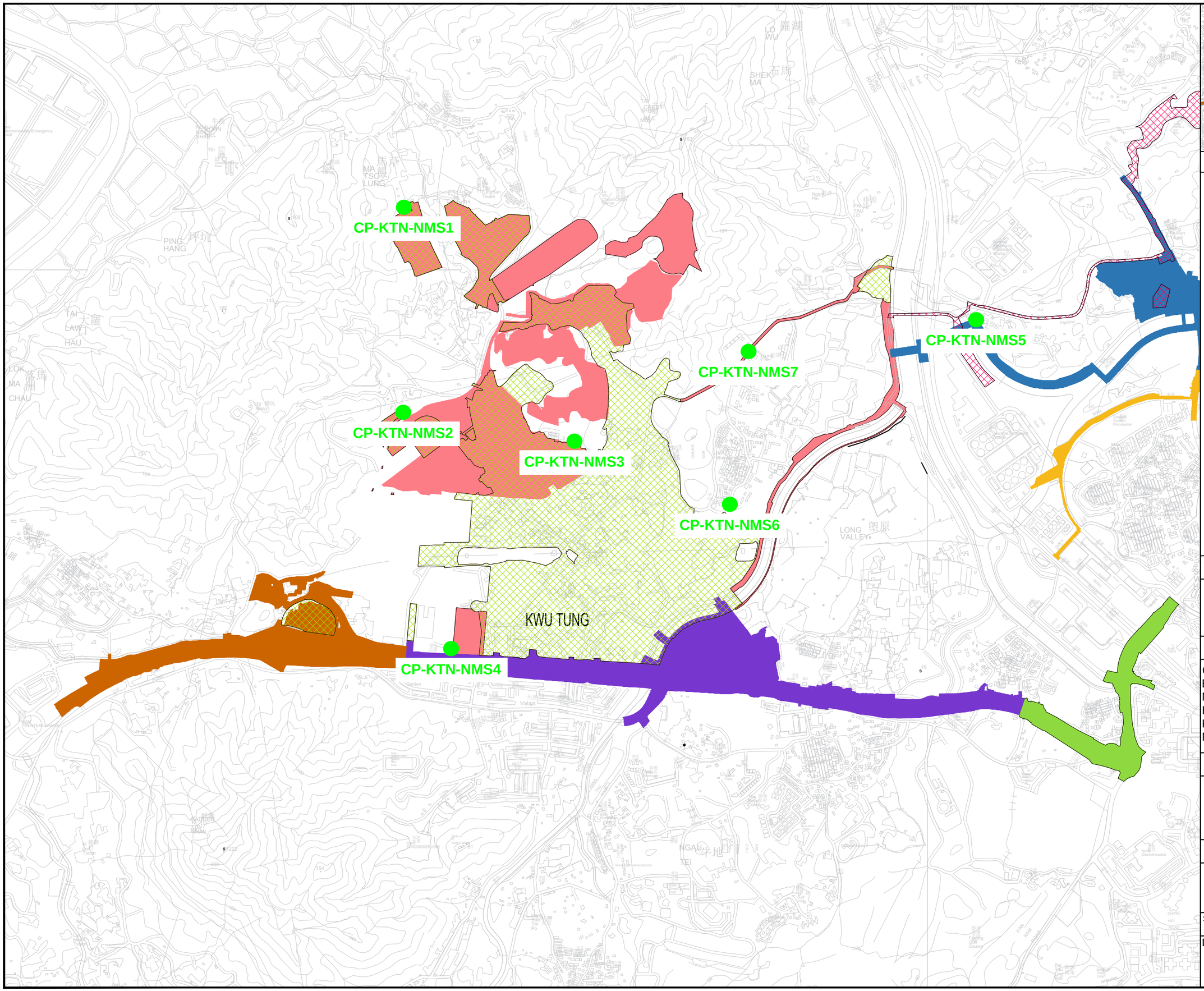
Consultant

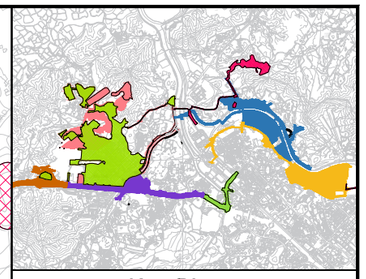
Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 2.2

Figure 3.1 Location of Noise Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA





Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08
- Noise Monitoring Station

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location of Noise Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA

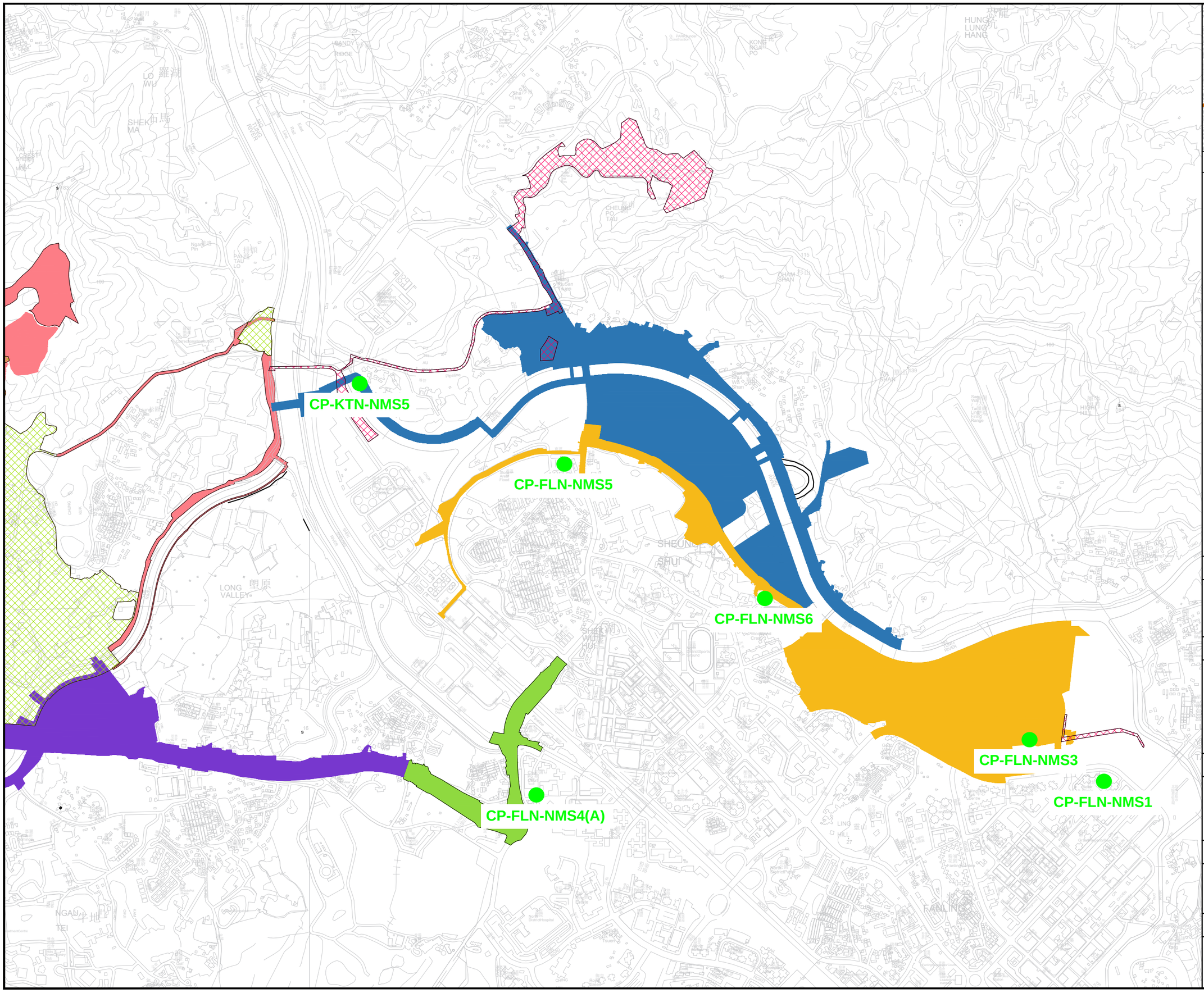
Consultant

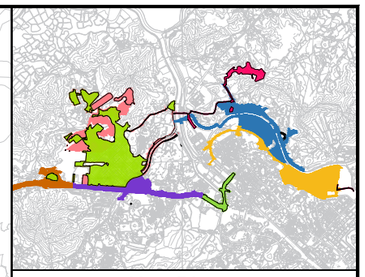
Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 3.1

Figure 3.2 Location of Noise Monitoring Stations for FLN NDA





Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08
- Noise Monitoring Station

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location of Noise Monitoring Stations for FLN NDA

Consultant

Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 3.2

Figure 6.1 Transect Routes for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution (T1, T4 and T6), Aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley (MS_01 - MS_10), and Waterbirds Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbird (T3 and T5) for KTN NDA

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS8^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS9^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS10^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
T1^ Ma Tso Lung Riparian Zone and Associated Wetland Habitats; Green Belt Areas E1-8, D1-8 and G1-3 in KTN NDA; AGR Zone C2-4 and C2-2 in KTN NDA; Areas North of Ng Tung River (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS7^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS5^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01; #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS6^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS4^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS2^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS3^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS1^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Waterbirds
T5^ Long Valley (Contract #01; #02 & #03)

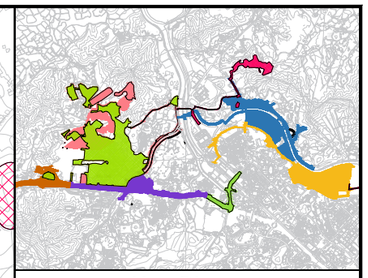
Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
T7^ Long Valley (Contract #01; #02 & #03)

Monitoring of Waterbirds
T3^ Sheung Yue River (Contract #01; #02; #03; #06; #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
T6^ Areas West and East of the Southern Limit of the FLN NDA Work Area (Contract #02 & #05)

Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
T4^ South Side of Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road in the vicinity of Pak Shek Au (Contract #03 & #05)

KWU TUNG



Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08
- Locations for Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
- Transects for Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
- Transect for Monitoring of Waterbirds at Sheung Yue River
- Transect for Monitoring of Waterbirds at Long Valley

Remarks:
(1) Contract numbers (i.e. Contract #01) annotated in the figure are the contracts under Remaining Phase. (Contract #01 refers to ND/2024/01)
^ Environmental monitoring works to be carried by the First Phase Environmental Team (Wellab) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
* Environmental monitoring works to be carried by the Remaining Phase Environmental Team (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Transect Routes for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution (T1, T4 & T6), Aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley (MS_01 - MS_10), and Waterbirds Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbird (T3 & T5) for KTN NDA

Consultant

Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 6.1

Figure 6.2 Transect Routes for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution (T2 and T3), Aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley (MS_11 - MS_15), and Waterbirds Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbird (T1, T2 and T4) for FLN NDA

Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
T2* Fanling North Freshwater Service Reservoir (Contract #06)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS15^ Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream (Contract #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Waterbirds
T1^ Ng Tung River (Contract #01, #02, #03, #06, #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS13^ Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream (Contract #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS14^ Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream (Contract #07 & #08)

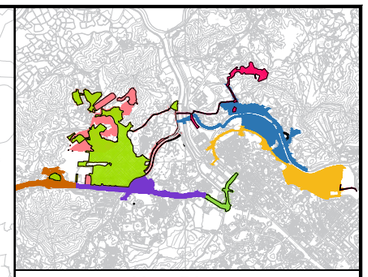
Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
T3^ Area west of Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream (Contract #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Waterbirds
T4* Shek Sheung River (Contract #02, #04, #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Waterbirds
T2^ Ng Tung River (Contract #01, #02, #03, #06, #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS11^ Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream (Contract #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS12^ Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream (Contract #07 & #08)



Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08

- Locations for Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
- Transects for Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
- Transects for Monitoring of Waterbirds at Shek Sheung River and Ng Tung River

Remarks:
(1) Contract numbers (i.e. Contract #01) annotated in the figure are the contracts under Remaining Phase. (Contract #01 refers to ND/2024/01)
^ Environmental monitoring works to be carried by the First Phase Environmental Team (Wellab) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
* Environmental monitoring works to be carried by the Remaining Phase Environmental Team (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Transect Routes for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution (T2 & T3), Aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley (MS_11 - MS_15), and Waterbirds Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbird (T1, T2 & T4) for FLN NDA

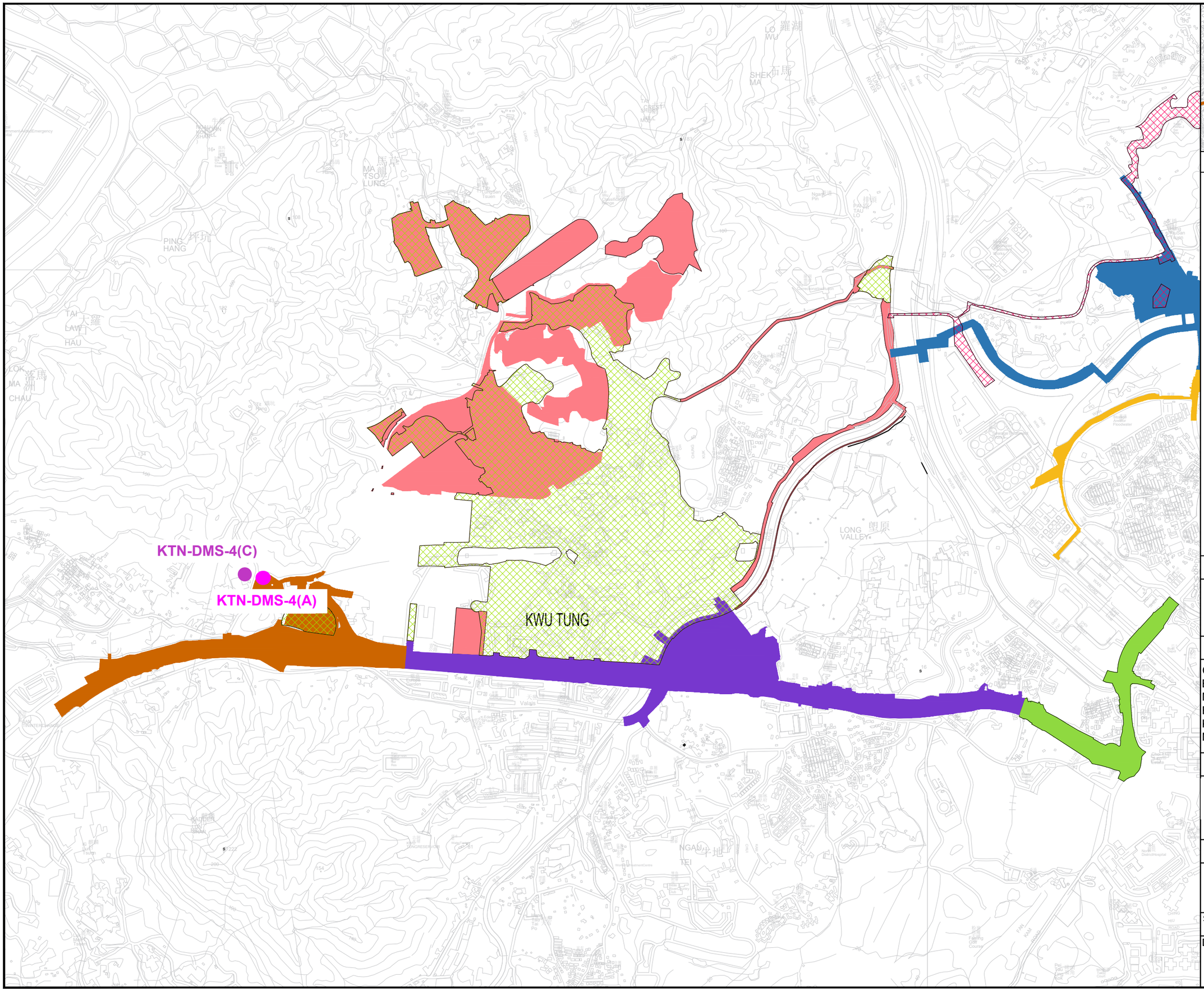
Consultant

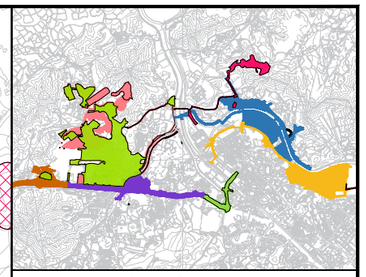
Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 6.2

Figure 8.1 Location of Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA





Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08
- Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Station
- Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Station (2nd Alternative Monitoring Station)

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location of Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA

Consultant

Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 8.1

Appendix 1.1 Construction Programme

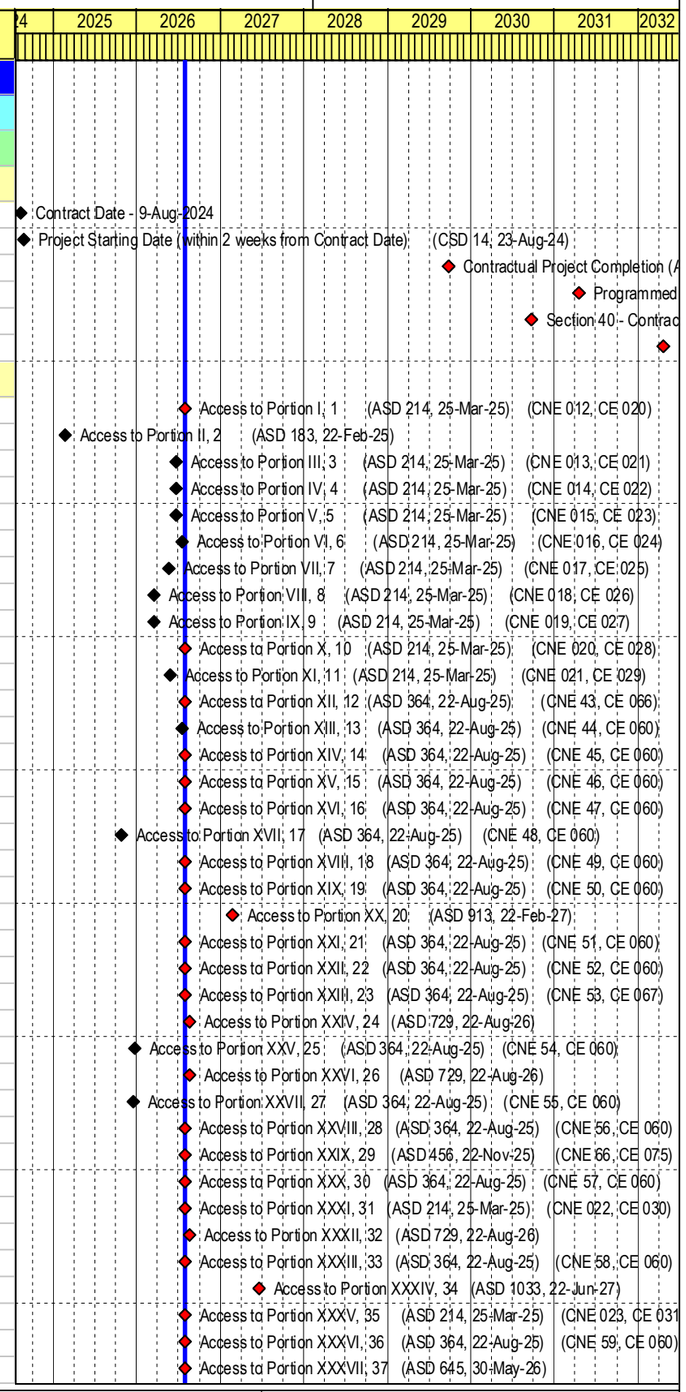
Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/01

ND/2024/01 - KWU TUNG NORTH NEW DEVELOPMENT AREA, REMAINING PHASE: SITE FORMATION & INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS (SOUTH)

AECOM

CEDD 土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
WORKS CONTRACT ND/2024/01 RP(2026-07-31) Rev 01								
MILESTONES								
CONTRACTUAL DATES								
PROJECT START / COMPLETION								
2401-MS-1000	Contract Date - 9-Aug-2024	0	0	09-Aug-24 A			1-7WD	
2401-MS-1010	Project Starting Date (within 2 weeks from Contract Date) (CSD 14, 23-Aug-24)	0	0	23-Aug-24 A			1-7WD	
2401-MS-1020	Contractual Project Completion (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1030	Programmed Project Completion	0	0		19-Apr-31*	-571	1-7WD	
2401-PW-1000	Section 40 - Contract Establishment Works for all works in Section 39 (1 year after Secion39) (ASD1859+365D, 25-Sep-30)	0	0		25-Sep-30*	0	1-7WD	
2401-PW-1020	Section 40 - Programmed Establishment Works for all works in Section 39 (1 year after Secion39)	0	0		18-Apr-32*	-571	1-7WD	
PART OF THE SITE ACCESS DATE								
2401-AD-1000	Access to Portion I, 1 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 012, CE 020)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-494	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1010	Access to Portion II, 2 (ASD 183, 22-Feb-25)	0	0	22-Feb-25 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1020	Access to Portion III, 3 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 013, CE 021)	0	0	23-Jun-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1030	Access to Portion IV, 4 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 014, CE 022)	0	0	23-Jun-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1040	Access to Portion V, 5 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 015, CE 023)	0	0	23-Jun-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1050	Access to Portion VI, 6 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 016, CE 024)	0	0	17-Jul-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1060	Access to Portion VII, 7 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 017, CE 025)	0	0	19-May-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1070	Access to Portion VIII, 8 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 018, CE 026)	0	0	19-Mar-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1080	Access to Portion IX, 9 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 019, CE 027)	0	0	19-Mar-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1090	Access to Portion X, 10 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 020, CE 028)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-509	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1100	Access to Portion XI, 11 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 021, CE 029)	0	0	26-May-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1110	Access to Portion XII, 12 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 43, CE 066)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-507	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1120	Access to Portion XIII, 13 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 44, CE 060)	0	0	15-Jul-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1130	Access to Portion XIV, 14 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 45, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-488	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1140	Access to Portion XV, 15 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 46, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-490	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1150	Access to Portion XVI, 16 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 47, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-467	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1160	Access to Portion XVII, 17 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 48, CE 060)	0	0	27-Oct-25 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1170	Access to Portion XVIII, 18 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 49, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-407	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1180	Access to Portion XIX, 19 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 50, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-488	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1190	Access to Portion XX, 20 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		0	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1200	Access to Portion XXI, 21 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 51, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-344	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1210	Access to Portion XXII, 22 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 52, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-397	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1220	Access to Portion XXIII, 23 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 53, CE 067)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-427	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1230	Access to Portion XXIV, 24 (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)	0	0	22-Aug-26*		-532	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1240	Access to Portion XXV, 25 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 54, CE 060)	0	0	23-Dec-25 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1250	Access to Portion XXVI, 26 (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)	0	0	22-Aug-26*		-514	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1260	Access to Portion XXVII, 27 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 55, CE 060)	0	0	18-Dec-25 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1270	Access to Portion XXVIII, 28 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 56, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-520	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1280	Access to Portion XXIX, 29 (ASD 456, 22-Nov-25) (CNE 66, CE 075)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-525	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1290	Access to Portion XXX, 30 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 57, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-483	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1300	Access to Portion XXXI, 31 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 022, CE 030)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-494	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1310	Access to Portion XXXII, 32 (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)	0	0	22-Aug-26*		-219	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1320	Access to Portion XXXIII, 33 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 58, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-344	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1330	Access to Portion XXXIV, 34 (ASD 1033, 22-Jun-27)	0	0	22-Jun-27*		0	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1340	Access to Portion XXXV, 35 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 023, CE 031)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-511	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1350	Access to Portion XXXVI, 36 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 59, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-492	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1360	Access to Portion XXXVII, 37 (ASD 645, 30-May-26)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-171	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

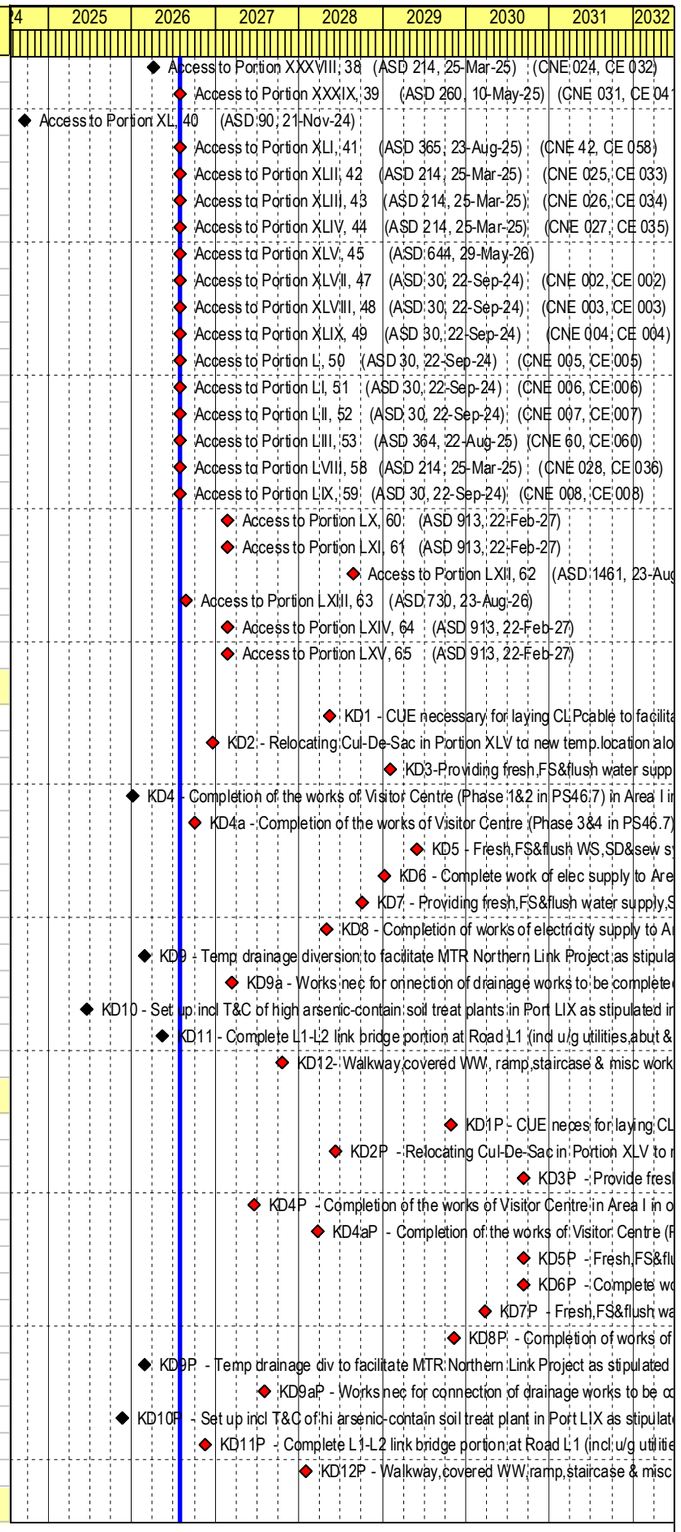
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-AD-1370	Access to Portion XXXVIII, 38 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 024, CE 032)	0	0	08-Apr-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1380	Access to Portion XXXIX, 39 (ASD 260, 10-May-25) (CNE 031, CE 041)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-448	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1390	Access to Portion XL, 40 (ASD 90, 21-Nov-24)	0	0	19-Sep-24 A			1-7WD	
2401-AD-1400	Access to Portion XLI, 41 (ASD 365, 23-Aug-25) (CNE 42, CE 058)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-343	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1410	Access to Portion XLII, 42 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 025, CE 033)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-570	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1420	Access to Portion XLIII, 43 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 026, CE 034)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-586	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1430	Access to Portion XLIV, 44 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 027, CE 035)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-536	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1440	Access to Portion XLV, 45 (ASD 644, 29-May-26)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-64	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1450	Access to Portion XLVII, 47 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 002, CE 002)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1460	Access to Portion XLVIII, 48 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 003, CE 003)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1470	Access to Portion XLIX, 49 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 004, CE 004)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1480	Access to Portion L, 50 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 005, CE 005)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1490	Access to Portion LI, 51 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 006, CE 006)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1500	Access to Portion LII, 52 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 007, CE 007)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1510	Access to Portion LIII, 53 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 60, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-483	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1520	Access to Portion LVIII, 58 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 028, CE 036)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-525	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1530	Access to Portion LIX, 59 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 008, CE 008)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1540	Access to Portion LX, 60 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		0	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1550	Access to Portion LXI, 61 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		0	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1560	Access to Portion LXII, 62 (ASD 1461, 23-Aug-28)	0	0	23-Aug-28*		0	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1570	Access to Portion LXIII, 63 (ASD 730, 23-Aug-26)	0	0	23-Aug-26*		0	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1580	Access to Portion LXIV, 64 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		0	1-7WD	
2401-AD-1590	Access to Portion LXV, 65 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		0	1-7WD	
KEY DATE - CONTRACT								
2401-KD-1000	KD1 - CUE necessary for laying CLPcable to facilitate energizing at ESS in Area A,incl CUE&CLP c.lay (ASD1357,11-May-28)	0	0		11-May-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1010	KD2 - Relocating Cul-De-Sac in Portion XLV to new temp.location along Road D3 adj to Portion XLVII (ASD 846, 17-Dec-26)	0	0		17-Dec-26*	0	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1020	KD3-Providing fresh,FS&flush water supply,SD&sew sy,telecom&FTNS,TG along Rd D3 to Por.XLVII &Area B (ASD1628,06-Feb-2	0	0		06-Feb-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1030	KD4 - Completion of the works of Visitor Centre (Phase 1&2 in PS46.7) in Area I in operation (ASD 501, 06-Jan-26)	0	0		06-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-KD-1040	KD4a - Completion of the works of Visitor Centre (Phase 3&4 in PS46.7) in Area I in operation (ASD 770, 02-Oct-26)	0	0		02-Oct-26*	0	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1050	KD5 - Fresh,FS&flush WS,SD&sew sys, telec&FTNS,TG supply to Area D&E via KTN NDA incl Rd D3&D2 (ASD1740, 29-May-29)	0	0		29-May-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1060	KD6 - Complete work of elec supply to Area12 (Fig1,PSA1.27A), Area B,D&E via KTN NDA incl Rd D3&D2 (ASD1600, 09-Jan-29)	0	0		09-Jan-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1070	KD7 - Providing fresh,FS&flush water supply,SD&sew sys, telecom&FTNS,TG supply to Area W via KTN NDA (ASD1500,01-Oct-2	0	0		01-Oct-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1080	KD8 - Completion of works of electricity supply to Area W via road in KTN NDA (ASD 1350, 04-May-28)	0	0		04-May-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1090	KD9 - Temp drainage diversion to facilitate MTR Northern Link Project as stipulated in PS 1.24A(5) (ASD553, 27-Feb-26)	0	0		27-Feb-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-KD-1100	KD9a - Works nec for onnection of drainage works to be completed by MTR as in Dwg 1308,1307&1306 (ASD930, 11-Mar-27)	0	0		11-Mar-27*	0	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1110	KD10 - Set up incl T&C of high arsenic-contain soil treat plants in Port LIX as stipulated in PS30 (ASD299, 18-Jun-25)	0	0		18-Jun-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-KD-1120	KD11 - Complete L1-L2 link bridge portion at Road L1 (incl u/g utilities,abut &RW) in Portion XLI (ASD627, 12-May-26)	0	0		12-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-KD-1130	KD12- Walkway,covered WW, ramp,staircase & misc works incl E&M lighting sys &LS in PS1.114B(1)(iv) (ASD1150, 17-Oct-27)	0	0		17-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD	
KEY DATE - PLANNED								
2401-KD-1140	KD1P - CUE neces for laying CLPcable to facilitate energizing at ESS in Area A,incl CUE&CLP c.lay(11-May-28)	0	0		24-Oct-29*	-531	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1150	KD2P - Relocating Cul-De-Sac in Portion XLV to new temp.location along RD D3 adj to Port XLVIII (17-Dec-26)	0	0		07-Jun-28*	-538	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1160	KD3P - Provide fresh,FS&flush WS,SD&sew sys,telecom&FTNS,TG along Rd D3 to Por.XLVII &Area B (06-Feb-29)	0	0		12-Sep-30*	-583	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1170	KD4P - Completion of the works of Visitor Centre in Area I in operation (06-Jan-26)	0	0		22-Jun-27*	-532	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1180	KD4aP - Completion of the works of Visitor Centre (Phase 3&4 in PS46.7) in Area I in operation (02-Oct-26)	0	0		25-Mar-28*	-540	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1190	KD5P - Fresh,FS&flush WS,SD&sew sys, telec&FTNS,TG supply to Area D&E via KTN NDA incl Rd D3&D2 (29-May-29)	0	0		12-Sep-30*	-471	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1200	KD6P - Complete work of elec supply to Area12 (PSA1.27A), Area B, D &E via KTN NDA incl Rd D3&D2 (09-Jan-29)	0	0		12-Sep-30*	-611	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1210	KD7P - Fresh,FS&flush water supply,SD&sew sys, telecom&FTNS,TG supply to Area W via KTN NDA (01-Oct-28)	0	0		25-Mar-30*	-540	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1220	KD8P - Completion of works of electricity supply to Area W via road in KTN NDA (04-May-28)	0	0		10-Nov-29*	-555	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1230	KD9P - Temp drainage div to facilitate MTR Northern Link Project as stipulated in PS 1.24A(5) (27-Feb-26)	0	0		27-Feb-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-KD-1240	KD9aP - Works nec for connection of drainage works to be completed by MTR as in Dwg 1308,1307&306 (11-Mar-27)	0	0		06-Aug-27*	-148	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1250	KD10P - Set up incl T&C of hi arsenic-contain soil treat plant in Port LIX as stipulated inPS30 (18-Jun-25)	0	0		21-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-KD-1260	KD11P - Complete L1-L2 link bridge portion at Road L1 (incl u/g utilities,abut&RW) in Portion XLI (12-May-26)	0	0		16-Nov-26*	-188	1-7WD	
2401-KD-1270	KD12P - Walkway,covered WW,ramp,staircase & misc works incl E&M light sys&LS in PS1.114B(1)(iv) (17-Oct-27)	0	0		31-Jan-28*	-106	1-7WD	
SECTIONAL COMPLETION DATE - CONTRACT								



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

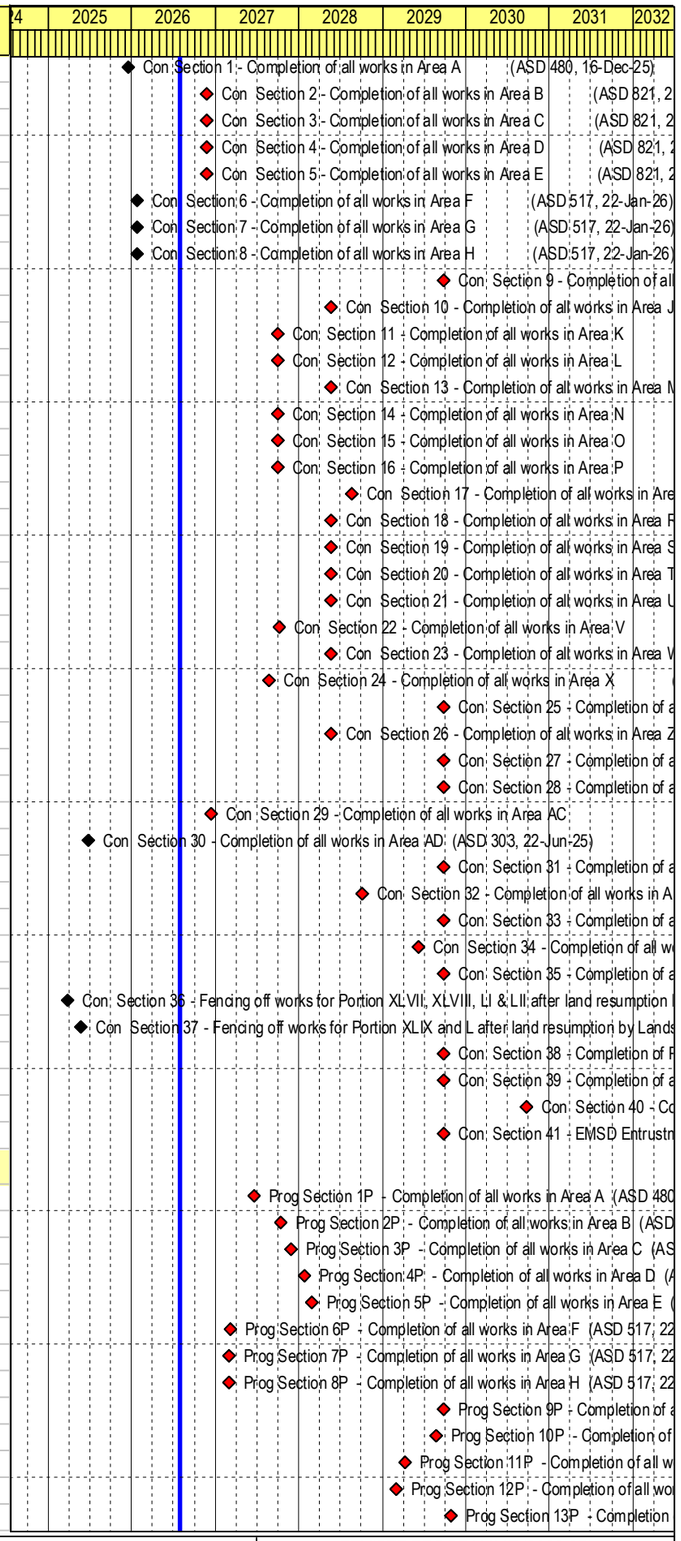
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-MS-1060	Con Section 1 - Completion of all works in Area A (ASD 480, 16-Dec-25)	0	0		16-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-MS-1070	Con Section 2 - Completion of all works in Area B (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		22-Nov-26*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1080	Con Section 3 - Completion of all works in Area C (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		22-Nov-26*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1090	Con Section 4 - Completion of all works in Area D (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		22-Nov-26*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1100	Con Section 5 - Completion of all works in Area E (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		22-Nov-26*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1110	Con Section 6 - Completion of all works in Area F (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		22-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-MS-1120	Con Section 7 - Completion of all works in Area G (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		22-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-MS-1130	Con Section 8 - Completion of all works in Area H (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		22-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-MS-1140	Con Section 9 - Completion of all works in Area I (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1150	Con Section 10 - Completion of all works in Area J (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1160	Con Section 11 - Completion of all works in Area K (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1170	Con Section 12 - Completion of all works in Area L (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1180	Con Section 13 - Completion of all works in Area M (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1190	Con Section 14 - Completion of all works in Area N (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1200	Con Section 15 - Completion of all works in Area O (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1210	Con Section 16 - Completion of all works in Area P (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1220	Con Section 17 - Completion of all works in Area Q (ASD 1460, 22-Aug-28)	0	0		22-Aug-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1230	Con Section 18 - Completion of all works in Area R (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1240	Con Section 19 - Completion of all works in Area S (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1250	Con Section 20 - Completion of all works in Area T (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1260	Con Section 21 - Completion of all works in Area U (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1270	Con Section 22 - Completion of all works in Area V (ASD 1137, 04-Oct-27)	0	0		04-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1280	Con Section 23 - Completion of all works in Area W (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1290	Con Section 24 - Completion of all works in Area X (ASD 1094, 22-Aug-27)	0	0		22-Aug-27*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1300	Con Section 25 - Completion of all works in Area Y (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1310	Con Section 26 - Completion of all works in Area Z (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1320	Con Section 27 - Completion of all works in Area AA, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1330	Con Section 28 - Completion of all works in Area AB (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1340	Con Section 29 - Completion of all works in Area AC (ASD 845, 16-Dec-26)	0	0		16-Dec-26*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1350	Con Section 30 - Completion of all works in Area AD (ASD 303, 22-Jun-25)	0	0		22-Jun-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-MS-1360	Con Section 31 - Completion of all works in Area AF, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1370	Con Section 32 - Completion of all works in Area AG, Exduding landscaping works (ASD 1505, 06-Oct-28)	0	0		06-Oct-28*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1380	Con Section 33 - Completion of alll works in Area AH, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1390	Con Section 34 - Completion of all works in Area AI, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1751, 09-Jun-29)	0	0		09-Jun-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1400	Con Section 35 - Completion of al works in Area AE, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1410	Con Section 36 - Fencing off works for Portion XLVII, XLVIII, LI & LII after land resumption by LD (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)	0	0		25-Mar-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-MS-1420	Con Section 37 - Fencing off works for Portion XLIX and L after land resumption by Lands Depart (ASD 273, 23-May-25)	0	0		23-May-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-MS-1430	Con Section 38 - Completion of Preservation & Protection of Existing Trees (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1440	Con Section 39 - Completion of all Landscape Softworks (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1450	Con Section 40 - Completion of Establishment works for all works in Section 39 (ASD 1859 + 365 days)	0	0		25-Sep-30*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1460	Con Section 41 - EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System (DCS) per PS Sec.45 (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
SECTIONAL COMPLETION DATE - PLANNED								
2401-MS-1470	Prog Section 1P - Completion of all works in Area A (ASD 480, 16-Dec-25)	0	0		22-Jun-27*	-553	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1480	Prog Section 2P - Completion of all works in Area B (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		16-Oct-27*	-328	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1490	Prog Section 3P - Completion of all works in Area C (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		27-Nov-27*	-370	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1500	Prog Section 4P - Completion of all works in Area D (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		24-Jan-28*	-428	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1510	Prog Section 5P - Completion of all works in Area E (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		28-Feb-28*	-463	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1520	Prog Section 6P - Completion of all works in Area F (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		06-Mar-27*	-408	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1530	Prog Section 7P - Completion of all works in Area G (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		27-Feb-27*	-401	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1540	Prog Section 8P - Completion of all works in Area H (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		27-Feb-27*	-401	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1550	Prog Section 9P - Completion of all works in Area I (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1560	Prog Section 10P - Completion of all works in Area J (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-Aug-29*	-457	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1570	Prog Section 11P - Completion of all works in Area K (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		12-Apr-29*	-557	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1580	Prog Section 12P - Completion of all works in Area L (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Mar-29*	-517	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1590	Prog Section 13P - Completion of all works in Area M (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		24-Oct-29*	-519	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26

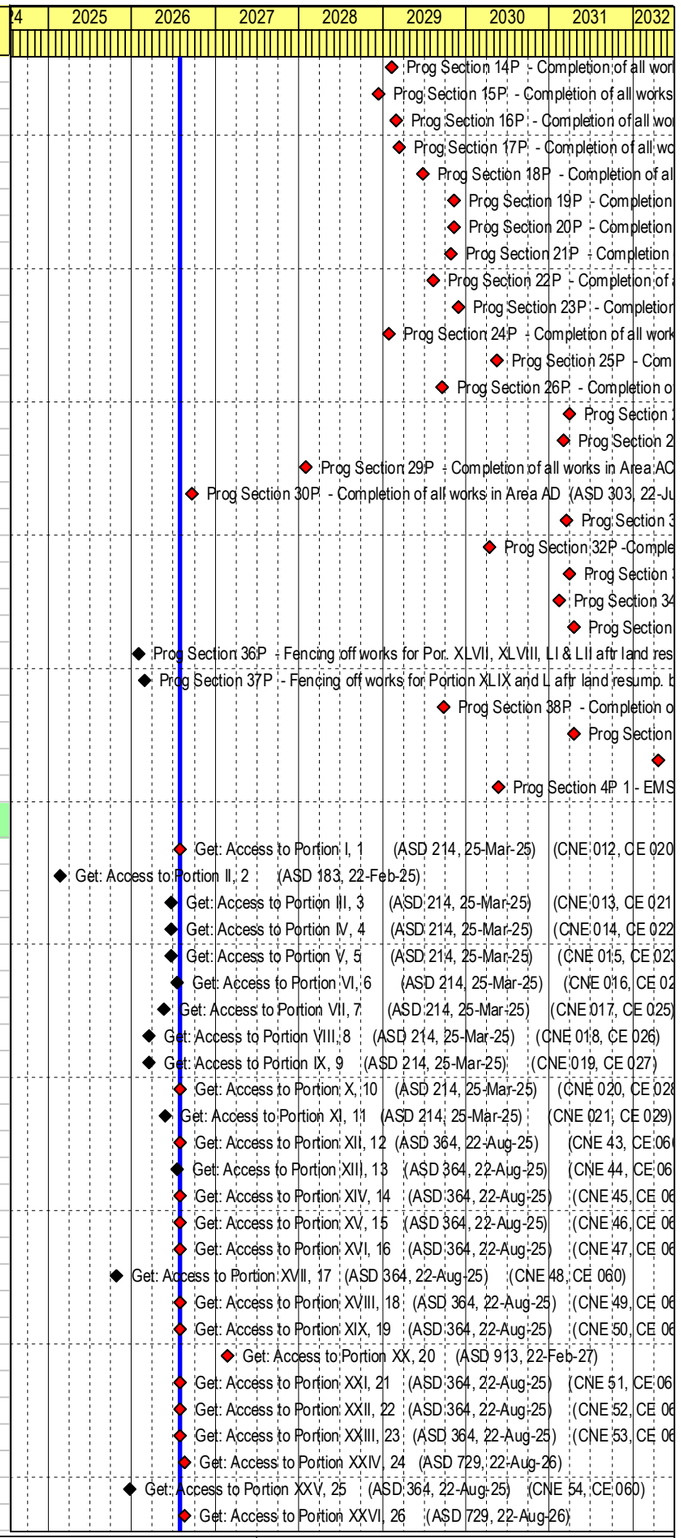
Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-MS-1600	Prog Section 14P - Completion of all works in Area N (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		09-Feb-29*	-495	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1610	Prog Section 15P - Completion of all works in Area O (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		11-Dec-28*	-435	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1620	Prog Section 16P - Completion of all works in Area P (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Mar-29*	-517	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1630	Prog Section 17P - Completion of all works in Area Q (ASD 1460, 22-Aug-28)	0	0		15-Mar-29*	-205	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1640	Prog Section 18P - Completion of all works in Area R (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		27-Jun-29*	-400	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1650	Prog Section 19P - Completion of all works in Area S (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		12-Nov-29*	-538	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1660	Prog Section 20P - Completion of all works in Area T (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		12-Nov-29*	-538	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1670	Prog Section 21P - Completion of all works in Area U (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		24-Oct-29*	-519	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1680	Prog Section 22P - Completion of all works in Area V (ASD 1137, 04-Oct-27)	0	0		08-Aug-29*	-674	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1690	Prog Section 23P - Completion of all works in Area W (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		28-Nov-29*	-554	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1700	Prog Section 24P - Completion of all works in Area X (ASD 1094, 22-Aug-27)	0	0		26-Jan-29*	-523	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1710	Prog Section 25P - Completion of all works in Area Y (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		15-May-30*	-232	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1720	Prog Section 26P - Completion of all works in Area Z (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		21-Sep-29*	-486	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1730	Prog Section 27P -Completion of all works in Area AA, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		27-Mar-31*	-548	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1740	Prog Section 28P - Completion of all works in Area AB (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		04-Mar-31*	-525	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1750	Prog Section 29P - Completion of all works in Area AC (ASD 845, 16-Dec-26)	0	0		29-Jan-28*	-409	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1760	Prog Section 30P - Completion of all works in Area AD (ASD 303, 22-Jun-25)	0	0		21-Sep-26*	-456	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1770	Prog Section 31P -Completion of all works in Area AF, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		15-Mar-31*	-536	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1780	Prog Section 32P -Completion of all works in Area AG, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1505, 06-Oct-28)	0	0		15-Apr-30*	-556	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1790	Prog Section 33P -Completion of alll works in Area AH, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		31-Mar-31*	-552	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1800	Prog Section 34P -Completion of all works in Area AI, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1751, 09-Jun-29)	0	0		10-Feb-31*	-611	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1810	Prog Section 35P -Completion of al works in Area AE, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)(IF-KFN-2401-109)	0	0		16-Apr-31*	-568	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1820	Prog Section 36P - Fencing off works for Por. XLVII, XLVIII, LI & LII aftr land res. by LD (ASD 214,25-Mar-25)(Del:)	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-MS-1830	Prog Section 37P - Fencing off works for Portion XLIX and L aftr land resump. by LD (ASD 273, 23-May-25)(Deleted)	0	0		25-Feb-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-MS-1840	Prog Section 38P - Completion of Preservation & Protection of Existing Trees (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1850	Prog Section 39P - Completion of all Landscape Softworks (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		19-Apr-31*	-571	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1860	Prog Section 40P - Completion of Establishment works for all works in Sec. 39 (ASD 1859 + 365 days)	0	0		18-Apr-32*	-571	1-7WD	
2401-MS-1870	Prog Section 4P 1 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS per PS Sec.45 (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		23-May-30*	-240	1-7WD	
INTERFACE MILESTONES								
2401-GET-1010	Get: Access to Portion I, 1 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 012, CE 020)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-494	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1020	Get: Access to Portion II, 2 (ASD 183, 22-Feb-25)	0	0	22-Feb-25 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1030	Get: Access to Portion III, 3 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 013, CE 021)	0	0	23-Jun-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1040	Get: Access to Portion IV, 4 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 014, CE 022)	0	0	23-Jun-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1050	Get: Access to Portion V, 5 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 015, CE 023)	0	0	23-Jun-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1060	Get: Access to Portion VI, 6 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 016, CE 024)	0	0	17-Jul-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1070	Get: Access to Portion VII, 7 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 017, CE 025)	0	0	19-May-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1080	Get: Access to Portion VIII, 8 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 018, CE 026)	0	0	19-Mar-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1090	Get: Access to Portion IX, 9 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 019, CE 027)	0	0	19-Mar-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1100	Get: Access to Portion X, 10 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 020, CE 028)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-509	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1110	Get: Access to Portion XI, 11 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 021, CE 029)	0	0	26-May-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1120	Get: Access to Portion XII, 12 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 43, CE 066)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-507	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1130	Get: Access to Portion XIII, 13 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 44, CE 060)	0	0	15-Jul-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1140	Get: Access to Portion XIV, 14 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 45, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-488	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1150	Get: Access to Portion XV, 15 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 46, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-490	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1160	Get: Access to Portion XVI, 16 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 47, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-467	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1170	Get: Access to Portion XVII, 17 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 48, CE 060)	0	0	27-Oct-25 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1180	Get: Access to Portion XVIII, 18 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 49, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-407	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1190	Get: Access to Portion XIX, 19 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 50, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-488	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1200	Get: Access to Portion XX, 20 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		0	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1210	Get: Access to Portion XXI, 21 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 51, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-344	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1220	Get: Access to Portion XXII, 22 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 52, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-397	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1230	Get: Access to Portion XXIII, 23 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 53, CE 067)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-427	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1240	Get: Access to Portion XXIV, 24 (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)	0	0	22-Aug-26*		-532	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1250	Get: Access to Portion XXV, 25 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 54, CE 060)	0	0	23-Dec-25 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1260	Get: Access to Portion XXVI, 26 (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)	0	0	22-Aug-26*		-514	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

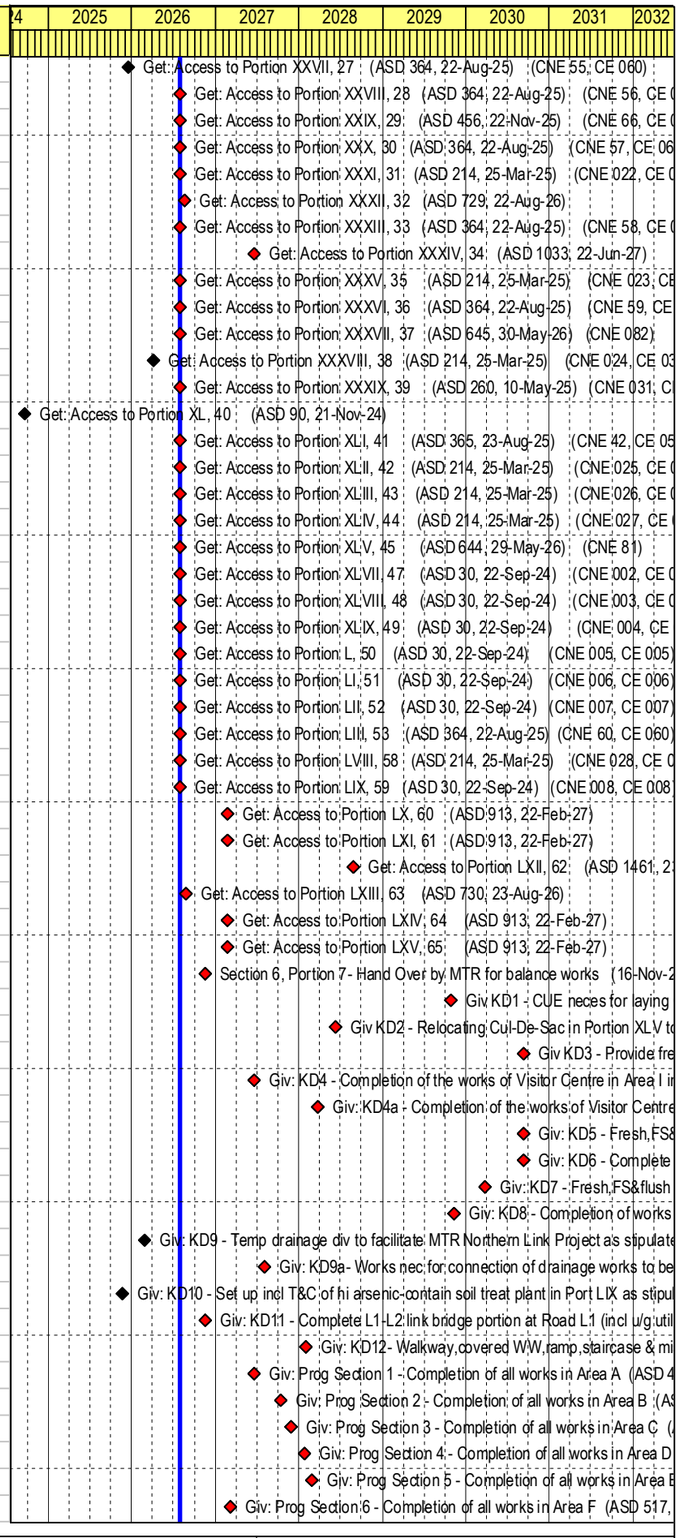
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-GET-1270	Get: Access to Portion XXVII, 27 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 55, CE 060)	0	0	18-Dec-25 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1280	Get: Access to Portion XXVIII, 28 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 56, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-520	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1290	Get: Access to Portion XXIX, 29 (ASD 456, 22-Nov-25) (CNE 66, CE 075)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-525	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1300	Get: Access to Portion XXX, 30 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 57, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-483	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1310	Get: Access to Portion XXXI, 31 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 022, CE 030)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-494	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1320	Get: Access to Portion XXXII, 32 (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)	0	0	22-Aug-26*		-219	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1330	Get: Access to Portion XXXIII, 33 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 58, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-344	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1340	Get: Access to Portion XXXIV, 34 (ASD 1033, 22-Jun-27)	0	0	22-Jun-27*		0	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1350	Get: Access to Portion XXXV, 35 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 023, CE 031)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-511	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1360	Get: Access to Portion XXXVI, 36 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 59, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-492	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1370	Get: Access to Portion XXXVII, 37 (ASD 645, 30-May-26) (CNE 082)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-171	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1380	Get: Access to Portion XXXVIII, 38 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 024, CE 032)	0	0	08-Apr-26 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1390	Get: Access to Portion XXXIX, 39 (ASD 260, 10-May-25) (CNE 031, CE 041)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-448	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1400	Get: Access to Portion XL, 40 (ASD 90, 21-Nov-24)	0	0	19-Sep-24 A			1-7WD	
2401-GET-1410	Get: Access to Portion XLI, 41 (ASD 365, 23-Aug-25) (CNE 42, CE 058)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-343	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1420	Get: Access to Portion XLII, 42 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 025, CE 033)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-570	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1430	Get: Access to Portion XLIII, 43 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 026, CE 034)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-586	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1440	Get: Access to Portion XLIV, 44 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 027, CE 035)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-536	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1450	Get: Access to Portion XLV, 45 (ASD 644, 29-May-26) (CNE 81)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-64	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1460	Get: Access to Portion XLVII, 47 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 002, CE 002)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1470	Get: Access to Portion XLVIII, 48 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 003, CE 003)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1480	Get: Access to Portion XLIX, 49 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 004, CE 004)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1490	Get: Access to Portion L, 50 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 005, CE 005)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1500	Get: Access to Portion LI, 51 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 006, CE 006)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1510	Get: Access to Portion LII, 52 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 007, CE 007)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1520	Get: Access to Portion LIII, 53 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 60, CE 060)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-483	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1530	Get: Access to Portion LVIII, 58 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 028, CE 036)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-525	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1540	Get: Access to Portion LIX, 59 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 008, CE 008)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-678	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1550	Get: Access to Portion LX, 60 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		0	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1560	Get: Access to Portion LXI, 61 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		0	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1570	Get: Access to Portion LXII, 62 (ASD 1461, 23-Aug-28)	0	0	23-Aug-28*		0	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1580	Get: Access to Portion LXIII, 63 (ASD 730, 23-Aug-26)	0	0	23-Aug-26*		0	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1590	Get: Access to Portion LXIV, 64 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		0	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1600	Get: Access to Portion LXV, 65 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		0	1-7WD	
2401-GET-1610	Section 6, Portion 7- Hand Over by MTR for balance works (16-Nov-26)	0	0	16-Nov-26*		0	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1010	Giv KD1 - CUE neces for laying CLPcable to facilitate energizing at ESS in Area A,incl CUE&CLP c.lay(11-May-28)	0	0		24-Oct-29*	-531	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1020	Giv KD2 - Relocating Cul-De-Sac in Portion XLV to new temp.location along RD D3 adj to Port XLVIII (17-Dec-26)	0	0		07-Jun-28*	-538	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1030	Giv KD3 - Provide fresh,FS&flush WS,SD&sew sys,telecom&FTNS,TG along Rd D3 to Por.XLVII &Area B (06-Feb-29)	0	0		12-Sep-30*	-583	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1040	Giv: KD4 - Completion of the works of Visitor Centre in Area I in operation (06-Jan-26)	0	0		22-Jun-27*	-532	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1050	Giv: KD4a - Completion of the works of Visitor Centre (Phase 3&4 in PS46.7) in Area I in operation (02-Oct-26)	0	0		25-Mar-28*	-540	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1060	Giv: KD5 - Fresh,FS&flush WS,SD&sew sys, telec&FTNS,TG supply to Area D&E via KTN NDA incl Rd D3&D2 (29-May-29)	0	0		12-Sep-30*	-471	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1070	Giv: KD6 - Complete work of elec supply to Area12 (PSA1.27A), Area B, D &E via KTN NDA incl Rd D3&D2 (09-Jan-29)	0	0		12-Sep-30*	-611	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1080	Giv: KD7 - Fresh,FS&flush water supply,SD&sew sys, telecom&FTNS,TG supply to Area W via KTN NDA (01-Oct-28)	0	0		25-Mar-30*	-540	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1090	Giv: KD8 - Completion of works of electricity supply to Area W via road in KTN NDA (04-May-28)	0	0		10-Nov-29*	-555	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1100	Giv: KD9 - Temp drainage div to facilitate MTR Northern Link Project as stipulated in PS 1.24A(5) (27-Feb-26)	0	0		27-Feb-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1110	Giv: KD9a- Works nec for connection of drainage works to be completed by MTR as in Dwg 1308,1307&306 (11-Mar-27)	0	0		06-Aug-27*	-148	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1120	Giv: KD10 - Set up incl T&C of hi arsenic-contain soil treat plant in Port LIX as stipulated inPS30 (18-Jun-25)	0	0		21-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1130	Giv: KD11 - Complete L1-L2 link bridge portion at Road L1 (incl u/g utilities,abut&RW) in Portion XLI (12-May-26)	0	0		16-Nov-26*	-188	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1140	Giv: KD12- Walkway,covered WW,ramp,staircase & misc works incl E&M light sys&LS in PS1.114B(1)(iv) (17-Oct-27)	0	0		31-Jan-28*	-106	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1150	Giv: Prog Section 1 - Completion of all works in Area A (ASD 480, 16-Dec-25)	0	0		22-Jun-27*	-553	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1160	Giv: Prog Section 2 - Completion of all works in Area B (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		16-Oct-27*	-328	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1170	Giv: Prog Section 3 - Completion of all works in Area C (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		27-Nov-27*	-370	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1180	Giv: Prog Section 4 - Completion of all works in Area D (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		24-Jan-28*	-428	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1190	Giv: Prog Section 5 - Completion of all works in Area E (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		28-Feb-28*	-463	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1200	Giv: Prog Section 6 - Completion of all works in Area F (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		06-Mar-27*	-408	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

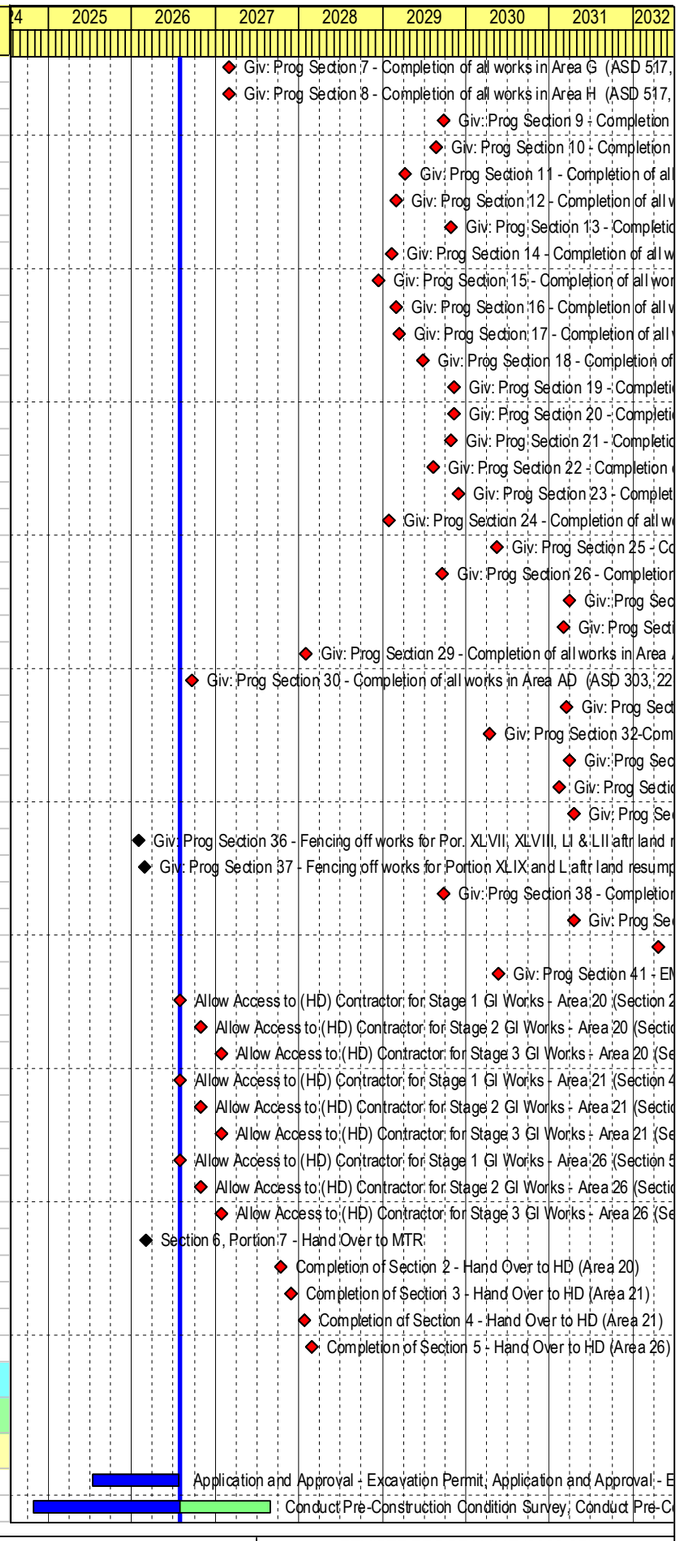
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

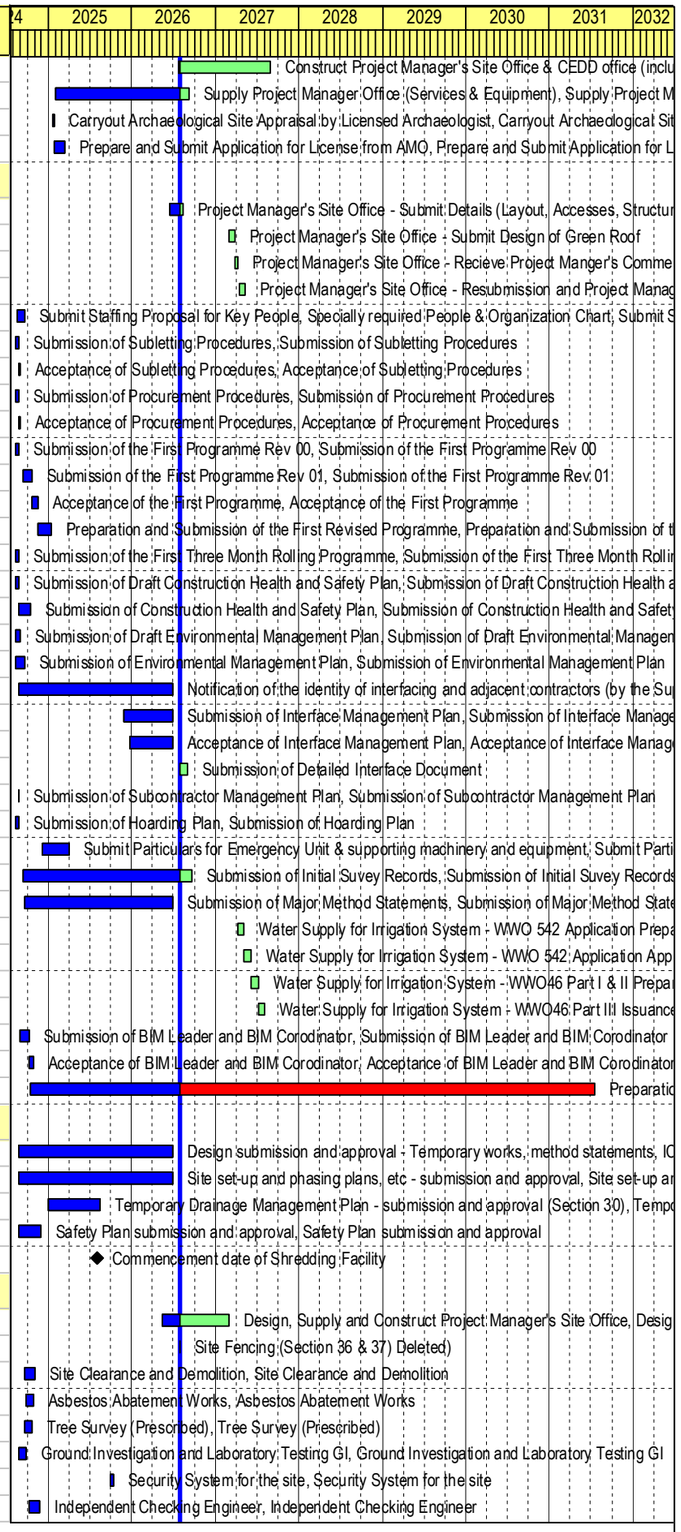
REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-GIV-1210	Giv: Prog Section 7 - Completion of all works in Area G (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		27-Feb-27*	-401	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1220	Giv: Prog Section 8 - Completion of all works in Area H (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		27-Feb-27*	-401	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1230	Giv: Prog Section 9 - Completion of all works in Area I (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1240	Giv: Prog Section 10 - Completion of all works in Area J (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-Aug-29*	-457	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1250	Giv: Prog Section 11 - Completion of all works in Area K (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		12-Apr-29*	-557	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1260	Giv: Prog Section 12 - Completion of all works in Area L (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Mar-29*	-517	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1270	Giv: Prog Section 13 - Completion of all works in Area M (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		24-Oct-29*	-519	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1280	Giv: Prog Section 14 - Completion of all works in Area N (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		09-Feb-29*	-495	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1290	Giv: Prog Section 15 - Completion of all works in Area O (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		11-Dec-28*	-435	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1300	Giv: Prog Section 16 - Completion of all works in Area P (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Mar-29*	-517	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1310	Giv: Prog Section 17 - Completion of all works in Area Q (ASD 1460, 22-Aug-28)	0	0		15-Mar-29*	-205	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1320	Giv: Prog Section 18 - Completion of all works in Area R (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		27-Jun-29*	-400	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1330	Giv: Prog Section 19 - Completion of all works in Area S (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		12-Nov-29*	-538	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1340	Giv: Prog Section 20 - Completion of all works in Area T (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		12-Nov-29*	-538	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1350	Giv: Prog Section 21 - Completion of all works in Area U (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		24-Oct-29*	-519	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1360	Giv: Prog Section 22 - Completion of all works in Area V (ASD 1137, 04-Oct-27)	0	0		08-Aug-29*	-674	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1370	Giv: Prog Section 23 - Completion of all works in Area W (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		28-Nov-29*	-554	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1380	Giv: Prog Section 24 - Completion of all works in Area X (ASD 1094, 22-Aug-27)	0	0		26-Jan-29*	-523	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1390	Giv: Prog Section 25 - Completion of all works in Area Y (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		15-May-30*	-232	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1400	Giv: Prog Section 26 - Completion of all works in Area Z (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		21-Sep-29*	-486	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1410	Giv: Prog Section 27-Completion of all works in Area AA, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		27-Mar-31*	-548	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1420	Giv: Prog Section 28 - Completion of all works in Area AB (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		04-Mar-31*	-525	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1430	Giv: Prog Section 29 - Completion of all works in Area AC (ASD 845, 16-Dec-26)	0	0		29-Jan-28*	-409	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1440	Giv: Prog Section 30 - Completion of all works in Area AD (ASD 303, 22-Jun-25)	0	0		21-Sep-26*	-456	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1450	Giv: Prog Section 31-Completion of all works in Area AF, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		15-Mar-31*	-536	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1460	Giv: Prog Section 32-Completion of all works in Area AG, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1505, 06-Oct-28)	0	0		15-Apr-30*	-556	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1470	Giv: Prog Section 33-Completion of alll works in Area AH, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		31-Mar-31*	-552	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1480	Giv: Prog Section 34-Completion of all works in Area AI, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1751, 09-Jun-29)	0	0		10-Feb-31*	-611	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1490	Giv: Prog Section 35-Completion of al works in Area AE, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)(IF-KFN-2401-109)	0	0		16-Apr-31*	-568	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1500	Giv: Prog Section 36 - Fencing off works for Por. XLVII, XLVIII, LI & LII aftr land res. by LD (ASD 214,25-Mar-25)(Del:)	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1510	Giv: Prog Section 37 - Fencing off works for Portion XLIX and L aftr land resump. by LD (ASD 273, 23-May-25)(Deleted)	0	0		25-Feb-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1520	Giv: Prog Section 38 - Completion of Preservation & Protection of Existing Trees (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1530	Giv: Prog Section 39 - Completion of all Landscape Softworks (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		19-Apr-31*	-571	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1540	Giv: Prog Section 40 - Completion of Establishment works for all works in Sec. 39 (ASD 1859 + 365 days)	0	0		18-Apr-32*	-571	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1550	Giv: Prog Section 41 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS per PS Sec.45 (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		23-May-30*	-240	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1560	Allow Access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI Works - Area 20 (Section 2 Protion 3) (23-Aug-24)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-708	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1570	Allow Access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI Works - Area 20 (Section 2 Protion 3) (01-Jan-25)	0	0	30-Oct-26*		-667	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1580	Allow Access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI Works - Area 20 (Section 2 Protion 3) (01-Jul-26)	0	0	28-Jan-27*		-211	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1590	Allow Access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI Works - Area 21 (Section 4 Protion 5) (23-Aug-24)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-708	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1600	Allow Access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI Works - Area 21 (Section 4 Protion 5) (01-Jan-25)	0	0	30-Oct-26*		-667	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1610	Allow Access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI Works - Area 21 (Section 4 Protion 5) (01-Jul-26)	0	0	28-Jan-27*		-211	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1620	Allow Access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI Works - Area 26 (Section 5 Protion 6) (23-Aug-24)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		-708	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1630	Allow Access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI Works - Area 26 (Section 5 Protion 6) (01-Jan-25)	0	0	30-Oct-26*		-667	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1640	Allow Access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI Works - Area 26 (Section 5 Protion 5) (01-Jul-26)	0	0	28-Jan-27*		-211	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1650	Section 6, Portion 7 - Hand Over to MTR (02-Mar-26)	0	0		02-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1660	Completion of Section 2 - Hand Over to HD (Area 20) (30-Sep-27)	0	0		16-Oct-27*	-16	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1670	Completion of Section 3 - Hand Over to HD (Area 21) (30-Oct-27)	0	0		27-Nov-27*	-28	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1680	Completion of Section 4 - Hand Over to HD (Area 21) (31-Dec-27)	0	0		24-Jan-28*	-24	1-7WD	
2401-GIV-1690	Completion of Section 5 - Hand Over to HD (Area 26) (28-Feb-28)	0	0		28-Feb-28*	0	1-7WD	
PRELIMINARIES								
PRELIMINARY WORKS, SUBMISSION & APPROVAL, INTERFACE MANAGEMENT, TEMPORARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT								
PRELIMINARIES - EXCAVATION PERMIT, PRE-CONSTRUCTION SURVEY, ETC								
2401-PR-1000	Application and Approval - Excavation Permit	180	0	15-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1010	Conduct Pre-Construction Condition Survey	1200	112	28-Oct-24 A	01-Sep-27	522	2-6WD_GH_31	Linked to the P



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-PR-1020	Construct Project Manager's Site Office & CEDD office (including Services, Equipment, Furniture, etc)	180	112	23-Jul-26 A	01-Sep-27	646	1-7WD	Assumed comp
2401-PR-1030	Supply Project Manager Office (Services & Equipment)	60	30	03-Feb-25 A	04-Sep-26	815	2-6WD_GH_31	Assumed comp
2401-PR-1040	Carryout Archaeological Site Appraisal by Licensed Archaeologist	6	0	20-Jan-25 A	25-Jan-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-PR-1050	Prepare and Submit Application for License from AMO	30	0	27-Jan-25 A	11-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
GENERAL SUBMISSION								
2401-PR-1060	Project Manager's Site Office - Submit Details (Layout, Accesses, Structural designs, Furnish, etc)	28	15	15-Jun-26 A	15-Aug-26	872	1-7WD	Assumed comp
2401-PR-1070	Project Manager's Site Office - Submit Design of Green Roof	30	30	28-Feb-27	29-Mar-27	646	1-7WD	Assumed comp
2401-PR-1080	Project Manager's Site Office - Recieve Project Manger's Comments	14	14	30-Mar-27	12-Apr-27	646	1-7WD	Assumed comp
2401-PR-1090	Project Manager's Site Office - Resubmission and Project Manager's Instruction	30	30	13-Apr-27	12-May-27	646	1-7WD	Assumed comp
2401-PR-1100	Submit Staffing Proposal for Key People, Specially required People & Organization Chart	23	0	20-Aug-24 A	21-Sep-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1110	Submission of Subletting Procedures	21	0	09-Aug-24 A	26-Aug-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1120	Acceptance of Subletting Procedures	7	0	27-Aug-24 A	02-Sep-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1130	Submission of Procurement Procedures	21	0	09-Aug-24 A	26-Aug-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1140	Acceptance of Procurement Procedures	7	0	27-Aug-24 A	02-Sep-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1150	Submission of the First Programme Rev 00	14	0	09-Aug-24 A	22-Aug-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1160	Submission of the First Programme Rev 01	5	0	13-Sep-24 A	18-Oct-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-PR-1170	Acceptance of the First Programme	14	0	19-Oct-24 A	18-Nov-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1180	Preparation and Submission of the First Revised Programme	60	0	19-Nov-24 A	15-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1190	Submission of the First Three Month Rolling Programme	14	0	09-Aug-24 A	22-Aug-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1200	Submission of Draft Construction Health and Safety Plan	14	0	09-Aug-24 A	22-Aug-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1210	Submission of Construction Health and Safety Plan	35	0	23-Aug-24 A	16-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1220	Submission of Draft Environmental Management Plan	21	0	09-Aug-24 A	29-Aug-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1230	Submission of Environmental Management Plan	45	0	09-Aug-24 A	19-Sep-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1240	Notification of the identity of interfacing and adjacent contractors (by the Supervisor)	30	0	23-Aug-24 A	30-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	Linked (FF) with
2401-PR-1250	Submission of Interface Management Plan	60	0	28-Nov-25 A	30-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	Linked (FF) with
2401-PR-1260	Acceptance of Interface Management Plan	60	0	23-Dec-25 A	30-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	Linked (FF) with
2401-PR-1270	Submission of Detailed Interface Document	30	30	01-Aug-26	30-Aug-26	85	1-7WD	Linked (FF) with
2401-PR-1280	Submission of Subcontractor Management Plan	30	0	23-Aug-24 A	26-Aug-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1290	Submission of Hoarding Plan	14	0	09-Aug-24 A	22-Aug-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1300	Submit Particulars for Emergency Unit & supporting machinery and equipment	14	0	03-Dec-24 A	31-Mar-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1310	Submission of Initial Suvey Records	60	48	10-Sep-24 A	17-Sep-26	849	1-7WD	Linked to the P
2401-PR-1320	Submission of Major Method Statements	60	0	16-Sep-24 A	30-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	Ongoing Activit
2401-PR-1330	Water Supply for Irrigation System - WWO 542 Application Preparation and Submission	30	30	08-Apr-27	07-May-27	152	1-7WD	Submissions ar
2401-PR-1340	Water Supply for Irrigation System - WWO 542 Application Approval	30	30	08-May-27	06-Jun-27	152	1-7WD	Submissions ar
2401-PR-1350	Water Supply for Irrigation System - WWO46 Part I & II Preparation and Submission	30	30	07-Jun-27	06-Jul-27	152	1-7WD	Submissions ar
2401-PR-1360	Water Supply for Irrigation System - WWO46 Part III Issuance from WSD	30	30	07-Jul-27	05-Aug-27	152	1-7WD	Submissions ar
2401-PR-1370	Submission of BIM Leader and BIM Corodinator	30	0	01-Sep-24 A	10-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1380	Acceptance of BIM Leader and BIM Corodinator	30	0	11-Oct-24 A	30-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1390	Preparation and Submission of Fully Corodinated BIM	2000	1710	16-Oct-24 A	18-Jul-31	-296	1-7WD	
SITE SET-UP, PHASING PLAN, DRAINAGE, TEMP WORKS, ICE, MS, QSEP, MATERIAL, SHOP DWG, ETC								
2401-DE-1400	Design submission and approval - Temporary works, method statements, ICE	60	0	23-Aug-24 A	30-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	Linked to the P
2401-PR-1410	Site set-up and phasing plans, etc - submission and approval	60	0	23-Aug-24 A	30-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	Linked to the P
2401-PR-1420	Temporary Drainage Management Plan - submission and approval (Section 30)	60	0	03-Jan-25 A	15-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1430	Safety Plan submission and approval	60	0	23-Aug-24 A	27-Nov-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1440	Commencement date of Shredding Facility	0	0	01-Aug-25 A			1-7WD	
SUBLETTING PACKAGES								
2401-PD-1010	Design, Supply and Construct Project Manager's Site Office	30	211	15-May-26 A	27-Feb-27	646	1-7WD	Subletting - As
2401-PD-1020	Site Fencing (Section 36 & 37) Deleted)	1	1	01-Aug-26	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-PD-1030	Site Clearance and Demolition	60	0	16-Sep-24 A	31-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1040	Asbestos Abatement Works	12	0	23-Sep-24 A	30-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1050	Tree Survey (Prescribed)	60	0	16-Sep-24 A	21-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1060	Ground Investigation and Laboratory Testing GI	60	0	26-Aug-24 A	23-Sep-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1070	Security System for the site	60	0	30-Sep-25 A	11-Oct-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1080	Independent Checking Engineer	30	0	07-Oct-24 A	25-Nov-24 A		1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

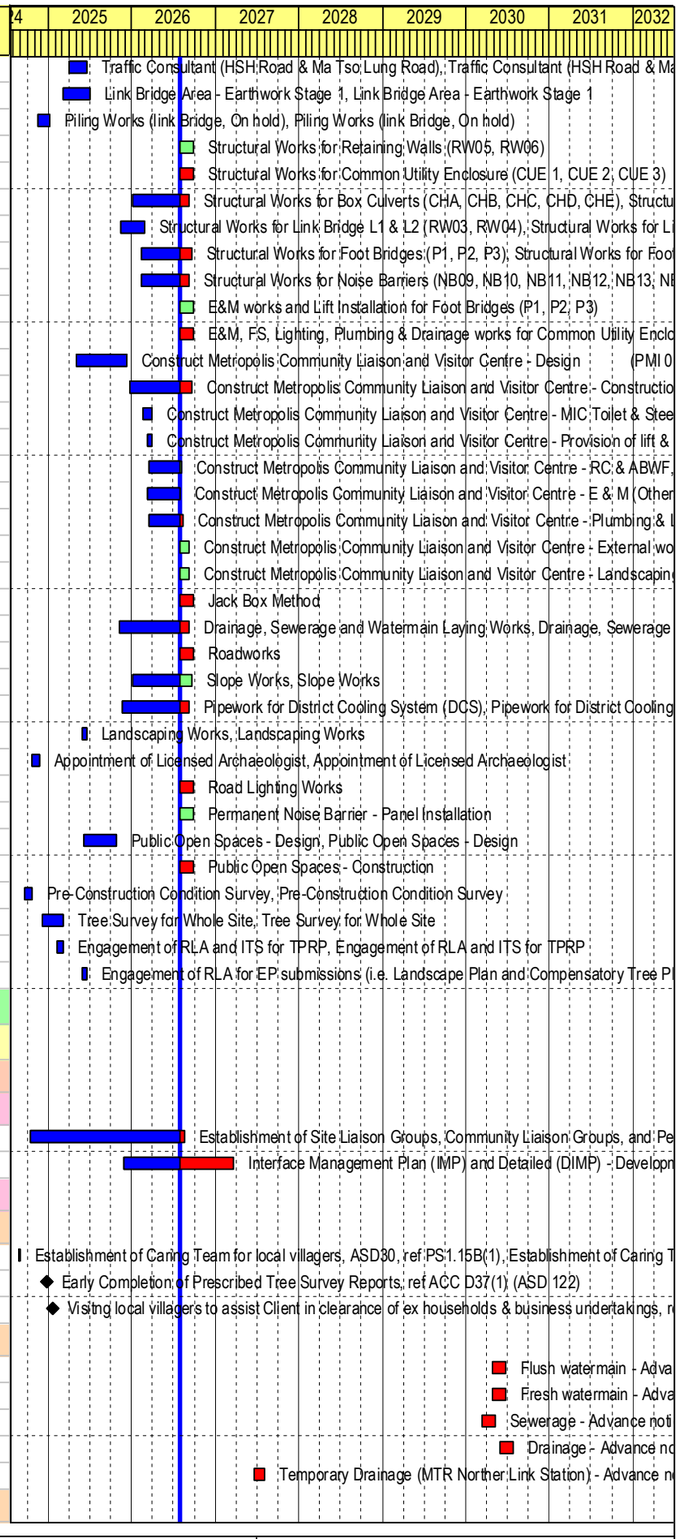
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

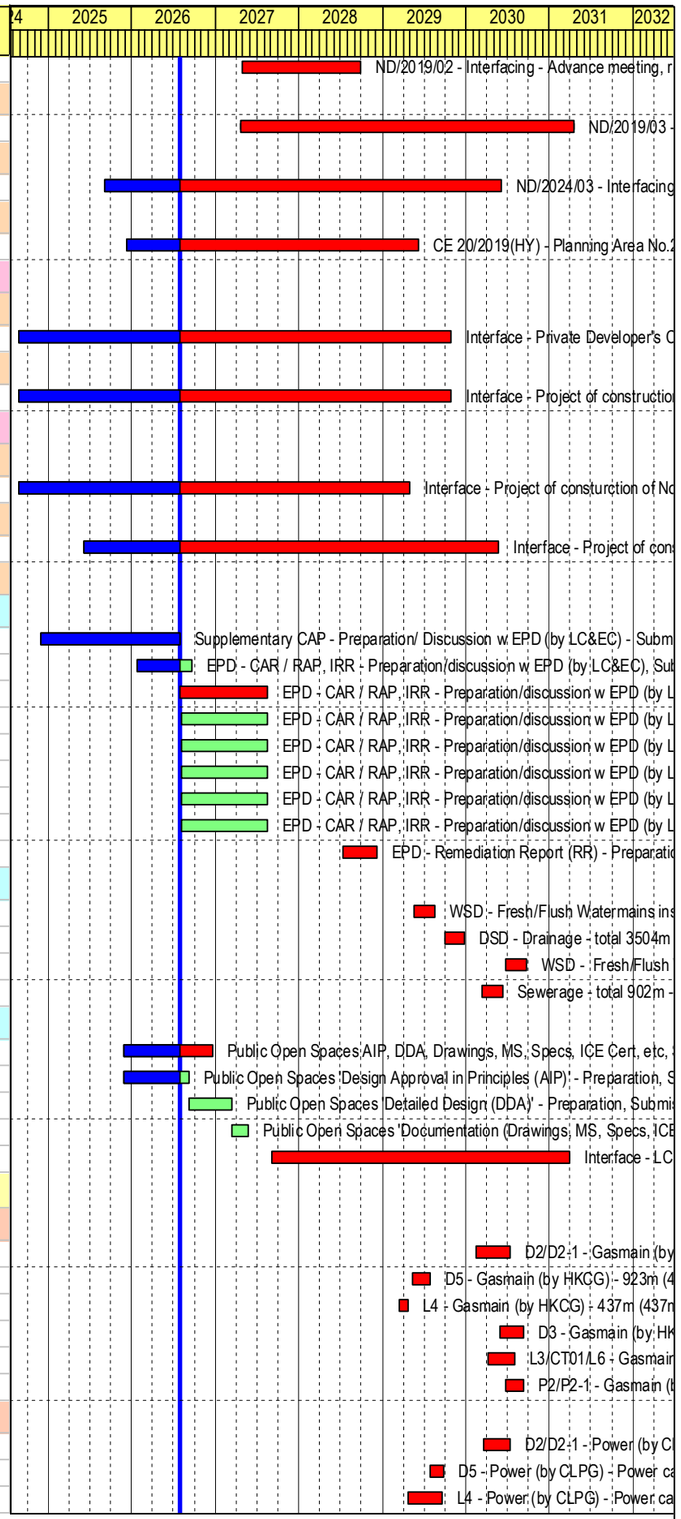
Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

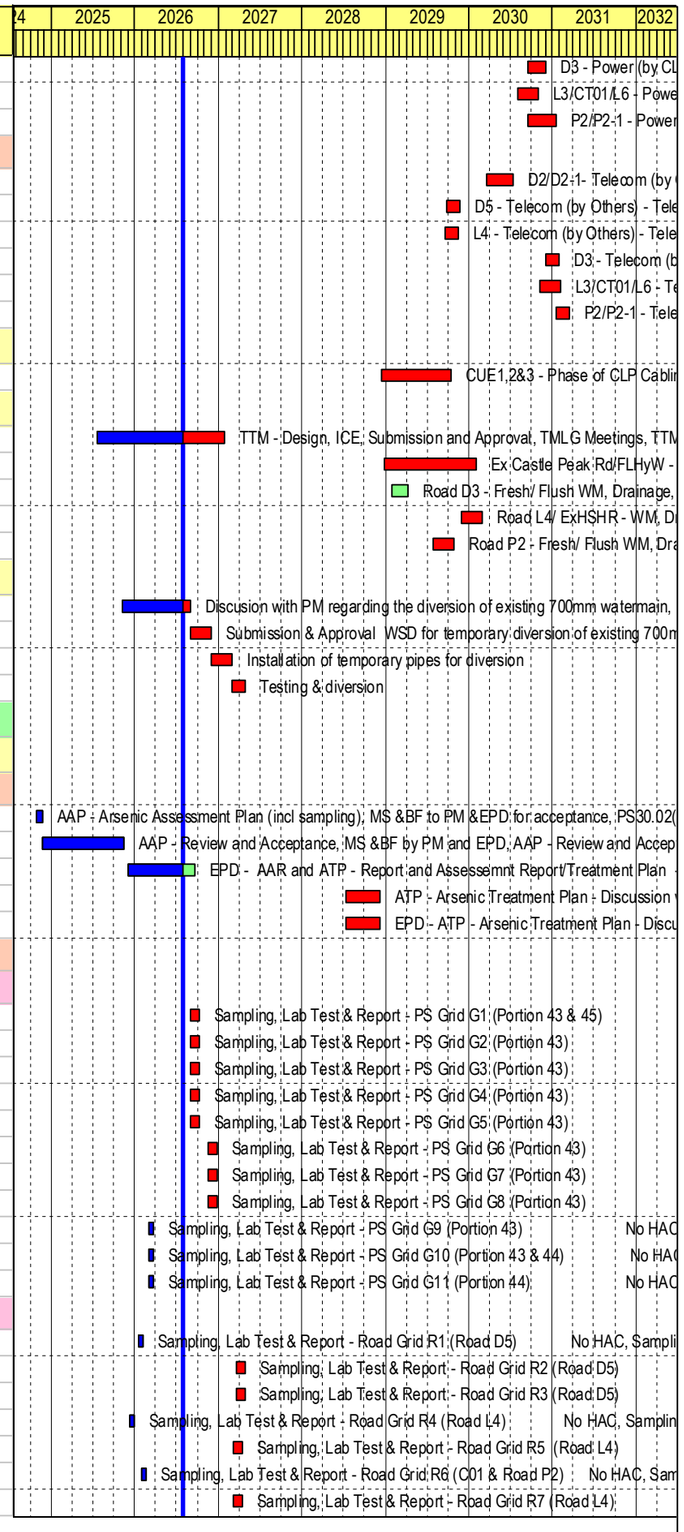
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-PD-1090	Traffic Consultant (HSH Road & Ma Tso Lung Road)	30	0	03-Apr-25 A	17-Jun-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1100	Link Bridge Area - Earthwork Stage 1	60	0	05-Mar-25 A	02-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1110	Piling Works (link Bridge, On hold)	60	0	18-Nov-24 A	08-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1120	Structural Works for Retaining Walls (RW05, RW06)	60	60	01-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	85	1-7WD	Subletting - Ass
2401-PD-1130	Structural Works for Common Utility Enclosure (CUE 1, CUE 2, CUE 3)	60	60	01-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-446	1-7WD	
2401-PD-1140	Structural Works for Box Culverts (CHA, CHB, CHC, CHD, CHE)	60	40	02-Jan-26 A	09-Sep-26	-481	1-7WD	
2401-PD-1150	Structural Works for Link Bridge L1 & L2 (RW03, RW04)	60	0	17-Nov-25 A	24-Feb-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1160	Structural Works for Foot Bridges (P1, P2, P3)	60	48	13-Feb-26 A	17-Sep-26	-71	1-7WD	Subletting - Ass
2401-PD-1170	Structural Works for Noise Barriers (NB09, NB10, NB11, NB12, NB13, NB14, NB15, NB16, NB54)	60	40	13-Feb-26 A	09-Sep-26	-161	1-7WD	
2401-PD-1180	E&M works and Lift Installation for Foot Bridges (P1, P2, P3)	60	60	01-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	390	1-7WD	Subletting - Ass
2401-PD-1190	E&M, FS, Lighting, Plumbing & Drainage works for Common Utility Enclosures (CUE 1, CUE 2, CUE 3)	60	60	01-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-566	1-7WD	
2401-PD-1200	Construct Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre - Design (PMI 015,CE 046)	60	0	02-May-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1210	Construct Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre - Construction	60	45	24-Dec-25 A	19-Sep-26	-207	1-7WD	
2401-PD-1220	Construct Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre - MIC Toilet & Steel Work	30	0	20-Feb-26 A	27-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1230	Construct Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre - Provision of lift & Escalator	30	0	09-Mar-26 A	31-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1240	Construct Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre - RC & ABWF	35	6	14-Mar-26 A	06-Aug-26	167	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-PD-1250	Construct Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre - E & M (Others)	35	0	09-Mar-26 A	01-Aug-26	0	1-7WD	
2401-PD-1260	Construct Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre - Plumbing & LVSB	42	10	20-Mar-26 A	10-Aug-26	0	1-7WD	
2401-PD-1270	Construct Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre - External works(UU, Drainage etc.)	35	35	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	238	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-PD-1280	Construct Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre - Landscaping works	35	35	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	238	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-PD-1290	Jack Box Method	60	60	01-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-247	1-7WD	
2401-PD-1300	Drainage, Sewerage and Watermain Laying Works	60	40	08-Nov-25 A	09-Sep-26	-328	1-7WD	
2401-PD-1310	Roadworks	60	60	01-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-20	1-7WD	Subletting - Ass
2401-PD-1320	Slope Works	60	50	05-Jan-26 A	19-Sep-26	157	1-7WD	Subletting - Ass
2401-PD-1330	Pipework for District Cooling System (DCS)	60	40	20-Nov-25 A	09-Sep-26	-278	1-7WD	
2401-PD-1340	Landscaping Works	60	0	28-May-25 A	16-Jun-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1350	Appointment of Licensed Archaeologist	60	0	21-Oct-24 A	25-Nov-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1360	Road Lighting Works	60	60	01-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-171	1-7WD	
2401-PD-1370	Permanent Noise Barrier - Panel Installation	60	60	01-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	208	1-7WD	Subletting - Ass
2401-PD-1380	Public Open Spaces - Design	60	0	04-Jun-25 A	28-Oct-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1390	Public Open Spaces - Construction	60	60	01-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-72	1-7WD	Subletting - Ass
2401-PD-1400	Pre-Construction Condition Survey	30	0	16-Sep-24 A	21-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1410	Tree Survey for Whole Site	60	0	04-Dec-24 A	03-Mar-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1420	Engagement of RLA and ITS for TPRP	60	0	10-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-PD-1430	Engagement of RLA for EP submissions (i.e. Landscape Plan and Compensatory Tree Planting Plan) PS 25.47	60	0	28-May-25 A	16-Jun-25 A		1-7WD	
LIAISON & INTERFACE MGT, TTA, UTILITIES INTERFACE, 18 STAKEHOLDERS, TENDERS4.b(ii)),PS1.31A,113,114A								
LISIAON AND INTERFACE MANAGEMENT, REF. TENDER ITEM (V) & (VI), PS 1.31A , 113, 114, 114A (HD)								
INTERFACE MANAGEMENT AND LIAISONS WITH OTHERS (TOTAL 18NR PLUS AUTHORITIES),REF.PS1.31A,113,114&114A								
ESTABLISHMENT OF SITE/COMMUNITY LAISION GROUPS AND INTERFACEMENT MANAGMENT PLAN (IMP) & DETAILED IMP								
2401-PR-1450	Establishment of Site Liaison Groups, Community Liaison Groups, and Perodic Meeting and Resolution	90	17	16-Oct-24 A	17-Aug-26	-115	1-7WD	
2401-PR-1460	Interface Management Plan (IMP) and Detailed (DIMP) - Development, meetings, liaison, subm and approval (ongoing)	240	230	28-Nov-25 A	18-Mar-27	-115	1-7WD	
CARING TEAM FOR LOCAL VILLERAGERS (PS.1.15B) AND CEDD CONTRACTS - NOS. ND/2019/01-03 & ND/2024/03								
CARING TEAM FOR LOCAL VILLAGERS, REF PS 1.15B (PORTION XLVII,XLVIII, III,IV, V,VI, L,VII,VIII & IX)								
2401-PR-1470	Establishment of Caring Team for local villagers, ASD30, ref PS1.15B(1)	28	0	23-Aug-24 A	02-Sep-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1480	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports, ref ACC D37(1) (ASD 122)	0	0		23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-PR-1490	Visitng local villagers to assist Client in clearance of ex households & business undertakings, ref ACC D37(1) (ASD 152)	0	0		22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
CONTRACT NO. ND/2019/01 - KWU TUNG N NEW DEV AREA, PHASE 1- SITE FORM & INFRA WORKS, PS1.31A(2)(a)								
2401-PR-1500	Flush watermain - Advance notice and coordination for Connection	60	60	26-Apr-30	24-Jun-30	-474	1-7WD	
2401-PR-1510	Fresh watermain - Advance notice and coordination for Connection	60	60	26-Apr-30	24-Jun-30	-474	1-7WD	
2401-PR-1520	Sewerage - Advance notice and coordination for Connection	60	60	14-Mar-30	12-May-30	-235	1-7WD	
2401-PR-1530	Drainage - Advance notice and coordination for Connection	60	60	28-May-30	26-Jul-30	-310	1-7WD	
2401-PR-1540	Temporary Drainage (MTR Norther Link Station) - Advance notice and coordination for Connection	48	48	20-Jun-27	06-Aug-27	-148	1-7WD	
CONTRACT NO. ND/2019/02 - KWU TUNG N NEW DEV AREA, PHASE 1- R&D BET KTN NDA &SHEK WU HUI, 1.31A(2)(b)								



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-PR-1550	ND/2019/02 - Interfacing - Advance meeting, resolution, if any, and coordinations	515	515	30-Apr-27	25-Sep-28	-177	1-7WD	
CONTRACT NO. ND/2019/03- KWU TUNG N NEW DEV AREA, PHASE 1 - DEVELOP OF LONG VALLEY PARK, 1.31A(2)(c)								
2401-PR-1560	ND/2019/03 - Interfacing - Advance meeting, resolution, if any, and coordinations	1457	1457	24-Apr-27	19-Apr-31	-571	1-7WD	
CONTRACT NO. ND/2024/03 - KWU TUNG N NEW DEV AREA, REMG PHASE - IMPROV FANLING HYW (KTP),1.31A(2)(d)								
2401-PR-1570	ND/2024/03 - Interfacing at Road L3, Kwu Tung Interchange, etc - Advance meeting, resolution, if any, and coordinations	360	355	04-Sep-25 A	05-Jun-30	-253	1-7WD	
CEDD'S OTHER CONTRACTORS OF IMPROV OF TAI TAU LENG ROUNDABOUT & FANLING HIGHWAY (KTS), PS1.31A(2)(e)								
2401-PR-1580	CE 20/2019(HY) - Planning Area No.27 DCS (District Cooling), No.33 (Business &Tech Park) - Mtg, resolution & coordation	720	710	08-Dec-25 A	08-Jun-29	-246	1-7WD	Preliminary acti
PUBLIC & PRIVATE PROJECTS								
PRIVATE DEVELOPER'S CONTRACTORS, REF PS 1.31A(2)(i)								
2401-PR-1590	Interface - Private Developer's Contractors, ref. PS 1.31A(2)(i)	1824	1183	23-Aug-24 A	26-Oct-29	-31	1-7WD	
PROJECT OF CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOLS, JOINT GOV COMPLEX, WET MARKET COMPLEX, ETC, PS 1.31A(2)(j)								
2401-PR-1600	Interface - Project of construction of schools, joint government complex, wet market complex, ref. PS 1.31A(2)(j)	1824	1183	23-Aug-24 A	26-Oct-29	-31	1-7WD	
MTR NORTHER LINK (INCL KWU TUNG STN),EMSD (DISTRICT COOLING SYS), EPD (HIGH ARSENIC/CONTAM SOIL),ETC								
PROJECT OF CONSTRUCTION OF NORTHERN LINK (INCLUDING KWU TUNG STATION) BY MTRC, PS1.31A(2)(k)								
2401-PR-1610	Interface - Project of consturction of Northern Link (incl Kwu Tung Station) by MTRC, ref. PS 1.31A(2)(k) (DCS)	1352	1000	23-Aug-24 A	26-Apr-29	-281	1-7WD	
PROJECT OF DISTRICT COOLING SYSTEM (DCS) BY EMSD, REF PS1.31A(2)(l)								
2401-PR-1620	Interface - Project of consturction of Northern Link (incl Kwu Tung Station) by MTRC, ref. PS 1.31A(2)(k) (DCS)	1099	1093	04-Jun-25 A	23-May-30	-240	1-7WD	
AUTHORITIES - EPD (CONTAMINATED SOIL), WSD, DSD (MTG,INSPECTION, DIVERSION, CONNECTION), ETC								
AUTHORITIES - EPD CONTAMINATED SOIL (CAR/RAP, IRR,RR)								
2401-SP-1000	Supplementary CAP - Preparation/ Discussion w EPD (by LC&EC) - Submission and Approval by EPD (3 / 6 Stages Approved)	90	1	02-Dec-24 A	01-Aug-26	-541	1-7WD	
2401-SP-1010	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 1-1)	378	47	27-Jan-26 A	19-Sep-26	513	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SP-1020	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 1-2)	378	378	02-Aug-26	14-Aug-27	-387	1-7WD	
2401-SP-1030	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 2)	378	378	05-Aug-26	17-Aug-27	181	1-7WD	Linked to the Fi
2401-SP-1040	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 3)	378	378	05-Aug-26	17-Aug-27	181	1-7WD	Linked to the Fi
2401-SP-1050	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 4)	378	378	05-Aug-26	17-Aug-27	181	1-7WD	Linked to the Fi
2401-SP-1060	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 5)	378	378	05-Aug-26	17-Aug-27	181	1-7WD	Linked to the Fi
2401-SP-1070	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 6)	378	378	05-Aug-26	17-Aug-27	181	1-7WD	Linked to the Fi
2401-SP-1080	EPD - Remediation Report (RR) - Preparation, Review by PM/ LCS / EC, submission and acceptance RR	150	150	13-Jul-28	09-Dec-28	-149	1-7WD	
AUTHORITIES - WSD, DSD, ETC - MEETINGS, JOINT SITE INSPECTION, DIVERSION, CONNECTION, ETC								
2401-TC-1005	WSD - Fresh/Flush Watermains inside CUE (940m) - Connection, pressure tests, T&C	90	90	20-May-29	17-Aug-29	-315	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1015	DSD - Drainage - total 3504m - CCTV and reporting - Connection, etc	90	90	29-Sep-29	27-Dec-29	-206	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1025	WSD - Fresh/Flush Watermains at grade - Connection, pressure tests, T&C	90	90	25-Jun-30	22-Sep-30	-470	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1035	Sewerage - total 902m - CCTV and reporting	90	90	14-Mar-30	11-Jun-30	-367	1-7WD	
AUTHORITIES - EMSD & LCSD - CONSTRUCT/INSPECT/HO OF OPEN PUBLIC SPACE (AREA AA,AB & AC) &LANDSCAPING								
2401-DE-1005	Public Open Spaces AIP, DDA, Drawings, MS, Specs, ICE Cert, etc, Submission and Approval (POS A1-10a)	236	118	24-Nov-25 A	19-Dec-26	-219	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-DE-1015	Public Open Spaces 'Design Approval in Principles (AIP)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval (Remaining)	150	32	24-Nov-25 A	07-Sep-26	339	2-6WD_GH_31	Early Approvals
2401-DE-1025	Public Open Spaces 'Detailed Design (DDA)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval (Remaining)	150	150	08-Sep-26	11-Mar-27	339	2-6WD_GH_31	Early Approvals
2401-DE-1035	Public Open Spaces 'Documentation (Drawings, MS, Specs, ICE Cert, etc)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval (Rem)	60	60	12-Mar-27	27-May-27	339	2-6WD_GH_31	Early Approvals
2401-PR-1625	Interface - LCSD & EMSD - Construciton, joint inspect, H/O of OPS (Area AA, AB & AC) and landscaping works	1303	1303	02-Sep-27	27-Mar-31	-548	1-7WD	
UTILITIES (BY OTHERS) - GAS 6783M, POWER 11kV/LV 7092M, TELECOM 7565M, REF. PS.1.31A(2)(m)&(p)								
GASMAINS (BY HKCG) - TOTAL 6783M (MP 3314M, LP 3469M) - EXCAVATION, LAYING PIPE, TESTING &CONNECTION								
2401-TC-1040	D2/D2-1 - Gasmain (by HKCG) - 1,816m (949m-MP, 867m-LP) - Laying gasmain, connection and testing (typ 6m/d x2team)	151	151	15-Feb-30	15-Jul-30	-412	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1050	D5 - Gasmain (by HKCG) - 923m (461m-MP, 461m-LP) - Laying gasmain, connection and testing (typ 6m/d x2team)	77	77	12-May-29	27-Jul-29	-410	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1060	L4 - Gasmain (by HKCG) - 437m (437m-LP) - Laying gasmain, connection and testing (typ 6m/d x2team)	36	36	16-Mar-29	20-Apr-29	-541	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1070	D3 - Gasmain (by HKCG) - 1286m (643m-MP, 643m-LP) - Laying gasmain, connection and testing (typ 6m/d x2team)	107	107	29-May-30	12-Sep-30	-600	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1080	L3/CT01/L6 - Gasmain (by HKCG) - 1,360m (780m-MP, 580m-LP) - Laying gasmain, connection and testing (typ 6m/d x2team)	113	113	08-Apr-30	29-Jul-30	-501	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1090	P2/P2-1 - Gasmain (by HKCG) - 962m (481m-MP, 481m-LP) - Laying gasmain, connection and testing (typ 6m/d x2team)	80	80	25-Jun-30	12-Sep-30	-536	1-7WD	
POWER (BY CLP) - TOTAL 7092M (11KV/LV 7092M) - EXCAVATION, CABLING, TESTING AND CONNECTION								
2401-TC-1100	D2/D2-1 - Power (by CLPG) - Power cable 11kV/LV - 1897m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	119	119	19-Mar-30	15-Jul-30	-412	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1110	D5 - Power (by CLPG) - Power cable 11kV/LV - 923m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	58	58	28-Jul-29	23-Sep-29	-410	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1120	L4 - Power (by CLPG) - Power cable 11kV/LV - 337m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	150	150	21-Apr-29	17-Sep-29	-541	1-7WD	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-TC-1130	D3 - Power (by CLPG) - Power cable 11kV/LV - 1286m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	80	80	13-Sep-30	01-Dec-30	-600	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1140	L3/CT01/L6 - Power (by CLPG) - Power cable 11kV/LV - 1560m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	97	97	30-Jul-30	03-Nov-30	-501	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1150	P2/P2-1 - Power (by CLPG) - Power cable 11kV/LV - 1089m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	124	124	13-Sep-30	14-Jan-31	-536	1-7WD	
TELECOM (BY OTHERS) - TOTAL 7565M (FTNS 7565M) - EXCAVATION, CABLING, TESTING AND CONNECTION								
2401-TC-1160	D2/D2-1- Telecom (by Others) - Telecom FTNS - 1897m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	119	119	19-Mar-30	15-Jul-30	-412	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1170	D5 - Telecom (by Others) - Telecom FTNS - 923m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	58	58	24-Sep-29	20-Nov-29	-410	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1180	L4 - Telecom (by Others) - Telecom FTNS - 937m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	59	59	18-Sep-29	15-Nov-29	-541	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1190	D3 - Telecom (by Others) - Telecom FTNS - 1286m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	60	60	02-Dec-30	30-Jan-31	-600	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1200	L3/CT01/L6 - Telecom (by Others) - Telecom FTNS - 1560m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	97	97	04-Nov-30	08-Feb-31	-501	1-7WD	
2401-TC-1210	P2/P2-1 - Telecom (by Others) - Telecom FTNS 962- m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	60	60	15-Jan-31	15-Mar-31	-536	1-7WD	
INSIDE CUE1,2,&3 - POWER &TELECOM (BY OTHERS)- PHASING ALLOWANCE, INTERFACE/INSPECT 2M, WORKS,T&C 8M								
2401-TC-1220	CUE1,2&3 - Phase of CLP Cabling inside CUE1,2&3 - Advance interface mtg&joint inspection,Cabling, Testing & Power-on,etc	310	310	12-Dec-28	17-Oct-29	-524	1-7WD	
TEMPORARY TRAFFIC MANAGMENT &TMLG (SITE ENTRANCE, INTERFACE W EX ROADS, REF.DWG 4.04, 4.11 & 4.13								
2401-PR-1630	TTM - Design, ICE, Submission and Approval, TMLG Meetings	180	180	18-Jul-25 A	27-Jan-27	-370	1-7WD	
2401-PR-1640	Ex Castle Peak Rd/FLHyW - R&D, utilities, Public Open Space at Area AAs, etc (Occasional TTA at various locations)	400	400	28-Dec-28	31-Jan-30	-128	1-7WD	
2401-PR-1650	Road D3 - Fresh/ Flush WM, Drainage, Sewerage, Utilities & Roadworks - Temporary diverion at Ma Tso Lung Road	72	72	26-Jan-29	07-Apr-29	63	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-PR-1660	Road L4/ ExHSHR - WM, Drainage, Sewerage, Utilities & Roadworks- Temporary diverion at Ho Sheung Hueng Road	90	90	29-Nov-29	26-Feb-30	-508	1-7WD	
2401-PR-1670	Road P2 - Fresh/ Flush WM, Drainage, Sewerage, Utilities & Roadworks- Temporary diverion at Ho Sheung Hueng Road	90	90	27-Jul-29	24-Oct-29	-29	1-7WD	
DIVERSION OF EXISTING WATERMAIN								
2401-PR-1680	Discusion with PM regarding the diversion of existing 700mm watermain	28	26	07-Nov-25 A	31-Aug-26	-272	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-PR-1690	Submission & Approval WSD for temporary diversion of existing 700mm watermain	90	90	01-Sep-26	29-Nov-26	-337	1-7WD	
2401-PR-1700	Installation of temporary pipes for diversion	90	90	30-Nov-26	27-Feb-27	-337	1-7WD	
2401-PR-1710	Testing & diversion	60	60	28-Feb-27	28-Apr-27	-337	1-7WD	
TREATMENT OF HIGH ARSENIC SOIL (HAS) - EPD SUBM & APPR								
TREATMENT OF HAS- PM/EPD SUBM&APPROV- AAP&MS, PILOT SCALE TRIALS, PSTR, AAR&ATP, FULL TREATMENT, ATR								
PM/EPD - SUBMISSION AND APPROVAL - PLANT, AAP/MS , PSTR (PILOT), AAR/ATP , ATR (FINAL)								
2401-SP-1090	AAP - Arsenic Assessment Plan (incl sampling), MS &BF to PM &EPD for acceptance, PS30.02(1)(ix)&30.18	13	0	28-Oct-24 A	20-Nov-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SP-1100	AAP - Review and Acceptance, MS &BF by PM and EPD	90	0	21-Nov-24 A	12-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SP-1110	EPD - AAR and ATP - Report and Assessemnt Report/Treatment Plan - Submission and approval	60	50	02-Dec-25 A	19-Sep-26	513	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SP-1120	ATP - Arsenic Treatment Plan - Discussion w PM/EPD (by S/S Specialist,LC&EC), (Re)Subm &Approv by PM/EPD	150	150	13-Jul-28	09-Dec-28	-149	1-7WD	
2401-SP-1130	EPD - ATP - Arsenic Treatment Plan - Discussion w PM/EPD (by S/S Specialist,LC&EC) - Submission and approval	150	150	13-Jul-28	09-Dec-28	-149	1-7WD	
TREATMENT BY CEMENT S/S (18,000M3), VERFICATION TESTINGS, BACKFILL IN COMPLIANCE W APPR H&S,QA &QC								
HAS GRID - SAMPLING, LAB TEST & REPORT (PS GRIDS)								
2401-SW-04000005	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G1 (Portion 43 & 45)	30	30	01-Sep-26	07-Oct-26	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000010	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G2 (Portion 43)	30	30	01-Sep-26	07-Oct-26	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000015	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G3 (Portion 43)	30	30	01-Sep-26	07-Oct-26	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000020	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G4 (Portion 43)	30	30	01-Sep-26	07-Oct-26	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000025	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G5 (Portion 43)	30	30	01-Sep-26	07-Oct-26	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G6 (Portion 43)	30	30	20-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000035	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G7 (Portion 43)	30	30	20-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G8 (Portion 43)	30	30	20-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000045	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G9 (Portion 43) No HAC	30	0	05-Mar-26 A	23-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000050	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G10 (Portion 43 & 44) No HAC	30	0	06-Mar-26 A	24-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000055	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G11 (Portion 44) No HAC	30	0	07-Mar-26 A	25-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
HAS GRID - SAMPLING, LAB TEST & REPORT (ROAD GRIDS)								
2401-SW-04000060	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R1 (Road D5) No HAC	30	0	20-Jan-26 A	06-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000065	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R2 (Road D5)	30	30	22-Mar-27	29-Apr-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000070	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R3 (Road D5)	30	30	22-Mar-27	29-Apr-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000075	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R4 (Road L4) No HAC	30	0	11-Dec-25 A	29-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000080	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R5 (Road L4)	30	30	08-Mar-27	15-Apr-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000085	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R6 (C01 & Road P2) No HAC	30	0	02-Feb-26 A	18-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000090	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R7 (Road L4)	30	30	08-Mar-27	15-Apr-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

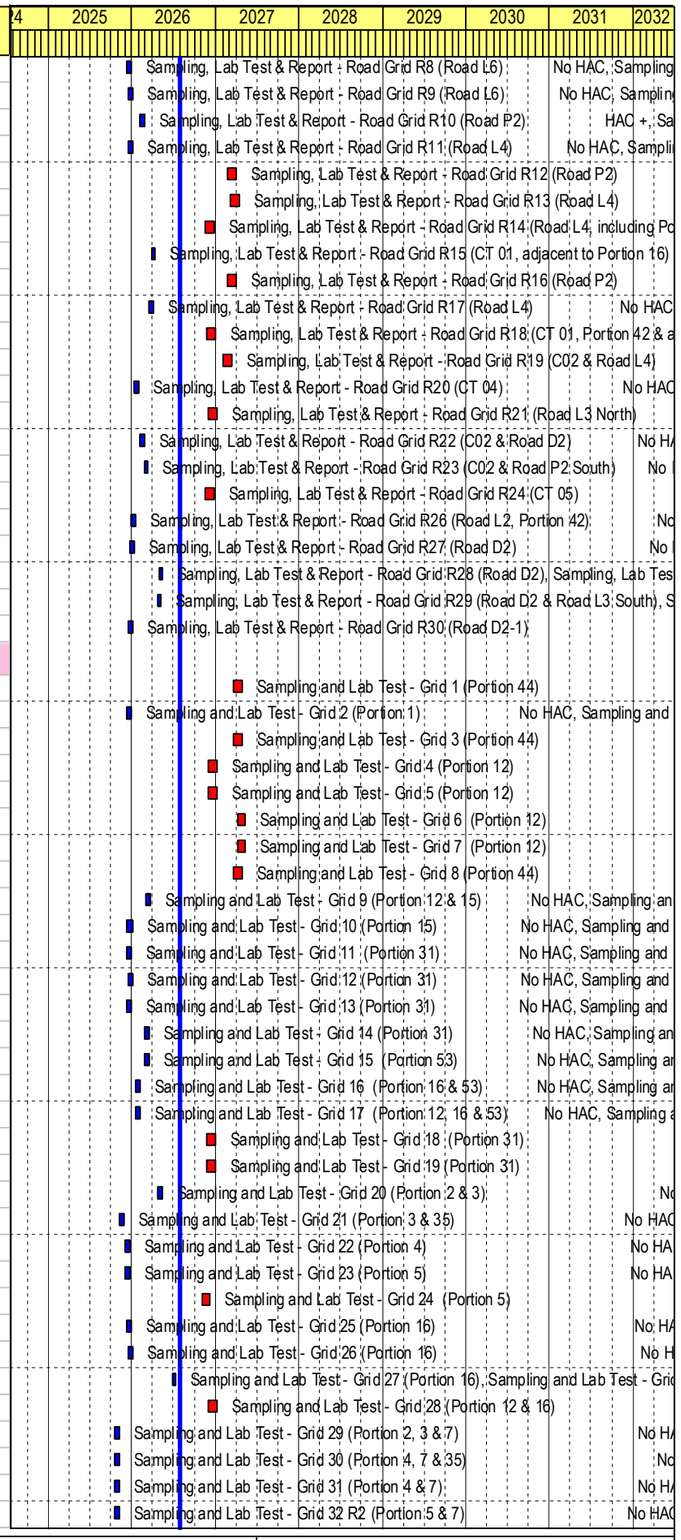
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-04000095	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R8 (Road L6) No HAC	30	0	12-Dec-25 A	30-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000100	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R9 (Road L6) No HAC	30	0	16-Dec-25 A	02-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000105	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R10 (Road P2) HAC +	30	0	05-Feb-26 A	23-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000110	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R11 (Road L4) No HAC	30	0	18-Dec-25 A	05-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000115	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R12 (Road P2)	30	30	22-Feb-27	31-Mar-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000120	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R13 (Road L4)	30	30	08-Mar-27	15-Apr-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000125	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R14 (Road L4, including Portion 29)	30	30	20-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000130	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R15 (CT 01, adjacent to Portion 16) No HAC	30	0	27-Mar-26 A	13-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000135	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R16 (Road P2)	30	30	22-Feb-27	31-Mar-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000140	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R17 (Road L4) No HAC	30	0	20-Mar-26 A	07-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000145	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R18 (CT 01, Portion 42 & adjacent to Portion 36)	30	30	26-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-307	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000150	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R19 (C02 & Road L4)	30	30	04-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000155	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R20 (CT 04) No HAC	30	0	14-Jan-26 A	31-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000160	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R21 (Road L3 North)	30	30	04-Dec-26	11-Jan-27	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000165	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R22 (C02 & Road D2) No HAC	30	0	09-Feb-26 A	26-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000170	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R23 (C02 & Road P2 South) No HAC	30	0	26-Feb-26 A	07-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000175	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R24 (CT 05)	30	30	20-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000180	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R26 (Road L2, Portion 42) No HAC	30	0	30-Dec-25 A	16-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000185	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R27 (Road D2) No HAC	30	0	24-Dec-25 A	10-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000190	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R28 (Road D2)	30	0	28-Apr-26 A	14-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000195	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R29 (Road D2 & Road L3 South)	30	0	22-Apr-26 A	08-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000200	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R30 (Road D2-1) No HAC	30	0	19-Dec-25 A	06-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
HAS GRID - SAMPLING, LAB TEST & REPORT (OTHER GRIDS)								
2401-SW-04000205	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 1 (Portion 44)	30	30	22-Mar-27	29-Apr-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000210	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 2 (Portion 1) No HAC	30	0	12-Dec-25 A	29-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000215	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 3 (Portion 44)	30	30	22-Mar-27	29-Apr-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000220	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 4 (Portion 12)	30	30	04-Dec-26	11-Jan-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000225	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 5 (Portion 12)	30	30	04-Dec-26	11-Jan-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000230	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 6 (Portion 12)	30	30	07-Apr-27	12-May-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000235	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 7 (Portion 12)	30	30	07-Apr-27	12-May-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000240	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 8 (Portion 44)	30	30	22-Mar-27	29-Apr-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000245	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 9 (Portion 12 & 15) No HAC	30	0	04-Mar-26 A	21-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000250	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 10 (Portion 15) No HAC	30	0	13-Dec-25 A	02-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000255	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 11 (Portion 31) No HAC	30	0	12-Dec-25 A	29-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000260	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 12 (Portion 31) No HAC	30	0	15-Dec-25 A	03-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000265	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 13 (Portion 31) No HAC	30	0	13-Dec-25 A	30-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000270	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 14 (Portion 31) No HAC	30	0	28-Feb-26 A	18-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000275	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 15 (Portion 53) No HAC	30	0	28-Feb-26 A	17-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000280	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 16 (Portion 16 & 53) No HAC	30	0	17-Jan-26 A	04-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000285	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 17 (Portion 12, 16 & 53) No HAC	30	0	19-Jan-26 A	05-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000290	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 18 (Portion 31)	30	30	25-Nov-26	31-Dec-26	-426	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000295	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 19 (Portion 31)	30	30	25-Nov-26	31-Dec-26	-426	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000300	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 20 (Portion 2 & 3) No HAC	30	0	24-Apr-26 A	11-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000305	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 21 (Portion 3 & 35) No HAC	30	0	06-Nov-25 A	24-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000310	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 22 (Portion 4) No HAC	30	0	06-Dec-25 A	23-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000315	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 23 (Portion 5) No HAC	30	0	04-Dec-25 A	20-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000320	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 24 (Portion 5)	30	30	03-Nov-26	07-Dec-26	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000325	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 25 (Portion 16) No HAC	30	0	13-Dec-25 A	30-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000330	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 26 (Portion 16) No HAC	30	0	15-Dec-25 A	02-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000335	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 27 (Portion 16)	30	0	26-Jun-26 A	14-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000340	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 28 (Portion 12 & 16)	30	30	04-Dec-26	11-Jan-27	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000345	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 29 (Portion 2, 3 & 7) No HAC	30	0	21-Oct-25 A	04-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000350	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 30 (Portion 4, 7 & 35) No HAC	30	0	17-Oct-25 A	04-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000355	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 31 (Portion 4 & 7) No HAC	30	0	18-Oct-25 A	04-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000360	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 32 R2 (Portion 5 & 7) No HAC	30	0	20-Oct-25 A	06-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

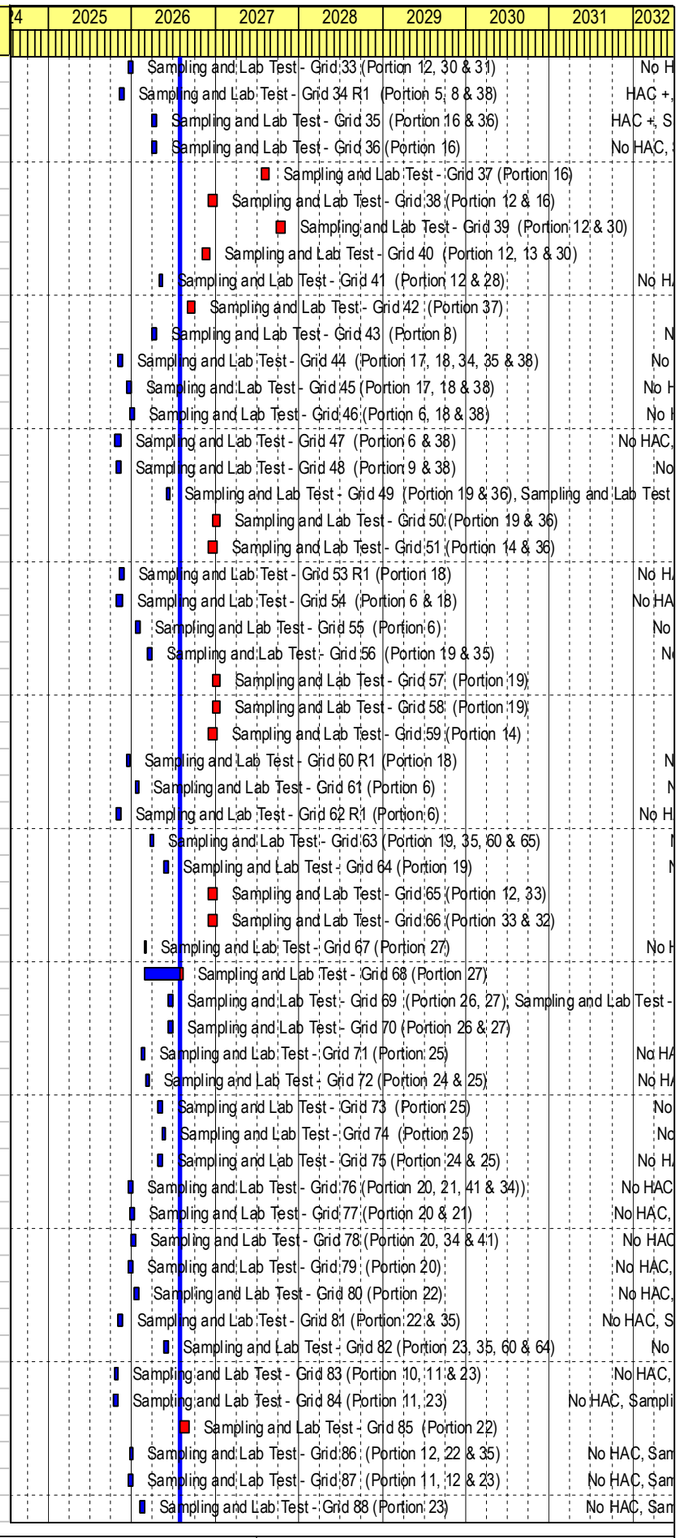
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-04000365	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 33 (Portion 12, 30 & 31) No HAC	30	0	17-Dec-25 A	03-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000370	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 34 R1 (Portion 5, 8 & 38) HAC +	30	0	07-Nov-25 A	25-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000375	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 35 (Portion 16 & 36) HAC +	30	0	30-Mar-26 A	15-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000380	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 36 (Portion 16) No HAC	30	0	31-Mar-26 A	16-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000385	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 37 (Portion 16)	30	30	19-Jul-27	21-Aug-27	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000390	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 38 (Portion 12 & 16)	30	30	04-Dec-26	11-Jan-27	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000395	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 39 (Portion 12 & 30)	30	30	24-Sep-27	30-Oct-27	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000400	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 40 (Portion 12, 13 & 30)	30	30	03-Nov-26	07-Dec-26	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000405	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 41 (Portion 12 & 28) No HAC	30	0	29-Apr-26 A	15-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000410	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 42 (Portion 37)	30	30	29-Aug-26	05-Oct-26	-142	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000415	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 43 (Portion 8) No HAC	30	0	01-Apr-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000420	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 44 (Portion 17, 18, 34, 35 & 38) No HAC	30	0	01-Nov-25 A	22-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000425	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 45 (Portion 17, 18 & 38) No HAC	30	0	08-Dec-25 A	26-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000430	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 46 (Portion 6, 18 & 38) No HAC	30	0	22-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000435	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 47 (Portion 6 & 38) No HAC	30	0	22-Oct-25 A	15-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000440	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 48 (Portion 9 & 38) No HAC	30	0	23-Oct-25 A	15-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000445	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 49 (Portion 19 & 36)	30	0	03-Jun-26 A	18-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000450	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 50 (Portion 19 & 36)	30	30	17-Dec-26	23-Jan-27	-402	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000455	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 51 (Portion 14 & 36)	30	30	04-Dec-26	11-Jan-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000460	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 53 R1 (Portion 18) No HAC	30	0	08-Nov-25 A	25-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000465	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 54 (Portion 6 & 18) No HAC	30	0	28-Oct-25 A	22-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000470	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 55 (Portion 6) No HAC	30	0	16-Jan-26 A	03-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000475	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 56 (Portion 19 & 35) No HAC	30	0	11-Mar-26 A	28-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000480	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 57 (Portion 19)	30	30	17-Dec-26	23-Jan-27	-402	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000485	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 58 (Portion 19)	30	30	17-Dec-26	23-Jan-27	-402	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000490	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 59 (Portion 14)	30	30	04-Dec-26	11-Jan-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000495	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 60 R1 (Portion 18) No HAC	30	0	08-Dec-25 A	25-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000500	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 61 (Portion 6) No HAC	30	0	15-Jan-26 A	02-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000505	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 62 R1 (Portion 6) No HAC	30	0	27-Oct-25 A	13-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000510	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 63 (Portion 19, 35, 60 & 65) No HAC	30	0	21-Mar-26 A	04-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000515	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 64 (Portion 19) No HAC	30	0	22-May-26 A	08-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000520	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 65 (Portion 12, 33)	30	30	04-Dec-26	11-Jan-27	-337	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000525	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 66 (Portion 33 & 32)	30	30	04-Dec-26	11-Jan-27	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000530	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 67 (Portion 27) No HAC	30	0	28-Feb-26 A	07-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000535	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 68 (Portion 27) Pending for Results	30	10	28-Feb-26 A	12-Aug-26	-326	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000540	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 69 (Portion 26, 27)	30	0	10-Jun-26 A	27-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000545	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 70 (Portion 26 & 27) No HAC	30	0	09-Jun-26 A	25-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000550	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 71 (Portion 25) No HAC	30	0	11-Feb-26 A	28-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000555	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 72 (Portion 24 & 25) No HAC	30	0	02-Mar-26 A	19-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000560	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 73 (Portion 25) No HAC	30	0	25-Apr-26 A	12-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000565	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 74 (Portion 25) No HAC	30	0	11-May-26 A	26-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000570	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 75 (Portion 24 & 25) No HAC	30	0	27-Apr-26 A	14-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000575	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 76 (Portion 20, 21, 41 & 34)) No HAC	30	0	17-Dec-25 A	05-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000580	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 77 (Portion 20 & 21) No HAC	30	0	24-Dec-25 A	10-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000585	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 78 (Portion 20, 34 & 41) No HAC	30	0	29-Dec-25 A	15-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000590	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 79 (Portion 20) No HAC	30	0	17-Dec-25 A	03-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000595	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 80 (Portion 22) No HAC	30	0	13-Jan-26 A	30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000600	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 81 (Portion 22 & 35) No HAC	30	0	31-Oct-25 A	22-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000605	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 82 (Portion 23, 35, 60 & 64) No HAC	30	0	22-May-26 A	09-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000610	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 83 (Portion 10, 11 & 23) No HAC	30	0	16-Oct-25 A	30-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000615	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 84 (Portion 11, 23) No HAC	30	0	15-Oct-25 A	30-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000620	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 85 (Portion 22)	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-323	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000625	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 86 (Portion 12, 22 & 35) No HAC	30	0	20-Dec-25 A	06-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000630	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 87 (Portion 11, 12 & 23) No HAC	30	0	19-Dec-25 A	05-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000635	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 88 (Portion 23) No HAC	30	0	07-Feb-26 A	25-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

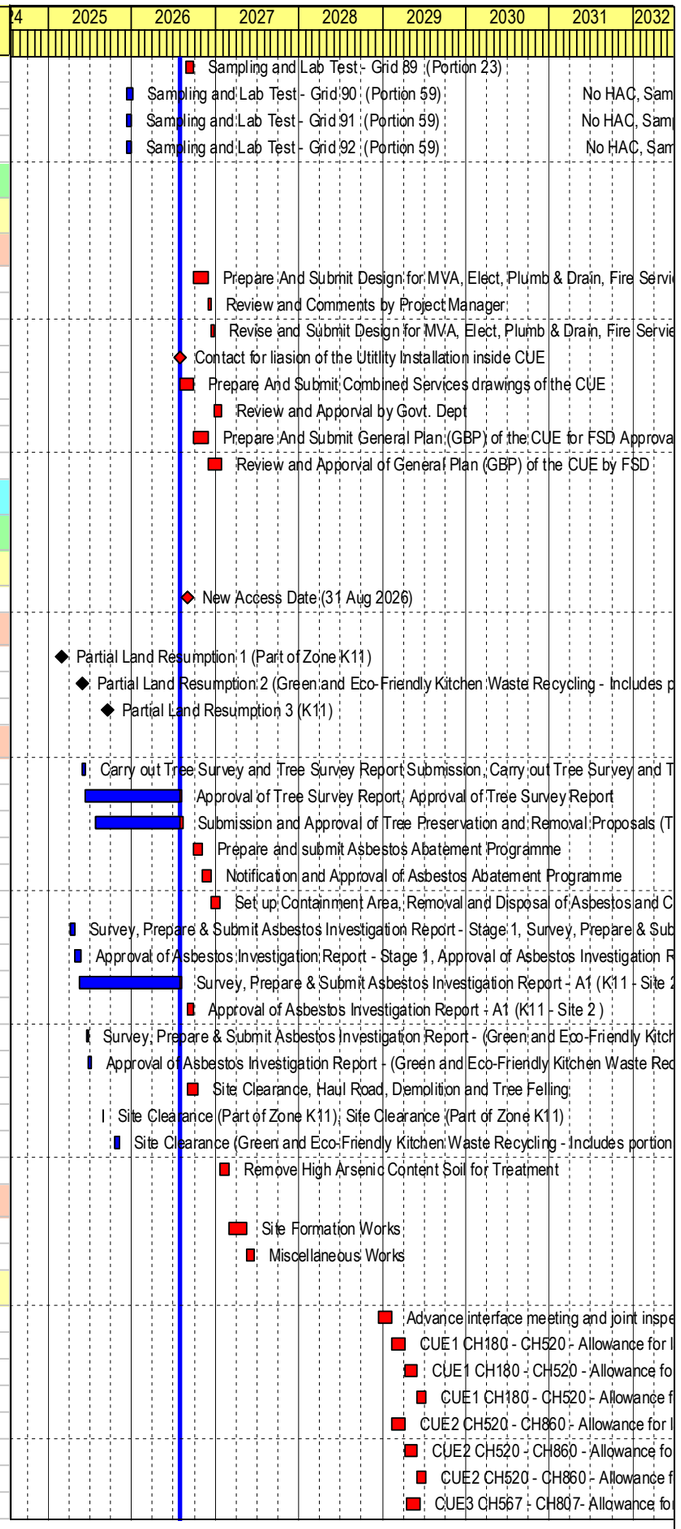
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-04000640	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 89 (Portion 23)	30	30	25-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-348	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000645	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 90 (Portion 59) No HAC	30	0	10-Dec-25 A	02-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000650	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 91 (Portion 59) No HAC	30	0	10-Dec-25 A	29-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04000655	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 92 (Portion 59) No HAC	30	0	11-Dec-25 A	29-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE1, 2 & 3 - PRELIM, DESIGN & APPR, TEMP WORKS, STRUCTURE, FINISHES, E&M, TEST, FSD INSPECTION, ETC								
PRELIM - DESIGN & APPR, SITE FORMATION, HAUL ROAD, MOBILISATION, INSTRUMENATION, TW, TTA, ETC								
E&M - MVAC, ELEC, PLUMB & DRAIN, FS DESIGN, GBP, COMBINED SERVICES AND APPROVAL								
2401-DE-00010005	Prepare And Submit Design for MVA, Elect, Plumb & Drain, Fire Servies to Project Manager for Comments	60	60	30-Sep-26	28-Nov-26	-28	1-7WD	Early Approvals
2401-DE-00010010	Review and Comments by Project Manager	14	14	29-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	-28	1-7WD	Early Approvals
2401-DE-00010015	Revise and Submit Design for MVA, Elect, Plumb & Drain, Fire Servies to Govt. Dept for Approval	14	14	13-Dec-26	26-Dec-26	-28	1-7WD	Early Approvals
2401-DE-00010020	Contact for liasion of the Utitlity Installation inside CUE	0	0	01-Aug-26		-364	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-DE-00010040	Prepare And Submit Combined Services drawings of the CUE	60	60	01-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-446	1-7WD	
2401-SP-00010045	Review and Apporval by Govt. Dept	30	30	27-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	-28	1-7WD	Early Approvals
2401-SP-00010050	Prepare And Submit General Plan (GBP) of the CUE for FSD Approval	60	60	30-Sep-26	28-Nov-26	-566	1-7WD	
2401-SP-00010055	Review and Apporval of General Plan (GBP) of the CUE by FSD	60	60	29-Nov-26	27-Jan-27	-566	1-7WD	
SITE WORKS								
SECTION 1								
Portion 1 in Area A (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2010	New Access Date (31 Aug 2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-443	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00010005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Part of Zone K11)	0	0	03-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00010010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Green and Eco-Friendly Kitchen Waste Recycling - Includes portions 15 & 51)	0	0	30-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00010015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (K11)	0	0	15-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01010005	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	24	0	27-May-25 A	09-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01010010	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	6	10-Jun-25 A	06-Aug-26	-420	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01010015	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	12	30-Jul-25 A	12-Aug-26	-426	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02010005	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	30-Sep-26	05-Nov-26	-443	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02010010	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	06-Nov-26	11-Dec-26	-542	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02010015	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	32	32	12-Dec-26	21-Jan-27	-444	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02010020	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 1	10	0	09-Apr-25 A	24-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02010025	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 1	30	0	25-Apr-25 A	21-May-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02010030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - A1 (K11 - Site 2)	10	7	14-May-25 A	08-Aug-26	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02010035	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - A1 (K11 - Site 2)	30	30	31-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-547	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02010040	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Green and Eco-Friendly Kitchen Waste Recycling) incl. P15	10	0	19-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02010045	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Green and Eco-Friendly Kitchen Waste Recycling) incl. P15 (No Asbestos)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	07-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-03010005	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-362	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03010010	Site Clearance (Part of Zone K11)	6	0	28-Aug-25 A	29-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03010015	Site Clearance (Green and Eco-Friendly Kitchen Waste Recycling - Includes portions 15 & 51)	24	0	20-Oct-25 A	06-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04010005	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	22-Jan-27	01-Mar-27	-444	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10010005	Site Formation Works	60	60	02-Mar-27	17-May-27	-444	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10010010	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	18-May-27	22-Jun-27	-444	2-6WD_GH_31	
KD1- PHASE OF CLP/TELECOM CABLING, MAJOR PIPING, CONNECT,TEST&PO- INTERFACE/INSPECT 2M &WORKS,T&C 8M								
2401-SW-10010015	Advance interface meeting and joint inspection with CLP and Allowance for CLP laying cable and connection (KD1)	48	48	12-Dec-28	08-Feb-29	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10010020	CUE1 CH180 - CH520 - Allowance for laying CLP & Telecom cable and major piping, and connection, etc (Stage 1)	60	60	09-Feb-29	09-Apr-29	-471	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10010025	CUE1 CH180 - CH520 - Allowance for laying CLP & Telecom cable and major piping, and connection, etc (Stage 2)	50	50	10-Apr-29	29-May-29	-471	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10010030	CUE1 CH180 - CH520 - Allowance for laying CLP & Telecom cable and major piping, and connection, etc (Stage 3)	43	43	30-May-29	11-Jul-29	-471	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10010035	CUE2 CH520 - CH860 - Allowance for laying CLP & Telecom cable and major piping, and connection, etc (Stage 1)	60	60	09-Feb-29	09-Apr-29	-549	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10010040	CUE2 CH520 - CH860 - Allowance for laying CLP & Telecom cable and major piping, and connection, etc (Stage 2)	50	50	10-Apr-29	29-May-29	-549	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10010045	CUE2 CH520 - CH860 - Allowance for laying CLP & Telecom cable and major piping, and connection, etc (Stage 3)	43	43	30-May-29	11-Jul-29	-549	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10010050	CUE3 CH567 - CH807- Allowance for laying CLP & Telecom cable and major piping, and connection, etc (Stage 1)	60	60	13-Apr-29	11-Jun-29	-534	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

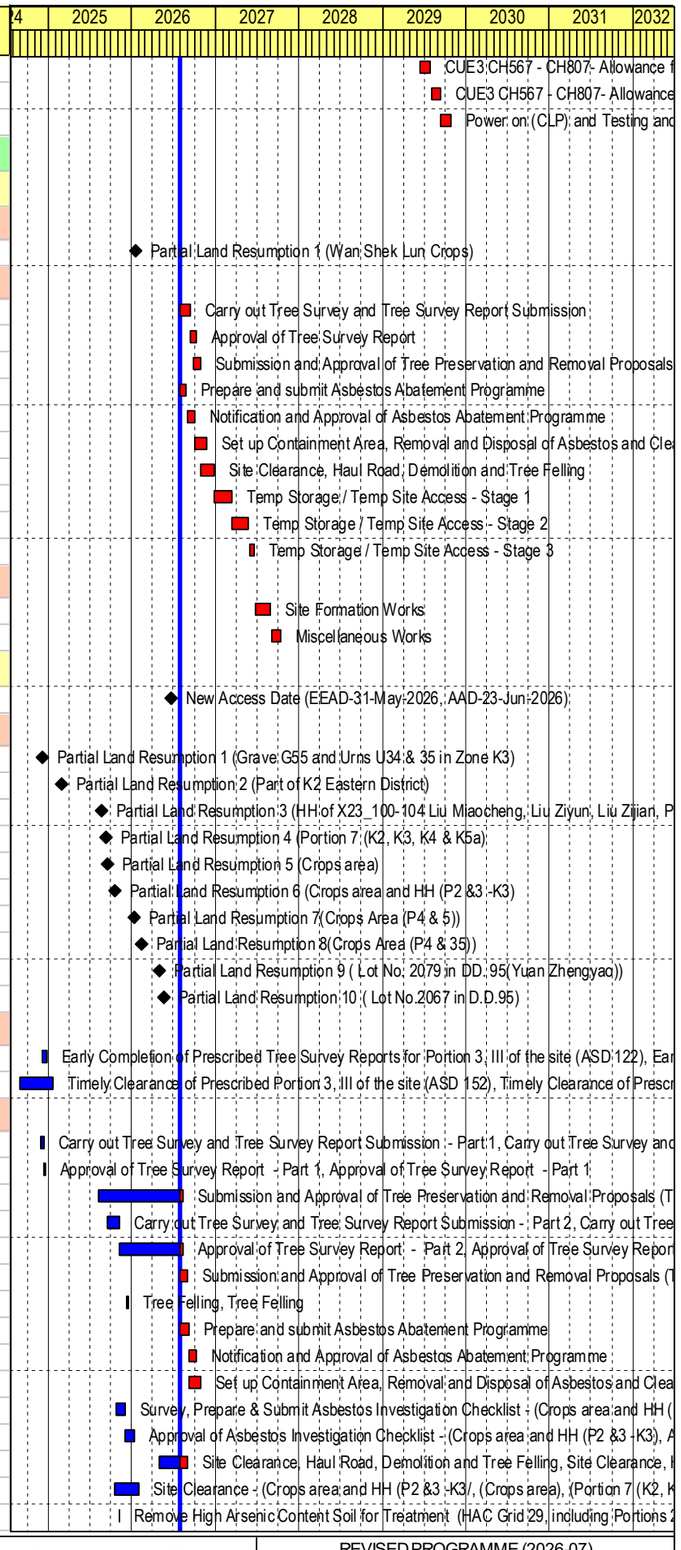
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10010055	CUE3 CH567 - CH807- Allowance for laying CLP & Telecom cable and major piping, and connection, etc (Stage 2)	50	50	12-Jun-29	31-Jul-29	-534	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10010060	CUE3 CH567 - CH807- Allowance for laying CLP & Telecom cable and major piping, and connection, etc (Stage 3)	43	43	01-Aug-29	12-Sep-29	-534	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10010065	Power on (CLP) and Testing and commissioning	33	33	13-Sep-29	24-Oct-29	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 2								
Portion 2 in Area B (ASD 183, 22-Feb-25),								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00020005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Wan Shek Lun Crops)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01020005	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	01-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	-267	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01020010	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	12-Sep-26	11-Oct-26	-329	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01020015	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	24-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-329	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02020005	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	01-Aug-26	28-Aug-26	-240	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02020010	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	29-Aug-26	03-Oct-26	-296	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02020015	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	05-Oct-26	23-Nov-26	-238	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03020005	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	30-Oct-26	24-Dec-26	-265	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06020005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access - Stage 1	60	60	28-Dec-26	11-Mar-27	-265	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06020010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access - Stage 2	60	60	12-Mar-27	27-May-27	-265	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06020015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access - Stage 3	21	21	28-May-27	22-Jun-27	-265	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10020010	Site Formation Works	60	60	23-Jun-27	01-Sep-27	-265	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10020015	Miscellaneous Works	36	36	02-Sep-27	16-Oct-27	-265	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 3 in Area B (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2020	New Access Date (EEAD-31-May-2026, AAD-23-Jun-2026)	0	0	23-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00020105	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Grave G55 and Urns U34 & 35 in Zone K3)	0	0	06-Dec-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00020110	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Part of K2 Eastern District)	0	0	28-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00020115	Partial Land Resumption 3 (HH of X23_100-104 Liu Miaocheng, Liu Ziyun, Liu Zijian, Pan Dahua (P3, 7 & 35)	0	0	25-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00020120	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a)	0	0	09-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00020125	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Crops area)	0	0	19-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00020130	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Crops area and HH (P2 &3 -K3)	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00020135	Partial Land Resumption 7(Crops Area (P4 & 5))	0	0	09-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00020140	Partial Land Resumption 8(Crops Area (P4 & 35))	0	0	15-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00020145	Partial Land Resumption 9 (Lot No. 2079 in DD. 95(Yuan Zhengyao))	0	0	30-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00020150	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Lot No.2067 in D.D.95)	0	0	19-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))								
2401-SW-01020105	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 3, III of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	03-Dec-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01020106	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 3, III of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01020110	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	28-Nov-24 A	13-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01020115	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	14-Dec-24 A	21-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01020120	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	30	12	06-Aug-25 A	12-Aug-26	-219	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01020125	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01020130	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	12	06-Nov-25 A	12-Aug-26	-219	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01020135	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	30	30	01-Aug-26	30-Aug-26	-237	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01020140	Tree Felling	6	0	08-Dec-25 A	15-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02020105	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-245	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02020110	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-302	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02020115	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	05-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	-245	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02020120	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Crops area and HH (P2 &3 -K3)	10	0	28-Oct-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02020125	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Crops area and HH (P2 &3 -K3)	12	0	04-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-03020110	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	26	29-Apr-26 A	31-Aug-26	-193	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03020115	Site Clearance - (Crops area and HH (P2 &3 -K3/, (Crops area), (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a))	48	0	17-Oct-25 A	27-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04020110	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 29, including Portions 2, 7) No HAC	30	0	05-Nov-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

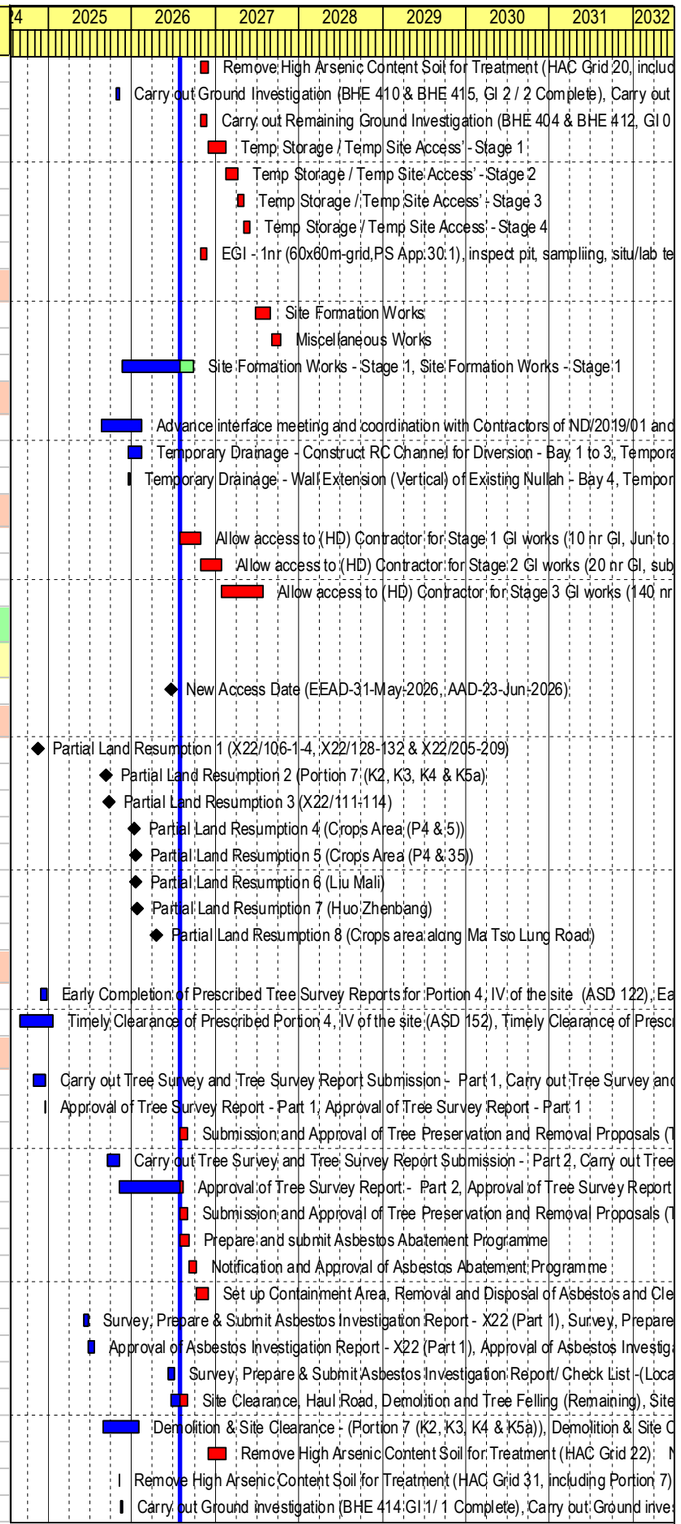
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-04020115	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 20, including Portions 2)	30	30	28-Oct-26	01-Dec-26	-245	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05020110	Carry out Ground Investigation (BHE 410 & BHE 415, GI 2 / 2 Complete)	12	0	27-Oct-25 A	06-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05020115	Carry out Remaining Ground Investigation (BHE 404 & BHE 412, GI 0 / 2 Complete)	24	24	28-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	-239	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06020105	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	62	62	02-Dec-26	18-Feb-27	-245	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06020110	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	40	40	19-Feb-27	10-Apr-27	-245	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06020115	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	20	20	12-Apr-27	05-May-27	-245	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06020120	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	19	19	06-May-27	28-May-27	-245	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-08020110	EGI - 1nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	28-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	-239	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10020115	Site Formation Works	60	60	23-Jun-27	01-Sep-27	-265	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10020120	Miscellaneous Works	36	36	02-Sep-27	16-Oct-27	-265	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10020125	Site Formation Works - Stage 1	60	50	20-Nov-25 A	29-Sep-26	8	2-6WD_GH_31	
Temporary Drainage Diversion KD9								
2401-SW-10020130	Advance interface meeting and coordination with Contractors of ND/2019/01 and MTRC Northern Link	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	11-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10020135	Temporary Drainage - Construct RC Channel for Diversion - Bay 1 to 3	60	0	15-Dec-25 A	12-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10020140	Temporary Drainage - Wall Extension (Vertical) of Existing Nullah - Bay 4	24	0	15-Dec-25 A	22-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Interface With Housing Dept. Ground Investigation Works in HD Area 20 (PS 1.14A)								
2401-SW-10020145	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI works (10 nr GI, Jun to Aug 2024; subject to change and confirm by HD)	90	90	01-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-708	1-7WD	Allow access tc
2401-SW-10020150	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI works (20 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	90	90	30-Oct-26	27-Jan-27	-667	1-7WD	Allow access tc
2401-SW-10020155	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI works (140 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	184	184	28-Jan-27	30-Jul-27	-211	1-7WD	Allow access tc
SECTION 3								
Portion 4 in Area C (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2030	New Access Date (EEAD-31-May-2026, AAD-23-Jun-2026)	0	0	23-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00030005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X22/106-1-4, X22/128-132 & X22/205-209)	0	0	19-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00030010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a)	0	0	09-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00030015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (X22/111-114)	0	0	26-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00030020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Crops Area (P4 & 5))	0	0	09-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00030025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Crops Area (P4 & 35))	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00030030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Liu Mali)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00030035	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Huo Zhenbang)	0	0	26-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00030040	Partial Land Resumption 8 (Crops area along Ma Tso Lung Road)	0	0	17-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))								
2401-SW-01030005	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 4, IV of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	28-Nov-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01030006	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 4, IV of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01030010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	31-Oct-24 A	19-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01030015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	20-Dec-24 A	21-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01030020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	31	31	01-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-280	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01030025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01030030	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	12	06-Nov-25 A	12-Aug-26	-281	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01030035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	31	31	01-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-280	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02030005	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-302	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02030010	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-372	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02030015	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Oct-26	30-Nov-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02030020	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - X22 (Part 1)	10	0	03-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02030025	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - X22 (Part 1)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02030030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report/ Check List -(Location 42 of 2026-06-11-4)	10	0	11-Jun-26 A	02-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03030010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (Remaining)	48	26	23-Jun-26 A	31-Aug-26	-226	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03030015	Demolition & Site Clearance - (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a))	28	0	29-Aug-25 A	27-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04030010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 22) No HAC	60	60	01-Dec-26	15-Feb-27	-301	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04030015	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 31, including Portion 7) No HAC	60	0	05-Nov-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05030010	Carry out Ground investigation (BHE 414 GI 1/ 1 Complete)	24	0	14-Nov-25 A	18-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

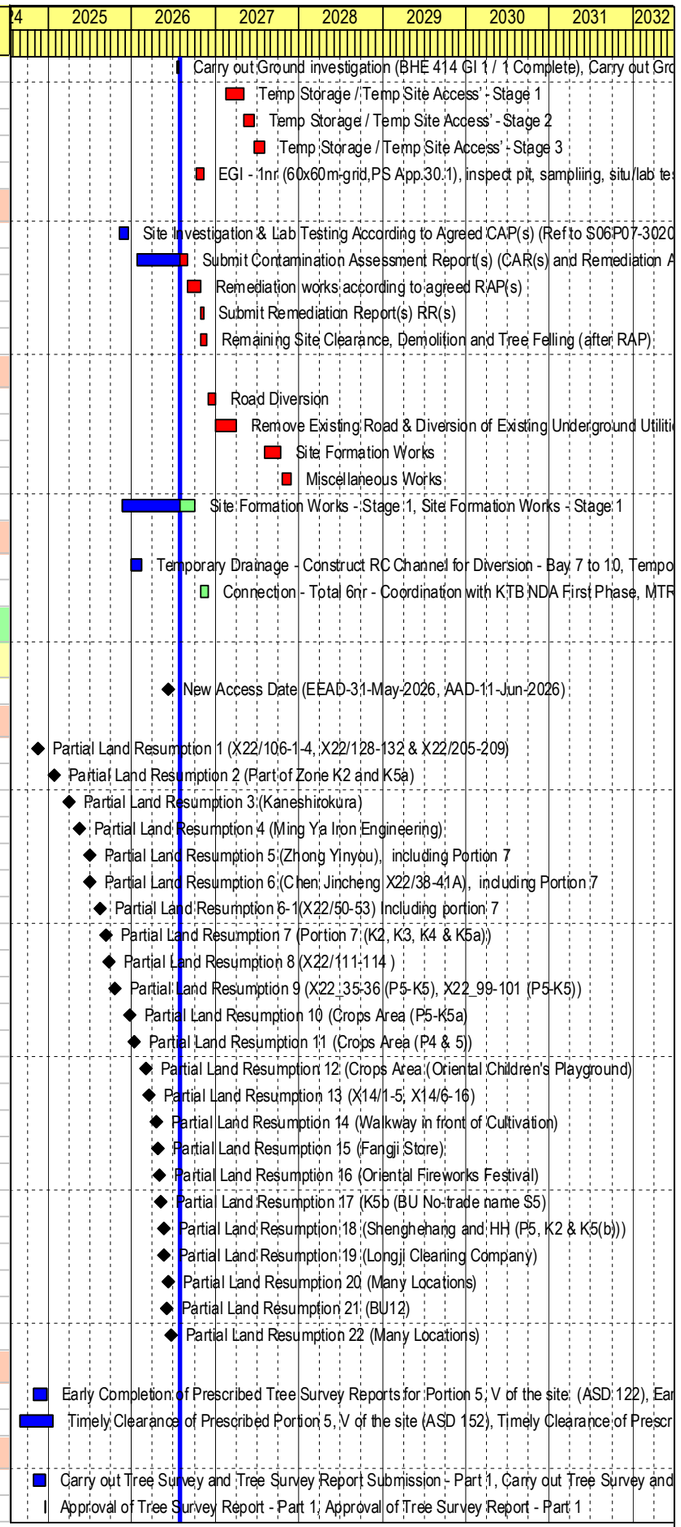
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-05030015	Carry out Ground investigation (BHE 414 GI 1 / 1 Complete)	6	0	16-Jul-26 A	21-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06030005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	62	62	16-Feb-27	04-May-27	-301	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06030010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	38	38	05-May-27	19-Jun-27	-301	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06030015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	38	38	21-Jun-27	04-Aug-27	-301	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-08030010	EGI - 1nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	12-Oct-26	09-Nov-26	-223	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07030010	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) (Ref to S06P07-3020) Stage 1	24	0	10-Nov-25 A	19-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07030015	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval Stage 1 (Clean)	30	28	27-Jan-26 A	29-Aug-26	-240	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07030020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	31-Aug-26	28-Oct-26	-195	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07030025	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	29-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07030030	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after RAP)	24	24	29-Oct-26	25-Nov-26	-195	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10030010	Road Diversion	24	24	01-Dec-26	30-Dec-26	-199	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10030015	Remove Existing Road & Diversion of Existing Underground Utilities	72	72	31-Dec-26	01-Apr-27	-199	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10030020	Site Formation Works	60	60	05-Aug-27	16-Oct-27	-301	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10030025	Miscellaneous Works	36	36	18-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	-301	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10030030	Site Formation Works - Stage 1	60	50	20-Nov-25 A	30-Sep-26	7	2-6WD_GH_31	
Temporary Drainage Diversion KD9								
2401-SW-10030035	Temporary Drainage - Construct RC Channel for Diversion - Bay 7 to 10	80	0	27-Dec-25 A	14-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10030040	Connection - Total 6nr - Coordination with KTB NDA First Phase, MTRC, ArchSD, HD (Area b&D), ref. PS1.24(5)	30	30	27-Oct-26	30-Nov-26	43	2-6WD_GH_31	KD 9a Drives b
SECTION 4								
Portion 5 in Area D (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2040	New Access Date (EEAD-31-May-2026, AAD-11-Jun-2026)	0	0	11-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00040005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X22/106-1-4, X22/128-132 & X22/205-209)	0	0	19-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Part of Zone K2 and K5a)	0	0	28-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Kaneshirokura)	0	0	31-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Ming Ya Iron Engineering)	0	0	16-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Zhong Yinyou), including Portion 7	0	0	03-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Chen Jincheng X22/38-41A), including Portion 7	0	0	03-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040035	Partial Land Resumption 6-1(X22/50-53) Including portion 7	0	0	15-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040040	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a))	0	0	09-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040045	Partial Land Resumption 8 (X22/111-114)	0	0	26-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040050	Partial Land Resumption 9 (X22_35-36 (P5-K5), X22_99-101 (P5-K5))	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040055	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Crops Area (P5-K5a)	0	0	24-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040060	Partial Land Resumption 11 (Crops Area (P4 & 5))	0	0	09-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040065	Partial Land Resumption 12 (Crops Area (Oriental Children's Playground)	0	0	03-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040070	Partial Land Resumption 13 (X14/1-5, X14/6-16)	0	0	19-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040075	Partial Land Resumption 14 (Walkway in front of Cultivation)	0	0	17-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040080	Partial Land Resumption 15 (Fangji Store)	0	0	24-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040085	Partial Land Resumption 16 (Oriental Fireworks Festival)	0	0	04-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040090	Partial Land Resumption 17 (K5b (BU No-trade name S5)	0	0	06-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040095	Partial Land Resumption 18 (Shenghehang and HH (P5, K2 & K5(b)))	0	0	19-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040100	Partial Land Resumption 19 (Longji Cleaning Company)	0	0	21-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040105	Partial Land Resumption 20 (Many Locations)	0	0	11-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040110	Partial Land Resumption 21 (BU12)	0	0	05-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00040115	Partial Land Resumption 22 (Many Locations)	0	0	23-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))								
2401-SW-01040005	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 5, V of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	30-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01040006	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 5, V of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01040010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	30-Oct-24 A	18-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01040015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	19-Dec-24 A	21-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

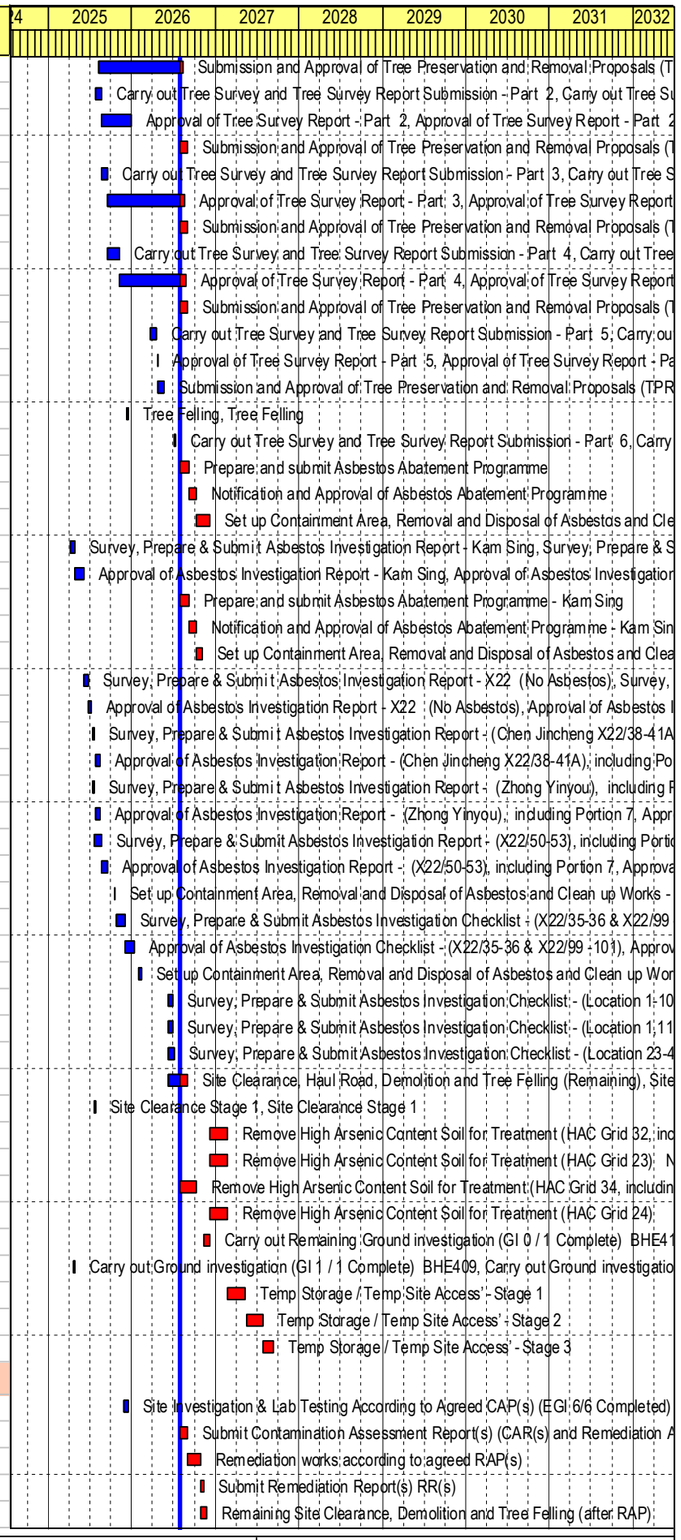
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-01040020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	12	06-Aug-25 A	12-Aug-26	-330	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01040025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01040030	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	24-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01040035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	31	31	01-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-329	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01040040	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	25-Aug-25 A	15-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01040045	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	18	16-Sep-25 A	18-Aug-26	-330	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01040050	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	31	31	01-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-329	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01040055	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01040060	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	24	06-Nov-25 A	24-Aug-26	-330	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01040065	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	31	31	01-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-329	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01040070	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 5	36	0	25-Mar-26 A	21-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01040075	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 5	30	0	22-Apr-26 A	22-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01040080	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 5	36	0	24-Apr-26 A	21-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01040085	Tree Felling	6	0	08-Dec-25 A	15-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01040090	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 6	6	0	03-Jul-26 A	09-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040005	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-348	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040010	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-426	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02040015	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	48	48	12-Oct-26	07-Dec-26	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040020	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Kam Sing	10	0	09-Apr-25 A	24-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040025	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Kam Sing	24	0	25-Apr-25 A	03-Jun-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02040030	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme - Kam Sing	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-318	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040035	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme - Kam Sing	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-391	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02040040	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - Kam Sing	18	18	12-Oct-26	02-Nov-26	-317	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040045	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - X22 (No Asbestos)	10	0	03-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - X22 (No Asbestos)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	07-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02040055	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Chen Jincheng X22/38-41A), including Portion 7(Positive)	10	0	14-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Chen Jincheng X22/38-41A), including Portion 7	30	0	24-Jul-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02040065	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Zhong Yinyou), including Portion 7(Positive)	10	0	14-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040070	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Zhong Yinyou), including Portion 7	30	0	24-Jul-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02040075	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X22/50-53), including Portion 7	24	0	18-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X22/50-53), including Portion 7	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02040085	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X22/50-53)	6	0	17-Oct-25 A	20-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040090	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X22/35-36 & X22/99 -101)	10	0	28-Oct-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040095	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X22/35-36 & X22/99 -101)	12	0	04-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02040100	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X22/35-36 & X22/99 -101)	12	0	01-Feb-26 A	12-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040105	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Location 1-10 of 2026-06) No Asbestos	10	0	11-Jun-26 A	25-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040110	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Location 1,11,12,19,20,21 of 2026-06) No Asbestos	10	0	11-Jun-26 A	25-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02040115	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Location 23-41 of 2026-06)	10	0	11-Jun-26 A	02-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03040010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (Remaining)	48	26	11-Jun-26 A	31-Aug-26	-266	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03040015	Site Clearance Stage 1	2	0	23-Jul-25 A	24-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04040010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 32, including Portion 7)	60	60	08-Dec-26	22-Feb-27	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04040015	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 23) No HAC	60	60	08-Dec-26	22-Feb-27	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04040020	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 34, including Portion 7) - HAC +	60	60	01-Aug-26	12-Oct-26	-240	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04040025	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 24)	60	60	08-Dec-26	22-Feb-27	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05040010	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHE411	24	24	10-Nov-26	07-Dec-26	-287	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05040015	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE409	6	0	22-Apr-25 A	26-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06040005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	64	64	23-Feb-27	14-May-27	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06040010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	64	64	15-May-27	30-Jul-27	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06040015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	38	38	31-Jul-27	13-Sep-27	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07040010	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) (EGI 6/6 Completed) Stage 1	24	0	27-Nov-25 A	19-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07040015	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval (Clean)	30	30	02-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-259	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07040020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	01-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-208	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07040025	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	30-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-172	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07040030	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after RAP)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-208	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

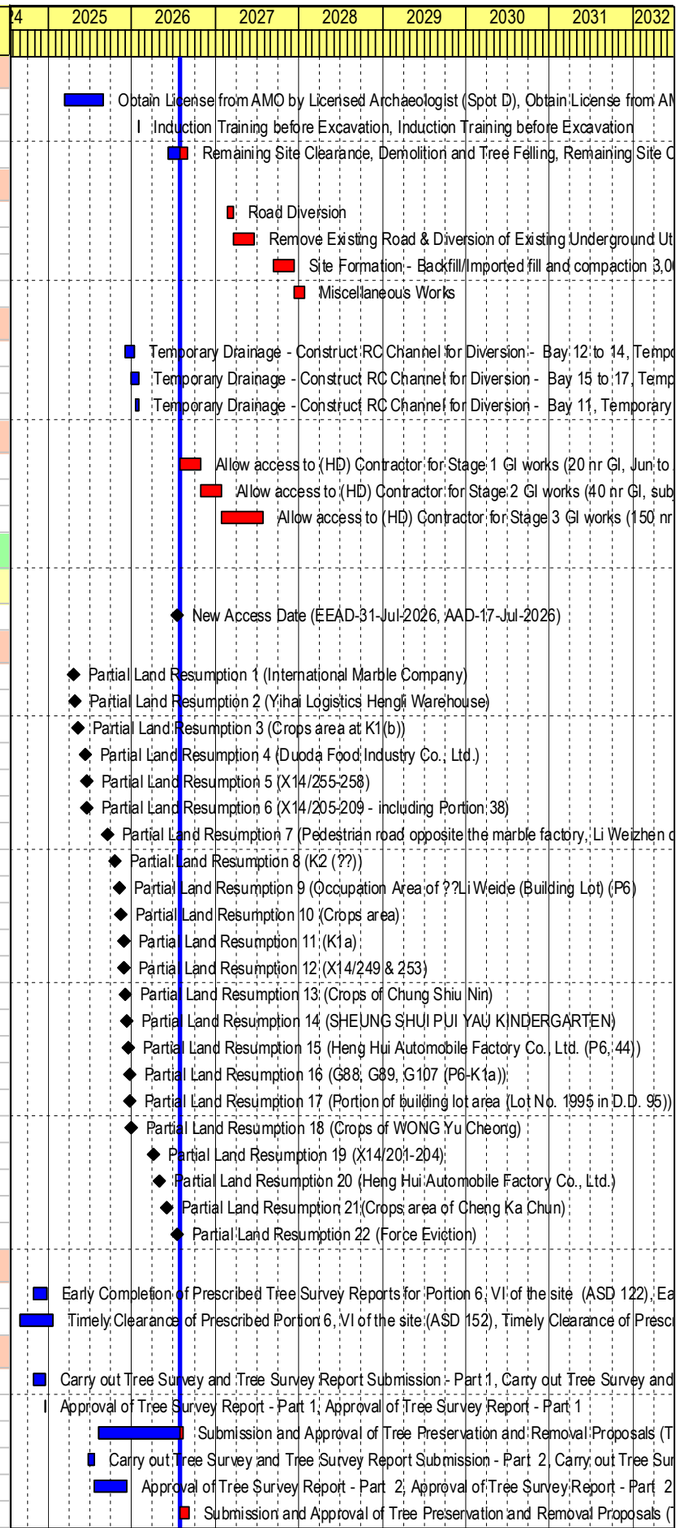
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08040010	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot D)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08040015	Induction Training before Excavation	24	0	28-Jan-26 A	28-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-08040020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	26	11-Jun-26 A	31-Aug-26	-136	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10040010	Road Diversion	24	24	23-Feb-27	22-Mar-27	-277	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10040015	Remove Existing Road & Diversion of Existing Underground Utilities	72	72	23-Mar-27	22-Jun-27	-277	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10040020	Site Formation - Backfill/Imported fill and compaction 3,062 m3	72	72	14-Sep-27	09-Dec-27	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10040025	Miscellaneous Works	36	36	10-Dec-27	24-Jan-28	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
Temporary Drainage Diversion KD9								
2401-SW-10040045	Temporary Drainage - Construct RC Channel for Diversion - Bay 12 to 14	80	0	01-Dec-25 A	13-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10040050	Temporary Drainage - Construct RC Channel for Diversion - Bay 15 to 17	60	0	29-Dec-25 A	28-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10040055	Temporary Drainage - Construct RC Channel for Diversion - Bay 11	5	0	17-Jan-26 A	02-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Interface With Housing Dept. Ground Investigation Works in HD Area 21 (PS 1.14A)								
2401-SW-10040030	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI works (20 nr GI, Jun to Aug 2024; subject to change and confirm by HD)	90	90	01-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-708	1-7WD	Allow access tc
2401-SW-10040035	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI works (40 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	90	90	30-Oct-26	27-Jan-27	-667	1-7WD	Allow access tc
2401-SW-10040040	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI works (150 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	184	184	28-Jan-27	30-Jul-27	-211	1-7WD	Allow access tc
SECTION 5								
Portion 6 in Area E (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2050	New Access Date (EEAD-31-Jul-2026, AAD-17-Jul-2026)	0	0	17-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00050005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (International Marble Company)	0	0	22-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Yihai Logistics Hengli Warehouse)	0	0	25-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Crops area at K1(b))	0	0	09-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Duoda Food Industry Co., Ltd.)	0	0	13-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (X14/255-258)	0	0	17-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (X14/205-209 - including Portion 38)	0	0	17-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050035	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Pedestrian road opposite the marble factory, Li Weizhen crop area)	0	0	18-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050040	Partial Land Resumption 8 (K2 (??))	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050045	Partial Land Resumption 9 (Occupation Area of ??Li Weide (Building Lot) (P6)	0	0	06-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050050	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Crops area)	0	0	17-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050055	Partial Land Resumption 11 (K1a)	0	0	25-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050060	Partial Land Resumption 12 (X14/249 & 253)	0	0	27-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050065	Partial Land Resumption 13 (Crops of Chung Shiu Nin)	0	0	03-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050070	Partial Land Resumption 14 (SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN)	0	0	12-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050075	Partial Land Resumption 15 (Heng Hui Automobile Factory Co., Ltd. (P6, 44))	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050080	Partial Land Resumption 16 (G88, G89, G107 (P6-K1a))	0	0	22-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050085	Partial Land Resumption 17 (Portion of building lot area (Lot No. 1995 in D.D. 95))	0	0	22-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050090	Partial Land Resumption 18 (Crops of WONG Yu Cheong)	0	0	29-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050095	Partial Land Resumption 19 (X14/201-204)	0	0	08-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050100	Partial Land Resumption 20 (Heng Hui Automobile Factory Co., Ltd.)	0	0	04-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050105	Partial Land Resumption 21(Crops area of Cheng Ka Chun)	0	0	05-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00050110	Partial Land Resumption 22 (Force Eviction)	0	0	17-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))								
2401-SW-01050005	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 6, VI of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	28-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01050006	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 6, VI of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01050010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	28-Oct-24 A	18-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01050015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	19-Dec-24 A	21-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01050020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	12	06-Aug-25 A	12-Aug-26	-294	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01050025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01050030	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01050035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-318	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

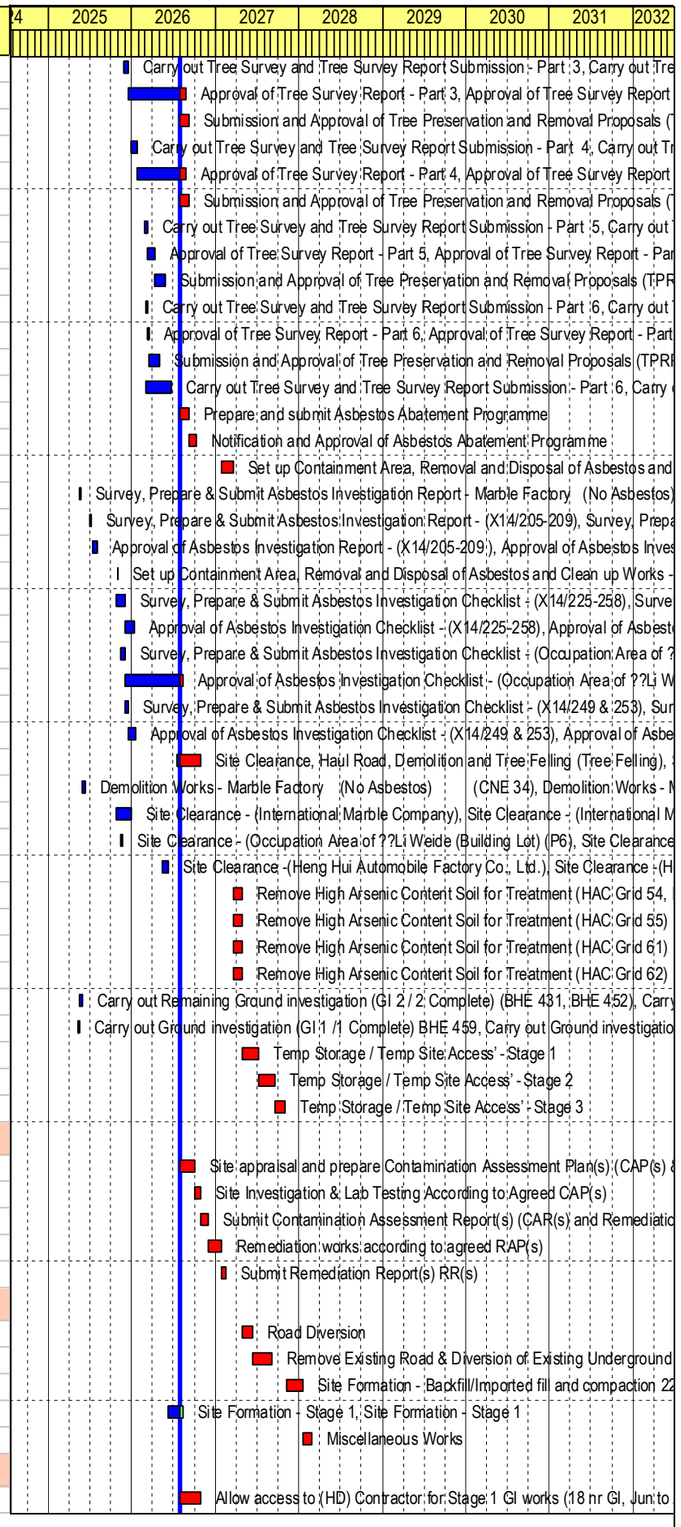
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

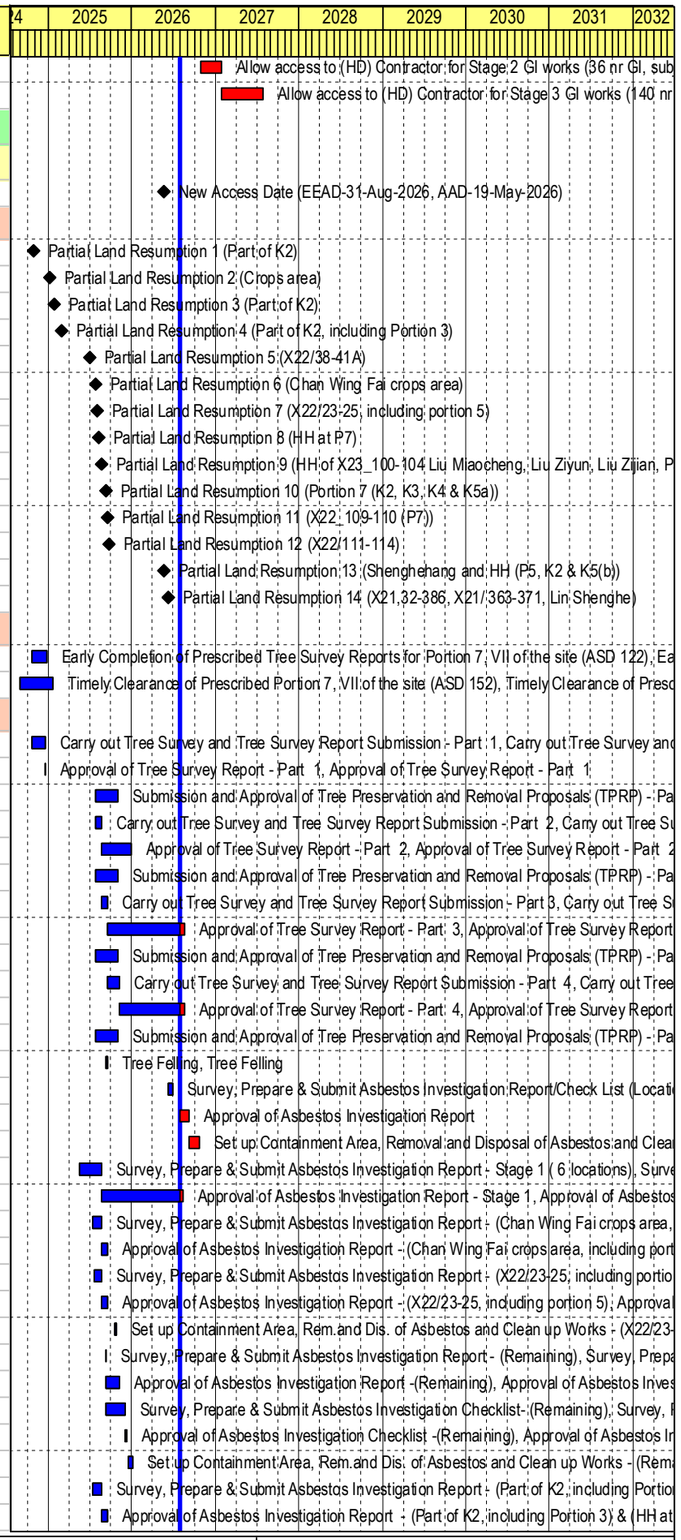
Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-01050040	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	27-Nov-25 A	16-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01050045	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	25	17-Dec-25 A	25-Aug-26	-307	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01050050	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-318	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01050055	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	30-Dec-25 A	26-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01050060	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	25	27-Jan-26 A	25-Aug-26	-307	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01050065	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-318	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01050070	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 5	36	0	23-Feb-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01050075	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 5	30	0	12-Mar-26 A	13-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01050080	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 5	36	0	14-Apr-26 A	27-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01050085	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 6	36	0	06-Mar-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01050090	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 6	30	0	12-Mar-26 A	14-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01050095	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 6	36	0	15-Mar-26 A	04-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01050100	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 6	10	0	06-Mar-26 A	23-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02050005	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-282	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02050010	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-349	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02050015	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	28-Jan-27	20-Mar-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02050020	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Marble Factory (No Asbestos)	10	0	14-May-25 A	24-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02050030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/205-209)	24	0	03-Jul-25 A	10-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02050035	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/205-209)	30	0	11-Jul-25 A	05-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02050040	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X14/205-209)	6	0	03-Nov-25 A	03-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02050045	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/225-258)	10	0	28-Oct-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02050050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/225-258)	12	0	04-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02050055	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Occupation Area of ??Li Weide (Building Lot) (P6) inc P44)	10	0	14-Nov-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02050060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Occupation Area of ??Li Weide (Building Lot) (P6) inc P44)	12	10	04-Dec-25 A	10-Aug-26	-288	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02050065	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/249 & 253)	10	0	05-Dec-25 A	16-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02050070	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/249 & 253)	12	0	17-Dec-25 A	16-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-03050010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (Tree Felling)	48	45	17-Jul-26 A	31-Oct-26	-258	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03050015	Demolition Works - Marble Factory (No Asbestos) (CNE 34)	6	0	27-May-25 A	11-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03050020	Site Clearance - (International Marble Company)	24	0	24-Oct-25 A	27-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03050025	Site Clearance - (Occupation Area of ??Li Weide (Building Lot) (P6)	6	0	14-Nov-25 A	17-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03050030	Site Clearance -(Heng Hui Automobile Factory Co., Ltd.)	20	0	14-May-26 A	08-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04050010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 54, Including Portion 18) No HAC	30	30	22-Mar-27	29-Apr-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04050015	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 55) No HAC	30	30	22-Mar-27	29-Apr-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04050020	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 61) No HAC	30	30	22-Mar-27	29-Apr-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04050025	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 62) No HAC	30	30	22-Mar-27	29-Apr-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05050010	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) (BHE 431, BHE 452)	24	0	15-May-25 A	29-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05050015	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHE 459	6	0	07-May-25 A	14-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06050005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	58	58	30-Apr-27	10-Jul-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06050010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	58	58	12-Jul-27	17-Sep-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06050015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	40	40	18-Sep-27	05-Nov-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07050010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	02-Aug-26	30-Sep-26	-456	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07050015	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	02-Oct-26	30-Oct-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07050020	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	31-Oct-26	29-Nov-26	-458	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07050025	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	30-Nov-26	27-Jan-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07050030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	28-Jan-27	13-Feb-27	-264	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10050010	Road Diversion	36	36	30-Apr-27	14-Jun-27	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10050015	Remove Existing Road & Diversion of Existing Underground Utilities	72	72	15-Jun-27	07-Sep-27	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10050020	Site Formation - Backfill/Imported fill and compaction 22,074 m3	60	60	09-Nov-27	20-Jan-28	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10050021	Site Formation - Stage 1	60	8	09-Jun-26 A	10-Aug-26	56	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10050025	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	21-Jan-28	28-Feb-28	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
Interface With Housing Dept. Ground Investigation Works in HD Area 26 (PS 1.14A)								
2401-SW-10050030	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI works (18 nr GI, Jun to Aug 2024; subject to change and confirm by HD)	90	90	01-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-708	1-7WD	Allow access tc



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10050035	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI works (36 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	90	90	30-Oct-26	27-Jan-27	-667	1-7WD	Allow access tc
2401-SW-10050040	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI works (140 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	184	184	28-Jan-27	30-Jul-27	-211	1-7WD	Allow access tc
SECTION 6								
Portion 7 in Area F (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2060	New Access Date (EEAD-31-Aug-2026, AAD-19-May-2026)	0	0	19-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00060005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Part of K2)	0	0	25-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Crops area)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Part of K2)	0	0	28-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Part of K2, including Portion 3)	0	0	28-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (X22/38-41A)	0	0	03-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Chan Wing Fai crops area)	0	0	25-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060035	Partial Land Resumption 7 (X22/23-25, including portion 5)	0	0	04-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060040	Partial Land Resumption 8 (HH at P7)	0	0	12-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060045	Partial Land Resumption 9 (HH of X23_100-104 Liu Miaocheng, Liu Ziyun, Liu Zijian, Pan Dahua (P3, 4 & 35)	0	0	25-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060050	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a))	0	0	09-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060055	Partial Land Resumption 11 (X22_109-110 (P7))	0	0	19-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060060	Partial Land Resumption 12 (X22/111-114)	0	0	26-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060065	Partial Land Resumption 13 (Shenghehang and HH (P5, K2 & K5(b))	0	0	19-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00060070	Partial Land Resumption 14 (X21,32-386, X21/ 363-371, Lin Shenghe)	0	0	11-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))								
2401-SW-01060005	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 7, VII of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	22-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01060006	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 7, VII of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01060010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	22-Oct-24 A	17-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01060015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	18-Dec-24 A	21-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01060020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01060025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01060030	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01060035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01060040	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	25-Aug-25 A	15-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01060045	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	18	16-Sep-25 A	18-Aug-26	-369	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01060050	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01060055	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01060060	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	18	06-Nov-25 A	18-Aug-26	-369	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01060065	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01060070	Tree Felling	6	0	11-Sep-25 A	18-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060005	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report/Check List (Location22)	30	0	11-Jun-26 A	25-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060010	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-337	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02060015	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	36	36	07-Sep-26	21-Oct-26	-273	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060020	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 1 (6 locations)	10	0	14-May-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060025	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 1	30	15	23-Aug-25 A	15-Aug-26	-345	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02060030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Chan Wing Fai crops area, including portion 5)	10	0	15-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060035	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Chan Wing Fai crops area, including portion 5)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02060040	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X22/23-25, including portion 5)	10	0	18-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060045	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X22/23-25, including portion 5)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02060050	Set up Containment Area, Rem.and Dis. of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X22/23-25, including portion 5)	6	0	20-Oct-25 A	25-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060055	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Remaining)	10	0	09-Sep-25 A	12-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report -(Remaining)	30	0	13-Sep-25 A	10-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02060065	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist- (Remaining)	10	0	09-Sep-25 A	04-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060070	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist -(Remaining)	12	0	05-Dec-25 A	10-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02060075	Set up Containment Area, Rem.and Dis. of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (Remaining area)	18	0	17-Dec-25 A	07-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060080	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Part of K2, including Portion 3) & (HH at P7)	10	0	15-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060085	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Part of K2, including Portion 3) & (HH at P7)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

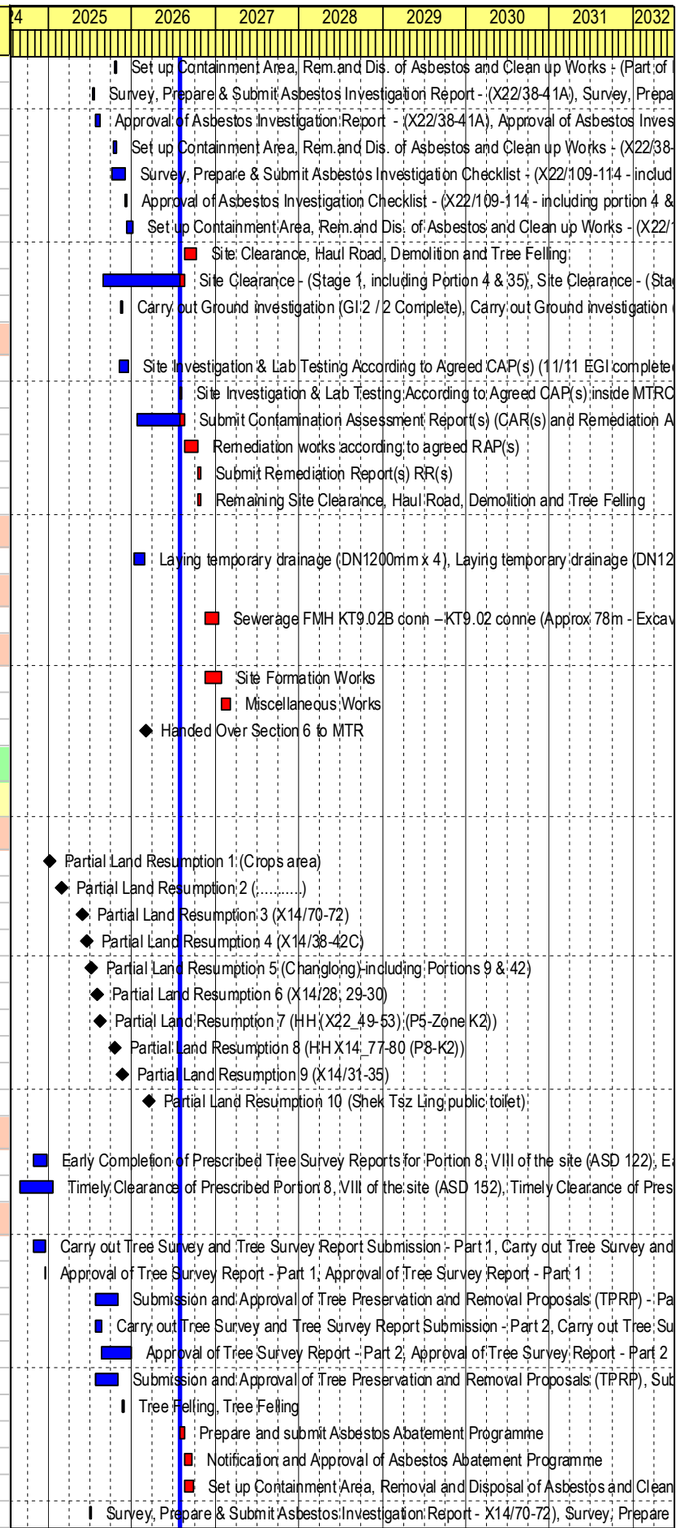
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-02060090	Set up Containment Area, Rem.and Dis. of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (Part of K2, including Portion 3) & (HH at P7)	6	0	20-Oct-25 A	25-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060095	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X22/38-41A)	10	0	14-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060100	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X22/38-41A)	30	0	24-Jul-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02060105	Set up Containment Area, Rem.and Dis. of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X22/38-41A)	6	0	10-Oct-25 A	25-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060110	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X22/109-114 - including portion 4 & 5)	10	0	06-Oct-25 A	04-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02060115	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X22/109-114 - including portion 4 & 5)	12	0	05-Dec-25 A	10-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02060120	Set up Containment Area, Rem.and Dis. of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X22/109-114 - including portion 4 & 5)	18	0	12-Dec-25 A	07-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03060010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	42	42	22-Aug-26	12-Oct-26	-302	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03060015	Site Clearance - (Stage 1, including Portion 4 & 35)	18	18	29-Aug-25 A	21-Aug-26	-302	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05060010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete)	24	0	11-Nov-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07060010	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) (11/11 EGI completed) Stage 1	24	0	10-Nov-25 A	19-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07060015	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) inside MTRC Zone (0/3 EGI completed) Remaining	5	5	01-Aug-26	06-Aug-26	-247	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07060020	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval (Stage 1)	30	19	27-Jan-26 A	19-Aug-26	-405	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07060025	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	20-Aug-26	16-Oct-26	-330	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07060030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	17-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	-318	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07060035	Remaining Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	12	12	17-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	-330	2-6WD_GH_31	
Temporary Drainage Diversion KD9								
2401-SW-10060025	Laying temporary drainage (DN1200mm x 4)	12	0	14-Jan-26 A	27-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Sewerage Works								
2401-SW-10060030	Sewerage FMH KT9.02B conn –KT9.02 conne (Approx 78m - Excava, reinforce, structure, backfill), (0/2 complete)	48	48	16-Nov-26	13-Jan-27	-330	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10060010	Site Formation Works	60	60	16-Nov-26	27-Jan-27	-330	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10060015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	28-Jan-27	06-Mar-27	-330	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10060020	Handed Over Section 6 to MTR	0	0		02-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	
SECTION 7								
Portion 8 in Area G (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00070005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Crops area)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00070010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (.....)	0	0	28-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00070015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (X14/70-72)	0	0	27-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00070020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (X14/38-42C)	0	0	17-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00070025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Changlong)-including Portions 9 & 42)	0	0	10-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00070030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (X14/28, 29-30)	0	0	04-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00070035	Partial Land Resumption 7 (HH (X22_49-53) (P5-Zone K2))	0	0	15-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00070040	Partial Land Resumption 8 (HH X14_77-80 (P8-K2))	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00070045	Partial Land Resumption 9 (X14/31-35)	0	0	18-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00070050	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Shek Tsz Ling public toilet)	0	0	17-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))								
2401-SW-01070005	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 8, VIII of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	26-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01070006	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 8, VIII of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01070010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	26-Oct-24 A	17-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01070015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	18-Dec-24 A	19-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01070020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01070025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01070030	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01070035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01070040	Tree Felling	6	0	21-Nov-25 A	28-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070005	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	17	17	01-Aug-26	20-Aug-26	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070010	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	21-Aug-26	19-Sep-26	-398	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02070015	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	21-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070020	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - X14/70-72)	24	0	03-Jul-25 A	10-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

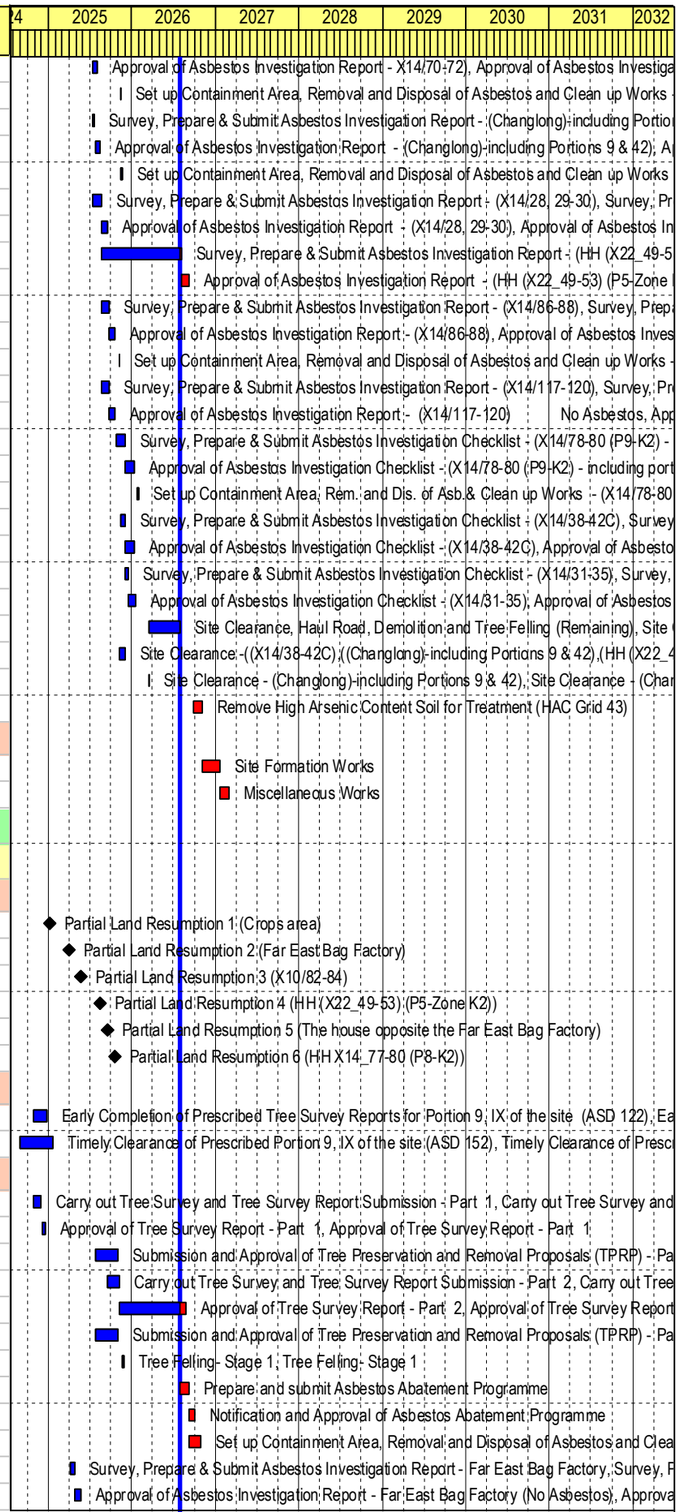
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-02070025	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - X14/70-72)	30	0	11-Jul-25 A	05-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02070030	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works -- X14/70-72)	2	0	11-Nov-25 A	11-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070035	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Changlong)-including Portions 9 & 42) (Positive)	10	0	14-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070040	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Changlong)-including Portions 9 & 42)	30	0	24-Jul-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02070045	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (Changlong)-including Portions 9 & 42)	2	0	12-Nov-25 A	17-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/28, 29-30)	10	0	15-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070055	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/28, 29-30)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02070060	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (HH (X22_49-53) (P5-Zone K2))	10	6	20-Aug-25 A	07-Aug-26	-309	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070065	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (HH (X22_49-53) (P5-Zone K2))	30	30	08-Aug-26	06-Sep-26	-380	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02070070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/86-88)	24	0	20-Aug-25 A	22-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070075	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/86-88)	30	0	23-Sep-25 A	17-Oct-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02070080	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X14/86-88)	1	0	10-Nov-25 A	10-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070085	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/117-120)	24	0	20-Aug-25 A	22-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070090	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/117-120) No Asbestos	30	0	23-Sep-25 A	17-Oct-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02070095	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/78-80 (P9-K2) - including portion 38 & 42)	10	0	28-Oct-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070100	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/78-80 (P9-K2) - including portion 38 & 42)	12	0	04-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02070103	Set up Containment Area, Rem. and Dis. of Asb.& Clean up Works - (X14/78-80 (P9-K2) - including portion 38 & 42)	6	0	22-Jan-26 A	27-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070105	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/38-42C)	10	0	14-Nov-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070110	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/38-42C)	12	0	04-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02070115	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/31-35)	10	0	05-Dec-25 A	16-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02070120	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/31-35)	12	0	17-Dec-25 A	16-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-03070010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (Remaining)	30	1	19-Mar-26 A	01-Aug-26	-278	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03070015	Site Clearance -((X14/38-42C),((Changlong)-including Portions 9 & 42),(HH (X22_49-53) (P5-Zone K2))- Partial	40	0	05-Nov-25 A	06-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03070020	Site Clearance - (Changlong)-including Portions 9 & 42)	1	0	19-Mar-26 A	19-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04070010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 43)	30	30	25-Sep-26	02-Nov-26	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10070010	Site Formation Works	65	65	03-Nov-26	20-Jan-27	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10070015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	21-Jan-27	27-Feb-27	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 8								
Portion 9 in Area H (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00080005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Crops area)	0	0	07-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00080010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Far East Bag Factory)	0	0	31-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00080015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (X10/82-84)	0	0	21-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00080020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (HH (X22_49-53) (P5-Zone K2))	0	0	15-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00080025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (The house opposite the Far East Bag Factory)	0	0	19-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00080030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (HH X14_77-80 (P8-K2))	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))								
2401-SW-01080005	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 9, IX of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	28-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01080006	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 9, IX of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01080010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	26-Oct-24 A	02-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01080015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	36	0	03-Dec-24 A	19-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01080020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	03-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01080025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	30	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01080030	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	28	06-Nov-25 A	28-Aug-26	-337	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01080035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	03-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01080040	Tree Felling- Stage 1	6	0	21-Nov-25 A	28-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02080005	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02080010	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	05-Sep-26	04-Oct-26	-397	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02080015	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	46	46	05-Sep-26	31-Oct-26	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02080020	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Far East Bag Factory	10	0	09-Apr-25 A	24-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02080025	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Far East Bag Factory (No Asbestos)	24	0	25-Apr-25 A	21-May-25 A		1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

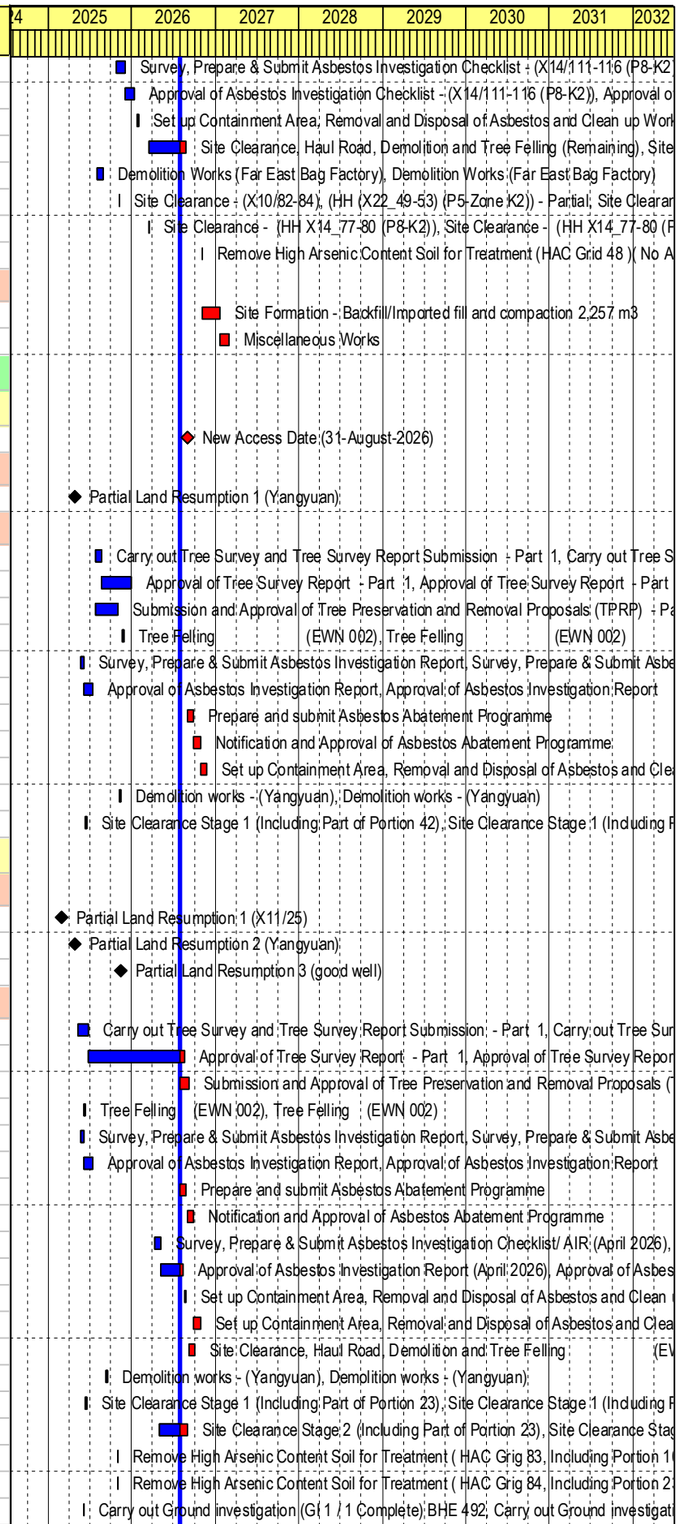
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-02080030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/111-116 (P8-K2))	10	0	28-Oct-25 A	04-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02080035	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/111-116 (P8-K2))	12	0	05-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02080040	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X14/111-116 (P8-K2))	6	0	27-Jan-26 A	02-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03080010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (Remaining)	48	1	19-Mar-26 A	28-Aug-26	-272	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03080015	Demolition Works (Far East Bag Factory)	24	0	04-Aug-25 A	29-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03080020	Site Clearance - (X10/82-84), (HH (X22_49-53) (P5-Zone K2)) - Partial	40	0	05-Nov-25 A	08-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03080025	Site Clearance - (HH X14_77-80 (P8-K2))	1	0	19-Mar-26 A	19-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04080010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 48)(No Arsonic)	1	1	02-Nov-26	02-Nov-26	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10080010	Site Formation - Backfill/Imported fill and compaction 2,257 m3	65	65	03-Nov-26	20-Jan-27	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10080015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	21-Jan-27	27-Feb-27	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 9								
Portion 10 in Area I (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2070	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00090005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Yangyuan)	0	0	28-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01090010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01090015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01090020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	03-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01090025	Tree Felling (EWN 002)	6	0	21-Nov-25 A	28-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02090005	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report	10	0	21-May-25 A	02-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02090010	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report	30	0	03-Jun-25 A	14-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02090015	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02090020	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	29-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	-539	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02090025	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	29-Oct-26	25-Nov-26	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03090010	Demolition works - (Yangyuan)	6	0	08-Nov-25 A	14-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03090015	Site Clearance Stage 1 (Including Part of Portion 42)	12	0	09-Jun-25 A	16-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 11 in Area I (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00090105	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X11/25)	0	0	03-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00090110	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Yangyuan)	0	0	28-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00090115	Partial Land Resumption 3 (good well)	0	0	17-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01090110	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	09-May-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01090115	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	18-Aug-26	-461	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01090120	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-479	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01090125	Tree Felling (EWN 002)	6	0	06-Jun-25 A	13-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02090105	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report	10	0	22-May-25 A	02-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02090110	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report	30	0	03-Jun-25 A	14-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02090115	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	01-Aug-26	28-Aug-26	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02090120	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	29-Aug-26	27-Sep-26	-508	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02090125	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist/ AIR (April 2026)	20	0	14-Apr-26 A	05-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02090130	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report (April 2026)	30	15	06-May-26 A	15-Aug-26	-449	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02090135	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works (April2026)	10	10	17-Aug-26	27-Aug-26	-366	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02090140	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	28-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	-415	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03090110	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 002)	24	24	07-Sep-26	06-Oct-26	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03090115	Demolition works - (Yangyuan)	7	0	11-Sep-25 A	18-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03090120	Site Clearance Stage 1 (Including Part of Portion 23)	12	0	09-Jun-25 A	16-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03090125	Site Clearance Stage 2 (Including Part of Portion 23)	48	26	28-Apr-26 A	31-Aug-26	-363	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04090110	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grig 83, Including Portion 10 & 23) No HAC	1	0	31-Oct-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04090115	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grig 84, Including Portion 23) No HAC	1	0	31-Oct-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05090110	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE 492	12	0	02-Jun-25 A	04-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07090110	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	02-Aug-26	15-Sep-26	-517	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07090115	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	16-Sep-26	15-Oct-26	-419	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07090120	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	16-Oct-26	14-Nov-26	-513	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07090125	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	16-Nov-26	13-Jan-27	-419	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07090130	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	14-Jan-27	27-Jan-27	-273	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07090135	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling	12	12	14-Jan-27	27-Jan-27	-325	2-6WD_GH_31	
Construction of CLC (New Scope) 2								
Procument & Purchasing								
S09P11N-4000	Purchase of steel members (Delivery + Testing + Fabrication) - Stage 1	72	0	28-Mar-26 A	31-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
S09P11N-4010	Purchase of steel members (Delivery + Testing + Fabrication) - Stage 2	26	26	06-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
S09P11N-4030	Procument of Glass wall (Purchasing & Testing) - Stage 1	72	39	20-Jul-26 A	19-Sep-26	118	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
S09P11N-4070	Procument of Door, Window & Louvre (Purchasing & Testing)	54	54	06-Aug-26	09-Oct-26	118	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
S09P11N-4080	Procument of other proprietary products - Sandwich Pane, Cladding etc (Purchasing & Testing)	53	39	20-Jul-26 A	19-Sep-26	133	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
S09P11N-4090	Procument of Lift - Stage 1	72	2	01-Jun-26 A	03-Aug-26	137	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
S09P11N-4100	Procument of Lift - Stage 2	47	47	04-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	137	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
S09P11N-4110	Procument of Escalator - Stage 1	72	1	08-May-26 A	01-Aug-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
S09P11N-4120	Procument of Escalator - Stage 2	48	48	03-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
S09P11N-4130	Procument of Gen Set - Stage 1	72	16	22-May-26 A	19-Aug-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
S09P11N-4140	Procument of Gen Set - Stage 2	72	72	20-Aug-26	14-Nov-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
S09P11N-4150	Procument of AC Chillers - Stage 1	72	60	22-May-26 A	12-Oct-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
S09P11N-4160	Procument of AC Chillers - Stage 2	45	45	13-Oct-26	04-Dec-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
S09P11N-4170	Procurement of LVSB	19	19	06-Jul-26 A	22-Aug-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
S09P11N-4200	Procurement Exhibition Material - Stage 1	72	72	01-Aug-26	27-Oct-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
S09P11N-4210	Procurement Exhibition Material - Stage 2	16	16	28-Oct-26	14-Nov-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
Construction, Equipment & Finishing-1								
Footing & Steel Works								
2401-SW-10090010	Excavation for footing	12	0	13-Jan-26 A	02-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090020	Preparation and PlateLoad Test	6	0	27-Jan-26 A	02-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090030	Construction of Footing	40	0	03-Feb-26 A	02-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090040	Zone 1 - Steel Works	30	0	29-May-26 A	13-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090050	Zone 1 - Completion of Steel Works	0	0		13-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090060	Zone 2 - Steel Works	6	0	19-Jun-26 A	15-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090070	Zone 2 - Completion of Steel Works	0	0		15-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090080	Zone 3 - Steel Works	7	0	19-Jun-26 A	15-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090090	Zone 3 - Completion of Steel Works	0	0		15-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090100	Zone 4 - Steel Works	29	3	15-Jul-26 A	08-Aug-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090110	Zone 4 - Completion of Steel Works	0	0		08-Aug-26*	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090120	Zone 5 - Steel Works	17	17	10-Aug-26	28-Aug-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090130	Zone 5 - Completion of Steel Works	0	0		28-Aug-26*	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090140	Zone 6 - Steel Works	6	6	29-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090150	Zone 6 - Completion of Steel Works	0	0		04-Sep-26*	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090160	Roofing	6	6	05-Sep-26	11-Sep-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
Concreting Works for Slab								
2401-SW-10090170	Zone 1 - Concreting Works inc. On-Grade Slab on G/F	20	7	27-Jun-26 A	13-Aug-26	15	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090180	Zone 2 - Concreting Works inc. On-Grade Slab on G/F	14	13	25-Jul-26 A	20-Aug-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090190	Zone 3 - Concreting Works inc. On-Grade Slab on G/F	15	15	21-Aug-26	07-Sep-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090200	Zone 4 - Concreting Works inc. On-Grade Slab on G/F	12	12	10-Aug-26	22-Aug-26	23	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090210	Zone 5 - Concreting Works inc. On-Grade Slab on G/F	12	12	29-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	6	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090220	Zone 6 - Concreting Works inc. On-Grade Slab on G/F	12	12	05-Sep-26	18-Sep-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
RC Wall Construction								
2401-SW-10090230	Zone 1 - RC Wall Construction	22	22	14-Aug-26	08-Sep-26	15	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090240	Zone 2 - RC Wall Construction	19	19	21-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	12	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

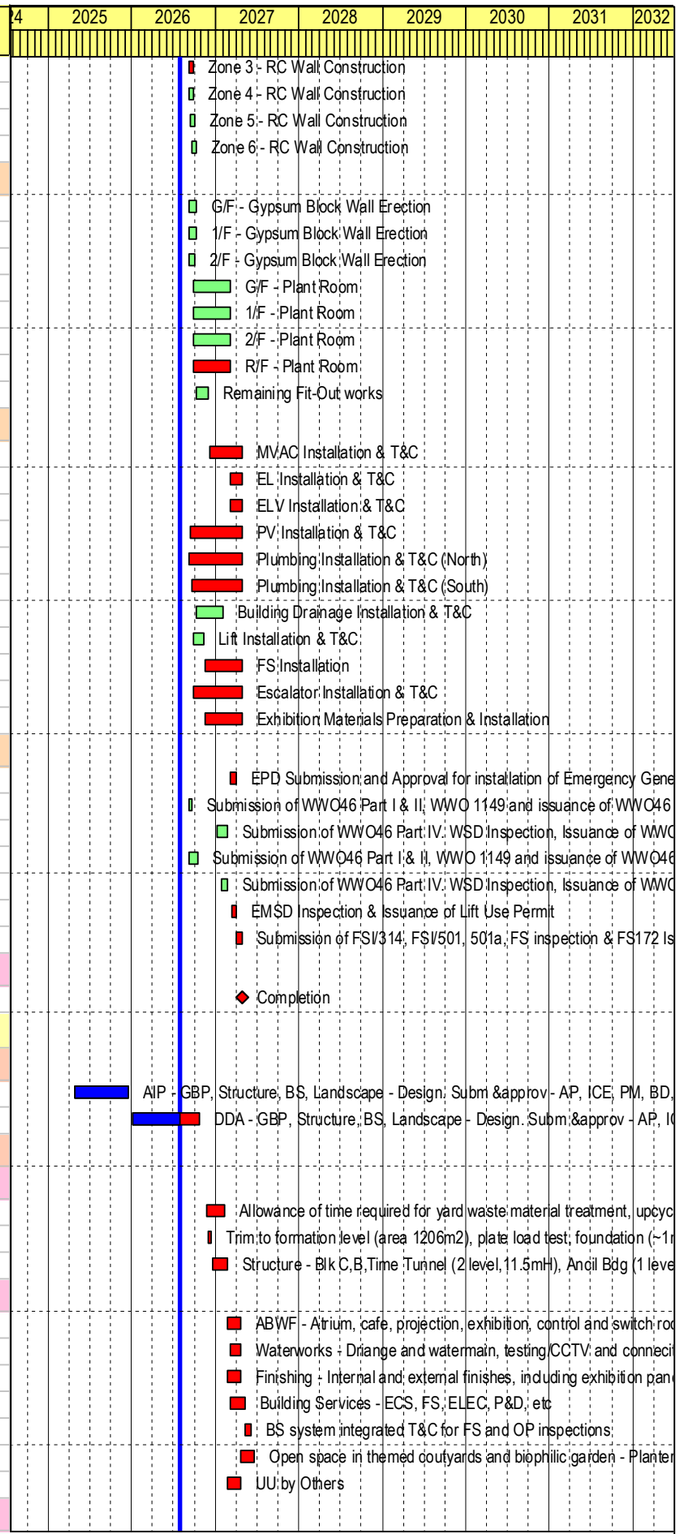
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10090250	Zone 3 - RC Wall Construction	16	16	08-Sep-26	25-Sep-26	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090260	Zone 4 - RC Wall Construction	16	16	08-Sep-26	25-Sep-26	40	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090270	Zone 5 - RC Wall Construction	16	16	12-Sep-26	02-Oct-26	36	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090280	Zone 6 - RC Wall Construction	16	16	19-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	30	2-6WD_GH_31	
ABWF - Fit-Out Works								
2401-SW-10090290	G/F - Gypsum Block Wall Erection	25	25	08-Sep-26	08-Oct-26	119	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10090300	1/F - Gypsum Block Wall Erection	25	25	08-Sep-26	08-Oct-26	119	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10090310	2/F - Gypsum Block Wall Erection	22	22	08-Sep-26	05-Oct-26	122	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10090320	G/F - Plant Room	132	132	28-Sep-26	09-Mar-27	41	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090330	1/F - Plant Room	132	132	28-Sep-26	09-Mar-27	41	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090340	2/F - Plant Room	132	132	28-Sep-26	09-Mar-27	41	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090350	R/F - Plant Room	132	132	28-Sep-26	09-Mar-27	0	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090360	Remaining Fit-Out works	45	45	10-Oct-26	02-Dec-26	118	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
E&M Installation & T&C								
2401-SW-10090370	MVAC Installation & T&C	147	147	05-Dec-26	30-Apr-27	0	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10090380	EL Installation & T&C	52	52	10-Mar-27	30-Apr-27	0	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10090390	ELV Installation & T&C	52	52	10-Mar-27	30-Apr-27	0	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10090400	PV Installation & T&C	231	231	12-Sep-26	30-Apr-27	0	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10090410	Plumbing Installation & T&C (North)	235	235	08-Sep-26	30-Apr-27	0	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10090420	Plumbing Installation & T&C (South)	224	224	19-Sep-26	30-Apr-27	0	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10090430	Building Drainage Installation & T&C	118	118	10-Oct-26	04-Feb-27	85	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10090440	Lift Installation & T&C	45	45	29-Sep-26	12-Nov-26	169	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10090450	FS Installation	167	167	15-Nov-26	30-Apr-27	0	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10090460	Escalator Installation & T&C	214	214	29-Sep-26	30-Apr-27	0	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10090470	Exhibition Materials Preparation & Installation	167	167	15-Nov-26	30-Apr-27	0	1-7WD	
Statuory Submissions								
2401-SW-10090480	EPD Submission and Approval for installation of Emergency Generators	24	24	10-Mar-27*	02-Apr-27	0	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10090490	Submission of WWO46 Part I & II, WWO 1149 and issuance of WWO46 Part III (Portable & Flushing water)	12	12	08-Sep-26*	19-Sep-26	181	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10090500	Submission of WWO46 Part IV. WSD Inspection, Issuance of WWO46 Part V & WWO1005 (Portable & Flushing water)	42	42	11-Jan-27*	21-Feb-27	68	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10090510	Submission of WWO46 Part I & II, WWO 1149 and issuance of WWO46 Part III (FS Water)	36	36	08-Sep-26*	13-Oct-26	169	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10090520	Submission of WWO46 Part IV. WSD Inspection, Issuance of WWO46 Part V & WWO1005 (FS Water)	30	30	25-Jan-27*	23-Feb-27	66	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10090530	EMSD Inspection & Issuance of Lift Use Permit	19	19	15-Mar-27*	02-Apr-27	0	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10090540	Submission of FSI/314, FSI/501, 501a, FS inspection & FS172 Issuance	28	28	03-Apr-27*	30-Apr-27	0	1-7WD	
Completion								
2401-SW-10090550	Completion	0	0		30-Apr-27*	0	1-7WD	
Key Date 4 Completion of the works of Visitor Centre in Phase 1 and 2								
DESIGN, SUBM&APPROV - AIP (5M) & DDA (4M) - AP,ICE,PM, BD,FSD, WSD,DSD, EMSD, AMO&LCSD, REF.PS46.1.1								
2401-DE-10090560	AIP - GBP, Structure, BS, Landscape - Design. Subm &approv - AP, ICE, PM, BD,FSD,DSD,EMSD,AMO, (PMI 015,CE 046)(CNE	110	0	30-Apr-25 A	19-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-DE-10090570	DDA - GBP, Structure, BS, Landscape - Design. Subm &approv - AP, ICE, PM, BD,FSD, DSD, EMSD, AMO, LCSD, ref.PS46.1.1	120	77	02-Jan-26 A	21-Oct-26	-496	1-7WD	
PHASE 1&2 - TOTAL 2056M2 - BLK B 1077M2, BLK C 697M2, TIME TUNNEL 216M, ANCIL BDG 66M2, TEMP PARKING								
FOUNDATION (2056M2), STRUCTURE 3NR, (2 LEVEL)								
2401-SW-10090580	Allowance of time required for yard waste material treatment, upcycle materials, gabion/bamboo features, etc,PS46.6.2d	60	60	26-Nov-26	10-Feb-27	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090590	Trim to formation level (area 1206m2), plate load test, foundation (~1m tk, 1206m3) & waterworks (typ 200m3)	12	12	03-Dec-26	16-Dec-26	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090600	Structure - Blk C,B,Time Tunnel (2 level,11.5mH), Ancil Bdg (1 level)- Total 2056m2 - Scaffold, fmwk, rebar, concrete	52	52	17-Dec-26	22-Feb-27	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
ABWF, DRAINAGE, WATERMAINS, FINISHES, B.S., INTEGRATED T&C FOR FS AND OP INSPECTIONS								
2401-SW-10090610	ABWF - Atrium, cafe, projection, exhibition, control and switch room, tiolet and stair (1206m2)	48	48	23-Feb-27	23-Apr-27	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090620	Waterworks - Driange and watermain, testing/CCTV and conneciton	36	36	09-Mar-27	23-Apr-27	-262	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090630	Finishing - Internal and external finishes, including exhibition panels,	48	48	23-Feb-27	23-Apr-27	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090640	Building Services - ECS, FS, ELEC, P&D, etc	48	48	09-Mar-27	08-May-27	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090650	BS system integrated T&C for FS and OP inspections	24	24	10-May-27	07-Jun-27	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090660	Open space in themed coutyards and biophilic garden - Planter, hard paving, landscaping, furniture, etc	48	48	24-Apr-27	22-Jun-27	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090670	UU by Others	58	58	25-Feb-27	23-Apr-27	-489	1-7WD	
DESIGN TO BE COMPLETED UNDER PHASE 2								



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

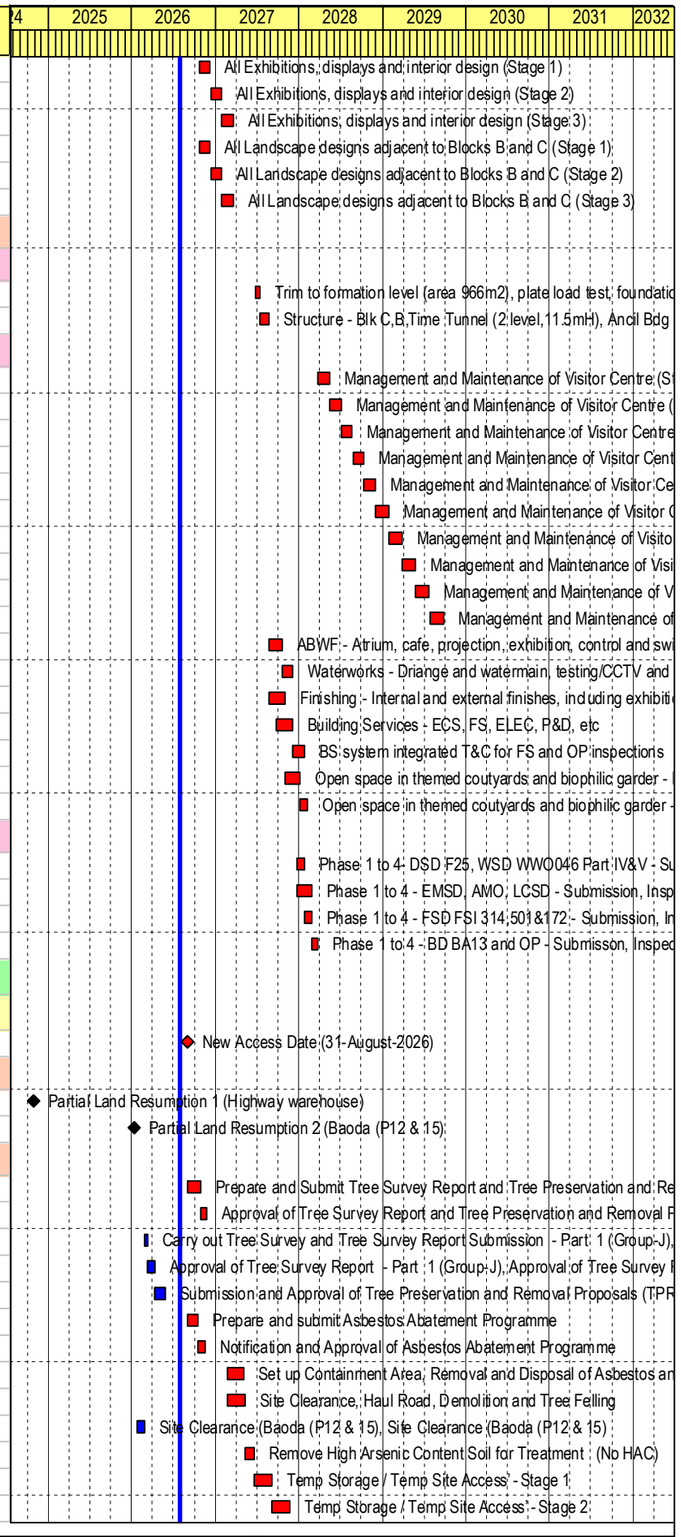
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-DE-10090680	All Exhibitions, displays and interior design (Stage 1)	50	50	22-Oct-26	10-Dec-26	-438	1-7WD	
2401-DE-10090690	All Exhibitions, displays and interior design (Stage 2)	50	50	11-Dec-26	29-Jan-27	-438	1-7WD	
2401-DE-10090700	All Exhibitions, displays and interior design (Stage 3)	50	50	30-Jan-27	20-Mar-27	-438	1-7WD	
2401-DE-10090710	All Landscape designs adjacent to Blocks B and C (Stage 1)	50	50	22-Oct-26	10-Dec-26	-438	1-7WD	
2401-DE-10090720	All Landscape designs adjacent to Blocks B and C (Stage 2)	50	50	11-Dec-26	29-Jan-27	-438	1-7WD	
2401-DE-10090730	All Landscape designs adjacent to Blocks B and C (Stage 3)	50	50	30-Jan-27	20-Mar-27	-438	1-7WD	
Key Date 4a Completion of the works of Visitor Centre in Phase 3 and 4								
PRELIMINARIES, FOUNDATION (966M2), STRUCTURE 2NR (2 LEVEL), TIME TUNNEL, CONNECTION TO PHASE 1 AND 2								
2401-SW-10090740	Trim to formation level (area 966m2), plate load test, foundation (~1m tk, 996m3) & waterworks (typ 200m3)	16	16	23-Jun-27	12-Jul-27	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090750	Structure - Blk C,B,Time Tunnel (2 level,11.5mH), Ancil Bdg (1 level)- Total 1697m2 - Scaffold, fmwk, rebar, concrete	36	36	13-Jul-27	23-Aug-27	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
ABWF, DRAINAGE, WATERMAINS, FINISHES, B.S., INTEGRATED T&C FOR FS AND OP INSPECTIONS								
2401-PW-10090830	Management and Maintenance of Visitor Centre (Stage 1)	50	50	26-Mar-28	14-May-28	0	1-7WD	
2401-PW-10090840	Management and Maintenance of Visitor Centre (Stage 2)	50	50	15-May-28	03-Jul-28	0	1-7WD	
2401-PW-10090850	Management and Maintenance of Visitor Centre (Stage 3)	50	50	04-Jul-28	22-Aug-28	0	1-7WD	
2401-PW-10090860	Management and Maintenance of Visitor Centre (Stage 4)	50	50	23-Aug-28	11-Oct-28	0	1-7WD	
2401-PW-10090870	Management and Maintenance of Visitor Centre (Stage 5)	50	50	12-Oct-28	30-Nov-28	0	1-7WD	
2401-PW-10090880	Management and Maintenance of Visitor Centre (Stage 6)	57	57	01-Dec-28	26-Jan-29	0	1-7WD	
2401-PW-10090890	Management and Maintenance of Visitor Centre (Stage 7)	60	60	27-Jan-29	27-Mar-29	0	1-7WD	
2401-PW-10090900	Management and Maintenance of Visitor Centre (Stage 8)	60	60	28-Mar-29	26-May-29	0	1-7WD	
2401-PW-10090910	Management and Maintenance of Visitor Centre (Stage 9)	60	60	27-May-29	25-Jul-29	0	1-7WD	
2401-PW-10090920	Management and Maintenance of Visitor Centre (Stage 10)	62	62	26-Jul-29	25-Sep-29	0	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10090760	ABWF - Atrium, cafe, projection, exhibition, control and switch room, tiolet and stair (1206m2)	48	48	24-Aug-27	21-Oct-27	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090770	Waterworks - Driange and watermain, testing/CCTV and conneciton	36	36	22-Oct-27	02-Dec-27	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090780	Finishing - Internal and external finishes, including exhibition panels,	60	60	24-Aug-27	04-Nov-27	-422	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090790	Building Services - ECS, FS, ELEC, P&D, etc	60	60	22-Sep-27	02-Dec-27	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090800	BS system integrated T&C for FS and OP inspections	43	43	03-Dec-27	25-Jan-28	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090810	Open space in themed coutyards and biophilic garder - Planter, hard paving, landscaping, furniture, etc (Stage 1)	50	50	05-Nov-27	05-Jan-28	-422	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10090820	Open space in themed coutyards and biophilic garder - Planter, hard paving, landscaping, furniture, etc (Stage 2)	25	25	06-Jan-28	07-Feb-28	-422	2-6WD_GH_31	
STATUTORY AND CERTIFICATES - DSD, WSD, EMSD, AMO, LCSD, FSD, BD								
2401-SP-10090930	Phase 1 to 4- DSD F25, WSD WWO046 Part IV&V - Submission, Inspection and Certification	30	30	27-Dec-27	25-Jan-28	-540	1-7WD	
2401-SP-10090940	Phase 1 to 4 - EMSD, AMO, LCSD - Submission, Inspection and Certification	60	60	27-Dec-27	24-Feb-28	-540	1-7WD	
2401-SP-10090950	Phase 1 to 4 - FSD FSI 314,501&172 - Submission, Inspection and Certification	30	30	26-Jan-28	24-Feb-28	-540	1-7WD	
2401-SP-10090960	Phase 1 to 4 - BD BA13 and OP - Submisson, Inspection and Certification	30	30	25-Feb-28	25-Mar-28	-540	1-7WD	
SECTION 10								
Portion 12 in Area J (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2080	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00100005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Highway warehouse)	0	0	28-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00100010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Baoda (P12 & 15)	0	0	13-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01100010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	48	48	31-Aug-26	28-Oct-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01100015	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	29-Oct-26	27-Nov-26	-372	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01100020	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1 (Group-J)	36	0	24-Feb-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01100025	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1 (Group-J)	30	0	12-Mar-26 A	13-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01100030	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1 (Group-J)	36	0	14-Apr-26 A	27-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02100010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-288	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02100015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	14-Oct-26	18-Nov-26	-356	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02100020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	54	54	26-Feb-27	05-May-27	-367	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03100010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	60	60	26-Feb-27	12-May-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03100015	Site Clearance (Baoda (P12 & 15)	24	0	26-Jan-26 A	24-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04100010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (No HAC)	30	30	14-May-27	18-Jun-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06100005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	66	66	19-Jun-27	04-Sep-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06100010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	66	66	06-Sep-27	24-Nov-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

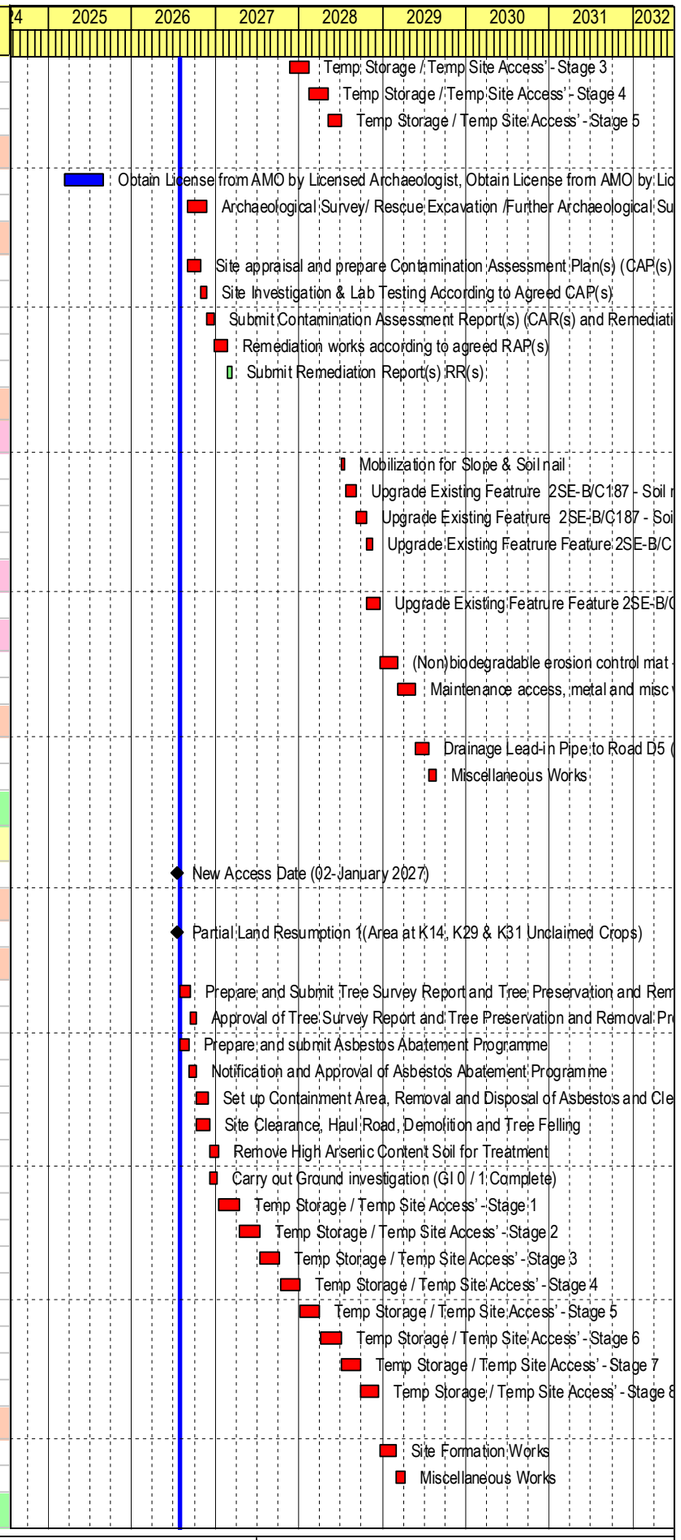
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-06100015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	66	66	25-Nov-27	16-Feb-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06100020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	66	66	17-Feb-28	10-May-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06100025	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	46	46	11-May-28	05-Jul-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08100010	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08100015	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	72	72	31-Aug-26	25-Nov-26	-300	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07100010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	31-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07100015	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07100020	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Nov-26	26-Dec-26	-460	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07100025	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07100030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	29	2-6WD_GH_31	Linked to S10P
Slope Works - Feature 2SE-B/C187								
Soil Nail & Test								
2401-SW-10100010	Mobilization for Slope & Soil nail	14	14	06-Jul-28	21-Jul-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10100015	Upgrade Existing Featrure 2SE-B/C187 - Soil nail (Stage 1)	40	40	22-Jul-28	06-Sep-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10100020	Upgrade Existing Featrure 2SE-B/C187 - Soil nail (Stage 2)	38	38	07-Sep-28	23-Oct-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10100025	Upgrade Existing Featrure Feature 2SE-B/C187 - Testing of soil nail - 8nr	24	24	24-Oct-28	21-Nov-28	-349	2-6WD_GH_31	
Raking Drain, U/SC, Catch Pit, Railing, Raking Drain, Channel								
2401-SW-10100030	Upgrade Existing Featrure Feature 2SE-B/C187 - Raking Drain, U/step channel , catch pit, railing	48	48	24-Oct-28	19-Dec-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
Maintenance Access, Erosion CTL Mat, Wire Mesh, Fixing Pin & Anchor								
2401-SW-10100035	(Non)biodegradable erosion control mat - gal&pvc double coated twisted wire mesh,fixing pin&anchor	60	60	20-Dec-28	06-Mar-29	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10100040	Maintenance access, metal and misc works	60	60	07-Mar-29	22-May-29	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
Drainage								
2401-SW-10100045	Drainage Lead-in Pipe to Road D5 (Excavation, reinforcemt, structure, backfill)	48	48	23-May-29	19-Jul-29	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10100050	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	20-Jul-29	23-Aug-29	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 11								
Portion 13 in Area K (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2090	New Access Date (02-January 2027)	0	0	15-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00110005	Partial Land Resumption 1(Area at K14, K29 & K31 Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	15-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01110010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	01-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01110015	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	12-Sep-26	11-Oct-26	-557	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02110010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02110015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-548	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02110020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Oct-26	30-Nov-26	-444	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03110010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	12-Oct-26	07-Dec-26	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04110010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	08-Dec-26	14-Jan-27	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05110010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	08-Dec-26	07-Jan-27	-444	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06110005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	15-Jan-27	16-Apr-27	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06110010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	17-Apr-27	14-Jul-27	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06110015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	15-Jul-27	09-Oct-27	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06110020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	11-Oct-27	05-Jan-28	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06110025	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	72	72	06-Jan-28	01-Apr-28	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06110030	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	72	72	03-Apr-28	04-Jul-28	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06110035	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 7	72	72	05-Jul-28	26-Sep-28	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06110040	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 8	67	67	27-Sep-28	16-Dec-28	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10110010	Site Formation Works	60	60	18-Dec-28	03-Mar-29	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10110015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	05-Mar-29	12-Apr-29	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 12								



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

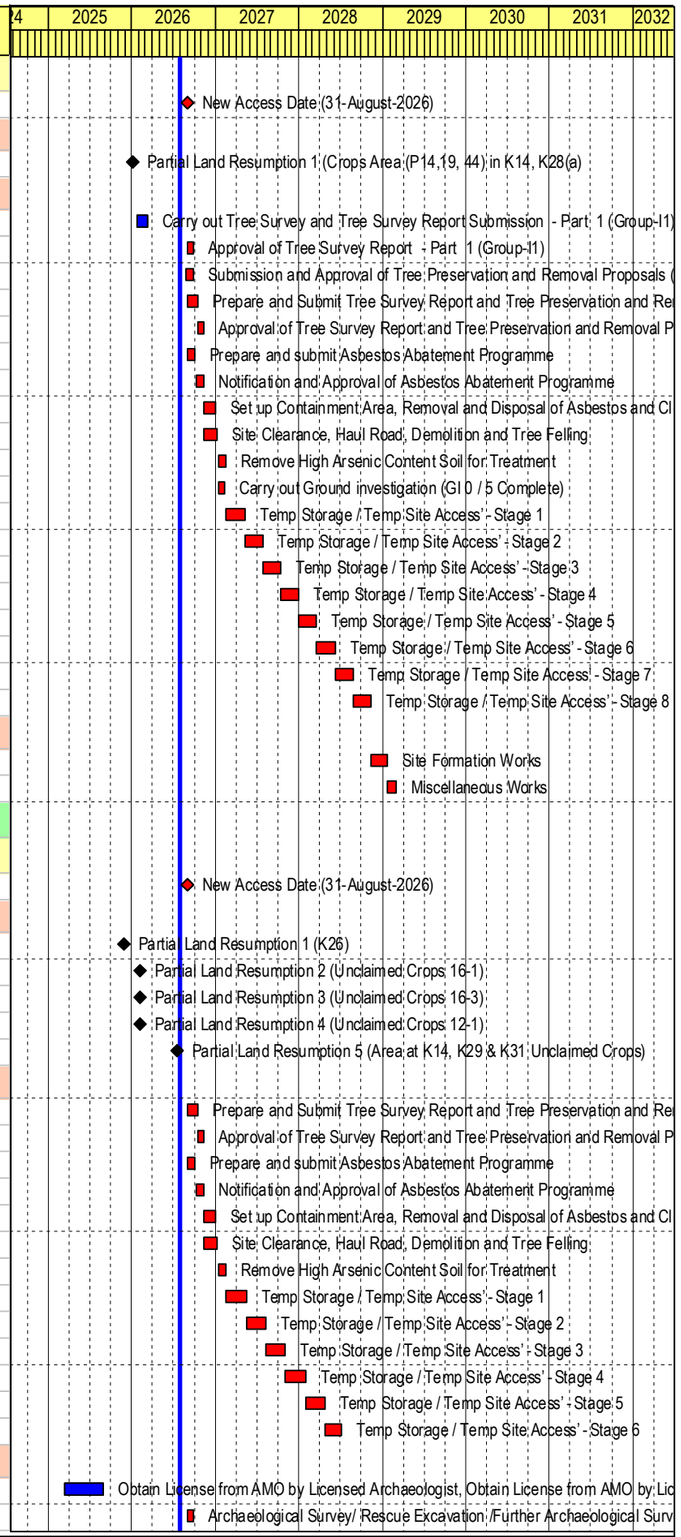
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

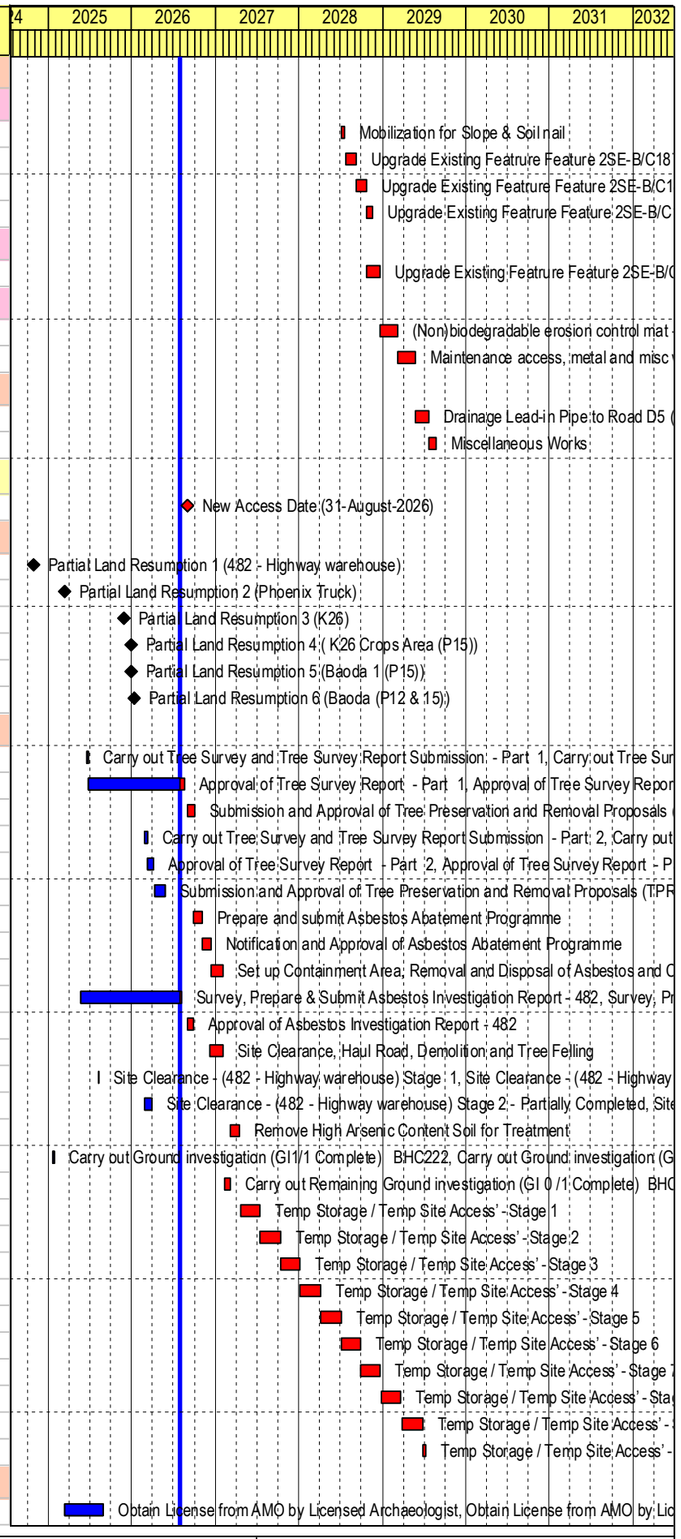
REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Portion 14 in Area L (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2100	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-419	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00120005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Crops Area (P14,19, 44) in K14, K28(a)	0	0	05-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01120010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1 (Group-I1)	36	0	21-Jan-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01120015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1 (Group-I1)	30	30	31-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-470	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01120020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1 (Group-I1)	36	36	25-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-470	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01120025	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-419	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01120030	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-514	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02120010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02120015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-506	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02120020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03120010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	13-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04120010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	12-Jan-27	18-Feb-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05120010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 5 Complete)	24	24	12-Jan-27	11-Feb-27	-414	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06120005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	64	64	19-Feb-27	10-May-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06120010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	64	64	11-May-27	27-Jul-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06120015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	64	64	28-Jul-27	13-Oct-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06120020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	64	64	14-Oct-27	29-Dec-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06120025	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	64	64	30-Dec-27	17-Mar-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06120030	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	64	64	18-Mar-28	08-Jun-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06120035	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 7	64	64	09-Jun-28	23-Aug-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06120040	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 8	66	66	24-Aug-28	11-Nov-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10120010	Site Formation Works	60	60	13-Nov-28	24-Jan-29	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10120015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	25-Jan-29	03-Mar-29	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 13								
Portion 12 in Area M (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2110	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00130005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K26)	0	0	25-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00130010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Unclaimed Crops 16-1)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00130015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Unclaimed Crops 16-3)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00130020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Unclaimed Crops 12-1)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00130025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Area at K14, K29 & K31 Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	15-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01130010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01130015	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-458	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02130010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-367	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02130015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-450	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02130020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-366	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03130010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	13-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04130010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	12-Jan-27	18-Feb-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	70	70	19-Feb-27	18-May-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	70	70	19-May-27	10-Aug-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	70	70	11-Aug-27	03-Nov-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	70	70	04-Nov-27	31-Jan-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130025	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	70	70	01-Feb-28	26-Apr-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130030	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	56	56	27-Apr-28	05-Jul-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08130010	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08130015	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-336	2-6WD_GH_31	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Slope Works - Feature 2SE-B/C187								
Soil Nail & Test								
2401-SW-10130010	Mobilization for Slope & Soil nail	14	14	06-Jul-28	21-Jul-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10130015	Upgrade Existing Featrure Feature 2SE-B/C187 - Soil nail (Stage 1)	40	40	22-Jul-28	06-Sep-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10130020	Upgrade Existing Featrure Feature 2SE-B/C187 - Soil nail (Stage 2)	38	38	07-Sep-28	23-Oct-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10130025	Upgrade Existing Featrure Feature 2SE-B/C187 - Testing of soil nail - 8nr	24	24	24-Oct-28	21-Nov-28	-349	2-6WD_GH_31	
Raking Drain, U/SC, Catch Pit, Railing, Raking Drain, Channel								
2401-SW-10130030	Upgrade Existing Featrure Feature 2SE-B/C187 - Raking Drain, U/step channel , catch pit, railing	48	48	24-Oct-28	19-Dec-28	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
Maintenance Access, Erosion CTL Mat, Wire Mesh, Fixing Pin & Anchor								
2401-SW-10130035	(Non)biodegradable erosion control mat - gal&pvc double coated twisted wire mesh,fixing pin&anchor	60	60	20-Dec-28	06-Mar-29	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10130040	Maintenance access, metal and misc works	60	60	07-Mar-29	22-May-29	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
Drainage								
2401-SW-10130045	Drainage Lead-in Pipe to Road D5 (Excavation, reinforcemt, structure, backfill)	48	48	23-May-29	19-Jul-29	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10130050	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	20-Jul-29	23-Aug-29	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 15 in Area M (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2120	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00130105	Partial Land Resumption 1 (482 - Highway warehouse)	0	0	28-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00130110	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Phoenix Truck)	0	0	10-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00130115	Partial Land Resumption 3 (K26)	0	0	25-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00130120	Partial Land Resumption 4 (K26 Crops Area (P15))	0	0	30-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00130125	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Baoda 1 (P15))	0	0	30-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00130130	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Baoda (P12 & 15))	0	0	13-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01130110	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01130115	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	18-Aug-26	-405	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01130120	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	31-Aug-26	05-Oct-26	-453	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01130125	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	24-Feb-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01130130	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	12-Mar-26 A	03-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01130135	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	14-Apr-26 A	27-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02130110	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	30-Sep-26	05-Nov-26	-396	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02130115	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	06-Nov-26	11-Dec-26	-485	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02130120	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Dec-26	02-Feb-27	-396	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02130125	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - 482	10	7	22-May-25 A	08-Aug-26	-376	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02130130	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - 482	30	30	31-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-484	1-7WD	
2401-SW-03130110	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	09-Dec-26	05-Feb-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03130115	Site Clearance - (482 - Highway warehouse) Stage 1	6	0	06-Aug-25 A	07-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03130120	Site Clearance - (482 - Highway warehouse) Stage 2 - Partially Completed	24	0	25-Feb-26 A	30-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04130110	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (No HAC)	30	30	10-Mar-27	17-Apr-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05130110	Carry out Ground investigation (GI1/1 Complete) BHC222	6	0	20-Jan-25 A	23-Jan-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05130115	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 /1 Complete) BHC225	24	24	10-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130105	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	19-Apr-27	15-Jul-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130110	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	16-Jul-27	11-Oct-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130115	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	12-Oct-27	06-Jan-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130120	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	07-Jan-28	03-Apr-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130125	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	72	72	05-Apr-28	05-Jul-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130130	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	72	72	06-Jul-28	27-Sep-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130135	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 7	72	72	28-Sep-28	23-Dec-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130140	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 8	72	72	27-Dec-28	24-Mar-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130145	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 9	72	72	26-Mar-29	25-Jun-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06130150	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 10	10	10	26-Jun-29	07-Jul-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08130110	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

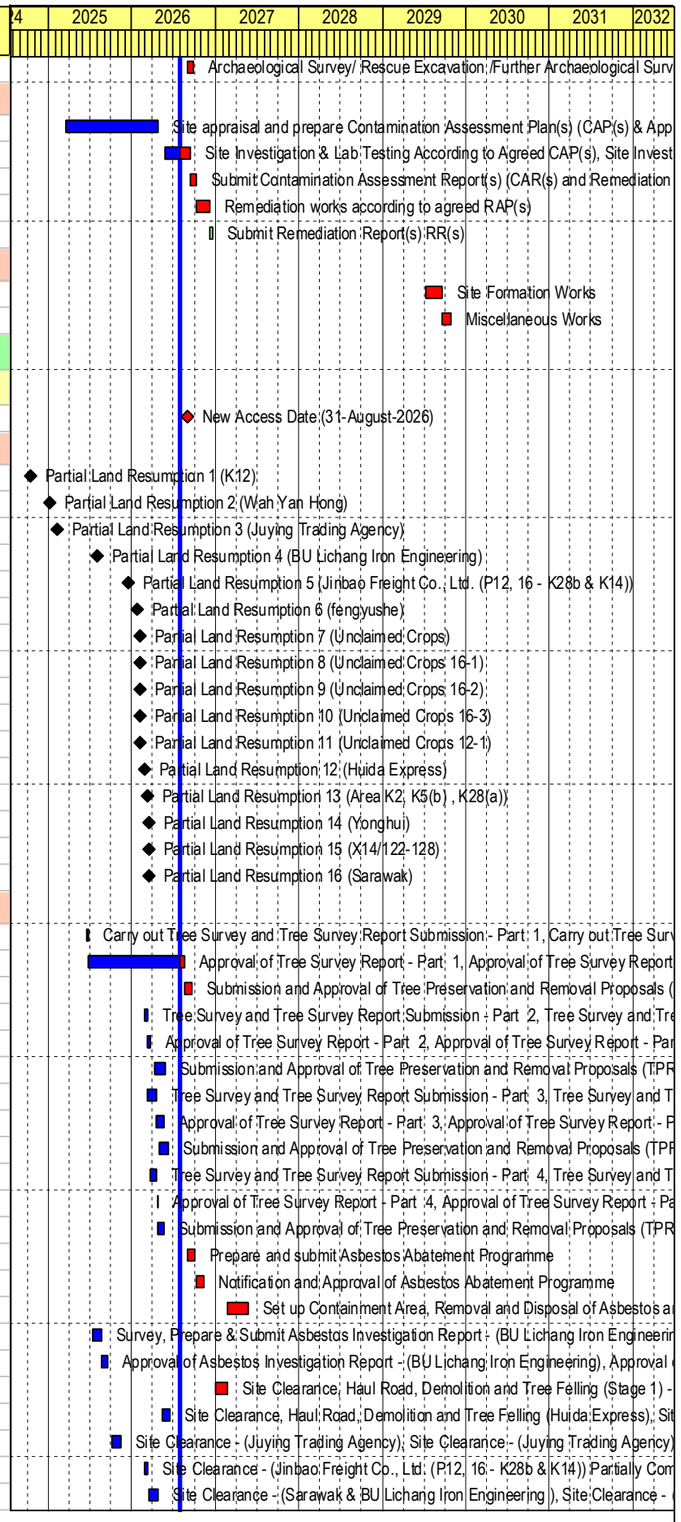
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-08130115	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-364	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07130110	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	0	21-Mar-25 A	22-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-07130115	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	12	28-May-26 A	12-Sep-26	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07130120	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	13-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	-518	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07130125	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	13-Oct-26	08-Dec-26	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07130130	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	09-Dec-26	22-Dec-26	385	2-6WD_GH_31	Linked to S13P
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10130110	Site Formation Works	60	60	09-Jul-29	15-Sep-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10130115	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	17-Sep-29	24-Oct-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 14								
Portion 16 in Area N (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2130	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00140005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K12)	0	0	14-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Wah Yan Hong)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Juying Trading Agency)	0	0	06-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (BU Lichang Iron Engineering)	0	0	01-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Jinbao Freight Co., Ltd. (P12, 16 - K28b & K14))	0	0	15-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (fengyushe)	0	0	22-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140035	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140040	Partial Land Resumption 8 (Unclaimed Crops 16-1)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140045	Partial Land Resumption 9 (Unclaimed Crops 16-2)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140050	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Unclaimed Crops 16-3)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140055	Partial Land Resumption 11 (Unclaimed Crops 12-1)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140060	Partial Land Resumption 12 (Huida Express)	0	0	25-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140065	Partial Land Resumption 13 (Area K2, K5(b) , K28(a))	0	0	12-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140070	Partial Land Resumption 14 (Yonghui)	0	0	18-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140075	Partial Land Resumption 15 (X14/122-128)	0	0	19-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00140080	Partial Land Resumption 16 (Sarawak)	0	0	19-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01140010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01140015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	18-Aug-26	-311	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01140020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	19-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-311	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01140025	Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	23-Feb-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01140030	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	12-Mar-26 A	20-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01140035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	14-Apr-26 A	27-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01140040	Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	09-Mar-26 A	20-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01140045	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	0	21-Apr-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01140050	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	0	04-May-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01140055	Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	25-Mar-26 A	21-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01140060	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	0	22-Apr-26 A	23-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01140065	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	0	24-Apr-26 A	21-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02140010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-318	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02140015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-393	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02140020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	72	72	26-Feb-27	27-May-27	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02140025	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (BU Lichang Iron Engineering)	30	0	15-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02140030	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (BU Lichang Iron Engineering)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-03140010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (Stage 1) - Remaining	45	45	31-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	-332	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03140015	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (Huida Express)	45	0	15-May-26 A	13-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03140020	Site Clearance - (Juying Trading Agency)	4	0	08-Oct-25 A	15-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03140025	Site Clearance - (Jinbao Freight Co., Ltd. (P12, 16 - K28b & K14)) Partially Completed	20	0	25-Feb-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03140030	Site Clearance - (Sarawak & BU Lichang Iron Engineering)	30	0	19-Mar-26 A	25-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

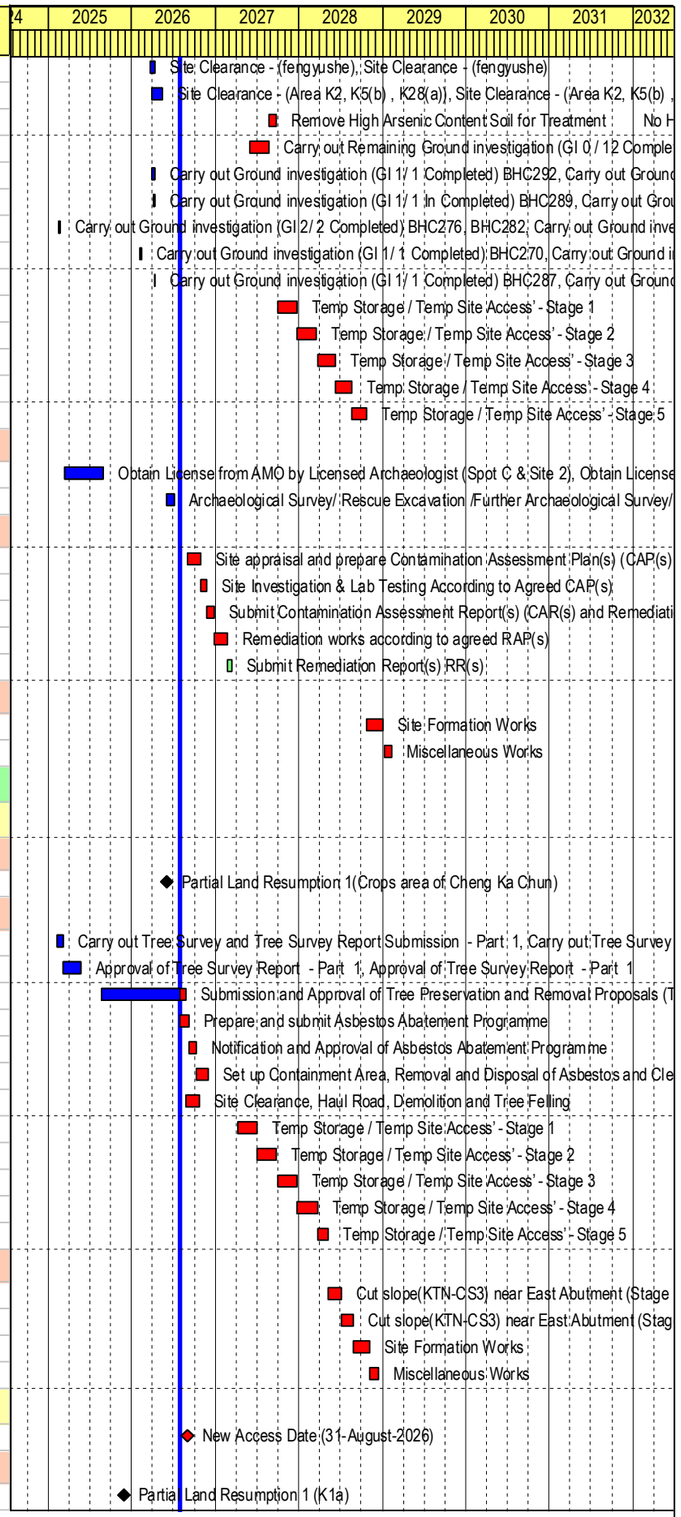
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-03140035	Site Clearance - (fengyushe)	15	0	23-Mar-26 A	10-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03140040	Site Clearance - (Area K2, K5(b) , K28(a))	24	0	28-Mar-26 A	13-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04140010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment No HAC	30	30	23-Aug-27	27-Sep-27	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05140010	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 / 12 Complete)	72	72	28-May-27	21-Aug-27	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05140015	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1/ 1 Completed) BHC292	6	0	02-Apr-26 A	14-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05140020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1/ 1 In Completed) BHC289	6	0	08-Apr-26 A	11-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05140025	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 2/ 2 Completed) BHC276, BHC282	6	0	12-Feb-25 A	18-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05140030	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1/ 1 Completed) BHC270	6	0	09-Feb-26 A	10-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05140035	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1/ 1 Completed) BHC287	6	0	11-Apr-26 A	14-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06140005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	28-Sep-27	22-Dec-27	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06140010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	70	70	23-Dec-27	20-Mar-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06140015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	60	60	21-Mar-28	06-Jun-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06140020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	60	60	07-Jun-28	16-Aug-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06140025	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	56	56	17-Aug-28	23-Oct-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08140010	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot C & Site 2)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08140015	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	0	02-Jun-26 A	03-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07140010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	31-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-497	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07140015	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07140020	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Nov-26	26-Dec-26	-496	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07140025	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07140030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	76	2-6WD_GH_31	Linked to S14P
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10140010	Site Formation Works	60	60	24-Oct-28	05-Jan-29	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10140015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	06-Jan-29	09-Feb-29	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 15								
Portion 17 in Area O (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00150010	Partial Land Resumption 1(Crops area of Cheng Ka Chun)	0	0	05-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01150010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	04-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01150015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	05-Mar-25 A	23-May-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01150020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	24	19-Aug-25 A	24-Aug-26	-277	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02150010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-257	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02150015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-317	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02150020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Oct-26	30-Nov-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03150010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	25-Aug-26	22-Oct-26	-223	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06150005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	07-Apr-27	03-Jul-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06150010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	05-Jul-27	27-Sep-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06150015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	28-Sep-27	22-Dec-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06150020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	23-Dec-27	22-Mar-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06150025	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	35	35	23-Mar-28	09-May-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10150010	Cut slope(KTN-CS3) near East Abutment (Stage 1)	45	45	10-May-28	03-Jul-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10150015	Cut slope(KTN-CS3) near East Abutment (Stage 2)	45	45	04-Jul-28	24-Aug-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10150020	Site Formation Works	60	60	25-Aug-28	06-Nov-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10150025	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	07-Nov-28	11-Dec-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 18 in Area O (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2140	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-356	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00150105	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K1a)	0	0	25-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

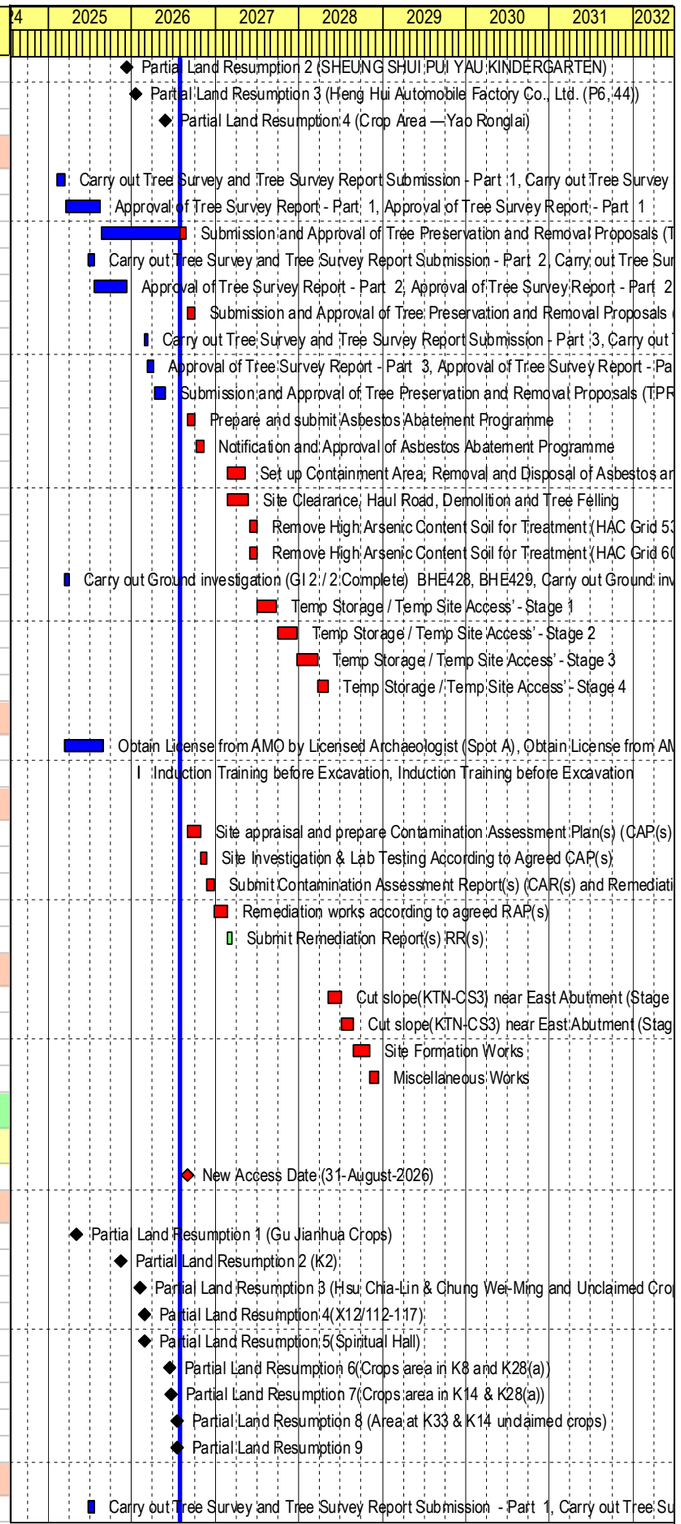
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-00150110	Partial Land Resumption 2 (SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN)	0	0	12-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00150115	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Heng Hui Automobile Factory Co., Ltd. (P6, 44))	0	0	17-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00150120	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Crop Area —Yao Ronglai)	0	0	27-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01150110	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01150115	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	17-Mar-25 A	12-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01150120	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	24	19-Aug-25 A	24-Aug-26	-256	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01150125	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01150130	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01150135	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	31-Aug-26	05-Oct-26	-298	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01150140	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	23-Feb-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01150145	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	0	12-Mar-26 A	07-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01150150	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	0	14-Apr-26 A	27-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02150110	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02150115	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-318	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02150120	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	26-Feb-27	12-May-27	-343	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03150110	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	26-Feb-27	27-May-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04150110	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 53, includinjg Portion 17)	30	30	28-May-27	03-Jul-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04150115	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 60)	30	30	28-May-27	03-Jul-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05150110	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) BHE428, BHE429	24	0	15-Mar-25 A	01-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06150105	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	05-Jul-27	27-Sep-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06150110	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	28-Sep-27	22-Dec-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06150115	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	23-Dec-27	22-Mar-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06150120	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	35	35	23-Mar-28	09-May-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08150110	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot A)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08150115	Induction Training before Excavation	24	0	28-Jan-26 A	28-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07150110	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	31-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-437	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07150115	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07150120	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Nov-26	26-Dec-26	-437	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07150125	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07150130	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	31	2-6WD_GH_31	Linked to S15P
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10150110	Cut slope(KTN-CS3) near East Abutment (Stage 1)	45	45	10-May-28	03-Jul-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10150115	Cut slope(KTN-CS3) near East Abutment (Stage 2)	45	45	04-Jul-28	24-Aug-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10150120	Site Formation Works	60	60	25-Aug-28	06-Nov-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10150125	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	07-Nov-28	11-Dec-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 16								
Portion 19 in Area P (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2150	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-419	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00160005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Gu Jianhua Crops)	0	0	06-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00160010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (K2)	0	0	17-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00160015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Hsu Chia-Lin & Chung Wei-Ming and Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	04-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00160020	Partial Land Resumption 4(X12/112-117)	0	0	27-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00160025	Partial Land Resumption 5(Spiritual Hall)	0	0	27-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00160030	Partial Land Resumption 6(Crops area in K8 and K28(a))	0	0	17-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00160035	Partial Land Resumption 7(Crops area in K14 & K28(a))	0	0	22-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00160040	Partial Land Resumption 8 (Area at K33 & K14 unclaimed crops)	0	0	21-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00160045	Partial Land Resumption 9	0	0	21-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01160010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

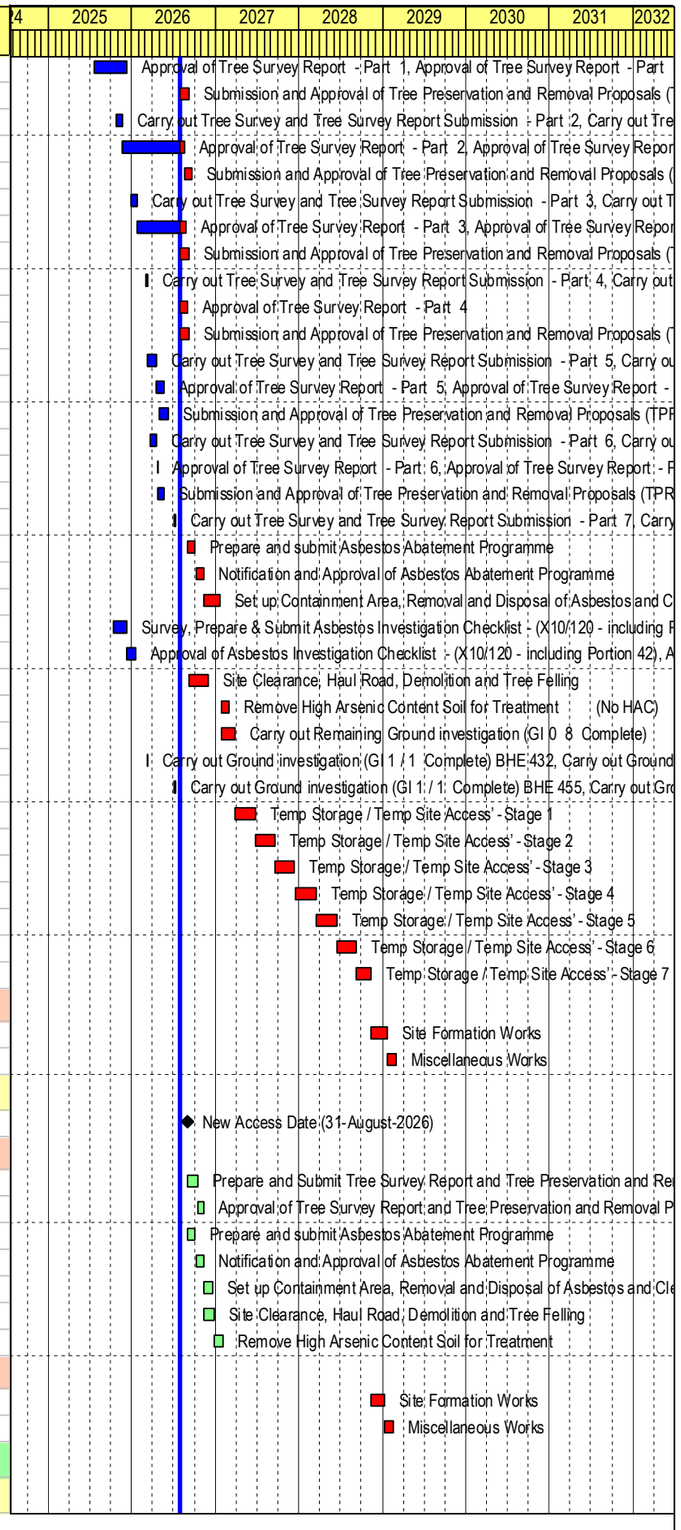
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-01160015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01160020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-440	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01160025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	24-Oct-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01160030	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	18	22-Nov-25 A	18-Aug-26	-373	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01160035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	19-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-373	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01160040	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	30-Dec-25 A	26-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01160045	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	25	27-Jan-26 A	25-Aug-26	-344	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01160050	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-355	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01160055	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	06-Mar-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01160060	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	30	01-Aug-26	30-Aug-26	-349	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01160065	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-355	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01160070	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 5	36	0	09-Mar-26 A	20-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01160075	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 5	30	0	21-Apr-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01160080	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 5	36	0	04-May-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01160085	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 6	36	0	25-Mar-26 A	21-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01160090	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 6	30	0	22-Apr-26 A	23-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01160095	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 6	36	0	24-Apr-26 A	21-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01160100	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 7	36	0	03-Jul-26 A	09-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02160010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-419	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02160015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-514	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02160020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	12-Nov-26	23-Jan-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02160025	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X10/120 - including Portion 42)	10	0	10-Oct-25 A	11-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02160030	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X10/120 - including Portion 42)	12	0	12-Dec-25 A	16-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-03160010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	07-Sep-26	02-Dec-26	-360	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04160010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (No HAC)	30	30	25-Jan-27	03-Mar-27	-402	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05160010	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 8 Complete)	48	48	25-Jan-27	24-Mar-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05160015	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE 432	6	0	10-Mar-26 A	12-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05160020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE 455	6	0	06-Jul-26 A	08-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06160005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	25-Mar-27	24-Jun-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06160010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	25-Jun-27	18-Sep-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06160015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	20-Sep-27	14-Dec-27	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06160020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	15-Dec-27	14-Mar-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06160025	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	72	72	15-Mar-28	14-Jun-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06160030	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	72	72	15-Jun-28	07-Sep-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06160035	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 7	53	53	08-Sep-28	11-Nov-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10160010	Site Formation Works	60	60	13-Nov-28	24-Jan-29	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10160015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	25-Jan-29	03-Mar-29	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 65 in Area P (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)								
2401-AD-2160	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		122	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01160210	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	122	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-01160215	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	150	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02160210	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	126	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02160215	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	155	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02160220	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	32	32	12-Nov-26	18-Dec-26	123	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-03160210	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	13-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	118	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-04160210	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	118	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10160210	Site Formation Works	48	48	13-Nov-28	10-Jan-29	-408	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10160215	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	11-Jan-29	17-Feb-29	-408	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 17								
Portion 20 in Area Q (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)								



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

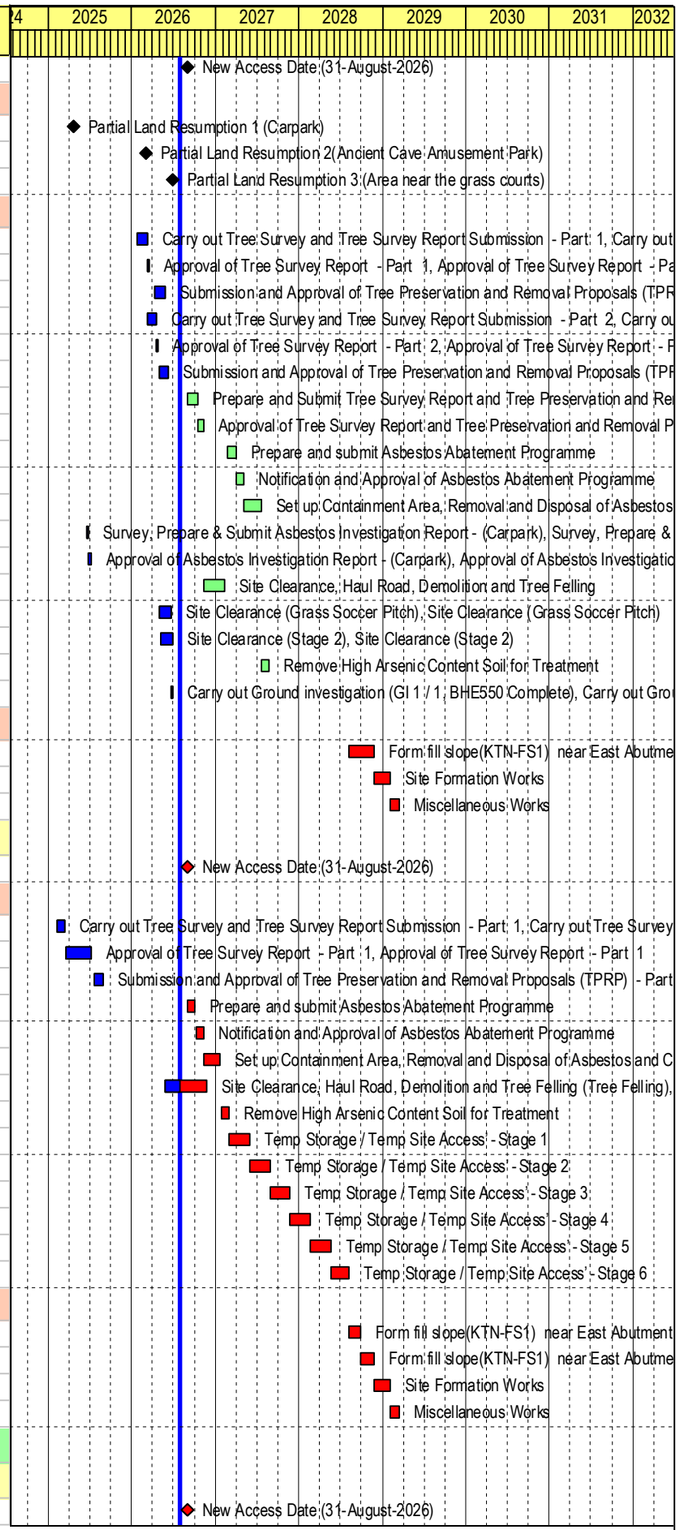
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-AD-2170	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		242	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00170005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Carpark)	0	0	24-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00170010	Partial Land Resumption 2(Ancient Cave Amusement Park)	0	0	03-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00170015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Area near the grass courts)	0	0	30-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01170010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	21-Jan-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Started before t
2401-SW-01170015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	12-Mar-26 A	18-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	Started before t
2401-SW-01170020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	14-Apr-26 A	27-May-26 A		1-7WD	Started before t
2401-SW-01170025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	09-Mar-26 A	20-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01170030	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	21-Apr-26 A	27-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01170035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	04-May-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01170040	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	242	2-6WD_GH_31	Site formation v
2401-SW-01170045	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	300	1-7WD	Site formation v
2401-SW-02170010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Feb-27	31-Mar-27	115	2-6WD_GH_31	Site formation v
2401-SW-02170015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	01-Apr-27	06-May-27	140	1-7WD	Site formation v
2401-SW-02170020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	07-May-27	19-Jul-27	116	2-6WD_GH_31	Site formation v
2401-SW-02170025	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Carpark)	10	0	19-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Site formation v
2401-SW-02170030	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Carpark)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	07-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	Site formation v
2401-SW-03170010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	13-Nov-26	11-Feb-27	243	2-6WD_GH_31	Site formation v
2401-SW-03170015	Site Clearance (Grass Soccer Pitch)	48	0	28-Apr-26 A	20-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03170020	Site Clearance (Stage 2)	30	0	06-May-26 A	27-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04170010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Jul-27	23-Aug-27	116	2-6WD_GH_31	Site formation v
2401-SW-05170010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1, BHE550 Complete)	24	0	25-Jun-26 A	30-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Site formation v
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10170010	Form fill slope(KTN-FS1) near East Abutment	90	90	08-Aug-28	23-Nov-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10170015	Site Formation Works	60	60	24-Nov-28	05-Feb-29	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10170020	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	06-Feb-29	15-Mar-29	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 21 in Area Q (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2180	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-164	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01170210	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01170215	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	17-Mar-25 A	07-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01170220	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	23-Jul-25 A	29-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02170210	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-164	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02170215	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-203	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02170220	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	12-Nov-26	23-Jan-27	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03170210	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (Tree Felling)	72	72	26-May-26 A	25-Nov-26	-119	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04170210	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	25-Jan-27	03-Mar-27	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06170205	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	04-Mar-27	02-Jun-27	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06170210	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	03-Jun-27	27-Aug-27	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06170215	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	28-Aug-27	23-Nov-27	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06170220	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	24-Nov-27	22-Feb-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06170225	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	72	72	23-Feb-28	23-May-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06170230	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	63	63	24-May-28	07-Aug-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10170210	Form fill slope(KTN-FS1) near East Abutment (Stage 1)	45	45	08-Aug-28	28-Sep-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10170215	Form fill slope(KTN-FS1) near East Abutment (Stage 2)	45	45	29-Sep-28	23-Nov-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10170220	Site Formation Works	60	60	24-Nov-28	05-Feb-29	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10170225	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	06-Feb-29	15-Mar-29	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 18								
Portion 22 in Area R (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2190	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-293	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

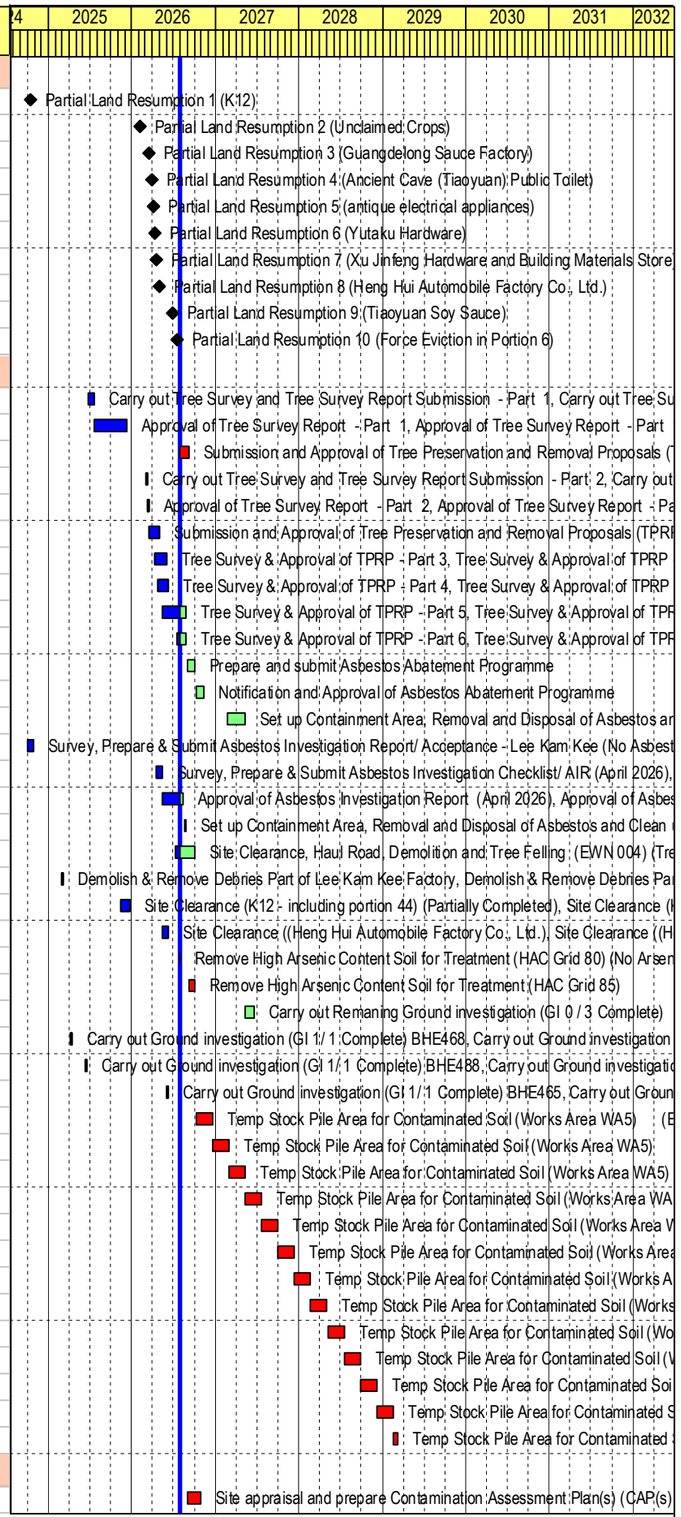
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00180005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K12)	0	0	14-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00180010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	03-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00180015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Guangdelong Sauce Factory)	0	0	16-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00180020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Ancient Cave (Tiaoyuan) Public Toilet)	0	0	31-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00180025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (antique electrical appliances)	0	0	08-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00180030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Yutaku Hardware)	0	0	10-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00180035	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Xu Jinfeng Hardware and Building Materials Store)	0	0	21-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00180040	Partial Land Resumption 8 (Heng Hui Automobile Factory Co., Ltd.)	0	0	04-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00180045	Partial Land Resumption 9 (Tiaoyuan Soy Sauce)	0	0	26-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00180050	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Force Eviction in Portion 6)	0	0	17-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01180010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01180015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01180020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-9	1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-01180025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	06-Mar-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01180030	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	12-Mar-26 A	14-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01180035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	15-Mar-26 A	04-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01180040	Tree Survey & Approval of TPRP - Part 3	36	0	13-Apr-26 A	02-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01180045	Tree Survey & Approval of TPRP - Part 4	36	0	23-Apr-26 A	08-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01180050	Tree Survey & Approval of TPRP - Part 5	36	20	11-May-26 A	24-Aug-26	395	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-01180055	Tree Survey & Approval of TPRP - Part 6	36	20	16-Jul-26 A	24-Aug-26	395	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02180210	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	272	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-02180215	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	335	1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-02180220	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	26-Feb-27	12-May-27	185	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-02180225	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report/ Acceptance - Lee Kam Kee (No Asbestos)	30	0	03-Oct-24 A	26-Oct-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02180230	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist/ AIR (April 2026)	20	0	21-Apr-26 A	11-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02180235	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report (April 2026)	30	15	12-May-26 A	15-Aug-26	481	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02180240	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works (April 2026)	10	10	17-Aug-26	27-Aug-26	392	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-03180010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 004) (Tree felling)	72	51	13-Jul-26 A	30-Sep-26	364	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-03180015	Demolish & Remove Debries Part of Lee Kam Kee Factory	6	0	01-Mar-25 A	08-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03180020	Site Clearance (K12 - including portion 44) (Partially Completed)	24	0	14-Nov-25 A	22-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	S18P22-3050 -
2401-SW-03180025	Site Clearance ((Heng Hui Automobile Factory Co., Ltd.)	20	0	14-May-26 A	08-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04180010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 80) (No Arsenic)	1	1	01-Aug-26	01-Aug-26	-269	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04180015	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 85)	25	25	05-Sep-26	06-Oct-26	-323	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05180010	Carry out Remaning Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete)	30	30	14-May-27	18-Jun-27	185	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-05180015	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1/ 1 Complete) BHE468	6	0	08-Apr-25 A	11-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05180020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1/ 1 Complete) BHE488	6	0	13-Jun-25 A	16-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05180025	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1/ 1 Complete) BHE465	6	0	04-Jun-26 A	08-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06180010	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 1	72	72	07-Oct-26	17-Dec-26	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06180015	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 2	72	72	18-Dec-26	27-Feb-27	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06180020	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 3	72	72	28-Feb-27	10-May-27	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06180025	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 4	72	72	11-May-27	21-Jul-27	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06180030	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 5	72	72	22-Jul-27	01-Oct-27	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06180035	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 6	72	72	02-Oct-27	12-Dec-27	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06180040	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 7	72	72	13-Dec-27	22-Feb-28	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06180045	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 8	72	72	23-Feb-28	04-May-28	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06180050	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 9	72	72	05-May-28	15-Jul-28	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06180055	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 10	72	72	16-Jul-28	25-Sep-28	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06180060	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 11	72	72	26-Sep-28	06-Dec-28	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06180065	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 12	72	72	07-Dec-28	16-Feb-29	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06180070	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 13	18	18	17-Feb-29	06-Mar-29	-399	1-7WD	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07180010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	31-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-122	1-7WD	Use as stock pi



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

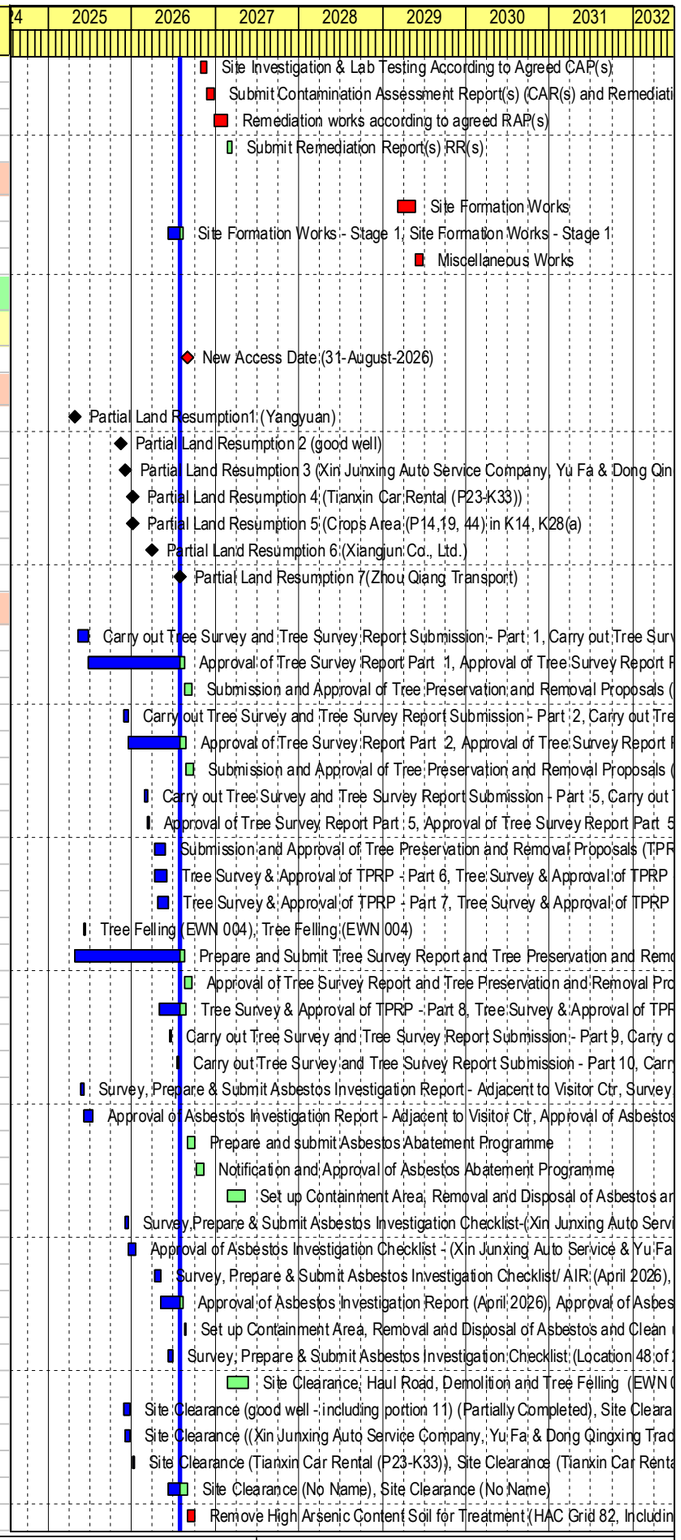
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

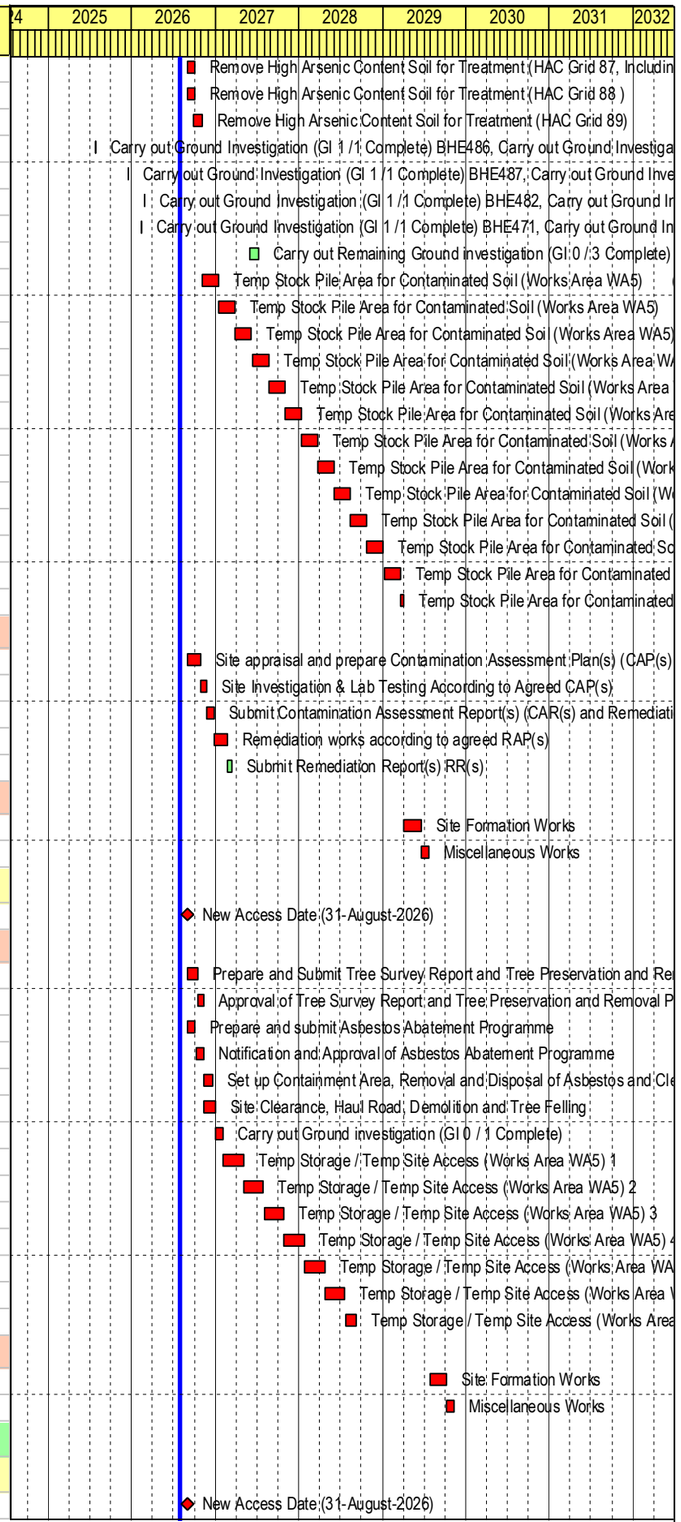
Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-07180015	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-101	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-07180020	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Nov-26	26-Dec-26	-121	1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-07180025	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	-99	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-07180030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	323	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10180010	Site Formation Works	60	60	07-Mar-29	22-May-29	-325	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10180011	Site Formation Works - Stage 1	60	8	09-Jun-26 A	10-Aug-26	497	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10180015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	23-May-29	27-Jun-29	-325	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 19								
Portion 23 in Area S (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2200	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00190005	Partial Land Resumption1 (Yangyuan)	0	0	28-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00190010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (good well)	0	0	17-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00190015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Xin Junxing Auto Service Company, Yu Fa & Dong Qingxing Trading Co., Ltd.)	0	0	03-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00190020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Tianxin Car Rental (P23-K33))	0	0	05-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00190025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Crops Area (P14,19, 44) in K14, K28(a)	0	0	05-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00190030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Xiangjun Co., Ltd.)	0	0	01-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00190035	Partial Land Resumption 7(Zhou Qiang Transport)	0	0	01-Aug-26		935	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01190010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	09-May-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01190015	Approval of Tree Survey Report Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	18-Aug-26	361	1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-01190020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	19-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	361	1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-01190025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	27-Nov-25 A	16-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01190030	Approval of Tree Survey Report Part 2	30	24	17-Dec-25 A	24-Aug-26	355	1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-01190035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	25-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	355	1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-01190040	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 5	36	0	23-Feb-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-01190045	Approval of Tree Survey Report Part 5	30	0	12-Mar-26 A	19-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-01190050	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 5	36	0	14-Apr-26 A	27-May-26 A		1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-01190055	Tree Survey & Approval of TPRP - Part 6	36	0	13-Apr-26 A	02-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01190060	Tree Survey & Approval of TPRP - Part 7	36	0	23-Apr-26 A	08-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01190065	Tree Felling (EWN 004)	6	0	06-Jun-25 A	13-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01190070	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) Stage 1	24	18	30-Apr-25 A	21-Aug-26	295	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-01190075	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) Stage 1	30	30	22-Aug-26	20-Sep-26	364	1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-01190080	Tree Survey & Approval of TPRP - Part 8	36	20	04-May-26 A	24-Aug-26	317	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-01190085	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 9	36	0	18-Jun-26 A	23-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01190090	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 10	36	0	21-Jul-26 A	21-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02190010	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Adjacent to Visitor Ctr	10	0	22-May-25 A	02-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02190015	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Adjacent to Visitor Ctr	30	0	03-Jun-25 A	14-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02190020	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	265	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-02190025	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	327	1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-02190030	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	26-Feb-27	12-May-27	179	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-02190035	Survey,Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist-(Xin Junxing Auto Service & YuFa & Dong Qingxing Trad. inc P11)	10	0	05-Dec-25 A	16-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02190040	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Xin Junxing Auto Service & Yu Fa & Dong Qingxing Trading . includin P11)	12	0	17-Dec-25 A	16-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02190045	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist/ AIR (April 2026)	20	0	14-Apr-26 A	05-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02190050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report (April 2026)	30	15	06-May-26 A	15-Aug-26	474	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02190055	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works (April 2026)	10	10	17-Aug-26	27-Aug-26	386	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02190060	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist (Location 48 of 2026-06) (N)	10	0	11-Jun-26 A	25-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-03190010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 004)	72	72	26-Feb-27	27-May-27	167	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-03190015	Site Clearance (good well - including portion 11) (Partially Completed)	48	0	29-Nov-25 A	22-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03190020	Site Clearance ((Xin Junxing Auto Service Company, Yu Fa & Dong Qingxing Trading Co., Ltd.) - including portion 11)(P.C)	48	0	04-Dec-25 A	22-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03190025	Site Clearance (Tianxin Car Rental (P23-K33))	6	0	06-Jan-26 A	08-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03190030	Site Clearance (No Name)	48	26	09-Jun-26 A	31-Aug-26	383	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-04190010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 82, Including Portions 35, 60 & 64)	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-04190015	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 87, Including Portions 11 & 12)	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04190020	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 88)	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-323	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04190025	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 89)	30	30	30-Sep-26	05-Nov-26	-348	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05190010	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHE486	6	0	24-Jul-25 A	26-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05190015	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHE487	6	0	17-Dec-25 A	18-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05190020	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHE482	6	0	26-Feb-26 A	28-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05190025	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHE471	6	0	11-Feb-26 A	12-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05190030	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete)	36	36	28-May-27	10-Jul-27	167	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-06190010	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 1	72	72	06-Nov-26	16-Jan-27	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06190015	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 2	72	72	17-Jan-27	29-Mar-27	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06190020	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 3	72	72	30-Mar-27	09-Jun-27	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06190025	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 4	72	72	10-Jun-27	20-Aug-27	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06190030	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 5	72	72	21-Aug-27	31-Oct-27	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06190035	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 6	72	72	01-Nov-27	11-Jan-28	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06190040	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 7	72	72	12-Jan-28	23-Mar-28	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06190045	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 8	72	72	24-Mar-28	03-Jun-28	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06190050	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 9	72	72	04-Jun-28	14-Aug-28	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06190055	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 10	72	72	15-Aug-28	25-Oct-28	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06190060	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 11	72	72	26-Oct-28	05-Jan-29	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06190065	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 12	72	72	06-Jan-29	18-Mar-29	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06190070	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 13	18	18	19-Mar-29	05-Apr-29	-429	1-7WD	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07190010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	31-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-122	1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-07190015	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-101	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-07190020	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Nov-26	26-Dec-26	-121	1-7WD	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-07190025	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	-99	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
2401-SW-07190030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	353	2-6WD_GH_31	Use as stock pi
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10190010	Site Formation Works	60	60	06-Apr-29	18-Jun-29	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10190015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	19-Jun-29	24-Jul-29	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 64 in Area S (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)								
2401-AD-2210	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-176	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01190210	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-176	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01190215	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-217	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02190210	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-169	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02190215	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-209	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02190220	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	36	36	12-Nov-26	23-Dec-26	-172	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03190210	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	42	42	13-Nov-26	04-Jan-27	-179	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05190210	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	05-Jan-27	01-Feb-27	-179	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06190205	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access (Works Area WA5) 1	72	72	02-Feb-27	05-May-27	-179	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06190210	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access (Works Area WA5) 2	72	72	06-May-27	31-Jul-27	-179	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06190215	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access (Works Area WA5) 3	72	72	02-Aug-27	27-Oct-27	-179	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06190220	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access (Works Area WA5) 4	72	72	28-Oct-27	22-Jan-28	-179	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06190225	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access (Works Area WA5) 5	72	72	24-Jan-28	24-Apr-28	-179	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06190230	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access (Works Area WA5) 6	72	72	25-Apr-28	21-Jul-28	-179	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06190235	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access (Works Area WA5) 7	40	40	22-Jul-28	06-Sep-28	-179	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10190210	Site Formation Works	60	60	27-Jul-29	06-Oct-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10190215	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	08-Oct-29	12-Nov-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 20								
Portion 24 in Area T (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)								
2401-AD-2220	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-438	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

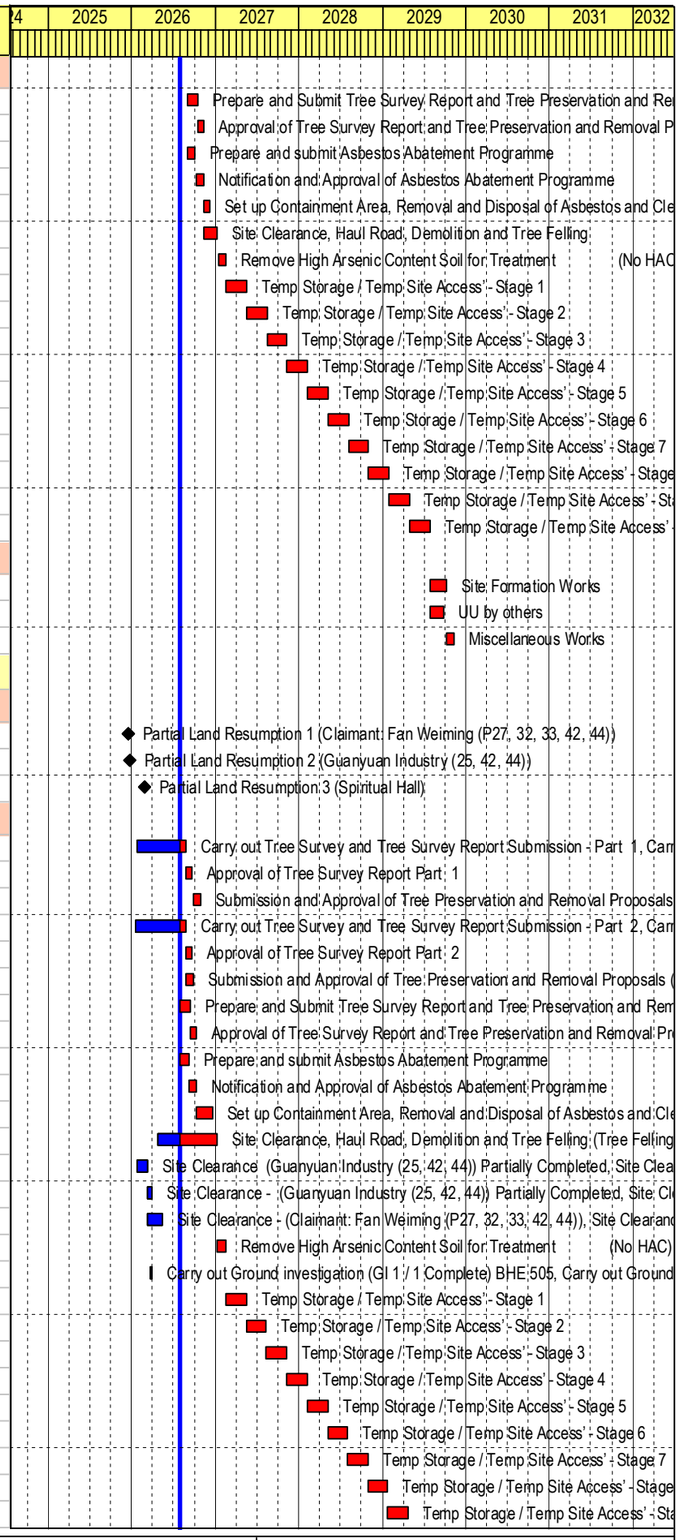
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01200010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-438	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01200015	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-538	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02200010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02200015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-507	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02200020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	12-Nov-26	09-Dec-26	-414	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03200010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	13-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04200010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (No HAC)	30	30	12-Jan-27	18-Feb-27	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	19-Feb-27	20-May-27	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	21-May-27	14-Aug-27	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	16-Aug-27	10-Nov-27	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	11-Nov-27	09-Feb-28	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200025	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	72	72	10-Feb-28	10-May-28	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200030	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	72	72	11-May-28	04-Aug-28	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200035	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 7	72	72	05-Aug-28	31-Oct-28	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200040	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 8	72	72	01-Nov-28	26-Jan-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200045	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 9	72	72	27-Jan-29	28-Apr-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200050	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 10	72	72	30-Apr-29	26-Jul-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10200010	Site Formation Works	60	60	27-Jul-29	06-Oct-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10200015	UU by others	60	60	27-Jul-29	24-Sep-29	-530	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10200020	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	08-Oct-29	12-Nov-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 25 in Area T (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00200005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00200010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44))	0	0	23-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00200015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Spiritual Hall)	0	0	27-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01200210	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	20	21-Jan-26 A	24-Aug-26	-383	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01200215	Approval of Tree Survey Report Part 1	30	30	25-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-469	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01200220	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	24-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-469	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01200225	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	20	21-Jan-26 A	24-Aug-26	-358	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01200230	Approval of Tree Survey Report Part 2	30	30	25-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-433	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01200235	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	25-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-439	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01200240	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	01-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	-441	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01200245	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	12-Sep-26	11-Oct-26	-543	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02200210	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02200215	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-522	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02200220	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	12-Oct-26	21-Dec-26	-427	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03200210	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (Tree Felling)	72	72	25-Apr-26 A	07-Jan-27	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03200215	Site Clearance (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44)) Partially Completed	48	0	27-Jan-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03200220	Site Clearance - (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44)) Partially Completed	15	0	11-Mar-26 A	31-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03200225	Site Clearance - (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	19	0	11-Mar-26 A	16-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04200210	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (No HAC)	30	30	08-Jan-27	15-Feb-27	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05200210	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE 505	6	0	24-Mar-26 A	31-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200205	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	16-Feb-27	17-May-27	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200210	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	18-May-27	11-Aug-27	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200215	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	12-Aug-27	06-Nov-27	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200220	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	08-Nov-27	05-Feb-28	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200225	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	72	72	07-Feb-28	06-May-28	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200230	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	72	72	08-May-28	01-Aug-28	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200235	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 7	72	72	02-Aug-28	27-Oct-28	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200240	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 8	72	72	28-Oct-28	23-Jan-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200245	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 9	72	72	24-Jan-29	25-Apr-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

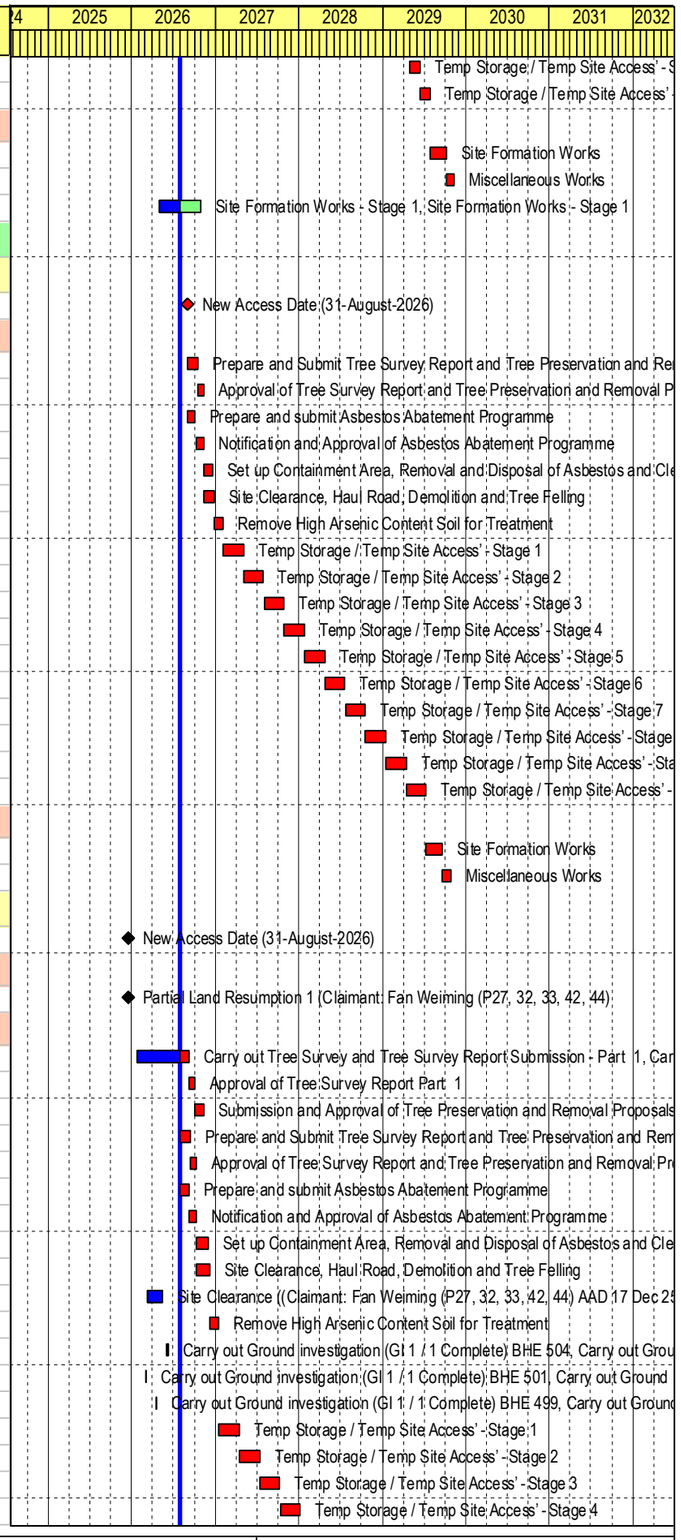
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

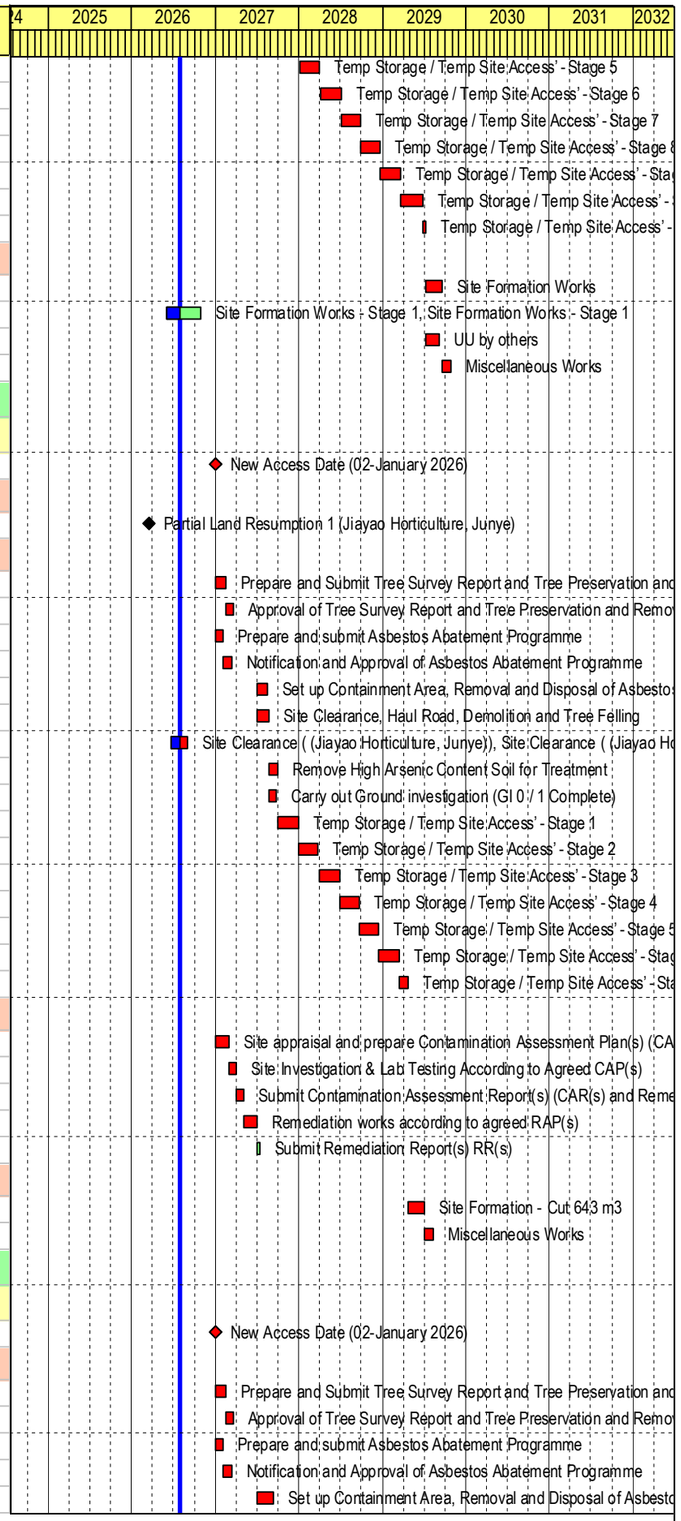
Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-06200250	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 10	40	40	26-Apr-29	13-Jun-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06200255	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 11	35	35	14-Jun-29	26-Jul-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10200210	Site Formation Works	60	60	27-Jul-29	06-Oct-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10200215	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	08-Oct-29	12-Nov-29	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10200220	Site Formation Works - Stage 1	60	76	30-Apr-26 A	31-Oct-26	429	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
SECTION 21								
Portion 26 in Area U (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)								
2401-AD-2230	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01210010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01210015	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-518	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02210010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-418	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02210015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-512	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02210020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	32	32	12-Nov-26	18-Dec-26	-418	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03210010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	13-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04210010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	02-Feb-27	05-May-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	06-May-27	31-Jul-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	02-Aug-27	27-Oct-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	28-Oct-27	22-Jan-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210025	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	72	72	24-Jan-28	24-Apr-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210030	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	72	72	25-Apr-28	21-Jul-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210035	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 7	72	72	22-Jul-28	16-Oct-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210040	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 8	72	72	17-Oct-28	12-Jan-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210045	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 9	71	71	13-Jan-29	13-Apr-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210050	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 10	69	69	14-Apr-29	07-Jul-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10210010	Site Formation Works	60	60	09-Jul-29	15-Sep-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10210015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	17-Sep-29	24-Oct-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 27 in Area U (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-21130	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	18-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00210005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44)	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01210210	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	30	21-Jan-26 A	04-Sep-26	-399	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01210215	Approval of Tree Survey Report Part 1	30	30	05-Sep-26	04-Oct-26	-489	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01210220	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	05-Oct-26	09-Nov-26	-489	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01210225	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	01-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01210230	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	12-Sep-26	11-Oct-26	-518	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02210210	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-388	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02210215	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-474	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02210220	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Oct-26	30-Nov-26	-387	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03210210	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	12-Oct-26	07-Dec-26	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03210215	Site Clearance ((Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44) AAD 17 Dec 25))	30	0	11-Mar-26 A	16-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04210210	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	08-Dec-26	14-Jan-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05210210	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE 504	24	0	04-Jun-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05210215	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE 501	6	0	02-Mar-26 A	04-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05210220	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE 499	6	0	20-Apr-26 A	21-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210205	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	15-Jan-27	16-Apr-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210210	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	17-Apr-27	14-Jul-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210215	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	15-Jul-27	09-Oct-27	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210220	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	11-Oct-27	05-Jan-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-06210225	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	72	72	06-Jan-28	01-Apr-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210230	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	72	72	03-Apr-28	04-Jul-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210235	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 7	72	72	05-Jul-28	26-Sep-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210240	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 8	72	72	27-Sep-28	22-Dec-28	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210245	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 9	72	72	23-Dec-28	23-Mar-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210250	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 10	72	72	24-Mar-29	23-Jun-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06210255	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 11	11	11	25-Jun-29	07-Jul-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10210210	Site Formation Works	60	60	09-Jul-29	15-Sep-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-102102101	Site Formation Works - Stage 1	120	76	05-Jun-26 A	31-Oct-26	429	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10210215	UU by others	60	60	08-Jul-29	05-Sep-29	-511	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10210220	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	17-Sep-29	24-Oct-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 22								
Portion 28 in Area V (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2240	New Access Date (02-January 2026)	0	0	02-Jan-27*		-547	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00220005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Jiayao Horticulture, Junye)	0	0	20-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01220010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	02-Jan-27	16-Feb-27	-465	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01220015	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	17-Feb-27	18-Mar-27	-573	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02220010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	02-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	-458	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02220015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	06-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	-561	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02220020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	30-Jun-27	18-Aug-27	-540	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03220010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	30-Jun-27	25-Aug-27	-546	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03220015	Site Clearance ((Jiayao Horticulture, Junye))	48	25	22-Jun-26 A	29-Aug-26	-254	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04220010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	26-Aug-27	30-Sep-27	-546	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05220010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	26-Aug-27	23-Sep-27	-540	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06220005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	02-Oct-27	28-Dec-27	-546	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06220010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	29-Dec-27	25-Mar-28	-546	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06220015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	27-Mar-28	26-Jun-28	-546	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06220020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	27-Jun-28	19-Sep-28	-546	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06220025	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	72	72	20-Sep-28	15-Dec-28	-546	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06220030	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	72	72	16-Dec-28	16-Mar-29	-546	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06220035	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 7	26	26	17-Mar-29	20-Apr-29	-546	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07220010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	02-Jan-27	02-Mar-27	-674	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07220015	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	03-Mar-27	02-Apr-27	-548	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07220020	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	03-Apr-27	02-May-27	-675	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07220025	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	03-May-27	29-Jun-27	-546	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07220030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	30-Jun-27	14-Jul-27	38	2-6WD_GH_31	Linked to S22P
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10220010	Site Formation - Cut 643 m3	60	60	21-Apr-29	04-Jul-29	-546	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10220015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	05-Jul-29	08-Aug-29	-546	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 23								
Portion 30 in Area W (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2250	New Access Date (02-January 2026)	0	0	02-Jan-27*		-456	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01230010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	02-Jan-27	16-Feb-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01230015	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	17-Feb-27	18-Mar-27	-461	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02230010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	02-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	-357	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02230015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	06-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	-439	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02230020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	30-Jun-27	08-Sep-27	-441	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

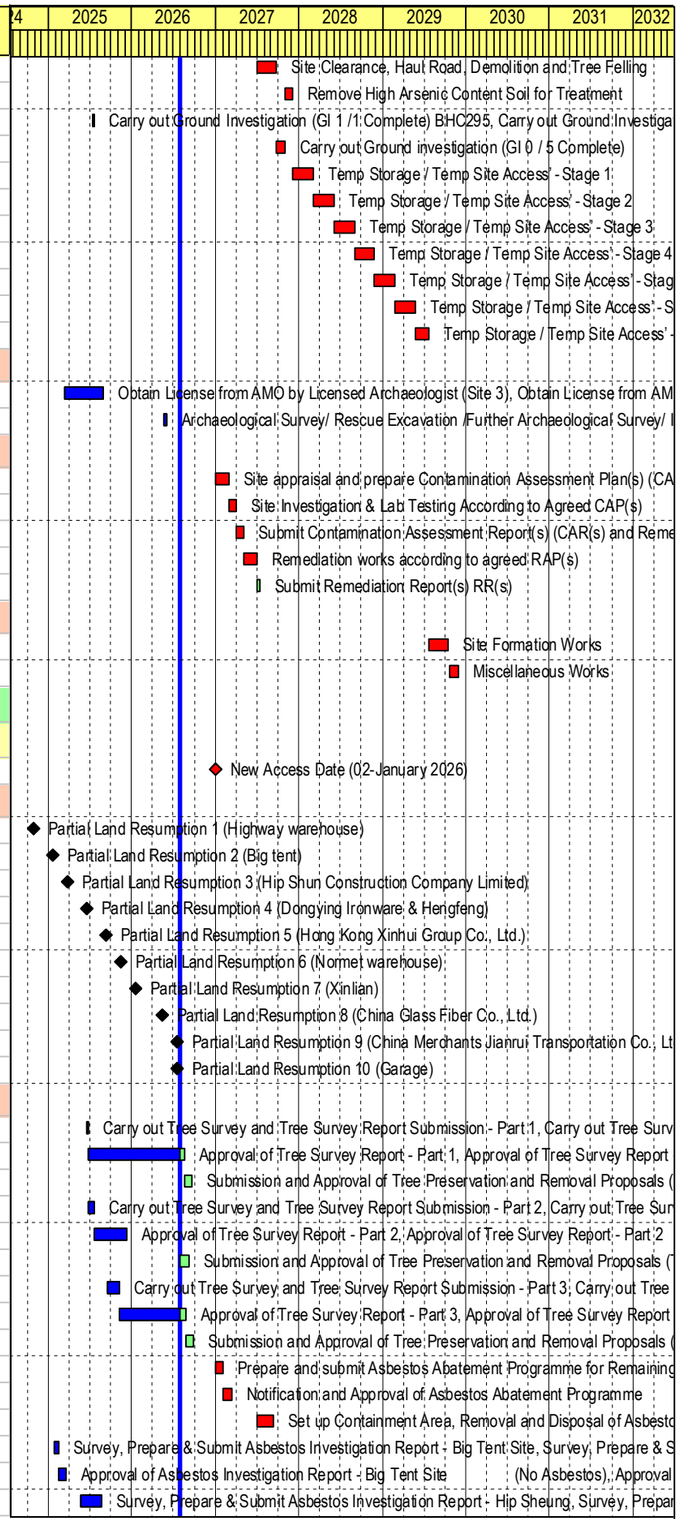
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-03230010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	30-Jun-27	23-Sep-27	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04230010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	01-Nov-27	04-Dec-27	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05230010	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHC295	6	0	15-Jul-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05230015	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 5 Complete)	30	30	24-Sep-27	30-Oct-27	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06230005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	06-Dec-27	04-Mar-28	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06230010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	06-Mar-28	05-Jun-28	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06230015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	06-Jun-28	29-Aug-28	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06230020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	30-Aug-28	24-Nov-28	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06230025	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	72	72	25-Nov-28	23-Feb-29	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06230030	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	72	72	24-Feb-29	25-May-29	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06230035	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 7	47	47	26-May-29	21-Jul-29	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08230010	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Site 3)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08230015	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	0	22-May-26 A	02-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07230010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	02-Jan-27	02-Mar-27	-560	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07230015	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	03-Mar-27	02-Apr-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07230020	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	03-Apr-27	02-May-27	-563	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07230025	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	03-May-27	29-Jun-27	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07230030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	30-Jun-27	14-Jul-27	218	2-6WD_GH_31	Linked to S23P
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10230010	Site Formation Works	72	72	23-Jul-29	17-Oct-29	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10230015	Miscellaneous Works	36	36	18-Oct-29	28-Nov-29	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 24								
Portion 31 in Area X (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2260	New Access Date (02-January 2026)	0	0	02-Jan-27*		-426	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00240005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Highway warehouse)	0	0	28-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00240010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Big tent)	0	0	17-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00240015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Hip Shun Construction Company Limited)	0	0	26-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00240020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Dongying Ironware & Hengfeng)	0	0	16-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00240025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Hong Kong Xinhui Group Co., Ltd.)	0	0	11-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00240030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Normet warehouse)	0	0	11-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00240035	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Xinlian)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00240040	Partial Land Resumption 8 (China Glass Fiber Co., Ltd.)	0	0	15-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00240045	Partial Land Resumption 9 (China Merchants Jianrui Transportation Co., Ltd.)	0	0	16-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00240050	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Garage)	0	0	21-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01240010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01240015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	18-Aug-26	71	1-7WD	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-01240020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	19-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	71	1-7WD	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-01240025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01240030	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01240035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	89	1-7WD	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-01240040	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01240045	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	24	06-Nov-25 A	24-Aug-26	65	1-7WD	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-01240050	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	25-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	65	1-7WD	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-02240010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme for Remaining Area	30	30	02-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	-71	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-02240015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	06-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	-86	1-7WD	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-02240020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works for Remaining Area	60	60	30-Jun-27	08-Sep-27	-153	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-02240025	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Big Tent Site	30	0	27-Jan-25 A	12-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02240030	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Big Tent Site (No Asbestos)	30	0	13-Feb-25 A	21-Mar-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02240035	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Hip Sheung	10	0	22-May-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

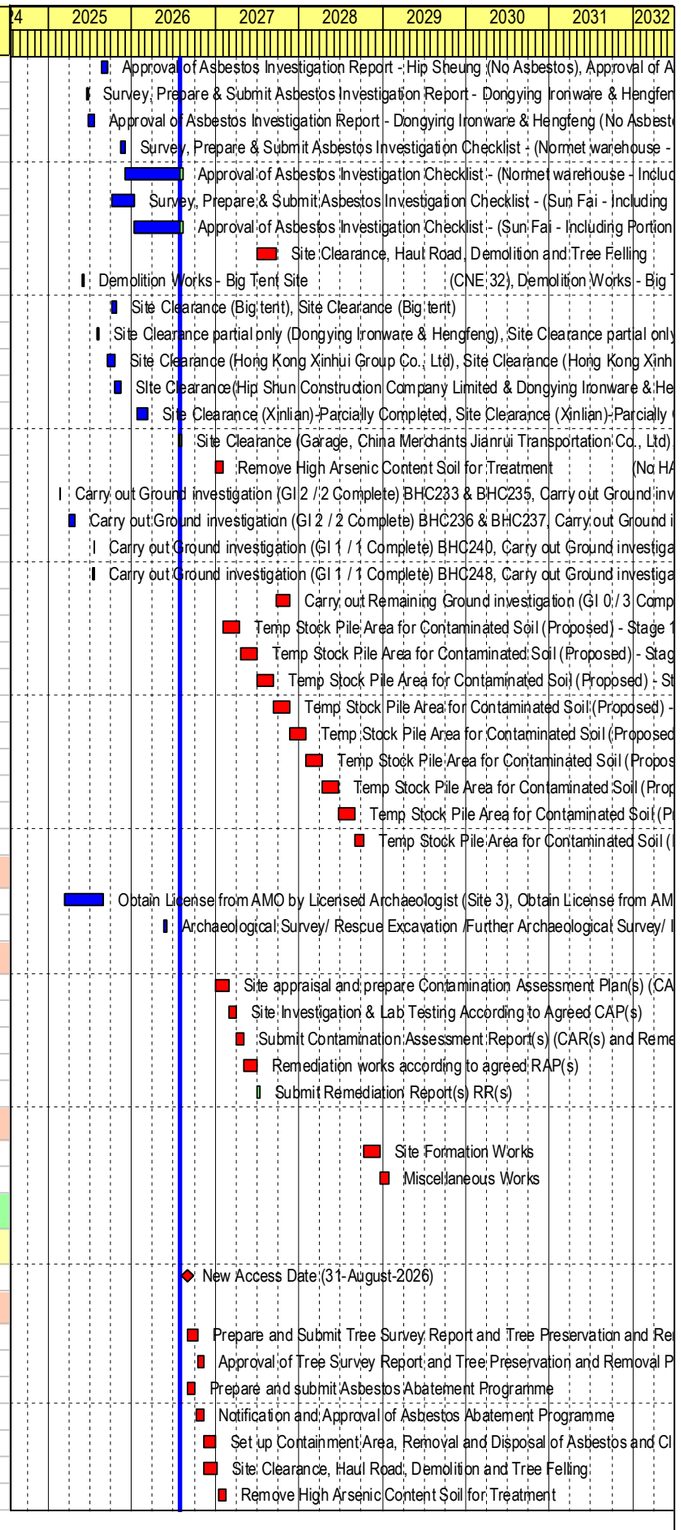
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-02240040	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Hip Sheung (No Asbestos)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02240045	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Dongying Ironware & Hengfeng	10	0	19-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02240050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Dongying Ironware & Hengfeng (No Asbestos)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02240055	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Normet warehouse - Including Portion 44) No Asbestos	10	0	14-Nov-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02240060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Normet warehouse - Including Portion 44)	12	10	04-Dec-25 A	10-Aug-26	129	1-7WD	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-02240065	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Sun Fai - Including Portion 44) No Asbestos	10	0	06-Oct-25 A	13-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02240070	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Sun Fai - Including Portion 44) No Asbestos	12	12	14-Jan-26 A	12-Aug-26	127	1-7WD	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-03240010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	30-Jun-27	23-Sep-27	-165	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-03240015	Demolition Works - Big Tent Site (CNE 32)	6	0	27-May-25 A	03-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03240020	Site Clearance (Big tent)	6	0	03-Oct-25 A	25-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03240025	Site Clearance partial only (Dongying Ironware & Hengfeng)	18	0	31-Jul-25 A	06-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03240030	Site Clearance (Hong Kong Xinhui Group Co., Ltd)	26	0	15-Sep-25 A	20-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03240035	SIte Clearance(Hip Shun Construction Company Limited & Dongying Ironware & Hengfeng)	24	0	17-Oct-25 A	14-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03240040	Site Clearance (Xinlian)-Parcially Completed	60	0	27-Jan-26 A	07-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-03240045	Site Clearance (Garage, China Merchants Jianrui Transportation Co., Ltd)	24	7	22-Jul-26 A	08-Aug-26	97	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-04240010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (No HAC)	30	30	02-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	-426	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05240010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) BHC233 & BHC235	6	0	20-Feb-25 A	21-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05240015	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) BHC236 & BHC237	12	0	01-Apr-25 A	30-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05240020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHC240	6	0	21-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05240025	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHC248	6	0	17-Jul-25 A	18-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05240030	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete)	48	48	24-Sep-27	20-Nov-27	-165	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-06240010	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Proposed) - Stage 1	72	72	06-Feb-27	18-Apr-27	-523	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06240015	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Proposed) - Stage 1	72	72	19-Apr-27	29-Jun-27	-523	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06240020	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Proposed) - Stage 1	72	72	30-Jun-27	09-Sep-27	-523	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06240025	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Proposed) - Stage 1	72	72	10-Sep-27	20-Nov-27	-523	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06240030	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Proposed) - Stage 1	72	72	21-Nov-27	31-Jan-28	-523	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06240035	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Proposed) - Stage 1	72	72	01-Feb-28	12-Apr-28	-523	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06240040	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Proposed) - Stage 1	72	72	13-Apr-28	23-Jun-28	-523	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06240045	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Proposed) - Stage 1	72	72	24-Jun-28	03-Sep-28	-523	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06240050	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Proposed) - Stage 1	36	36	04-Sep-28	09-Oct-28	-523	1-7WD	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08240010	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Site 3)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08240015	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	0	22-May-26 A	02-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Planned Site fo
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07240010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	02-Jan-27	02-Mar-27	-246	1-7WD	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-07240015	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	03-Mar-27	02-Apr-27	-201	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-07240020	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	03-Apr-27	02-May-27	-248	1-7WD	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-07240025	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	03-May-27	29-Jun-27	-198	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned Site fo
2401-SW-07240030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	30-Jun-27	14-Jul-27	3	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned Site fo
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10240010	Site Formation Works	60	60	10-Oct-28	19-Dec-28	-426	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10240015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	20-Dec-28	26-Jan-29	-426	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 25								
Portion 32 in Area Y (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)								
2401-AD-2270	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-184	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01250010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-184	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01250015	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-226	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02250010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-172	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02250015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-213	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02250020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-176	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03250010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	13-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04250010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	12-Jan-27	18-Feb-27	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

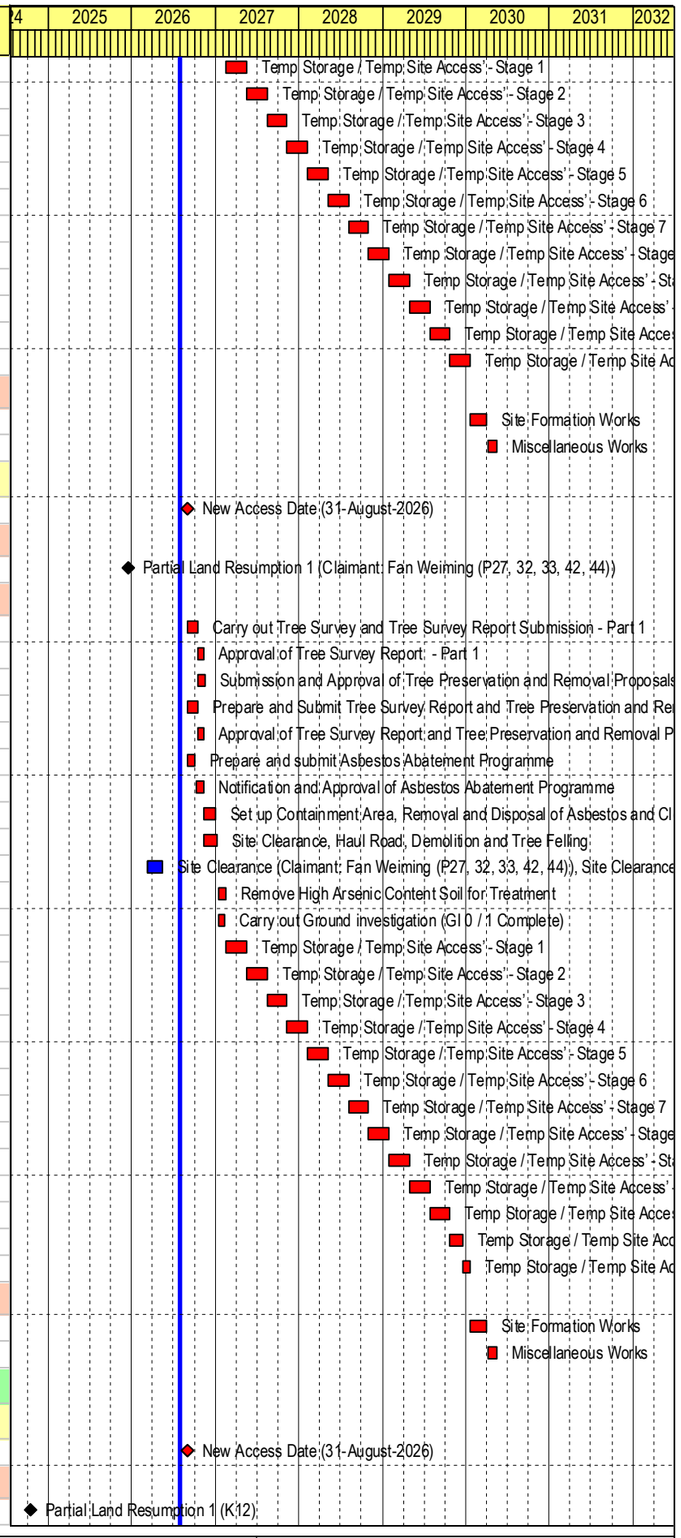
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-06250005	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	19-Feb-27	20-May-27	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	21-May-27	14-Aug-27	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250015	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	16-Aug-27	10-Nov-27	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	11-Nov-27	09-Feb-28	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250025	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	72	72	10-Feb-28	10-May-28	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250030	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	72	72	11-May-28	04-Aug-28	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250035	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 7	72	72	05-Aug-28	31-Oct-28	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250040	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 8	72	72	01-Nov-28	26-Jan-29	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250045	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 9	72	72	27-Jan-29	28-Apr-29	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250050	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 10	72	72	30-Apr-29	26-Jul-29	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250055	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 11	72	72	27-Jul-29	22-Oct-29	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250060	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 12	72	72	23-Oct-29	17-Jan-30	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10250010	Site Formation Works	60	60	21-Jan-30	03-Apr-30	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10250015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	04-Apr-30	15-May-30	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 33 in Area Y (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2280	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00250005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01250210	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-141	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01250215	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-166	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01250220	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	14-Oct-26	18-Nov-26	-172	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01250225	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01250230	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-228	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02250210	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-175	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02250215	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-216	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02250220	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-178	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03250210	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	13-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03250215	Site Clearance (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	30	0	11-Mar-26 A	16-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04250210	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	12-Jan-27	18-Feb-27	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05250210	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	12-Jan-27	11-Feb-27	-179	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250205	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 1	72	72	19-Feb-27	20-May-27	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250210	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 2	72	72	21-May-27	14-Aug-27	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250215	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 3	72	72	16-Aug-27	10-Nov-27	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250220	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 4	72	72	11-Nov-27	09-Feb-28	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250225	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 5	72	72	10-Feb-28	10-May-28	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250230	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 6	72	72	11-May-28	04-Aug-28	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250235	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 7	72	72	05-Aug-28	31-Oct-28	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250240	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 8	72	72	01-Nov-28	26-Jan-29	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250245	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 9	72	72	27-Jan-29	28-Apr-29	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250250	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 10	72	72	30-Apr-29	26-Jul-29	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250255	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 11	72	72	27-Jul-29	22-Oct-29	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250260	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 12	50	50	23-Oct-29	19-Dec-29	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06250265	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - Stage 13	24	24	20-Dec-29	19-Jan-30	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10250210	Site Formation Works	60	60	21-Jan-30	03-Apr-30	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10250215	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	04-Apr-30	15-May-30	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 26								
Portion 53 in Area Z (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2290	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-398	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00260005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K12)	0	0	14-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

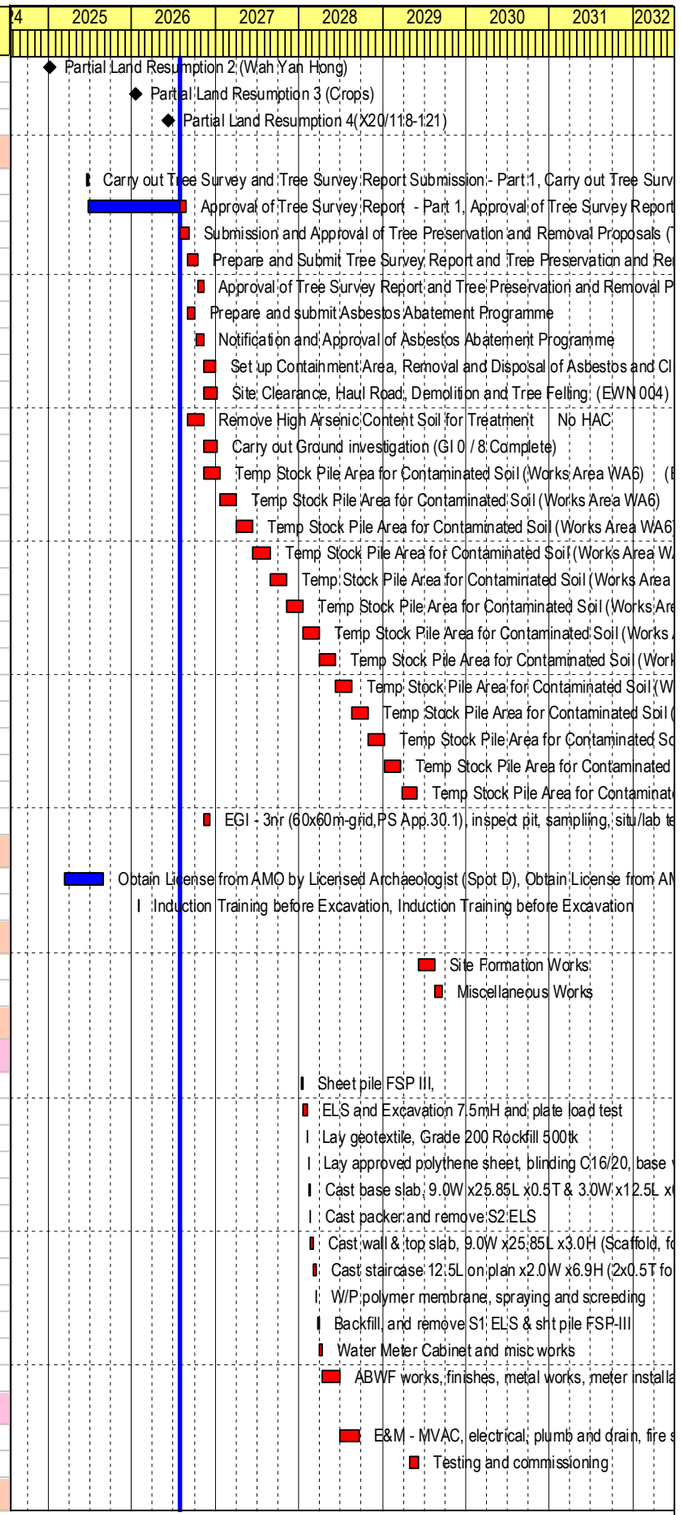
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-00260010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Wah Yan Hong)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00260015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Crops)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00260020	Partial Land Resumption 4(X20/118-121)	0	0	11-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01260010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01260015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	24	26-Jun-25 A	24-Aug-26	-83	1-7WD	Linked to S26P
2401-SW-01260020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-95	1-7WD	Linked to S26P
2401-SW-01260025	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-135	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01260030	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-163	1-7WD	Linked to S26P
2401-SW-02260010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-128	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02260015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-155	1-7WD	Linked to S26P
2401-SW-02260020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-128	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03260010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 004)	48	48	13-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	-135	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04260010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment No HAC	60	60	31-Aug-26	11-Nov-26	-398	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05260010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 8 Complete)	48	48	13-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	-135	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06260010	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 1	72	72	12-Nov-26	22-Jan-27	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06260015	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 2	72	72	23-Jan-27	04-Apr-27	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06260020	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 3	72	72	05-Apr-27	15-Jun-27	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06260025	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 4	72	72	16-Jun-27	26-Aug-27	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06260030	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 5	72	72	27-Aug-27	06-Nov-27	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06260035	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 6	72	72	07-Nov-27	17-Jan-28	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06260040	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 7	72	72	18-Jan-28	29-Mar-28	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06260045	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 8	72	72	30-Mar-28	09-Jun-28	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06260050	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 9	72	72	10-Jun-28	20-Aug-28	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06260055	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 10	72	72	21-Aug-28	31-Oct-28	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06260060	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 11	72	72	01-Nov-28	11-Jan-29	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06260065	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 12	72	72	12-Jan-29	24-Mar-29	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06260070	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004) - Stage 13	71	71	25-Mar-29	03-Jun-29	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-08260005	EGI - 3nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	13-Nov-26	10-Dec-26	-111	2-6WD_GH_31	Linked to S26P
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08260010	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot D)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08260015	Induction Training before Excavation	1	0	28-Jan-26 A	28-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Linked to S26P
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10260010	Site Formation Works	60	60	07-Jun-29	17-Aug-29	-398	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260015	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	18-Aug-29	21-Sep-29	-398	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE UNDERGROUND SPRINKLER WATER TANK AND PUMP ROOM, STAIRCASE AND ASSOCIATED WORKS, E&M AND T&								
SPRINKLER WATER TANK AND PUMP ROOM - TEMPORARY WORKS AND STRUCTURE								
2401-SW-10260020	Sheet pile FSP III,	7	7	13-Jan-28	20-Jan-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260025	ELS and Excavation 7.5mH and plate load test	12	12	21-Jan-28	07-Feb-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260030	Lay geotextile, Grade 200 Rockfill 500tk	2	2	08-Feb-28	09-Feb-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260035	Lay approved polythene sheet, blinding C16/20, base w/p polymer membrane	2	2	12-Feb-28	14-Feb-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260040	Cast base slab, 9.0W x25.85L x0.5T & 3.0W x12.5L x0.5T for staircase,sum pit & kicker	6	6	15-Feb-28	21-Feb-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260045	Cast packer and remove S2 ELS	1	1	22-Feb-28	22-Feb-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260050	Cast wall & top slab, 9.0W x25.85L x3.0H (Scaffold, formwork, rebar, concrete)	10	10	23-Feb-28	04-Mar-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260055	Cast staircase 12.5L on plan x2.0W x6.9H (2x0.5T for side wall) (Formwork, rebar, concrete)	8	8	06-Mar-28	14-Mar-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260060	W/P polymer membrane, spraying and screeding	5	5	15-Mar-28	20-Mar-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260065	Backfill, and remove S1 ELS & sht pile FSP-III	6	6	21-Mar-28	27-Mar-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260070	Water Meter Cabinet and misc works	12	12	28-Mar-28	11-Apr-28	-221	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260075	ABWF works, finishes, metal works, meter installation, etc	60	60	12-Apr-28	27-Jun-28	-221	2-6WD_GH_31	
E&M INSTALLATION - MVAC, ELEC, PLUMB AND DRAIN, FIRE SERVICES, ELV AND SCADA, AND T&C								
2401-SW-10260080	E&M - MVAC, electrical, plumb and drain, fire services, ELV, SCADA	72	72	28-Jun-28	20-Sep-28	-221	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260085	Testing and commissioning	30	30	02-May-29	06-Jun-29	-398	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE SUPPORTING BUILDING AND ASSOCIATED WORKS - STRUCTURE, FINISHES, E&M, CLP CABLING (5 MTH), T&C								



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

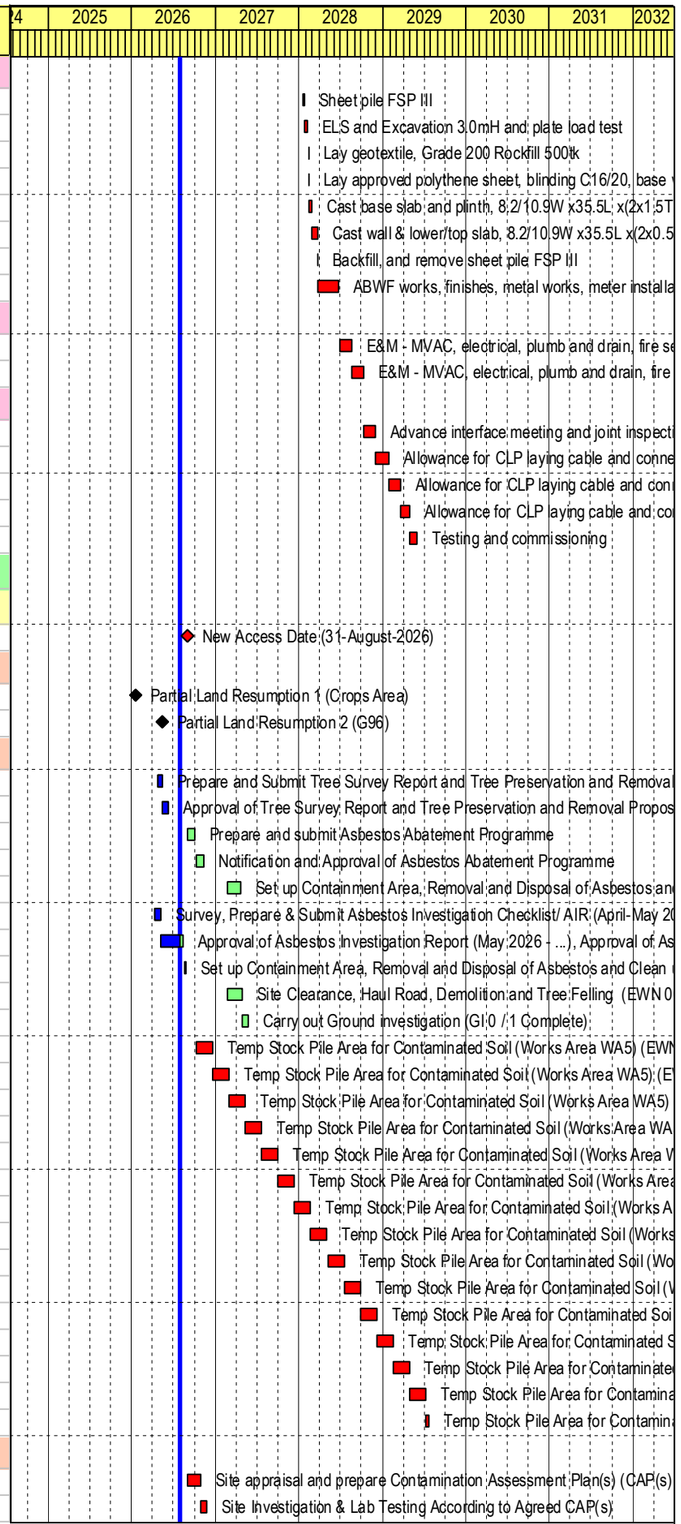
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
CUE SUPPORTING BUILDING AND ASSOCIATED WORKS - TEMPORARY WORKS AND STRUCTURE								
2401-SW-10260090	Sheet pile FSP III	3	3	21-Jan-28	24-Jan-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260095	ELS and Excavation 3.0mH and plate load test	12	12	25-Jan-28	10-Feb-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260100	Lay geotextile, Grade 200 Rockfill 500tk	2	2	11-Feb-28	12-Feb-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260105	Lay approved polythene sheet, blinding C16/20, base w/p polymer membrane	2	2	14-Feb-28	15-Feb-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260110	Cast base slab and plinth, 8.2/10.9W x35.5L x(2x1.5T) & kicker (Fmwk rebar, concr0	12	12	16-Feb-28	29-Feb-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260115	Cast wall & lower/top slab, 8.2/10.9W x35.5L x(2x0.5T) x4.875H (Scaffold, fmwk, rebar, concr)	20	20	01-Mar-28	23-Mar-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260120	Backfill, and remove sheet pile FSP III	1	1	24-Mar-28	24-Mar-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260125	ABWF works, finishes, metal works, meter installation, etc	72	72	25-Mar-28	24-Jun-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
E&M INSTALLATION - MVAC, ELEC, PLUMB AND DRAIN, FIRE SERVICES, ELV AND SCADA								
2401-SW-10260130	E&M - MVAC, electrical, plumb and drain, fire services, ELV, SCADA (Stage 1)	45	45	26-Jun-28	17-Aug-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10260135	E&M - MVAC, electrical, plumb and drain, fire services, ELV, SCADA (Stage 2)	45	45	18-Aug-28	11-Oct-28	-404	2-6WD_GH_31	
ADVANCE INSPECTION & ALLOWANCE FOR CLP LAYING CABLE & CONNECTION (5 MONTH), POWER ON, T&C								
2401-SW-10260140	Advance interface meeting and joint inspection with CLP	48	48	12-Oct-28	28-Nov-28	-496	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10260145	Allowance for CLP laying cable and connection, etc and Power-on (Stage 1)	60	60	29-Nov-28	27-Jan-29	-496	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10260150	Allowance for CLP laying cable and connection, etc and Power-on (Stage 2)	50	50	28-Jan-29	18-Mar-29	-496	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10260155	Allowance for CLP laying cable and connection, etc and Power-on (Stage 3)	43	43	19-Mar-29	30-Apr-29	-496	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10260160	Testing and commissioning	30	30	01-May-29	30-May-29	-496	1-7WD	
SECTION 27								
Portion 12 in Area AA Public Open Space B3-1b (Right of Portion 35, ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2300	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-293	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00270005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Crops Area)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00270010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (G96)	0	0	13-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01270002	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) (Group O)	36	0	23-Apr-26 A	15-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-01270004	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	0	16-May-26 A	08-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02270002	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	403	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02270004	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	498	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02270006	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	26-Feb-27	20-Apr-27	319	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02270008	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist/ AIR (April-May 2026)	20	0	14-Apr-26 A	05-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02270010	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report (May 2026 - ...)	30	15	06-May-26 A	15-Aug-26	631	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02270012	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works (April 2026)	10	10	17-Aug-26	27-Aug-26	508	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-03270002	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 004)	48	48	26-Feb-27	27-Apr-27	313	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-05270002	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	28-Apr-27	27-May-27	313	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-06270002	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 1	72	72	07-Oct-26	17-Dec-26	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270004	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 2	72	72	18-Dec-26	27-Feb-27	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270006	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 3	72	72	28-Feb-27	10-May-27	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270008	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 4	72	72	11-May-27	21-Jul-27	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270010	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 5	72	72	22-Jul-27	01-Oct-27	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270012	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 6	72	72	02-Oct-27	12-Dec-27	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270014	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 7	72	72	13-Dec-27	22-Feb-28	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270016	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 8	72	72	23-Feb-28	04-May-28	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270018	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 9	72	72	05-May-28	15-Jul-28	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270020	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 10	72	72	16-Jul-28	25-Sep-28	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270022	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 11	72	72	26-Sep-28	06-Dec-28	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270024	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 12	72	72	07-Dec-28	16-Feb-29	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270026	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 13	72	72	17-Feb-29	29-Apr-29	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270028	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 14	72	72	30-Apr-29	10-Jul-29	-399	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270030	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 15	10	10	11-Jul-29	20-Jul-29	-399	1-7WD	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07270002	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	31-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-122	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-07270004	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-101	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

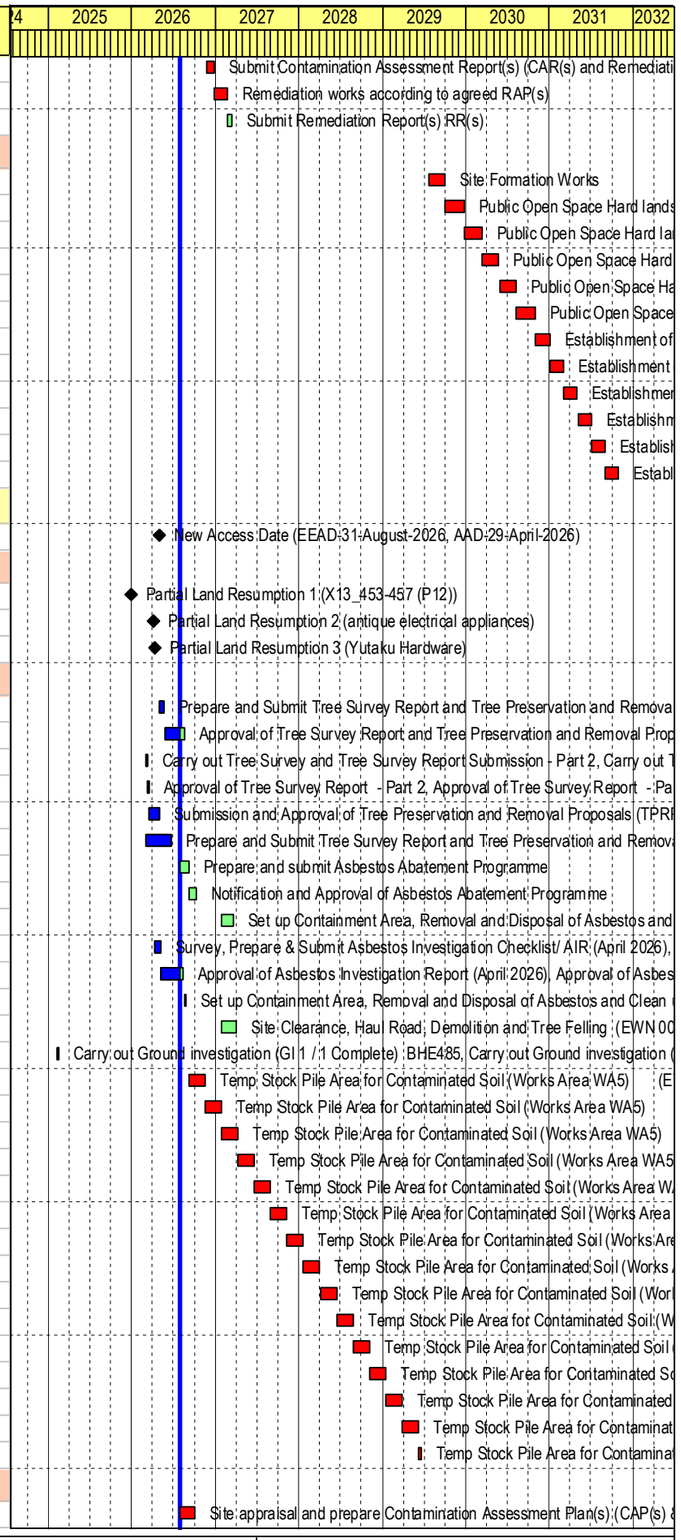
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-07270006	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Nov-26	26-Dec-26	-121	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-07270008	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	-99	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-07270010	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	395	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
Public Open Space B3-1b								
2401-SW-10270010	Site Formation Works	60	60	21-Jul-29	29-Sep-29	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270015	Public Open Space Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 1)	70	70	02-Oct-29	22-Dec-29	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270020	Public Open Space Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 2)	60	60	24-Dec-29	09-Mar-30	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270025	Public Open Space Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 3)	60	60	11-Mar-30	25-May-30	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270030	Public Open Space Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 4)	60	60	27-May-30	06-Aug-30	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270035	Public Open Space Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 5)	70	70	07-Aug-30	30-Oct-30	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 1)	65	65	31-Oct-30	03-Jan-31	-400	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270045	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 2)	60	60	04-Jan-31	04-Mar-31	-400	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270050	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 3)	60	60	05-Mar-31	03-May-31	-400	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270055	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 4)	60	60	04-May-31	02-Jul-31	-400	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270060	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 5)	60	60	03-Jul-31	31-Aug-31	-400	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270065	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 6)	60	60	01-Sep-31	30-Oct-31	-400	1-7WD	
Portion 12 in Area AA Public Open Space B3-1b (Left of Portion 35, ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2310	New Access Date (EEAD-31-August-2026, AAD-29-April-2026)	0	0	29-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00270105	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X13_453-457 (P12))	0	0	29-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00270110	Partial Land Resumption 2 (antique electrical appliances)	0	0	08-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00270115	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Yutaku Hardware)	0	0	10-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01270202	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals - Part 5	36	0	04-May-26 A	23-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-01270204	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals - Part 5	30	20	24-May-26 A	20-Aug-26	607	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-01270206	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	30	0	06-Mar-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01270208	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	36	0	12-Mar-26 A	14-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01270210	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	15-Mar-26 A	04-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01270215	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals - Part 6	36	0	06-Mar-26 A	23-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02270202	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	456	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02270204	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	563	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02270206	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	28-Jan-27	20-Mar-27	365	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02270208	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist/ AIR (April 2026)	20	0	14-Apr-26 A	05-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02270210	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report (April 2026)	30	15	06-May-26 A	15-Aug-26	660	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02270212	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works (April 2026)	10	10	17-Aug-26	27-Aug-26	532	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-03270202	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 004)	48	48	28-Jan-27	31-Mar-27	359	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-05270202	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE485	24	0	08-Feb-25 A	13-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270202	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 1	72	72	05-Sep-26	15-Nov-26	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270204	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 2	72	72	16-Nov-26	26-Jan-27	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270206	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 3	72	72	27-Jan-27	08-Apr-27	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270208	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 4	72	72	09-Apr-27	19-Jun-27	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270210	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 5	72	72	20-Jun-27	30-Aug-27	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270212	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 6	72	72	31-Aug-27	10-Nov-27	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270214	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 7	72	72	11-Nov-27	21-Jan-28	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270216	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 8	72	72	22-Jan-28	02-Apr-28	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270218	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 9	72	72	03-Apr-28	13-Jun-28	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270220	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 10	72	72	14-Jun-28	24-Aug-28	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270222	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 11	72	72	25-Aug-28	04-Nov-28	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270224	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 12	72	72	05-Nov-28	15-Jan-29	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270226	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 13	72	72	16-Jan-29	28-Mar-29	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270228	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 14	72	72	29-Mar-29	08-Jun-29	-367	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06270230	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 16	10	10	09-Jun-29	18-Jun-29	-367	1-7WD	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07270202	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	02-Aug-26	30-Sep-26	-93	1-7WD	Consists severa



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

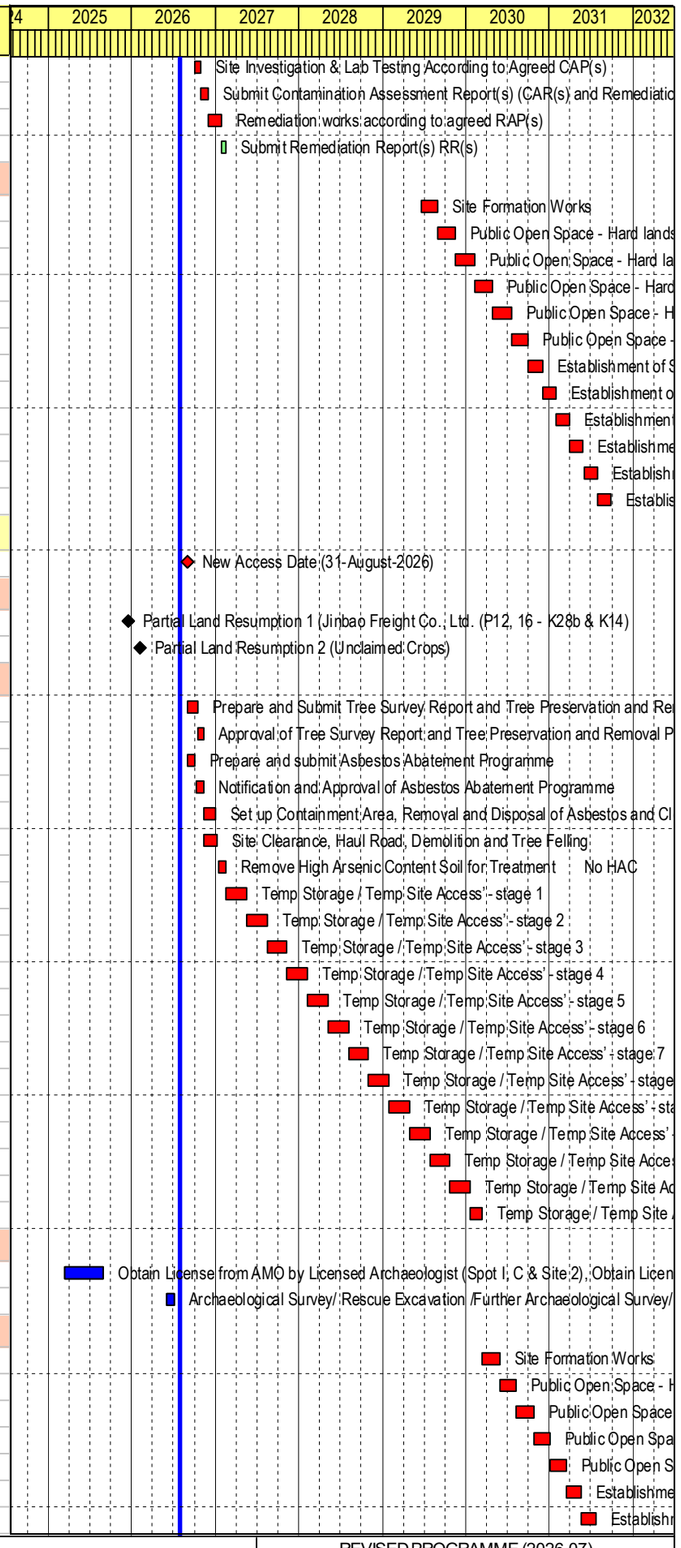
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-07270204	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	02-Oct-26	30-Oct-26	-78	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-07270206	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	31-Oct-26	29-Nov-26	-94	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-07270208	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	30-Nov-26	27-Jan-27	-77	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-07270210	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	28-Jan-27	13-Feb-27	417	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
Public Open Space B3-1b								
2401-SW-10270210	Site Formation Works	60	60	19-Jun-29	28-Aug-29	-297	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270215	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 1)	65	65	29-Aug-29	15-Nov-29	-297	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270220	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 2)	65	65	16-Nov-29	06-Feb-30	-297	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270225	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 3)	65	65	07-Feb-30	27-Apr-30	-297	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270230	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 4)	65	65	29-Apr-30	17-Jul-30	-297	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270235	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 5)	60	60	18-Jul-30	26-Sep-30	-297	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270240	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 1)	65	65	27-Sep-30	30-Nov-30	-366	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270245	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 2)	60	60	01-Dec-30	29-Jan-31	-366	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270250	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 3)	60	60	30-Jan-31	30-Mar-31	-366	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270255	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 4)	60	60	31-Mar-31	29-May-31	-366	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270260	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 5)	60	60	30-May-31	28-Jul-31	-366	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270265	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 6)	60	60	29-Jul-31	26-Sep-31	-366	1-7WD	
Portion 12 in Area AA Public Open Space A1-10k (Left of Road P2, ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2320	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-435	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00270205	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Jinbao Freight Co., Ltd. (P12, 16 - K28b & K14)	0	0	15-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00270210	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01270302	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-435	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01270304	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-535	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02270302	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-428	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02270304	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-526	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02270306	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-430	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03270302	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	13-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04270302	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment No HAC	30	30	12-Jan-27	18-Feb-27	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270300	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	19-Feb-27	20-May-27	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270302	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	21-May-27	14-Aug-27	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270304	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	16-Aug-27	10-Nov-27	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270306	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	11-Nov-27	09-Feb-28	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270308	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	10-Feb-28	10-May-28	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270310	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	11-May-28	04-Aug-28	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270312	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	72	72	05-Aug-28	31-Oct-28	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270314	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	72	72	01-Nov-28	26-Jan-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270316	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 9	72	72	27-Jan-29	28-Apr-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270318	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 10	72	72	30-Apr-29	26-Jul-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270320	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 11	72	72	27-Jul-29	22-Oct-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270322	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 12	72	72	23-Oct-29	17-Jan-30	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270324	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 13	44	44	18-Jan-30	13-Mar-30	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08270302	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot I, C & Site 2)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08270304	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	0	02-Jun-26 A	03-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Public Open Space A1-10k								
2401-SW-10270310	Site Formation Works	60	60	14-Mar-30	29-May-30	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270315	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 1)	60	60	30-May-30	09-Aug-30	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270320	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 2)	60	60	10-Aug-30	22-Oct-30	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270325	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 3)	60	60	23-Oct-30	03-Jan-31	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270330	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 4)	60	60	04-Jan-31	18-Mar-31	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270335	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 1)	65	65	19-Mar-31	22-May-31	-539	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270340	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 2)	60	60	23-May-31	21-Jul-31	-539	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

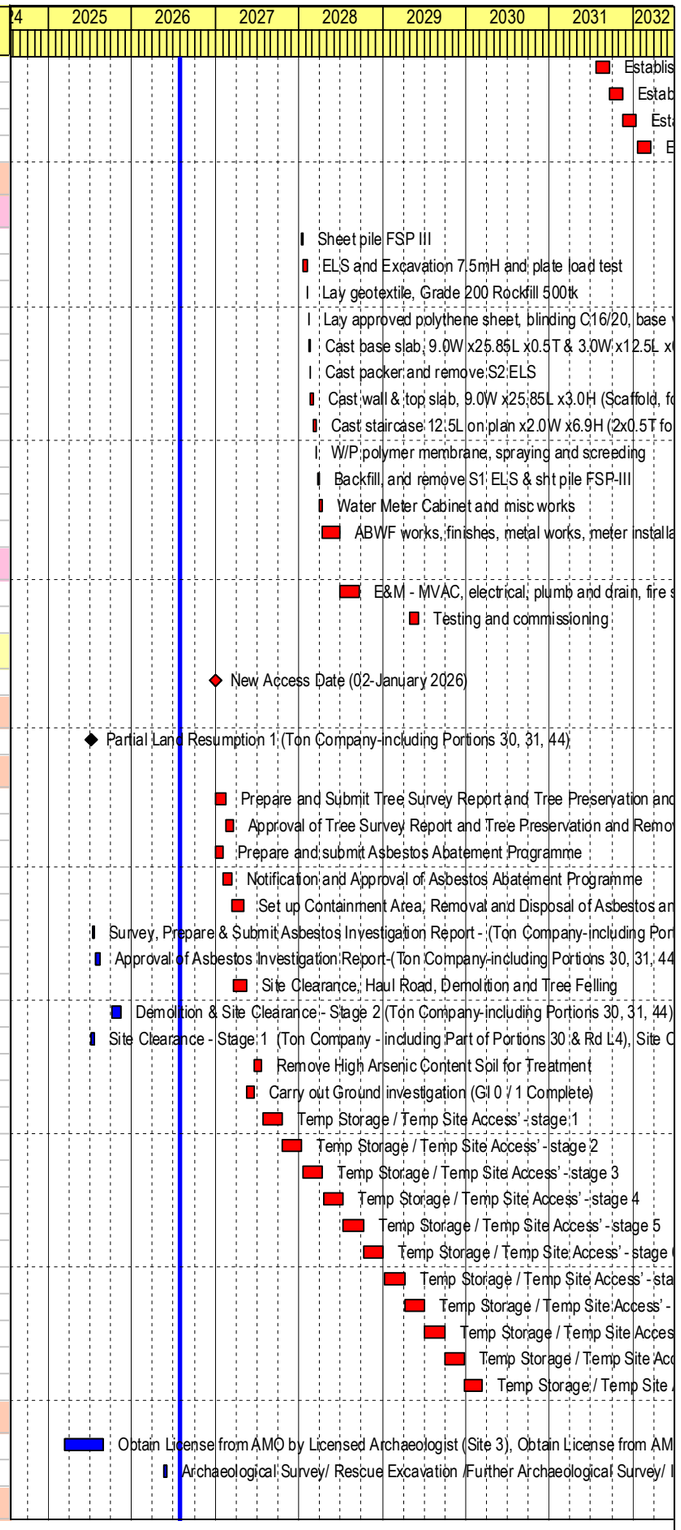
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10270345	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 3)	60	60	22-Jul-31	19-Sep-31	-539	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270350	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 4)	60	60	20-Sep-31	18-Nov-31	-539	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270355	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 5)	60	60	19-Nov-31	17-Jan-32	-539	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270360	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 6)	60	60	18-Jan-32	17-Mar-32	-539	1-7WD	
CUE UNDERGROUND SPRINKLER WATER TANK AND PUMP ROOM, STAIRCASE AND ASSOCIATED WORKS, E&M AND T&C								
SPRINKLER WATER TANK AND PUMP ROOM - TEMPORARY WORKS AND STRUCTURE								
2401-SW-10270362	Sheet pile FSP III	7	7	13-Jan-28	20-Jan-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270364	ELS and Excavation 7.5mH and plate load test	12	12	21-Jan-28	07-Feb-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270366	Lay geotextile, Grade 200 Rockfill 500tk	2	2	08-Feb-28	09-Feb-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270368	Lay approved polythene sheet, blinding C16/20, base w/p polymer membrane	2	2	12-Feb-28	14-Feb-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270370	Cast base slab, 9.0W x25.85L x0.5T & 3.0W x12.5L x0.5T for staircase,sum pit & kicker (Fmwk, rebar, concr)	6	6	15-Feb-28	21-Feb-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270372	Cast packer and remove S2 ELS	1	1	22-Feb-28	22-Feb-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270374	Cast wall & top slab, 9.0W x25.85L x3.0H (Scaffold, formwork, rebar, concrete)	10	10	23-Feb-28	04-Mar-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270376	Cast staircase 12.5L on plan x2.0W x6.9H (2x0.5T for side wall) (Formwork, rebar, concrete)	8	8	06-Mar-28	14-Mar-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270378	W/P polymer membrane, spraying and screeding	5	5	15-Mar-28	20-Mar-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270380	Backfill, and remove S1 ELS & sht pile FSP-III	6	6	21-Mar-28	27-Mar-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270382	Water Meter Cabinet and misc works	12	12	28-Mar-28	11-Apr-28	-148	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270384	ABWF works, finishes, metal works, meter installation, etc	60	60	12-Apr-28	27-Jun-28	-148	2-6WD_GH_31	
E&M INSTALLATION - MVAC, ELEC, PLUMB AND DRAIN, FIRE SERVICES, ELV AND SCADA, AND T&C								
2401-SW-10270386	E&M - MVAC, electrical, plumb and drain, fire services, ELV, SCADA	72	72	28-Jun-28	20-Sep-28	-148	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270388	Testing and commissioning	30	30	02-May-29	06-Jun-29	-325	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 12 in Area AA - Public Open Space D1-7d (North of Portion 30, ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2330	New Access Date (02-January 2026)	0	0	02-Jan-27*		-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00270305	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Ton Company-including Portions 30, 31, 44)	0	0	07-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01270402	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	02-Jan-27	16-Feb-27	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01270404	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	17-Feb-27	18-Mar-27	-540	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02270402	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	02-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	-429	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02270404	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	06-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	-527	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02270406	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	15-Mar-27	07-May-27	-427	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02270408	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Ton Company-including Portions 30, 31, 44)(Negative)	10	0	14-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02270410	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report-(Ton Company-including Portions 30, 31, 44)	30	0	24-Jul-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-03270402	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	19-Mar-27	20-May-27	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03270404	Demolition & Site Clearance - Stage 2 (Ton Company-including Portions 30, 31, 44)	18	0	06-Oct-25 A	11-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03270406	Site Clearance - Stage 1 (Ton Company - including Part of Portions 30 & Rd L4)	10	0	08-Jul-25 A	22-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04270402	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	19-Jun-27	24-Jul-27	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05270402	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	21-May-27	18-Jun-27	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270402	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	26-Jul-27	20-Oct-27	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270404	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	21-Oct-27	15-Jan-28	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270406	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	17-Jan-28	13-Apr-28	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270408	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	18-Apr-28	14-Jul-28	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270410	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	15-Jul-28	09-Oct-28	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270412	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	10-Oct-28	05-Jan-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270414	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	72	72	06-Jan-29	07-Apr-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270416	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	72	72	09-Apr-29	05-Jul-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270418	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 9	72	72	06-Jul-29	28-Sep-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270420	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 10	72	72	29-Sep-29	24-Dec-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270422	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 11	62	62	27-Dec-29	13-Mar-30	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08270402	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Site 3)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08270404	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	0	22-May-26 A	02-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Public Open Space D1-7d								



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

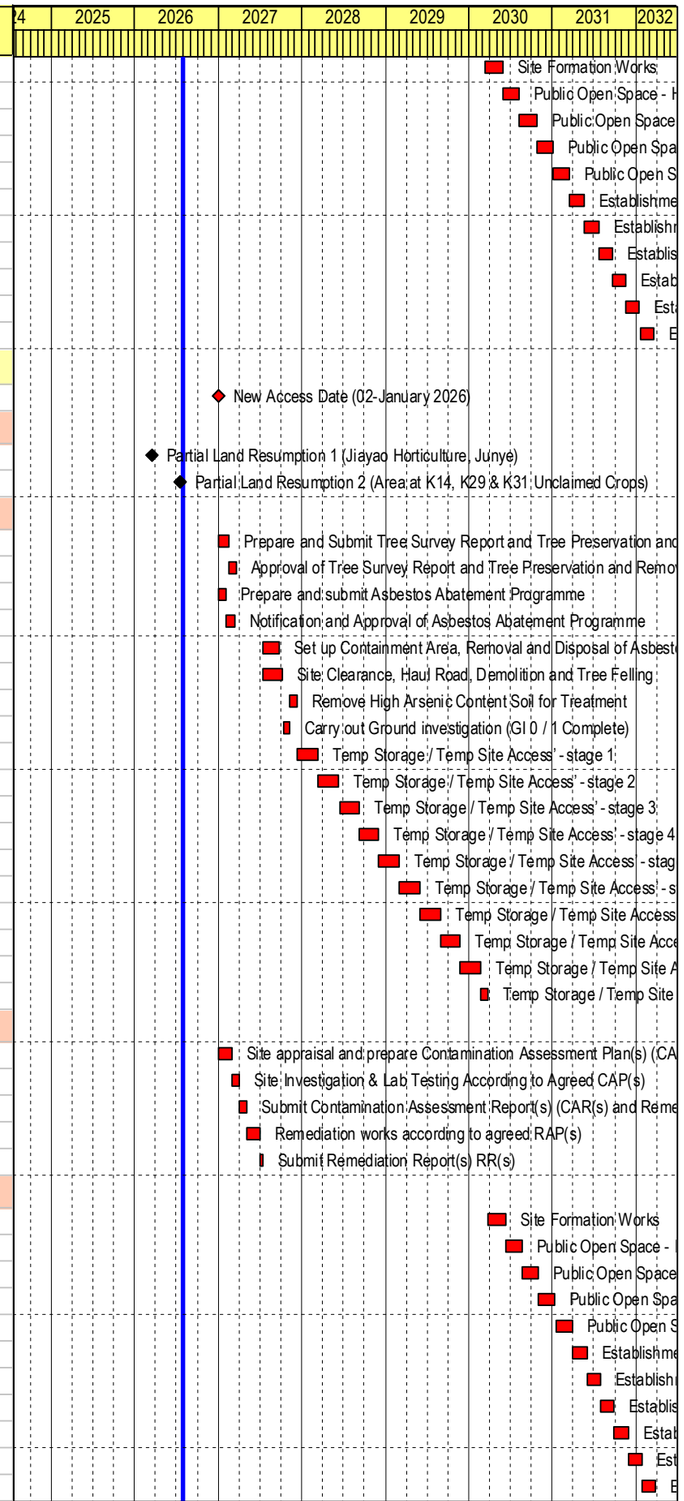
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10270410	Site Formation Works	60	60	14-Mar-30	29-May-30	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270415	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 1)	60	60	30-May-30	09-Aug-30	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270420	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 2)	60	60	10-Aug-30	22-Oct-30	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270425	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 3)	60	60	23-Oct-30	03-Jan-31	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270430	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 4)	60	60	04-Jan-31	18-Mar-31	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270435	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 1)	65	65	19-Mar-31	22-May-31	-539	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270440	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 2)	60	60	23-May-31	21-Jul-31	-539	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270445	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 3)	60	60	22-Jul-31	19-Sep-31	-539	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270450	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 4)	60	60	20-Sep-31	18-Nov-31	-539	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270455	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 5)	60	60	19-Nov-31	17-Jan-32	-539	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270460	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 6)	60	60	18-Jan-32	17-Mar-32	-539	1-7WD	
Portion 12 in Area AA - Public Open Space D1-7e (South of Portion 30, ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2340	New Access Date (02-January 2026)	0	0	02-Jan-27*		-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00270405	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Jiayao Horticulture, Junye)	0	0	20-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00270410	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Area at K14, K29 & K31 Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	15-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01270502	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	02-Jan-27	16-Feb-27	-349	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01270504	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	17-Feb-27	18-Mar-27	-434	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02270502	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	02-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	-336	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02270504	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	06-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	-415	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02270506	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	15-Jul-27	23-Sep-27	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03270502	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	15-Jul-27	09-Oct-27	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04270502	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	08-Nov-27	11-Dec-27	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05270502	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	11-Oct-27	06-Nov-27	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270502	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	13-Dec-27	11-Mar-28	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270504	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	13-Mar-28	12-Jun-28	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270506	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	13-Jun-28	05-Sep-28	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270508	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	06-Sep-28	01-Dec-28	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270510	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	02-Dec-28	02-Mar-29	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270512	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	03-Mar-29	01-Jun-29	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270514	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	72	72	02-Jun-29	27-Aug-29	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270516	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	72	72	28-Aug-29	22-Nov-29	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270518	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 9	72	72	23-Nov-29	21-Feb-30	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270520	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 10	25	25	22-Feb-30	22-Mar-30	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07270502	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	02-Jan-27	02-Mar-27	-550	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07270504	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	03-Mar-27	02-Apr-27	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07270506	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	03-Apr-27	02-May-27	-553	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07270508	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	03-May-27	29-Jun-27	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07270510	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	30-Jun-27	14-Jul-27	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
Public Open Space D1-7e								
2401-SW-10270510	Site Formation Works	60	60	23-Mar-30	08-Jun-30	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270515	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 1)	60	60	10-Jun-30	19-Aug-30	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270520	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 2)	60	60	20-Aug-30	31-Oct-30	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270525	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 3)	60	60	01-Nov-30	13-Jan-31	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270530	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 4)	60	60	14-Jan-31	27-Mar-31	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270535	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 1)	65	65	28-Mar-31	31-May-31	-548	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270540	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 2)	60	60	01-Jun-31	30-Jul-31	-548	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270545	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 3)	60	60	31-Jul-31	28-Sep-31	-548	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270550	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 4)	60	60	29-Sep-31	27-Nov-31	-548	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270555	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 5)	60	60	28-Nov-31	26-Jan-32	-548	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270560	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 6)	60	60	27-Jan-32	26-Mar-32	-548	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

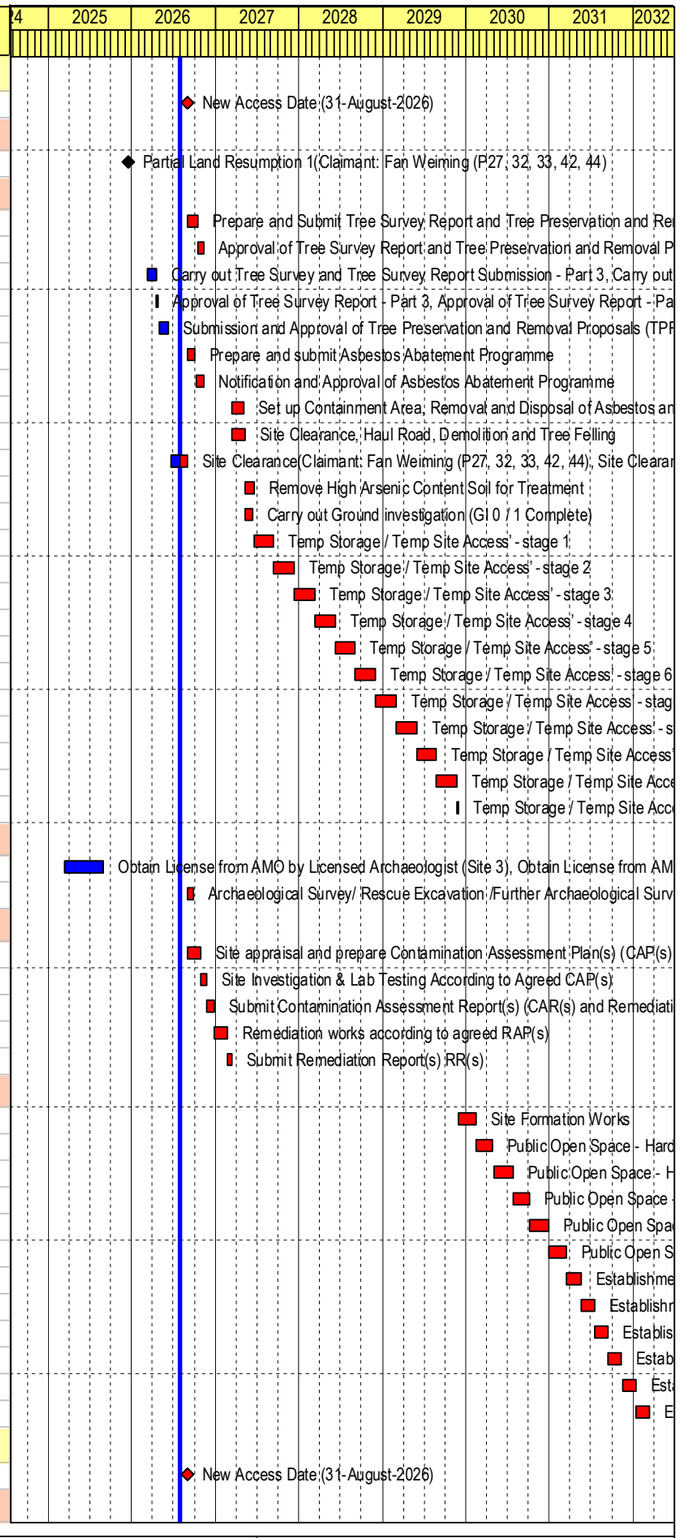
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Portion 12 in Area AA - Public Open Space D1-4 (North of MTR Facitlities, ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2350	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-430	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00270505	Partial Land Resumption 1(Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44)	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01270602	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-337	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01270604	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-416	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01270606	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	30	0	09-Mar-26 A	20-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01270608	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	36	0	21-Apr-26 A	24-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01270610	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	0	04-May-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02270602	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-331	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02270604	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-408	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02270606	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Mar-27	05-May-27	-427	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03270602	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	12-Mar-27	12-May-27	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03270604	Site Clearance(Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44)	48	25	22-Jun-26 A	29-Aug-26	-228	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04270602	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	14-May-27	18-Jun-27	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05270602	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	14-May-27	11-Jun-27	-427	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270602	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	19-Jun-27	11-Sep-27	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270604	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	13-Sep-27	08-Dec-27	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270606	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	09-Dec-27	08-Mar-28	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270608	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	09-Mar-28	08-Jun-28	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270610	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	09-Jun-28	01-Sep-28	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270612	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	02-Sep-28	28-Nov-28	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270614	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	72	72	29-Nov-28	27-Feb-29	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270616	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	72	72	28-Feb-29	29-May-29	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270618	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 9	72	72	30-May-29	23-Aug-29	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270620	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 10	72	72	24-Aug-29	19-Nov-29	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270622	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 11	8	8	20-Nov-29	28-Nov-29	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08270602	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Site 3)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08270604	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-300	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07270602	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	31-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-531	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07270604	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07270606	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Nov-26	26-Dec-26	-530	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07270608	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07270610	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
Public Open Space D1-4								
2401-SW-10270610	Site Formation Works	60	60	29-Nov-29	13-Feb-30	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270615	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 1)	60	60	14-Feb-30	29-Apr-30	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270620	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 2)	70	70	30-Apr-30	24-Jul-30	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270625	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 3)	60	60	25-Jul-30	04-Oct-30	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270630	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 4)	70	70	07-Oct-30	28-Dec-30	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270635	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 5)	60	60	30-Dec-30	13-Mar-31	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270640	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 1)	65	65	14-Mar-31	17-May-31	-534	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270645	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 2)	60	60	18-May-31	16-Jul-31	-534	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270650	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 3)	60	60	17-Jul-31	14-Sep-31	-534	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270655	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 4)	60	60	15-Sep-31	13-Nov-31	-534	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270660	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 5)	60	60	14-Nov-31	12-Jan-32	-534	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270665	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 6)	60	60	13-Jan-32	12-Mar-32	-534	1-7WD	
Portion 34 in Area AA - Public Open Space D1-4 (North of MTR Facitlities, ASD 1033 / 22-Jun-27)								
2401-AD-2360	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-109	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26

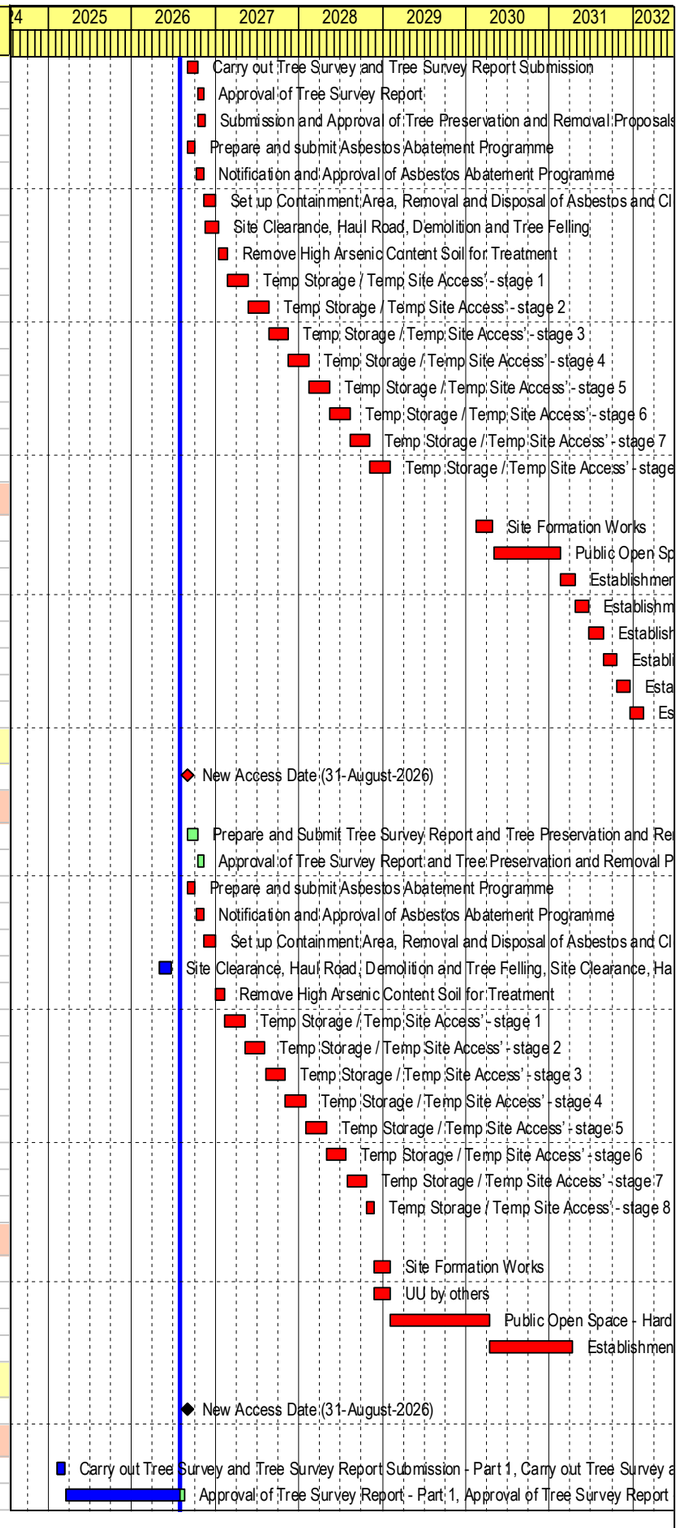
Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-01270702	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-109	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01270704	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-126	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01270706	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	14-Oct-26	18-Nov-26	-132	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02270702	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-97	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02270704	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-118	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02270706	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-98	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03270702	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	19-Nov-26	16-Jan-27	-110	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04270702	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	18-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	-110	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270702	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	25-Feb-27	26-May-27	-110	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270704	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	27-May-27	20-Aug-27	-110	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270706	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	21-Aug-27	16-Nov-27	-110	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270708	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	17-Nov-27	15-Feb-28	-110	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270710	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	16-Feb-28	16-May-28	-110	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270712	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	17-May-28	10-Aug-28	-110	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270714	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	72	72	11-Aug-28	06-Nov-28	-110	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270716	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	72	72	07-Nov-28	01-Feb-29	-110	2-6WD_GH_31	
Public Open Space D1-4								
2401-SW-10270710	Site Formation Works	60	60	14-Feb-30	29-Apr-30	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270715	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	240	240	30-Apr-30	18-Feb-31	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270720	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 1)	65	65	19-Feb-31	24-Apr-31	-511	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270725	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 2)	60	60	25-Apr-31	23-Jun-31	-511	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270730	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 3)	60	60	24-Jun-31	22-Aug-31	-511	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270735	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 4)	60	60	23-Aug-31	21-Oct-31	-511	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270740	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 5)	60	60	22-Oct-31	20-Dec-31	-511	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270745	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 6)	60	60	21-Dec-31	18-Feb-32	-511	1-7WD	
Portion 20 in Area AA - Public Open Space A1-10c (ASD 913 / 22-Feb-27)								
2401-AD-2370	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-160	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01270802	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	443	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-01270804	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	546	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02270802	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-160	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02270804	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-198	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02270806	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03270802	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	0	28-Apr-26 A	22-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04270802	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	04-Jan-27	10-Feb-27	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270802	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	11-Feb-27	11-May-27	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270804	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	12-May-27	06-Aug-27	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270806	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	07-Aug-27	02-Nov-27	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270808	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	03-Nov-27	01-Feb-28	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270810	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	02-Feb-28	29-Apr-28	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270812	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	03-May-28	27-Jul-28	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270814	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	72	72	28-Jul-28	21-Oct-28	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06270816	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	27	27	23-Oct-28	23-Nov-28	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
Public Open Space A1-10c								
2401-SW-10270810	Site Formation Works	60	60	24-Nov-28	05-Feb-29	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270815	UU by others	60	60	24-Nov-28	05-Feb-29	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270820	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	350	350	06-Feb-29	13-Apr-30	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270825	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	14-Apr-30	13-Apr-31	-200	1-7WD	
Portion 34 in Area AA - Public Open Space A1-10c (North of Link Bridge, ASD 1033 / 22-Jun-27)								
2401-AD-2380	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		265	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01270902	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01270904	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	17-Mar-25 A	18-Aug-26	521	1-7WD	Consists sever



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

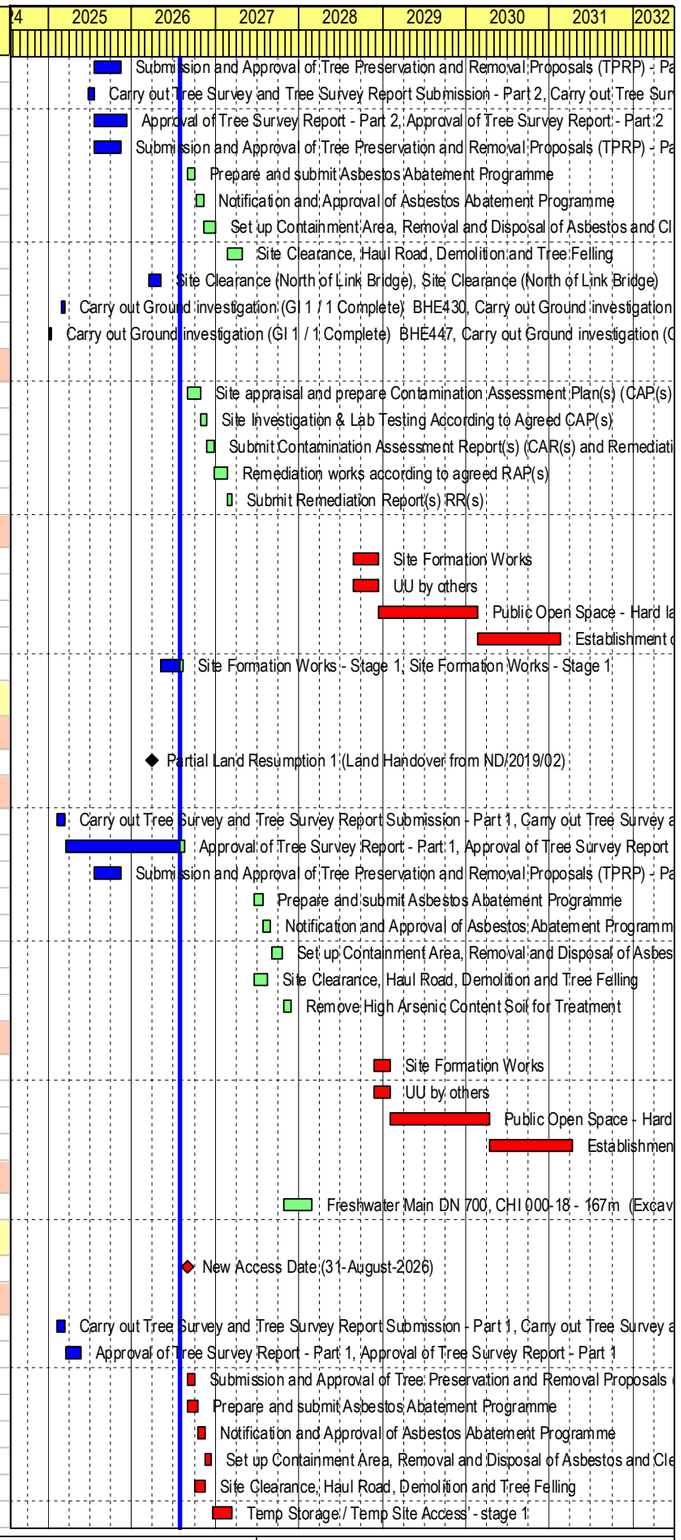
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

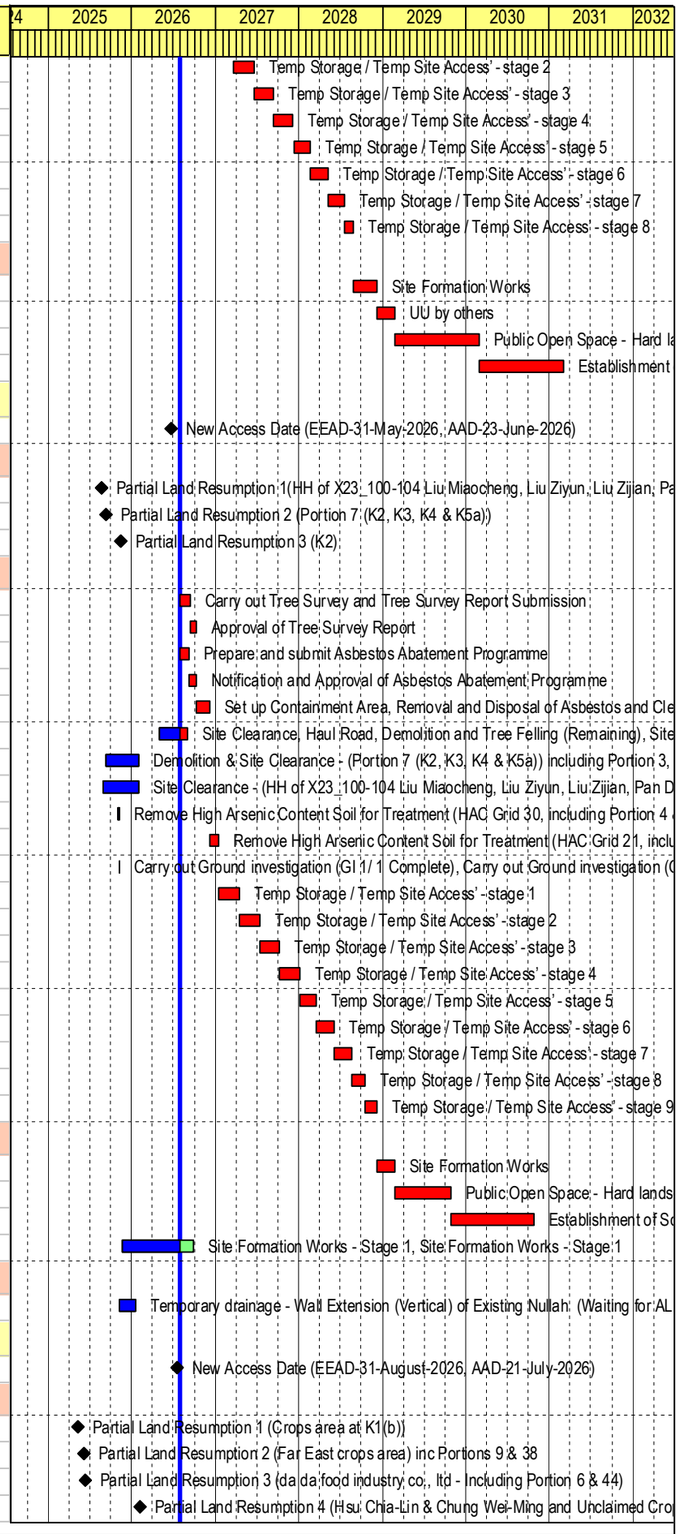
Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-01270906	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	23-Jul-25 A	11-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01270908	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01270910	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01270911	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	23-Jul-25 A	11-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02270902	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	363	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02270904	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	447	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02270906	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	360	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-03270902	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	26-Feb-27	27-Apr-27	269	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-03270904	Site Clearance (North of Link Bridge)	24	0	20-Mar-26 A	07-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05270902	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE430	24	0	28-Feb-25 A	11-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05270904	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE447	6	0	10-Jan-25 A	14-Jan-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm & Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
S27NLB-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	31-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	329	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
S27NLB-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	267	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
S27NLB-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Nov-26	26-Dec-26	332	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
S27NLB-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	269	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
S27NLB-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	395	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
Public Open Space A-10c								
2401-SW-10270910	Site Formation Works	90	90	25-Aug-28	11-Dec-28	-126	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270915	UU by others	90	90	25-Aug-28	11-Dec-28	-118	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270920	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	350	350	12-Dec-28	19-Feb-30	-118	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10270925	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	20-Feb-30	19-Feb-31	-147	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10270930	Site Formation Works - Stage 1	60	8	07-May-26 A	10-Aug-26	487	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Portion 34 in Area AA - Public Open Space A1-10c (South of Link Bridge, ASD 1033 / 22-Jun-27)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00270905	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Land Handover from ND/2019/02)	0	0	02-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01271002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	17-Mar-25 A	18-Aug-26	446	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-01271006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	23-Jul-25 A	11-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271002	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Jun-27	27-Jul-27	61	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271004	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	28-Jul-27	01-Sep-27	74	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271006	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	02-Sep-27	23-Oct-27	60	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-03271002	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	22-Jun-27	17-Aug-27	115	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-04271002	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	25-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	130	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
Public Open Space A-10c								
2401-SW-10271010	Site Formation Works	60	60	24-Nov-28	05-Feb-29	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271015	UU by others	60	60	24-Nov-28	05-Feb-29	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271020	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	350	350	06-Feb-29	13-Apr-30	-163	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271025	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	14-Apr-30	13-Apr-31	-200	1-7WD	
Fresh Watermains								
2401-SW-10271030	Freshwater Main DN 700, CHI 000-18 - 167m (Excav,lay pipe,bf)	100	100	25-Oct-27	24-Feb-28	60	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
Portion 35 in Area AA - Public Open Space A1-10c (North of Portion 34, ASD 214 / 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2390	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-353	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01271102	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271104	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	17-Mar-25 A	21-May-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271106	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	31-Aug-26	05-Oct-26	-404	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271102	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-353	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271104	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	14-Oct-26	18-Nov-26	-434	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271106	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	19-Nov-26	16-Dec-26	-352	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271102	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	06-Oct-26	17-Nov-26	-327	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271102	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	17-Dec-26	17-Mar-27	-352	2-6WD_GH_31	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-06271104	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	18-Mar-27	17-Jun-27	-126	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271106	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	18-Jun-27	10-Sep-27	-126	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271108	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	11-Sep-27	07-Dec-27	-126	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271110	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	60	60	08-Dec-27	22-Feb-28	-126	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271112	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	60	60	23-Feb-28	09-May-28	-126	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271114	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	60	60	10-May-28	20-Jul-28	-126	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271116	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	30	30	21-Jul-28	24-Aug-28	-126	2-6WD_GH_31	
Public Open Space A1-10c								
2401-SW-10271110	Site Formation Works	88	88	25-Aug-28	08-Dec-28	-126	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271115	UU by others	60	60	09-Dec-28	23-Feb-29	-126	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271120	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	300	300	24-Feb-29	28-Feb-30	-126	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271125	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	01-Mar-30	28-Feb-31	-156	1-7WD	
Portion 35 in Area AA -Public Open Space A1-10h (North of MTR Stataion, ASD 214 / 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2400	New Access Date (EEAD-31-May-2026, AAD-23-June-2026)	0	0	23-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00271105	Partial Land Resumption 1(HH of X23_100-104 Liu Miaocheng, Liu Ziyun, Liu Zijian, Pan Dahua (P3, 7 & 35))	0	0	25-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271110	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a))	0	0	09-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271115	Partial Land Resumption 3 (K2)	0	0	17-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01271202	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	01-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	-230	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271204	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	12-Sep-26	11-Oct-26	-284	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271202	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-275	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271204	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-340	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271206	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	47	47	12-Oct-26	05-Dec-26	-276	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271202	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (Remaining)	72	26	29-Apr-26 A	31-Aug-26	-268	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271204	Demolition & Site Clearance - (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a)) including Portion 3	28	0	09-Sep-25 A	27-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271206	Site Clearance - (HH of X23_100-104 Liu Miaocheng, Liu Ziyun, Liu Zijian, Pan Dahua (P3, 7 & 35))	28	0	29-Aug-25 A	27-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04271202	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 30, including Portion 4 & 7) No HAC	1	0	04-Nov-25 A	04-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04271204	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 21, including Portion 4) No HAC	30	30	07-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	-276	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05271202	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1/ 1 Complete)	24	0	07-Nov-25 A	10-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271202	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	14-Jan-27	15-Apr-27	-24	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271204	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	16-Apr-27	13-Jul-27	-24	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271206	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	14-Jul-27	07-Oct-27	-24	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271208	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	09-Oct-27	04-Jan-28	-24	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271210	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	60	60	05-Jan-28	17-Mar-28	-24	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271212	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	60	60	18-Mar-28	03-Jun-28	-24	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271214	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	65	65	05-Jun-28	19-Aug-28	-24	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271216	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	50	50	21-Aug-28	19-Oct-28	-24	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271218	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 9	40	40	20-Oct-28	06-Dec-28	-24	2-6WD_GH_31	
Public Open Space A1-10h								
2401-SW-10271210	Site Formation Works	60	60	07-Dec-28	21-Feb-29	-24	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271215	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	200	200	22-Feb-29	25-Oct-29	-24	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271220	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	26-Oct-29	25-Oct-30	-30	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10271225	Site Formation Works - Stage 1	60	50	20-Nov-25 A	29-Sep-26	685	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Temporary Drainage Diversion KD9								
2401-SW-10271230	Temporary drainage - Wall Extension (Vertical) of Existing Nullah (Waiting for AL Formwork) - Bay 5 & 6	24	0	10-Nov-25 A	20-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 35 in Area AA - Public Open Space A1-10e (North of Road D2, ASD 214 / 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2410	New Access Date (EEAD-31-August-2026, AAD-21-July-2026)	0	0	21-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00271205	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Crops area at K1(b))	0	0	09-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271210	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Far East crops area) inc Portions 9 & 38	0	0	02-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271215	Partial Land Resumption 3 (da da food industry co., ltd - Including Portion 6 & 44)	0	0	13-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271220	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Hsu Chia-Lin & Chung Wei-Ming and Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	04-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

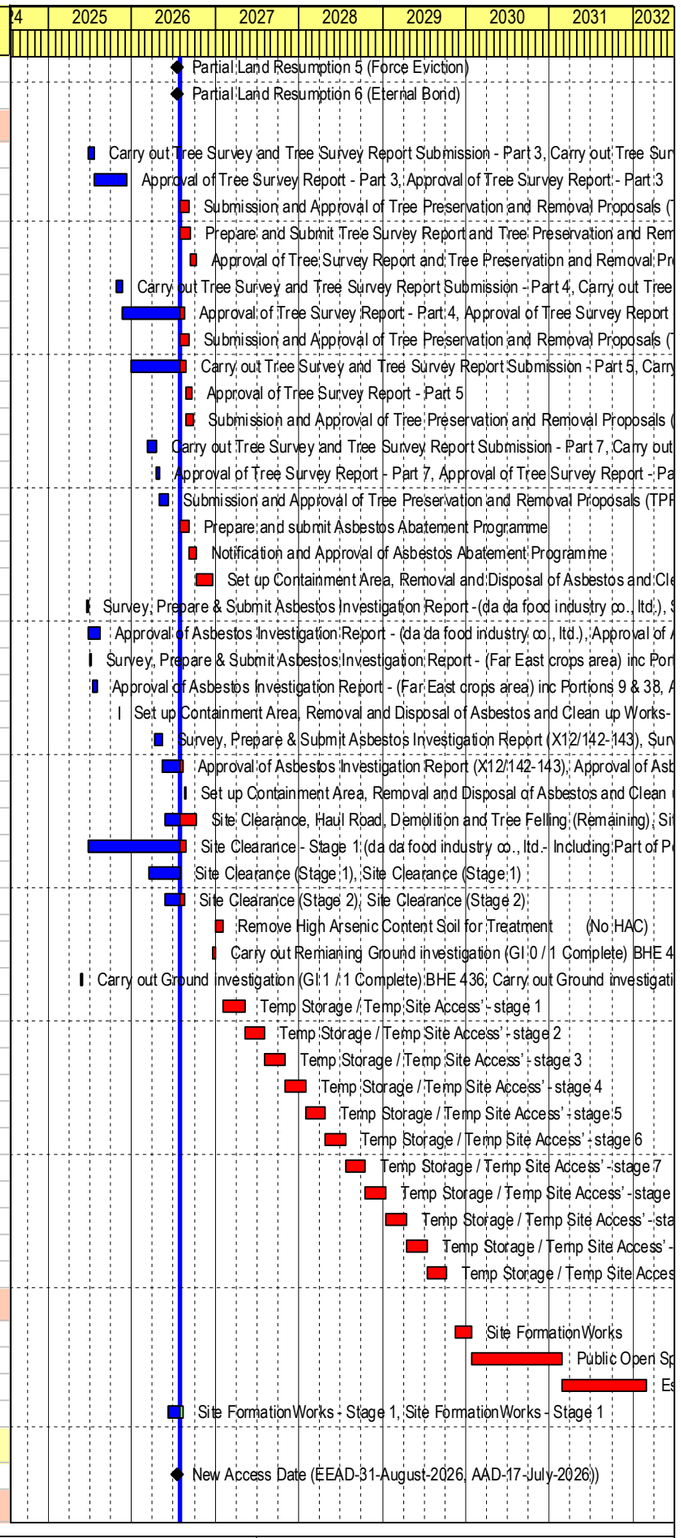
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-00271225	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Force Eviction)	0	0	17-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271230	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Eternal Bond)	0	0	21-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01271302	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271304	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271306	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-379	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271308	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	01-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	-335	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271310	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	12-Sep-26	11-Oct-26	-410	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271312	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	24-Oct-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271314	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	18	22-Nov-25 A	18-Aug-26	-361	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271316	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-379	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271318	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 5	36	20	30-Dec-25 A	24-Aug-26	-324	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271320	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 5	30	30	25-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-392	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271322	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 5	36	36	25-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-398	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271324	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 7	20	0	09-Mar-26 A	20-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271326	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 7	30	0	21-Apr-26 A	28-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271328	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 7	36	0	04-May-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271302	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-393	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271304	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-480	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271306	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	12-Oct-26	21-Dec-26	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271308	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report -(da da food industry co., ltd.)	10	0	19-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271310	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (da da food industry co., ltd.)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271312	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Far East crops area) inc Portions 9 & 38	10	0	03-Jul-25 A	10-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271314	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Far East crops area) inc Portions 9 & 38	30	0	11-Jul-25 A	05-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271316	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works- (da da food industry co., ltd.)	6	0	05-Nov-25 A	08-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271318	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report (X12/142-143)	20	0	14-Apr-26 A	11-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271320	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report (X12/142-143)	30	15	12-May-26 A	15-Aug-26	-365	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271322	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works (X12/142-143)	10	10	17-Aug-26	27-Aug-26	-296	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271302	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (Remaining)	72	4	28-May-26 A	12-Oct-26	-332	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271304	Site Clearance - Stage 1 (da da food industry co., ltd.- Including Part of Portion 6 & Road D2)	24	21	27-Jun-25 A	25-Aug-26	-298	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271306	Site Clearance (Stage 1)	30	1	19-Mar-26 A	01-Aug-26	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271308	Site Clearance (Stage 2)	30	15	28-May-26 A	18-Aug-26	-288	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04271302	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (No HAC)	30	30	31-Dec-26	04-Feb-27	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05271302	Carry out Remianing Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHE 451	6	6	22-Dec-26	30-Dec-26	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05271304	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE 436	6	0	21-May-25 A	26-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271302	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	05-Feb-27	08-May-27	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271304	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	10-May-27	04-Aug-27	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271306	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	05-Aug-27	30-Oct-27	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271308	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	01-Nov-27	29-Jan-28	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271310	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	31-Jan-28	27-Apr-28	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271312	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	28-Apr-28	25-Jul-28	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271314	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	72	72	26-Jul-28	19-Oct-28	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271316	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	72	72	20-Oct-28	16-Jan-29	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271318	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 9	72	72	17-Jan-29	18-Apr-29	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271320	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 10	72	72	19-Apr-29	16-Jul-29	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271322	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 11	72	72	17-Jul-29	10-Oct-29	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
Public Open Space A1-10e								
2401-SW-10271310	Site FormationWorks	60	60	13-Nov-29	24-Jan-30	-419	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271315	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	320	320	25-Jan-30	25-Feb-31	-419	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271320	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	26-Feb-31	25-Feb-32	-518	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10271325	Site FormationWorks - Stage 1	60	8	09-Jun-26 A	10-Aug-26	607	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Portion 35 in Area AA - Public Open Space B3-1b (South of Road D2, ASD 214 / 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2420	New Access Date (EEAD-31-August-2026, AAD-17-July-2026))	0	0	17-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

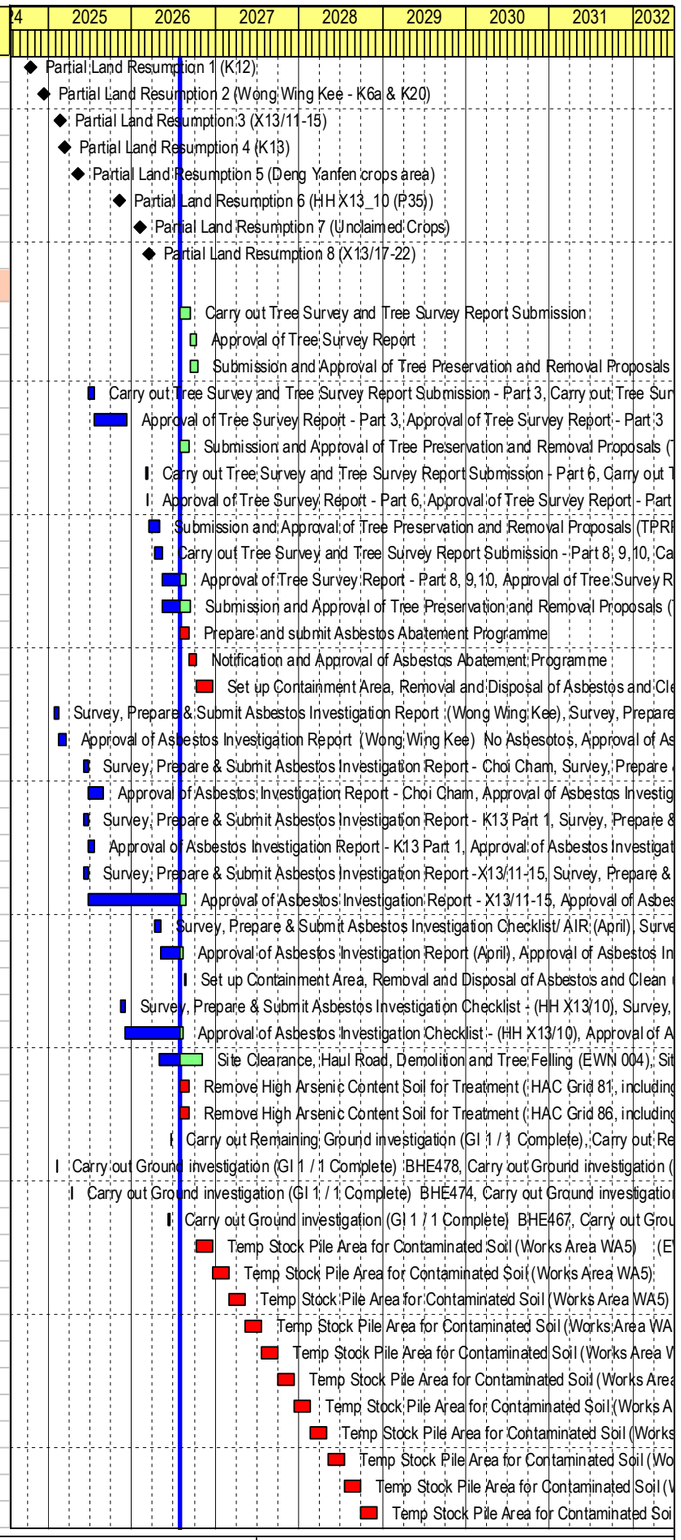
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-00271305	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K12)	0	0	14-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271310	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Wong Wing Kee - K6a & K20)	0	0	10-Dec-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271315	Partial Land Resumption 3 (X13/11-15)	0	0	24-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271320	Partial Land Resumption 4 (K13)	0	0	10-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271325	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Deng Yanfen crops area)	0	0	07-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271330	Partial Land Resumption 6 (HH X13_10 (P35))	0	0	05-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271335	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	03-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271340	Partial Land Resumption 8 (X13/17-22)	0	0	20-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01271402	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	01-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	20	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271404	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	12-Sep-26	11-Oct-26	32	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-01271406	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	12-Sep-26	17-Oct-26	26	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-01271408	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271410	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271412	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	6	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-01271414	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 6	36	0	06-Mar-26 A	10-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271416	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 6	30	0	11-Mar-26 A	12-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271418	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 6	36	0	14-Mar-26 A	04-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271420	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 8, 9,10	36	0	13-Apr-26 A	12-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271422	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 8, 9,10	30	24	13-May-26 A	28-Aug-26	62	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-01271424	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 8, 9,10	36	36	15-May-26 A	11-Sep-26	50	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02271402	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-35	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271404	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-40	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271406	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	12-Oct-26	21-Dec-26	-33	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271408	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report (Wong Wing Kee)	30	0	27-Jan-25 A	12-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271410	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report (Wong Wing Kee) No Asbesotos	30	0	13-Feb-25 A	21-Mar-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271412	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Choi Cham	10	0	03-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271414	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Choi Cham	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	25-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271416	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - K13 Part 1	10	0	03-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271418	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - K13 Part 1	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271420	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report -X13/11-15	10	0	03-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271422	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - X13/11-15	30	25	27-Jun-25 A	25-Aug-26	6	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271424	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist/ AIR (April)	20	0	14-Apr-26 A	05-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271426	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report (April)	30	15	06-May-26 A	15-Aug-26	78	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02271428	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works (April)	10	10	17-Aug-26	27-Aug-26	63	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02271430	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (HH X13/10)	10	0	14-Nov-25 A	04-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271432	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (HH X13/10)	12	10	05-Dec-25 A	10-Aug-26	21	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-03271402	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 004)	72	50	28-Apr-26 A	06-Nov-26	5	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04271402	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 81, including Portion 22)	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-349	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04271404	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 86, including Portion 12 & 22)	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-298	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05271402	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete)	12	0	23-Jun-26 A	24-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05271404	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE478	6	0	07-Feb-25 A	10-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05271406	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE474	6	0	14-Apr-25 A	17-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05271408	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE467	6	0	12-Jun-26 A	17-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271402	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 1	72	72	07-Oct-26	17-Dec-26	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271404	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 2	72	72	18-Dec-26	27-Feb-27	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271406	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 3	72	72	28-Feb-27	10-May-27	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271408	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 4	72	72	11-May-27	21-Jul-27	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271410	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 5	72	72	22-Jul-27	01-Oct-27	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271412	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 6	72	72	02-Oct-27	12-Dec-27	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271414	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 7	72	72	13-Dec-27	22-Feb-28	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271416	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 8	72	72	23-Feb-28	04-May-28	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271418	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 9	72	72	05-May-28	15-Jul-28	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271420	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 10	72	72	16-Jul-28	25-Sep-28	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271422	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 11	72	72	26-Sep-28	06-Dec-28	-459	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

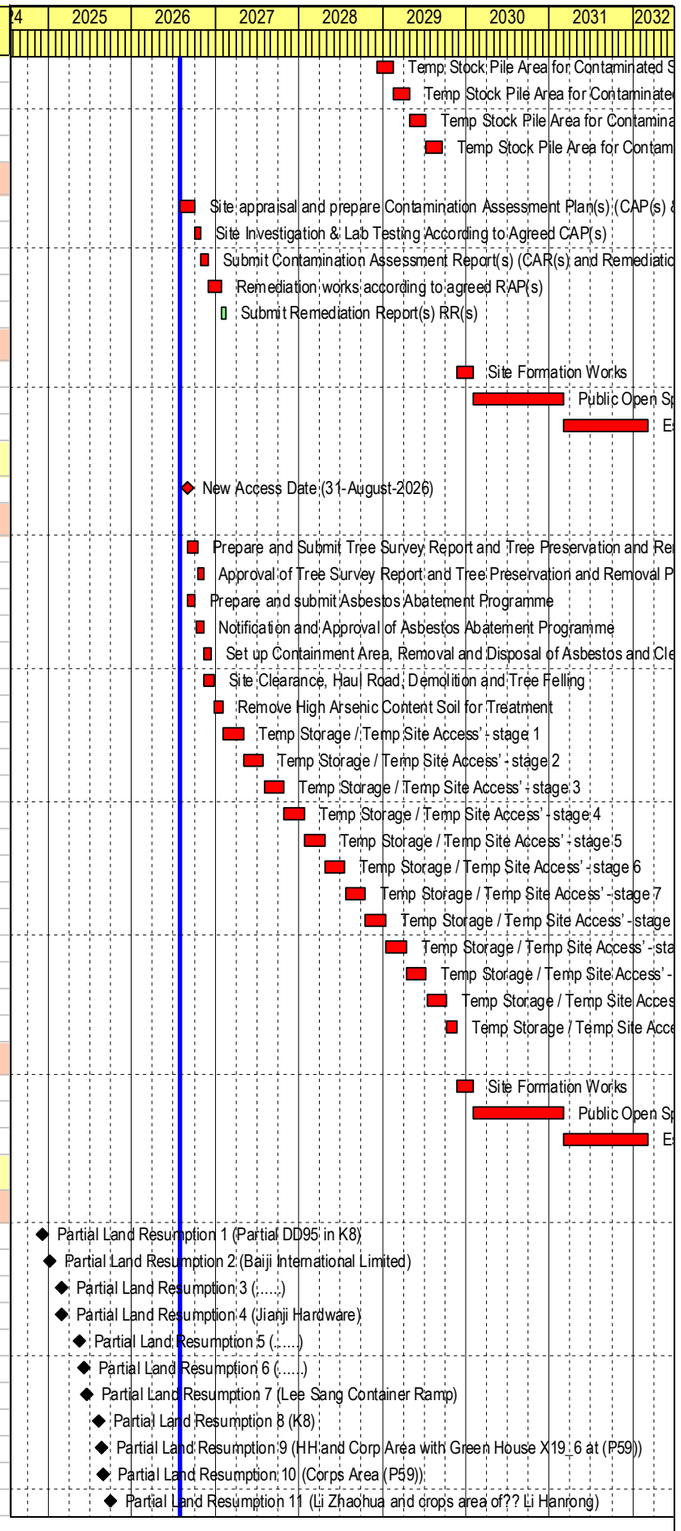
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-06271424	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 12	72	72	07-Dec-28	16-Feb-29	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271426	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 13	72	72	17-Feb-29	29-Apr-29	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271428	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 14	72	72	30-Apr-29	10-Jul-29	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-06271430	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004) - Stage 15	70	70	11-Jul-29	18-Sep-29	-459	1-7WD	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07271402	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	02-Aug-26	30-Sep-26	-93	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07271404	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	02-Oct-26	30-Oct-26	-78	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07271406	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	31-Oct-26	29-Nov-26	-94	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07271408	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	30-Nov-26	27-Jan-27	-77	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07271410	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	28-Jan-27	13-Feb-27	417	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
Public Open Space B3-1b								
2401-SW-10271410	Site Formation Works	60	60	20-Nov-29	31-Jan-30	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271415	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	320	320	01-Feb-30	04-Mar-31	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271420	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	05-Mar-31	03-Mar-32	-525	1-7WD	
Portion 60 in Area AA -Public Open Space A1-10e (ASD913 / 22-Feb-27)								
2401-AD-2430	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01271502	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271504	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-520	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271502	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-418	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271504	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-512	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271506	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	12-Nov-26	16-Dec-26	-418	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271502	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	13-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04271502	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271502	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	02-Feb-27	05-May-27	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271504	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	06-May-27	31-Jul-27	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271506	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	02-Aug-27	27-Oct-27	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271508	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	28-Oct-27	22-Jan-28	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271510	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	24-Jan-28	24-Apr-28	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271512	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	25-Apr-28	21-Jul-28	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271514	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	72	72	22-Jul-28	16-Oct-28	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271516	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	72	72	17-Oct-28	12-Jan-29	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271518	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 9	72	72	13-Jan-29	14-Apr-29	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271520	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 10	72	72	16-Apr-29	12-Jul-29	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271522	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 11	72	72	13-Jul-29	06-Oct-29	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06271524	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 12	36	36	08-Oct-29	19-Nov-29	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
Public Open Space A1-10e								
2401-SW-10271510	Site Formation Works	60	60	20-Nov-29	31-Jan-30	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271515	Public Open Space A - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	320	320	01-Feb-30	04-Mar-31	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271520	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	05-Mar-31	03-Mar-32	-525	1-7WD	
Portion 59 in Area AA (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00271505	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Partial DD95 in K8)	0	0	05-Dec-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271510	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Baiji International Limited)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271515	Partial Land Resumption 3 (.....)	0	0	25-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271520	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Jianji Hardware)	0	0	03-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271525	Partial Land Resumption 5 (.....)	0	0	14-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271530	Partial Land Resumption 6 (.....)	0	0	06-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271535	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Lee Sang Container Ramp)	0	0	19-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271540	Partial Land Resumption 8 (K8)	0	0	08-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271545	Partial Land Resumption 9 (HH and Corp Area with Green House X19_6 at (P59))	0	0	25-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271550	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Corps Area (P59))	0	0	28-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00271555	Partial Land Resumption 11 (Li Zhaohua and crops area of?? Li Hanrong)	0	0	30-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

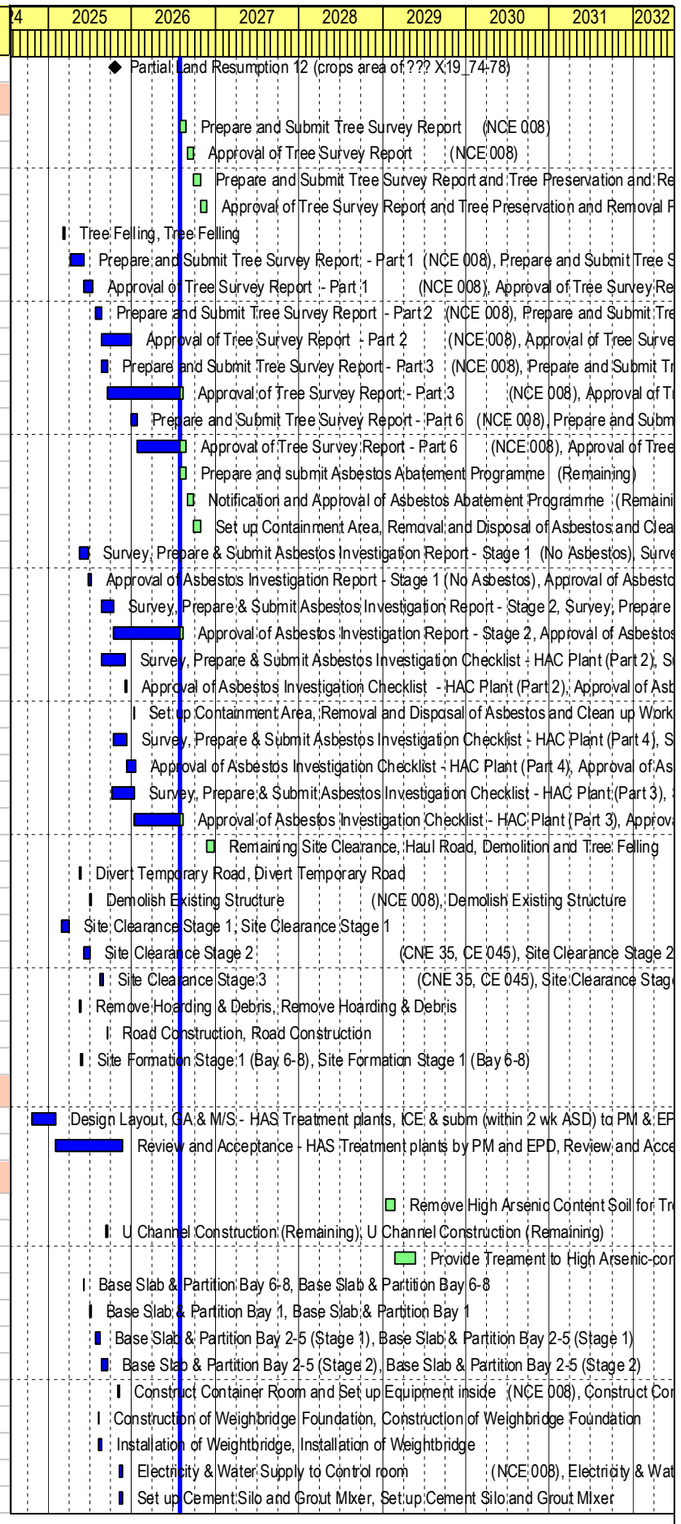
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-00271560	Partial Land Resumption 12 (crops area of ??? X19_74-78)	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01271602	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report (NCE 008)	24	24	01-Aug-26	28-Aug-26	428	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-01271604	Approval of Tree Survey Report (NCE 008)	30	30	29-Aug-26	27-Sep-26	530	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-01271606	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) Remaining (NCE 008)	24	24	28-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	430	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-01271608	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) Remaining (NCE 008)	30	30	28-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	530	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-01271610	Tree Felling	6	0	06-Mar-25 A	13-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271612	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report - Part 1 (NCE 008)	24	0	10-Apr-25 A	04-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271614	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1 (NCE 008)	30	0	05-Jun-25 A	11-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271616	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report - Part 2 (NCE 008)	24	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271618	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2 (NCE 008)	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01271620	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report - Part 3 (NCE 008)	24	0	25-Aug-25 A	15-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271622	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3 (NCE 008)	30	12	16-Sep-25 A	12-Aug-26	636	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-01271624	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report - Part 6 (NCE 008)	24	0	30-Dec-25 A	26-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01271626	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 6 (NCE 008)	30	24	27-Jan-26 A	24-Aug-26	624	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271602	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme (Remaining) (NCE 008)	24	24	01-Aug-26	28-Aug-26	450	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271604	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme (Remaining) (NCE 008)	30	30	29-Aug-26	27-Sep-26	556	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271606	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works (Remaining) (NCE 008)	24	24	28-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	451	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271608	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 1 (No Asbestos)	6	0	19-May-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271610	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 1 (No Asbestos)	30	0	26-Jun-25 A	07-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271612	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 2	6	0	20-Aug-25 A	10-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271614	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 2	30	15	11-Oct-25 A	15-Aug-26	599	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271616	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - HAC Plant (Part 2)	6	0	20-Aug-25 A	04-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271618	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - HAC Plant (Part 2)	12	0	05-Dec-25 A	10-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271620	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works -- HAC Plant (Part 2)	6	0	08-Jan-26 A	10-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271622	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - HAC Plant (Part 4)	10	0	10-Oct-25 A	11-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271624	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - HAC Plant (Part 4)	12	0	12-Dec-25 A	16-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02271626	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - HAC Plant (Part 3)	10	0	06-Oct-25 A	13-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02271628	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - HAC Plant (Part 3)	12	12	14-Jan-26 A	12-Aug-26	602	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-03271602	Remaining Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (NCE 008)	24	24	27-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	425	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-03271604	Divert Temporary Road	6	0	15-May-25 A	21-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271606	Demolish Existing Structure (NCE 008)	6	0	02-Jul-25 A	10-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271608	Site Clearance Stage 1	24	0	25-Feb-25 A	31-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271610	Site Clearance Stage 2 (CNE 35, CE 045)	24	0	02-Jun-25 A	28-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271612	Site Clearance Stage 3 (CNE 35, CE 045)	9	0	13-Aug-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271614	Remove Hoarding & Debris	6	0	15-May-25 A	21-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271616	Road Construction	2	0	16-Sep-25 A	17-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03271618	Site Formation Stage 1 (Bay 6-8)	14	0	22-May-25 A	30-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Design & Method Statement - Submission (Within 2 Weeks ASD) To PM & EPD For Acceptance, REF.30.20(1)								
2401-DE-00271000	Design Layout, GA & M/S - HAS Treatment plants, ICE & subm (within 2 wk ASD) to PM & EPD for acceptance, ref. 30.20(1)	13	0	21-Oct-24 A	03-Feb-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-DE-00271010	Review and Acceptance - HAS Treatment plants by PM and EPD	30	0	04-Feb-25 A	19-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
Setting Up Including T&C of High Arsenic-Containing Soil (HAS) Treatment Plant								
2401-SW-10271610	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	18-Jan-29	24-Feb-29	29	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10271612	U Channel Construction (Remaining)	24	0	08-Sep-25 A	18-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271615	Provide Treament to High Arsenic-containing Soil (HAS) within the Treatment Facility	72	72	26-Feb-29	26-May-29	29	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10271620	Base Slab & Partition Bay 6-8	12	0	02-Jun-25 A	04-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271625	Base Slab & Partition Bay 1	6	0	02-Jul-25 A	08-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271630	Base Slab & Partition Bay 2-5 (Stage 1)	14	0	30-Jul-25 A	13-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271635	Base Slab & Partition Bay 2-5 (Stage 2)	12	0	20-Aug-25 A	17-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271640	Construct Container Room and Set up Equipment inside (NCE 008)	6	0	04-Nov-25 A	08-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271645	Construction of Weighbridge Foundation	5	0	07-Aug-25 A	11-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271650	Installation of Weightbridge	1	0	12-Aug-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271655	Electricity & Water Supply to Control room (NCE 008)	6	0	08-Nov-25 A	20-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271660	Set up Cement Silo and Grout Mixer	10	0	10-Nov-25 A	20-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

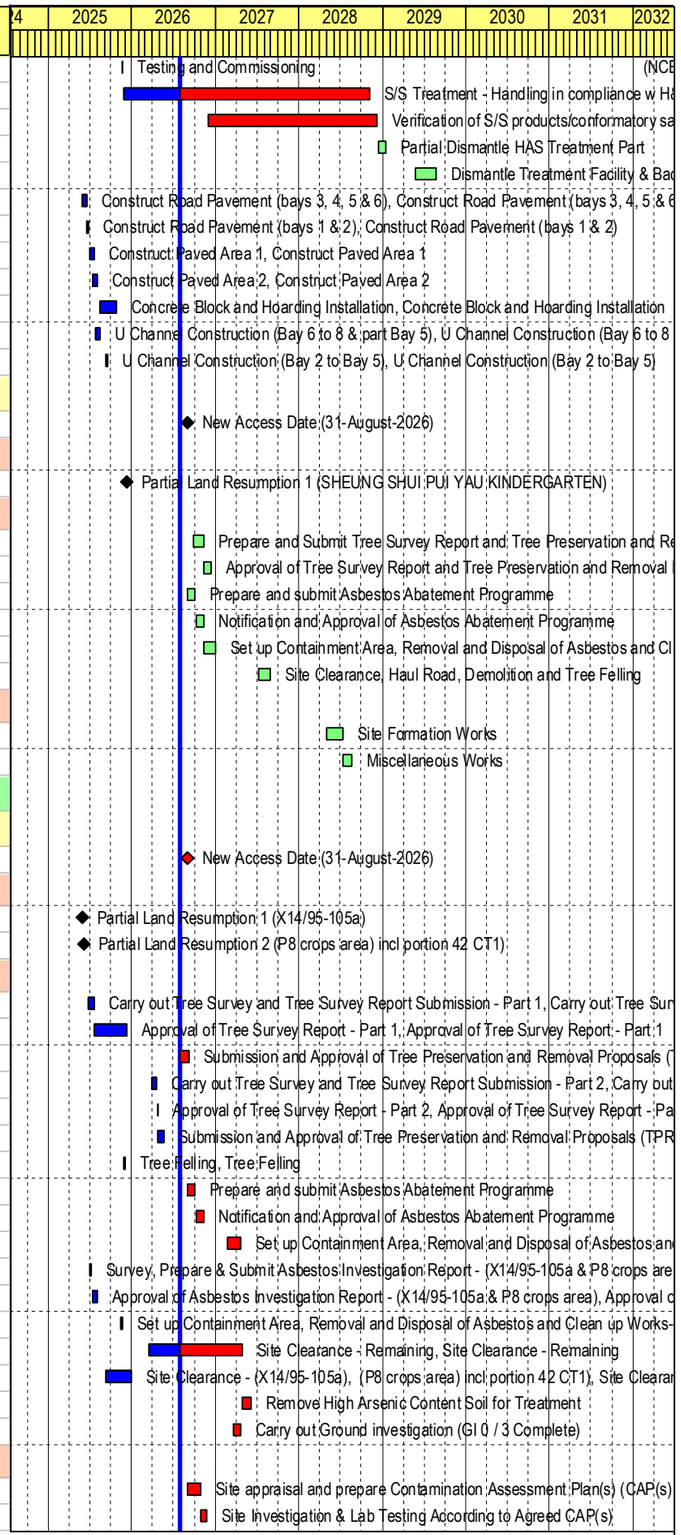
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10271665	Testing and Commissioning (NCE 008)	7	0	20-Nov-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-10271670	S/S Treatment - Handling in compliance w H&S/QA/QC requir,operate,mainten&monitoring-Metal C/S Type A	725	571	24-Nov-25 A	04-Nov-28	-125	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271675	Verification of S/S products/conformatory samples - Lab tests and reports for Type A (TCLP and UCS)	600	600	02-Dec-26	09-Dec-28	-125	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271680	Partial Dismantle HAS Treatment Part	30	30	11-Dec-28	17-Jan-29	29	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10271685	Dismantle Treatment Facility & Backfilling to the Formation Level	72	72	28-May-29	21-Aug-29	29	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10271690	Construct Road Pavement (bays 3, 4, 5 & 6)	12	0	30-May-25 A	19-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271695	Construct Road Pavement (bays 1 & 2)	6	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271700	Construct Paved Area 1	12	0	04-Jul-25 A	18-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271705	Construct Paved Area 2	14	0	16-Jul-25 A	31-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271710	Concrete Block and Hoarding Installation	5	0	15-Aug-25 A	25-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271715	U Channel Construction (Bay 6 to 8 & part Bay 5)	6	0	28-Jul-25 A	16-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10271720	U Channel Construction (Bay 2 to Bay 5)	10	0	08-Sep-25 A	18-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 62 in Area AA (ASD 1461, 23-Aug-28)								
2401-AD-2440	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		672	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00271605	Partial Land Resumption 1 (SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN)	0	0	12-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01271702	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	30-Sep-26	12-Nov-26	689	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-01271704	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	13-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	851	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271702	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	672	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271704	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	828	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02271706	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	670	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-03271702	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	08-Jul-27	01-Sep-27	522	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10271810	Site Formation Works	60	60	04-May-28	14-Jul-28	327	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10271815	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	15-Jul-28	18-Aug-28	327	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
SECTION 28								
Portion 36 in Area AB - Public Open Space A1-10a (ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2450	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-422	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00280005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X14/95-105a)	0	0	27-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00280010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (P8 crops area) incl portion 42 CT1)	0	0	02-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01280010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01280015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01280020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-294	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01280025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	30-Mar-26 A	21-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01280030	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	22-Apr-26 A	23-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01280035	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	24-Apr-26 A	21-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01280040	Tree Felling	6	0	24-Nov-25 A	01-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02280010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-335	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02280015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-413	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02280020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	26-Feb-27	20-Apr-27	-419	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02280025	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/95-105a & P8 crops area)	18	0	03-Jul-25 A	10-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02280030	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/95-105a & P8 crops area)	30	0	11-Jul-25 A	05-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02280035	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works- (X14/95-105a & P8 crops area)	7	0	13-Nov-25 A	20-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03280010	Site Clearance - Remaining	48	48	19-Mar-26 A	27-Apr-27	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03280015	Site Clearance - (X14/95-105a), (P8 crops area) incl portion 42 CT1)	40	0	08-Sep-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04280010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	28-Apr-27	03-Jun-27	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05280010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete)	24	24	19-Mar-27	20-Apr-27	-419	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07280010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	31-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-522	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07280015	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-426	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

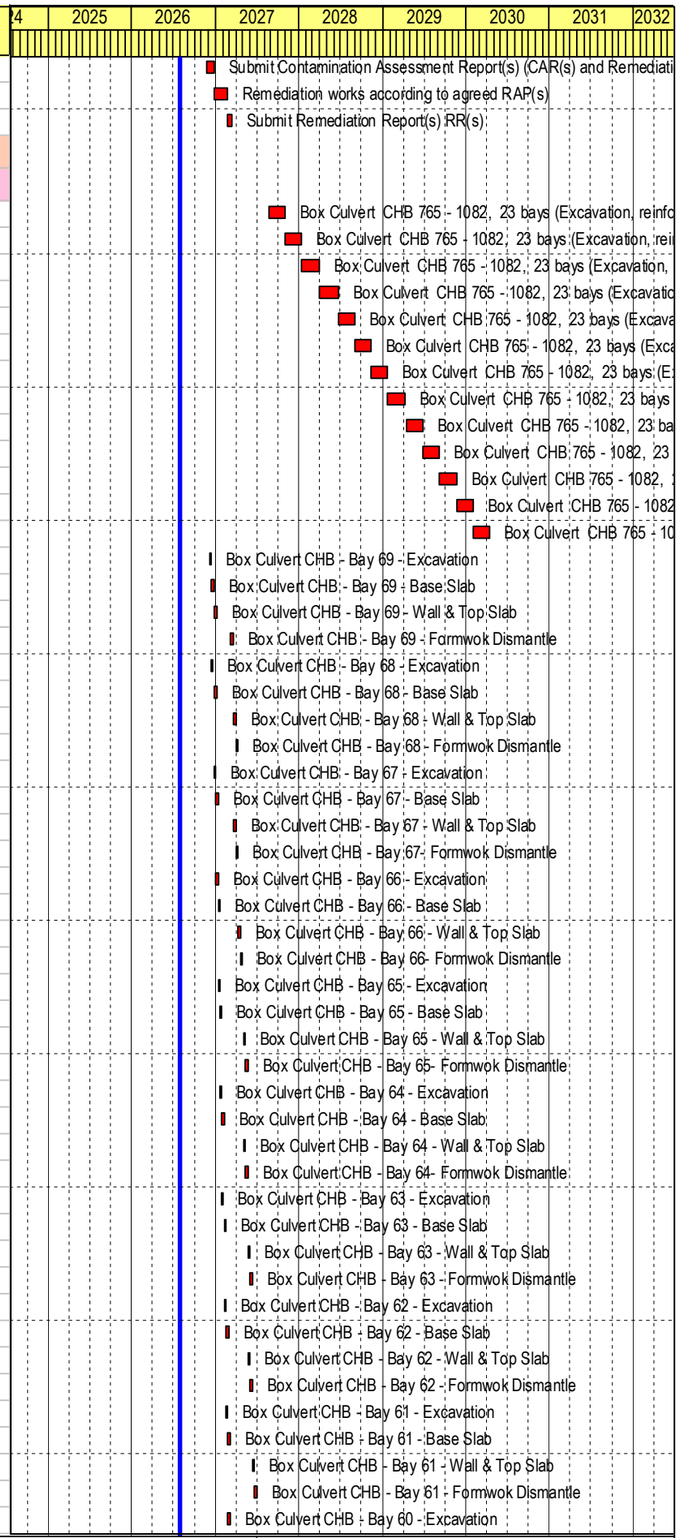
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-07280020	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Nov-26	26-Dec-26	-521	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07280025	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07280030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	-389	2-6WD_GH_31	
Box Culvert CHB								
Box Culvert CHB 744 - 1072 (Note - Part in Road P2 Portion 58)								
2401-SW-10280010	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	60	60	21-Aug-27	02-Nov-27	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280015	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 3)	60	60	03-Nov-27	14-Jan-28	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280020	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 4)	60	60	15-Jan-28	28-Mar-28	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280025	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 5)	65	65	29-Mar-28	20-Jun-28	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280030	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 6)	60	60	21-Jun-28	30-Aug-28	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280035	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 7)	60	60	31-Aug-28	11-Nov-28	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280040	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 8)	60	60	13-Nov-28	24-Jan-29	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280045	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 9)	60	60	25-Jan-29	12-Apr-29	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280050	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 10)	62	62	13-Apr-29	27-Jun-29	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280055	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 11)	60	60	28-Jun-29	06-Sep-29	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280060	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 12)	60	60	07-Sep-29	19-Nov-29	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280065	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 13)	60	60	20-Nov-29	31-Jan-30	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280070	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 14)	60	60	01-Feb-30	16-Apr-30	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280075	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 69 - Excavation	7	7	08-Dec-26	15-Dec-26	-211	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280080	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 69 - Base Slab	8	8	16-Dec-26	24-Dec-26	-211	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280085	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 69 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	28-Dec-26	06-Jan-27	-211	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280090	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 69 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	10-Mar-27	19-Mar-27	-320	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280095	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 68 - Excavation	7	7	16-Dec-26	23-Dec-26	-210	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280100	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 68 - Base Slab	8	8	24-Dec-26	05-Jan-27	-203	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280105	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 68 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	20-Mar-27	01-Apr-27	-263	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280110	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 68 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	02-Apr-27	11-Apr-27	-324	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280115	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 67 - Excavation	7	7	24-Dec-26	04-Jan-27	-210	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280120	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 67 - Base Slab	8	8	05-Jan-27	13-Jan-27	-210	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280125	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 67 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	20-Mar-27	01-Apr-27	-263	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280130	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 67- Formwok Dismantle	10	10	02-Apr-27	11-Apr-27	-324	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280135	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 66 - Excavation	7	7	05-Jan-27	12-Jan-27	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280140	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 66 - Base Slab	8	8	13-Jan-27	21-Jan-27	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280145	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 66 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	12-Apr-27	20-Apr-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280150	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 66- Formwok Dismantle	10	10	21-Apr-27	30-Apr-27	-322	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280155	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 65 - Excavation	7	7	13-Jan-27	20-Jan-27	-197	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280160	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 65 - Base Slab	8	8	21-Jan-27	29-Jan-27	-190	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280165	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 65 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	03-May-27	11-May-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280170	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 65- Formwok Dismantle	10	10	12-May-27	21-May-27	-322	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280175	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 64 - Excavation	7	7	21-Jan-27	28-Jan-27	-197	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280180	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 64 - Base Slab	8	8	29-Jan-27	10-Feb-27	-197	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280185	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 64 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	03-May-27	11-May-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280190	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 64- Formwok Dismantle	10	10	12-May-27	21-May-27	-322	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280195	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 63 - Excavation	7	7	29-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	-195	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280200	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 63 - Base Slab	8	8	10-Feb-27	18-Feb-27	-188	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280205	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 63 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	22-May-27	31-May-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280210	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 63 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	01-Jun-27	10-Jun-27	-322	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280215	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 62 - Excavation	7	7	10-Feb-27	17-Feb-27	-195	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280220	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 62 - Base Slab	8	8	18-Feb-27	26-Feb-27	-195	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280225	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 62 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	22-May-27	31-May-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280230	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 62 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	01-Jun-27	10-Jun-27	-322	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280235	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 61 - Excavation	7	7	18-Feb-27	25-Feb-27	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280240	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 61 - Base Slab	8	8	26-Feb-27	06-Mar-27	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280245	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 61 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	11-Jun-27	19-Jun-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280250	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 61 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	20-Jun-27	29-Jun-27	-322	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280255	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 60 - Excavation	7	7	26-Feb-27	05-Mar-27	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

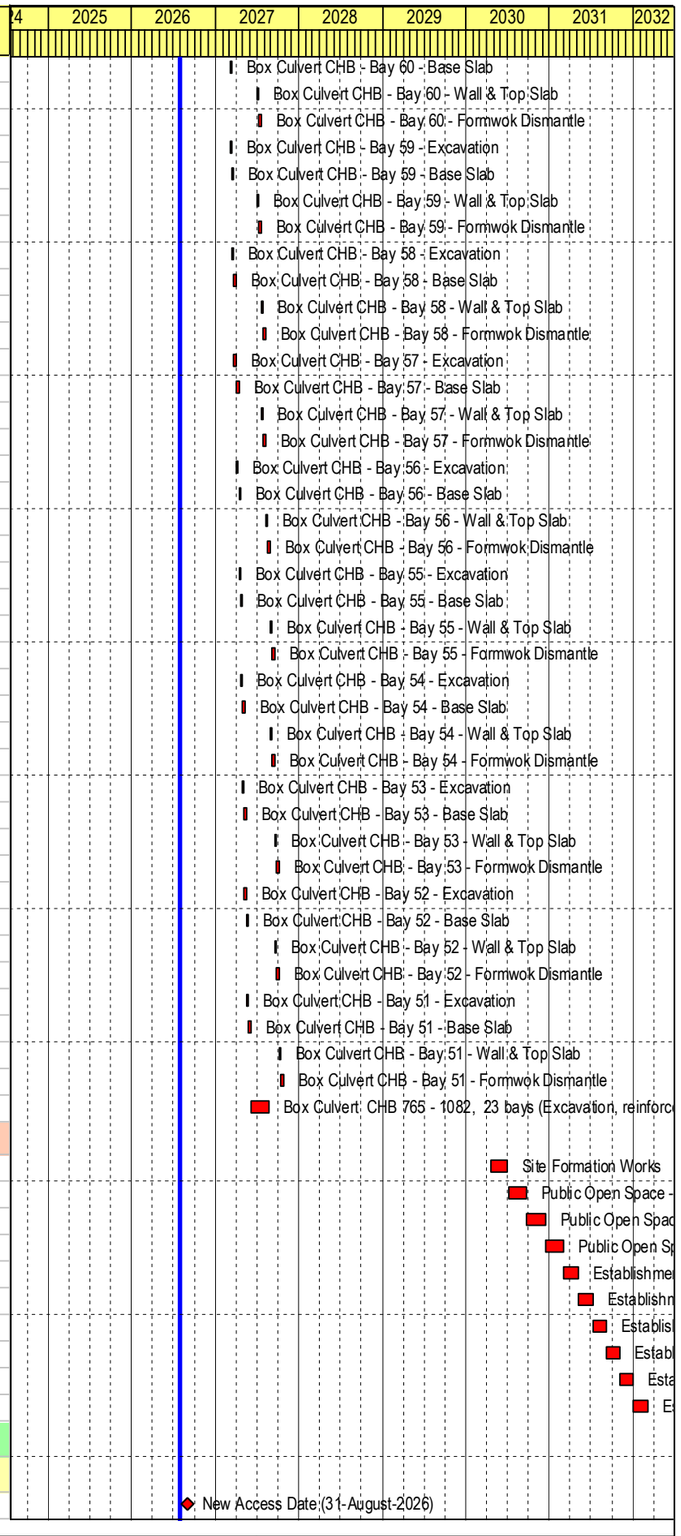
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10280260	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 60 - Base Slab	8	8	06-Mar-27	15-Mar-27	-176	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280265	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 60 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	30-Jun-27	09-Jul-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280270	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 60 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	10-Jul-27	19-Jul-27	-323	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280275	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 59 - Excavation	7	7	06-Mar-27	13-Mar-27	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280280	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 59 - Base Slab	8	8	15-Mar-27	23-Mar-27	-183	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280285	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 59 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	30-Jun-27	09-Jul-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280290	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 59 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	10-Jul-27	19-Jul-27	-323	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280295	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 58 - Excavation	7	7	15-Mar-27	22-Mar-27	-181	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280300	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 58 - Base Slab	8	8	23-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	-174	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280305	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 58 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	20-Jul-27	28-Jul-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280310	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 58 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	29-Jul-27	07-Aug-27	-323	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280315	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 57 - Excavation	7	7	23-Mar-27	02-Apr-27	-181	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280320	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 57 - Base Slab	8	8	03-Apr-27	13-Apr-27	-181	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280325	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 57 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	20-Jul-27	28-Jul-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280330	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 57 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	29-Jul-27	07-Aug-27	-323	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280335	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 56 - Excavation	7	7	03-Apr-27	12-Apr-27	-171	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280340	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 56 - Base Slab	8	8	13-Apr-27	21-Apr-27	-171	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280345	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 56 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	09-Aug-27	17-Aug-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280350	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 56 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	18-Aug-27	27-Aug-27	-322	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280355	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 55 - Excavation	7	7	13-Apr-27	20-Apr-27	-169	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280360	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 55 - Base Slab	8	8	21-Apr-27	29-Apr-27	-162	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280365	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 55 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	28-Aug-27	06-Sep-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280370	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 55 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	07-Sep-27	16-Sep-27	-321	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280375	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 54 - Excavation	7	7	21-Apr-27	28-Apr-27	-169	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280380	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 54 - Base Slab	8	8	29-Apr-27	08-May-27	-169	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280385	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 54 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	28-Aug-27	06-Sep-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280390	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 54 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	07-Sep-27	16-Sep-27	-321	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280395	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 53 - Excavation	7	7	29-Apr-27	07-May-27	-166	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280400	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 53 - Base Slab	8	8	08-May-27	18-May-27	-159	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280405	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 53 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	17-Sep-27	25-Sep-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280410	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 53 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	26-Sep-27	05-Oct-27	-320	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280415	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 52 - Excavation	7	7	08-May-27	17-May-27	-166	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280420	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 52 - Base Slab	8	8	18-May-27	26-May-27	-166	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280425	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 52 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	17-Sep-27	25-Sep-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280430	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 52 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	26-Sep-27	05-Oct-27	-320	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280435	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 51 - Excavation	7	7	18-May-27	25-May-27	-156	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280440	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 51 - Base Slab	8	8	26-May-27	03-Jun-27	-156	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280445	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 51 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	06-Oct-27	15-Oct-27	-258	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280450	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 51 - Formwok Dismantle	10	10	16-Oct-27	25-Oct-27	-320	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280455	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	65	65	04-Jun-27	20-Aug-27	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
Public Open Space A1-10a								
2401-SW-10280460	Site Formation Works	60	60	17-Apr-30	03-Jul-30	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280465	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 1)	70	70	04-Jul-30	24-Sep-30	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280470	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 2)	70	70	25-Sep-30	17-Dec-30	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280475	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 3)	60	60	18-Dec-30	04-Mar-31	-425	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10280480	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 1)	65	65	05-Mar-31	08-May-31	-525	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280485	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 2)	60	60	09-May-31	07-Jul-31	-525	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280490	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 3)	60	60	08-Jul-31	05-Sep-31	-525	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280495	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 4)	60	60	06-Sep-31	04-Nov-31	-525	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280500	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 5)	60	60	05-Nov-31	03-Jan-32	-525	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10280505	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 6)	60	60	04-Jan-32	03-Mar-32	-525	1-7WD	
SECTION 29								
Portion 37 in Area AC (ASD 645, 30-May-26)								
2401-AD-2460	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-140	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

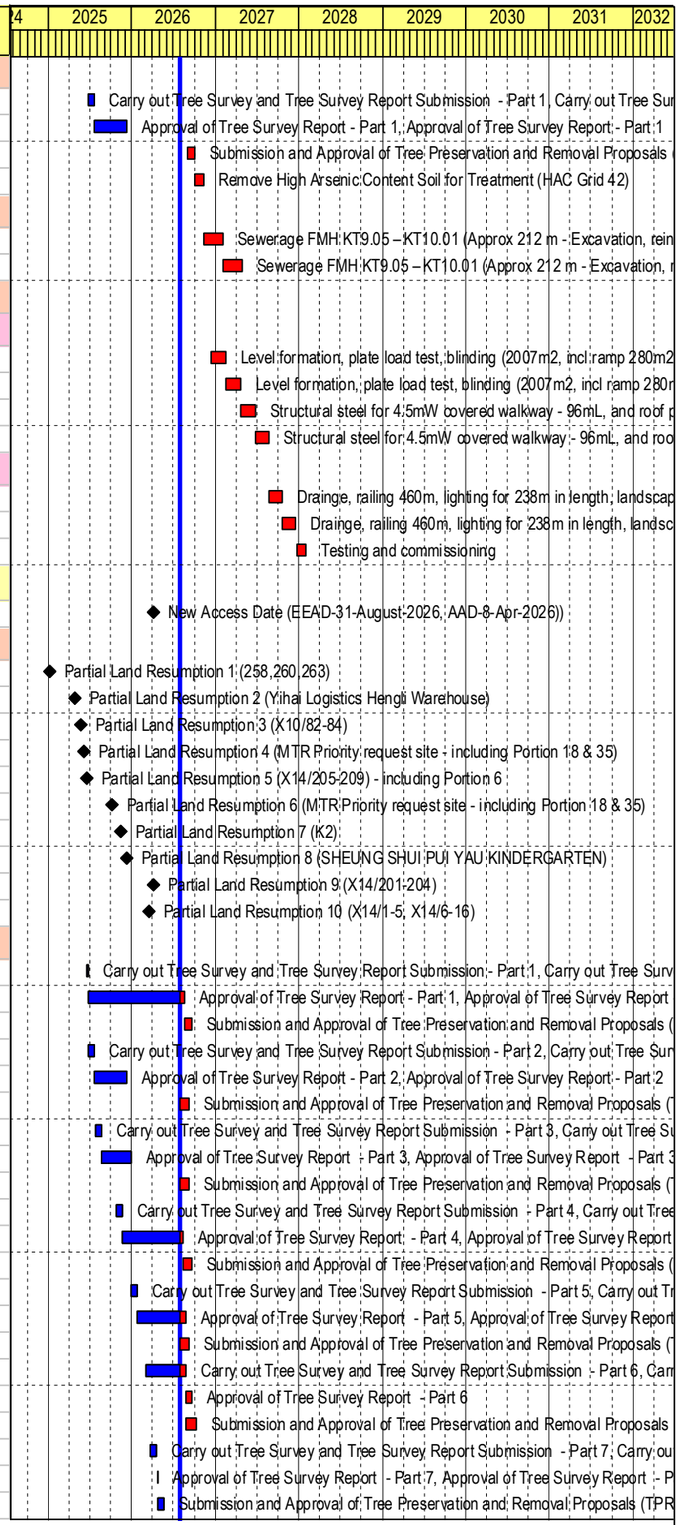
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01290010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01290015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	31-Aug-26	05-Oct-26	-173	1-7WD	
2401-SW-04290010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 42)	30	30	06-Oct-26	10-Nov-26	-142	2-6WD_GH_31	
Sewerage								
2401-SW-10290005	Sewerage FMH KT9.05 – KT10.01 (Approx 212 m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/7 MH complete) (Stg1)	68	68	11-Nov-26	01-Feb-27	-142	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290010	Sewerage FMH KT9.05 – KT10.01 (Approx 212 m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/7 MH complete) (Stg2)	68	68	02-Feb-27	29-Apr-27	-142	2-6WD_GH_31	
KD12 - WALKWAY, COVERED WW, RAMP,STAIRCASE, LIGHT &LS- FDN 2007M2, STRUCT STEEL,RAIL 460M (PSA1.27J)								
FOUNDATION, STAIRCASE AND RAMP (2007M2), STRUCTURAL STEEL & ROOF PANEL FOR 4.5W x96.0L COVERED WW								
2401-SW-10290015	Level formation, plate load test, blinding (2007m2, incl ramp 280m2, staircase 50m2), footing 1.4-1.6m tk, 3011m3 (Stg1)	50	50	16-Dec-26	18-Feb-27	-85	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290020	Level formation, plate load test, blinding (2007m2, incl ramp 280m2, staircase 50m2), footing 1.4-1.6m tk, 3011m3 (Stg2)	50	50	19-Feb-27	22-Apr-27	-85	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290025	Structural steel for 4.5mW covered walkway - 96mL, and roof paneling (Stage 1)	50	50	23-Apr-27	23-Jun-27	-85	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290030	Structural steel for 4.5mW covered walkway - 96mL, and roof paneling (Stage 2)	50	50	24-Jun-27	21-Aug-27	-85	2-6WD_GH_31	
(DRAINGE, RAILING (460M), E&M LIGHTING (FOR 238M IN LENGTH), LANDSCAPING, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING								
2401-SW-10290035	Drainge, railing 460m, lighting for 238m in length, landscaping (Stage 1)	50	50	23-Aug-27	22-Oct-27	-85	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290040	Drainge, railing 460m, lighting for 238m in length, landscaping (Stage 2)	50	50	23-Oct-27	20-Dec-27	-85	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290045	Testing and commissioning	30	30	21-Dec-27	31-Jan-28	-85	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 38 in Area AC (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2470	New Access Date (EEAD-31-August-2026, AAD-8-Apr-2026))	0	0	08-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00290005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (258,260,263)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00290010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Yihai Logistics Hengli Warehouse)	0	0	25-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00290015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (X10/82-84)	0	0	21-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00290020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	0	0	02-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00290025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (X14/205-209) - including Portion 6	0	0	17-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00290030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	0	0	03-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00290035	Partial Land Resumption 7 (K2)	0	0	17-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00290040	Partial Land Resumption 8 (SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN)	0	0	12-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00290045	Partial Land Resumption 9 (X14/201-204)	0	0	08-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00290050	Partial Land Resumption 10 (X14/1-5, X14/6-16)	0	0	19-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01290210	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01290215	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	18-Aug-26	-216	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290220	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	19-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-216	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290225	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01290230	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290235	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-198	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290240	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01290245	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290250	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-198	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290255	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	24-Oct-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01290260	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	12	22-Nov-25 A	12-Aug-26	-210	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290265	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	13-Aug-26	17-Sep-26	-210	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290270	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 5	36	0	30-Dec-25 A	26-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01290275	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 5	30	25	27-Jan-26 A	25-Aug-26	-152	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290280	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 5	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-163	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290285	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 6	36	20	06-Mar-26 A	24-Aug-26	-157	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01290290	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 6	30	30	25-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-181	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290295	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 6	36	36	25-Aug-26	07-Oct-26	-157	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01290300	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 7	36	0	25-Mar-26 A	21-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01290305	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 7	30	0	22-Apr-26 A	23-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01290310	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 7	36	0	24-Apr-26 A	21-May-26 A		1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

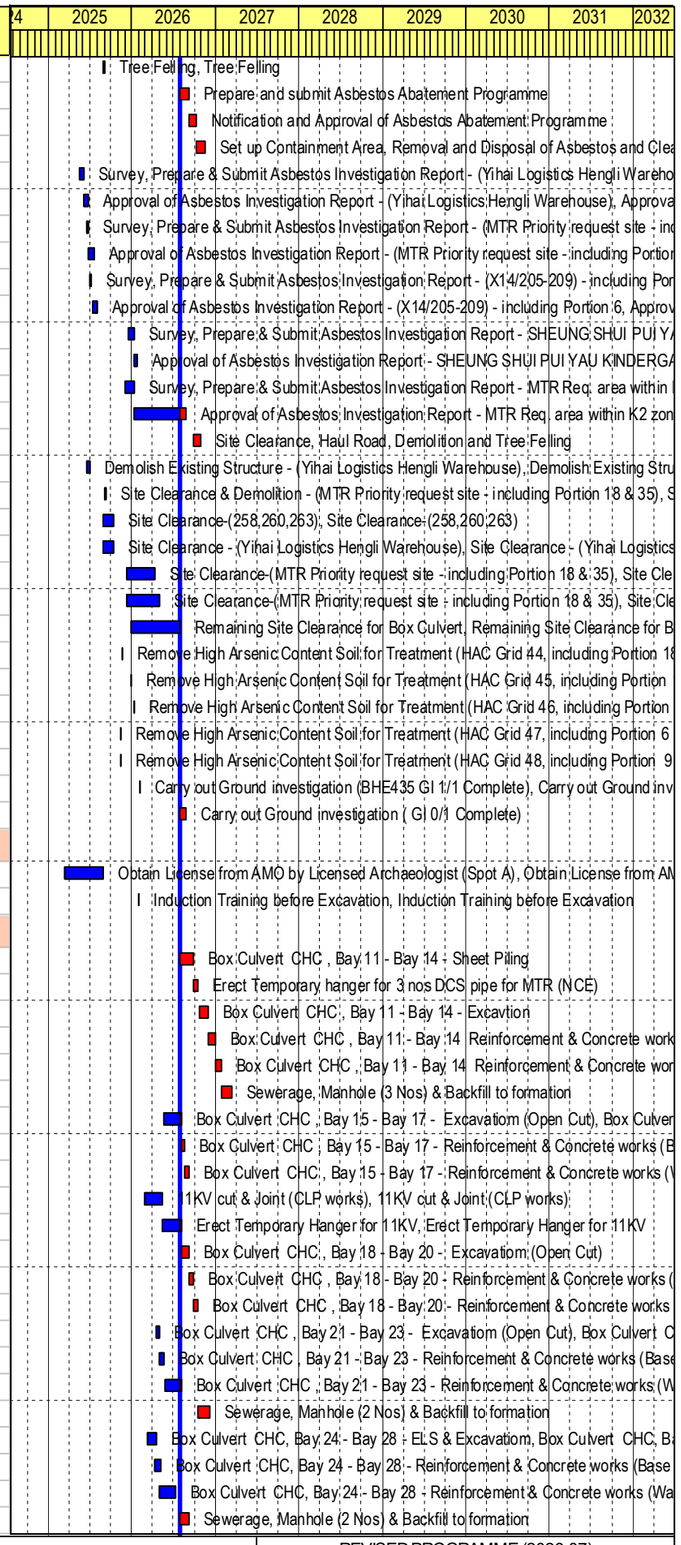
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-01290315	Tree Felling	24	0	29-Aug-25 A	05-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02290210	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-189	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02290215	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	-233	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02290220	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	12-Oct-26	16-Nov-26	-190	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02290225	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Yihai Logistics Hengli Warehouse)	10	0	14-May-25 A	05-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02290230	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Yihai Logistics Hengli Warehouse)	30	0	06-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02290235	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	12	0	19-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02290240	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02290245	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/205-209) - including Portion 6	12	0	03-Jul-25 A	10-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02290250	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/205-209) - including Portion 6	30	0	11-Jul-25 A	05-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02290255	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN	12	0	18-Dec-25 A	13-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02290260	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN	30	0	14-Jan-26 A	23-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02290265	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - MTR Req. area within K2 zone(Purple area) & K12	12	0	05-Dec-25 A	13-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02290270	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - MTR Req. area within K2 zone(Purple area) & K12	30	24	14-Jan-26 A	24-Aug-26	-186	1-7WD	
2401-SW-03290210	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	30	30	24-Sep-26	31-Oct-26	-177	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03290215	Demolish Existing Structure - (Yihai Logistics Hengli Warehouse)	12	0	20-Jun-25 A	02-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03290220	Site Clearance & Demolition - (MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	6	0	05-Sep-25 A	08-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03290225	Site Clearance-(258,260,263)	12	0	29-Aug-25 A	09-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03290230	Site Clearance - (Yihai Logistics Hengli Warehouse)	30	0	29-Aug-25 A	09-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03290235	Site Clearance-(MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	32	0	08-Dec-25 A	13-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03290240	Site Clearance-(MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	32	0	08-Dec-25 A	30-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03290245	Remaining Site Clearance for Box Culvert	16	1	27-Dec-25 A	01-Aug-26	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04290210	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 44, including Portion 18, 34 & 35) (No HAC)	1	0	22-Nov-25 A	22-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04290215	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 45, including Portion 17 & 18) (No HAC)	1	0	26-Dec-25 A	26-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04290220	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 46, including Portion 6 & 18)(No HAC)	1	0	08-Jan-26 A	08-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04290225	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 47, including Portion 6 & 9) (No HAC)	1	0	15-Nov-25 A	15-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04290230	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 48, including Portion 9) (No HAC)	1	0	15-Nov-25 A	15-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05290210	Carry out Ground investigation (BHE435 GI 1/1 Complete)	24	0	03-Feb-26 A	05-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05290215	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0/1 Complete)	24	24	01-Aug-26	28-Aug-26	-125	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08290210	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot A)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08290215	Induction Training before Excavation	24	0	28-Jan-26 A	28-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10290505	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 11 - Bay 14 - Sheet Piling	48	48	01-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290510	Erect Temporary hanger for 3 nos DCS pipe for MTR (NCE)	17	17	28-Sep-26	17-Oct-26	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290515	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 11 - Bay 14 - Excavtion	36	36	20-Oct-26	30-Nov-26	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290520	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 11 - Bay 14 Reinforcement & Concrete works (Base Slab)	24	24	01-Dec-26	30-Dec-26	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290525	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 11 - Bay 14 Reinforcement & Concrete works (Wall & Top Slab)	24	24	31-Dec-26	28-Jan-27	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290530	Sewerage, Manhole (3 Nos) & Backfill to formation	36	36	29-Jan-27	15-Mar-27	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290535	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 15 - Bay 17 - Excavatiom (Open Cut)	30	3	21-May-26 A	04-Aug-26	-302	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290540	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 15 - Bay 17 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (Base Slab)	15	15	05-Aug-26	21-Aug-26	-302	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290545	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 15 - Bay 17 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (Wall & Top Slab)	15	15	22-Aug-26	08-Sep-26	-302	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290550	11KV cut & Joint (CLP works)	54	0	25-Feb-26 A	11-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290555	Erect Temporary Hanger for 11KV	20	3	14-May-26 A	04-Aug-26	-290	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290560	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 18 - Bay 20 - Excavatiom (Open Cut)	30	30	05-Aug-26	08-Sep-26	-290	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290565	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 18 - Bay 20 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (Base Slab)	15	15	09-Sep-26	25-Sep-26	-290	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290570	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 18 - Bay 20 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (Wall & Top Slab)	15	15	28-Sep-26	15-Oct-26	-290	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290575	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 21 - Bay 23 - Excavatiom (Open Cut)	30	0	17-Apr-26 A	29-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290580	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 21 - Bay 23 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (Base Slab)	15	0	04-May-26 A	20-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290585	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 21 - Bay 23 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (Wall & Top Slab)	15	2	25-May-26 A	03-Aug-26	-229	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290590	Sewerage, Manhole (2 Nos) & Backfill to formation	42	42	16-Oct-26	04-Dec-26	-290	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290595	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 24 - Bay 28 - ELS & Excavatiom	48	0	11-Mar-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290600	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 24 - Bay 28 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (Base Slab)	30	0	15-Apr-26 A	07-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290605	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 24 - Bay 28 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (Wall & Top Slab)	30	0	30-Apr-26 A	08-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290610	Sewerage, Manhole (2 Nos) & Backfill to formation	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-318	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

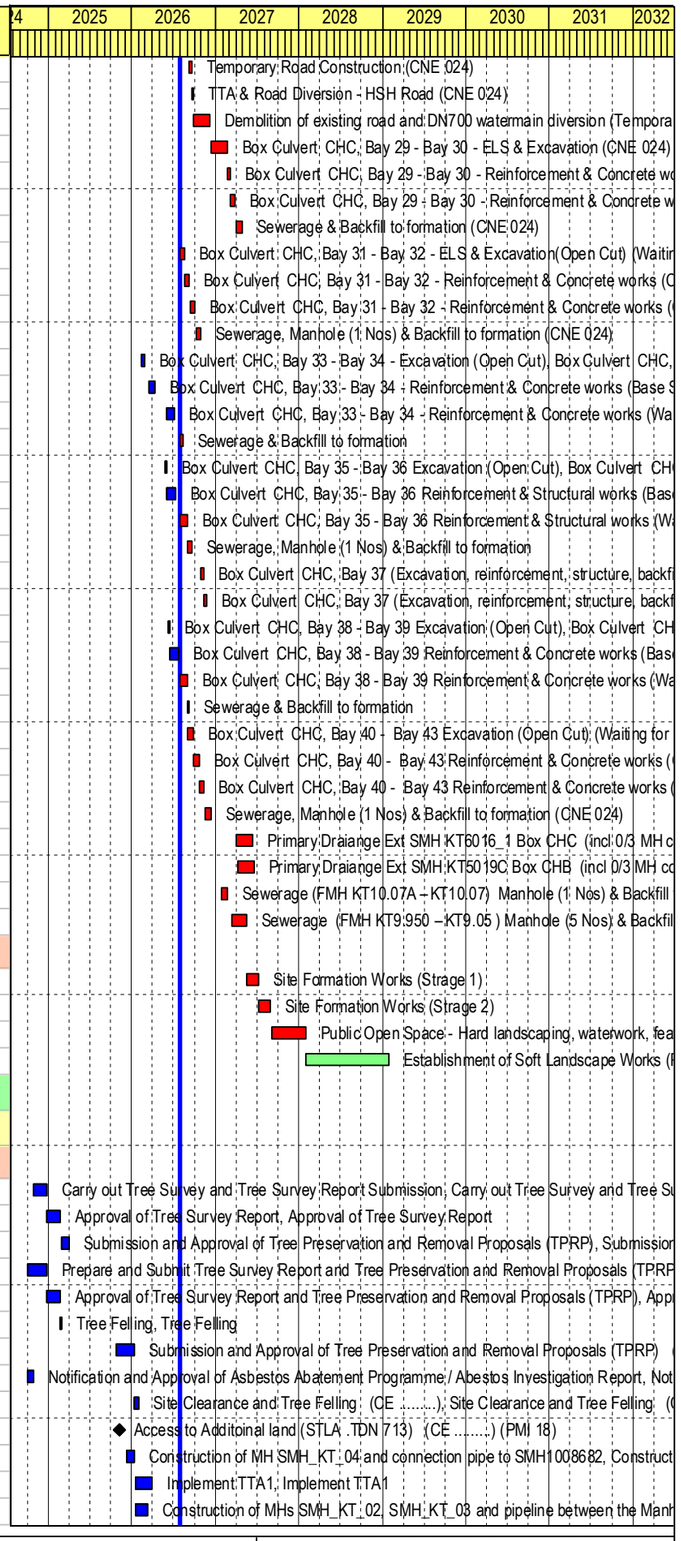
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10290615	Temporary Road Construction (CNE 024)	12	12	05-Sep-26	18-Sep-26	-318	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290620	TTA & Road Diversion - HSH Road (CNE 024)	6	6	19-Sep-26	25-Sep-26	-318	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290625	Demolition of existing road and DN700 watermain diversion (Temporary) (CNE 024)	62	62	28-Sep-26	10-Dec-26	-318	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290630	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 29 - Bay 30 - ELS & Excavation (CNE 024)	56	56	11-Dec-26	20-Feb-27	-318	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290635	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 29 - Bay 30 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (CNE 024) (Base Slab)	15	15	22-Feb-27	10-Mar-27	-318	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290640	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 29 - Bay 30 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (CNE 024) (Wall & Top Slab)	14	14	11-Mar-27	30-Mar-27	-318	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290645	Sewerage & Backfill to formation (CNE 024)	22	22	31-Mar-27	26-Apr-27	-318	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290650	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 31 - Bay 32 - ELS & Excavation(Open Cut) (Waiting for land Resumption) (CNE 024)	15	15	01-Aug-26	18-Aug-26	-198	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290655	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 31 - Bay 32 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (CNE 024) (Base Slab)(CNE 024)	20	20	19-Aug-26	10-Sep-26	-198	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290660	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 31 - Bay 32 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (CNE 024) (Wall & Top Slab)(CNE 024)	20	20	11-Sep-26	06-Oct-26	-198	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290665	Sewerage, Manhole (1 Nos) & Backfill to formation (CNE 024)	18	18	07-Oct-26	28-Oct-26	-198	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290670	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 33 - Bay 34 - Excavation (Open Cut)	15	0	10-Feb-26 A	27-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290675	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 33 - Bay 34 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (Base Slab)	30	0	16-Mar-26 A	11-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290680	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 33 - Bay 34 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (Wall & Top Slab)	30	0	01-Jun-26 A	02-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290685	Sewerage & Backfill to formation	12	12	01-Aug-26	14-Aug-26	-137	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290690	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 35 - Bay 36 Excavation (Open Cut)	15	0	25-May-26 A	03-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290695	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 35 - Bay 36 Reinforcement & Structural works (Base Slab)	27	0	04-Jun-26 A	10-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290700	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 35 - Bay 36 Reinforcement & Structural works (Wall & Top Slab)	27	27	01-Aug-26	01-Sep-26	-146	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290705	Sewerage, Manhole (1 Nos) & Backfill to formation	18	18	02-Sep-26	22-Sep-26	-146	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290710	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 37 (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Base Slab)	12	12	29-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-198	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290715	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 37 (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Wall & Top Slab)	12	12	12-Nov-26	25-Nov-26	-198	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290720	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 38 - Bay 39 Excavation (Open Cut)	15	0	08-Jun-26 A	13-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290725	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 38 - Bay 39 Reinforcement & Concrete works (Base Slab)	27	0	15-Jun-26 A	22-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290730	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 38 - Bay 39 Reinforcement & Concrete works (Wall & Top Slab)	27	27	01-Aug-26	01-Sep-26	-213	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290735	Sewerage & Backfill to formation	8	8	02-Sep-26	10-Sep-26	-136	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290740	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 40 - Bay 43 Excavation (Open Cut) (Waiting for land Res.) (CNE 024)	21	21	02-Sep-26	25-Sep-26	-213	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290745	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 40 - Bay 43 Reinforcement & Concrete works (CNE 024) (Base Slab)	20	20	28-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	-213	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290750	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 40 - Bay 43 Reinforcement & Concrete works (CNE 024) (Wall & Top Slab)	20	20	23-Oct-26	14-Nov-26	-213	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290755	Sewerage, Manhole (1 Nos) & Backfill to formation (CNE 024)	24	24	16-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	-213	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290760	Primary Draiange Ext SMH KT6016_1 Box CHC (incl 0/3 MH complete) (CNE 024)	60	60	31-Mar-27	12-Jun-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290765	Primary Draiange Ext SMH KT5019C Box CHB (incl 0/3 MH complete) (CNE 024)	60	60	08-Apr-27	19-Jun-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290770	Sewerage (FMH KT10.07A – KT10.07) Manhole (1 Nos) & Backfill to formation	18	18	29-Jan-27	22-Feb-27	-268	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290775	Sewerage (FMH KT9.950 – KT9.05) Manhole (5 Nos) & Backfill to formation (CNE 024)	48	48	16-Mar-27	17-May-27	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
Public Open Space A1-10a								
2401-SW-10290780	Site Formation Works (Strage 1)	45	45	18-May-27	10-Jul-27	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290785	Site Formation Works (Strage 2)	45	45	12-Jul-27	01-Sep-27	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290790	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	120	120	02-Sep-27	29-Jan-28	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10290795	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	30-Jan-28	28-Jan-29	605	1-7WD	Establishment \
SECTION 30								
Portion 39 in Area AD (ASD 260, 10-May-25)								
Preparation/GI/ Drainage/Reinstatement Works								
2401-SW-01300010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	0	29-Oct-24 A	24-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01300015	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	0	27-Dec-24 A	20-Feb-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01300020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	0	28-Feb-25 A	31-Mar-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01300025	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	24	0	02-Oct-24 A	24-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01300030	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	0	27-Dec-24 A	20-Feb-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01300035	Tree Felling	24	0	19-Feb-25 A	25-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01300040	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) (CE .....)	30	0	23-Oct-25 A	12-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02300010	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme / Abestos Investigation Report	30	0	03-Oct-24 A	26-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-03300010	Site Clearance and Tree Felling (CE .....)	12	0	13-Jan-26 A	31-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300010	Access to Additoinal land (STLA .TDN 713) (CE .....) (PMI 18)	0	0	07-Nov-25 A			1-7WD	
2401-SW-10300015	Construction of MH SMH_KT_04 and connection pipe to SMH1008682	10	0	08-Dec-25 A	10-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300020	Implement TTA1	60	0	19-Jan-26 A	31-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300025	Construction of MHs SMH_KT_02, SMH_KT_03 and pipeline between the Manholes	50	0	19-Jan-26 A	09-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

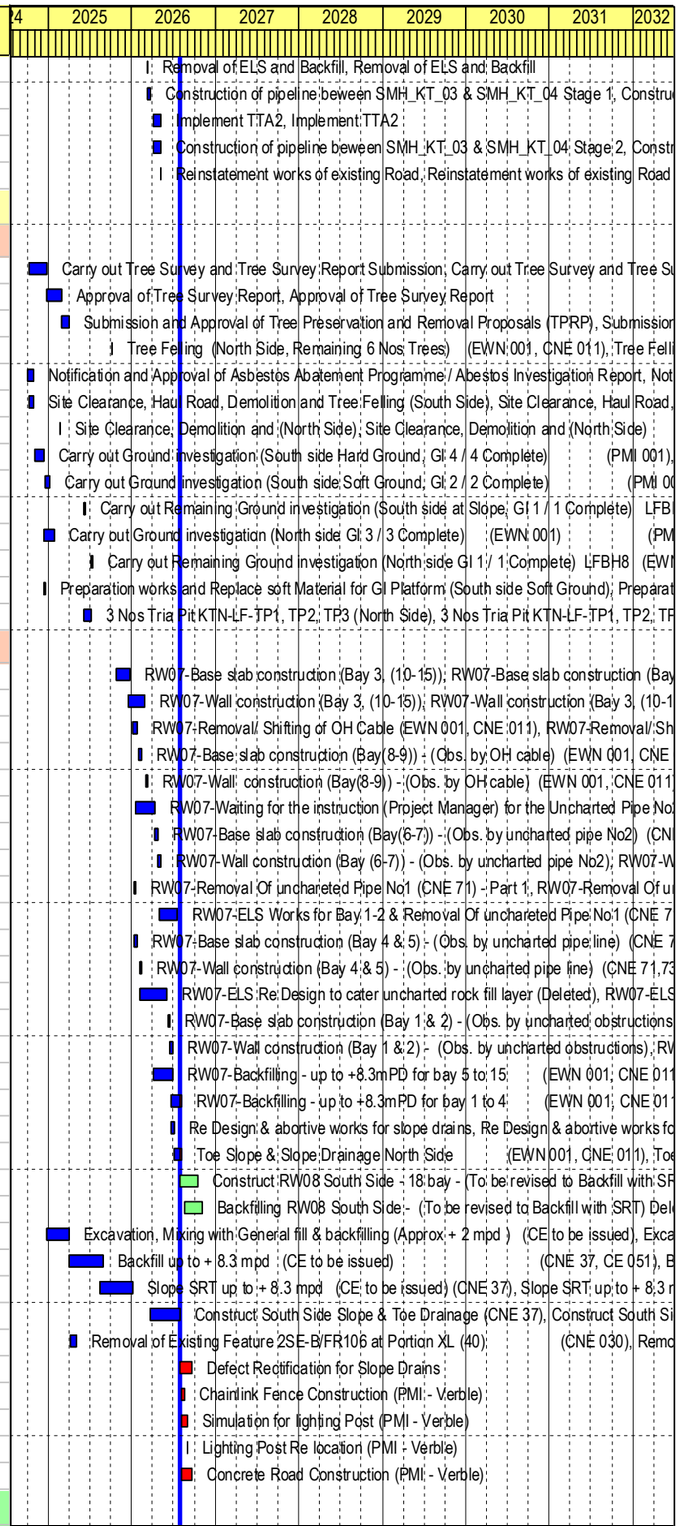
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

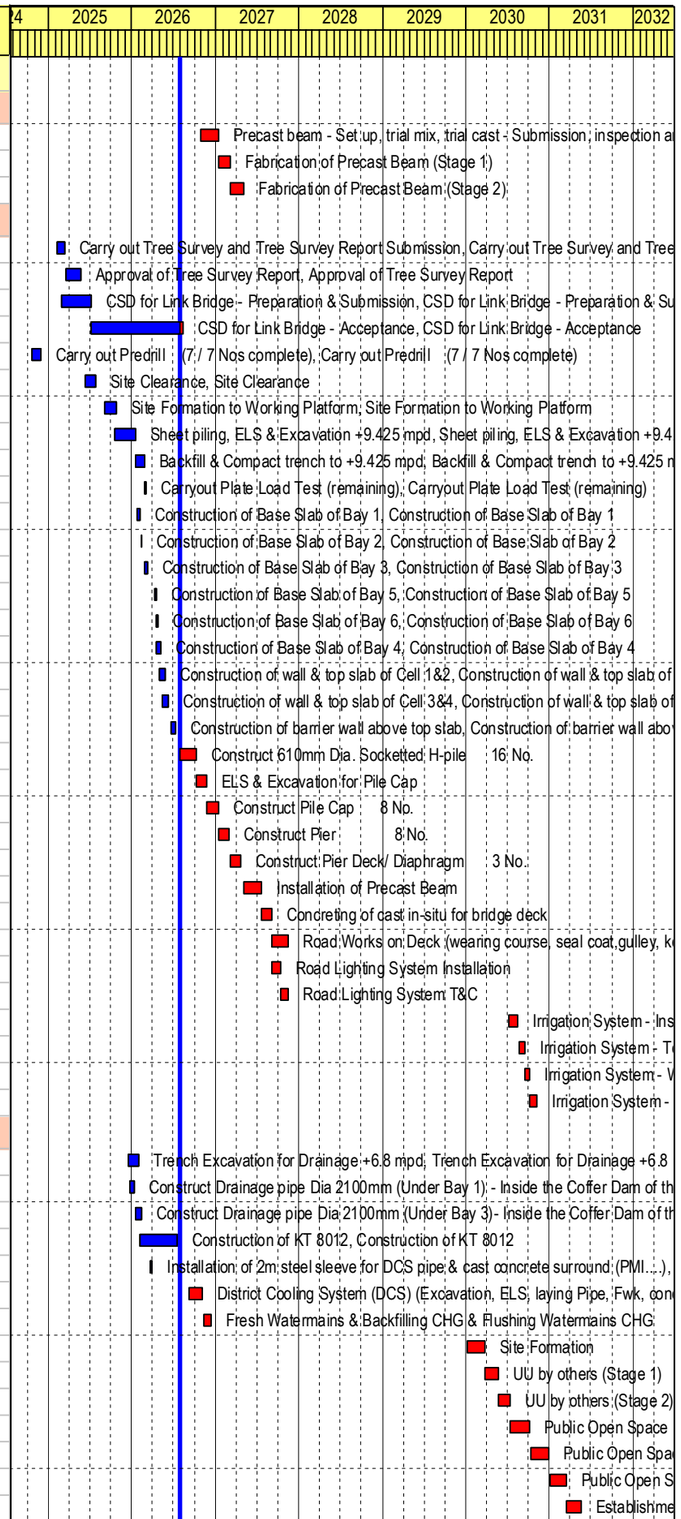
Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10300030	Removal of ELS and Backfill	3	0	10-Mar-26 A	12-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300035	Construction of pipeline beween SMH_KT_03 & SMH_KT_04 Stage 1	12	0	13-Mar-26 A	26-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300040	Implement TTA2	3	0	06-Apr-26 A	07-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300045	Construction of pipeline beween SMH_KT_03 & SMH_KT_04 Stage 2	11	0	06-Apr-26 A	06-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300050	Reinstatement works of existing Road	4	0	06-May-26 A	06-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 40 in Area AD (ASD 90, 21-Nov-24)								
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01300210	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	24	0	09-Oct-24 A	24-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01300215	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	0	27-Dec-24 A	27-Feb-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01300220	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	0	28-Feb-25 A	31-Mar-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01300225	Tree Felling (North Side, Remaining 6 Nos Trees) (EWN 001, CNE 011)	6	0	06-Oct-25 A	06-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02300210	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme / Abestos Investigation Report	30	0	03-Oct-24 A	26-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-03300210	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (South Side)	24	0	09-Oct-24 A	25-Oct-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03300215	Site Clearance, Demolition and (North Side)	24	0	19-Feb-25 A	21-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05300210	Carry out Ground investigation (South side Hard Ground, GI 4 / 4 Complete) (PMI 001)	18	0	05-Nov-24 A	09-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05300215	Carry out Ground investigation (South side Soft Ground, GI 2 / 2 Complete) (PMI 001)	18	0	17-Dec-24 A	07-Jan-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05300220	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (South side at Slope, GI 1 / 1 Complete) LFBH2 (PMI 001)	6	0	06-Jun-25 A	10-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05300225	Carry out Ground investigation (North side GI 3 / 3 Complete) (EWN 001) (PMI 001)	30	0	10-Dec-24 A	23-Jan-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05300230	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (North side GI 1 / 1 Complete) LFBH8 (EWN 001, CNE 011) (PMI 001)	6	0	05-Jul-25 A	14-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300110	Preparation works and Replace soft Material for GI Platform (South side Soft Ground)	6	0	11-Dec-24 A	18-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300115	3 Nos Tria Pit KTN-LF-TP1, TP2, TP3 (North Side)	6	0	03-Jun-25 A	05-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Civil Works								
2401-SW-10300120	RW07-Base slab construction (Bay 3, (10-15))	36	0	24-Oct-25 A	24-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300125	RW07-Wall construction (Bay 3, (10-15))	36	0	15-Dec-25 A	28-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300130	RW07-Removal/ Shifting of OH Cable (EWN 001, CNE 011)	36	0	02-Jan-26 A	24-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300135	RW07-Base slab construction (Bay(8-9)) - (Obs. by OH cable) (EWN 001, CNE 011)	22	0	02-Feb-26 A	14-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300140	RW07-Wall construction (Bay(8-9)) - (Obs. by OH cable) (EWN 001, CNE 011)	18	0	05-Mar-26 A	10-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300145	RW07-Waiting for the instruction (Project Manager) for the Uncharted Pipe No2 (CNE 77)	18	0	20-Jan-26 A	09-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300150	RW07-Base slab construction (Bay(6-7)) - (Obs. by uncharted pipe No2) (CNE 77)	18	0	10-Apr-26 A	24-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300155	RW07-Wall construction (Bay (6-7)) - (Obs. by uncharted pipe No2)	28	0	27-Apr-26 A	07-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300160	RW07-Removal Of unchareted Pipe No1 (CNE 71) - Part 1	12	0	08-Jan-26 A	14-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300165	RW07-ELS Works for Bay 1-2 & Removal Of unchareted Pipe No1 (CNE 71) - Part 2	24	0	04-May-26 A	20-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300170	RW07-Base slab construction (Bay 4 & 5) - (Obs. by uncharted pipe line) (CNE 71, 73)	12	0	13-Jan-26 A	26-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300175	RW07-Wall construction (Bay 4 & 5) - (Obs. by uncharted pipe line) (CNE 71,73)	10	0	09-Feb-26 A	13-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300180	RW07-ELS Re Design to cater uncharted rock fill layer (Deleted)	12	0	03-Feb-26 A	30-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300185	RW07-Base slab construction (Bay 1 & 2) - (Obs. by uncharted obstructions)	3	0	09-Jun-26 A	15-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300190	RW07-Wall construction (Bay 1 & 2) - (Obs. by uncharted obstructions)	8	0	16-Jun-26 A	30-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300195	RW07-Backfilling - up to +8.3mPD for bay 5 to 15 (EWN 001, CNE 011)	30	0	08-Apr-26 A	30-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300200	RW07-Backfilling - up to +8.3mPD for bay 1 to 4 (EWN 001, CNE 011)	7	1	23-Jun-26 A	03-Aug-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300205	Re Design & abortive works for slope drains	6	0	23-Jun-26 A	06-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300210	Toe Slope & Slope Drainage North Side (EWN 001, CNE 011)	8	1	07-Jul-26 A	03-Aug-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300215	Construct RW08 South Side - 18 bay - (To be revised to Backfill with SRT) Deleted	64	64	03-Aug-26	17-Oct-26	858	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10300220	Backfilling RW08 South Side - (To be revised to Backfill with SRT) Deleted	60	60	21-Aug-26	02-Nov-26	858	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10300225	Excavation, Mixing with General fill & backfilling (Approx + 2 mpd) (CE to be issued)	72	0	27-Dec-24 A	01-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300230	Backfill up to + 8.3 mpd (CE to be issued) (CNE 37, CE 051)	96	0	02-Apr-25 A	31-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300235	Slope SRT up to + 8.3 mpd (CE to be issued) (CNE 37)	124	0	13-Aug-25 A	06-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300240	Construct South Side Slope & Toe Drainage (CNE 37)	60	0	21-Mar-26 A	03-Aug-26	-330	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300245	Removal of Existing Feature 2SE-B/FR106 at Portion XL (40) (CNE 030)	24	0	07-Apr-25 A	02-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300250	Defect Rectification for Slope Drains	43	43	03-Aug-26	21-Sep-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300255	Chainlink Fence Construction (PMI - Verble)	17	17	04-Aug-26	22-Aug-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300260	Simulation for lighting Post (PMI - Verble)	23	23	04-Aug-26	29-Aug-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300265	Lighting Post Re location (PMI - Verble)	2	2	31-Aug-26	01-Sep-26	-356	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10300270	Concrete Road Construction (PMI - Verble)	42	42	04-Aug-26	21-Sep-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 31								



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Portion 35 in Area AF (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
P/C Beam - Set-Up, Trial Cast, Approval, Casting, Prestress After 37.5MPA and 7-Day Maturity								
2401-SW-10310005	Precast beam - Set up, trial mix, trial cast - Submission, inspection and approval	60	60	31-Oct-26	12-Jan-27	-291	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310010	Fabrication of Precast Beam (Stage 1)	45	45	13-Jan-27	09-Mar-27	-291	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310015	Fabrication of Precast Beam (Stage 2)	45	45	10-Mar-27	06-May-27	-291	2-6WD_GH_31	
Civil & Road Works								
2401-SW-01310010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01310015	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	0	17-Mar-25 A	21-May-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310020	CSD for Link Bridge - Preparation & Submission	110	0	01-Mar-25 A	04-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310025	CSD for Link Bridge - Acceptance	30	12	05-Jul-25 A	12-Aug-26	-330	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310030	Carry out Predrill (7 / 7 Nos complete)	18	0	22-Oct-24 A	02-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310035	Site Clearance	30	0	12-Jun-25 A	29-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310040	Site Formation to Working Platform	60	0	01-Sep-25 A	24-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310045	Sheet piling, ELS & Excavation +9.425 mpd	60	0	21-Oct-25 A	17-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310050	Backfill & Compact trench to +9.425 mpd	12	0	15-Jan-26 A	24-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310055	Carryout Plate Load Test (remaining)	7	0	26-Feb-26 A	02-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Early Completic
2401-SW-10310060	Construction of Base Slab of Bay 1	12	0	26-Jan-26 A	07-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Early Completic
2401-SW-10310065	Construction of Base Slab of Bay 2	9	0	10-Feb-26 A	13-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Early Completic
2401-SW-10310070	Construction of Base Slab of Bay 3	24	0	27-Feb-26 A	12-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Early Completic
2401-SW-10310075	Construction of Base Slab of Bay 5	12	0	09-Apr-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Early Completic
2401-SW-10310080	Construction of Base Slab of Bay 6	9	0	20-Apr-26 A	23-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Early Completic
2401-SW-10310085	Construction of Base Slab of Bay 4	12	0	20-Apr-26 A	09-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310090	Construction of wall & top slab of Cell 1&2	20	0	01-May-26 A	26-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Early Completic
2401-SW-10310095	Construction of wall & top slab of Cell 3&4	20	0	16-May-26 A	09-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Early Completic
2401-SW-10310100	Construction of barrier wall above top slab	15	0	22-Jun-26 A	13-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Early Completic
2401-SW-10310105	Construct 610mm Dia. Socketted H-pile 16 No.	56	56	01-Aug-26	07-Oct-26	-312	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310110	ELS & Excavation for Pile Cap	40	40	08-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	-282	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310115	Construct Pile Cap 8 No.	40	40	25-Nov-26	13-Jan-27	-282	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310120	Construct Pier 8 No.	40	40	14-Jan-27	04-Mar-27	-282	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310125	Construct Pier Deck/ Diaphragm 3 No.	40	40	05-Mar-27	24-Apr-27	-282	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310130	Installation of Precast Beam	60	60	07-May-27	19-Jul-27	-291	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310135	Concreting of cast in-situ for bridge deck	40	40	20-Jul-27	03-Sep-27	-291	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310140	Road Works on Deck (wearing course, seal coat,gulley, kerb, Footpath, etc)	60	60	04-Sep-27	16-Nov-27	-291	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310145	Road Lighting System Installation	34	34	04-Sep-27	16-Oct-27	-291	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310150	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	17-Oct-27	15-Nov-27	-359	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310155	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	08-Jul-30	17-Aug-30	-400	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310160	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	19-Aug-30	17-Sep-30	-492	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310165	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	18-Sep-30	05-Oct-30	-492	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310170	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	06-Oct-30	04-Nov-30	-492	1-7WD	
Draiange Works & Public Open Space A1-10c								
2401-SW-10310175	Trench Excavation for Drainage +6.8 mpd	12	0	16-Dec-25 A	28-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310180	Construct Drainage pipe Dia 2100mm (Under Bay 1) - Inside the Coffer Dam of the Link Bridge	24	0	24-Dec-25 A	12-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310185	Construct Drainage pipe Dia 2100mm (Under Bay 3)- Inside the Coffer Dam of the Link Bridge	24	0	19-Jan-26 A	10-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310190	Construction of KT 8012	35	0	03-Feb-26 A	18-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310195	Installation of 2m steel sleeve for DCS pipe & cast concrete surround (PMI....)	7	0	26-Mar-26 A	31-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310200	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	48	48	10-Sep-26	07-Nov-26	-178	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310205	Fresh Watermains & Backfilling CHG & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHG 1034 - 1010)	30	30	09-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	-178	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310210	Site Formation	60	60	09-Jan-30	22-Mar-30	-435	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310215	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	23-Mar-30	21-May-30	-435	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310220	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	22-May-30	15-Jul-30	-435	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310225	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture, E&M, etc (Stage 1)	70	70	16-Jul-30	08-Oct-30	-435	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310230	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture, E&M, etc (Stage 2)	70	70	09-Oct-30	31-Dec-30	-435	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310235	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture, E&M, etc (Stage 3)	60	60	02-Jan-31	15-Mar-31	-435	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310240	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 1)	65	65	16-Mar-31	19-May-31	-536	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

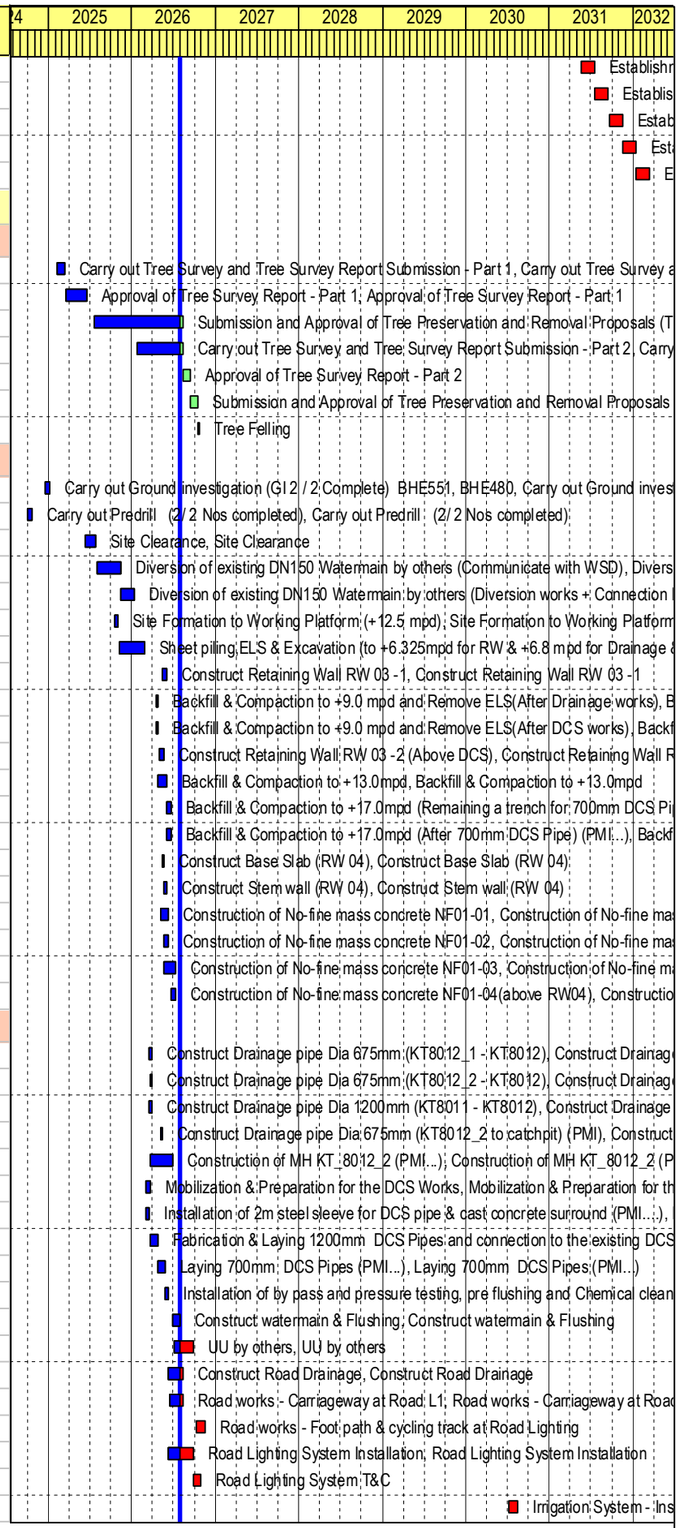
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10310245	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 2)	60	60	20-May-31	18-Jul-31	-536	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310250	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 3)	60	60	19-Jul-31	16-Sep-31	-536	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310255	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 4)	60	60	17-Sep-31	15-Nov-31	-536	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310260	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 5)	60	60	16-Nov-31	14-Jan-32	-536	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310265	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 6)	60	60	15-Jan-32	14-Mar-32	-536	1-7WD	
Portion 41 in Area AF (ASD 365, 23-Aug-25)								
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01310210	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	30	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01310215	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	17-Mar-25 A	20-Jun-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01310220	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	12	23-Jul-25 A	12-Aug-26	1132	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-01310225	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	30	12	21-Jan-26 A	14-Aug-26	863	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-01310230	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	30	15-Aug-26	13-Sep-26	1067	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-01310235	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	33	33	14-Sep-26	16-Oct-26	1067	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-01310240	Tree Felling	6	6	17-Oct-26	24-Oct-26	865	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Civil Works								
2401-SW-05310210	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) BHE551, BHE480	18	0	20-Dec-24 A	09-Jan-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310300	Carry out Predrill (2/ 2 Nos completed)	12	0	04-Oct-24 A	18-Oct-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310305	Site Clearance	60	0	12-Jun-25 A	26-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310310	Diversion of existing DN150 Watermain by others (Communicate with WSD)	30	0	31-Jul-25 A	15-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310315	Diversion of existing DN150 Watermain by others (Diversion works + Connection by WSD)	12	0	17-Nov-25 A	09-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310320	Site Formation to Working Platform (+12.5 mpd)	48	0	17-Oct-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310325	Sheet piling,ELS & Excavation (to +6.325mpd for RW & +6.8 mpd for Drainage & DCS) (CNE 68, 78)	115	0	08-Nov-25 A	28-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310330	Construct Retaining Wall RW 03 -1	32	0	12-May-26 A	04-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310335	Backfill & Compaction to +9.0 mpd and Remove ELS(After Drainage works)	15	0	16-Apr-26 A	22-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310340	Backfill & Compaction to +9.0 mpd and Remove ELS(After DCS works)	15	0	16-Apr-26 A	22-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310345	Construct Retaining Wall RW 03 -2 (Above DCS)	32	0	03-May-26 A	23-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310350	Backfill & Compaction to +13.0mpd	25	0	23-Apr-26 A	02-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310355	Backfill & Compaction to +17.0mpd (Remaining a trench for 700mm DCS Pipe)	25	0	05-Jun-26 A	24-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310360	Backfill & Compaction to +17.0mpd (After 700mm DCS Pipe) (PMI...)	15	0	05-Jun-26 A	24-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310365	Construct Base Slab (RW 04)	12	0	14-May-26 A	18-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310370	Construct Stem wall (RW 04)	20	0	19-May-26 A	04-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310375	Construction of No-fine mass concrete NF01-01	20	0	08-May-26 A	06-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310380	Construction of No-fine mass concrete NF01-02	20	0	21-May-26 A	06-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310385	Construction of No-fine mass concrete NF01-03	20	0	21-May-26 A	10-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310390	Construction of No-fine mass concrete NF01-04(above RW04)	8	0	22-Jun-26 A	10-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10310400	Construct Drainage pipe Dia 675mm (KT8012_1 - KT8012)	3	0	19-Mar-26 A	27-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310405	Construct Drainage pipe Dia 675mm (KT8012_2 - KT8012)	3	0	26-Mar-26 A	28-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310410	Construct Drainage pipe Dia 1200mm (KT8011 - KT8012)	5	0	19-Mar-26 A	27-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310415	Construct Drainage pipe Dia 675mm (KT8012_2 to catchpit) (PMI)	8	0	05-May-26 A	12-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310420	Construction of MH KT_8012_2 (PMI...)	24	0	26-Mar-26 A	27-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310425	Mobilization & Preparation for the DCS Works	4	0	02-Mar-26 A	23-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310430	Installation of 2m steel sleeve for DCS pipe & cast concrete surround (PMI....)	7	0	06-Mar-26 A	17-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310435	Fabrication & Laying 1200mm DCS Pipes and connection to the existing DCS pipes	33	0	24-Mar-26 A	22-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310440	Laying 700mm DCS Pipes (PMI...)	20	0	27-Apr-26 A	29-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310445	Installation of by pass and pressure testing, pre flushing and Chemical cleaning for DCS pipes	35	0	29-May-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310450	Construct watermain & Flushing	30	0	28-Jun-26 A	30-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310455	UU by others	30	50	06-Jul-26 A	29-Sep-26	-155	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310460	Construct Road Drainage	30	13	10-Jun-26 A	15-Aug-26	-79	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310465	Road works - Carriageway at Road L1	30	13	15-Jun-26 A	15-Aug-26	-79	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310470	Road works - Foot path & cycling track at Road Lighting	30	30	12-Oct-26	16-Nov-26	-155	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310475	Road Lighting System Installation	60	15	08-Jun-26 A	29-Sep-26	-141	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310480	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	30-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-170	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310485	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	08-Jul-30	17-Aug-30	-400	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

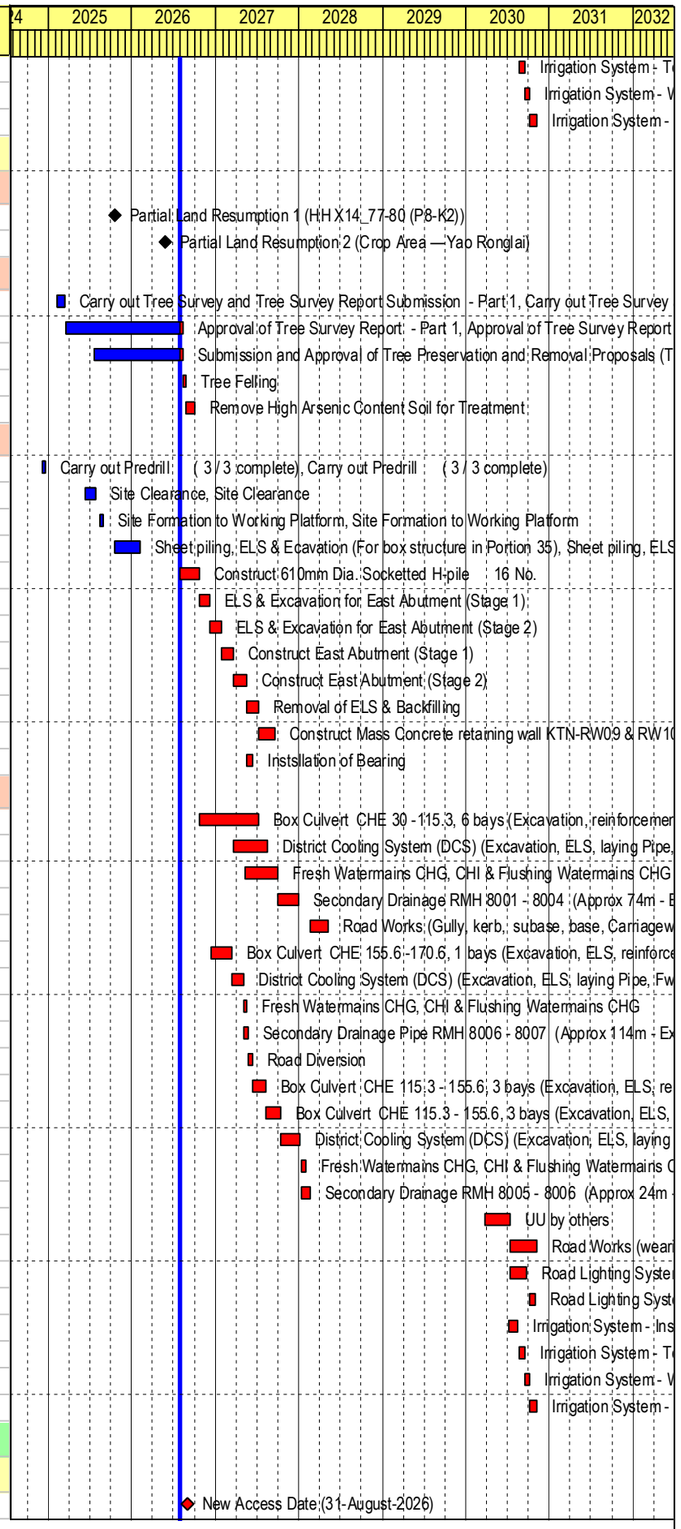
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10310490	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	19-Aug-30	17-Sep-30	-492	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310495	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	18-Sep-30	05-Oct-30	-492	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310500	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	06-Oct-30	04-Nov-30	-492	1-7WD	
Portion 42 in Area AF (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00310005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (HH X14_77-80 (P8-K2))	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00310010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Crop Area —Yao Ronglai)	0	0	27-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01310310	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	30	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01310315	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	12	17-Mar-25 A	12-Aug-26	-364	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01310320	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	12	23-Jul-25 A	12-Aug-26	-364	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01310325	Tree Felling	12	12	13-Aug-26	26-Aug-26	-295	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04310310	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	27-Aug-26	02-Oct-26	-295	2-6WD_GH_31	
Civil Works								
2401-SW-10310600	Carry out Predrill (3 / 3 complete)	9	0	03-Dec-24 A	16-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310605	Site Clearance	36	0	12-Jun-25 A	26-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310610	Site Formation to Working Platform	60	0	16-Aug-25 A	31-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310615	Sheet piling, ELS & Ecavation (For box structure in Portion 35)	80	0	21-Oct-25 A	06-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310620	Construct 610mm Dia. Socketted H-pile 16 No.	66	66	01-Aug-26	20-Oct-26	-312	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310625	ELS & Excavation for East Abutment (Stage 1)	40	40	21-Oct-26	05-Dec-26	-312	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310630	ELS & Excavation for East Abutment (Stage 2)	40	40	07-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	-312	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310635	Construct East Abutment (Stage 1)	45	45	26-Jan-27	22-Mar-27	-312	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310640	Construct East Abutment (Stage 2)	45	45	23-Mar-27	20-May-27	-312	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310645	Removal of ELS & Backfilling	40	40	21-May-27	08-Jul-27	-312	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310650	Construct Mass Concrete retaining wall KTN-RW09 & RW10	60	60	09-Jul-27	17-Sep-27	-312	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310655	Instsllation of Bearing	20	20	21-May-27	14-Jun-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10310660	Box Culvert CHE 30 -115.3, 6 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	210	210	21-Oct-26	08-Jul-27	-287	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310665	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	120	120	23-Mar-27	18-Aug-27	-287	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310670	Fresh Watermains CHG, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 200 - 290)	120	120	11-May-27	02-Oct-27	-312	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310675	Secondary Drainage RMH 8001 - 8004 (Approx 74m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/4 MH complete)	72	72	04-Oct-27	29-Dec-27	-312	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310680	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carriageway, etc)(Access to the housing Site - Area E)	60	60	23-Feb-28	09-May-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310685	Box Culvert CHE 155.6 -170.6, 1 bays (Excavation, ELS, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	72	72	14-Dec-26	13-Mar-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310690	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	42	42	15-Mar-27	07-May-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310695	Fresh Watermains CHG, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 330 - 344)	6	6	08-May-27	15-May-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310700	Secondary Drainage Pipe RMH 8006 - 8007 (Approx 114m - Excavation,Lay Pipe, backfill)	12	12	08-May-27	22-May-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310705	Road Diversion	18	18	24-May-27	14-Jun-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310710	Box Culvert CHE 115.3 - 155.6, 3 bays (Excavation, ELS, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	50	50	15-Jun-27	12-Aug-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310715	Box Culvert CHE 115.3 - 155.6, 3 bays (Excavation, ELS, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	50	50	13-Aug-27	13-Oct-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310720	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	72	72	14-Oct-27	08-Jan-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310725	Fresh Watermains CHG, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 290 - 330)	18	18	10-Jan-28	02-Feb-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310730	Secondary Drainage RMH 8005 - 8006 (Approx 24m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/2 MH complete)	35	35	10-Jan-28	22-Feb-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310735	UU by others	90	90	23-Mar-30	15-Jul-30	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310740	Road Works (wearing course, seal coat, Footpath, etc)	93	93	16-Jul-30	04-Nov-30	-400	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310745	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	16-Jul-30	24-Sep-30	-400	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310750	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	05-Oct-30	03-Nov-30	-491	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310755	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	08-Jul-30	17-Aug-30	-400	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10310760	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	19-Aug-30	17-Sep-30	-492	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310765	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	18-Sep-30	05-Oct-30	-492	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10310770	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	06-Oct-30	04-Nov-30	-492	1-7WD	
SECTION 32								
Portion 35 in Area AG - Adjacent to HSH Road (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2480	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-438	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

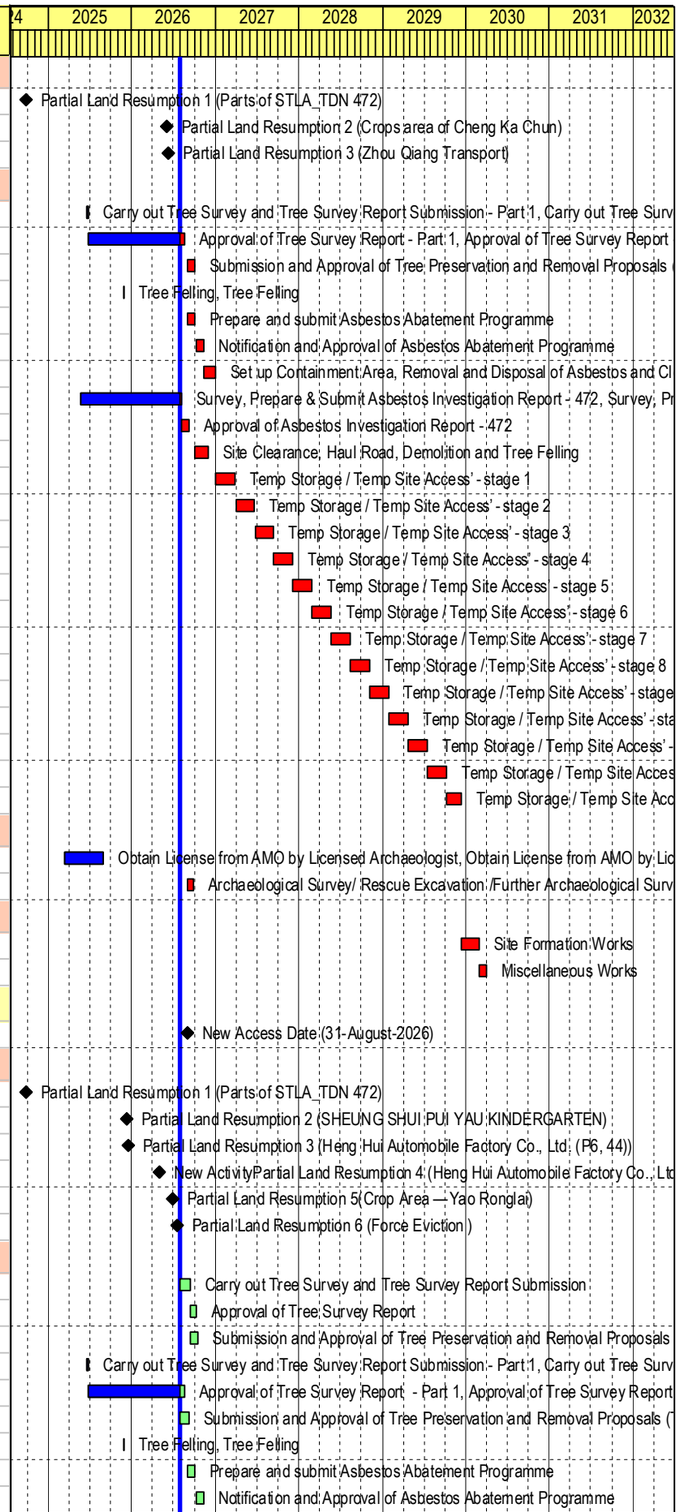
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00320005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Parts of STLA_TDN 472)	0	0	26-Sep-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Crops area of Cheng Ka Chun)	0	0	05-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Zhou Qiang Transport)	0	0	09-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01320002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	18-Aug-26	-463	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	31-Aug-26	05-Oct-26	-511	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320008	Tree Felling	24	0	24-Nov-25 A	29-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320002	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-438	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320004	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-541	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320006	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320008	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - 472	10	7	22-May-25 A	08-Aug-26	-386	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320010	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - 472	30	30	09-Aug-26	07-Sep-26	-476	1-7WD	
2401-SW-03320002	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	06-Oct-26	01-Dec-26	-417	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320002	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	68	68	04-Jan-27	30-Mar-27	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320004	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	68	68	31-Mar-27	22-Jun-27	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320006	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	68	68	23-Jun-27	10-Sep-27	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320008	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	68	68	11-Sep-27	02-Dec-27	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320010	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	68	68	03-Dec-27	26-Feb-28	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320012	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	68	68	28-Feb-28	23-May-28	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320014	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	68	68	24-May-28	12-Aug-28	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320016	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	68	68	14-Aug-28	03-Nov-28	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320018	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 9	68	68	04-Nov-28	25-Jan-29	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320020	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 10	68	68	26-Jan-29	23-Apr-29	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320022	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 11	68	68	24-Apr-29	16-Jul-29	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320024	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 12	68	68	17-Jul-29	05-Oct-29	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320026	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 13	57	57	06-Oct-29	12-Dec-29	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08320002	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08320004	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-364	2-6WD_GH_31	
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works								
2401-SW-10320005	Site Formation Works	60	60	13-Dec-29	27-Feb-30	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320010	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	28-Feb-30	03-Apr-30	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 44 in Area AG - HSH Road (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2490	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		419	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00320105	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Parts of STLA_TDN 472)	0	0	26-Sep-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320110	Partial Land Resumption 2 (SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN)	0	0	12-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320115	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Heng Hui Automobile Factory Co., Ltd. (P6, 44))	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320120	New ActivityPartial Land Resumption 4 (Heng Hui Automobile Factory Co., Ltd. (P6, 44))	0	0	04-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320125	Partial Land Resumption 5(Crop Area — Yao Ronglai)	0	0	27-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320130	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Force Eviction)	0	0	17-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01320102	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	01-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	432	2-6WD_GH_31	Road works pla
2401-SW-01320104	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	12-Sep-26	11-Oct-26	541	1-7WD	Road works pla
2401-SW-01320106	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	12-Sep-26	17-Oct-26	535	1-7WD	Road works pla
2401-SW-01320108	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320110	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	18-Aug-26	595	1-7WD	Road works pla
2401-SW-01320112	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	577	1-7WD	Road works pla
2401-SW-01320114	Tree Felling	24	0	24-Nov-25 A	29-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320102	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	419	2-6WD_GH_31	Road works pla
2401-SW-02320104	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	517	1-7WD	Road works pla



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

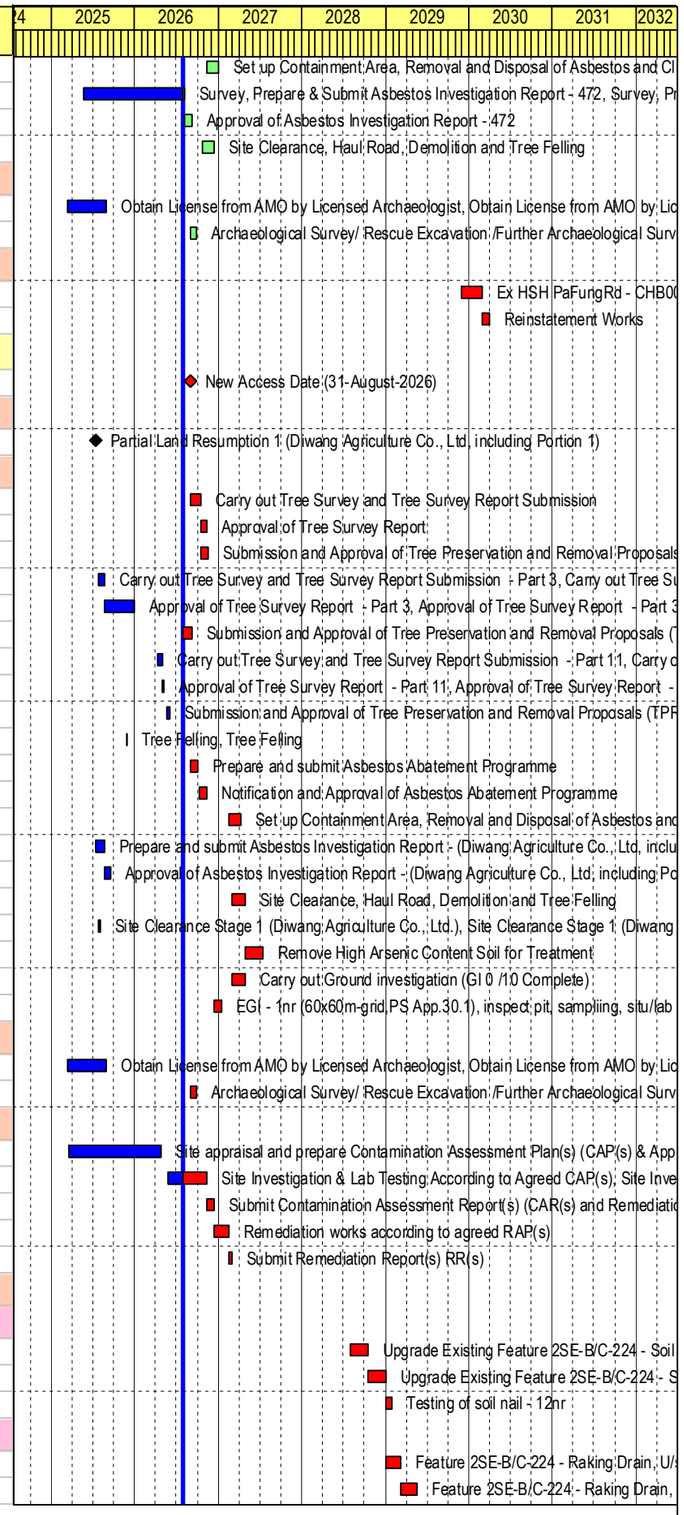
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-02320106	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	419	2-6WD_GH_31	Road works pla
2401-SW-02320108	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - 472	10	7	22-May-25 A	08-Aug-26	472	2-6WD_GH_31	Road works pla
2401-SW-02320110	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - 472	30	30	09-Aug-26	07-Sep-26	582	1-7WD	Road works pla
2401-SW-03320102	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	20-Oct-26	14-Dec-26	433	2-6WD_GH_31	Road works pla
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08320102	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08320104	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	497	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Fresh Watermain								
2401-SW-10320105	Ex HSH PaFungRd - CHB00-264 - Fresh Water Main DN250 - 264m,	72	72	29-Nov-29	27-Feb-30	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320110	Reinstatement Works	30	30	28-Feb-30	03-Apr-30	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 44 in Area AG - Road D5 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2500	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00320205	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Diwang Agriculture Co., Ltd, including Portion 1)	0	0	16-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01320202	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-369	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320204	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-447	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320206	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	14-Oct-26	18-Nov-26	-453	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320208	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320210	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320212	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-379	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320214	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 11	36	0	13-Apr-26 A	30-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320216	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 11	30	0	01-May-26 A	05-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320218	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 11	36	0	20-May-26 A	02-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320220	Tree Felling	24	0	24-Nov-25 A	29-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320202	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-357	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320204	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-439	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320206	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	15-Feb-27	08-Apr-27	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320208	Prepare and submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Diwang Agriculture Co., Ltd, including Portion 1)	30	0	15-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320210	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Diwang Agriculture Co., Ltd, including Portion 1)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-03320202	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	01-Mar-27	29-Apr-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320204	Site Clearance Stage 1 (Diwang Agriculture Co., Ltd.)	6	0	24-Jul-25 A	30-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04320202	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	60	60	30-Apr-27	13-Jul-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05320202	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 /10 Complete)	48	48	01-Mar-27	29-Apr-27	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05320204	EGI - 1nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	14-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	-365	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08320202	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08320204	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-326	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07320202	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	0	21-Mar-25 A	22-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-07320204	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	61	28-May-26 A	12-Nov-26	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07320206	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	13-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	-548	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07320208	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	14-Dec-26	13-Feb-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07320210	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
Slope Works - Feature 2SE-B/C224, C191/ C216/ C190 & C55								
Soil Nail & Test								
2401-SW-10320205	Upgrade Existing Feature 2SE-B/C-224 - Soil nail (Stage 1)	62	62	03-Aug-28	16-Oct-28	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320210	Upgrade Existing Feature 2SE-B/C-224 - Soil nail (Stage 2)	62	62	17-Oct-28	30-Dec-28	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320215	Testing of soil nail - 12nr	24	24	02-Jan-29	29-Jan-29	-304	2-6WD_GH_31	
Raking Drain, U/SC, Catch Pit, Railing, Raking Darin, Channel								
2401-SW-10320220	Feature 2SE-B/C-224 - Raking Drain, U/step channel, catch pit, railing (Stage 1)	55	55	02-Jan-29	09-Mar-29	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320225	Feature 2SE-B/C-224 - Raking Drain, U/step channel, catch pit, railing (Stage 2)	55	55	10-Mar-29	18-May-29	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Maintenance Access, Erosion CTL MAT, Wire Mesh, Fixing Pin & Anchor								
2401-SW-10320230	(Non)biodegradable erosion control mat - gal&pvc double coated twisted wire mesh,fixing pin&anchor	60	60	19-May-29	31-Jul-29	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320235	Maintenance access, metal and misc works	72	72	04-Jun-29	28-Aug-29	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE3 CHA 648-808								
OPEN CUT 449M3, SHT PILE 6479M2, 1555T, EXCAV 25,587M3,ESL 3~4-LEV 1081T (S 676T,W 405T), LOAD TEST								
2401-SW-10320240	CH 647.5-807.5 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	8	8	30-Apr-27	10-May-27	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320245	CH 647.5-807.5 Sht pile FSP VL	24	24	11-May-27	08-Jun-27	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320250	Excavation to FEL	32	32	10-Jun-27	17-Jul-27	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320255	Plate load tests for 8 bays	16	16	19-Jul-27	05-Aug-27	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
ROCKFILL 1002M3, WP 1844M2, C20 138M3, FORMWORK, REBAR 1505T, CONC 5611M3, REMOVE S3&S2, 784T								
2401-SW-10320260	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Lay geotextilem, Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	24	24	06-Aug-27	02-Sep-27	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320265	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Lay approv polythene,, blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	24	24	13-Aug-27	09-Sep-27	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320270	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Base slab, 8 bay x11Wx20L &kicker (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	40	40	20-Aug-27	07-Oct-27	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320275	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level (S4),S3&S2	36	36	01-Sep-27	15-Oct-27	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320280	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Wall,col,top slab, 8 bay x11W x20L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel) (Stage 1)	40	40	13-Sep-27	01-Nov-27	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320285	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Wall,col,top slab, 8 bay x11W x20L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel) (Stage 2)	40	40	02-Nov-27	17-Dec-27	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320290	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly	6	6	18-Dec-27	24-Dec-27	-376	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320295	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Construct feature VS11,12, MA/SV13,14,15, DL8,9, TWL/CL12 (Fwk,rebar,concr) (Stage 1)	40	40	09-Oct-27	24-Nov-27	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320300	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Construct feature VS11,12, MA/SV13,14,15, DL8,9, TWL/CL12 (Fwk,rebar,concr) (Stage 2)	40	40	25-Nov-27	13-Jan-28	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
WATERPROOF 6631M2, CONC BLK 2303M2, CLP C SURR, BF 14,812M3, REMOVE ELS S1, 297T, SHT PILE 1555T,ETC								
2401-SW-10320305	CUE3-B 6-13 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100,	40	40	09-Dec-27	31-Jan-28	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320310	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	20	20	19-Jan-28	14-Feb-28	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320315	CUE3-Bay10 - CLP Lead-in CL12 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 ducting 200-dia) to cable drawpit	8	8	15-Feb-28	23-Feb-28	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320320	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	20	20	15-Feb-28	08-Mar-28	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320325	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Remove sheet pile	18	18	02-Mar-28	22-Mar-28	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320330	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Remaining and misc works	24	24	23-Mar-28	24-Apr-28	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE3 (CH567-807, 240M) - FINISHES - H BEAM, HOOK, DISH CHANNEL, CABLE TRAY, COMP SYS, METAL WORK,ETC								
2401-SW-10320335	Hoist beam, lifting hook at 30m c/c	72	72	27-Jul-28	20-Oct-28	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320340	Dish channel, 50mm tk screeding, concrete plinth	72	72	03-Aug-28	28-Oct-28	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320345	Cable tray, compartment walk system 2000H (Stage 1)	54	54	17-Aug-28	20-Oct-28	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320350	Cable tray, compartment walk system 2000H (Stage 2)	54	54	21-Oct-28	23-Dec-28	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320355	Finishes, steel staircase 2500~3400L, smoke outlet, door 900x2100mm&2400x2400mm, louver 2000x3000mm, etc. (Stg1)	54	54	17-Aug-28	20-Oct-28	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320360	Finishes, steel staircase 2500~3400L, smoke outlet, door 900x2100mm&2400x2400mm, louver 2000x3000mm, etc. (Stg2)	54	54	21-Oct-28	23-Dec-28	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE3 (CH567-807, 240M) - VENTALTION, ELEC, FIRE SERVICES, PLUMB&DRAIN, LIGHTING SYS, ELV AND SCADAS								
2401-SW-10320365	Ventilation Damper (Stage 1)	45	45	21-Sep-28	15-Nov-28	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320370	Ventilation Damper (Stage 2)	45	45	16-Nov-28	10-Jan-29	-359	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320375	Elec,Light,ELV,SCADAS-1st fix (trunking,tray,conduit,frame), 2nd fix (cable,duct,panel), final fix (termination,fixture)	50	50	07-Oct-28	05-Dec-28	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320380	Elec,Light,ELV,SCADAS-1st fix (trunking,tray,conduit,frame), 2nd fix (cable,duct,panel), final fix (termination,fixture)	50	50	06-Dec-28	05-Feb-29	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320385	Elec,Light,ELV,SCADAS-1st fix (trunking,tray,conduit,frame), 2nd fix (cable,duct,panel), final fix (termination,fixture)	50	50	06-Feb-29	12-Apr-29	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320390	Fire,Plumb/Drainage - 1st Fix (Bracket,frame,piping), 2nd Fix (Equipment,panel,connection), Final Fix (Fixture,fitting)	50	50	21-Oct-28	19-Dec-28	-244	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320395	Fire,Plumb/Drainage - 1st Fix (Bracket,frame,piping), 2nd Fix (Equipment,panel,connection), Final Fix (Fixture,fitting)	50	50	20-Dec-28	22-Feb-29	-244	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320400	Fire,Plumb/Drainage - 1st Fix (Bracket,frame,piping), 2nd Fix (Equipment,panel,connection), Final Fix (Fixture,fitting)	50	50	23-Feb-29	26-Apr-29	-244	2-6WD_GH_31	
CLOSURE OF CUE 3 END SECT/STAIRCASE AFTER CLP/TELECOM CABLING &PIPING, FINISH,E&M,ETC (TYP 3M EA)								
2401-SW-10320405	CUE 3 CHA807 - Structure closure at end section Bay 4-13, and access staircase MA15, remaining finishing, E&M, etc Stg1	45	45	13-Sep-29	07-Nov-29	-367	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320410	CUE 3 CHA807 - Structure closure at end section Bay 4-13, and access staircase MA15, remaining finishing, E&M, etc Stg2	45	45	08-Nov-29	02-Jan-30	-367	2-6WD_GH_31	
TESTINGS - ELV CSYSTEM, MVAC, ELEC, PLUMB&DRAIN, FIRE SERVICES, INTEGRATED TEST FOR FSD INSPECTION								
2401-SW-10320415	CUE 3 CH567 - CH807 - E&M - Standalone Testing	60	60	13-Sep-29	24-Nov-29	-407	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320420	E&M - Intergrated Testing inc statutory inspection inc FSD requirements/ approvals (For CUE 1, CUE 2 & CUE 3)	70	70	10-Jan-30	04-Apr-30	-443	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainge Works								
2401-SW-10320425	Box Culvert CHA 0.0 - 150.0, 12 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	70	70	25-Apr-28	19-Jul-28	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320430	Box Culvert CHA 0.0 - 150.0, 12 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	70	70	20-Jul-28	11-Oct-28	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320435	Box Culvert CHA 0.0 - 150.0, 12 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 3)	60	60	12-Oct-28	21-Dec-28	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320440	Primary Drainage SMH KT 5022 - Box A(Approx 296m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/4 MH complete)	180	180	06-Jul-28	07-Feb-29	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

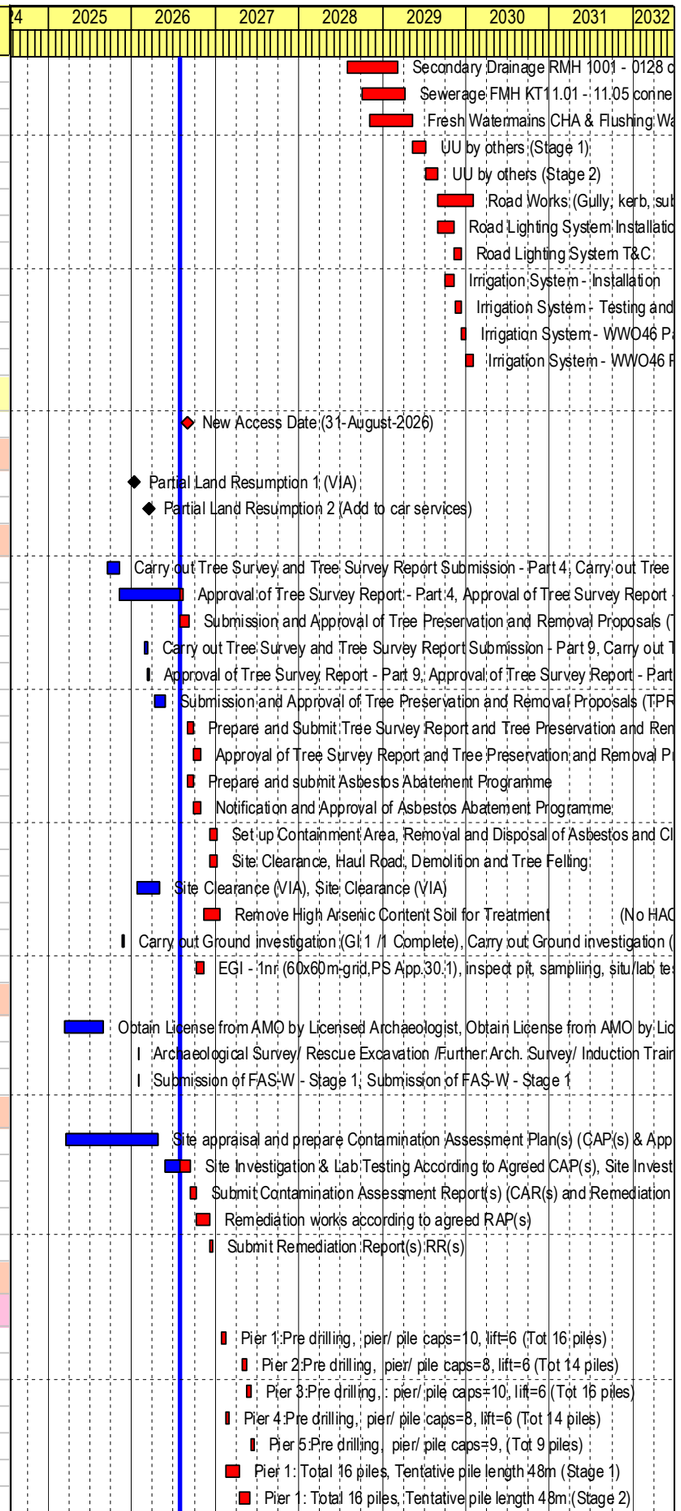
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10320445	Secondary Drainage RMH 1001 - 0128 conne (Approx 394m - Excavat, reinforcemt, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	180	180	03-Aug-28	10-Mar-29	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320450	Sewerage FMH KT11.01 - 11.05 conne (Approx 227m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/4 MH complete)	150	150	07-Oct-28	12-Apr-29	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320455	Fresh Watermains CHA & Flushing Watermains CHA (CHA 0 - 290)	150	150	06-Nov-28	11-May-29	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320460	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	12-May-29	06-Jul-29	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320465	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	07-Jul-29	28-Aug-29	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320470	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase,Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	126	126	29-Aug-29	29-Jan-30	-390	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320475	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	29-Aug-29	09-Nov-29	-348	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320480	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	10-Nov-29	09-Dec-29	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10320485	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	29-Sep-29	12-Nov-29	-391	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320490	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	13-Nov-29	12-Dec-29	-480	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10320495	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	13-Dec-29	30-Dec-29	-480	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10320500	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	31-Dec-29	29-Jan-30	-480	1-7WD	
Portion 44 in Area AG - Roundabout C01 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2510	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-375	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00320305	Partial Land Resumption 1 (VIA)	0	0	12-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320310	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Add to car services)	0	0	20-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01320302	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320304	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	12	06-Nov-25 A	12-Aug-26	-293	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320306	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-317	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320308	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 9	36	0	23-Feb-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320310	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 9	30	0	12-Mar-26 A	15-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320312	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 9	36	0	14-Apr-26 A	27-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320314	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320316	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	29-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	-459	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320302	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-299	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320304	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	29-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	-370	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320306	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	09-Dec-26	08-Jan-27	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320302	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	09-Dec-26	08-Jan-27	-334	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320304	Site Clearance (VIA)	48	0	27-Jan-26 A	30-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04320302	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (No HAC)	60	60	11-Nov-26	22-Jan-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05320302	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete)	24	0	22-Nov-25 A	25-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05320304	EGI - 1nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	13-Oct-26	10-Nov-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08320302	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08320304	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Arch. Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation(No Rescue required)	24	0	28-Jan-26 A	31-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-08320306	Submission of FAS-W - Stage 1	6	0	29-Jan-26 A	30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07320302	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	0	21-Mar-25 A	22-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-07320304	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	12	28-May-26 A	12-Sep-26	-375	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07320306	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	13-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	-458	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07320308	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	13-Oct-26	08-Dec-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07320310	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	09-Dec-26	22-Dec-26	-142	2-6WD_GH_31	
Foot Bridge FB-P1								
Pre drilling, Pre bored socket 'H' piling, Pile load test, Foundation & Structure								
2401-SW-10320600	Pier 1:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=10, lift=6 (Tot 16 piles)	12	12	30-Jan-27	16-Feb-27	-346	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320605	Pier 2:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=8, lift=6 (Tot 14 piles)	15	15	30-Apr-27	19-May-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320610	Pier 3:Pre drilling, : pier/ pile caps=10, lift=6 (Tot 16 piles)	15	15	20-May-27	05-Jun-27	-389	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320615	Pier 4:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=8, lift=6 (Tot 14 piles)	12	12	17-Feb-27	02-Mar-27	-273	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320620	Pier 5:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=9, (Tot 9 piles)	12	12	07-Jun-27	21-Jun-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320625	Pier 1: Total 16 piles, Tentative pile length 48m (Stage 1)	45	45	17-Feb-27	14-Apr-27	-346	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320630	Pier 1: Total 16 piles, Tentative pile length 48m (Stage 2)	40	40	15-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	-346	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

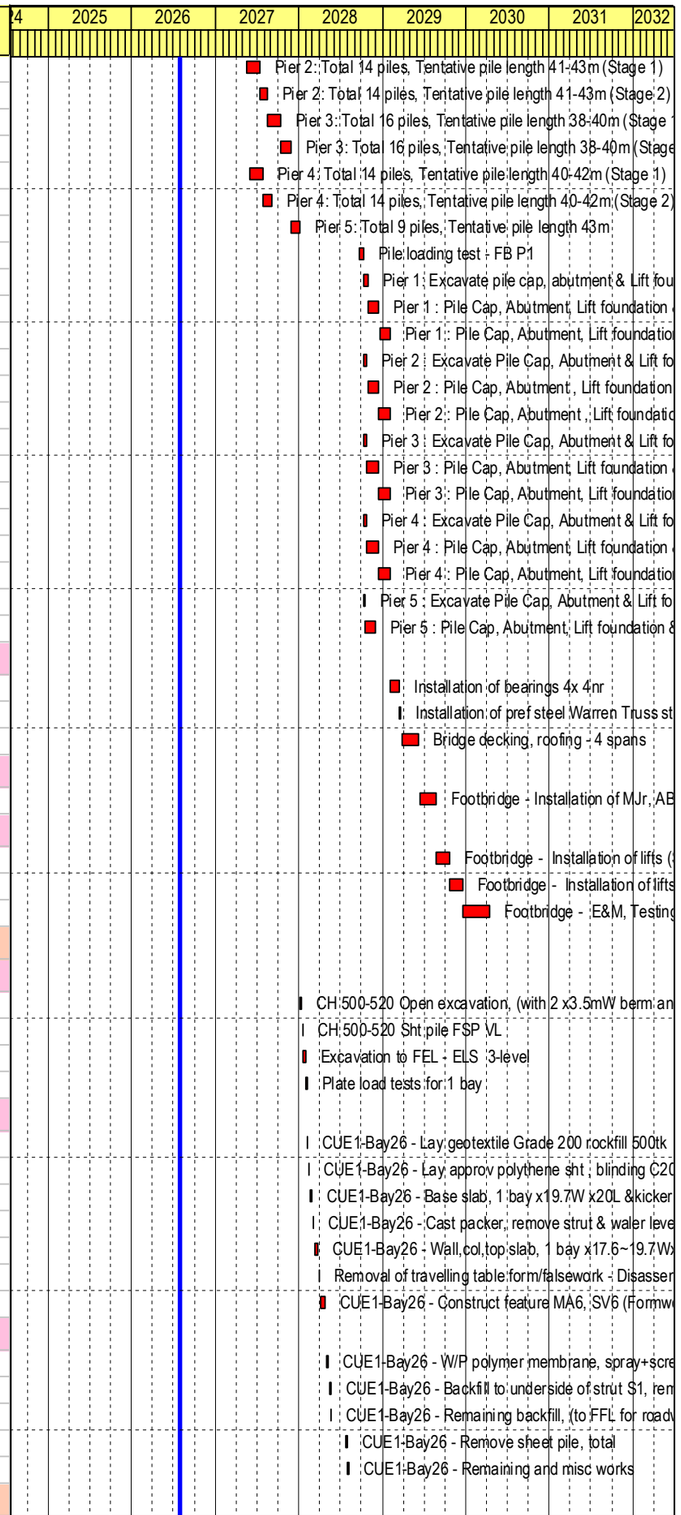
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

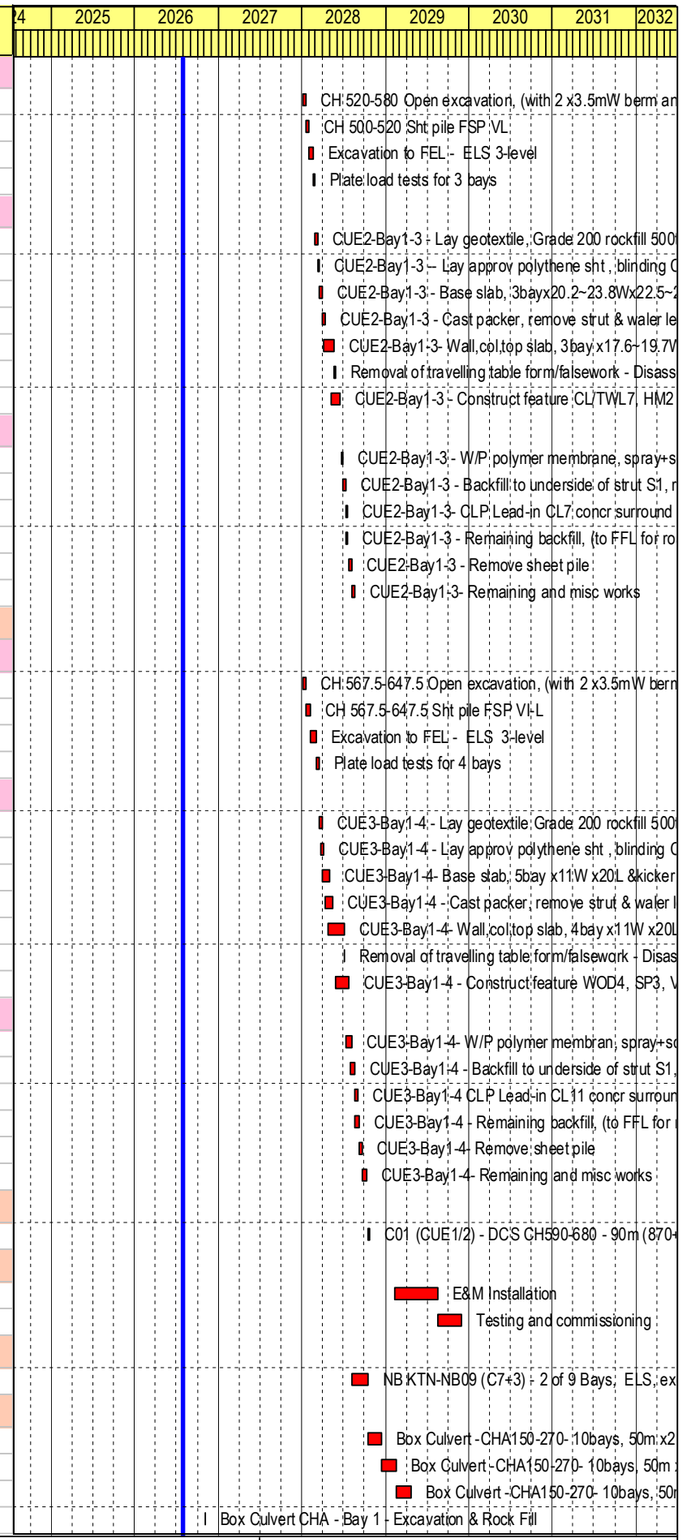
Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10320635	Pier 2: Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 41-43m (Stage 1)	45	45	20-May-27	13-Jul-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320640	Pier 2: Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 41-43m (Stage 2)	30	30	14-Jul-27	17-Aug-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320645	Pier 3: Total 16 piles, Tentative pile length 38-40m (Stage 1)	45	45	18-Aug-27	12-Oct-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320650	Pier 3: Total 16 piles, Tentative pile length 38-40m (Stage 2)	42	42	13-Oct-27	30-Nov-27	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320655	Pier 4: Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 40-42m (Stage 1)	45	45	03-Jun-27	27-Jul-27	-346	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320660	Pier 4: Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 40-42m (Stage 2)	32	32	28-Jul-27	02-Sep-27	-346	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320665	Pier 5: Total 9 piles, Tentative pile length 43m	30	30	01-Dec-27	07-Jan-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320670	Pile loading test - FB P1	14	14	22-Sep-28	10-Oct-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320675	Pier 1: Excavate pile cap, abutment & Lift foundation	14	14	11-Oct-28	27-Oct-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320680	Pier 1 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 1)	43	43	28-Oct-28	16-Dec-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320685	Pier 1 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 2)	40	40	18-Dec-28	05-Feb-29	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320690	Pier 2 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	13	13	11-Oct-28	25-Oct-28	-447	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320695	Pier 2 : Pile Cap, Abutment , Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 1)	43	43	27-Oct-28	15-Dec-28	-447	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320700	Pier 2 : Pile Cap, Abutment , Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 2)	40	40	16-Dec-28	03-Feb-29	-447	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320705	Pier 3 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	12	12	11-Oct-28	24-Oct-28	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320710	Pier 3 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 1)	43	43	25-Oct-28	14-Dec-28	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320715	Pier 3 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 2)	40	40	15-Dec-28	02-Feb-29	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320720	Pier 4 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	11	11	11-Oct-28	23-Oct-28	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320725	Pier 4 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 1)	43	43	24-Oct-28	13-Dec-28	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320730	Pier 4 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 2)	40	40	14-Dec-28	01-Feb-29	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320735	Pier 5 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	6	6	11-Oct-28	17-Oct-28	-394	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320740	Pier 5 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	37	37	18-Oct-28	30-Nov-28	-394	2-6WD_GH_31	
Bridge bearing and installation of warren truss and decking								
2401-SW-10320745	Installation of bearings 4x 4nr	30	30	06-Feb-29	15-Mar-29	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320750	Installation of pref steel Warren Truss structure - 4 span (WT1 to WT4) (typ 1span/d +1d contingency	8	8	16-Mar-29	24-Mar-29	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320755	Bridge decking, roofing - 4 spans	60	60	26-Mar-29	09-Jun-29	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
ABWF works, Drainage, Metal works, Finishing								
2401-SW-10320760	Footbridge - Installation of MJr, ABWF works, drainage, metal works, finishing, etc	60	60	11-Jun-29	21-Aug-29	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
Installation of Lifts and E&M, Testing and Commissioning								
2401-SW-10320765	Footbridge - Installation of lifts (Stage 1)	50	50	22-Aug-29	22-Oct-29	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320770	Footbridge - Installation of lifts (Stage 2)	50	50	23-Oct-29	19-Dec-29	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320775	Footbridge - E&M, Testing and commissioning	90	90	20-Dec-29	11-Apr-30	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE1 (500-520, 1BAY) - SP 107T,EXC 4638M3,ELS 142T, RF 207M3,REBAR 276T,CONC 1012M3,BF 2778M3,FINISH								
OPEN CUT 2039M3, SHT PILE 509M2, 107T, EXCAV 2599M3, ESL 3-LEV 142T (S113T, W29T), LOAD TEST								
2401-SW-10320780	CH 500-520 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	7	7	08-Jan-28	15-Jan-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320785	CH 500-520 Sht pile FSP VL	4	4	17-Jan-28	20-Jan-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320790	Excavation to FEL - ELS 3-level	8	8	21-Jan-28	02-Feb-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320795	Plate load tests for 1 bay	2	2	03-Feb-28	04-Feb-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
ROCKFILL 207M3, WP 394M2, C20 30M3, FORMWORK, REBAR 276T, CONC 1012M3, REMOVE S3&S2, 105T								
2401-SW-10320800	CUE1-Bay26 - Lay geotextile Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	3	3	05-Feb-28	08-Feb-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320805	CUE1-Bay26 - Lay approv polythene sht , blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	3	3	12-Feb-28	15-Feb-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320810	CUE1-Bay26 - Base slab, 1 bay x19.7W x20L &kicker	5	5	19-Feb-28	24-Feb-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320815	CUE1-Bay26 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	5	5	02-Mar-28	07-Mar-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320820	CUE1-Bay26 - Wall,col,top slab, 1 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L	11	11	14-Mar-28	25-Mar-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320825	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	2	2	27-Mar-28	28-Mar-28	-430	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320830	CUE1-Bay26 - Construct feature MA6, SV6 (Formwork, rebar, concrete)	10	10	08-Apr-28	22-Apr-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
WATERPROOF 1137M2, CONC BLK 270M2, BF 2778M3, REMOVE ELS S1, 37T, SHT PILE 107T, ETC								
2401-SW-10320835	CUE1-Bay26 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100	6	6	03-May-28	09-May-28	-429	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320840	CUE1-Bay26 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	3	3	16-May-28	18-May-28	-429	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320845	CUE1-Bay26 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	4	4	19-May-28	23-May-28	-429	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320850	CUE1-Bay26 - Remove sheet pile, total	3	3	26-Jul-28	28-Jul-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320855	CUE1-Bay26 - Remaining and misc works	6	6	29-Jul-28	04-Aug-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE2 (520-580, 3BAY)-SP 423T,EXC 18,274M3,ELS 547T,RF 777M3,REBAR 1072T,CONC 3947M3,BF 7637M3,FINISH								



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
OPEN CUT 6589M3, SHT PILE 1956M2, 423T, EXCAV 11,685M3, ESL 3-LEV 547T (S 443T, W 104T), LOAD TEST								
2401-SW-10320860	CH 520-580 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	12	12	08-Jan-28	21-Jan-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320865	CH 500-520 Sht pile FSP VL	8	8	22-Jan-28	03-Feb-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320870	Excavation to FEL - ELS 3-level	16	16	04-Feb-28	22-Feb-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320875	Plate load tests for 3 bays	6	6	23-Feb-28	29-Feb-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
ROCKFILL 777M3, WP 1485M2, C20 111M3, FORMWORK, REBAR 1072T, CONC 3947M3, REMOVE S3&S2, 420T								
2401-SW-10320880	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Lay geotextile, Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	9	9	01-Mar-28	10-Mar-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320885	CUE2-Bay1-3 -- Lay approv polythene sht , blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	9	9	08-Mar-28	17-Mar-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320890	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Base slab, 3bayx20.2~23.8Wx22.5~23.5L &kicker	15	15	15-Mar-28	31-Mar-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320895	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	15	15	27-Mar-28	13-Apr-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320900	CUE2-Bay1-3- Wall,col,top slab, 3bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	33	33	08-Apr-28	22-May-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320905	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	6	6	23-May-28	30-May-28	-406	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320910	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Construct feature CL/TWL7, HM2 (Formwork, rebar, concrete)	30	30	11-May-28	15-Jun-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
WATERPROOF 4381M2, CONC BLK 1133M2, BF 7637M3, REMOVE ELS S1, 127T, SHT PILE 423T, ETC								
2401-SW-10320915	CUE2-Bay1-3 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concrete	9	9	20-Jun-28	29-Jun-28	-407	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320920	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	9	9	29-Jun-28	10-Jul-28	-407	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320925	CUE2-Bay1-3- CLP Lead-in CL7 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 ducting 200-dia) to cable drawpit	6	6	11-Jul-28	17-Jul-28	-403	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320930	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	10	10	11-Jul-28	21-Jul-28	-407	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320935	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Remove sheet pile	8	8	27-Jul-28	04-Aug-28	-407	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320940	CUE2-Bay1-3- Remaining and misc works	10	10	05-Aug-28	16-Aug-28	-353	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE3 (547.5-647.5, 5BAY)-SP 928T,EXC 19,020M3,ELS 447T,RF 703M3,REBAR 1031T, CONC 3865M3,BF 7968M3								
OPEN CUT 2502M3, SHT PILE 3865M2, 928T, EXCAV 16,518M3, ESL 3-LEV 447T (S 273T, W 173T), LOAD TEST								
2401-SW-10320945	CH 567.5-647.5 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	9	9	08-Jan-28	18-Jan-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320950	CH 567.5-647.5 Sht pile FSP VI-L	15	15	19-Jan-28	08-Feb-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320955	Excavation to FEL - ELS 3-level	22	22	09-Feb-28	04-Mar-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320960	Plate load tests for 4 bays	8	8	06-Mar-28	14-Mar-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
ROCKFILL 703M3, WP 1303M2, C20 98M3, FORMWORK, REBAR 1031T, CONC 3865M3, REMOVE S3&S2, 362T								
2401-SW-10320965	CUE3-Bay1-4 - Lay geotextile Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	15	15	15-Mar-28	31-Mar-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320970	CUE3-Bay1-4 - Lay approv polythene sht , blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	15	15	22-Mar-28	08-Apr-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320975	CUE3-Bay1-4- Base slab, 5bay x11W x20L &kicker (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	25	25	29-Mar-28	03-May-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320980	CUE3-Bay1-4 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	25	25	11-Apr-28	15-May-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320985	CUE3-Bay1-4- Wall,col,top slab, 4bay x11W x20L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	55	55	26-Apr-28	03-Jul-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320990	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	4	4	04-Jul-28	07-Jul-28	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10320995	CUE3-Bay1-4 - Construct feature WOD4, SP3, VS10, MA12, CL/TW11, HM3 (Fwk,rebar,concr)	50	50	27-May-28	26-Jul-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
WATERPROOF 4659M2, CONC BLK 1607M2, BF 7968M3, REMOVE ELS 84T, SHT PILE 928T, ETC								
2401-SW-10321000	CUE3-Bay1-4- W/P polymer membran, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100	26	26	11-Jul-28	09-Aug-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321005	CUE3-Bay1-4 - Backfill to underside of strut S1,remove strut & waler level S1	14	14	03-Aug-28	18-Aug-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321010	CUE3-Bay1-4 CLP Lead-in CL11 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 ducting 200-dia) to cable drawpit	9	9	19-Aug-28	29-Aug-28	-441	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321015	CUE3-Bay1-4 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	17	17	19-Aug-28	07-Sep-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321020	CUE3-Bay1-4- Remove sheet pile	13	13	07-Sep-28	21-Sep-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321025	CUE3-Bay1-4- Remaining and misc works	17	17	22-Sep-28	13-Oct-28	-449	2-6WD_GH_31	
DCS Mains inside CUE								
2401-SW-10321030	C01 (CUE1/2) - DCS CH590-680 - 90m (870+150+95-DN1200/300/200), 27nr-b&t,12nr-valve, 9nr-flange,9nr-t blk	8	8	14-Oct-28	23-Oct-28	-342	2-6WD_GH_31	
Installation Of E&M, Testing & Commissioning								
2401-SW-10321035	E&M Installation	150	150	08-Feb-29	14-Aug-29	-342	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321040	Testing and commissioning	90	90	15-Aug-29	30-Nov-29	-342	2-6WD_GH_31	
Noise Barriers - CO1								
2401-SW-10321045	NB KTN-NB09 (C7+3) - 2 of 9 Bays, ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage	60	60	05-Aug-28	16-Oct-28	-451	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Draiange Works								
2401-SW-10321050	Box Culvert -CHA150-270- 10bays, 50m x2.5Wx3H & 70m x 4.5Wx3H (Stage 1) - To be deleted	50	50	17-Oct-28	14-Dec-28	-451	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321055	Box Culvert -CHA150-270- 10bays, 50m x2.5Wx3H & 70m x 4.5Wx3H (Stage 2) - To be deleted	50	50	15-Dec-28	17-Feb-29	-451	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321060	Box Culvert -CHA150-270- 10bays, 50m x2.5Wx3H & 70m x 4.5Wx3H (Stage 3) - To be deleted	50	50	19-Feb-29	21-Apr-29	-451	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321065	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 1 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	02-Nov-26	07-Nov-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

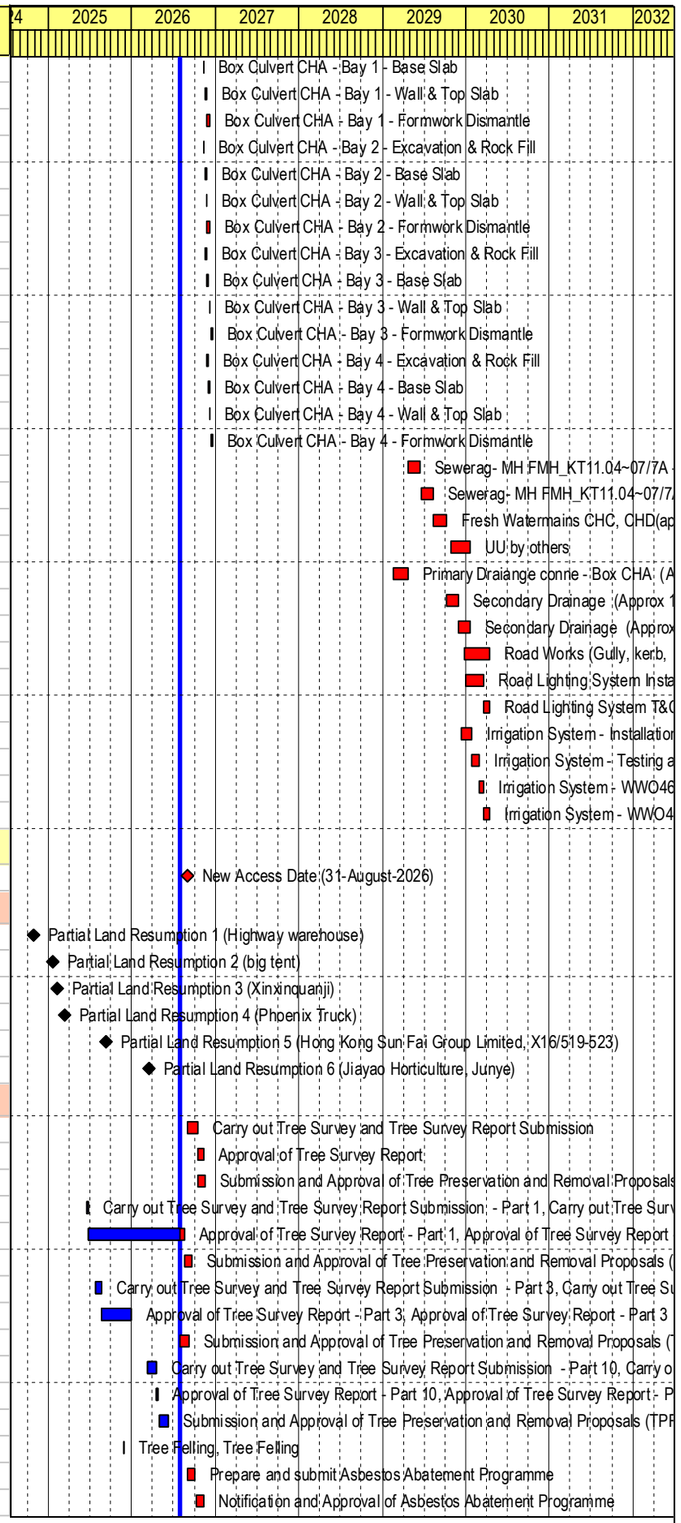
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10321070	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 1 - Base Slab	6	6	09-Nov-26	14-Nov-26	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321075	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 1 - Wall & Top Slab	10	10	16-Nov-26	26-Nov-26	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321080	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 1 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	27-Nov-26	06-Dec-26	-457	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10321085	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 2 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	09-Nov-26	14-Nov-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321090	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 2 - Base Slab	6	6	16-Nov-26	21-Nov-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321095	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 2 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	23-Nov-26	26-Nov-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321100	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 2 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	27-Nov-26	06-Dec-26	-458	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10321105	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 3 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	16-Nov-26	21-Nov-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321110	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 3 - Base Slab	6	6	23-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	-365	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321115	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 3 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	07-Dec-26	10-Dec-26	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321120	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 3 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	11-Dec-26	20-Dec-26	-456	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10321125	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 4 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	23-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321130	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 4 - Base Slab	6	6	30-Nov-26	05-Dec-26	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321135	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 4 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	07-Dec-26	10-Dec-26	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321140	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 4 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	11-Dec-26	22-Dec-26	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321145	Sewerag- MH FMH_KT11.04~07/7A -total 177m (97m-NS630, 16m-NS500, 64m-NS280),manhole 4nr,ELS,excavation,bedding, ba	45	45	23-Apr-29	15-Jun-29	-451	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321150	Sewerag- MH FMH_KT11.04~07/7A -total 177m (97m-NS630, 16m-NS500, 64m-NS280),manhole 4nr,ELS,excavation,bedding, ba	44	44	18-Jun-29	08-Aug-29	-451	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321155	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHD(approx. 101m) & Flushing Watermain CHG (approx. 74m)	50	50	09-Aug-29	08-Oct-29	-451	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321160	UU by others	70	70	26-Oct-29	18-Jan-30	-393	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321165	Primary Draiange conne - Box CHA (Approx 105m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	50	50	19-Feb-29	21-Apr-29	-451	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321170	Secondary Drainage (Approx 166m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	44	44	09-Oct-29	29-Nov-29	-451	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321175	Secondary Drainage (Approx 166m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	40	40	30-Nov-29	18-Jan-30	-451	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321180	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carriageway, etc)	91	91	22-Dec-29	15-Apr-30	-451	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321185	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	03-Jan-30	16-Mar-30	-451	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321190	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	17-Mar-30	15-Apr-30	-556	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10321195	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	13-Dec-29	26-Jan-30	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321200	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	28-Jan-30	26-Feb-30	-556	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10321205	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	27-Feb-30	16-Mar-30	-556	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10321210	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	17-Mar-30	15-Apr-30	-556	1-7WD	
Portion 44 in Area AG - Road L4 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2520	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-455	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00320405	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Highway warehouse)	0	0	28-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320410	Partial Land Resumption 2 (big tent)	0	0	17-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320415	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Xinxinquanji)	0	0	10-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320420	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Phoenix Truck)	0	0	10-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320425	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Hong Kong Sun Fai Group Limited, X16/519-523)	0	0	11-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320430	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Jiayao Horticulture, Junye)	0	0	20-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01320402	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-384	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320404	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-466	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320406	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	14-Oct-26	18-Nov-26	-472	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320408	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320410	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	18-Aug-26	-416	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320412	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	19-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-416	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320414	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320416	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320418	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-398	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320420	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 10	36	0	09-Mar-26 A	20-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320422	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 10	30	0	21-Apr-26 A	24-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320424	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 10	36	0	04-May-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320426	Tree Felling	24	0	24-Nov-25 A	29-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320402	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320404	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-458	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

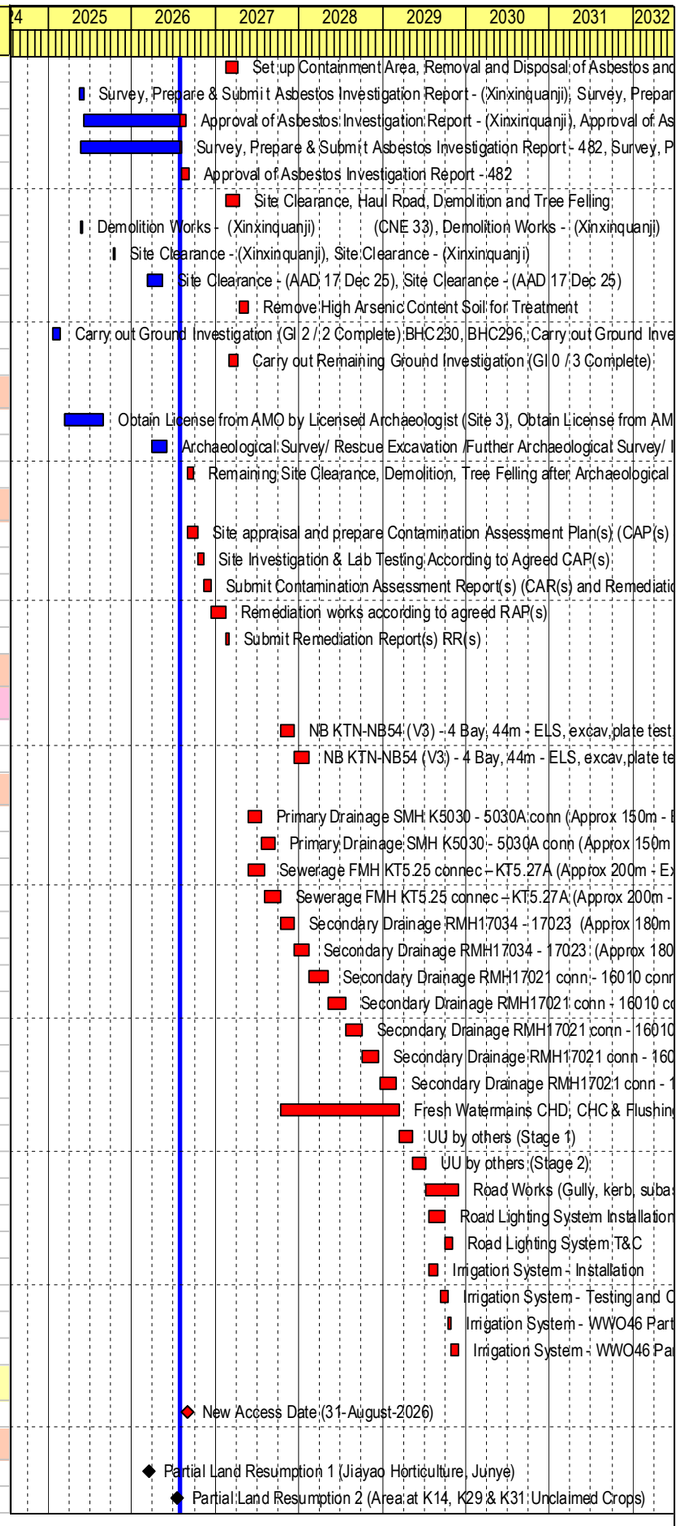
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-02320406	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	15-Feb-27	08-Apr-27	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320408	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Xinxinquanji)	6	0	19-May-25 A	02-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320410	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Xinxinquanji)	30	25	03-Jun-25 A	25-Aug-26	-453	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320412	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - 482	6	7	22-May-25 A	08-Aug-26	-350	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320414	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - 482	30	30	09-Aug-26	07-Sep-26	-429	1-7WD	
2401-SW-03320402	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	15-Feb-27	15-Apr-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320404	Demolition Works - (Xinxinquanji) (CNE 33)	6	0	22-May-25 A	26-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320406	Site Clearance - (Xinxinquanji)	10	0	10-Oct-25 A	16-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320408	Site Clearance - (AAD 17 Dec 25)	30	0	11-Mar-26 A	16-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04320402	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	16-Apr-27	22-May-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05320402	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) BHC230, BHC296	12	0	20-Jan-25 A	19-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05320404	Carry out Remaining Ground Investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete)	30	30	01-Mar-27	08-Apr-27	-298	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08320402	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Site 3)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08320404	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	0	27-Mar-26 A	02-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-08320406	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition, Tree Felling after Archaeological Survey/ Pit complete	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-145	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07320402	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	31-Aug-26	14-Oct-26	-560	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07320404	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	15-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07320406	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	13-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	-554	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07320408	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	14-Dec-26	13-Feb-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07320410	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	-418	2-6WD_GH_31	
Noise Barriers - Road L4								
Noise Barriers KTN NB54								
2401-SW-10321405	NB KTN-NB54 (V3) - 4 Bay, 44m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 1)	50	50	16-Oct-27	13-Dec-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321410	NB KTN-NB54 (V3) - 4 Bay, 44m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 2)	50	50	14-Dec-27	16-Feb-28	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainge Works								
2401-SW-10321415	Primary Drainage SMH K5030 - 5030A conn (Approx 150m - Excavation, reinforcemt, structure, backfill), (0/1 MH complete)	50	50	24-May-27	22-Jul-27	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321420	Primary Drainage SMH K5030 - 5030A conn (Approx 150m - Excavation, reinforcemt, structure, backfill), (0/1 MH complete)	50	50	23-Jul-27	20-Sep-27	-433	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321425	Sewerage FMH KT5.25 connec – KT5.27A (Approx 200m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/5 MH complete)	60	60	24-May-27	03-Aug-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321430	Sewerage FMH KT5.25 connec – KT5.27A (Approx 200m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/5 MH complete)	60	60	04-Aug-27	15-Oct-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321435	Secondary Drainage RMH17034 - 17023 (Approx 180m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	50	50	16-Oct-27	13-Dec-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321440	Secondary Drainage RMH17034 - 17023 (Approx 180m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	50	50	14-Dec-27	16-Feb-28	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321445	Secondary Drainage RMH17021 conn - 16010 conn (Approx 569m - Excavat, reinforcemt, structure, bac), (0/29 MHcomplete)	65	65	17-Feb-28	09-May-28	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321450	Secondary Drainage RMH17021 conn - 16010 conn (Approx 569m - Excavat, reinforcemt, structure, bac), (0/29 MHcomplete)	65	65	10-May-28	26-Jul-28	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321455	Secondary Drainage RMH17021 conn - 16010 conn (Approx 569m - Excavat, reinforcemt, structure, bac), (0/29 MHcomplete)	60	60	27-Jul-28	06-Oct-28	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321460	Secondary Drainage RMH17021 conn - 16010 conn (Approx 569m - Excavat, reinforcemt, structure, bac), (0/29 MHcomplete)	60	60	07-Oct-28	16-Dec-28	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321465	Secondary Drainage RMH17021 conn - 16010 conn (Approx 569m - Excavat, reinforcemt, structure, bac), (0/29 MHcomplete)	60	60	18-Dec-28	03-Mar-29	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321470	Fresh Watermains CHD, CHC & Flushing Watermain CHB (CHD 70 - 960)	420	420	16-Oct-27	15-Mar-29	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321475	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	16-Mar-29	12-May-29	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321480	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	14-May-29	07-Jul-29	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321485	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	120	120	09-Jul-29	28-Nov-29	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321490	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	23-Jul-29	02-Oct-29	-429	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321495	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	03-Oct-29	01-Nov-29	-527	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10321500	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	19-Jul-29	29-Aug-29	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321505	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	12-Sep-29	11-Oct-29	-554	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10321510	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	12-Oct-29	29-Oct-29	-554	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10321515	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	30-Oct-29	28-Nov-29	-554	1-7WD	
Portion 29 in Area AG - Road L4 (ASD 456, 22-Nov-25)								
2401-AD-2530	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00320505	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Jiayao Horticulture, Junye)	0	0	20-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320510	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Area at K14, K29 & K31 Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	15-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

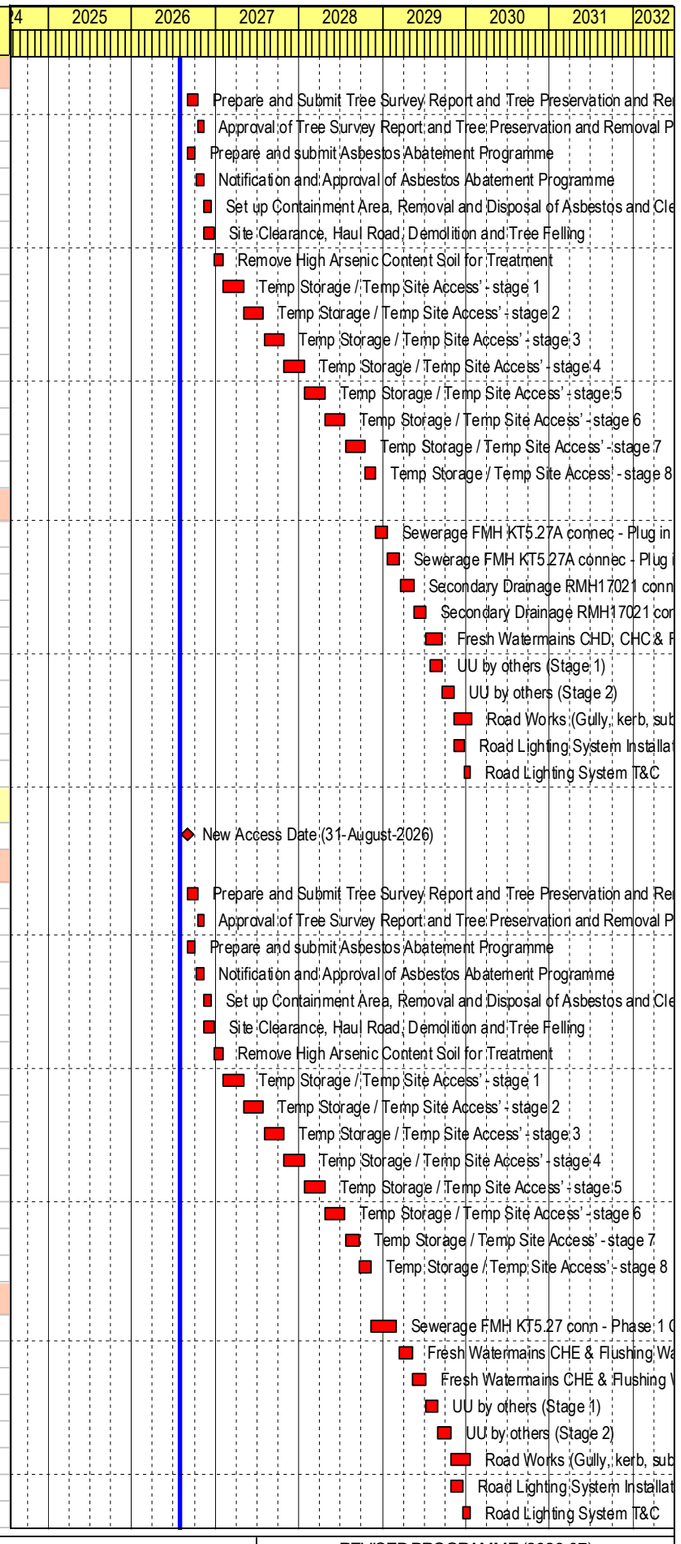
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01320502	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320504	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-555	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320502	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-443	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320504	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-547	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320506	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	12-Nov-26	16-Dec-26	-447	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320502	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	13-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04320502	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320502	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	02-Feb-27	05-May-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320504	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	06-May-27	31-Jul-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320506	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	02-Aug-27	27-Oct-27	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320508	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	28-Oct-27	22-Jan-28	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320510	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	24-Jan-28	24-Apr-28	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320512	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	25-Apr-28	21-Jul-28	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320514	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	72	72	22-Jul-28	16-Oct-28	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320516	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	40	40	17-Oct-28	02-Dec-28	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainge Works								
2401-SW-10321605	Sewerage FMH KT5.27A connec - Plug in (Approx 9 m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	42	42	04-Dec-28	24-Jan-29	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321610	Sewerage FMH KT5.27A connec - Plug in (Approx 9 m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	42	42	25-Jan-29	17-Mar-29	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321615	Secondary Drainage RMH17021 conn - 17023 conne (Approx 41m - Excavat, reinforcemt, structure, bac), (0/2 MH complete)	45	45	20-Mar-29	16-May-29	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321620	Secondary Drainage RMH17021 conn - 17023 conne (Approx 41m - Excavat, reinforcemt, structure, bac), (0/2 MH complete)	45	45	17-May-29	11-Jul-29	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321625	Fresh Watermains CHD, CHC & Flushing Watermain CHB (CHD 277 - 306)	60	60	12-Jul-29	19-Sep-29	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321630	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	26-Jul-29	15-Sep-29	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321635	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	17-Sep-29	10-Nov-29	-454	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321640	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	60	60	12-Nov-29	23-Jan-30	-385	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321645	Road Lighting System Installation	35	35	12-Nov-29	21-Dec-29	-384	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321650	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	22-Dec-29	20-Jan-30	-471	1-7WD	
Portion 44 in Area AG - Cycle Track CT5 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2540	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01320602	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320604	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-506	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320602	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320604	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-497	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320606	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	12-Nov-26	16-Dec-26	-406	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320602	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	13-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04320602	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320602	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	02-Feb-27	05-May-27	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320604	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	06-May-27	31-Jul-27	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320606	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	02-Aug-27	27-Oct-27	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320608	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	28-Oct-27	22-Jan-28	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320610	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	24-Jan-28	24-Apr-28	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320612	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	25-Apr-28	21-Jul-28	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320614	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	50	50	22-Jul-28	18-Sep-28	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06320616	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 8	44	44	19-Sep-28	11-Nov-28	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainge Works								
2401-SW-10321805	Sewerage FMH KT5.27 conn - Phase 1 Conne (Approx 110m - Excavation, reinforce, structure, backfill), (0/2 MH complete)	90	90	13-Nov-28	03-Mar-29	-413	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321810	Fresh Watermains CHE & Flushing Watermains CHC (Approx 140m, CHE 24.2 - Phase 1 Connection) (Stage 1)	45	45	16-Mar-29	12-May-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321815	Fresh Watermains CHE & Flushing Watermains CHC (Approx 140m, CHE 24.2 - Phase 1 Connection) (Stage 2)	45	45	14-May-29	07-Jul-29	-423	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321820	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	09-Jul-29	29-Aug-29	-382	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321825	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	30-Aug-29	24-Oct-29	-382	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321830	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	72	72	25-Oct-29	19-Jan-30	-382	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321835	Road Lighting System Installation	47	47	25-Oct-29	18-Dec-29	-381	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10321840	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	19-Dec-29	17-Jan-30	-468	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

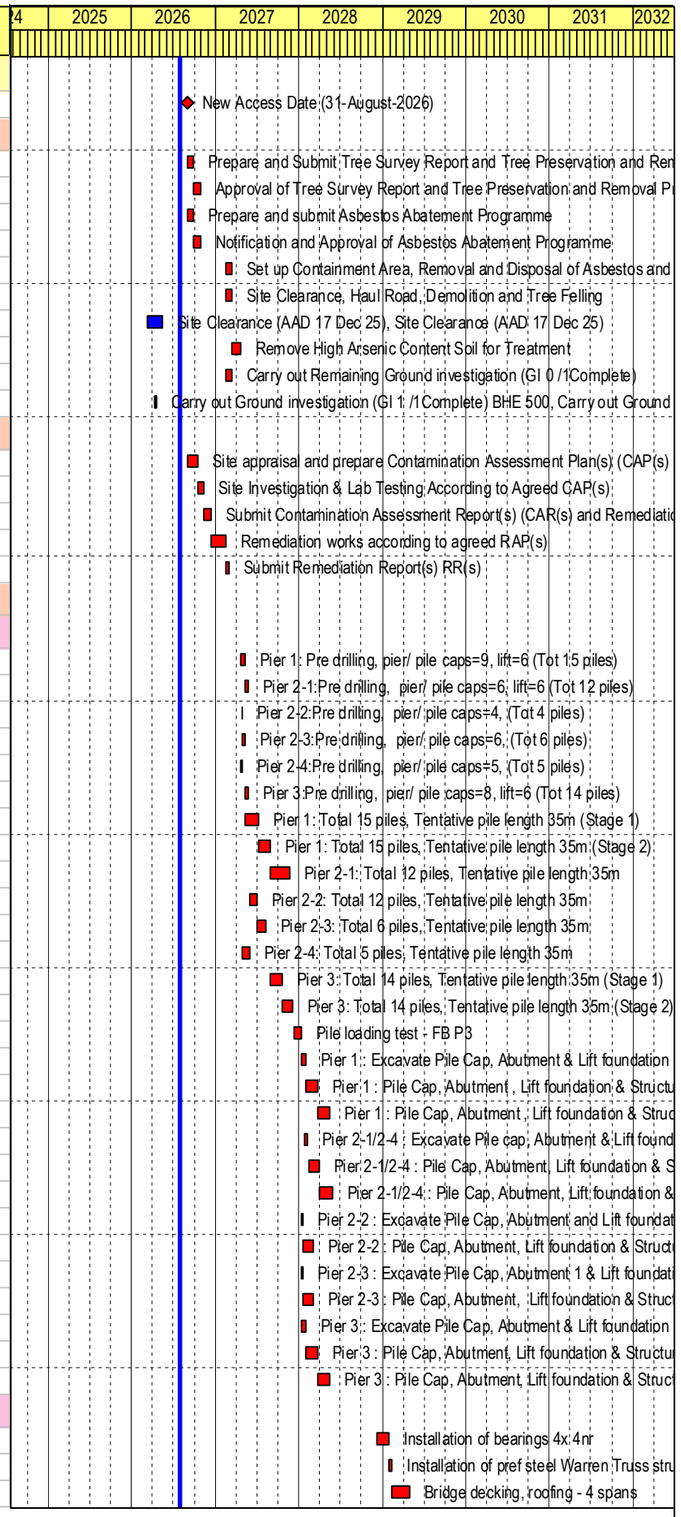
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

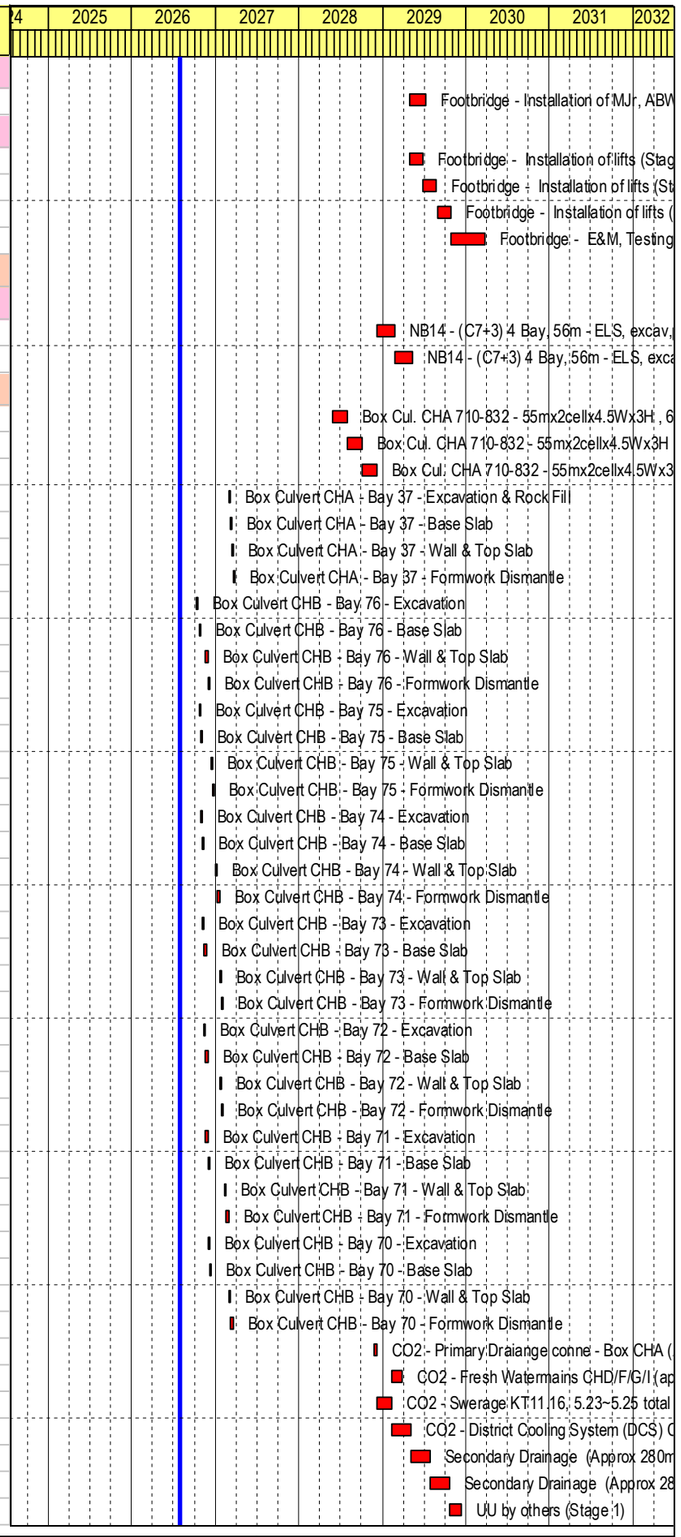
REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Portion 44 in Area AG - Roundabout C02 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2550	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01320702	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320704	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	29-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	-458	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320702	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320704	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	29-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	-458	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320706	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	15-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320702	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	15-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320704	Site Clearance (AAD 17 Dec 25)	30	0	11-Mar-26 A	16-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04320702	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	15-Mar-27	22-Apr-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05320702	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 /1Complete)	24	24	15-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	-430	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05320704	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 /1Complete) BHE 500	6	0	15-Apr-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07320702	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	31-Aug-26	14-Oct-26	-566	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07320704	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	15-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-458	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07320706	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	13-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	-562	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07320708	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	14-Dec-26	13-Feb-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07320710	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	-418	2-6WD_GH_31	
Foot Bridge FB-P3								
Pre drilling, Pre bored socket 'H' piling, Pile load test, Foundation & Structure								
2401-SW-10322005	Pier 1: Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=9, lift=6 (Tot 15 piles)	15	15	23-Apr-27	11-May-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322010	Pier 2-1:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=6, lift=6 (Tot 12 piles)	9	9	12-May-27	22-May-27	-330	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322015	Pier 2-2:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=4, (Tot 4 piles)	3	3	27-Apr-27	29-Apr-27	-421	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322020	Pier 2-3:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=6, (Tot 6 piles)	9	9	30-Apr-27	11-May-27	-406	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322025	Pier 2-4:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=5, (Tot 5 piles)	3	3	23-Apr-27	26-Apr-27	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322030	Pier 3:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=8, lift=6 (Tot 14 piles)	12	12	12-May-27	26-May-27	-382	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322035	Pier 1: Total 15 piles, Tentative pile length 35m (Stage 1)	45	45	12-May-27	06-Jul-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322040	Pier 1: Total 15 piles, Tentative pile length 35m (Stage 2)	45	45	07-Jul-27	27-Aug-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322045	Pier 2-1: Total 12 piles, Tentative pile length 35m	72	72	28-Aug-27	23-Nov-27	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322050	Pier 2-2: Total 12 piles, Tentative pile length 35m	24	24	03-Jun-27	02-Jul-27	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322055	Pier 2-3: Total 6 piles, Tentative pile length 35m	36	36	03-Jul-27	13-Aug-27	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322060	Pier 2-4: Total 5 piles, Tentative pile length 35m	30	30	27-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322065	Pier 3: Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 35m (Stage 1)	42	42	28-Aug-27	19-Oct-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322070	Pier 3: Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 35m (Stage 2)	42	42	20-Oct-27	07-Dec-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322075	Pile loading test - FB P3	30	30	08-Dec-27	14-Jan-28	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322080	Pier 1 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	12	12	15-Jan-28	01-Feb-28	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322085	Pier 1 : Pile Cap, Abutment , Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 1)	42	42	02-Feb-28	21-Mar-28	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322090	Pier 1 : Pile Cap, Abutment , Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 2)	41	41	22-Mar-28	15-May-28	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322095	Pier 2-1/2-4 : Excavate Pile cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	13	13	24-Jan-28	10-Feb-28	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322100	Pier 2-1/2-4 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 1)	42	42	11-Feb-28	30-Mar-28	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322105	Pier 2-1/2-4 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 2)	41	41	31-Mar-28	24-May-28	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322110	Pier 2-2 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment and Lift foundation	3	3	15-Jan-28	18-Jan-28	-397	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322115	Pier 2-2 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	37	37	19-Jan-28	04-Mar-28	-397	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322120	Pier 2-3 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment 1 & Lift foundation	3	3	15-Jan-28	18-Jan-28	-397	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322125	Pier 2-3 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	37	37	19-Jan-28	04-Mar-28	-397	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322130	Pier 3 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	13	13	15-Jan-28	02-Feb-28	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322135	Pier 3 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 1)	42	42	03-Feb-28	22-Mar-28	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322140	Pier 3 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level (Stage 2)	41	41	23-Mar-28	16-May-28	-453	2-6WD_GH_31	
Bridge bearing and installation of warren truss and decking								
2401-SW-10322145	Installation of bearings 4x 4nr	42	42	08-Dec-28	29-Jan-29	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322150	Installation of pref steel Warren Truss structure - 4 span (WT1 to WT4)	8	8	30-Jan-29	07-Feb-29	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322155	Bridge decking, roofing - 4 spans	60	60	08-Feb-29	26-Apr-29	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
ABWF works, Drainage, Metal works, Finishing								
2401-SW-10322160	Footbridge - Installation of MJr, ABWF works, drainage, metal works, finishing, etc	60	60	27-Apr-29	10-Jul-29	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
Installation of Lifts and E7M, Testing and Commissionning								
2401-SW-10322165	Footbridge - Installation of lifts (Stage 1)	50	50	27-Apr-29	27-Jun-29	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322170	Footbridge - Installation of lifts (Stage 2)	50	50	28-Jun-29	25-Aug-29	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322175	Footbridge - Installation of lifts (Stage 3)	50	50	27-Aug-29	26-Oct-29	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322180	Footbridge - E&M, Testing and commissioning	120	120	27-Oct-29	22-Mar-30	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
Noise Barriers - Roundabout C02								
Noise Barriers KTN NB14								
2401-SW-10322185	NB14 - (C7+3) 4 Bay, 56m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 1)	60	60	08-Dec-28	22-Feb-29	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322190	NB14 - (C7+3) 4 Bay, 56m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 2)	60	60	23-Feb-29	09-May-29	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainge Works								
2401-SW-10322195	Box Cul. CHA 710-832 - 55mx2cellx4.5Wx3H , 67m x2cellx6Wx4H- Exc,rf,struct,backfill (Stage 1) - To be deleted	55	55	25-May-28	29-Jul-28	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322200	Box Cul. CHA 710-832 - 55mx2cellx4.5Wx3H , 67m x2cellx6Wx4H- Exc,rf,struct,backfill (Stage 2) - To be deleted	55	55	31-Jul-28	03-Oct-28	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322205	Box Cul. CHA 710-832 - 55mx2cellx4.5Wx3H , 67m x2cellx6Wx4H- Exc,rf,struct,backfill (Stage 3) - To be deleted	54	54	05-Oct-28	07-Dec-28	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322210	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 37 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	01-Mar-27	06-Mar-27	-349	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322215	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 37 - Base Slab	6	6	08-Mar-27	13-Mar-27	-349	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322220	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 37 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	15-Mar-27	18-Mar-27	-349	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322225	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 37 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	19-Mar-27	28-Mar-27	-430	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322230	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 76 - Excavation	7	7	10-Oct-26	17-Oct-26	-242	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322235	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 76 - Base Slab	8	8	20-Oct-26	28-Oct-26	-242	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322240	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 76 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	21-Nov-26*	30-Nov-26	-262	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322245	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 76 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	01-Dec-26	10-Dec-26	-322	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322250	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 75 - Excavation	7	7	20-Oct-26	27-Oct-26	-232	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322255	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 75 - Base Slab	8	8	28-Oct-26	05-Nov-26	-232	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322260	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 75 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	11-Dec-26	19-Dec-26	-262	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322265	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 75 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	20-Dec-26	29-Dec-26	-322	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322270	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 74 - Excavation	7	7	28-Oct-26	04-Nov-26	-223	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322275	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 74 - Base Slab	8	8	05-Nov-26	13-Nov-26	-223	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322280	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 74 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	30-Dec-26	08-Jan-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322285	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 74 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	09-Jan-27	18-Jan-27	-319	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322290	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 73 - Excavation	7	7	05-Nov-26	12-Nov-26	-220	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322295	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 73 - Base Slab	8	8	13-Nov-26	21-Nov-26	-213	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322300	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 73 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	19-Jan-27	27-Jan-27	-259	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322305	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 73 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	28-Jan-27	06-Feb-27	-319	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322310	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 72 - Excavation	7	7	13-Nov-26	20-Nov-26	-220	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322315	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 72 - Base Slab	8	8	21-Nov-26	30-Nov-26	-220	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322320	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 72 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	19-Jan-27	27-Jan-27	-259	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322325	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 72 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	28-Jan-27	06-Feb-27	-319	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322330	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 71 - Excavation	7	7	21-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	-211	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322335	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 71 - Base Slab	8	8	30-Nov-26	08-Dec-26	-211	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322340	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 71 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	10-Feb-27	18-Feb-27	-259	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322345	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 71 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	19-Feb-27	28-Feb-27	-320	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322350	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 70 - Excavation	7	7	30-Nov-26	07-Dec-26	-211	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322355	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 70 - Base Slab	8	8	08-Dec-26	16-Dec-26	-204	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322360	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 70 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	01-Mar-27	09-Mar-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322365	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 70 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	10-Mar-27	19-Mar-27	-320	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322370	CO2 - Primary Draiange conne - Box CHA (Approx 28m - Exca, r/f, structure, b/f MH 1nr,plug 1nr & conect)	14	14	22-Nov-28	07-Dec-28	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322375	CO2 - Fresh Watermains CHD/F/G/I (approx; 386m) & Flushing Watermains CHG/B/D (approx; 256m)	36	36	09-Feb-29	26-Mar-29	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322380	CO2 - Swerage KT11.16, 5.23~5.25 total 102m (11-NS1050, 68-NS900, 23-NS630,) MH 3nr	51	51	08-Dec-28	08-Feb-29	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322385	CO2 - District Cooling System (DCS) Cabling & Drawpits (1060-1190 , 130m)	65	65	09-Feb-29	04-May-29	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322390	Secondary Drainage (Approx 280m - Excava, reinforcem, structure, backfill), (0/19 MH complete) (Stage 1)	70	70	05-May-29	28-Jul-29	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322395	Secondary Drainage (Approx 280m - Excava, reinforcem, structure, backfill), (0/19 MH complete) (Stage 2)	70	70	30-Jul-29	22-Oct-29	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322400	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	23-Oct-29	13-Dec-29	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26

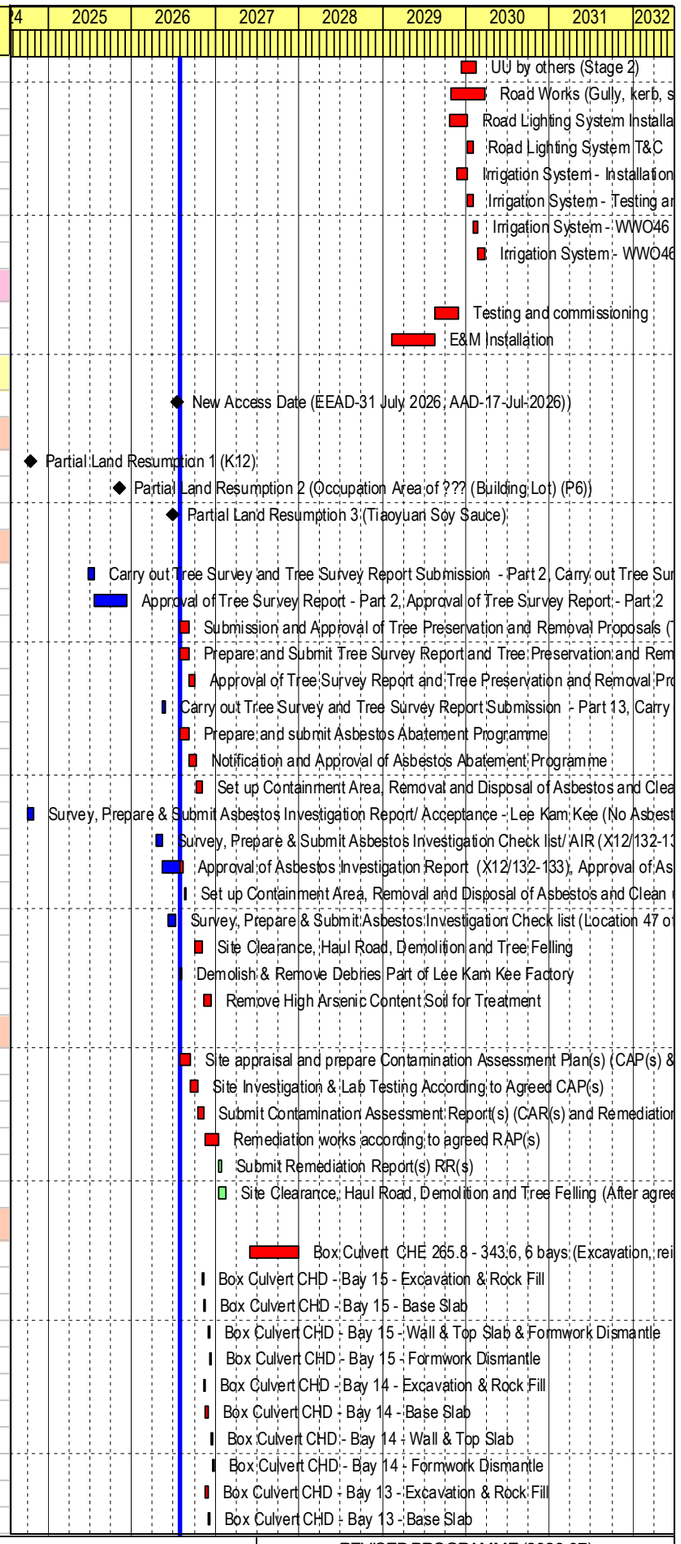
Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10322405	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	14-Dec-29	11-Feb-30	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322410	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	119	119	29-Oct-29	22-Mar-30	-445	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322415	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	23-Oct-29	03-Jan-30	-407	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322420	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	04-Jan-30	02-Feb-30	-501	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322425	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	20-Nov-29	03-Jan-30	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322430	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	04-Jan-30	02-Feb-30	-549	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322435	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	03-Feb-30	20-Feb-30	-549	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322440	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	21-Feb-30	22-Mar-30	-549	1-7WD	
Installation Of E&M, Testing & Commissioning								
2401-SW-10322445	Testing and commissioning	90	90	15-Aug-29	30-Nov-29	-342	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322450	E&M Installation	150	150	08-Feb-29	14-Aug-29	-342	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 44 in Area AG - Road D2, Road CH 300 - 475 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2560	New Access Date (EEAD-31 July 2026, AAD-17-Jul-2026))	0	0	17-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00320805	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K12)	0	0	14-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320810	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Occupation Area of ??? (Building Lot) (P6))	0	0	06-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320815	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Tiaoyuan Soy Sauce)	0	0	26-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01320802	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320804	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320806	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-424	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320808	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320810	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	05-Sep-26	04-Oct-26	-453	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320815	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 13	5	0	11-May-26 A	28-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320802	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-375	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320804	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	35	35	05-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	-458	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320806	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	10-Oct-26	07-Nov-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320808	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report/ Acceptance - Lee Kam Kee (No Asbestos)	30	0	03-Oct-24 A	26-Oct-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320810	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Check list/ AIR (X12/132-133)	20	0	21-Apr-26 A	11-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320812	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report (X12/132-133)	30	15	12-May-26 A	15-Aug-26	-416	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320814	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works (X12/132-133)	10	10	17-Aug-26	27-Aug-26	-339	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320816	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Check list (Location 47 of 2026-06) (Y)	10	0	11-Jun-26 A	13-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320802	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	05-Oct-26	02-Nov-26	-369	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320804	Demolish & Remove Debries Part of Lee Kam Kee Factory	6	6	01-Aug-26	07-Aug-26	-298	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04320802	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	09-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07320802	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	02-Aug-26	15-Sep-26	-78	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07320804	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	16-Sep-26	15-Oct-26	-66	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07320806	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	16-Oct-26	14-Nov-26	-79	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07320808	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	16-Nov-26	13-Jan-27	-65	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07320810	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	14-Jan-27	27-Jan-27	157	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-07320812	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (After agreed RAP works)	24	24	14-Jan-27	13-Feb-27	145	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10322605	Box Culvert CHE 265.8 - 343.6, 6 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) - To be deleted	180	180	28-May-27	31-Dec-27	-105	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322610	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 15 - Excavation & Rock Fill	8	8	02-Nov-26	10-Nov-26	-307	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322615	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 15 - Base Slab	9	9	11-Nov-26	20-Nov-26	-307	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322620	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 15 - Wall & Top Slab & Formwork Dismantle	4	4	02-Dec-26	05-Dec-26	-307	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322625	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 15 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	06-Dec-26	15-Dec-26	-378	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322630	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 14 - Excavation & Rock Fill	9	9	11-Nov-26	20-Nov-26	-293	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322635	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 14 - Base Slab	7	7	21-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	-293	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322640	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 14 - Wall & Top Slab	3	3	16-Dec-26	18-Dec-26	-307	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322645	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 14 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	19-Dec-26	28-Dec-26	-378	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322650	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 13 - Excavation & Rock Fill	7	7	21-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	-290	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322655	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 13 - Base Slab	8	8	30-Nov-26	08-Dec-26	-290	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

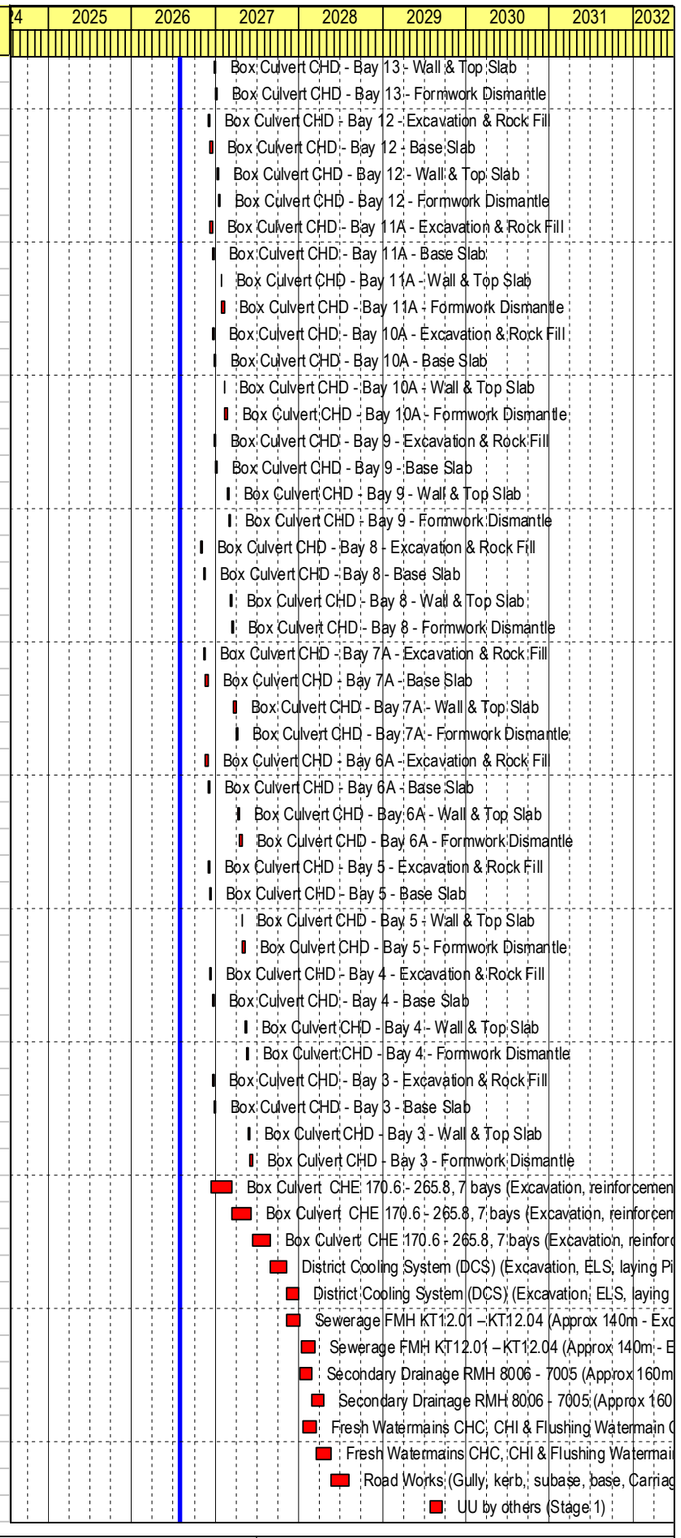
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10322660	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 13 - Wall & Top Slab	3	3	29-Dec-26	31-Dec-26	-305	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322665	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 13 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	01-Jan-27	10-Jan-27	-378	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322670	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 12 - Excavation & Rock Fill	8	8	30-Nov-26	08-Dec-26	-289	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322675	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 12 - Base Slab	8	8	09-Dec-26	17-Dec-26	-289	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322680	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 12 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	11-Jan-27	14-Jan-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322685	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 12 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	15-Jan-27	24-Jan-27	-377	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322690	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 11A - Excavation & Rock Fill	8	8	09-Dec-26	17-Dec-26	-283	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322695	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 11A - Base Slab	6	6	18-Dec-26	24-Dec-26	-283	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322700	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 11A - Wall & Top Slab	5	5	25-Jan-27	29-Jan-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322705	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 11A - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	30-Jan-27	08-Feb-27	-376	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322710	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 10A - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	18-Dec-26	24-Dec-26	-275	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322715	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 10A - Base Slab	6	6	28-Dec-26	04-Jan-27	-275	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322720	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 10A - Wall & Top Slab	3	3	10-Feb-27	12-Feb-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322725	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 10A - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	13-Feb-27	22-Feb-27	-377	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322730	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 9 - Excavation & Rock Fill	5	5	28-Dec-26	02-Jan-27	-270	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322735	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 9 - Base Slab	7	7	04-Jan-27	11-Jan-27	-270	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322740	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 9 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	23-Feb-27	26-Feb-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322745	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 9 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	27-Feb-27	08-Mar-27	-376	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322750	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 8 - Excavation & Rock Fill	8	8	30-Oct-26*	07-Nov-26	-307	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322755	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 8 - Base Slab	8	8	09-Nov-26	17-Nov-26	-216	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322760	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 8 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	09-Mar-27	12-Mar-27	-305	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322765	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 8 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	13-Mar-27	22-Mar-27	-375	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322770	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 7A - Excavation & Rock Fill	9	9	09-Nov-26	18-Nov-26	-213	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322775	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 7A - Base Slab	9	9	19-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	-213	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322780	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 7A - Wall & Top Slab	5	5	23-Mar-27	31-Mar-27	-304	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322785	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 7A - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	01-Apr-27	10-Apr-27	-378	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322790	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 6A - Excavation & Rock Fill	9	9	19-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	-206	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322795	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 6A - Base Slab	7	7	30-Nov-26	07-Dec-26	-206	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322800	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 6A - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	12-Apr-27	16-Apr-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322805	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 6A - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	16-Apr-27	26-Apr-27	-378	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322810	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 5 - Excavation & Rock Fill	7	7	30-Nov-26	07-Dec-26	-206	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322815	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 5 - Base Slab	8	8	08-Dec-26	16-Dec-26	-206	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322820	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 5 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	26-Apr-27	30-Apr-27	-307	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322825	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 5 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	30-Apr-27	10-May-27	-378	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322830	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 4 - Excavation & Rock Fill	8	8	08-Dec-26	16-Dec-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322835	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 4 - Base Slab	7	7	17-Dec-26	24-Dec-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322840	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 4 - Wall & Top Slab	5	5	10-May-27	17-May-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322845	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 4 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	17-May-27	27-May-27	-378	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322850	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 3 - Excavation & Rock Fill	7	7	17-Dec-26	24-Dec-26	-192	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322855	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 3 - Base Slab	6	6	28-Dec-26	04-Jan-27	-192	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322860	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 3 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	27-May-27	02-Jun-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322865	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 3 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	02-Jun-27	12-Jun-27	-378	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322870	Box Culvert CHE 170.6 - 265.8, 7 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	70	70	14-Dec-26	11-Mar-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322875	Box Culvert CHE 170.6 - 265.8, 7 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	70	70	12-Mar-27	08-Jun-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322880	Box Culvert CHE 170.6 - 265.8, 7 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 3)	70	70	10-Jun-27	31-Aug-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322885	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc) Stage 1/2	56	56	01-Sep-27	08-Nov-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322890	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc) Stage 2/2	44	44	09-Nov-27	31-Dec-27	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322895	Sewerage FMH KT12.01 –KT12.04 (Approx 140m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/4 MH complete) Stg1	50	50	09-Nov-27	08-Jan-28	-111	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322900	Sewerage FMH KT12.01 –KT12.04 (Approx 140m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/4 MH complete) Stg2	50	50	10-Jan-28	10-Mar-28	-111	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322905	Secondary Drainage RMH 8006 - 7005 (Approx 160m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	43	43	03-Jan-28	24-Feb-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322910	Secondary Drainage RMH 8006 - 7005 (Approx 160m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	43	43	25-Feb-28	19-Apr-28	-141	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322915	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHI & Flushing Watermain CHG (CHI 344 - 530) (Stage 1)	50	50	17-Jan-28	17-Mar-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322920	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHI & Flushing Watermain CHG (CHI 344 - 530) (Stage 2)	50	50	18-Mar-28	22-May-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322925	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carriageway, etc)(Access to the housing Site - Area E)	64	64	23-May-28	07-Aug-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322930	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	27-Jul-29	17-Sep-29	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26

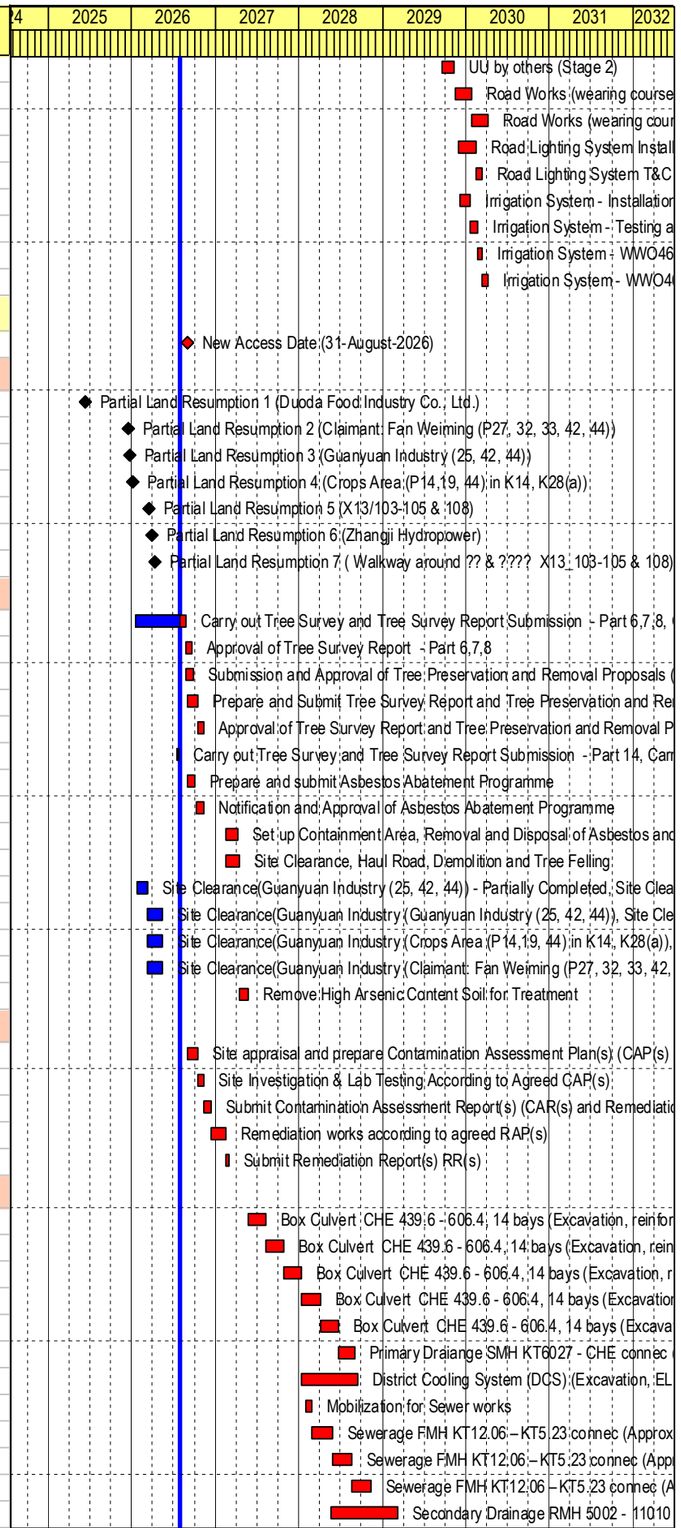
Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10322935	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	18-Sep-29	12-Nov-29	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322940	Road Works (wearing course, seal coat, Footpath, etc) (Stage 1)	60	60	13-Nov-29	24-Jan-30	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322945	Road Works (wearing course, seal coat, Footpath, etc) (Stage 2)	60	60	25-Jan-30	09-Apr-30	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322950	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	27-Nov-29	11-Feb-30	-422	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322955	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	12-Feb-30	13-Mar-30	-523	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322960	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	07-Dec-29	21-Jan-30	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10322965	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	22-Jan-30	20-Feb-30	-550	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322970	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	21-Feb-30	10-Mar-30	-550	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10322975	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	11-Mar-30	09-Apr-30	-550	1-7WD	
Portion 44 in Area AG - Road D2, Raod CH 475 - 960 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2570	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-444	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00320905	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Duoda Food Industry Co., Ltd.)	0	0	13-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320910	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320915	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44))	0	0	23-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320920	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Crops Area (P14,19, 44) in K14, K28(a))	0	0	05-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320925	Partial Land Resumption 5 (X13/103-105 & 108)	0	0	20-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320930	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Zhangji Hydropower)	0	0	01-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00320935	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Walkway around ?? & ???? X13_103-105 & 108)	0	0	10-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01320902	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 6,7,8	36	20	21-Jan-26 A	24-Aug-26	-337	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320904	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 6,7,8	30	30	25-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-407	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320906	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 6,7,8	36	36	25-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-413	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320908	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01320910	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-457	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01320915	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 14	36	0	21-Jul-26 A	21-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320902	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-366	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02320904	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-449	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02320906	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	15-Feb-27	08-Apr-27	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320902	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	15-Feb-27	15-Apr-27	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320904	Site Clearance(Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44)) - Partially Completed	28	0	27-Jan-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320906	Site Clearance(Guanyuan Industry (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44))	30	0	11-Mar-26 A	16-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320908	Site Clearance(Guanyuan Industry (Crops Area (P14,19, 44) in K14, K28(a))	30	0	11-Mar-26 A	16-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03320910	Site Clearance(Guanyuan Industry (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	30	0	11-Mar-26 A	16-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04320902	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	16-Apr-27	22-May-27	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07320902	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	31-Aug-26	14-Oct-26	-548	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07320904	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	15-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-444	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07320906	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	13-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	-544	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07320908	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	14-Dec-26	13-Feb-27	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07320910	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	-410	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainge Works								
2401-SW-10323105	Box Culvert CHE 439.6 - 606.4, 14 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	65	65	24-May-27	09-Aug-27	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323110	Box Culvert CHE 439.6 - 606.4, 14 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	65	65	10-Aug-27	27-Oct-27	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323115	Box Culvert CHE 439.6 - 606.4, 14 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 3)	65	65	28-Oct-27	14-Jan-28	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323120	Box Culvert CHE 439.6 - 606.4, 14 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 4)	65	65	15-Jan-28	03-Apr-28	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323125	Box Culvert CHE 439.6 - 606.4, 14 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 5)	60	60	05-Apr-28	20-Jun-28	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323130	Primary Draiange SMH KT6027 - CHE connec (Approx 70m - Excavation, reinforcem, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	60	60	21-Jun-28	30-Aug-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323135	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	200	200	12-Jan-28	13-Sep-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323140	Mobilization for Sewer works	24	24	29-Jan-28	25-Feb-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323145	Sewerage FMH KT12.06 – KT5.23 connec (Approx 401m - Excavati, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	72	72	26-Feb-28	26-May-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323150	Sewerage FMH KT12.06 – KT5.23 connec (Approx 401m - Excavati, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	70	70	27-May-28	18-Aug-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323155	Sewerage FMH KT12.06 – KT5.23 connec (Approx 401m - Excavati, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	70	70	19-Aug-28	11-Nov-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323160	Secondary Drainage RMH 5002 - 11010 connec (Approx 336m - Excava, reinforcem, structure, backfill), (0/23 MH complete)	240	240	23-May-28	10-Mar-29	-386	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

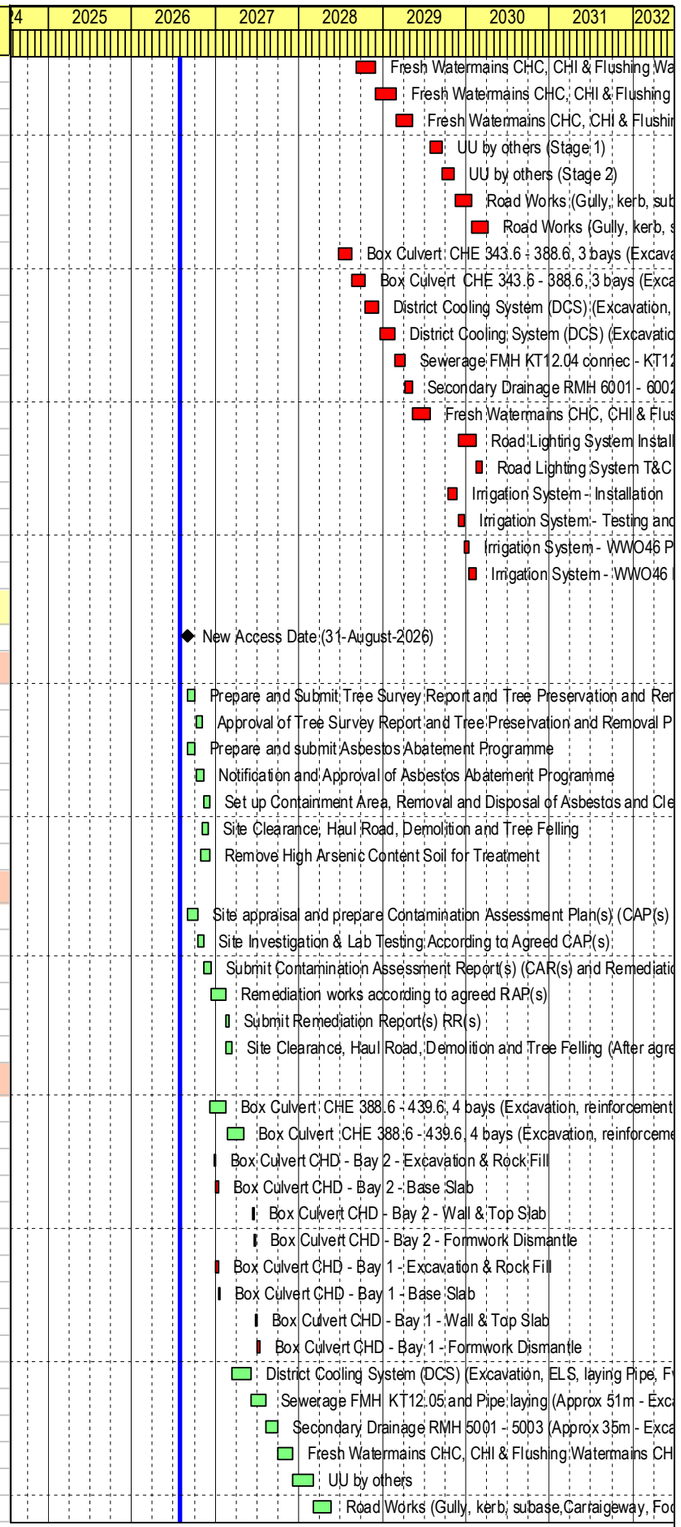
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10323165	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 615 - 1000) (Stage 1)	70	70	07-Sep-28	30-Nov-28	-386	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323170	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 615 - 1000) (Stage 2)	70	70	01-Dec-28	27-Feb-29	-386	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323175	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 615 - 1000) (Stage 3)	60	60	28-Feb-29	14-May-29	-386	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323180	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	27-Jul-29	17-Sep-29	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323185	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	18-Sep-29	12-Nov-29	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323190	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 1)	60	60	13-Nov-29	24-Jan-30	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323195	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 2)	60	60	25-Jan-30	09-Apr-30	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323200	Box Culvert CHE 343.6 - 388.6, 3 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	50	50	21-Jun-28	18-Aug-28	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323205	Box Culvert CHE 343.6 - 388.6, 3 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	50	50	19-Aug-28	18-Oct-28	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323210	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc) (Stage 1)	50	50	19-Oct-28	16-Dec-28	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323215	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc) (Stage 2)	50	50	18-Dec-28	20-Feb-29	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323220	Sewerage FMH KT12.04 connec - KT12.05 connec (Approx 37m - Excavation, bedding, lay pipe, backfill)	36	36	21-Feb-29	07-Apr-29	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323225	Secondary Drainage RMH 6001 - 6002 conn (Approx 26m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/1 MH complete)	30	30	09-Apr-29	14-May-29	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323230	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 530 - 565)	60	60	15-May-29	26-Jul-29	-446	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323235	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	27-Nov-29	11-Feb-30	-444	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323240	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	12-Feb-30	13-Mar-30	-549	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10323245	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	13-Oct-29	24-Nov-29	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323250	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	26-Nov-29	25-Dec-29	-549	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10323255	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	26-Dec-29	12-Jan-30	-549	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10323260	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	13-Jan-30	11-Feb-30	-549	1-7WD	
Portion 61 in Area AG - Road D2 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)								
2401-AD-2580	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		119	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Preparatoin Works								
2401-SW-01321002	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	132	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-01321004	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	07-Oct-26	05-Nov-26	162	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02321002	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	131	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02321004	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	161	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02321006	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	20	20	12-Nov-26	04-Dec-26	128	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-03321002	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	06-Nov-26	03-Dec-26	129	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-04321002	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	31-Oct-26	04-Dec-26	128	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07321002	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	31-Aug-26	14-Oct-26	145	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-07321004	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	15-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	117	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-07321006	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	13-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	148	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-07321008	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	14-Dec-26	13-Feb-27	115	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-07321010	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	127	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-07321012	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (After agreed RAP works)	24	24	15-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	115	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Road & Draiange Works								
2401-SW-10323505	Box Culvert CHE 388.6 - 439.6, 4 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	60	60	05-Dec-26	19-Feb-27	128	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10323510	Box Culvert CHE 388.6 - 439.6, 4 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	60	60	20-Feb-27	06-May-27	128	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10323515	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 2 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	28-Dec-26	04-Jan-27	-23	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323520	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 2 - Base Slab	8	8	05-Jan-27	13-Jan-27	-14	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323525	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 2 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	12-Jun-27	17-Jun-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323530	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 2 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	17-Jun-27	27-Jun-27	-36	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10323535	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 1 - Excavation & Rock Fill	8	8	05-Jan-27	13-Jan-27	-23	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323540	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 1 - Base Slab	9	9	14-Jan-27	23-Jan-27	-23	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323545	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 1 - Wall & Top Slab	5	5	28-Jun-27	03-Jul-27	-30	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10323550	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 1 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	04-Jul-27	13-Jul-27	-37	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10323555	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	66	66	15-Mar-27	05-Jun-27	115	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10323560	Sewerage FMH KT12.05 and Pipe laying (Approx 51m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/1 MH complete)	55	55	07-Jun-27	11-Aug-27	115	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10323565	Secondary Drainage RMH 5001 - 5003 (Approx 35m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/3 MH complete)	40	40	12-Aug-27	28-Sep-27	115	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10323570	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 565 - 615)	56	56	29-Sep-27	04-Dec-27	115	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10323575	UU by others	72	72	06-Dec-27	04-Mar-28	115	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10323580	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase,Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	60	60	06-Mar-28	20-May-28	115	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

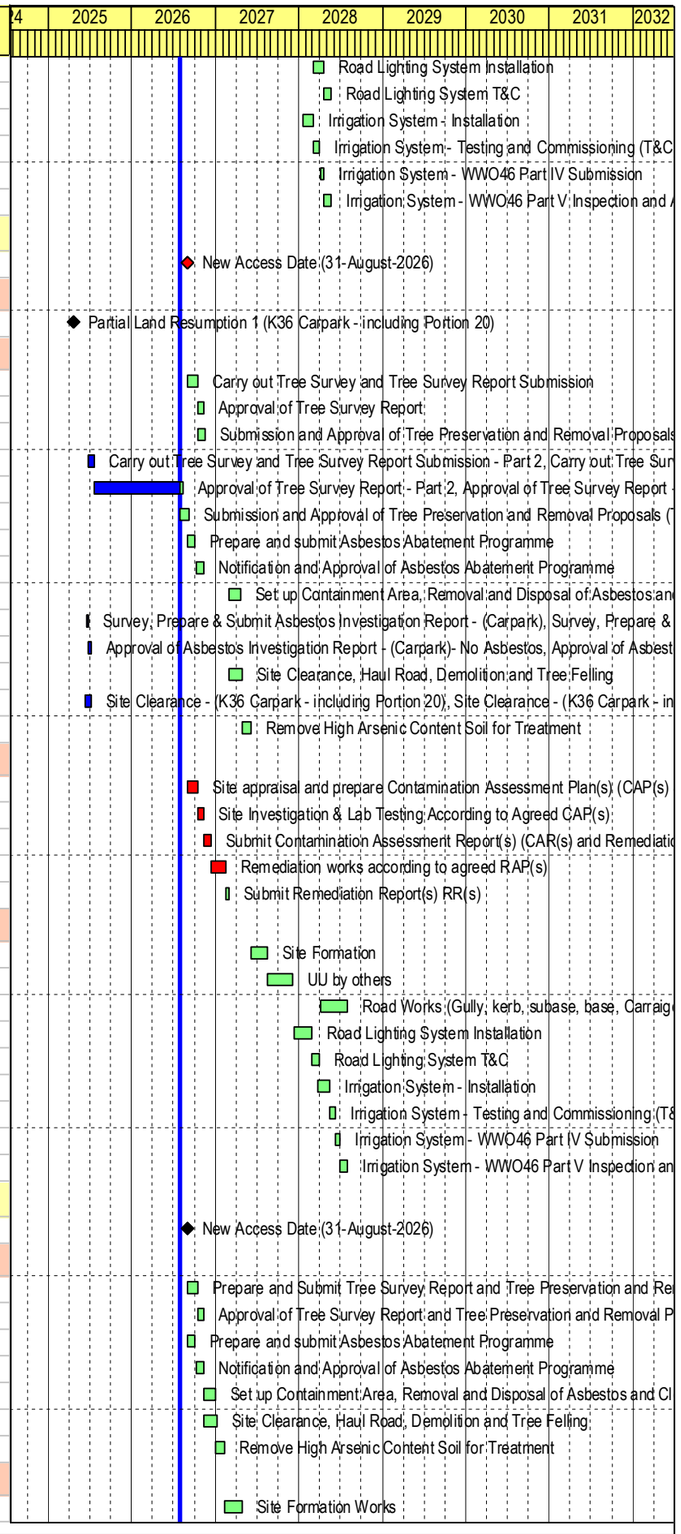
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10323585	Road Lighting System Installation	36	36	06-Mar-28	20-Apr-28	115	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10323590	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	21-Apr-28	20-May-28	139	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10323595	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	19-Jan-28	03-Mar-28	111	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10323600	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	04-Mar-28	02-Apr-28	139	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10323605	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	03-Apr-28	20-Apr-28	139	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10323610	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	21-Apr-28	20-May-28	139	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
Portion 44 in Area AG - Road D2-1 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2590	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-88	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00321105	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K36 Carpark - including Portion 20)	0	0	24-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01321102	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	138	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-01321104	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	180	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-01321106	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	14-Oct-26	18-Nov-26	174	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-01321108	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01321110	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	12	18-Jul-25 A	12-Aug-26	272	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-01321112	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	248	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02321102	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	151	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02321104	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	189	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02321106	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	01-Mar-27	22-Apr-27	63	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02321108	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Carpark)	10	0	19-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02321110	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Carpark)- No Asbestos	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	07-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-03321102	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	01-Mar-27	29-Apr-27	57	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-03321104	Site Clearance - (K36 Carpark - including Portion 20)	20	0	14-Jun-25 A	08-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04321102	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	30-Apr-27	05-Jun-27	57	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07321102	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	31-Aug-26	14-Oct-26	-107	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-07321104	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	15-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-89	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-07321106	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	13-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	-107	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-07321108	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	14-Dec-26	13-Feb-27	-89	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-07321110	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	57	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10323805	Site Formation	60	60	07-Jun-27	17-Aug-27	57	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10323810	UU by others	90	90	18-Aug-27	03-Dec-27	57	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10323815	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	90	90	08-Apr-28	29-Jul-28	57	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10323820	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	14-Dec-27	28-Feb-28	156	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10323825	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	29-Feb-28	29-Mar-28	191	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-10323830	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	25-Mar-28	12-May-28	57	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10323835	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	13-May-28	11-Jun-28	69	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-10323840	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	12-Jun-28	29-Jun-28	69	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-10323845	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	30-Jun-28	29-Jul-28	69	1-7WD	Consists severa
Portion 20 in Area AG - Road D2-1 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)								
2401-AD-2600	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		248	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01321202	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	274	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-01321204	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	337	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02321202	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	248	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02321204	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	307	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02321206	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	249	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-03321202	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	13-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	272	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-04321202	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	04-Jan-27	10-Feb-27	249	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10324105	Site Formation Works	60	60	11-Feb-27	26-Apr-27	249	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

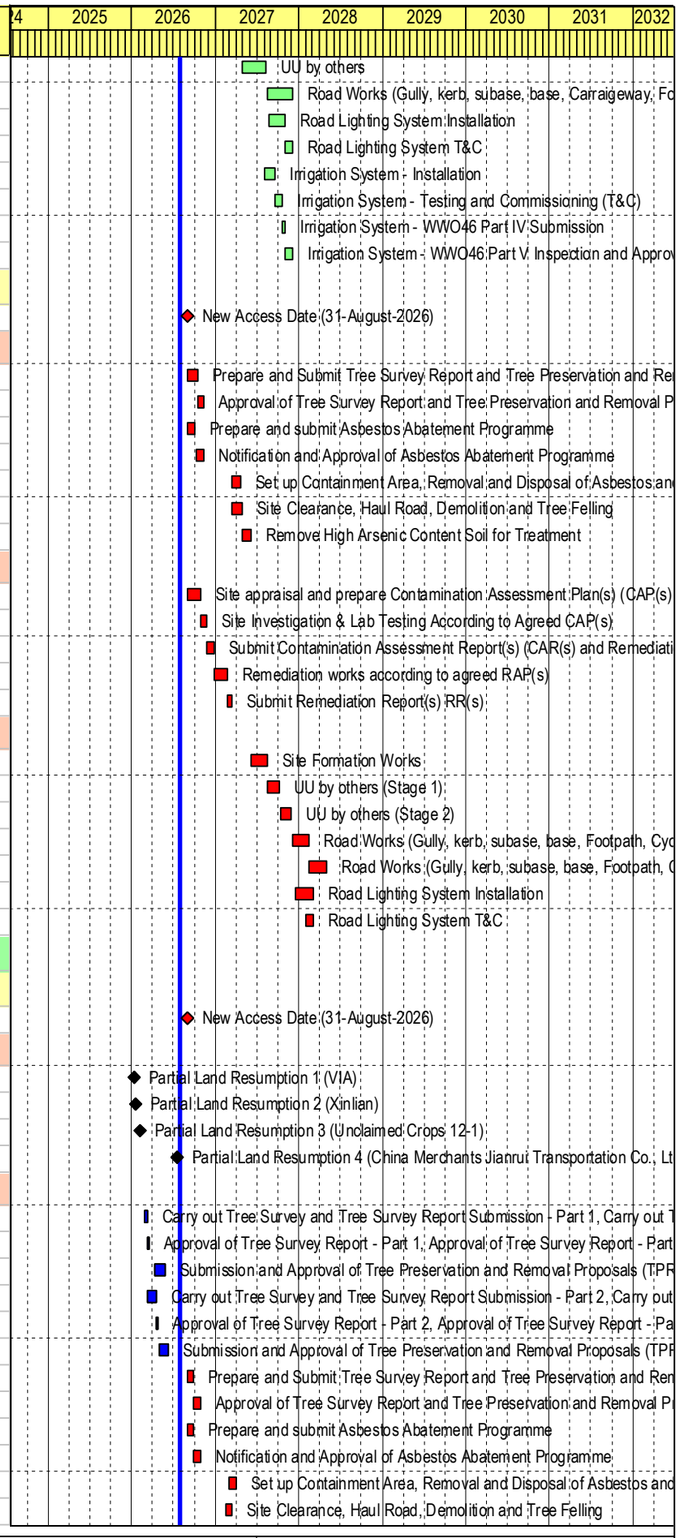
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10324110	UU by others	90	90	27-Apr-27	13-Aug-27	249	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10324115	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	90	90	19-Aug-27	04-Dec-27	247	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10324120	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	24-Aug-27	04-Nov-27	249	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10324125	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	05-Nov-27	04-Dec-27	307	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-10324130	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	06-Aug-27	17-Sep-27	247	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-10324135	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	18-Sep-27	17-Oct-27	307	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-10324140	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	18-Oct-27	04-Nov-27	307	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-10324145	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	05-Nov-27	04-Dec-27	307	1-7WD	Consists severa
Portion 44 in Area AG - Cycle Track CT4 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2610	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-195	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01321302	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-103	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-01321304	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-125	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02321302	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-96	2-6WD_GH_31	Consists severa
2401-SW-02321304	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-117	1-7WD	Consists severa
2401-SW-02321306	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	12-Mar-27	20-Apr-27	-194	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03321302	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	12-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04321302	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	28-Apr-27	03-Jun-27	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07321302	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	31-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-242	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07321304	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-197	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07321306	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Nov-26	26-Dec-26	-243	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07321308	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07321310	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainge Works								
2401-SW-10324405	Site Formation Works	60	60	04-Jun-27	14-Aug-27	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10324410	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	16-Aug-27	09-Oct-27	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10324415	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	11-Oct-27	01-Dec-27	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10324420	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 1)	60	60	02-Dec-27	16-Feb-28	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10324425	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 2)	60	60	17-Feb-28	03-May-28	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10324430	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	16-Dec-27	01-Mar-28	-152	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10324435	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	01-Feb-28	01-Mar-28	-188	1-7WD	
SECTION 33								
Portion 58 in Area AH (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2620	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00330905	Partial Land Resumption 1 (VIA)	0	0	12-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00330910	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Xinlian)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00330915	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Unclaimed Crops 12-1)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00330920	Partial Land Resumption 4 (China Merchants Jianrui Transportation Co., Ltd.)	0	0	16-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01330002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	23-Feb-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01330004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	12-Mar-26 A	15-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01330006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	14-Apr-26 A	27-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01330008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	09-Mar-26 A	20-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01330010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	21-Apr-26 A	24-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01330012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	04-May-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01330014	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01330016	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	29-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	-435	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02330002	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	31-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02330004	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	29-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	-435	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02330006	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	01-Mar-27	31-Mar-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03330002	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	15-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

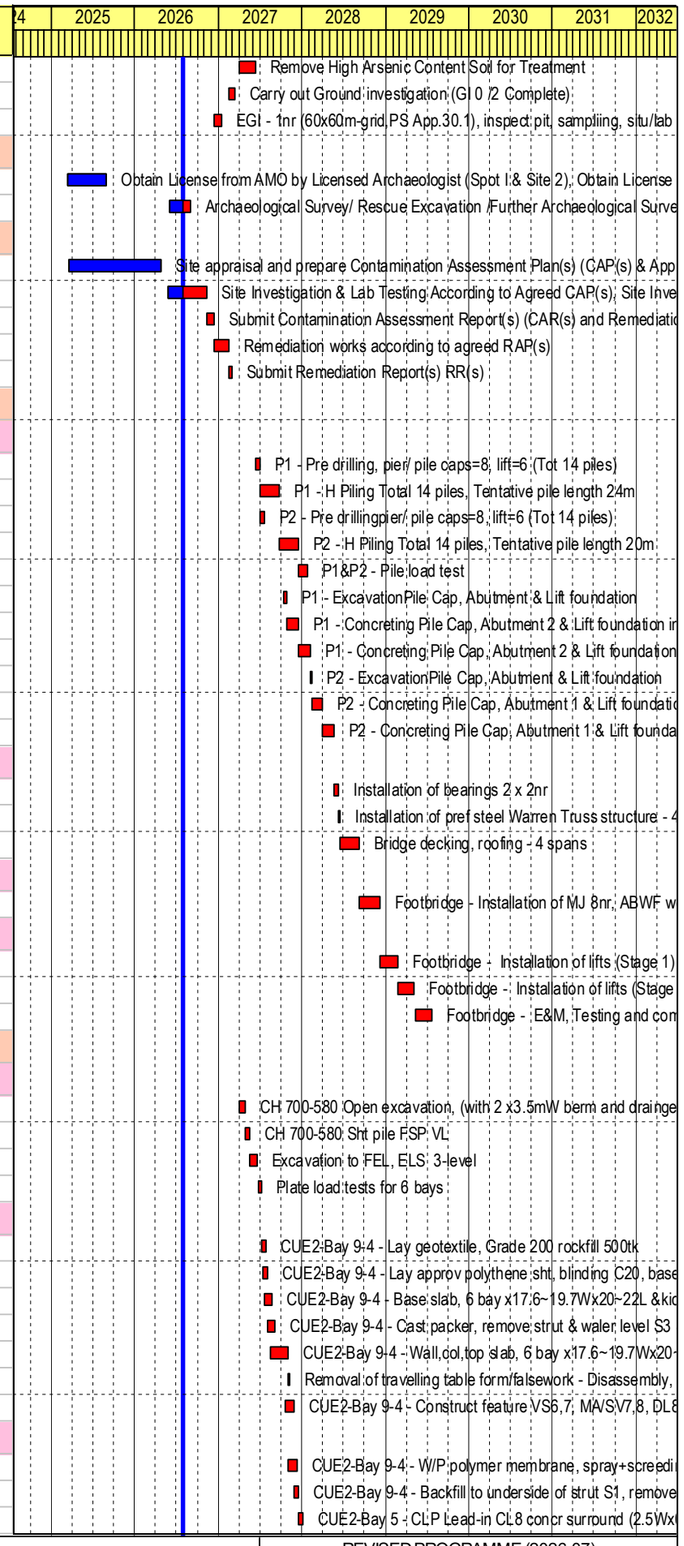
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-04330002	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	60	60	01-Apr-27	14-Jun-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05330002	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 /2 Complete)	24	24	15-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	-440	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05330004	EGI - 1nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	14-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	-392	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08330002	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot I & Site 2)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08330004	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	26	02-Jun-26 A	31-Aug-26	-305	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07330002	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	0	21-Mar-25 A	22-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-07330004	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	61	28-May-26 A	12-Nov-26	-450	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07330006	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	13-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	-551	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07330008	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	14-Dec-26	13-Feb-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07330010	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
Foot Bridge FB P2								
Pre drilling, Pre bored socket 'H' piling, Pile load test, Foundation & Structure								
2401-SW-10330005	P1 - Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=8, lift=6 (Tot 14 piles)	15	15	15-Jun-27	02-Jul-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330010	P1 - H Piling Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 24m	70	70	03-Jul-27	23-Sep-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330015	P2 - Pre drillingpier/ pile caps=8, lift=6 (Tot 14 piles)	15	15	03-Jul-27	20-Jul-27	-205	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330020	P2 - H Piling Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 20m	70	70	24-Sep-27	16-Dec-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330025	P1&P2 - Pile load test	30	30	17-Dec-27	24-Jan-28	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330030	P1 - ExcavationPile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	14	14	11-Oct-27	26-Oct-27	-181	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330035	P1 - Concreting Pile Cap, Abutment 2 & Lift foundation incl structure above ground level (Stage 1)	44	44	27-Oct-27	16-Dec-27	-181	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330040	P1 - Concreting Pile Cap, Abutment 2 & Lift foundation incl structure above ground level (Stage 2)	42	42	17-Dec-27	10-Feb-28	-181	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330045	P2 - ExcavationPile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	10	10	05-Feb-28	16-Feb-28	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330050	P2 - Concreting Pile Cap, Abutment 1 & Lift foundation incl structure above ground level (Stage 1)	37	37	17-Feb-28	30-Mar-28	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330055	P2 - Concreting Pile Cap, Abutment 1 & Lift foundation incl structure above ground level (Stage 2)	37	37	31-Mar-28	19-May-28	-260	2-6WD_GH_31	
Bridge bearing and installation of warren truss and decking								
2401-SW-10330060	Installation of bearings 2 x 2nr	14	14	22-May-28	07-Jun-28	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330065	Installation of pref steel Warren Truss structure - 4 span (WT1 to WT4)	8	8	08-Jun-28	16-Jun-28	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330070	Bridge decking, roofing - 4 spans	72	72	17-Jun-28	09-Sep-28	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
ABWF works, Drainage, Metal works, Finishing								
2401-SW-10330075	Footbridge - Installation of MJ 8nr, ABWF works, drainage, metal works, finishing, etc	72	72	11-Sep-28	06-Dec-28	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
Installation of Lifts and E7M, Testing and Commissionning								
2401-SW-10330080	Footbridge - Installation of lifts (Stage 1)	60	60	07-Dec-28	21-Feb-29	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330085	Footbridge - Installation of lifts (Stage 2)	60	60	22-Feb-29	08-May-29	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330090	Footbridge - E&M, Testing and commissioning	60	60	09-May-29	20-Jul-29	-261	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE 2 (700-580, 6bays) Excavation, ELS, Reinforcement, Concreting & Backfilling etc								
Open cut, Sheet Pile, Excavation, ELS & Load test								
2401-SW-10330100	CH 700-580 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	23	23	01-Apr-27	28-Apr-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330105	CH 700-580 Sht pile FSP VL	16	16	29-Apr-27	19-May-27	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330110	Excavation to FEL, ELS 3-level	28	28	20-May-27	22-Jun-27	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330115	Plate load tests for 6 bays	12	12	23-Jun-27	07-Jul-27	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
Rockfill, Waterproofing, Formwork, Reinforcement, Concreting								
2401-SW-10330120	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Lay geotextile, Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	18	18	08-Jul-27	28-Jul-27	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330125	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Lay approv polythene sht, blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	18	18	15-Jul-27	04-Aug-27	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330130	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Base slab, 6 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L &kicker (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	30	30	22-Jul-27	25-Aug-27	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330135	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	30	30	03-Aug-27	06-Sep-27	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330140	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Wall,col,top slab, 6 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	66	66	14-Aug-27	02-Nov-27	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330145	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	6	6	03-Nov-27	09-Nov-27	-418	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330150	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Construct feature VS6,7, MA/SV7,8, DL8,9, TWL/CL8 (Fwk,rebar,concr)	30	30	22-Oct-27	25-Nov-27	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
Waterproof, Backfill & Removing Shee tpile								
2401-SW-10330155	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100	30	30	05-Nov-27	09-Dec-27	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330160	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	17	17	30-Nov-27	18-Dec-27	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330165	CUE2-Bay 5 - CLP Lead-in CL8 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 ducting 200-dia) to cable drawpit (15mLx5mW)	10	10	20-Dec-27	03-Jan-28	-424	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

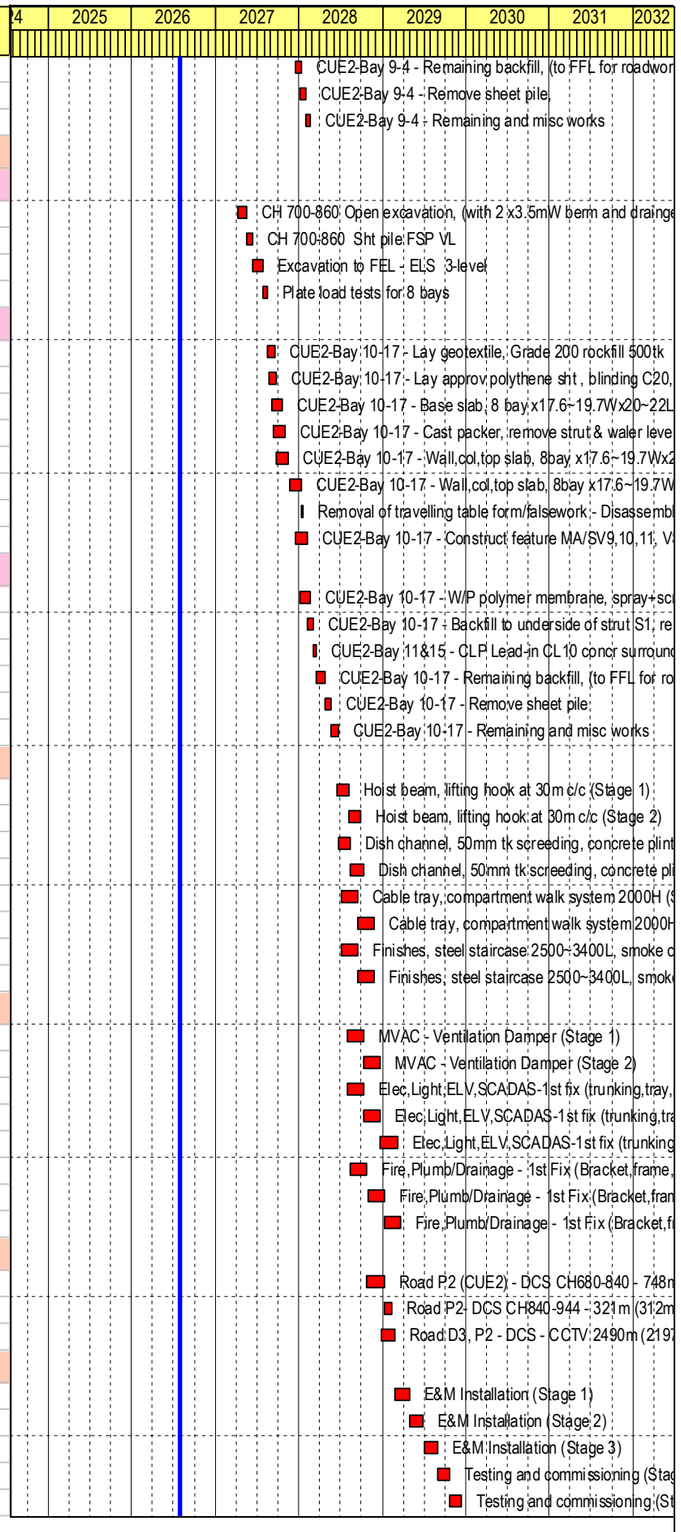
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10330170	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	18	18	20-Dec-27	12-Jan-28	-432	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330175	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Remove sheet pile,	16	16	08-Jan-28	29-Jan-28	-211	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330180	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Remaining and misc works	21	21	31-Jan-28	23-Feb-28	-211	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE 2 (700-860, 8bays) Excavation, ELS, Reinforcement, Concreting & Backfilling etc								
Open cut, Sheet Pile, Excavation, ELS & Load test								
2401-SW-10330185	CH 700-860 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	30	30	10-Apr-27	17-May-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330190	CH 700-860 Sht pile FSP VL	20	20	18-May-27	10-Jun-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330195	Excavation to FEL - ELS 3-level	42	42	11-Jun-27	30-Jul-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330200	Plate load tests for 8 bays	16	16	31-Jul-27	18-Aug-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
Rockfill, Waterproofing, Formwork, Reinforcement, Concreting								
2401-SW-10330205	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Lay geotextile, Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	24	24	19-Aug-27	15-Sep-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330210	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Lay approv polythene sht , blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	24	24	26-Aug-27	23-Sep-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330215	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Base slab, 8 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L &kicker (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	40	40	02-Sep-27	21-Oct-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330220	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	40	40	14-Sep-27	02-Nov-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330225	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Wall,col,top slab, 8bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel) (Stage 1)	44	44	27-Sep-27	18-Nov-27	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330230	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Wall,col,top slab, 8bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel) (Stage 2)	44	44	19-Nov-27	12-Jan-28	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330235	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	7	7	13-Jan-28	20-Jan-28	-439	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330240	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Construct feature MA/SV9,10,11, VS8,9, DL/CL/TWL9,10, WOD3, SP2 (Fwk,rebar,concr)	40	40	17-Dec-27	08-Feb-28	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
Waterproof, Backfill & Removing Shee tpile								
2401-SW-10330245	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100	40	40	04-Jan-28	22-Feb-28	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330250	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	23	23	05-Feb-28	02-Mar-28	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330255	CUE2-Bay 11&15 - CLP Lead-in CL10 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 duct 200-dia) to cable drawpit (15mLx5mW)	14	14	03-Mar-28	18-Mar-28	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330260	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	27	27	20-Mar-28	24-Apr-28	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330265	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Remove sheet pile	21	21	25-Apr-28	20-May-28	-307	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330270	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Remaining and misc works	27	27	22-May-28	22-Jun-28	-307	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE 2 (CH520-860, 340m) - Finishes - H beam, Hook, Dish Channel, Cable tray, Comp sys, Metal works								
2401-SW-10330275	Hoist beam, lifting hook at 30m c/c (Stage 1)	45	45	16-Jun-28	08-Aug-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330280	Hoist beam, lifting hook at 30m c/c (Stage 2)	45	45	09-Aug-28	29-Sep-28	-292	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330285	Dish channel, 50mm tk screeding, concrete plinth (Stage 1)	45	45	23-Jun-28	15-Aug-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330290	Dish channel, 50mm tk screeding, concrete plinth (Stage 2)	45	45	16-Aug-28	09-Oct-28	-298	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330295	Cable tray, compartment walk system 2000H (Stage 1)	60	60	04-Jul-28	11-Sep-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330300	Cable tray, compartment walk system 2000H (Stage 2)	60	60	12-Sep-28	23-Nov-28	-336	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330305	Finishes, steel staircase 2500~3400L, smoke outlet, door 900x2100mm&2400x2400mm, louver 2000x3000mm, etc. (Stg1)	60	60	04-Jul-28	11-Sep-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330310	Finishes, steel staircase 2500~3400L, smoke outlet, door 900x2100mm&2400x2400mm, louver 2000x3000mm, etc. (Stg2)	60	60	12-Sep-28	23-Nov-28	-336	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE 2 (CH520-860, 340m) - Ventilation, Elec, Fire services, Plumbing & Drain, lighting sys, ELV & SC								
2401-SW-10330315	MVAC - Ventilation Damper (Stage 1)	60	60	01-Aug-28	11-Oct-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330320	MVAC - Ventilation Damper (Stage 2)	60	60	12-Oct-28	21-Dec-28	-360	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330325	Elec,Light,ELV,SCADAS-1st fix (trunking,tray,conduit,frame), 2nd fix (cable,duct,panel), final fix (termination,fixture)	60	60	01-Aug-28	11-Oct-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330330	Elec,Light,ELV,SCADAS-1st fix (trunking,tray,conduit,frame), 2nd fix (cable,duct,panel), final fix (termination,fixture)	60	60	12-Oct-28	21-Dec-28	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330335	Elec,Light,ELV,SCADAS-1st fix (trunking,tray,conduit,frame), 2nd fix (cable,duct,panel), final fix (termination,fixture)	60	60	22-Dec-28	08-Mar-29	-420	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330340	Fire,Plumb/Drainage - 1st Fix (Bracket,frame,piping), 2nd Fix (Equipment,panel,connection), Final Fix (Fixture,fitting)	60	60	15-Aug-28	25-Oct-28	-218	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330345	Fire,Plumb/Drainage - 1st Fix (Bracket,frame,piping), 2nd Fix (Equipment,panel,connection), Final Fix (Fixture,fitting)	60	60	27-Oct-28	08-Jan-29	-218	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330350	Fire,Plumb/Drainage - 1st Fix (Bracket,frame,piping), 2nd Fix (Equipment,panel,connection), Final Fix (Fixture,fitting)	60	60	09-Jan-29	22-Mar-29	-218	2-6WD_GH_31	
District Cooling System inside CUE								
2401-SW-10330355	Road P2 (CUE2) - DCS CH680-840 - 748m (748-DN1200), 30-bend/tee, 6nr-valve	62	62	24-Oct-28	08-Jan-29	-342	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330360	Road P2- DCS CH840-944 - 321m (312m-DN1200), 11nr-bend/tee	26	26	09-Jan-29	07-Feb-29	-342	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330365	Road D3, P2 - DCS - CCTV 2490m (2197m-DN1200, 17m-DN400, 181m-DN300, 95m-DN200) and reporting	48	48	27-Dec-28	24-Feb-29	-204	2-6WD_GH_31	
Installation Of E&M, Testing & Commissioning								
2401-SW-10330370	E&M Installation (Stage 1)	50	50	26-Feb-29	28-Apr-29	-67	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330375	E&M Installation (Stage 2)	50	50	30-Apr-29	29-Jun-29	-67	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330380	E&M Installation (Stage 3)	50	50	30-Jun-29	28-Aug-29	-67	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-TC-10330385	Testing and commissioning (Stage 1)	45	45	29-Aug-29	23-Oct-29	-67	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-TC-10330390	Testing and commissioning (Stage 2)	45	45	24-Oct-29	14-Dec-29	-67	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

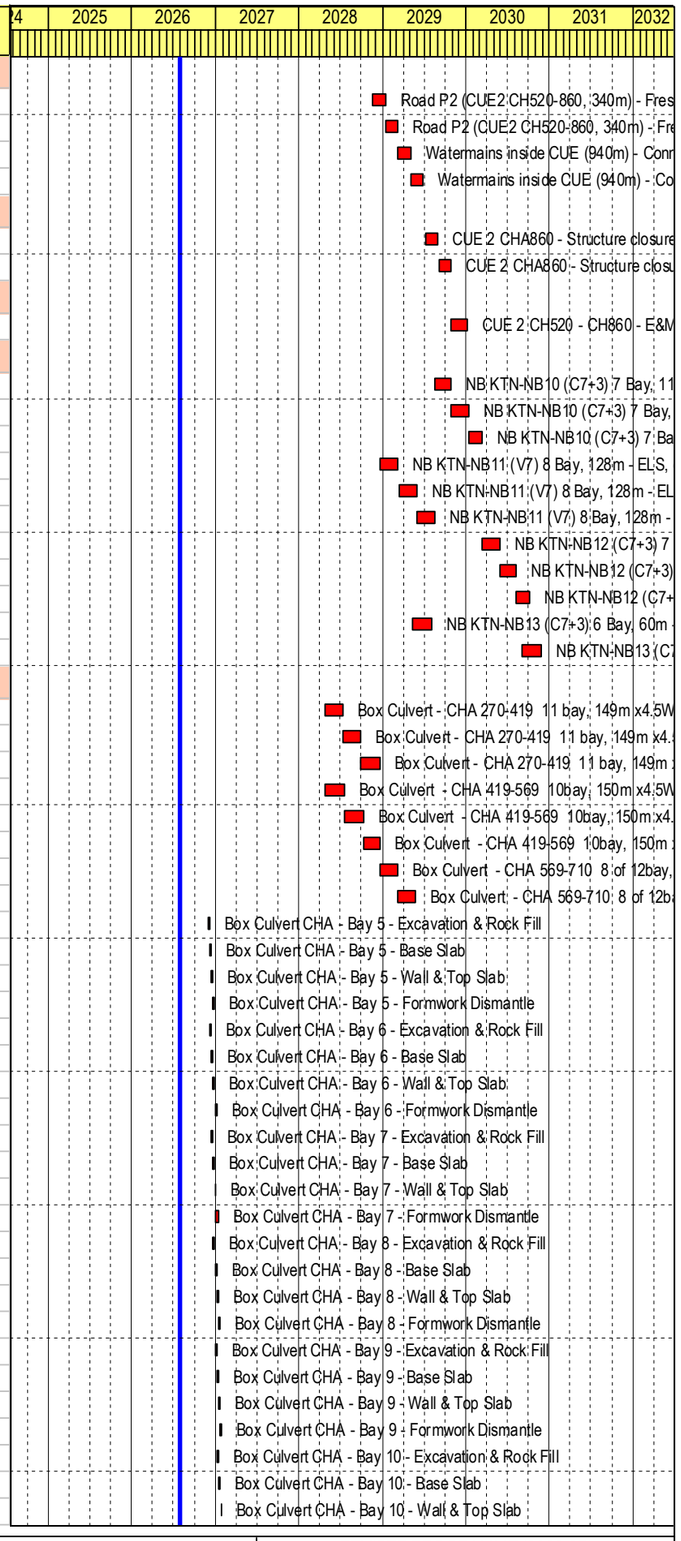
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Fresh & Flush watermain inside the CUE 2								
2401-SW-10330395	Road P2 (CUE2 CH520-860, 340m) - Fresh/Flush WM - Laying WM, bend/tee, valve, flange, thrust block (ave 4m/d x1tm)	45	45	20-Nov-28	13-Jan-29	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330400	Road P2 (CUE2 CH520-860, 340m) - Fresh/Flush WM - Laying WM, bend/tee, valve, flange, thrust block (ave 4m/d x1tm)	40	40	15-Jan-29	05-Mar-29	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330405	Watermains inside CUE (940m) - Connection, pressure tests, T&C (Sttage 1)	45	45	06-Mar-29	02-May-29	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330410	Watermains inside CUE (940m) - Connection, pressure tests, T&C (Sttage 2)	45	45	03-May-29	26-Jun-29	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
Closure of CUE 2 end sect/ Staircase after CLP/ Telecom cabling & Piping, Finish E&M etc								
2401-SW-10330415	CUE 2 CHA860 - Structure closure at end section Bay 2-17, and access staircase MA11, remaining finishing, E&M, etc	45	45	12-Jul-29	01-Sep-29	-443	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330420	CUE 2 CHA860 - Structure closure at end section Bay 2-17, and access staircase MA11, remaining finishing, E&M, etc	45	45	03-Sep-29	27-Oct-29	-443	2-6WD_GH_31	
Testing - ELV System, MVAC, Elec, Plumbing & Drain, Fire Services								
2401-TC-10330425	CUE 2 CH520 - CH860 - E&M - Standalone Testing	60	60	29-Oct-29	09-Jan-30	-443	2-6WD_GH_31	
Noise Barriers KTN NB10, NB11, NB12 & NB13								
2401-SW-10330430	NB KTN-NB10 (C7+3) 7 Bay, 112m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stg1)	60	60	17-Aug-29	29-Oct-29	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330435	NB KTN-NB10 (C7+3) 7 Bay, 112m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stg2)	60	60	30-Oct-29	10-Jan-30	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330440	NB KTN-NB10 (C7+3) 7 Bay, 112m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stg3)	48	48	11-Jan-30	11-Mar-30	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330445	NB KTN-NB11 (V7) 8 Bay, 128m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 1)	64	64	20-Dec-28	10-Mar-29	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330450	NB KTN-NB11 (V7) 8 Bay, 128m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 2)	64	64	12-Mar-29	31-May-29	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330455	NB KTN-NB11 (V7) 8 Bay, 128m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 3)	64	64	01-Jun-29	16-Aug-29	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330460	NB KTN-NB12 (C7+3) 7 Bay, 88m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stg1)	60	60	12-Mar-30	27-May-30	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330465	NB KTN-NB12 (C7+3) 7 Bay, 88m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stg2)	60	60	28-May-30	07-Aug-30	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330470	NB KTN-NB12 (C7+3) 7 Bay, 88m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stg3)	48	48	08-Aug-30	04-Oct-30	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330475	NB KTN-NB13 (C7+3) 6 Bay, 60m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stg1)	72	72	10-May-29	04-Aug-29	-133	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330480	NB KTN-NB13 (C7+3) 6 Bay, 60m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stg2)	72	72	02-Sep-30	27-Nov-30	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10330485	Box Culvert - CHA 270-419 11 bay, 149m x4.5Wx3H - Excavation, rokfill, structure, backfill (Stage 1)	66	66	25-Apr-28	14-Jul-28	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330490	Box Culvert - CHA 270-419 11 bay, 149m x4.5Wx3H - Excavation, rokfill, structure, backfill (Stage 2)	66	66	15-Jul-28	29-Sep-28	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330495	Box Culvert - CHA 270-419 11 bay, 149m x4.5Wx3H - Excavation, rokfill, structure, backfill (Stage 3)	66	66	30-Sep-28	19-Dec-28	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330500	Box Culvert - CHA 419-569 10bay, 150m x4.5Wx3H - Exc, rockfill, structure, backfill (Stage 1)	70	70	25-Apr-28	19-Jul-28	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330505	Box Culvert - CHA 419-569 10bay, 150m x4.5Wx3H - Exc, rockfill, structure, backfill (Stage 2)	70	70	20-Jul-28	11-Oct-28	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330510	Box Culvert - CHA 419-569 10bay, 150m x4.5Wx3H - Exc, rockfill, structure, backfill (Stage 3)	60	60	12-Oct-28	21-Dec-28	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330515	Box Culvert - CHA 569-710 8 of 12bay, 91m x4.5Wx3H- Exc,rf, struct,backfill [CH660-710-MTRZone] (Stage 1)	60	60	22-Dec-28	08-Mar-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330520	Box Culvert - CHA 569-710 8 of 12bay, 91m x4.5Wx3H- Exc,rf, struct,backfill [CH660-710-MTRZone] (Stage 2)	60	60	09-Mar-29	24-May-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330525	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 5 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	30-Nov-26	05-Dec-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330530	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 5 - Base Slab	6	6	07-Dec-26	12-Dec-26	-364	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330535	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 5 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	14-Dec-26	17-Dec-26	-364	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330540	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 5 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	18-Dec-26	27-Dec-26	-448	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330545	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 6 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	07-Dec-26	12-Dec-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330550	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 6 - Base Slab	6	6	14-Dec-26	19-Dec-26	-370	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330555	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 6 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	23-Dec-26	29-Dec-26	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330560	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 6 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	30-Dec-26	08-Jan-27	-460	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330565	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 7 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	14-Dec-26	19-Dec-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330570	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 7 - Base Slab	6	6	21-Dec-26	29-Dec-26	-365	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330575	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 7 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	30-Dec-26	04-Jan-27	-365	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330580	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 7 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	05-Jan-27	14-Jan-27	-451	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330585	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 8 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	21-Dec-26	29-Dec-26	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330590	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 8 - Base Slab	6	6	30-Dec-26	06-Jan-27	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330595	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 8 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	09-Jan-27	13-Jan-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330600	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 8 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	14-Jan-27	23-Jan-27	-460	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330605	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 9 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	30-Dec-26	06-Jan-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330610	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 9 - Base Slab	6	6	07-Jan-27	13-Jan-27	-365	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330615	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 9 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	15-Jan-27	19-Jan-27	-366	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330620	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 9 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	20-Jan-27	29-Jan-27	-452	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330625	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 10 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	07-Jan-27	13-Jan-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330630	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 10 - Base Slab	6	6	14-Jan-27	20-Jan-27	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330635	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 10 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	25-Jan-27	28-Jan-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

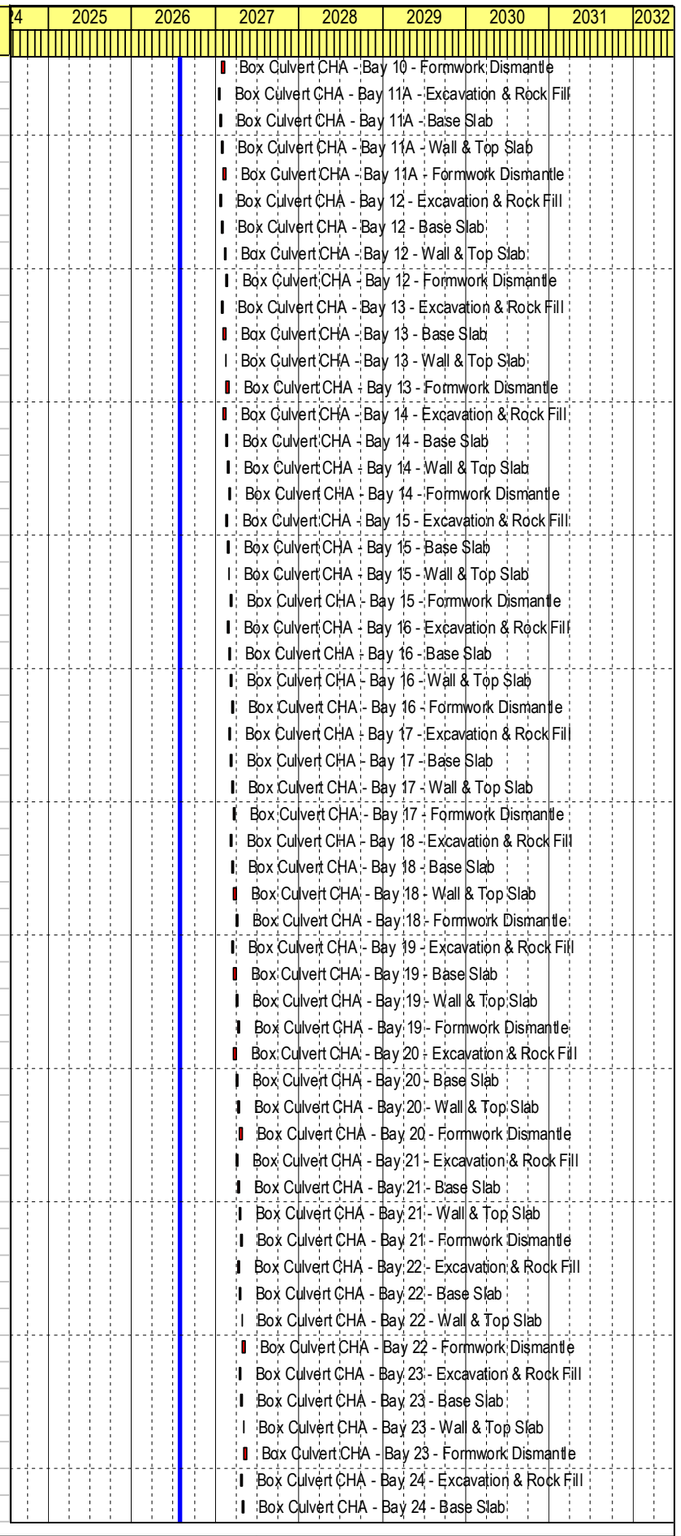
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10330640	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 10 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	29-Jan-27	07-Feb-27	-461	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330645	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 11A - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	14-Jan-27	20-Jan-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330650	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 11A - Base Slab	6	6	21-Jan-27	27-Jan-27	-366	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330655	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 11A - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	30-Jan-27	03-Feb-27	-368	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330660	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 11A - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	04-Feb-27	13-Feb-27	-453	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330665	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 12 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	21-Jan-27	27-Jan-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330670	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 12 - Base Slab	6	6	28-Jan-27	03-Feb-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330675	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 12 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	10-Feb-27	13-Feb-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330680	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 12 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	14-Feb-27	23-Feb-27	-463	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330685	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 13 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	28-Jan-27	03-Feb-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330690	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 13 - Base Slab	6	6	04-Feb-27	13-Feb-27	-366	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330695	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 13 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	15-Feb-27	18-Feb-27	-366	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330700	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 13 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	19-Feb-27	28-Feb-27	-454	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330705	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 14 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	04-Feb-27	13-Feb-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330710	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 14 - Base Slab	6	6	15-Feb-27	20-Feb-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330715	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 14 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	24-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330720	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 14 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	28-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	-463	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330725	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 15 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	15-Feb-27	20-Feb-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330730	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 15 - Base Slab	6	6	22-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	-366	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330735	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 15 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	01-Mar-27	04-Mar-27	-366	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330740	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 15 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	05-Mar-27	14-Mar-27	-454	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330745	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 16 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	22-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330750	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 16 - Base Slab	6	6	01-Mar-27	06-Mar-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330755	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 16 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	10-Mar-27	13-Mar-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330760	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 16 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	14-Mar-27	23-Mar-27	-463	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330765	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 17 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	01-Mar-27	06-Mar-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330770	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 17 - Base Slab	6	6	08-Mar-27	13-Mar-27	-366	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330775	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 17 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	15-Mar-27	18-Mar-27	-366	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330780	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 17 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	19-Mar-27	28-Mar-27	-454	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330785	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 18 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	08-Mar-27	13-Mar-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330790	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 18 - Base Slab	6	6	15-Mar-27	20-Mar-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330795	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 18 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	24-Mar-27	31-Mar-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330800	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 18 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	01-Apr-27	10-Apr-27	-467	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330805	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 19 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	15-Mar-27	20-Mar-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330810	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 19 - Base Slab	6	6	22-Mar-27	31-Mar-27	-368	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330815	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 19 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	01-Apr-27	06-Apr-27	-368	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330820	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 19 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	07-Apr-27	16-Apr-27	-457	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330825	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 20 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	22-Mar-27	31-Mar-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330830	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 20 - Base Slab	6	6	01-Apr-27	08-Apr-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330835	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 20 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	12-Apr-27	15-Apr-27	-376	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330840	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 20 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	16-Apr-27	25-Apr-27	-466	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330845	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 21 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	01-Apr-27	08-Apr-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330850	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 21 - Base Slab	6	6	09-Apr-27	15-Apr-27	-367	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330855	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 21 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	17-Apr-27	21-Apr-27	-368	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330860	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 21 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	22-Apr-27	01-May-27	-457	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330865	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 22 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	09-Apr-27	15-Apr-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330870	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 22 - Base Slab	6	6	16-Apr-27	22-Apr-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330875	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 22 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	26-Apr-27	29-Apr-27	-375	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330880	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 22 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	30-Apr-27	09-May-27	-465	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330885	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 23 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	16-Apr-27	22-Apr-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330890	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 23 - Base Slab	6	6	23-Apr-27	29-Apr-27	-366	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330895	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 23 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	03-May-27	06-May-27	-367	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330900	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 23 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	07-May-27	16-May-27	-457	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330905	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 24 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	23-Apr-27	29-Apr-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330910	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 24 - Base Slab	6	6	30-Apr-27	07-May-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

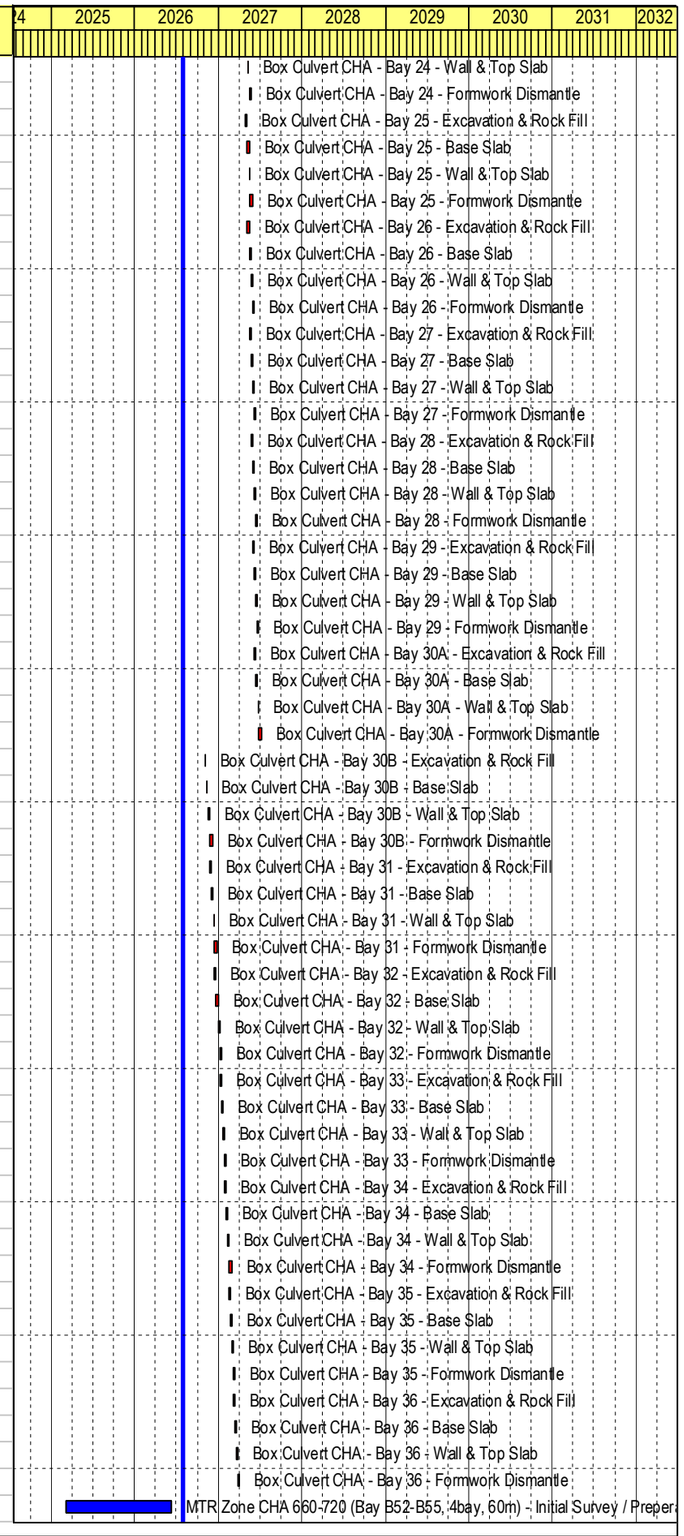
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10330915	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 24 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	10-May-27	14-May-27	-373	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330920	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 24 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	15-May-27	24-May-27	-465	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330925	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 25 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	30-Apr-27	07-May-27	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330930	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 25 - Base Slab	6	6	08-May-27	15-May-27	-365	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330935	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 25 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	17-May-27	20-May-27	-365	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330940	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 25 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	21-May-27	30-May-27	-453	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330945	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 26 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	08-May-27	15-May-27	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330950	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 26 - Base Slab	6	6	17-May-27	22-May-27	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330955	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 26 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	25-May-27	28-May-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330960	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 26 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	29-May-27	07-Jun-27	-461	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330965	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 27 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	17-May-27	22-May-27	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330970	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 27 - Base Slab	6	6	24-May-27	29-May-27	-365	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330975	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 27 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	31-May-27	03-Jun-27	-365	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330980	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 27 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	04-Jun-27	13-Jun-27	-452	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10330985	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 28 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	24-May-27	29-May-27	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330990	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 28 - Base Slab	6	6	31-May-27	05-Jun-27	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10330995	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 28 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	08-Jun-27	12-Jun-27	-372	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331005	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 28 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	13-Jun-27	22-Jun-27	-461	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331010	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 29 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	31-May-27	05-Jun-27	-370	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331015	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 29 - Base Slab	6	6	07-Jun-27	14-Jun-27	-364	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331020	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 29 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	15-Jun-27	18-Jun-27	-364	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331025	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 29 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	19-Jun-27	28-Jun-27	-452	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331030	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 30A - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	07-Jun-27	14-Jun-27	-370	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331035	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 30A - Base Slab	6	6	15-Jun-27	21-Jun-27	-370	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331040	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 30A - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	23-Jun-27	26-Jun-27	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331045	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 30A - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	27-Jun-27	06-Jul-27	-460	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331050	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 30B - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	02-Nov-26*	07-Nov-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331055	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 30B - Base Slab	6	6	09-Nov-26	14-Nov-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331060	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 30B - Wall & Top Slab	10	10	16-Nov-26	26-Nov-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331065	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 30B - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	27-Nov-26	06-Dec-26	-433	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331070	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 31 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	27-Nov-26	03-Dec-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331075	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 31 - Base Slab	6	6	04-Dec-26	10-Dec-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331080	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 31 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	11-Dec-26	15-Dec-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331085	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 31 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	16-Dec-26	25-Dec-26	-431	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331090	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 32 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	16-Dec-26	22-Dec-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331095	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 32 - Base Slab	6	6	23-Dec-26	31-Dec-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331100	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 32 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	02-Jan-27	06-Jan-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331105	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 32 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	07-Jan-27	16-Jan-27	-433	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331110	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 33 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	07-Jan-27	13-Jan-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331115	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 33 - Base Slab	6	6	14-Jan-27	20-Jan-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331120	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 33 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	21-Jan-27	25-Jan-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331125	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 33 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	26-Jan-27	04-Feb-27	-434	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331130	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 34 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	26-Jan-27	01-Feb-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331135	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 34 - Base Slab	6	6	02-Feb-27	11-Feb-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331140	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 34 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	12-Feb-27	16-Feb-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331145	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 34 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	17-Feb-27	26-Feb-27	-437	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331150	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 35 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	17-Feb-27	23-Feb-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331155	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 35 - Base Slab	6	6	24-Feb-27	02-Mar-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331160	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 35 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	03-Mar-27	06-Mar-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331165	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 35 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	07-Mar-27	16-Mar-27	-433	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331170	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 36 - Excavation & Rock Fill	6	6	08-Mar-27	13-Mar-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331175	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 36 - Base Slab	6	6	15-Mar-27	20-Mar-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331180	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 36 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	22-Mar-27	25-Mar-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331185	Box Culvert CHA - Bay 36 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	26-Mar-27	04-Apr-27	-437	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331190	MTR Zone CHA 660-720 (Bay B52-B55, 4bay, 60m) - Initial Survey / Preperation / Submission & Approval of CIA	295	0	06-Mar-25 A	10-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Planned to corr



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26

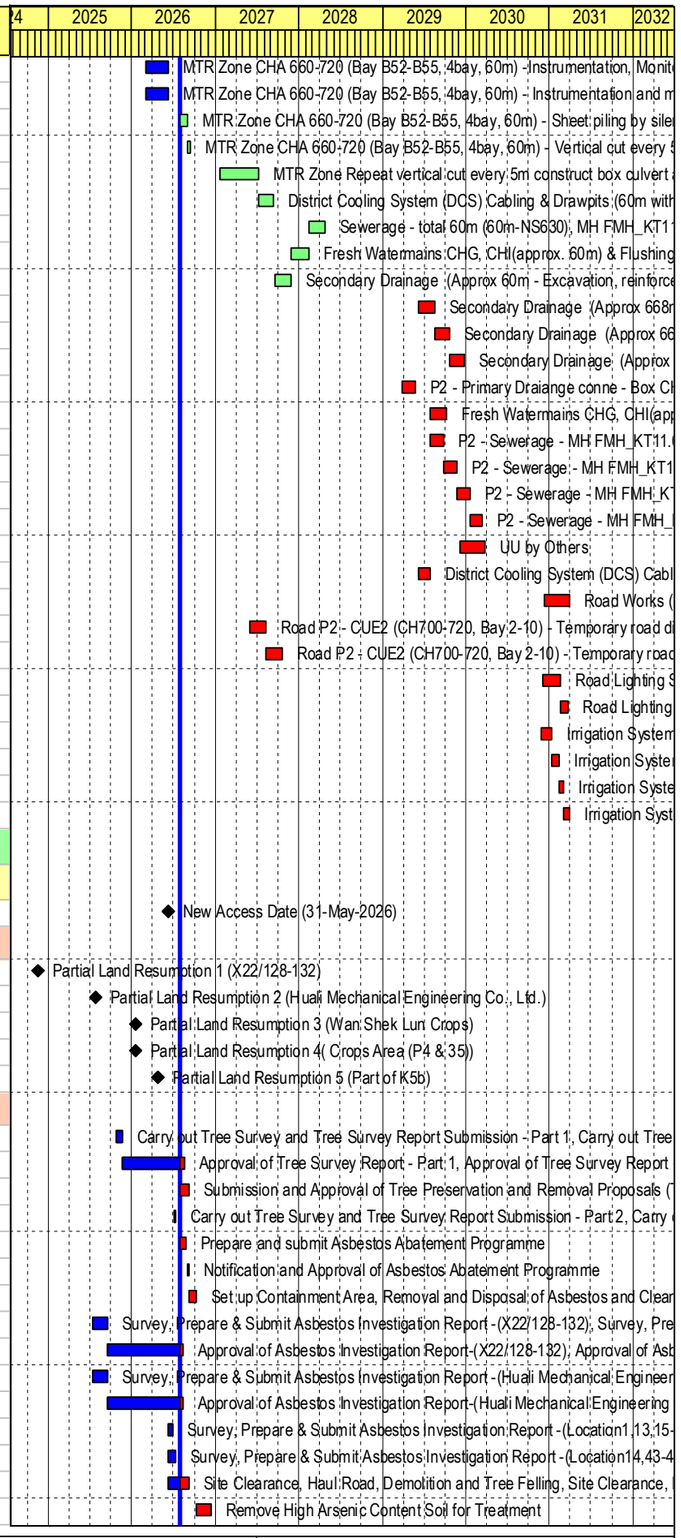
Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10331195	MTR Zone CHA 660-720 (Bay B52-B55, 4bay, 60m) -Instrumentation, Monitoring, Reporting, etc	146	0	07-Mar-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Planned to corr
2401-SW-10331200	MTR Zone CHA 660-720 (Bay B52-B55, 4bay, 60m) - Instrumentation and monitoring in advance (Ongoing)	30	0	07-Mar-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	Planned to corr
2401-SW-10331205	MTR Zone CHA 660-720 (Bay B52-B55, 4bay, 60m) - Sheet piling by silent piler	28	28	01-Aug-26	02-Sep-26	223	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned to corr
2401-SW-10331210	MTR Zone CHA 660-720 (Bay B52-B55, 4bay, 60m) - Vertical cut every 5m, construct box culvert and backfill (1st bay)	12	12	03-Sep-26	16-Sep-26	223	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned to corr
2401-SW-10331215	MTR Zone Repeat vertical cut every 5m construct box culvert and backfill (subsequent 11 bay of 5m)(CH660-710)	132	132	21-Jan-27	06-Jul-27	121	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned to corr
2401-SW-10331220	District Cooling System (DCS) Cabling & Drawpits (60m within MTR Zone)	60	60	07-Jul-27	14-Sep-27	161	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned to corr
2401-SW-10331225	Sewerage - total 60m (60m-NS630), MH FMH_KT11.14~16 manhole 3nr, ELS, excavation, bedding, backfill(60m within MTR Zone)	60	60	12-Feb-28	26-Apr-28	260	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned to corr
2401-SW-10331230	Fresh Watermains CHG, CHI(approx. 60m) & Flushing Watermain CHG (approx. 60m)(60m within MTR Zone)	60	60	27-Nov-27	11-Feb-28	260	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned to corr
2401-SW-10331235	Secondary Drainage (Approx 60m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)(60m within MTR Zone)	60	60	15-Sep-27	26-Nov-27	161	2-6WD_GH_31	Planned to corr
2401-SW-10331240	Secondary Drainage (Approx 668m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	56	56	08-Jun-29	14-Aug-29	-170	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331245	Secondary Drainage (Approx 668m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	56	56	15-Aug-29	22-Oct-29	-170	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331250	Secondary Drainage (Approx 668m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 3)	55	55	23-Oct-29	27-Dec-29	-170	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331255	P2 - Primary Draiange conne - Box CHA (Approx 86m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	43	43	29-Mar-29	24-May-29	-385	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331260	Fresh Watermains CHG, CHI(approx. 119m) & Flushing Watermain CHG (approx. 87m)	60	60	27-Jul-29	06-Oct-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331265	P2 - Sewerage - MH FMH_KT11.08~12 - total 292m (281m-NS630, 11m-NS250), manhole 5nr, ELS, excavation, bedding, backfill	50	50	27-Jul-29	24-Sep-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331270	P2 - Sewerage - MH FMH_KT11.08~12 - total 292m (281m-NS630, 11m-NS250), manhole 5nr, ELS, excavation, bedding, backfill	50	50	25-Sep-29	23-Nov-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331275	P2 - Sewerage - MH FMH_KT11.08~12 - total 292m (281m-NS630, 11m-NS250), manhole 5nr, ELS, excavation, bedding, backfill	46	46	24-Nov-29	19-Jan-30	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331280	P2 - Sewerage - MH FMH_KT11.13~14- total 84m (84m-NS630), manhole 1nr, ELS, excavation, bedding, backfill	42	42	21-Jan-30	13-Mar-30	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331285	UU by Others	90	90	04-Dec-29	25-Mar-30	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331290	District Cooling System (DCS) Cabling & Drawpits (CH 944 - 1080)(Approx 76m, 60m MTRZ)	40	40	08-Jun-29	26-Jul-29	-437	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331295	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carriageway, etc)	90	90	10-Dec-30	31-Mar-31	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331300	Road P2 - CUE2 (CH700-720, Bay 2-10) - Temporary road diversion at Ho Sheung Hueng Road (Stage 1)	70	70	01-Jun-27	09-Aug-27	-494	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331305	Road P2 - CUE2 (CH700-720, Bay 2-10) - Temporary road diversion at Ho Sheung Hueng Road (Stage 2)	70	70	10-Aug-27	18-Oct-27	-494	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331310	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	03-Dec-30	17-Feb-31	-442	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331315	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	18-Feb-31	19-Mar-31	-546	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331320	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	28-Nov-30	11-Jan-31	-455	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10331325	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	13-Jan-31	11-Feb-31	-558	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331330	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	12-Feb-31	01-Mar-31	-558	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10331335	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	02-Mar-31	31-Mar-31	-558	1-7WD	
SECTION 34								
Portion 43 in Area AI - Road D3, Road CH 150 - 400 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2630	New Access Date (31-May-2026)	0	0	11-Jun-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00340005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X22/128-132)	0	0	19-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00340010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Huali Mechanical Engineering Co., Ltd.)	0	0	30-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00340015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Wan Shek Lun Crops)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00340020	Partial Land Resumption 4(Crops Area (P4 & 35))	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00340025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Part of K5b)	0	0	27-Apr-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01340010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	30	0	24-Oct-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01340015	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	22-Nov-25 A	18-Aug-26	-500	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01340020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-500	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01340025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	30	0	03-Jul-26 A	09-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02340010	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	01-Aug-26	28-Aug-26	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02340015	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	10	10	29-Aug-26	07-Sep-26	-532	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02340020	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	08-Sep-26	07-Oct-26	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02340025	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report -(X22/128-132)	24	0	15-Jul-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02340030	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report-(X22/128-132)	30	15	17-Sep-25 A	15-Aug-26	-477	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02340035	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report -(Huali Mechanical Engineering Co., Ltd.)	24	0	15-Jul-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02340040	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report-(Huali Mechanical Engineering Co., Ltd.)	30	15	17-Sep-25 A	15-Aug-26	-509	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02340045	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report -(Location1,13,15-18, 45-46) of 2026-06-11) (N)	10	0	11-Jun-26 A	25-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02340050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report -(Location14,43-44) of 2026-06-11) (Y)	10	0	11-Jun-26 A	13-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03340010	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	22	11-Jun-26 A	05-Sep-26	-408	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04340010	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	57	57	08-Oct-26	14-Dec-26	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

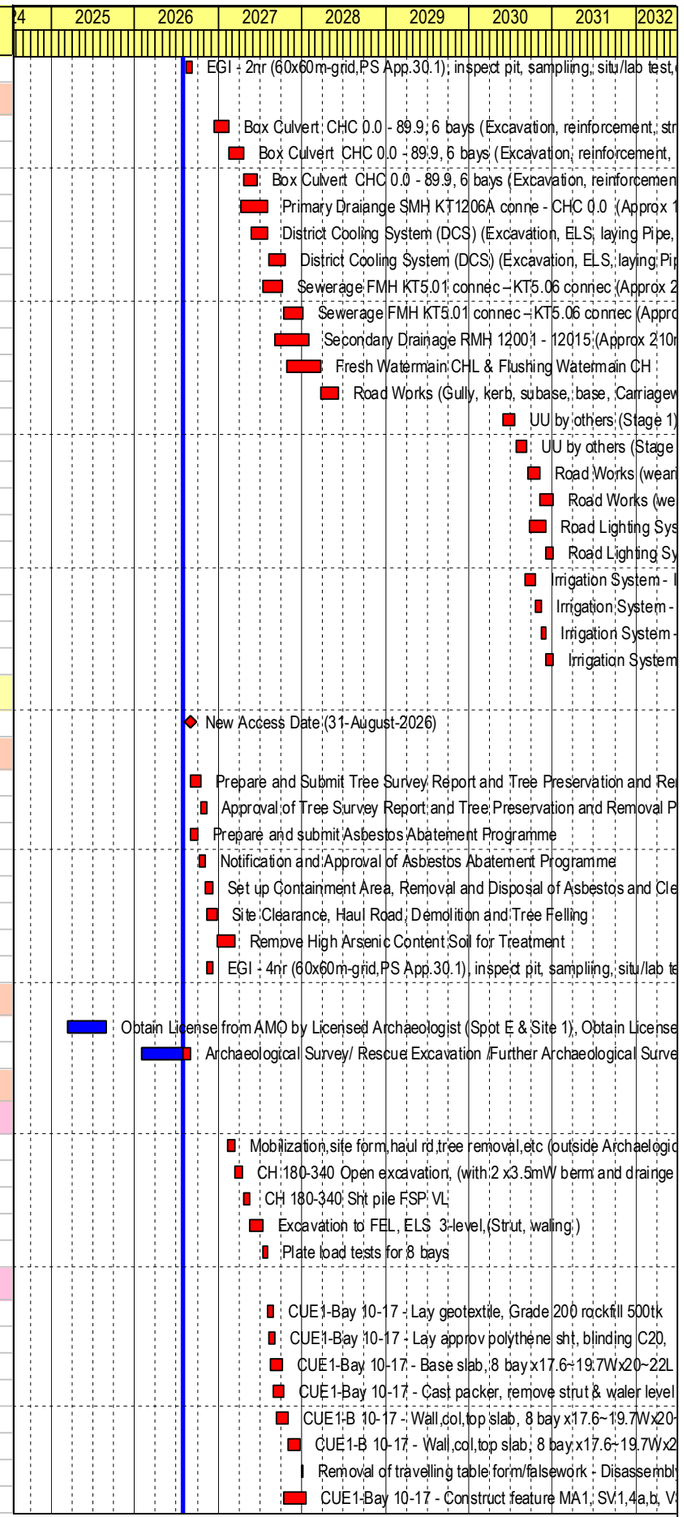
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-05340010	EGI - 2nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	12-Aug-26	08-Sep-26	-408	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10340005	Box Culvert CHC 0.0 - 89.9, 6 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	50	50	15-Dec-26	17-Feb-27	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340010	Box Culvert CHC 0.0 - 89.9, 6 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	50	50	18-Feb-27	21-Apr-27	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340015	Box Culvert CHC 0.0 - 89.9, 6 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 3)	50	50	22-Apr-27	22-Jun-27	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340020	Primary Draiange SMH KT1206A conne - CHC 0.0 (Approx 136m - Excava, reinforcem, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	100	100	06-Apr-27	04-Aug-27	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340025	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc) (Stage 1)	60	60	27-May-27	06-Aug-27	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340030	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc) (Stage 2)	60	60	07-Aug-27	19-Oct-27	-347	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340035	Sewerage FMH KT5.01 connec – KT5.06 connec (Approx 230m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/5 MH complete)	70	70	17-Jul-27	09-Oct-27	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340040	Sewerage FMH KT5.01 connec – KT5.06 connec (Approx 230m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/5 MH complete)	70	70	11-Oct-27	03-Jan-28	-409	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340045	Secondary Drainage RMH 12001 - 12015 (Approx 210m - Excavation, reinforceme, structure, backfill), (0/17 MH complete)	120	120	04-Sep-27	01-Feb-28	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340050	Fresh Watermain CHL & Flushing Watermain CH (CHL 38.0 - 283.0)	120	120	27-Oct-27	21-Mar-28	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340055	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carriageway, etc) Incl. Relocation of Cul-De-Sac(Access to H.Site Area 12, B & D)	60	60	22-Mar-28	07-Jun-28	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340060	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	29-May-30	22-Jul-30	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340065	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	23-Jul-30	12-Sep-30	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340070	Road Works (wearing course, seal coat, Footpath, etc) (Stage 1)	45	45	14-Sep-30	07-Nov-30	-465	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340075	Road Works (wearing course, seal coat, Footpath, etc) (Stage 2)	45	45	08-Nov-30	02-Jan-31	-465	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340080	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	21-Sep-30	02-Dec-30	-466	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340085	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	03-Dec-30	01-Jan-31	-571	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10340090	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	02-Sep-30	16-Oct-30	-462	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340095	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	17-Oct-30	15-Nov-30	-572	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10340100	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	16-Nov-30	03-Dec-30	-572	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10340105	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	04-Dec-30	02-Jan-31	-572	1-7WD	
Portion 43 in Area AI - Road D3, Road CH 400 - 730 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2640	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-497	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01340110	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-497	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01340115	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-611	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02340110	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-485	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02340115	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	07-Oct-26	05-Nov-26	-597	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02340120	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	06-Nov-26	10-Dec-26	-484	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03340110	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	13-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04340110	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	60	60	28-Dec-26	11-Mar-27	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05340110	EGI - 4nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	13-Nov-26	10-Dec-26	-484	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08340110	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot E & Site 1)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08340115	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	26	28-Jan-26 A	31-Aug-26	-436	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE1 (180-340, 8BAY) - SP 1313T, EXC 51,796M3,ELS 752T,RF 1668M3,REBAR 2354T,CONC 8567M3,BF 23,753M3								
OPEN CUT 16,462M3, SHT PILE 6254M2, 1313T, EXCAV 37,474M3,ESL 3-LEV 1302T (S1065T,W237T), LOAD TEST								
2401-SW-10340200	Mobilization,site form,haul rd,tree removal,etc (outside Archaelogical resuce pit)	24	24	12-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340205	CH 180-340 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	28	28	12-Mar-27	17-Apr-27	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340210	CH 180-340 Sht pile FSP VL	24	24	19-Apr-27	18-May-27	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340215	Excavation to FEL, ELS 3-level,(Strut, waling)	48	48	19-May-27	15-Jul-27	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340220	Plate load tests for 8 bays	16	16	16-Jul-27	03-Aug-27	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
ROCKFILL 1668M3, WP 3173M2, C20 238M3, FORMWORK, REBAR 1416T, CONC 5187M3, REMOVE S3&S2, 1002T								
2401-SW-10340225	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Lay geotextile, Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	24	24	04-Aug-27	31-Aug-27	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340230	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Lay approv polythene sht, blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	24	24	11-Aug-27	07-Sep-27	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340235	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Base slab, 8 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L &kicker (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	40	40	18-Aug-27	05-Oct-27	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340240	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	35	35	30-Aug-27	12-Oct-27	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340245	CUE1-B 10-17 - Wall,col,top slab, 8 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel) (Stage 1)	44	44	10-Sep-27	03-Nov-27	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340250	CUE1-B 10-17 - Wall,col,top slab, 8 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel) (Stage 2)	44	44	04-Nov-27	24-Dec-27	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340255	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	6	6	28-Dec-27	04-Jan-28	-482	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340260	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Construct feature MA1, SV1,4a,b, VS/DL/CL/TWL3&4, HM1, MA4&5, SP1, WOD1&2 (Fwk,rebar,concr)	80	80	16-Oct-27	20-Jan-28	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

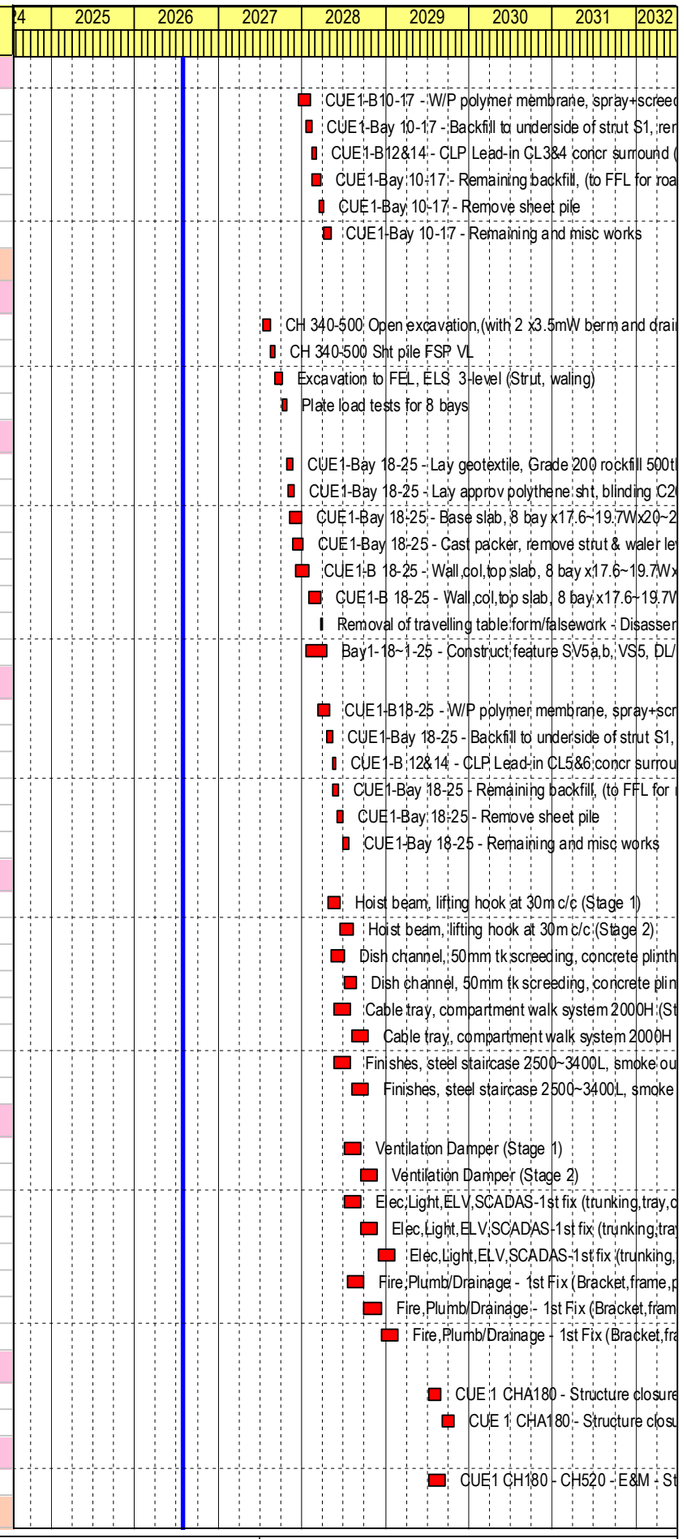
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
WATERPROOF 9492M2, CONC BLK 2158M2, CLP C SURR, BF 23,474M3, REMOVE ELS S1, 300T, SHT PILE 1313T,ETC								
2401-SW-10340265	CUE1-B10-17 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100,	40	40	16-Dec-27	07-Feb-28	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340270	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	20	20	21-Jan-28	16-Feb-28	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340275	CUE1-B12&14 - CLP Lead-in CL3&4 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 ducting 200-dia) to cable drawpit	12	12	17-Feb-28	01-Mar-28	-478	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340280	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	30	30	17-Feb-28	22-Mar-28	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340285	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Remove sheet pile	18	18	16-Mar-28	06-Apr-28	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340290	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Remaining and misc works	24	24	07-Apr-28	10-May-28	-331	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE1 (340-500, 8BAY) - SP 986T, EXC 40,712M3,ELS 1216T,RF 1509M3,REBAR 2121T,CONC 7721M3,BF 19,937M3								
OPEN CUT 15,431M3, SHT PILE 4693M2, 986T, EXCAV 25,282M3, ESL 3-LEV 1216T (S981T, W235T), LOAD TEST								
2401-SW-10340295	CH 340-500 Open excavation,(with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	27	27	16-Jul-27	16-Aug-27	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340300	CH 340-500 Sht pile FSP VL	18	18	17-Aug-27	06-Sep-27	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340305	Excavation to FEL, ELS 3-level (Strut, waling)	24	24	07-Sep-27	06-Oct-27	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340310	Plate load tests for 8 bays	16	16	07-Oct-27	26-Oct-27	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
ROCKFILL 1509M3, WP 2858M2, C20 214M3, FORMWORK, REBAR 2121T, CONC 7721M3, REMOVE S3&S2, 938T								
2401-SW-10340315	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Lay geotextile, Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	24	24	27-Oct-27	23-Nov-27	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340320	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Lay approv polythene sht, blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	24	24	03-Nov-27	30-Nov-27	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340325	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Base slab, 8 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L &kicker (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	40	40	10-Nov-27	28-Dec-27	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340330	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	35	35	22-Nov-27	04-Jan-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340335	CUE1-B 18-25 - Wall,col,top slab, 8 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel) (Stage 1)	44	44	03-Dec-27	29-Jan-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340340	CUE1-B 18-25 - Wall,col,top slab, 8 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel) (Stage 2)	44	44	31-Jan-28	21-Mar-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340345	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	6	6	22-Mar-28	28-Mar-28	-458	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340350	Bay1-18~1-25 - Construct feature SV5a,b, VS5, DL/CL/TWL5&6, FCW1 (Fwk,rebar,concr)	70	70	20-Jan-28	18-Apr-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
WATERPROOF 8791M2, CONC BLK 2504M2, CLP C SURR, BF 19,937M3, REMOVE ELS S1, 278T, SHT PILE 986T, ETC								
2401-SW-10340355	CUE1-B18-25 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100	40	40	13-Mar-28	04-May-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340360	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	20	20	19-Apr-28	13-May-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340365	CUE1-B 12&14 - CLP Lead-in CL5&6 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 ducting 200-dia) to cable drawpit (15mLx5mW)	12	12	15-May-28	27-May-28	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340370	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	24	24	15-May-28	12-Jun-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340375	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Remove sheet pile	18	18	06-Jun-28	26-Jun-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340380	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Remaining and misc works	24	24	27-Jun-28	25-Jul-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE1 (CH180-520, 340M) - FINISHES - H BEAM, HOOK, DISH CHANNEL, CABLE TRAY, COMP SYS, METAL WORK,ETC								
2401-SW-10340385	Hoist beam, lifting hook at 30m c/c (Stage 1)	45	45	24-Apr-28	17-Jun-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340390	Hoist beam, lifting hook at 30m c/c (Stage 2)	45	45	19-Jun-28	10-Aug-28	-358	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340395	Dish channel, 50mm tk screeding, concrete plinth (Stage 1)	45	45	10-May-28	03-Jul-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340400	Dish channel, 50mm tk screeding, concrete plinth (Stage 2)	45	45	04-Jul-28	24-Aug-28	-370	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340405	Cable tray, compartment walk system 2000H (Stage 1)	60	60	24-May-28	03-Aug-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340410	Cable tray, compartment walk system 2000H (Stage 2)	60	60	04-Aug-28	14-Oct-28	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340415	Finishes, steel staircase 2500~3400L, smoke outlet, door 900x2100mm&2400x2400mm, louver 2000x3000mm, etc. (Stage 1)	60	60	24-May-28	03-Aug-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340420	Finishes, steel staircase 2500~3400L, smoke outlet, door 900x2100mm&2400x2400mm, louver 2000x3000mm, etc. (Stage 2)	60	60	04-Aug-28	14-Oct-28	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
CUE1 (CH180-520, 340M) - VENTALTION, ELEC, FIRE SERVICES, PLUMB&DRAIN, LIGHTING SYS, ELV AND SCADAS								
2401-SW-10340425	Ventilation Damper (Stage 1)	60	60	07-Jul-28	14-Sep-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340430	Ventilation Damper (Stage 2)	60	60	15-Sep-28	27-Nov-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340435	Elec,Light,ELV,SCADAS-1st fix (trunking,tray,conduit,frame), 2nd fix (cable,duct,panel), final fix (termination,fixture)	60	60	07-Jul-28	14-Sep-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340440	Elec,Light,ELV,SCADAS-1st fix (trunking,tray,conduit,frame), 2nd fix (cable,duct,panel), final fix (termination,fixture)	60	60	15-Sep-28	27-Nov-28	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340445	Elec,Light,ELV,SCADAS-1st fix (trunking,tray,conduit,frame), 2nd fix (cable,duct,panel), final fix (termination,fixture)	60	60	28-Nov-28	08-Feb-29	-448	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340450	Fire,Plumb/Drainage - 1st Fix (Bracket,frame,piping), 2nd Fix (Equipment,panel,connection), Final Fix (Fixture,fitting)	60	60	21-Jul-28	28-Sep-28	-197	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340455	Fire,Plumb/Drainage - 1st Fix (Bracket,frame,piping), 2nd Fix (Equipment,panel,connection), Final Fix (Fixture,fitting)	60	60	29-Sep-28	11-Dec-28	-197	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340460	Fire,Plumb/Drainage - 1st Fix (Bracket,frame,piping), 2nd Fix (Equipment,panel,connection), Final Fix (Fixture,fitting)	60	60	12-Dec-28	26-Feb-29	-197	2-6WD_GH_31	
CLOSURE OF CUE 1 END SECT/STAIRCASE AFTER CLP/TELECOM CABLING &PIPING, FINISH,E&M,ETC (TYP 3M EA)								
2401-SW-10340465	CUE 1 CHA180 - Structure closure at end section Bay 2-10, and access staircase MA1, remaining finishing, E&M, etc (Stg1)	45	45	12-Jul-29	01-Sep-29	-313	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340470	CUE 1 CHA180 - Structure closure at end section Bay 2-10, and access staircase MA1, remaining finishing, E&M, etc (Stg2)	45	45	03-Sep-29	27-Oct-29	-313	2-6WD_GH_31	
TESTINGS - ELV CSYSTEM, MVAC, ELEC, PLUMB&DRAIN, FIRE SERVICES, (for Integrated Test FSD see CUE 3)								
2401-TC-10340475	CUE1 CH180 - CH520 - E&M - Standalone Testing	60	60	12-Jul-29	19-Sep-29	-353	2-6WD_GH_31	
District Cooling System inside CUE								



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

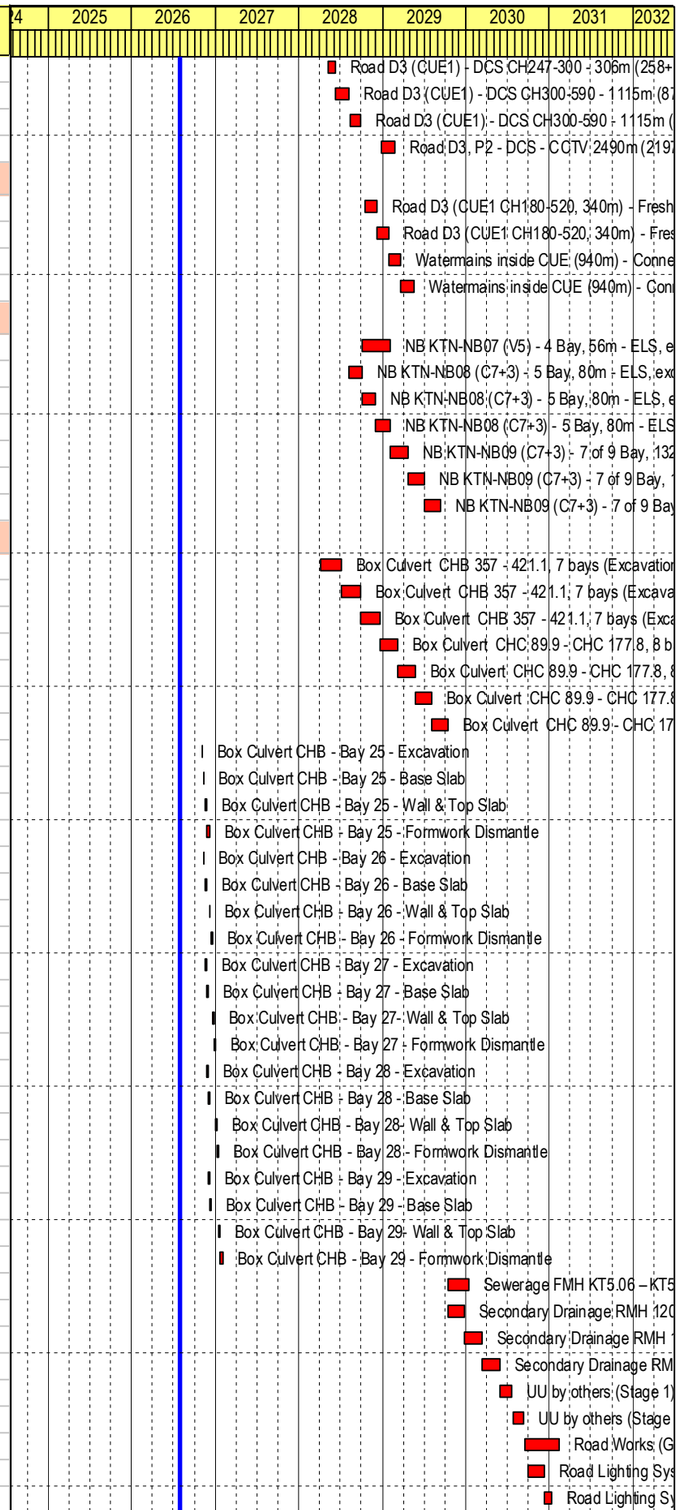
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10340480	Road D3 (CUE1) - DCS CH247-300 - 306m (258+17+31-DN1200/400/300), 21nr-b/t, 3nr-valve, 2nr-flange, 2nr-t blk (6m/d x2tm)	26	26	11-May-28	10-Jun-28	-331	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340485	Road D3 (CUE1) - DCS CH300-590 - 1115m (870+150+95-DN1200/300/200), 27nr-b&t,12nr-valve, 9nr-flange,9nr-t blk (6m/dx2tm)	50	50	12-Jun-28	09-Aug-28	-331	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340490	Road D3 (CUE1) - DCS CH300-590 - 1115m (870+150+95-DN1200/300/200), 27nr-b&t,12nr-valve, 9nr-flange,9nr-t blk (6m/dx2tm)	43	43	10-Aug-28	28-Sep-28	-331	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340495	Road D3, P2 - DCS - CCTV 2490m (2197m-DN1200, 17m-DN400, 181m-DN300, 95m-DN200) and reporting	48	48	27-Dec-28	24-Feb-29	-234	2-6WD_GH_31	
Fresh & Flush watermain inside the CUE								
2401-SW-10340500	Road D3 (CUE1 CH180-520, 340m) - Fresh/Flush WM - Laying WM, bend/tee, valve, flange, thrust block (ave 4m/d x1tm)(Stg1)	45	45	14-Oct-28	06-Dec-28	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340505	Road D3 (CUE1 CH180-520, 340m) - Fresh/Flush WM - Laying WM, bend/tee, valve, flange, thrust block (ave 4m/d x1tm)(Stg2)	40	40	07-Dec-28	25-Jan-29	-431	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340510	Watermains inside CUE (940m) - Connection, pressure tests, T&C (Stage 1)	45	45	26-Jan-29	22-Mar-29	-256	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340515	Watermains inside CUE (940m) - Connection, pressure tests, T&C (Stage 2)	45	45	23-Mar-29	19-May-29	-256	2-6WD_GH_31	
Noise Barriers KTN NB07, NB08, NB09								
2401-SW-10340520	NB KTN-NB07 (V5) - 4 Bay, 56m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage	100	100	05-Oct-28	02-Feb-29	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340525	NB KTN-NB08 (C7+3) - 5 Bay, 80m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 1)	50	50	05-Aug-28	03-Oct-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340530	NB KTN-NB08 (C7+3) - 5 Bay, 80m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 2)	50	50	05-Oct-28	02-Dec-28	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340535	NB KTN-NB08 (C7+3) - 5 Bay, 80m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 3)	50	50	04-Dec-28	02-Feb-29	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340540	NB KTN-NB09 (C7+3) - 7 of 9 Bay, 132m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 1)	60	60	03-Feb-29	21-Apr-29	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340545	NB KTN-NB09 (C7+3) - 7 of 9 Bay, 132m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 2)	60	60	23-Apr-29	05-Jul-29	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340550	NB KTN-NB09 (C7+3) - 7 of 9 Bay, 132m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage (Stage 3)	60	60	06-Jul-29	13-Sep-29	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10340555	Box Culvert CHB 357 - 421.1, 7 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	70	70	07-Apr-28	05-Jul-28	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340560	Box Culvert CHB 357 - 421.1, 7 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	70	70	06-Jul-28	25-Sep-28	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340565	Box Culvert CHB 357 - 421.1, 7 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 3)	70	70	26-Sep-28	19-Dec-28	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340570	Box Culvert CHC 89.9 - CHC 177.8, 8 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	60	60	20-Dec-28	06-Mar-29	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340575	Box Culvert CHC 89.9 - CHC 177.8, 8 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	60	60	07-Mar-29	22-May-29	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340580	Box Culvert CHC 89.9 - CHC 177.8, 8 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 3)	60	60	23-May-29	02-Aug-29	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340585	Box Culvert CHC 89.9 - CHC 177.8, 8 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 4)	60	60	03-Aug-29	13-Oct-29	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340590	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 25 - Excavation	6	6	02-Nov-26*	07-Nov-26	-217	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340595	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 25 - Base Slab	6	6	09-Nov-26	14-Nov-26	-217	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340600	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 25 - Wall & Top Slab	10	10	16-Nov-26	26-Nov-26	-217	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340605	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 25 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	27-Nov-26	06-Dec-26	-266	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10340610	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 26 - Excavation	6	6	09-Nov-26	14-Nov-26	-205	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340615	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 26 - Base Slab	6	6	16-Nov-26	21-Nov-26	-205	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340620	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 26 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	07-Dec-26	10-Dec-26	-217	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340625	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 26 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	11-Dec-26	20-Dec-26	-266	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10340630	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 27 - Excavation	6	6	16-Nov-26	21-Nov-26	-199	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340635	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 27 - Base Slab	6	6	23-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	-199	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340640	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 27- Wall & Top Slab	4	4	21-Dec-26	24-Dec-26	-217	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340645	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 27 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	25-Dec-26	03-Jan-27	-266	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10340650	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 28 - Excavation	6	6	23-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	-197	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340655	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 28 - Base Slab	6	6	30-Nov-26	05-Dec-26	-197	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340660	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 28- Wall & Top Slab	4	4	04-Jan-27	07-Jan-27	-218	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340665	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 28 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	08-Jan-27	17-Jan-27	-266	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10340670	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 29 - Excavation	6	6	30-Nov-26	05-Dec-26	-191	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340675	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 29 - Base Slab	6	6	07-Dec-26	12-Dec-26	-191	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340680	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 29- Wall & Top Slab	4	4	18-Jan-27	21-Jan-27	-218	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340685	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 29 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	22-Jan-27	31-Jan-27	-265	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10340690	Sewerage FMH KT5.06 – KT5.09 (Approx 100m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/4 MH complete)	72	72	15-Oct-29	10-Jan-30	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340695	Secondary Drainage RMH 12015 connec - 02007 (Approx 296m - Excava, reinforcem, structure, backfill), (0/29 MH complete)	60	60	15-Oct-29	24-Dec-29	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340700	Secondary Drainage RMH 12015 connec - 02007 (Approx 296m - Excava, reinforcem, structure, backfill), (0/29 MH complete)	60	60	27-Dec-29	11-Mar-30	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340705	Secondary Drainage RMH 12015 connec - 02007 (Approx 296m - Excava, reinforcem, structure, backfill), (0/29 MH complete)	60	60	12-Mar-30	27-May-30	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340710	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	29-May-30	22-Jul-30	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340715	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	23-Jul-30	12-Sep-30	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340720	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	120	120	14-Sep-30	10-Feb-31	-495	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340725	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	28-Sep-30	09-Dec-30	-472	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340730	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	10-Dec-30	08-Jan-31	-578	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

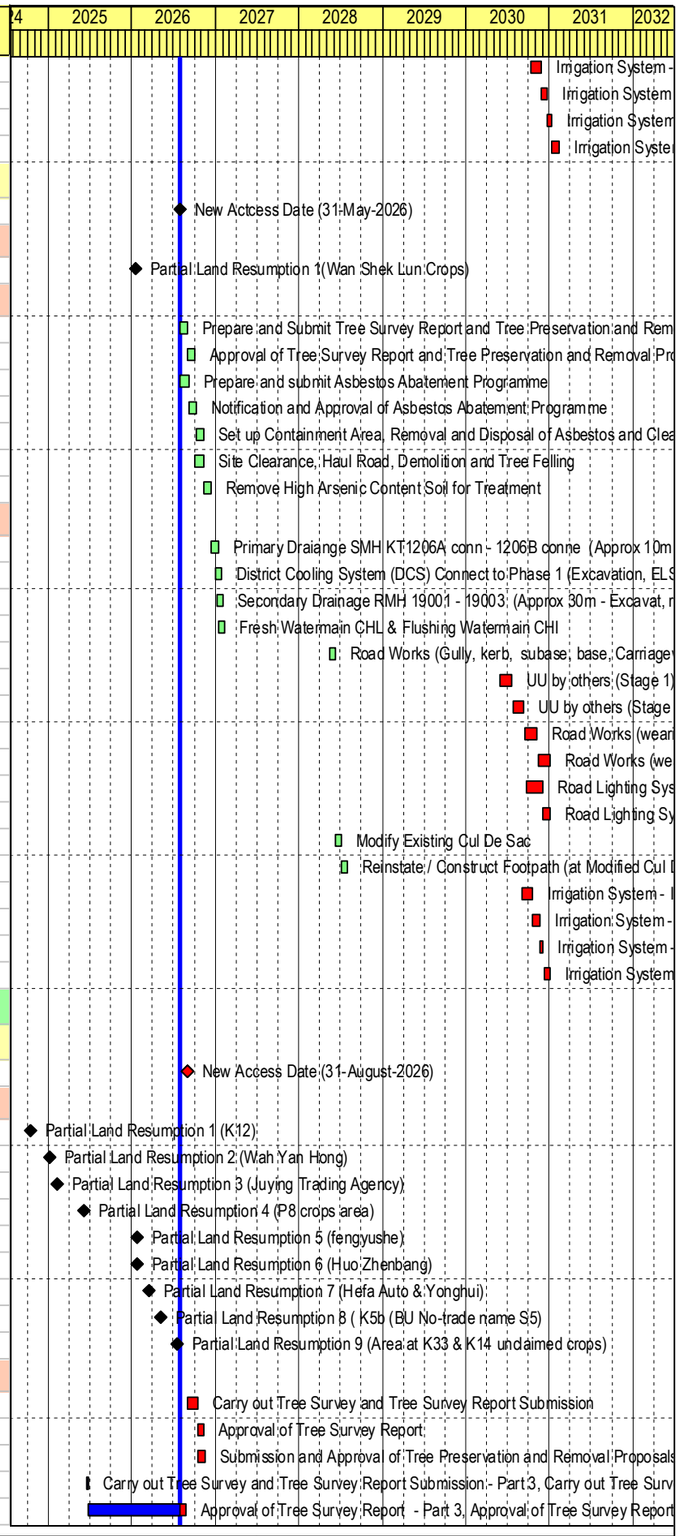
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10340735	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	14-Oct-30	23-Nov-30	-495	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10340740	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	25-Nov-30	24-Dec-30	-611	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10340745	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	25-Dec-30	11-Jan-31	-611	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10340750	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	12-Jan-31	10-Feb-31	-611	1-7WD	
Portion 45 in Area AI - Road D3 (ASD 644, 29-May-26)								
2401-AD-2645	New Actcess Date (31-May-2026)	0	0	01-Aug-26*		412	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00340205	Partial Land Resumption 1(Wan Shek Lun Crops)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01340210	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	29	29	01-Aug-26	03-Sep-26	412	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-01340215	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	04-Sep-26	03-Oct-26	508	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02340210	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	412	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02340215	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	508	1-7WD	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-02340220	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	12-Oct-26	09-Nov-26	411	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-03340210	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	30	30	05-Oct-26	09-Nov-26	411	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-04340210	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	10-Nov-26	14-Dec-26	411	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10341000	Primary Draiange SMH KT1206A conn - 1206B conne (Approx 10m - Excavation, Lay Pipe, Backfill)	24	24	15-Dec-26	14-Jan-27	411	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10341005	District Cooling System (DCS) Connect to Phase 1 (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	24	24	31-Dec-26	28-Jan-27	411	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10341010	Secondary Drainage RMH 19001 - 19003 (Approx 30m - Excavat, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/3 complete)	24	24	08-Jan-27	04-Feb-27	411	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10341015	Fresh Watermain CHL & Flushing Watermain CHI	24	24	12-Jan-27	11-Feb-27	411	2-6WD_GH_31	Checked & Cor
2401-SW-10341020	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carriageway, etc)(Access to the housing Site - Area 12, B & D)	18	18	17-May-28	07-Jun-28	40	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10341025	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	29-May-30	22-Jul-30	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10341030	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	23-Jul-30	12-Sep-30	-496	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10341035	Road Works (wearing course, seal coat, Footpath, etc) (Stage 1)	45	45	17-Sep-30	09-Nov-30	-467	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10341040	Road Works (wearing course, seal coat, Footpath, etc) (Stage 2)	45	45	11-Nov-30	04-Jan-31	-467	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10341045	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	21-Sep-30	02-Dec-30	-466	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10341050	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	03-Dec-30	01-Jan-31	-571	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10341055	Modify Existing Cul De Sac	24	24	08-Jun-28	06-Jul-28	40	2-6WD_GH_31	Successor UU I
2401-SW-10341060	Reinstate / Construct Footpath (at Modified Cul De Sac)	24	24	07-Jul-28	03-Aug-28	40	2-6WD_GH_31	Successor UU I
2401-SW-10341065	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	04-Sep-30	18-Oct-30	-464	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10341070	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	19-Oct-30	17-Nov-30	-574	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10341075	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	18-Nov-30	05-Dec-30	-574	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10341080	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	06-Dec-30	04-Jan-31	-574	1-7WD	
SECTION 35								
Portion 42 in Area AE Road L6 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2650	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-463	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00350005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K12)	0	0	14-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00350010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Wah Yan Hong)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00350015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Juying Trading Agency)	0	0	06-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00350020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (P8 crops area)	0	0	02-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00350025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (fengyushe)	0	0	22-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00350030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Huo Zhenbang)	0	0	26-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00350035	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Hefa Auto & Yonghui)	0	0	18-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00350040	Partial Land Resumption 8 (K5b (BU No-trade name S5)	0	0	06-May-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00350045	Partial Land Resumption 9 (Area at K33 & K14 unclaimed crops)	0	0	21-Jul-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01350002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-383	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-463	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	14-Oct-26	18-Nov-26	-469	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	24	26-Jun-25 A	24-Aug-26	-383	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

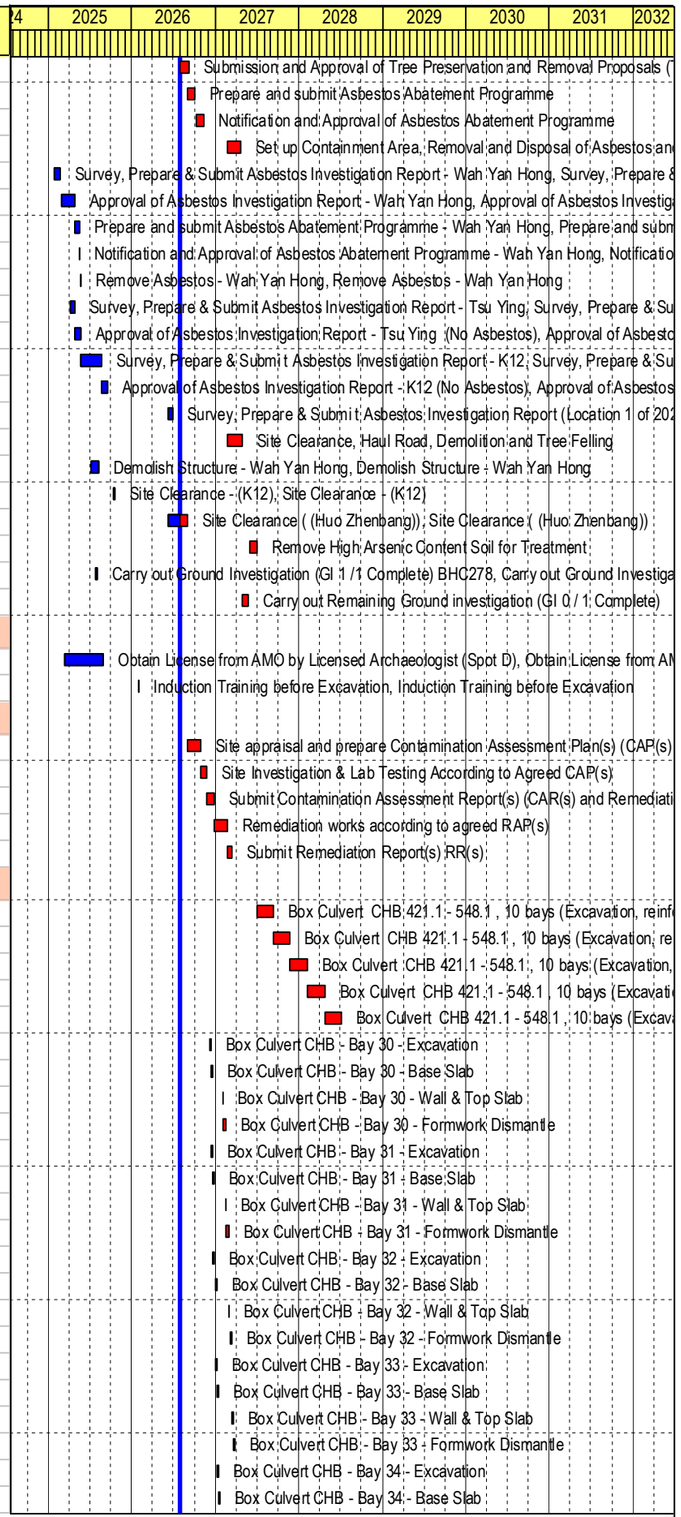
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-01350012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-395	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350002	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350004	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-455	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350006	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	26-Feb-27	20-Apr-27	-455	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350008	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Wah Yan Hong	30	0	27-Jan-25 A	24-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350010	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Wah Yan Hong	30	0	25-Feb-25 A	24-Apr-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350012	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme - Wah Yan Hong	30	0	25-Apr-25 A	15-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350014	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme - Wah Yan Hong	30	0	16-May-25 A	19-May-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350016	Remove Asbestos - Wah Yan Hong	6	0	20-May-25 A	24-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350018	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Tsu Ying	10	0	09-Apr-25 A	24-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350020	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Tsu Ying (No Asbestos)	30	0	25-Apr-25 A	21-May-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350022	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - K12	10	0	22-May-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350024	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - K12 (No Asbestos)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350026	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report (Location 1 of 2026-06) (N)	10	0	11-Jun-26 A	25-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350002	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	26-Feb-27	27-Apr-27	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350004	Demolish Structure - Wah Yan Hong	18	0	05-Jul-25 A	08-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350006	Site Clearance - (K12)	6	0	13-Oct-25 A	18-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350008	Site Clearance ((Huo Zhenbang))	24	26	11-Jun-26 A	31-Aug-26	-317	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04350002	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	28-May-27	03-Jul-27	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05350002	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHC278	6	0	30-Jul-25 A	04-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05350004	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	28-Apr-27	27-May-27	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
2401-SW-08350002	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot D)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-08350004	Induction Training before Excavation	24	0	28-Jan-26 A	28-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07350002	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	31-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-570	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07350004	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-462	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07350006	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Nov-26	26-Dec-26	-564	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07350008	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07350010	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	-371	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10351005	Box Culvert CHB 421.1 - 548.1 , 10 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	60	60	05-Jul-27	11-Sep-27	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351010	Box Culvert CHB 421.1 - 548.1 , 10 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	60	60	13-Sep-27	24-Nov-27	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351015	Box Culvert CHB 421.1 - 548.1 , 10 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 3)	60	60	25-Nov-27	09-Feb-28	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351020	Box Culvert CHB 421.1 - 548.1 , 10 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 4)	60	60	10-Feb-28	24-Apr-28	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351025	Box Culvert CHB 421.1 - 548.1 , 10 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 5)	60	60	25-Apr-28	07-Jul-28	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351030	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 30 - Excavation	6	6	07-Dec-26	12-Dec-26	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351035	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 30 - Base Slab	6	6	14-Dec-26	19-Dec-26	-185	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351040	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 30 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	01-Feb-27	04-Feb-27	-218	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351045	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 30 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	05-Feb-27	14-Feb-27	-265	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351050	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 31 - Excavation	6	6	14-Dec-26	19-Dec-26	-180	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351055	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 31 - Base Slab	6	6	21-Dec-26	29-Dec-26	-180	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351060	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 31 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	15-Feb-27	18-Feb-27	-216	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351065	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 31 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	19-Feb-27	28-Feb-27	-265	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351070	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 32 - Excavation	6	6	21-Dec-26	29-Dec-26	-174	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351075	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 32 - Base Slab	6	6	30-Dec-26	06-Jan-27	-174	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351080	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 32 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	01-Mar-27	04-Mar-27	-216	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351085	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 32 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	05-Mar-27	14-Mar-27	-265	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351090	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 33 - Excavation	6	6	30-Dec-26	06-Jan-27	-169	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351095	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 33 - Base Slab	6	6	07-Jan-27	13-Jan-27	-169	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351100	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 33 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	15-Mar-27	18-Mar-27	-217	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351105	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 33 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	19-Mar-27	28-Mar-27	-265	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351110	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 34 - Excavation	6	6	07-Jan-27	13-Jan-27	-164	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351115	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 34 - Base Slab	6	6	14-Jan-27	20-Jan-27	-164	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

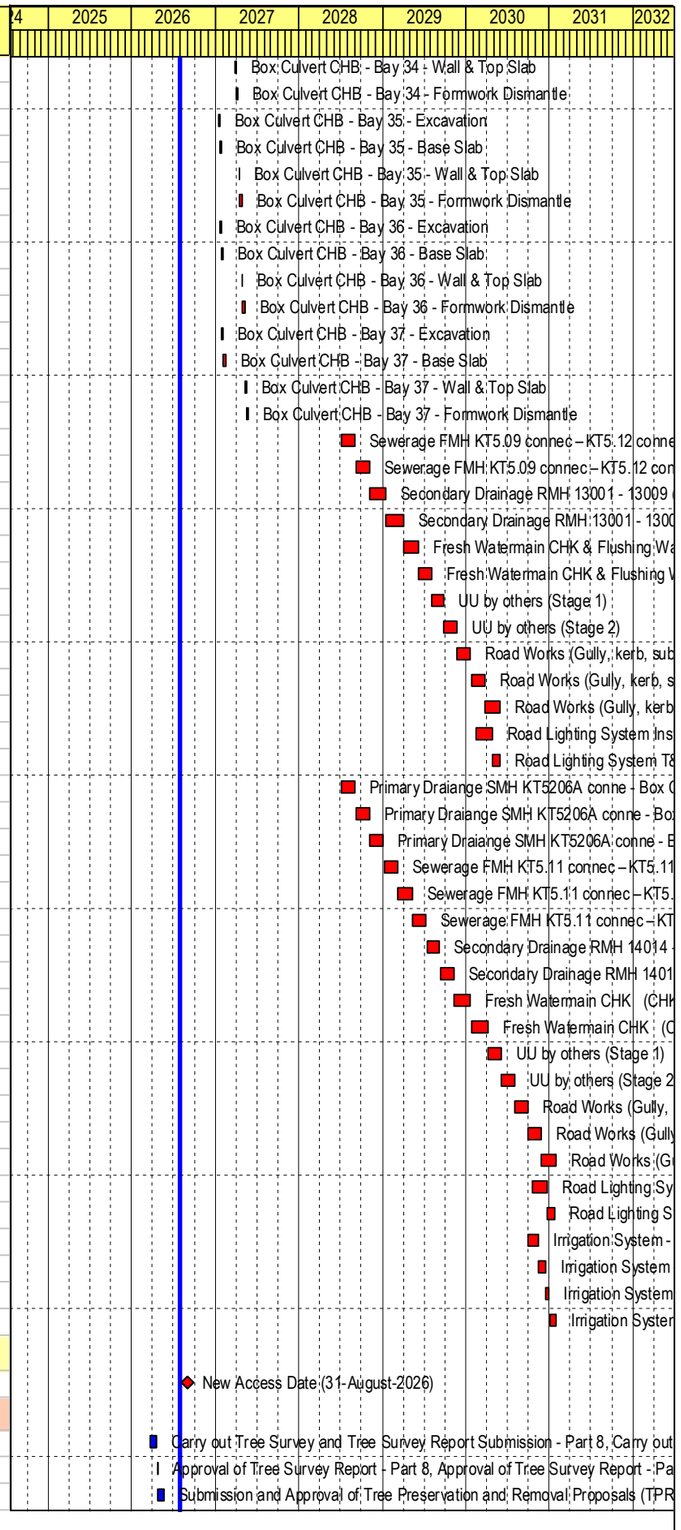
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10351120	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 34 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	30-Mar-27	02-Apr-27	-216	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351125	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 34 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	03-Apr-27	12-Apr-27	-266	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351130	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 35 - Excavation	6	6	14-Jan-27	20-Jan-27	-158	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351135	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 35 - Base Slab	6	6	21-Jan-27	27-Jan-27	-158	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351140	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 35 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	13-Apr-27	16-Apr-27	-215	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351145	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 35 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	17-Apr-27	26-Apr-27	-266	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351150	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 36 - Excavation	6	6	21-Jan-27	27-Jan-27	-152	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351155	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 36 - Base Slab	6	6	28-Jan-27	03-Feb-27	-152	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351160	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 36 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	27-Apr-27	30-Apr-27	-215	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351165	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 36 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	01-May-27	10-May-27	-266	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351170	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 37 - Excavation	6	6	28-Jan-27	03-Feb-27	-146	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351175	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 37 - Base Slab	6	6	04-Feb-27	13-Feb-27	-146	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351180	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 37 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	11-May-27	15-May-27	-214	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351185	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 37 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	16-May-27	25-May-27	-267	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351190	Sewerage FMH KT5.09 connec – KT5.12 connec (Approx 120m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	50	50	08-Jul-28	04-Sep-28	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351195	Sewerage FMH KT5.09 connec – KT5.12 connec (Approx 120m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	50	50	05-Sep-28	04-Nov-28	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351200	Secondary Drainage RMH 13001 - 13009 (Approx 110m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/12 MH complete)	60	60	06-Nov-28	17-Jan-29	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351205	Secondary Drainage RMH 13001 - 13009 (Approx 110m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/12 MH complete)	60	60	18-Jan-29	04-Apr-29	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351210	Fresh Watermain CHK & Flushing Watermain CHE (CHK 40.0 - 157.0) (Stage 1)	50	50	06-Apr-29	05-Jun-29	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351215	Fresh Watermain CHK & Flushing Watermain CHE (CHK 40.0 - 157.0) (Stage 2)	50	50	06-Jun-29	04-Aug-29	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351220	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	06-Aug-29	27-Sep-29	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351225	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	28-Sep-29	21-Nov-29	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351230	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 1)	50	50	22-Nov-29	22-Jan-30	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351235	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 2)	50	50	23-Jan-30	25-Mar-30	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351240	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 3)	50	50	26-Mar-30	29-May-30	-411	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351245	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	12-Feb-30	26-Apr-30	-408	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351250	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	27-Apr-30	26-May-30	-507	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351255	Primary Draiange SMH KT5206A conne - Box CHB (Approx 216m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/4 complete)	50	50	08-Jul-28	04-Sep-28	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351260	Primary Draiange SMH KT5206A conne - Box CHB (Approx 216m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/4 complete)	50	50	05-Sep-28	04-Nov-28	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351265	Primary Draiange SMH KT5206A conne - Box CHB (Approx 216m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/4 complete)	50	50	06-Nov-28	05-Jan-29	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351270	Sewerage FMH KT5.11 connec – KT5.11A (Approx 196m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/3 MH complete) Stg1	50	50	06-Jan-29	08-Mar-29	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351275	Sewerage FMH KT5.11 connec – KT5.11A (Approx 196m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/3 MH complete) Stg2	50	50	09-Mar-29	11-May-29	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351280	Sewerage FMH KT5.11 connec – KT5.11A (Approx 196m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/3 MH complete) Stg3	50	50	12-May-29	12-Jul-29	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351285	Secondary Drainage RMH 14014 - 14001 (Approx 184m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/17 MH complete)	50	50	13-Jul-29	08-Sep-29	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351290	Secondary Drainage RMH 14014 - 14001 (Approx 184m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/17 MH complete)	50	50	10-Sep-29	09-Nov-29	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351295	Fresh Watermain CHK (CHK 157.0 - 339) (Stage 1)	60	60	10-Nov-29	22-Jan-30	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351300	Fresh Watermain CHK (CHK 157.0 - 339) (Stage 2)	60	60	23-Jan-30	06-Apr-30	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351305	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	08-Apr-30	04-Jun-30	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351310	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	06-Jun-30	29-Jul-30	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351315	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 1)	50	50	30-Jul-30	26-Sep-30	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351320	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 2)	50	50	27-Sep-30	26-Nov-30	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351325	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 3)	50	50	27-Nov-30	30-Jan-31	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351330	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	16-Oct-30	24-Dec-30	-459	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351335	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	25-Dec-30	23-Jan-31	-561	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351340	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	02-Oct-30	13-Nov-30	-463	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351345	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	14-Nov-30	13-Dec-30	-568	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351350	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	14-Dec-30	31-Dec-30	-568	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351355	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	01-Jan-31	30-Jan-31	-568	1-7WD	
Portion 16 in Area AE - CT01 & Open Public Space A1-10j (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2660	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-317	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01350102	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 8	36	0	25-Mar-26 A	21-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350104	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 8	24	0	22-Apr-26 A	23-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350106	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 8	36	0	24-Apr-26 A	21-May-26 A		1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

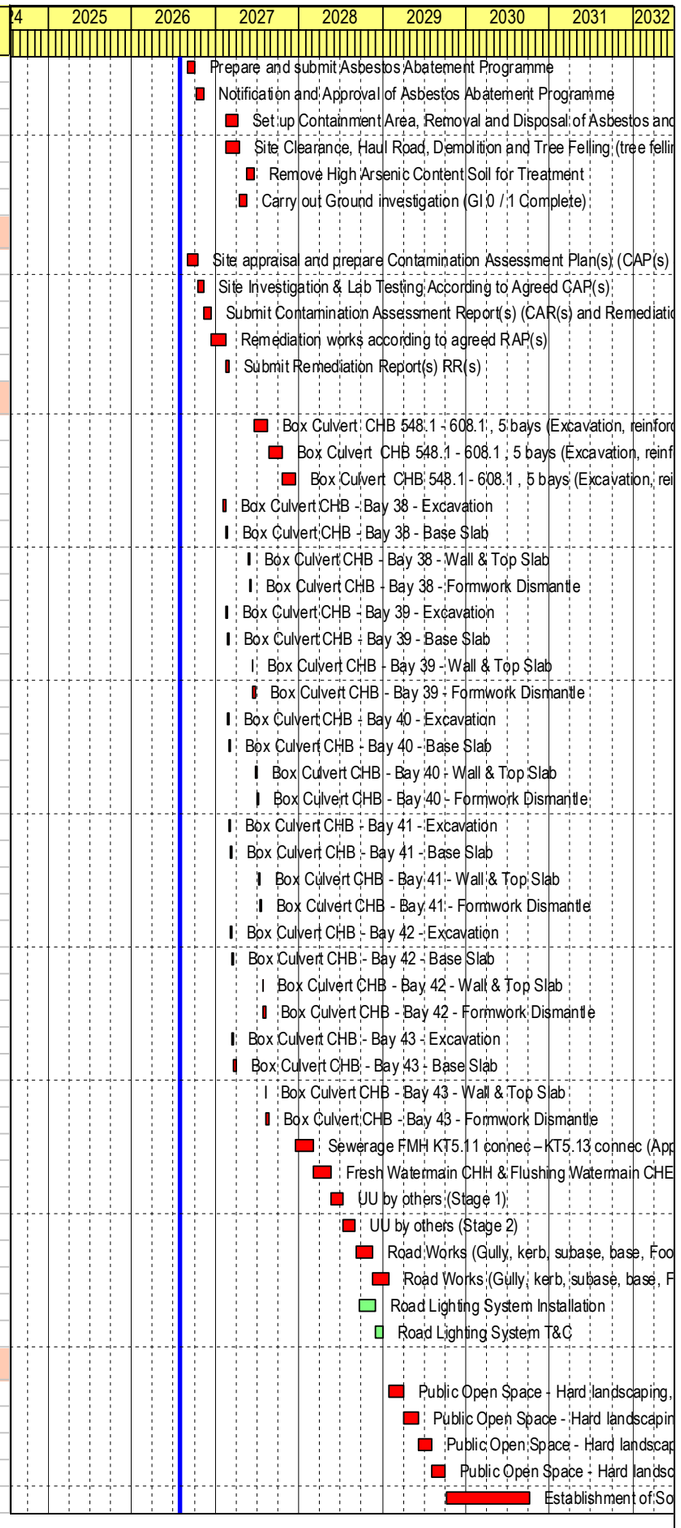
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-02350102	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-232	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350104	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-290	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350106	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	15-Feb-27	08-Apr-27	-310	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350102	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (tree felling)	48	48	15-Feb-27	15-Apr-27	-316	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04350102	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	17-May-27	21-Jun-27	-316	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05350102	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	16-Apr-27	15-May-27	-316	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07350102	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	31-Aug-26	14-Oct-26	-390	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07350104	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	15-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-315	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07350106	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	13-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	-388	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07350108	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	14-Dec-26	13-Feb-27	-316	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07350110	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	-280	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10351600	Box Culvert CHB 548.1 - 608.1 , 5 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	50	50	22-Jun-27	19-Aug-27	-316	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351605	Box Culvert CHB 548.1 - 608.1 , 5 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	50	50	20-Aug-27	20-Oct-27	-316	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351610	Box Culvert CHB 548.1 - 608.1 , 5 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 3)	50	50	21-Oct-27	17-Dec-27	-316	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351615	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 38 - Excavation	6	6	04-Feb-27	13-Feb-27	-140	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351620	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 38 - Base Slab	6	6	15-Feb-27	20-Feb-27	-140	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351625	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 38 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	26-May-27	29-May-27	-214	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351630	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 38 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	30-May-27	08-Jun-27	-267	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351635	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 39 - Excavation	6	6	15-Feb-27	20-Feb-27	-134	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351640	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 39 - Base Slab	6	6	22-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	-134	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351645	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 39 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	10-Jun-27	14-Jun-27	-214	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351650	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 39 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	15-Jun-27	24-Jun-27	-269	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351655	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 40 - Excavation	6	6	22-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	-129	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351660	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 40 - Base Slab	6	6	01-Mar-27	06-Mar-27	-129	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351665	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 40 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	25-Jun-27	29-Jun-27	-216	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351670	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 40 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	30-Jun-27	09-Jul-27	-269	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351675	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 41 - Excavation	6	6	01-Mar-27	06-Mar-27	-123	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351680	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 41 - Base Slab	6	6	08-Mar-27	13-Mar-27	-123	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351685	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 41 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	10-Jul-27	14-Jul-27	-216	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351690	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 41 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	15-Jul-27	24-Jul-27	-270	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351695	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 42 - Excavation	6	6	08-Mar-27	13-Mar-27	-118	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351700	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 42 - Base Slab	6	6	15-Mar-27	20-Mar-27	-118	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351705	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 42 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	26-Jul-27	29-Jul-27	-218	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351710	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 42 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	30-Jul-27	08-Aug-27	-271	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351715	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 43 - Excavation	6	6	15-Mar-27	20-Mar-27	-112	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351720	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 43 - Base Slab	6	6	22-Mar-27	31-Mar-27	-112	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351725	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 43 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	09-Aug-27	12-Aug-27	-218	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351730	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 43 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	13-Aug-27	22-Aug-27	-271	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10351735	Sewerage FMH KT5.11 connec – KT5.13 connec (Approx 68m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/1 MH complete)	60	60	18-Dec-27	03-Mar-28	-316	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351740	Fresh Watermain CHH & Flushing Watermain CHE (CHH 390.0 - 327.5)	60	60	04-Mar-28	19-May-28	-316	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351745	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	20-May-28	13-Jul-28	-316	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351750	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	14-Jul-28	04-Sep-28	-316	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351755	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 1)	60	60	05-Sep-28	16-Nov-28	-7	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351760	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 2)	60	60	17-Nov-28	29-Jan-29	-7	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351765	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	19-Sep-28	30-Nov-28	8	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351770	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	01-Dec-28	30-Dec-28	9	1-7WD	
Public Open Space A1-10j								
2401-SW-10351900	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 1)	50	50	30-Jan-29	04-Apr-29	-7	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351905	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 2)	50	50	06-Apr-29	05-Jun-29	-7	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351910	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 3)	50	50	06-Jun-29	04-Aug-29	-7	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351915	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 4)	50	50	06-Aug-29	04-Oct-29	-7	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10351920	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	05-Oct-29	04-Oct-30	-9	1-7WD	Establishment v



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

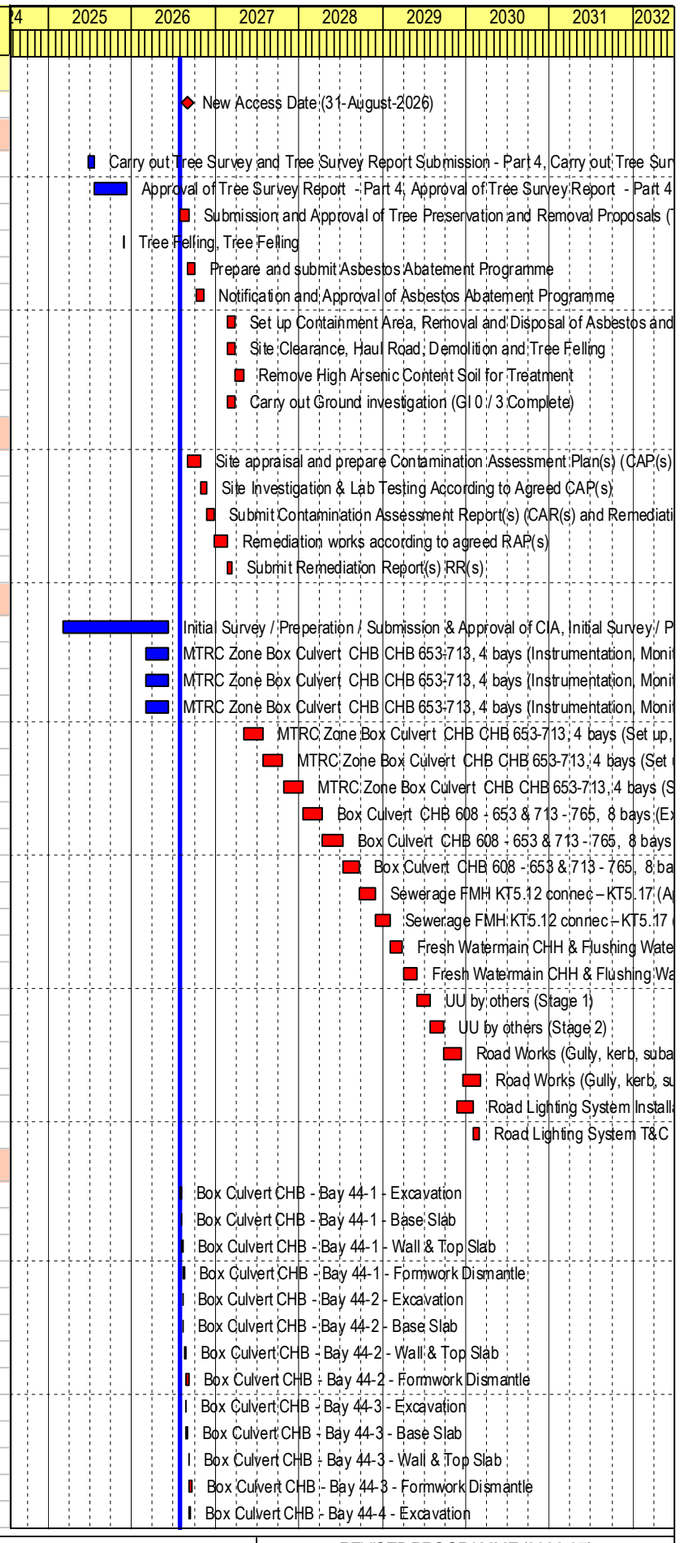
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
Portion 36 in Area AE - CT01 & Open Public Space A1-10a (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)								
2401-AD-2670	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-376	2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01350202	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350204	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350206	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-290	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350208	Tree Felling	24	0	24-Nov-25 A	29-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350202	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-289	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350204	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-357	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350206	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	26-Feb-27	25-Mar-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350202	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	26-Feb-27	25-Mar-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04350202	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	30-Mar-27	05-May-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05350202	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete)	24	24	26-Feb-27	25-Mar-27	-344	2-6WD_GH_31	
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill								
2401-SW-07350202	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	31-Aug-26	29-Oct-26	-461	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07350204	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-375	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07350206	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Nov-26	26-Dec-26	-461	1-7WD	
2401-SW-07350208	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-07350210	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	-362	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10352100	Initial Survey / Preperation / Submission & Approval of CIA	235	0	06-Mar-25 A	10-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352105	MTRC Zone Box Culvert CHB CHB 653-713, 4 bays (Instrumentation, Monitoring, Reporting, etc) (Stage 1)	50	0	07-Mar-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352110	MTRC Zone Box Culvert CHB CHB 653-713, 4 bays (Instrumentation, Monitoring, Reporting, etc) (Stage 2)	50	0	07-Mar-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352115	MTRC Zone Box Culvert CHB CHB 653-713, 4 bays (Instrumentation, Monitoring, Reporting, etc) (Stage 3)	46	0	07-Mar-26 A	10-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352120	MTRC Zone Box Culvert CHB CHB 653-713, 4 bays (Set up, Box Push, Stiching, Demob, etc) (Stage 1)	71	71	06-May-27	30-Jul-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352125	MTRC Zone Box Culvert CHB CHB 653-713, 4 bays (Set up, Box Push, Stiching, Demob, etc) (Stage 2)	70	70	31-Jul-27	23-Oct-27	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352130	MTRC Zone Box Culvert CHB CHB 653-713, 4 bays (Set up, Box Push, Stiching, Demob, etc) (Stage 3)	70	70	25-Oct-27	17-Jan-28	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352135	Box Culvert CHB 608 - 653 & 713 - 765, 8 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	70	70	18-Jan-28	12-Apr-28	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352140	Box Culvert CHB 608 - 653 & 713 - 765, 8 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	70	70	13-Apr-28	11-Jul-28	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352145	Box Culvert CHB 608 - 653 & 713 - 765, 8 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 3)	60	60	12-Jul-28	19-Sep-28	-374	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352150	Sewerage FMH KT5.12 connec – KT5.17 (Approx 144m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/5 MH complete) Stg 1	60	60	20-Sep-28	01-Dec-28	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352155	Sewerage FMH KT5.12 connec – KT5.17 (Approx 144m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/5 MH complete) Stg 2	50	50	02-Dec-28	01-Feb-29	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352160	Fresh Watermain CHH & Flushing Watermain CHE (CHH 327.5 - 200.0) (Stage 1)	45	45	02-Feb-29	29-Mar-29	-253	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352165	Fresh Watermain CHH & Flushing Watermain CHE (CHH 327.5 - 200.0) (Stage 2)	45	45	03-Apr-29	28-May-29	-253	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352170	UU by others (Stage 1)	50	50	29-May-29	27-Jul-29	-253	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352175	UU by others (Stage 2)	50	50	28-Jul-29	25-Sep-29	-253	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352180	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 1)	67	67	26-Sep-29	14-Dec-29	-253	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352185	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 2)	66	66	15-Dec-29	08-Mar-30	-253	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352190	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	19-Nov-29	30-Jan-30	-248	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352195	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	31-Jan-30	01-Mar-30	-302	1-7WD	
Box Culvert CHB (Crossing MTR Tunnel)								
2401-SW-10352200	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-1 - Excavation	2	2	01-Aug-26*	03-Aug-26	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352205	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-1 - Base Slab	3	3	04-Aug-26	06-Aug-26	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352210	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-1 - Wall & Top Slab	3	3	07-Aug-26	10-Aug-26	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352215	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-1 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	11-Aug-26	20-Aug-26	-37	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352220	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-2 - Excavation	2	2	11-Aug-26	12-Aug-26	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352225	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-2 - Base Slab	3	3	13-Aug-26	15-Aug-26	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352230	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-2 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	21-Aug-26	25-Aug-26	-32	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352235	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-2 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	26-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-38	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352240	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-3 - Excavation	2	2	26-Aug-26	27-Aug-26	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352245	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-3 - Base Slab	3	3	28-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352250	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-3 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	05-Sep-26	09-Sep-26	-33	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352255	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-3 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	10-Sep-26	19-Sep-26	-39	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352260	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-4 - Excavation	2	2	10-Sep-26	11-Sep-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

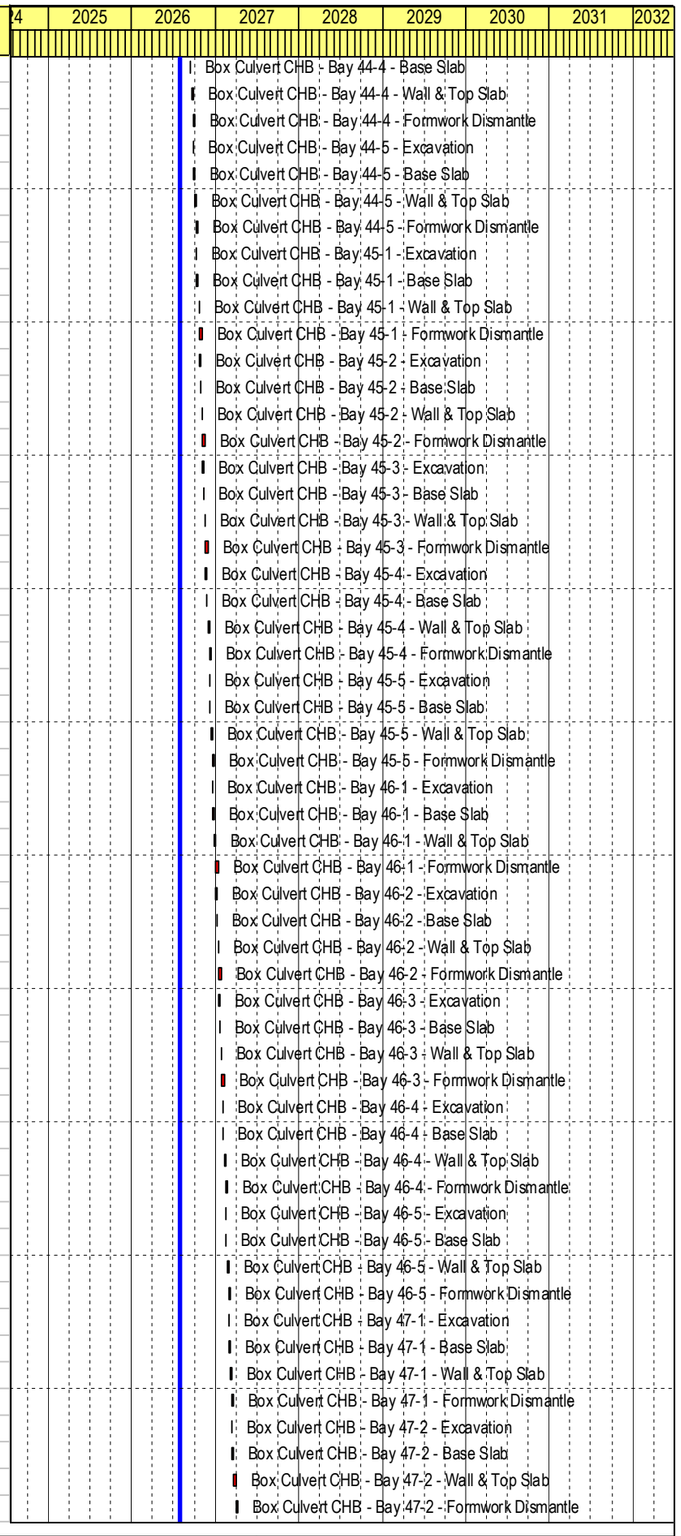
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10352265	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-4 - Base Slab	3	3	12-Sep-26	15-Sep-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352270	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-4 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	21-Sep-26	24-Sep-26	-34	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352275	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-4 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	25-Sep-26	04-Oct-26	-40	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352280	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-5 - Excavation	2	2	25-Sep-26	28-Sep-26	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352285	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-5 - Base Slab	3	3	29-Sep-26	02-Oct-26	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352290	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-5 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	05-Oct-26	08-Oct-26	-32	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352295	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 44-5 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	09-Oct-26	18-Oct-26	-39	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352300	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-1 - Excavation	2	2	09-Oct-26	10-Oct-26	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352305	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-1 - Base Slab	3	3	12-Oct-26	14-Oct-26	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352310	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-1 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	20-Oct-26	23-Oct-26	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352315	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-1 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	24-Oct-26	02-Nov-26	-39	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352320	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-2 - Excavation	2	2	24-Oct-26	26-Oct-26	-27	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352325	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-2 - Base Slab	3	3	27-Oct-26	29-Oct-26	-27	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352330	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-2 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	03-Nov-26	06-Nov-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352335	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-2 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	07-Nov-26	16-Nov-26	-36	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352340	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-3 - Excavation	2	2	07-Nov-26	09-Nov-26	-27	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352345	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-3 - Base Slab	3	3	10-Nov-26	12-Nov-26	-27	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352350	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-3 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	17-Nov-26	20-Nov-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352355	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-3 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	21-Nov-26	30-Nov-26	-36	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352360	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-4 - Excavation	2	2	21-Nov-26	23-Nov-26	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352365	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-4 - Base Slab	3	3	24-Nov-26	26-Nov-26	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352370	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-4 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	01-Dec-26	04-Dec-26	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352375	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-4 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	05-Dec-26	14-Dec-26	-36	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352380	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-5 - Excavation	2	2	05-Dec-26	07-Dec-26	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352385	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-5 - Base Slab	3	3	08-Dec-26	10-Dec-26	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352390	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-5 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	15-Dec-26	18-Dec-26	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352395	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 45-5 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	19-Dec-26	28-Dec-26	-36	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352400	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-1 - Excavation	2	2	19-Dec-26	21-Dec-26	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352405	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-1 - Base Slab	3	3	22-Dec-26	24-Dec-26	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352410	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-1 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	29-Dec-26	02-Jan-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352415	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-1 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	03-Jan-27	12-Jan-27	-37	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352420	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-2 - Excavation	2	2	04-Jan-27	05-Jan-27	-26	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352425	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-2 - Base Slab	3	3	06-Jan-27	08-Jan-27	-26	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352430	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-2 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	13-Jan-27	16-Jan-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352435	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-2 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	17-Jan-27	26-Jan-27	-37	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352440	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-3 - Excavation	2	2	18-Jan-27	19-Jan-27	-26	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352445	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-3 - Base Slab	3	3	20-Jan-27	22-Jan-27	-26	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352450	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-3 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	27-Jan-27	30-Jan-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352455	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-3 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	31-Jan-27	09-Feb-27	-36	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352460	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-4 - Excavation	2	2	01-Feb-27	02-Feb-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352465	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-4 - Base Slab	3	3	03-Feb-27	05-Feb-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352470	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-4 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	10-Feb-27	13-Feb-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352475	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-4 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	14-Feb-27	23-Feb-27	-36	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352480	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-5 - Excavation	2	2	15-Feb-27	16-Feb-27	-25	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352485	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-5 - Base Slab	3	3	17-Feb-27	19-Feb-27	-25	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352490	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-5 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	24-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352495	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 46-5 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	28-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	-36	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352500	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-1 - Excavation	2	2	01-Mar-27	02-Mar-27	-25	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352505	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-1 - Base Slab	3	3	03-Mar-27	05-Mar-27	-25	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352510	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-1 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	10-Mar-27	13-Mar-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352515	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-1 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	14-Mar-27	23-Mar-27	-36	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352520	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-2 - Excavation	2	2	15-Mar-27	16-Mar-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352525	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-2 - Base Slab	3	3	17-Mar-27	19-Mar-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352530	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-2 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	24-Mar-27	31-Mar-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352535	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-2 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	01-Apr-27	10-Apr-27	-40	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

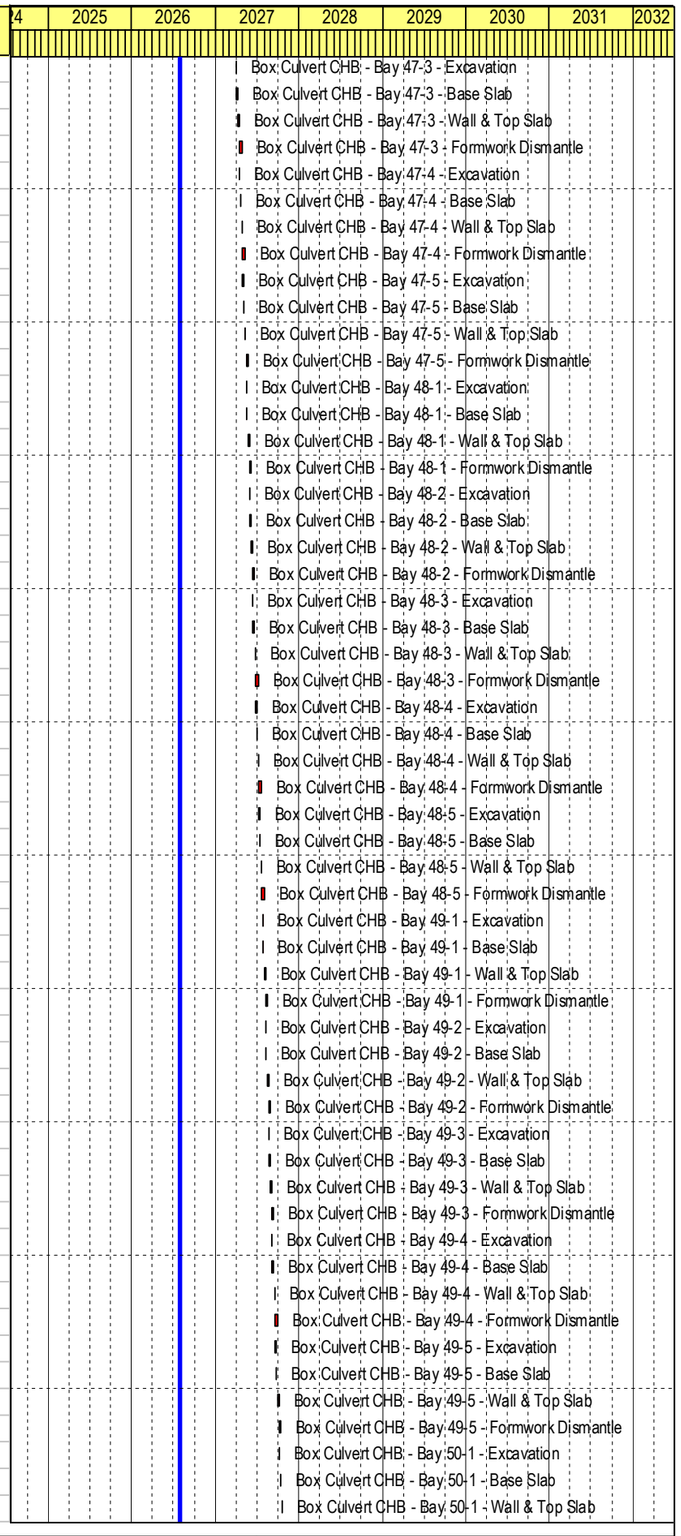
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

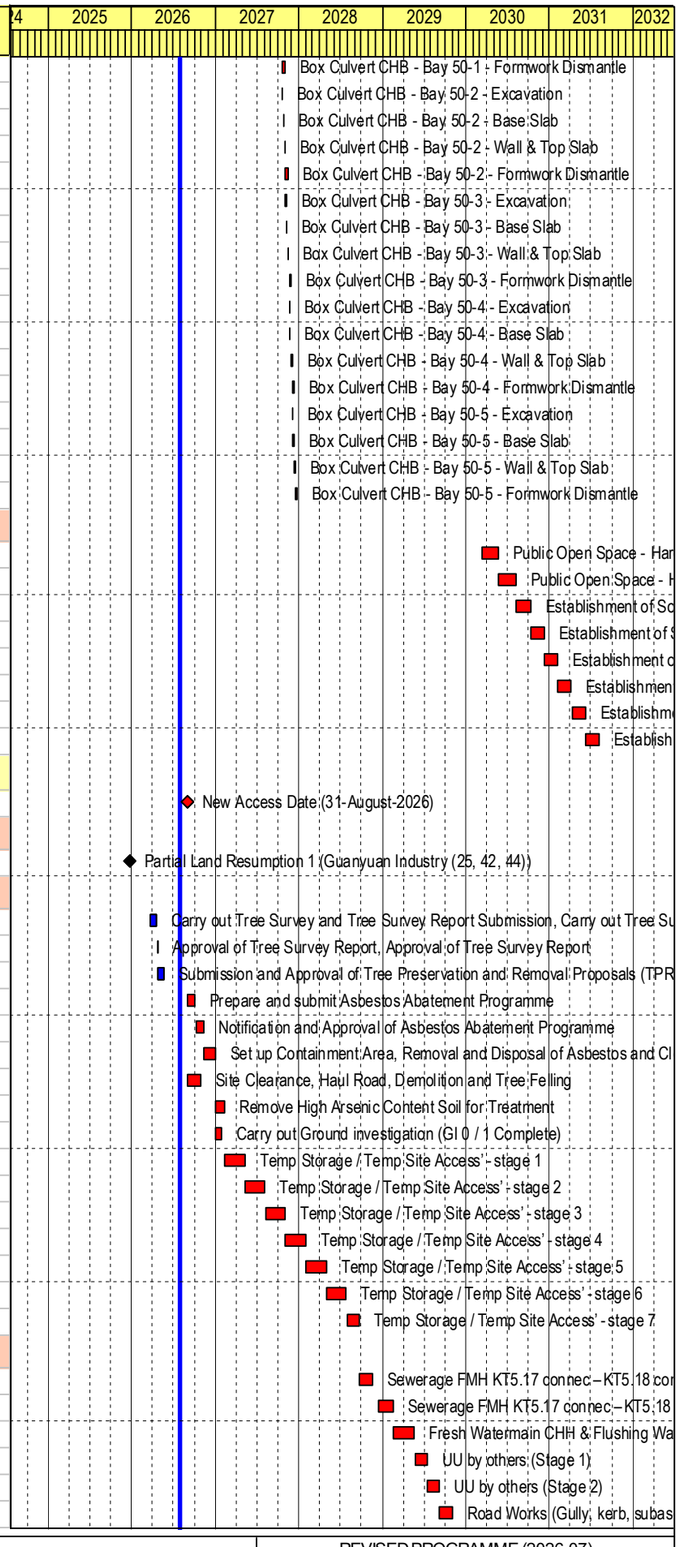
Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10352540	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-3 - Excavation	2	2	01-Apr-27	02-Apr-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352545	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-3 - Base Slab	3	3	03-Apr-27	07-Apr-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352550	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-3 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	12-Apr-27	15-Apr-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352555	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-3 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	16-Apr-27	25-Apr-27	-41	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352560	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-4 - Excavation	2	2	16-Apr-27	17-Apr-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352565	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-4 - Base Slab	3	3	19-Apr-27	21-Apr-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352570	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-4 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	26-Apr-27	29-Apr-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352575	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-4 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	30-Apr-27	09-May-27	-41	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352580	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-5 - Excavation	2	2	30-Apr-27	03-May-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352585	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-5 - Base Slab	3	3	04-May-27	06-May-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352590	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-5 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	10-May-27	14-May-27	-33	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352595	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 47-5 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	15-May-27	24-May-27	-42	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352600	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-1 - Excavation	2	2	15-May-27	17-May-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352605	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-1 - Base Slab	3	3	18-May-27	20-May-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352610	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-1 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	25-May-27	28-May-27	-34	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352615	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-1 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	29-May-27	07-Jun-27	-42	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352620	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-2 - Excavation	2	2	29-May-27	31-May-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352625	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-2 - Base Slab	3	3	01-Jun-27	03-Jun-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352630	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-2 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	08-Jun-27	12-Jun-27	-34	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352635	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-2 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	13-Jun-27	22-Jun-27	-43	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352640	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-3 - Excavation	2	2	14-Jun-27	15-Jun-27	-32	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352645	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-3 - Base Slab	3	3	16-Jun-27	18-Jun-27	-32	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352650	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-3 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	23-Jun-27	26-Jun-27	-35	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352655	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-3 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	27-Jun-27	06-Jul-27	-41	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352660	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-4 - Excavation	2	2	28-Jun-27	29-Jun-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352665	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-4 - Base Slab	3	3	30-Jun-27	03-Jul-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352670	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-4 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	07-Jul-27	10-Jul-27	-33	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352675	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-4 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	11-Jul-27	20-Jul-27	-40	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352680	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-5 - Excavation	2	2	12-Jul-27	13-Jul-27	-30	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352685	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-5 - Base Slab	3	3	14-Jul-27	16-Jul-27	-30	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352690	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-5 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	21-Jul-27	24-Jul-27	-33	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352695	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 48-5 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	25-Jul-27	03-Aug-27	-39	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352700	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-1 - Excavation	2	2	26-Jul-27	27-Jul-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352705	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-1 - Base Slab	3	3	28-Jul-27	30-Jul-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352710	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-1 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	04-Aug-27	07-Aug-27	-32	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352715	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-1 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	08-Aug-27	17-Aug-27	-37	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352720	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-2 - Excavation	2	2	09-Aug-27	10-Aug-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352725	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-2 - Base Slab	3	3	11-Aug-27	13-Aug-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352730	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-2 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	18-Aug-27	21-Aug-27	-32	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352735	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-2 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	22-Aug-27	31-Aug-27	-37	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352740	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-3 - Excavation	2	2	23-Aug-27	24-Aug-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352745	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-3 - Base Slab	3	3	25-Aug-27	27-Aug-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352750	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-3 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	01-Sep-27	04-Sep-27	-32	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352755	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-3 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	05-Sep-27	14-Sep-27	-37	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352760	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-4 - Excavation	2	2	06-Sep-27	07-Sep-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352765	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-4 - Base Slab	3	3	08-Sep-27	10-Sep-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352770	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-4 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	15-Sep-27	20-Sep-27	-32	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352775	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-4 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	21-Sep-27	30-Sep-27	-39	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352780	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-5 - Excavation	2	2	21-Sep-27	22-Sep-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352785	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-5 - Base Slab	3	3	23-Sep-27	25-Sep-27	-29	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352790	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-5 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	02-Oct-27	06-Oct-27	-33	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352795	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 49-5 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	07-Oct-27	16-Oct-27	-41	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352800	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-1 - Excavation	2	2	07-Oct-27	09-Oct-27	-30	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352805	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-1 - Base Slab	3	3	11-Oct-27	13-Oct-27	-30	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352810	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-1 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	18-Oct-27	21-Oct-27	-33	2-6WD_GH_31	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10352815	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-1 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	22-Oct-27	31-Oct-27	-42	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352820	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-2 - Excavation	2	2	22-Oct-27	23-Oct-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352825	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-2 - Base Slab	3	3	25-Oct-27	27-Oct-27	-31	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352830	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-2 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	01-Nov-27	04-Nov-27	-34	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352835	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-2 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	05-Nov-27	14-Nov-27	-42	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352840	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-3 - Excavation	2	2	05-Nov-27	06-Nov-27	-32	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352845	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-3 - Base Slab	3	3	08-Nov-27	10-Nov-27	-32	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352850	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-3 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	15-Nov-27	18-Nov-27	-35	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352855	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-3 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	19-Nov-27	28-Nov-27	-42	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352860	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-4 - Excavation	2	2	19-Nov-27	20-Nov-27	-33	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352865	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-4 - Base Slab	3	3	22-Nov-27	24-Nov-27	-33	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352870	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-4 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	29-Nov-27	02-Dec-27	-36	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352875	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-4 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	03-Dec-27	12-Dec-27	-42	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10352880	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-5 - Excavation	2	2	03-Dec-27	04-Dec-27	-33	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352885	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-5 - Base Slab	3	3	06-Dec-27	08-Dec-27	-33	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352890	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-5 - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	13-Dec-27	16-Dec-27	-36	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10352895	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 50-5 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	17-Dec-27	26-Dec-27	-42	1-7WD	
Public Open Space A1-10a								
2401-SW-10353005	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 1)	60	60	09-Mar-30	24-May-30	-253	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353010	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 2)	60	60	25-May-30	05-Aug-30	-253	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353015	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 1)	65	65	06-Aug-30	09-Oct-30	-314	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10353020	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 2)	60	60	10-Oct-30	08-Dec-30	-314	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10353025	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 3)	60	60	09-Dec-30	06-Feb-31	-314	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10353030	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 4)	60	60	07-Feb-31	07-Apr-31	-314	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10353035	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 5)	60	60	08-Apr-31	06-Jun-31	-314	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10353040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 6)	60	60	07-Jun-31	05-Aug-31	-314	1-7WD	
Portion 42 in Area AE - CT01 & Open Public Space A1-10f (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2680	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-250	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00350305	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44))	0	0	23-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01350302	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	0	25-Mar-26 A	21-Apr-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350304	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	0	22-Apr-26 A	23-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350306	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	0	24-Apr-26 A	21-May-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350302	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-250	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350304	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-310	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350306	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-252	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350302	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	31-Aug-26	28-Oct-26	-198	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04350302	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	04-Jan-27	10-Feb-27	-252	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05350302	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	04-Jan-27	30-Jan-27	-246	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350302	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	11-Feb-27	11-May-27	-252	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350304	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	12-May-27	06-Aug-27	-252	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350306	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	07-Aug-27	02-Nov-27	-252	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350308	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	03-Nov-27	01-Feb-28	-252	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350310	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	02-Feb-28	29-Apr-28	-252	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350312	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	03-May-28	27-Jul-28	-252	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350314	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	46	46	28-Jul-28	19-Sep-28	-252	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10353200	Sewerage FMH KT5.17 connec – KT5.18 conne (Approx 26m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	50	50	20-Sep-28	20-Nov-28	-252	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353205	Sewerage FMH KT5.17 connec – KT5.18 conne (Approx 26m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	50	50	16-Dec-28	19-Feb-29	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353210	Fresh Watermain CHH & Flushing Watermain CHE (CHH 143 - 200)	72	72	20-Feb-29	19-May-29	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353215	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	22-May-29	14-Jul-29	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353220	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	16-Jul-29	05-Sep-29	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353225	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 1)	45	45	06-Sep-29	31-Oct-29	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

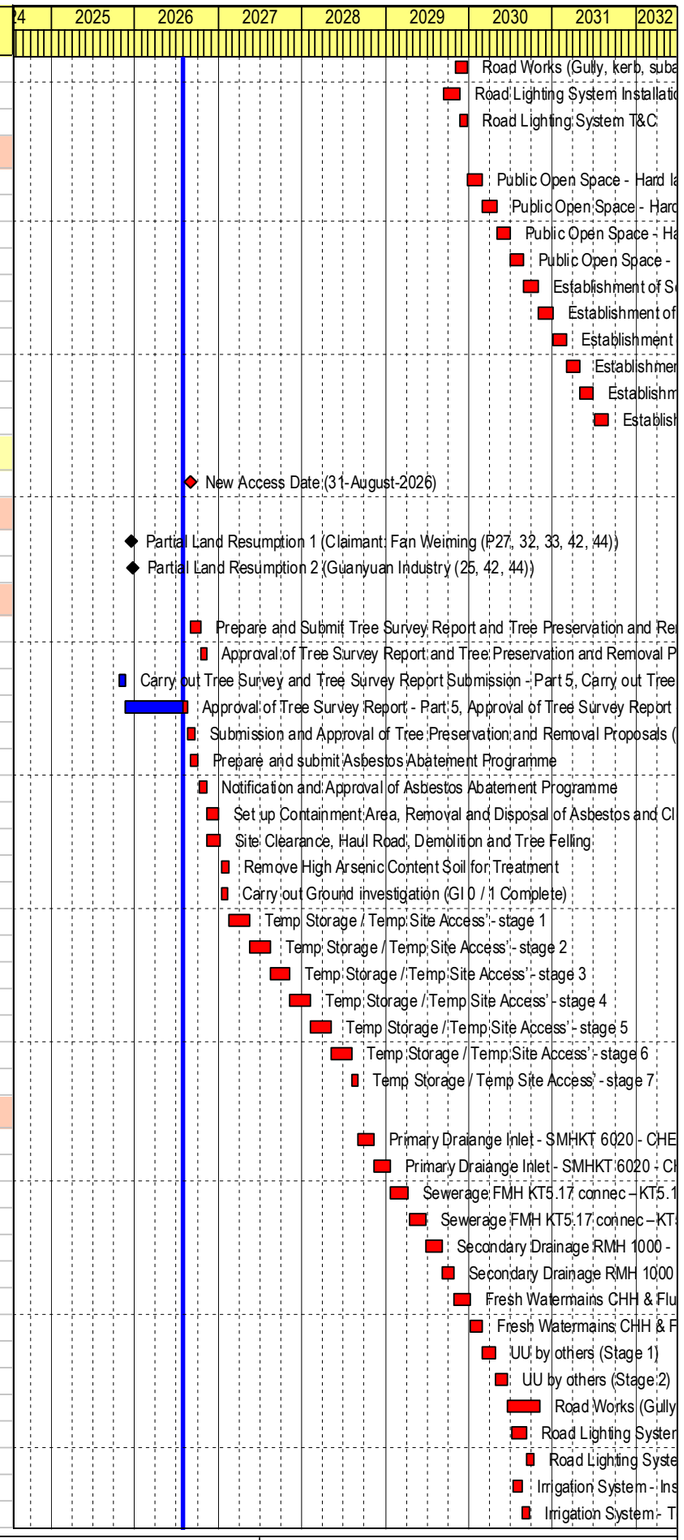
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10353230	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 2)	45	45	01-Nov-29	24-Dec-29	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353235	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	12-Sep-29	23-Nov-29	-272	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353240	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	24-Nov-29	23-Dec-29	-337	1-7WD	
Public Open Space A1-10f								
2401-SW-10353500	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 1)	50	50	24-Dec-29	26-Feb-30	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353505	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 2)	50	50	27-Feb-30	30-Apr-30	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353510	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 3)	50	50	02-May-30	02-Jul-30	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353515	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc (Stage 4)	50	50	03-Jul-30	29-Aug-30	-274	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353520	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 1)	65	65	30-Aug-30	02-Nov-30	-338	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10353525	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 2)	60	60	03-Nov-30	01-Jan-31	-338	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10353530	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 3)	60	60	02-Jan-31	02-Mar-31	-338	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10353535	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 4)	60	60	03-Mar-31	01-May-31	-338	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10353540	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 5)	60	60	02-May-31	30-Jun-31	-338	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10353545	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space) (Stage 6)	60	60	01-Jul-31	29-Aug-31	-338	1-7WD	
Portion 42 in Area AE Road L3 - North of Road D2 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
2401-AD-2690	New Access Date (31-August-2026)	0	0	31-Aug-26*		-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00350405	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00350410	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44))	0	0	23-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01350402	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	31-Aug-26	13-Oct-26	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350404	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	14-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-496	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350406	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 5	36	0	24-Oct-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350408	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 5	30	18	22-Nov-25 A	18-Aug-26	-446	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350410	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 5	36	36	19-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-446	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350402	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	31-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	-398	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350404	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	07-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-488	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350406	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	12-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-398	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350402	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	13-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04350402	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	12-Jan-27	18-Feb-27	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05350402	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	12-Jan-27	11-Feb-27	-399	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350402	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	19-Feb-27	20-May-27	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350404	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	21-May-27	14-Aug-27	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350406	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	16-Aug-27	10-Nov-27	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350408	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	11-Nov-27	09-Feb-28	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350410	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	10-Feb-28	10-May-28	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350412	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	11-May-28	04-Aug-28	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350414	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 7	22	22	05-Aug-28	30-Aug-28	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10353700	Primary Draiange Inlet - SMHKT 6020 - CHE (Approx 158m - Excavate, reinforcemt, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	60	60	31-Aug-28	11-Nov-28	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353705	Primary Draiange Inlet - SMHKT 6020 - CHE (Approx 158m - Excavate, reinforcemt, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	60	60	13-Nov-28	24-Jan-29	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353710	Sewerage FMH KT5.17 connec – KT5.19 connec (Approx 150m - Excavati, reinforcem, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	60	60	25-Jan-29	12-Apr-29	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353715	Sewerage FMH KT5.17 connec – KT5.19 connec (Approx 150m - Excavati, reinforcem, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	60	60	13-Apr-29	25-Jun-29	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353720	Secondary Drainage RMH 1000 - 10001 connec (Approx 120m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/9 MH complete)	60	60	26-Jun-29	04-Sep-29	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353725	Secondary Drainage RMH 1000 - 10001 connec (Approx 120m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/9 MH complete)	40	40	05-Sep-29	24-Oct-29	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353730	Fresh Watermains CHH & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHH 0 - 143) (Stage 1)	60	60	25-Oct-29	05-Jan-30	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353735	Fresh Watermains CHH & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHH 0 - 143) (Stage 2)	40	40	07-Jan-30	25-Feb-30	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353740	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	26-Feb-30	23-Apr-30	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353745	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	24-Apr-30	18-Jun-30	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353750	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	120	120	19-Jun-30	09-Nov-30	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353755	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	04-Jul-30	11-Sep-30	-382	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353760	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	12-Sep-30	11-Oct-30	-468	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10353765	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	13-Jul-30	23-Aug-30	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10353770	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	24-Aug-30	22-Sep-30	-497	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

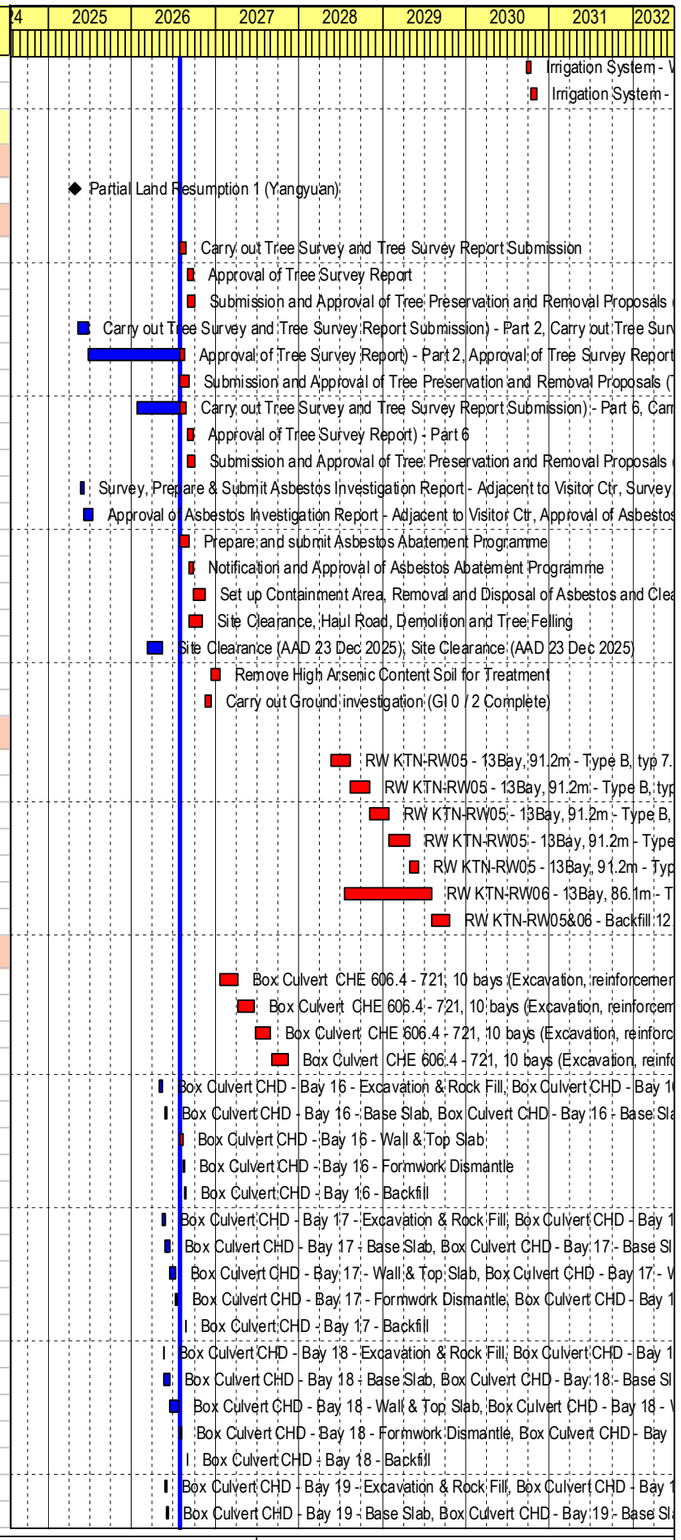
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10353775	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	23-Sep-30	10-Oct-30	-497	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10353780	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	11-Oct-30	09-Nov-30	-497	1-7WD	
Portion 42 in Area AE Road L3 - South of Road D2 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00350505	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Yangyuan)	0	0	28-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01350502	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	24	24	01-Aug-26	28-Aug-26	-395	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350504	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	29-Aug-26	27-Sep-26	-484	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350506	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	29-Aug-26	03-Oct-26	-484	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350508	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission) - Part 2	24	0	09-May-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350510	Approval of Tree Survey Report) - Part 2	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	18-Aug-26	-474	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350512	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	01-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-492	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350514	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission) - Part 6	24	24	21-Jan-26 A	28-Aug-26	-395	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350516	Approval of Tree Survey Report) - Part 6	30	30	29-Aug-26	27-Sep-26	-478	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350518	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 6	36	36	29-Aug-26	03-Oct-26	-484	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350502	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Adjacent to Visitor Ctr	10	0	22-May-25 A	02-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350504	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Adjacent to Visitor Ctr	30	0	03-Jun-25 A	14-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350506	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-409	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350508	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	20	20	05-Sep-26	24-Sep-26	-503	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350510	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	25-Sep-26	16-Nov-26	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350502	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	07-Sep-26	04-Nov-26	-402	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350504	Site Clearance (AAD 23 Dec 2025)	42	0	11-Mar-26 A	16-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04350502	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	15-Dec-26	21-Jan-27	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05350502	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete)	24	24	17-Nov-26	14-Dec-26	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
Retaining Wall RW05 & RW06								
2401-SW-10354005	RW KTN-RW05 - 13Bay, 91.2m - Type B, typ 7.5L x6.0-2.3Hx 6.0W - Excav,plate test, footintg L-shape (Stage 1)	70	70	22-May-28	12-Aug-28	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354010	RW KTN-RW05 - 13Bay, 91.2m - Type B, typ 7.5L x6.0-2.3Hx 6.0W - Excav,plate test, footintg L-shape (Stage 2)	70	70	14-Aug-28	06-Nov-28	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354015	RW KTN-RW05 - 13Bay, 91.2m - Type B, typ 7.5L x6.0-2.3Hx 6.0W - Excav,plate test, footintg L-shape (Stage 3)	70	70	07-Nov-28	30-Jan-29	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354020	RW KTN-RW05 - 13Bay, 91.2m - Type B, typ 7.5L x6.0-2.3Hx 6.0W - Excav,plate test, footintg L-shape (Stage 4)	70	70	31-Jan-29	30-Apr-29	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354025	RW KTN-RW05 - 13Bay, 91.2m - Type B, typ 7.5L x6.0-2.3Hx 6.0W - Excav,plate test, footintg L-shape (Stage 5)	32	32	02-May-29	08-Jun-29	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354030	RW KTN-RW06 - 13Bay, 86.1m - Type B, typ 7.5L x7.7-2.4Hx 6.0W - Excav,plate test, footing L-shape	312	312	19-Jul-28	06-Aug-29	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354035	RW KTN-RW05&06 - Backfill 12,263m3 and drainage (typ 250m3/d)	60	60	07-Aug-29	18-Oct-29	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10354200	Box Culvert CHE 606.4 - 721, 10 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 1)	60	60	22-Jan-27	09-Apr-27	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354205	Box Culvert CHE 606.4 - 721, 10 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 2)	60	60	10-Apr-27	22-Jun-27	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354210	Box Culvert CHE 606.4 - 721, 10 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 3)	60	60	23-Jun-27	01-Sep-27	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354215	Box Culvert CHE 606.4 - 721, 10 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (Stage 4)	60	60	02-Sep-27	13-Nov-27	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354220	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 16 - Excavation & Rock Fill	8	0	04-May-26 A	13-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354225	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 16 - Base Slab	8	0	27-May-26 A	03-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354230	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 16 - Wall & Top Slab	9	9	01-Aug-26	11-Aug-26	-124	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354235	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 16 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	12-Aug-26	21-Aug-26	-154	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354240	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 16 - Backfill	3	3	22-Aug-26	25-Aug-26	-124	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354245	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 17 - Excavation & Rock Fill	8	0	14-May-26 A	26-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354250	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 17 - Base Slab	8	0	27-May-26 A	12-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354255	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 17 - Wall & Top Slab	4	0	15-Jun-26 A	11-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354260	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 17 - Formwork Dismantle	10	0	14-Jul-26 A	18-Jul-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354265	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 17 - Backfill	3	3	26-Aug-26	28-Aug-26	-124	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354270	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 18 - Excavation & Rock Fill	8	0	20-May-26 A	22-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354275	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 18 - Base Slab	8	0	23-May-26 A	12-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354280	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 18 - Wall & Top Slab	4	0	15-Jun-26 A	25-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354285	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 18 - Formwork Dismantle	10	4	29-Jul-26 A	04-Aug-26	-142	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354290	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 18 - Backfill	3	3	29-Aug-26	01-Sep-26	-124	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354295	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 19 - Excavation & Rock Fill	8	0	27-May-26 A	30-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354300	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 19 - Base Slab	8	0	01-Jun-26 A	06-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

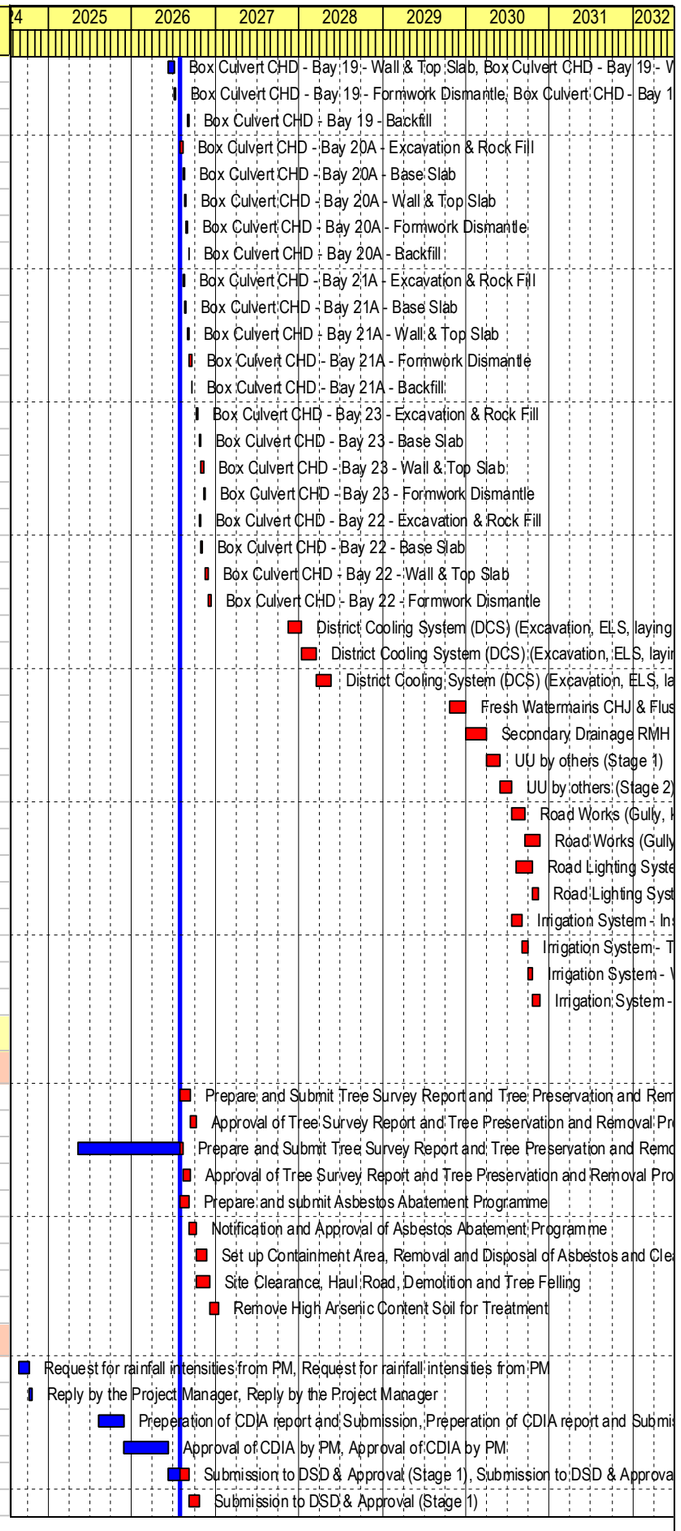
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10354305	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 19 - Wall & Top Slab	4	0	08-Jun-26 A	02-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354310	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 19 - Formwork Dismantle	10	0	04-Jul-26 A	10-Jul-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354315	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 19 - Backfill	3	3	02-Sep-26	04-Sep-26	-124	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354320	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 20A - Excavation & Rock Fill	8	8	01-Aug-26	10-Aug-26	-127	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354325	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 20A - Base Slab	8	8	11-Aug-26	19-Aug-26	-127	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354330	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 20A - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	20-Aug-26	24-Aug-26	-127	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354335	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 20A - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	25-Aug-26	03-Sep-26	-158	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354340	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 20A - Backfill	3	3	05-Sep-26	08-Sep-26	-124	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354345	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 21A - Excavation & Rock Fill	8	8	11-Aug-26	19-Aug-26	-123	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354350	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 21A - Base Slab	8	8	20-Aug-26	28-Aug-26	-123	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354355	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 21A - Wall & Top Slab	4	4	04-Sep-26	08-Sep-26	-128	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354360	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 21A - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	09-Sep-26	18-Sep-26	-159	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354365	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 21A - Backfill	3	3	19-Sep-26	22-Sep-26	-133	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354370	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 23 - Excavation & Rock Fill	7	7	10-Oct-26	17-Oct-26	-139	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354375	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 23 - Base Slab	9	9	20-Oct-26	29-Oct-26	-139	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354380	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 23 - Wall & Top Slab	10	10	30-Oct-26	10-Nov-26	-139	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354385	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 23 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	11-Nov-26	20-Nov-26	-168	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354390	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 22 - Excavation & Rock Fill	9	9	20-Oct-26	29-Oct-26	-128	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354395	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 22 - Base Slab	8	8	30-Oct-26	07-Nov-26	-128	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354400	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 22 - Wall & Top Slab	9	9	21-Nov-26	01-Dec-26	-139	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354405	Box Culvert CHD - Bay 22 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	02-Dec-26	11-Dec-26	-168	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354410	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc) (Stage 1)	50	50	15-Nov-27	14-Jan-28	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354415	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc) (Stage 2)	50	50	15-Jan-28	16-Mar-28	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354420	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc) (Stage 3)	50	50	17-Mar-28	20-May-28	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354425	Fresh Watermains CHJ & Flushing Watermains CHH (CHI 28 - 122)	60	60	19-Oct-29	29-Dec-29	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354430	Secondary Drainage RMH 4008 - 4007 connec (Approx 100m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/8 MH complete)	72	72	31-Dec-29	28-Mar-30	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354435	UU by others (Stage 1)	45	45	29-Mar-30	27-May-30	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354440	UU by others (Stage 2)	45	45	28-May-30	20-Jul-30	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354445	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 1)	50	50	22-Jul-30	18-Sep-30	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354450	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 2)	50	50	19-Sep-30	18-Nov-30	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354455	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	05-Aug-30	16-Oct-30	-409	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354460	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	17-Oct-30	15-Nov-30	-503	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354465	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	22-Jul-30	31-Aug-30	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354470	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	02-Sep-30	01-Oct-30	-506	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354475	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	02-Oct-30	19-Oct-30	-506	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354480	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	20-Oct-30	18-Nov-30	-506	1-7WD	
Portion 41 in Area AE Road L3 - South of Road D2 (ASD 365, 23-Aug-25)								
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01350602	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) Remaining	36	36	01-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	-206	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350604	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) Remaining	27	27	12-Sep-26	08-Oct-26	-253	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350606	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	24	12	09-May-25 A	14-Aug-26	-184	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350608	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	30	30	15-Aug-26	13-Sep-26	-228	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350602	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350604	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	34	34	05-Sep-26	08-Oct-26	-246	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350606	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	09-Oct-26	27-Nov-26	-198	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350602	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	09-Oct-26	04-Dec-26	-204	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04350602	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	05-Dec-26	12-Jan-27	-204	2-6WD_GH_31	
Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10354700	Request for rainfall intensities from PM	92	0	23-Aug-24 A	07-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354705	Reply by the Project Manager	30	0	08-Oct-24 A	23-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354710	Preperation of CDIA report and Submission	144	0	11-Aug-25 A	26-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354715	Approval of CDIA by PM	30	0	27-Nov-25 A	10-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354720	Submission to DSD & Approval (Stage 1)	46	40	11-Jun-26 A	09-Sep-26	-210	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10354725	Submission to DSD & Approval (Stage 1)	46	46	10-Sep-26	25-Oct-26	-210	1-7WD	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

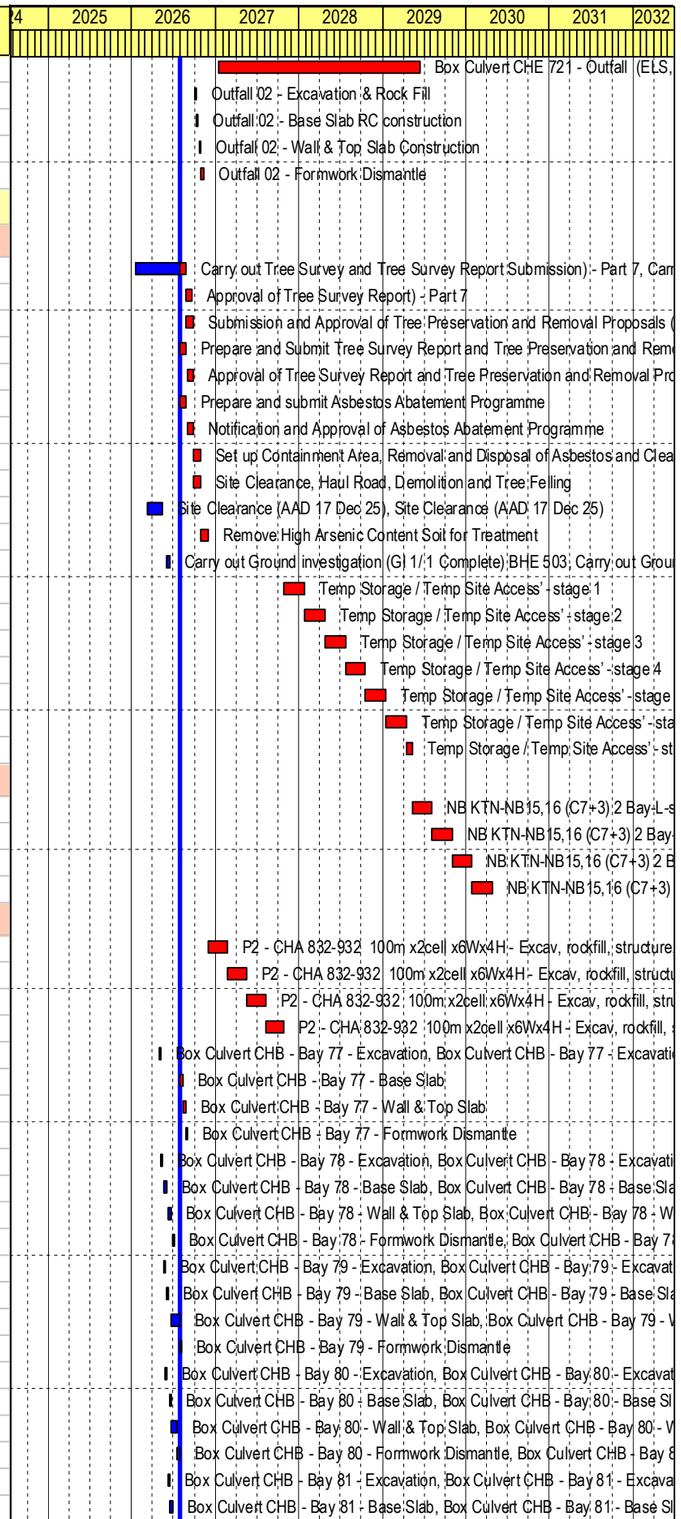
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10354730	Box Culvert CHE 721 - Outfall (ELS, excavation, rockfill, structure, backfill/amour,reinstatement , etc)(3 dry seasons)	716	716	13-Jan-27	15-Jun-29	-204	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354735	Outfall 02 - Excavation & Rock Fill	7	7	02-Oct-26*	09-Oct-26	-139	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354740	Outfall 02 - Base Slab RC construction	7	7	10-Oct-26	17-Oct-26	-119	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354745	Outfall 02 - Wall & Top Slab Construction	9	9	20-Oct-26	29-Oct-26	-119	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10354750	Outfall 02 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	30-Oct-26	08-Nov-26	-145	1-7WD	
Portion 42 in Area AE Road P2 South of C02 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)								
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01350702	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission) - Part 7	36	20	21-Jan-26 A	24-Aug-26	-438	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350704	Approval of Tree Survey Report) - Part 7	30	30	25-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-534	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350706	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 7	36	36	25-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-540	1-7WD	
2401-SW-01350708	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	24	24	01-Aug-26	28-Aug-26	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350710	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	29-Aug-26	27-Sep-26	-567	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350702	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	01-Aug-26	28-Aug-26	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350704	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	29-Aug-26	27-Sep-26	-567	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350706	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	28-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350702	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	28-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350706	Site Clearance (AAD 17 Dec 25)	30	0	11-Mar-26 A	16-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04350702	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	29	29	28-Oct-26	30-Nov-26	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-05350702	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1/1 Complete) BHE 503	24	0	04-Jun-26 A	15-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350702	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 1	72	72	29-Oct-27	24-Jan-28	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350704	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 2	72	72	25-Jan-28	25-Apr-28	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350706	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 3	72	72	26-Apr-28	22-Jul-28	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350708	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 4	72	72	24-Jul-28	17-Oct-28	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350710	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 5	72	72	18-Oct-28	13-Jan-29	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350712	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	72	72	15-Jan-29	16-Apr-29	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-06350714	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access' - stage 6	19	19	17-Apr-29	09-May-29	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
Noise Barriers KTN NB15 & NB16 - South of Roundabout C02 (Note part of NB in Roundabout C02)								
2401-SW-10355005	NB KTN-NB15,16 (C7+3) 2 Bay-L-shape+6 Bay-U-trough 8.05H, 56+100m - ELS,exc, test,BF,st member, pnl, drain (Stg1)	72	72	10-May-29	04-Aug-29	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355010	NB KTN-NB15,16 (C7+3) 2 Bay-L-shape+6 Bay-U-trough 8.05H, 56+100m - ELS,exc, test,BF,st member, pnl, drain (Stg2)	72	72	06-Aug-29	31-Oct-29	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355015	NB KTN-NB15,16 (C7+3) 2 Bay-L-shape+6 Bay-U-trough 8.05H, 56+100m - ELS,exc, test,BF,st member, pnl, drain (Stg3)	72	72	01-Nov-29	26-Jan-30	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355020	NB KTN-NB15,16 (C7+3) 2 Bay-L-shape+6 Bay-U-trough 8.05H, 56+100m - ELS,exc, test,BF,st member, pnl, drain (Stg4)	72	72	28-Jan-30	29-Apr-30	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
Road & Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10355300	P2 - CHA 832-932 100m x2cell x6Wx4H - Excav, rockfill, structure, backfill (Stage 1)	67	67	01-Dec-26	23-Feb-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355305	P2 - CHA 832-932 100m x2cell x6Wx4H - Excav, rockfill, structure, backfill (Stage 2)	67	67	24-Feb-27	19-May-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355310	P2 - CHA 832-932 100m x2cell x6Wx4H - Excav, rockfill, structure, backfill (Stage 3)	67	67	20-May-27	07-Aug-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355315	P2 - CHA 832-932 100m x2cell x6Wx4H - Excav, rockfill, structure, backfill (Stage 4)	67	67	09-Aug-27	28-Oct-27	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355320	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 77 - Excavation	7	0	02-May-26 A	08-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355325	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 77 - Base Slab	8	8	01-Aug-26	10-Aug-26	-14	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355330	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 77 - Wall & Top Slab	12	12	11-Aug-26	24-Aug-26	-14	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355335	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 77 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	25-Aug-26	03-Sep-26	-17	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355340	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 78 - Excavation	7	0	09-May-26 A	13-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355345	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 78 - Base Slab	8	0	22-May-26 A	30-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355350	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 78 - Wall & Top Slab	8	0	10-Jun-26 A	23-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355355	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 78 - Formwork Dismantle	10	0	27-Jun-26 A	03-Jul-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355360	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 79 - Excavation	7	0	20-May-26 A	27-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355365	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 79 - Base Slab	8	0	02-Jun-26 A	09-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355370	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 79 - Wall & Top Slab	8	0	20-Jun-26 A	28-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355375	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 79 - Formwork Dismantle	7	7	02-Aug-26	08-Aug-26	9	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355380	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 80 - Excavation	7	0	25-May-26 A	30-May-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355385	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 80 - Base Slab	8	0	13-Jun-26 A	20-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355390	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 80 - Wall & Top Slab	8	0	23-Jun-26 A	16-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355395	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 80 - Formwork Dismantle	10	1	21-Jul-26 A	01-Aug-26	9	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355400	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 81 - Excavation	7	0	10-Jun-26 A	16-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355405	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 81 - Base Slab	8	0	17-Jun-26 A	27-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

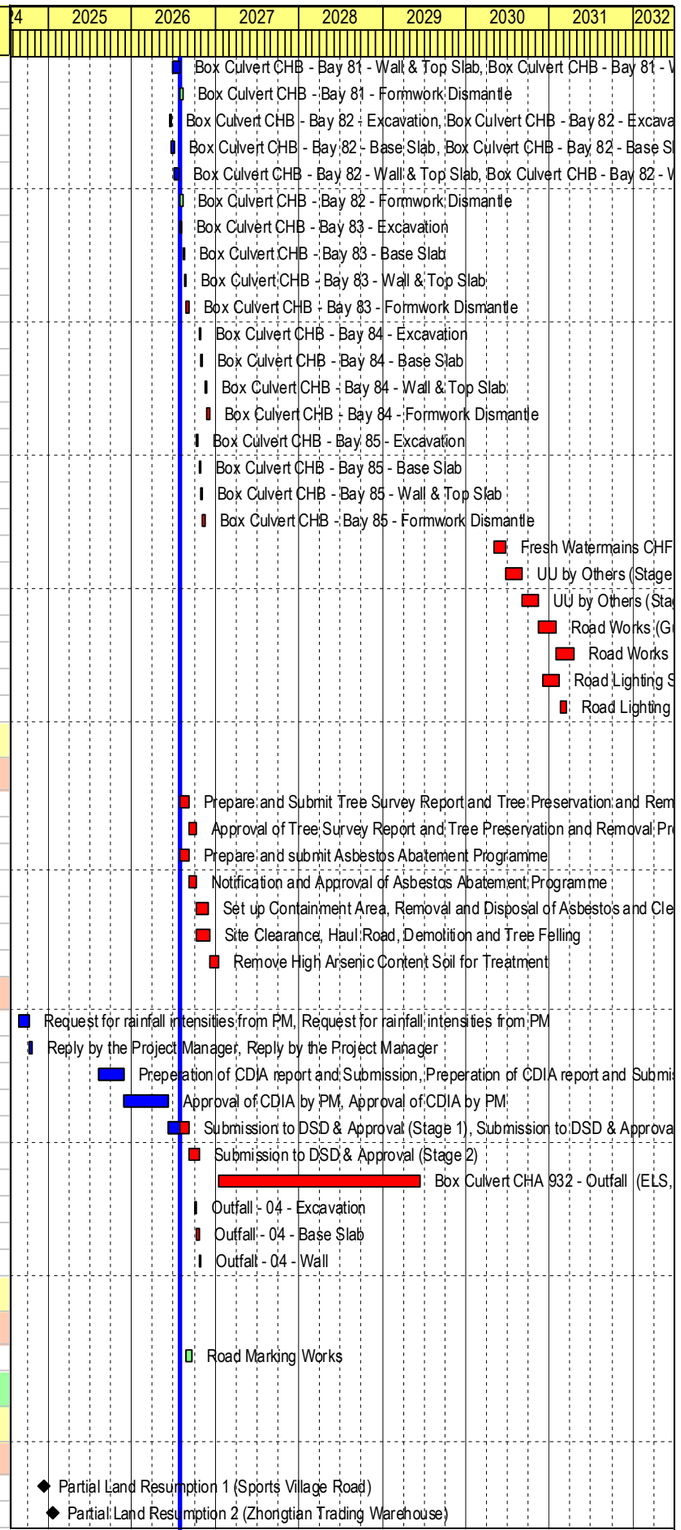
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-10355410	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 81 - Wall & Top Slab	8	1	29-Jun-26 A	01-Aug-26	5	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355415	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 81 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	02-Aug-26	11-Aug-26	6	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355420	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 82 - Excavation	7	0	17-Jun-26 A	23-Jun-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355425	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 82 - Base Slab	8	0	24-Jun-26 A	04-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355430	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 82 - Wall & Top Slab	8	0	06-Jul-26 A	21-Jul-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355435	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 82 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	02-Aug-26	11-Aug-26	6	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355440	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 83 - Excavation	7	7	01-Aug-26	08-Aug-26	-17	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355445	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 83 - Base Slab	8	8	10-Aug-26	18-Aug-26	-17	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355450	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 83 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	19-Aug-26	27-Aug-26	-17	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355455	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 83 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	28-Aug-26	06-Sep-26	-20	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355460	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 84 - Excavation	7	7	20-Oct-26	27-Oct-26	5	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355465	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 84 - Base Slab	8	8	28-Oct-26	05-Nov-26	5	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355470	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 84 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	17-Nov-26	25-Nov-26	-4	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355475	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 84 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	26-Nov-26	05-Dec-26	-5	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355480	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 85 - Excavation	7	7	10-Oct-26	17-Oct-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355485	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 85 - Base Slab	8	8	20-Oct-26	28-Oct-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355490	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 85 - Wall & Top Slab	8	8	29-Oct-26	06-Nov-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355495	Box Culvert CHB - Bay 85 - Formwork Dismantle	10	10	07-Nov-26	16-Nov-26	-318	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355500	Fresh Watermains CHF, (approx. 90m) & Flushing Watermain CHG (approx. 90m)	45	45	30-Apr-30	24-Jun-30	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355505	UU by Others (Stage 1)	60	60	25-Jun-30	03-Sep-30	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355510	UU by Others (Stage 2)	60	60	04-Sep-30	15-Nov-30	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355515	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase,Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 1)	60	60	16-Nov-30	31-Jan-31	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355520	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase,Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc) (Stage 2)	60	60	01-Feb-31	16-Apr-31	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355525	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	30-Nov-30	14-Feb-31	-438	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355530	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	15-Feb-31	16-Mar-31	-541	1-7WD	
Portion 41 in Area AE South of C02 (ASD 365, 23-Aug-25)								
Preparation Works								
2401-SW-01350802	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	33	33	01-Aug-26	08-Sep-26	-206	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-01350804	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	09-Sep-26	08-Oct-26	-255	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350802	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-202	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-02350804	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	35	35	05-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	-249	1-7WD	
2401-SW-02350806	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	10-Oct-26	28-Nov-26	-201	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-03350802	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	09-Oct-26	04-Dec-26	-206	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-04350802	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	05-Dec-26	12-Jan-27	-206	2-6WD_GH_31	
Drainage Works								
2401-SW-10355800	Request for rainfall intensities from PM	92	0	23-Aug-24 A	07-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355805	Reply by the Project Manager	30	0	08-Oct-24 A	23-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355810	Preperation of CDIA report and Submission	144	0	11-Aug-25 A	26-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355815	Approval of CDIA by PM	30	0	27-Nov-25 A	10-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355820	Submission to DSD & Approval (Stage 1)	46	40	11-Jun-26 A	09-Sep-26	-213	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355825	Submission to DSD & Approval (Stage 2)	46	46	10-Sep-26	25-Oct-26	-213	1-7WD	
2401-SW-10355830	Box Culvert CHA 932 - Outfall (ELS, excavation, rockfill, structure, backfill/amour,reinstatement , etc)(3 dry seasons)	716	716	13-Jan-27	15-Jun-29	-206	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355835	Outfall - 04 - Excavation	7	7	02-Oct-26*	09-Oct-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355840	Outfall - 04 - Base Slab	8	8	10-Oct-26	20-Oct-26	-145	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10355845	Outfall - 04 - Wall	8	8	21-Oct-26	29-Oct-26	-145	2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 63 in Area AE (ASD 730, 23-Aug-26)								
Road Works								
2401-SW-10356005	Road Marking Works	24	24	24-Aug-26	19-Sep-26	892	2-6WD_GH_31	Scope not clear
SECTION 36								
Portion 47 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00360005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Sports Village Road)	0	0	10-Dec-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Zhongtian Trading Warehouse)	0	0	17-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

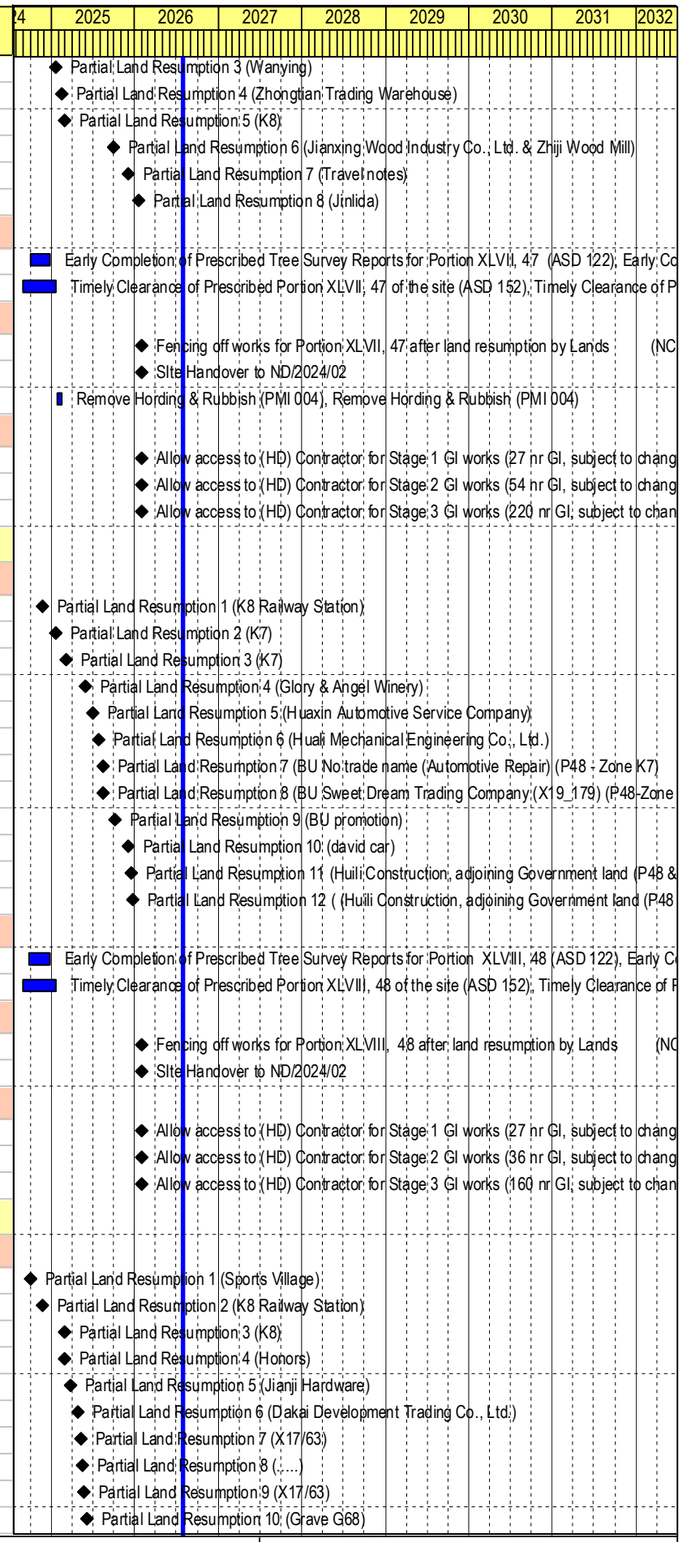
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-00360015	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Wanying)	0	0	20-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360020	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Zhongtian Trading Warehouse)	0	0	18-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360025	Partial Land Resumption 5 (K8)	0	0	25-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360030	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Jianxing Wood Industry Co., Ltd. & Zhiji Wood Mill)	0	0	30-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360035	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Travel notes)	0	0	05-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360040	Partial Land Resumption 8 (Jinlida)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))								
2401-SW-01360010	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion XLVII, 47 (ASD 122)	16	0	03-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01360015	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion XLVII, 47 of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
Fencing off Works								
2401-SW-10360005	Fencing off works for Portion XLVII, 47 after land resumption by Lands (NCE 002) (Deleted)	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10360010	Site Handover to ND/2024/02	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10360015	Remove Hording & Rubbish (PMI 004)	12	0	28-Jan-25 A	12-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Interface With Housing Dept. Ground Investigation Works in HD Area 12 (PS 1.14A)								
2401-SW-10360020	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI works (27 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)(Deleted)	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	Allow access tc
2401-SW-10360025	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI works (54 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)(Deleted)	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	Allow access tc
2401-SW-10360030	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI works (220 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)(Deleted)	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	Allow access tc
Portion 48 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00360105	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K8 Railway Station)	0	0	25-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360110	Partial Land Resumption 2 (K7)	0	0	17-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360115	Partial Land Resumption 3 (K7)	0	0	05-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360120	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Glory & Angel Winery)	0	0	30-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360125	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Huaxin Automotive Service Company)	0	0	30-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360130	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Huali Mechanical Engineering Co., Ltd.)	0	0	30-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360135	Partial Land Resumption 7 (BU No trade name (Automotive Repair) (P48 - Zone K7)	0	0	18-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360140	Partial Land Resumption 8 (BU Sweet Dream Trading Company (X19_179) (P48-Zone K7)	0	0	18-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360145	Partial Land Resumption 9 (BU promotion)	0	0	08-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360150	Partial Land Resumption 10 (david car)	0	0	01-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360155	Partial Land Resumption 11 (Huili Construction, adjoining Government land (P48 & 51)	0	0	18-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360160	Partial Land Resumption 12 ((Huili Construction, adjoining Government land (P48 & 51))	0	0	24-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))								
2401-SW-01360110	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion XLVIII, 48 (ASD 122)	122	0	26-Sep-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01360115	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion XLVIII, 48 of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
Fencing off Works								
2401-SW-10360105	Fencing off works for Portion XLVIII, 48 after land resumption by Lands (NCE 003) (Deleted)	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10360110	Site Handover to ND/2024/02	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Interface With Housing Dept. Ground Investigation Works in HD Area 13 (PS 1.14A)								
2401-SW-10360115	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI works (27 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)(Deleted)	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	Allow access tc
2401-SW-10360120	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI works (36 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)(Deleted)	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	Allow access tc
2401-SW-10360125	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI works (160 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)(Deleted)	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	Allow access tc
Portion 51 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00360205	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Sports Village)	0	0	30-Sep-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360210	Partial Land Resumption 2 (K8 Railway Station)	0	0	25-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360215	Partial Land Resumption 3 (K8)	0	0	25-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360220	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Honors)	0	0	03-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360225	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Jianji Hardware)	0	0	24-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360230	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Dakai Development Trading Co., Ltd.)	0	0	30-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360235	Partial Land Resumption 7 (X17/63)	0	0	08-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360240	Partial Land Resumption 8 (.....)	0	0	14-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360245	Partial Land Resumption 9 (X17/63)	0	0	20-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360250	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Grave G68)	0	0	06-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

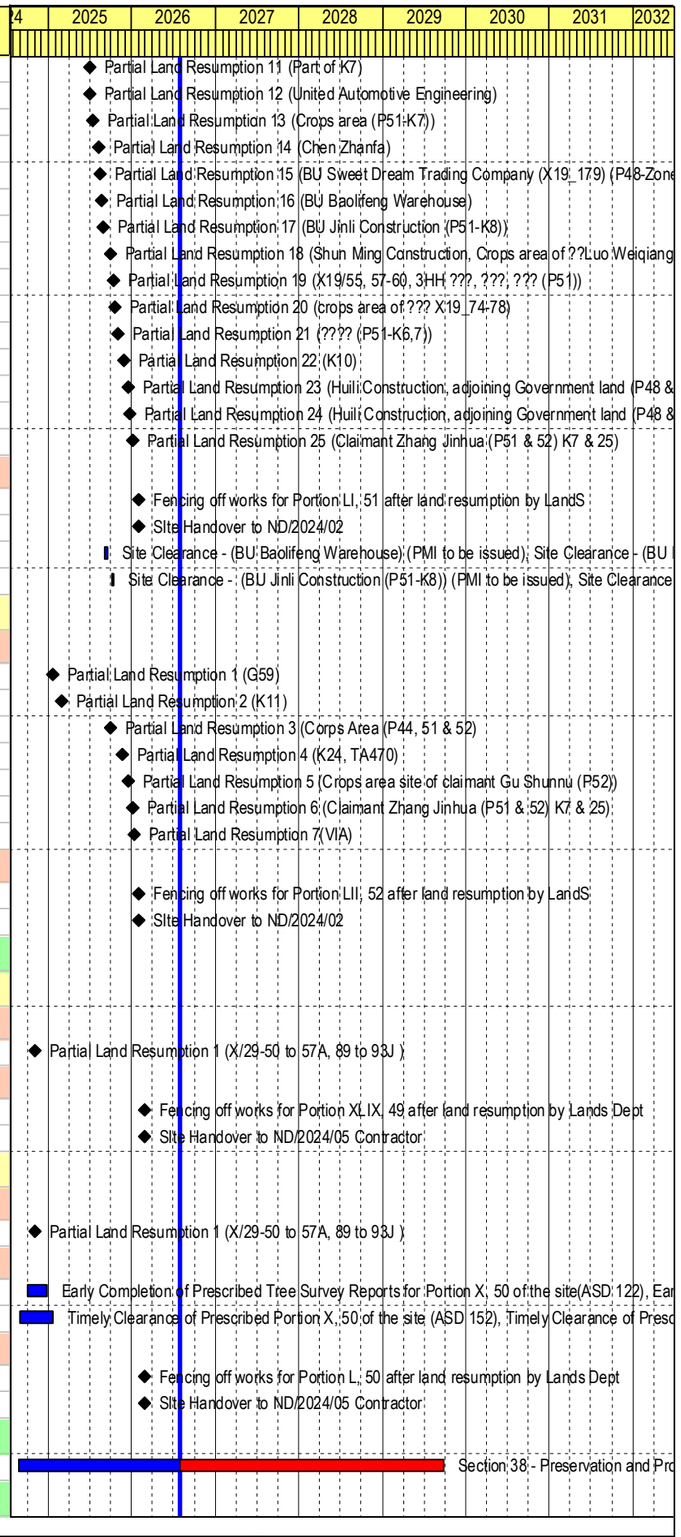
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-00360255	Partial Land Resumption 11 (Part of K7)	0	0	30-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360260	Partial Land Resumption 12 (United Automotive Engineering)	0	0	04-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360265	Partial Land Resumption 13 (Crops area (P51-K7))	0	0	17-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360270	Partial Land Resumption 14 (Chen Zhanfa)	0	0	11-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360275	Partial Land Resumption 15 (BU Sweet Dream Trading Company (X19_179) (P48-Zone K7))	0	0	18-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360280	Partial Land Resumption 16 (BU Baolifeng Warehouse)	0	0	22-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360285	Partial Land Resumption 17 (BU Jinli Construction (P51-K8))	0	0	27-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360290	Partial Land Resumption 18 (Shun Ming Construction, Crops area of ??Luo Weiqiang, Corps Area (P44, 51 & 52))	0	0	30-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360295	Partial Land Resumption 19 (X19/55, 57-60, 3HH ???, ???, ??? (P51))	0	0	13-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360300	Partial Land Resumption 20 (crops area of ??? X19_74-78)	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360305	Partial Land Resumption 21 (???? (P51-K6,7))	0	0	03-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360310	Partial Land Resumption 22 (K10)	0	0	25-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360315	Partial Land Resumption 23 (Huili Construction, adjoining Government land (P48 & 51))	0	0	18-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360320	Partial Land Resumption 24 (Huili Construction, adjoining Government land (P48 & 51))	0	0	24-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360330	Partial Land Resumption 25 (Claimant Zhang Jinhua (P51 & 52) K7 & 25)	0	0	05-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Fencing off Works								
2401-SW-10360205	Fencing off works for Portion LI, 51 after land resumption by LandS (NCE 006) (Deleted)	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10360210	SIte Handover to ND/2024/02	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10360215	Site Clearance - (BU Baolifeng Warehouse) (PMI to be issued)	12	0	03-Sep-25 A	15-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10360220	Site Clearance - (BU Jinli Construction (P51-K8)) (PMI to be issued)	10	0	03-Oct-25 A	11-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 52 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00360505	Partial Land Resumption 1 (G59)	0	0	22-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360510	Partial Land Resumption 2 (K11)	0	0	03-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360515	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Corps Area (P44, 51 & 52)	0	0	30-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360520	Partial Land Resumption 4 (K24, TA470)	0	0	18-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360525	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Crops area site of claimant Gu Shunnu (P52))	0	0	15-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360530	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Claimant Zhang Jinhua (P51 & 52) K7 & 25)	0	0	05-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00360535	Partial Land Resumption 7(VIA)	0	0	12-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Fencing off Works								
2401-SW-10361305	Fencing off works for Portion LII, 52 after land resumption by LandS (NCE 007) (Deleted)	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10361310	SIte Handover to ND/2024/02	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 37								
Portion 49 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00370005	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X/29-50 to 57A, 89 to 93J)	0	0	05-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Fencing off Works								
2401-SW-10370005	Fencing off works for Portion XLIX, 49 after land resumption by Lands Dept (NCE 004) (Deleted)	0	0		25-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10370010	SIte Handover to ND/2024/05 Contractor	0	0		25-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
Portion 50 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)								
Land Resumption Summary								
2401-SW-00370105	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X/29-50 to 57A, 89 to 93J)	0	0	05-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31	
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))								
2401-SW-01370010	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion X, 50 of the site(ASD 122)	122	0	03-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	
2401-SW-01370015	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion X, 50 of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD	
Fencing off Works								
2401-SW-10370015	Fencing off works for Portion L, 50 after land resumption by Lands Dept (NCE 005) (Deleted)	0	0		25-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-10370020	SIte Handover to ND/2024/05 Contractor	0	0		25-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 38 PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION OF EXISTING TREES								
2401-SW-01380010	Section 38 - Preservation and Protection of Existing Trees	1859	1152	24-Aug-24 A	25-Sep-29	0	1-7WD	
SECTION 39 LANDSCAPING ENHANCEMENT								



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

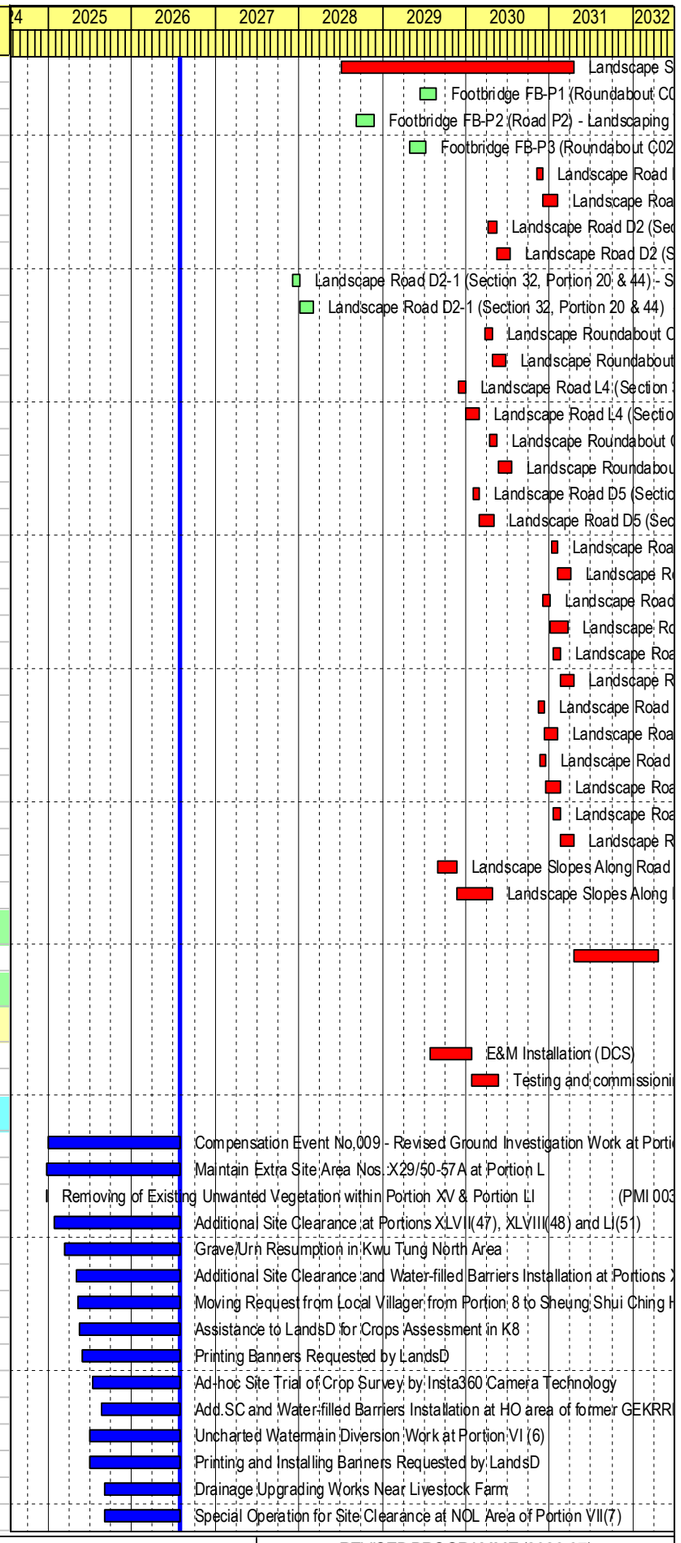
Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

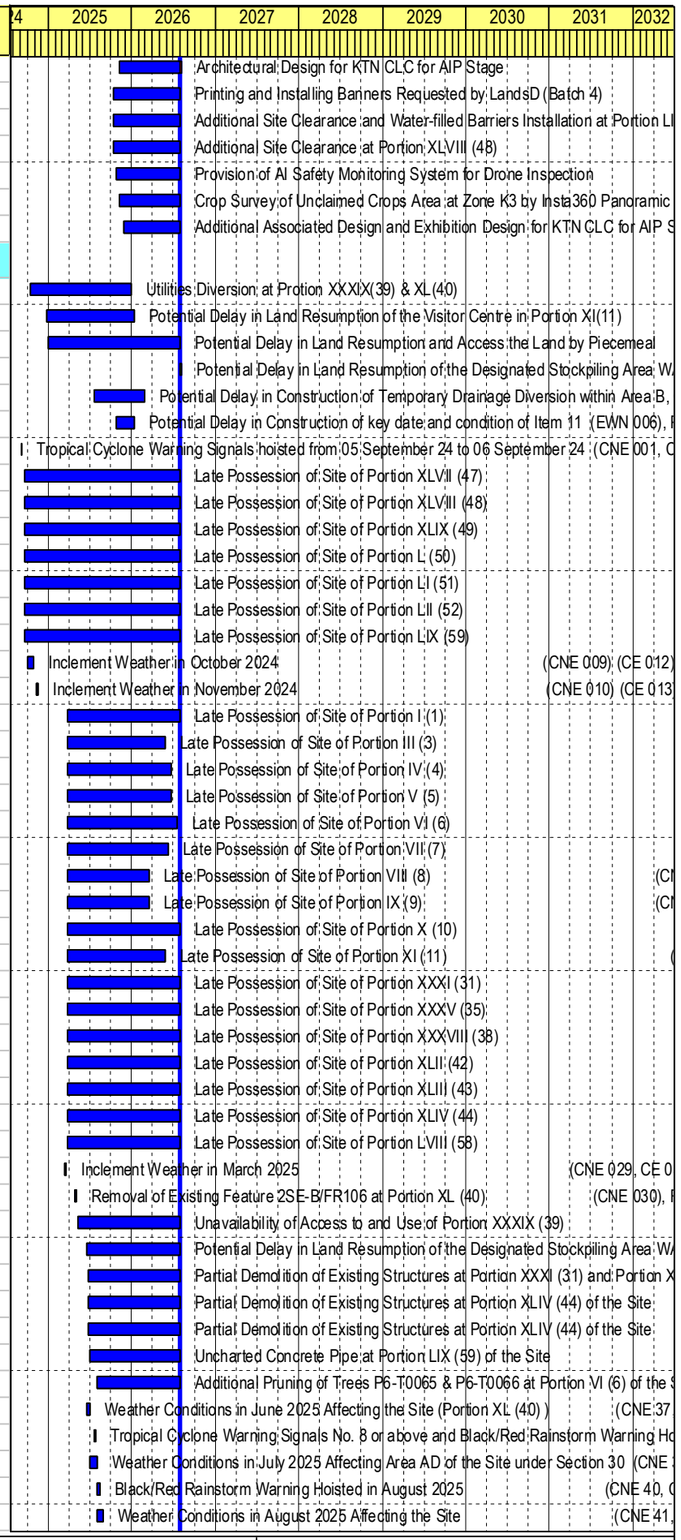
REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
2401-SW-00390010	Landscape Soft works	826	826	06-Jul-28	19-Apr-31	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390015	Footbridge FB-P1 (Roundabout C01) - Landscaping Works	60	60	11-Jun-29	21-Aug-29	29	2-6WD_GH_31	Sectional Comp
2401-SW-00390020	Footbridge FB-P2 (Road P2) - Landscaping Works	60	60	11-Sep-28	22-Nov-28	248	2-6WD_GH_31	Sectional Comp
2401-SW-00390025	Footbridge FB-P3 (Roundabout C02) - Landscaping Works	60	60	27-Apr-29	10-Jul-29	65	2-6WD_GH_31	Sectional Comp
2401-SW-00390030	Landscape Road D2 (Section 31, Portion 42) - Soiling Works	24	24	05-Nov-30	02-Dec-30	-400	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390035	Landscape Road D2 (Section 31, Portion 42) - Planting Works	48	48	03-Dec-30	03-Feb-31	-400	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390040	Landscape Road D2 (Section 32, Portion 44 & 61) - Soiling Works	24	24	10-Apr-30	13-May-30	-231	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390045	Landscape Road D2 (Section 32, Portion 44 & 61) - Planting Works	48	48	14-May-30	10-Jul-30	-231	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390050	Landscape Road D2-1 (Section 32, Portion 20 & 44) - Soiling Works	24	24	06-Dec-27	05-Jan-28	462	2-6WD_GH_31	Sectional Comp
2401-SW-00390055	Landscape Road D2-1 (Section 32, Portion 20 & 44) - Planting Works	48	48	06-Jan-28	04-Mar-28	462	2-6WD_GH_31	Sectional Comp
2401-SW-00390060	Landscape Roundabout C02 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Soiling Works	24	24	23-Mar-30	24-Apr-30	-217	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390065	Landscape Roundabout C02 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Planting Works	48	48	25-Apr-30	22-Jun-30	-217	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390070	Landscape Road L4 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Soiling Works	24	24	29-Nov-29	28-Dec-29	-125	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390075	Landscape Road L4 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Planting Works	48	48	29-Dec-29	27-Feb-30	-125	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390080	Landscape Roundabout C01 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Soiling Works	24	24	16-Apr-30	18-May-30	-236	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390085	Landscape Roundabout C01 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Planting Works	48	48	20-May-30	16-Jul-30	-236	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390090	Landscape Road D5 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Soiling Works	24	24	30-Jan-30	01-Mar-30	-175	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390095	Landscape Road D5 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Planting Works	48	48	02-Mar-30	02-May-30	-175	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390100	Landscape Road P2 (Section 33, Portion 44) - Soiling Works	24	24	08-Jan-31	07-Feb-31	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390105	Landscape Road P2 (Section 33, Portion 44) - Planting Works	48	48	08-Feb-31	04-Apr-31	-452	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390110	Landscape Road D3 (Section 34, Portion 43 & 45) - Soiling Works	24	24	05-Dec-30	04-Jan-31	-441	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390115	Landscape Road D3 (Section 34, Portion 43 & 45) - Planting Works	63	63	06-Jan-31	22-Mar-31	-441	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390120	Landscape Road L6 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Soiling Works	24	24	18-Jan-31	18-Feb-31	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390125	Landscape Road L6 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Planting Works	48	48	19-Feb-31	19-Apr-31	-461	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390130	Landscape Road L3 North of Road D2 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Soiling Works	24	24	11-Nov-30	07-Dec-30	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390135	Landscape Road L3 North of Road D2 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Planting Works	48	48	09-Dec-30	08-Feb-31	-405	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390140	Landscape Road L3 South of Road D2 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Soiling Works	24	24	19-Nov-30	16-Dec-30	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390145	Landscape Road L3 South of Road D2 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Planting Works	48	48	17-Dec-30	17-Feb-31	-412	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390150	Landscape Road P2 South of C02 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Soiling Works	24	24	17-Jan-31	17-Feb-31	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390155	Landscape Road P2 South of C02 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Planting Works	48	48	18-Feb-31	18-Apr-31	-460	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390160	Landscape Slopes Along Road D5 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Soiling Works	72	72	29-Aug-29	23-Nov-29	-169	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-SW-00390165	Landscape Slopes Along Road D5 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Planting Works	120	120	24-Nov-29	24-Apr-30	-169	2-6WD_GH_31	
SECTION 40 LANDSCAPING ESTABLISHMENT								
2401-PW-0040010	Establishment Works	365	365	20-Apr-31	18-Apr-32	-571	1-7WD	
SECTION 41 DCS								
Installation of E&M, Testing & Commissioning								
2401-TC-004110	E&M Installation (DCS)	150	150	27-Jul-29	24-Jan-30	-192	2-6WD_GH_31	
2401-TC-004115	Testing and commissioning (DCS)	93	93	25-Jan-30	23-May-30	-192	2-6WD_GH_31	
MAJOR PMI / CE								
CE-0030	Compensation Event No,009 - Revised Ground Investigation Work at Portion XL (PMI 001, CE 009)	5	1	03-Jan-25 A	01-Aug-26	-459	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0040	Maintain Extra Site Area Nos.:X29/50-57A at Portion L (PMI 002, CE 010)	5	1	27-Dec-24 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0050	Removing of Existing Unwanted Vegetation within Portion XV & Portion LI (PMI 003, CE 011)	5	0	27-Dec-24 A	27-Dec-24 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0060	Additional Site Clearance at Portions XLVII(47), XLVIII(48) and LI(51) (PMI 004, CE 014)	5	1	28-Jan-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0070	Grave/Urn Resumption in Kwu Tung North Area (PMI 005, CE 015)	5	1	15-Mar-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0080	Additional Site Clearance and Water-filled Barriers Installation at Portions XLVII (47) and LI (51) (PMI 007, CE 017)	5	1	02-May-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0090	Moving Request from Local Villager from Portion 8 to Sheung Shui Ching Ho Estate (PMI 008, CE 018)	5	1	07-May-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0100	Assistance to LandsD for Crops Assessment in K8 (PMI 009, CE 038)	5	1	16-May-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0110	Printing Banners Requested by LandsD (PMI 010, CE 039)	5	1	27-May-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0120	Ad-hoc Site Trial of Crop Survey by Insta360 Camera Technology (PMI 011, CE 040)	5	1	15-Jul-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0130	Add.SC and Water-filled Barriers Installation at HO area of former GEKRRL (PMI 012, CE 042)	5	1	20-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0140	Uncharted Watermain Diversion Work at Portion VI (6) (PMI 013, CE 043)	5	1	04-Jul-25 A	01-Aug-26	4	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0150	Printing and Installing Banners Requested by LandsD (PMI 014, CE 044)	5	1	02-Jul-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0160	Drainage Upgrading Works Near Livestock Farm (PMI 018, CE 049)	5	1	05-Sep-25 A	01-Aug-26	-405	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0170	Special Operation for Site Clearance at NOL Area of Portion VII(7) (PMI 020, CE 052)	5	1	05-Sep-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
CE-0180	Architectural Design for KTN CLC for AIP Stage (PMI 015,CE 046)	5	5	07-Nov-25 A	05-Aug-26	-496	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0190	Printing and Installing Banners Requested by LandsD (Batch 4) (PMI 019,CE 050)	5	1	13-Oct-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0200	Additional Site Clearance and Water-filled Barriers Installation at Portion LI (51) (PMI 022,CE 059)	5	1	13-Oct-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0210	Additional Site Clearance at Portion XLVIII (48) (PMI 23,CE 061)	5	1	14-Oct-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0220	Provision of AI Safety Monitoring System for Drone Inspection (PMI 026,CE 069)	5	1	23-Oct-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0230	Crop Survey of Unclaimed Crops Area at Zone K3 by Insta360 Panoramic Images and Videos (PMI 027,CE 070)	5	1	06-Nov-25 A	01-Aug-26	1151	1-7WD	No Code Define
CE-0240	Additional Associated Design and Exhibition Design for KTN CLC for AIP Stage (PMI 016,CE 047)	5	1	25-Nov-25 A	01-Aug-26	-492	1-7WD	No Code Define
MAJOR EWN / CNE								
EC-0000	Utilities Diversion at Protion XXXIX(39) & XL(40) (EWN 001, CNE 011)	5	0	16-Oct-24 A	01-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0000.1	Potential Delay in Land Resumption of the Visitor Centre in Portion XI(11) (EWN 002)	5	0	23-Dec-24 A	12-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0000.2	Potential Delay in Land Resumption and Access the Land by Piecemeal (EWN 003)	5	0	30-Dec-24 A	01-Aug-26	1152	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0000.3	Potential Delay in Land Resumption of the Designated Stockpiling Area WA5 & WA6 & Access the Land by Piecemeal (EWN 004)	5	5	01-Aug-26	05-Aug-26	1147	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0000.4	Potential Delay in Construction of Temporary Drainage Diversion within Area B, C, D and AA(EWN 005)	5	0	23-Jul-25 A	27-Feb-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0000.5	Potential Delay in Construction of key date and condition of Item 11 (EWN 006)	5	0	24-Oct-25 A	09-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0002	Tropical Cyclone Warning Signals hoisted from 05 September 24 to 06 September 24 (CNE 001, CE001)	5	0	05-Sep-24 A	06-Sep-24 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0004	Late Possession of Site of Portion XLVII (47) (CNE 002, CE 002)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	01-Aug-26	-678	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0006	Late Possession of Site of Portion XLVIII (48) (CNE 003, CE 003)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	01-Aug-26	-678	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0008	Late Possession of Site of Portion XLIX (49) (CNE 004, CE 004)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	01-Aug-26	-678	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0010	Late Possession of Site of Portion L (50) (CNE 005, CE 005)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	01-Aug-26	-678	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0012	Late Possession of Site of Portion LI (51) (CNE 006, CE 006)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	01-Aug-26	-678	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0014	Late Possession of Site of Portion LII (52) (CNE 007, CE 007)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	01-Aug-26	-678	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0016	Late Possession of Site of Portion LIX (59) (CNE 008, CE 008)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	01-Aug-26	-678	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0018	Inclement Weather in October 2024 (CNE 009) (CE 012)	5	0	01-Oct-24 A	26-Oct-24 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0020	Inclement Weather in November 2024 (CNE 010) (CE 013)	5	0	08-Nov-24 A	18-Nov-24 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0022	Late Possession of Site of Portion I (1) (CNE 012, CE 020)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	01-Aug-26	-494	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0024	Late Possession of Site of Portion III (3) (CNE 013, CE 021)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	28-May-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0026	Late Possession of Site of Portion IV (4) (CNE 014, CE 022)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	23-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0028	Late Possession of Site of Portion V (5) (CNE 015, CE 023)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	23-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0030	Late Possession of Site of Portion VI (6) (CNE 016, CE 024)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	17-Jul-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0032	Late Possession of Site of Portion VII (7) (CNE 017, CE 025)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	11-Jun-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0034	Late Possession of Site of Portion VIII (8) (CNE 018, CE 026)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	19-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0036	Late Possession of Site of Portion IX (9) (CNE 019, CE 027)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	19-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0038	Late Possession of Site of Portion X (10) (CNE 020, CE 028)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	01-Aug-26	-509	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0040	Late Possession of Site of Portion XI (11) (CNE 021, CE 029)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	26-May-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0042	Late Possession of Site of Portion XXXI (31) (CNE 022, CE 030)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	01-Aug-26	-494	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0044	Late Possession of Site of Portion XXXV (35) (CNE 023, CE 031)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	01-Aug-26	-511	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0046	Late Possession of Site of Portion XXXVIII (38) (CNE 024, CE 032)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	01-Aug-26	-355	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0048	Late Possession of Site of Portion XLII (42) (CNE 025, CE 033)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	01-Aug-26	-570	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0050	Late Possession of Site of Portion XLIII (43) (CNE 026, CE 034)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	01-Aug-26	-586	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0052	Late Possession of Site of Portion XLIV (44) (CNE 027, CE 035)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	01-Aug-26	-536	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0054	Late Possession of Site of Portion LVIII (58) (CNE 028, CE 036)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	01-Aug-26	-525	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0056	Inclement Weather in March 2025 (CNE 029, CE 037)	5	0	15-Mar-25 A	16-Mar-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0058	Removal of Existing Feature 2SE-B/FR106 at Portion XL (40) (CNE 030)	5	0	28-Apr-25 A	02-May-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0060	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXXIX (39) (CNE 031, CE 041)	5	0	10-May-25 A	01-Aug-26	-448	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0062	Potential Delay in Land Resumption of the Designated Stockpiling Area WA5 & WA6 and Access Land by Piecemeal (EWN 004)	5	0	18-Jun-25 A	01-Aug-26	-392	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0064	Partial Demolition of Existing Structures at Portion XXXI (31) and Portion XLIV (44) of the Site (CNE 32)	5	0	23-Jun-25 A	01-Aug-26	216	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0066	Partial Demolition of Existing Structures at Portion XLIV (44) of the Site (CNE 33)	5	0	23-Jun-25 A	01-Aug-26	-362	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0068	Partial Demolition of Existing Structures at Portion XLIV (44) of the Site (CNE 34)	5	0	23-Jun-25 A	01-Aug-26	-278	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0070	Uncharted Concrete Pipe at Portion LIX (59) of the Site (CNE 35, CE 045)	5	0	02-Jul-25 A	01-Aug-26	648	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0080	Additional Pruning of Trees P6-T0065 & P6-T0066 at Portion VI (6) of the Site (CNE 36)	5	0	02-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	1152	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0090	Weather Conditions in June 2025 Affecting the Site (Portion XL (40)) (CNE 37, CE 051)	5	0	15-Jun-25 A	29-Jun-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0100	Tropical Cyclone Warning Signals No. 8 or above and Black/Red Rainstorm Warning Hoisted in July 2025 (CNE 38, CE 053)	5	0	20-Jul-25 A	29-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0110	Weather Conditions in July 2025 Affecting Area AD of the Site under Section 30 (CNE 39, CE 054)	5	0	01-Jul-25 A	31-Jul-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0120	Black/Red Rainstorm Warning Hoisted in August 2025 (CNE 40, CE 056)	5	0	02-Aug-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0130	Weather Conditions in August 2025 Affecting the Site (CNE 41, CE 057)	5	0	01-Aug-25 A	31-Aug-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

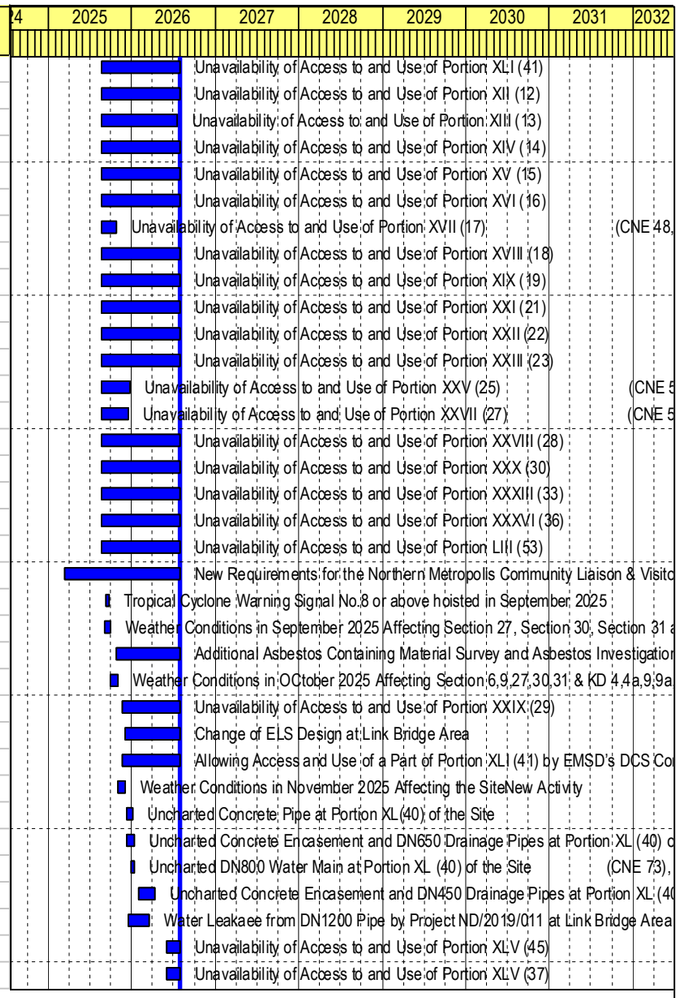
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Health Check Remark
EC-0140	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XLI (41) (CNE 42, CE 058)	5	0	23-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-343	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0150	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XII (12) (CNE 43, CE 066)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-507	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0160	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XIII (13) (CNE 44, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	15-Jul-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0170	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XIV (14) (CNE 45, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-488	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0180	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XV (15) (CNE 46, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-490	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0190	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XVI (16) (CNE 47, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-467	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0200	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XVII (17) (CNE 48, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	27-Oct-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0210	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XVIII (18) (CNE 49, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-407	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0220	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XIX (19) (CNE 50, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-488	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0230	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXI (21) (CNE 51, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-344	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0240	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXII (22) (CNE 52, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-397	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0250	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXIII (23) (CNE 53, CE 067)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-427	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0260	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXV (25) (CNE 54, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	23-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0270	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXVII (27) (CNE 55, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	18-Dec-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0280	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXVIII (28) (CNE 56, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-520	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0290	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXX (30) (CNE 57, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-483	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0300	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXXIII (33) (CNE 58, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-344	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0310	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXXVI (36) (CNE 59, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-492	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0320	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion LIII (53) (CNE 60, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	01-Aug-26	-483	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0330	New Requirements for the Northern Metropolis Community Liaison & Visitor Centre (CNE 61)	5	0	12-Mar-25 A	01-Aug-26	-491	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0340	Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No.8 or above hoisted in September 2025 (CNE 62, CE 063)	5	0	07-Sep-25 A	24-Sep-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0350	Weather Conditions in September 2025 Affecting Section 27, Section 30, Section 31 and Key Date 11 (CNE 63, CE 064)	5	0	01-Sep-25 A	30-Sep-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0360	Additional Asbestos Containing Material Survey and Asbestos Investigation Report (CNE 64)	5	0	28-Oct-25 A	01-Aug-26	1152	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0370	Weather Conditions in OCtober 2025 Affecting Section 6,9,27,30,31 & KD 4,4a,9,9a,11 (CNE 65, CE 072)	5	0	01-Oct-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0380	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXIX (29) (CNE 66, CE 075)	5	0	22-Nov-25 A	01-Aug-26	-525	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0390	Change of ELS Design at Link Bridge Area (CNE 68)	5	0	05-Dec-25 A	01-Aug-26	-193	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0400	Allowing Access and Use of a Part of Portion XLI (41) by EMSD's DCS Contractor (CNE 69)	5	0	21-Nov-25 A	01-Aug-26	1152	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0410	Weather Conditions in November 2025 Affecting the SiteNew Activity (CNE 70, CE 076)	5	0	01-Nov-25 A	30-Nov-25 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0420	Uncharted Concrete Pipe at Portion XL(40) of the Site (CNE 71)	5	0	10-Dec-25 A	07-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0430	Uncharted Concrete Encasement and DN650 Drainage Pipes at Portion XL (40) of the Site (CNE 72)	5	0	12-Dec-25 A	12-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0440	Uncharted DN800 Water Main at Portion XL (40) of the Site (CNE 73)	5	0	27-Dec-25 A	12-Jan-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0450	Uncharted Concrete Encasement and DN450 Drainage Pipes at Portion XL (40) of the Site (CNE 77)	5	0	28-Jan-26 A	09-Apr-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0460	Water Leakaee from DN1200 Pipe by Project ND/2019/011 at Link Bridge Area (CNE 78)	5	0	17-Dec-25 A	14-Mar-26 A		1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0470	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XLV (45) (CNE 81)	5	0	01-Jun-26 A	01-Aug-26	-64	1-7WD	No Code Define
EC-0480	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XLV (37) (CNE 82)	5	0	01-Jun-26 A	01-Aug-26	-171	1-7WD	No Code Define



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-07)

Data Date: 01-Aug-26 Run Date: 01-Aug-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_21
Layout: ND-2024-01 Rev. Programme with Remarks

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-07)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01-Aug-26	Rev.0		PC

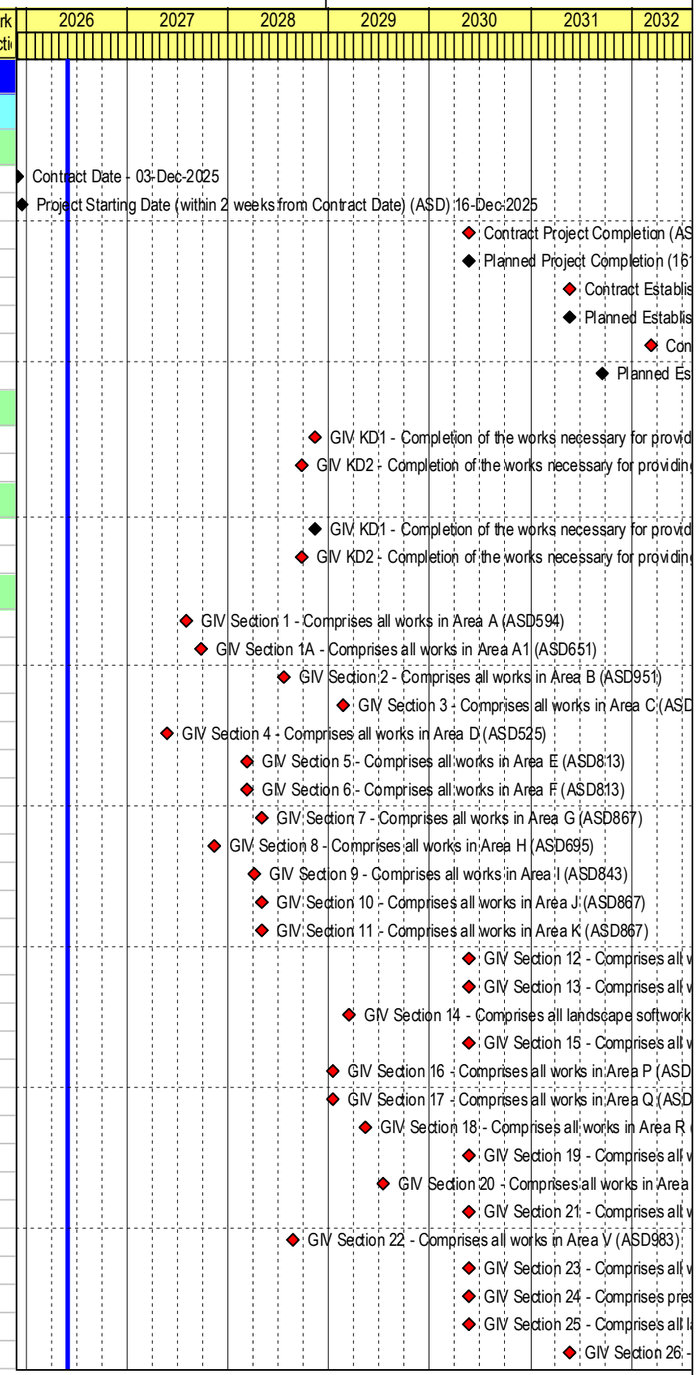
Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/02

ND/2024/02 - KWU TUNG NORTH NEW DEVELOPMENT AREA, REMAINING PHASE: SITE FORMATION & INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS (NORTH)

AECOM

CEDD 土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
ND/2024/02_ Revised Programme (2026-05) Rev 0								
CONTRACT PARTICULARS								
COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION DATES								
CD-1000	Contract Date - 03-Dec-2025	0	0	03-Dec-25 A			1-7CD	
CD-1010	Project Starting Date (within 2 weeks from Contract Date) (ASD) 16-Dec-2025	0	0	16-Dec-25 A			1-7CD	
CD-1020	Contract Project Completion (ASD 1618, 22-May-2030)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD	
CD-1030	Planned Project Completion (1618 days afrer PS)	0	0		20-May-30*	2	1-7CD	
CD-1040	Contract Establishment Works for all works in Sectiion 25 (ASD 1618 + 365, 22-May-2031)	0	0		22-May-31*	0	1-7CD	
CD-1050	Planned Establishment Works for all works in Sectiion 25 (365 days after Section 25)	0	0		20-May-31*	2	1-7CD	
CD-1060	Contract Establishment Works for all works in Sectiion 14 (ASD 1185 + 1095, 14-Mar-2032)	0	0		14-Mar-32*	0	1-7CD	
CD-1070	Planned Establishment Works for all works in Sectiion 14 (1095 days after Section 14)	0	0		17-Sep-31*	179	1-7CD	
CONTRACT KEY DATES COMPLETION								
KD.KD1.D1063	GIV KD1 - Completion of the works necessary for providing electricity supply to Area A, A1, E & F via Road L5 in KTN NDA	0	0		13-Nov-28*	0	1-7CD	
KD.KD2.D1014	GIV KD2 - Completion of the works necessary for providing sewerage system to KTN2 [Fig 1 in PS App.1.27AA] via Area W	0	0		25-Sep-28*	0	1-7CD	
PLANNED KEY DATES COMPLETION								
PLAN.KD1	GIV KD1 - Completion of the works necessary for providing electricity supply to Area A, A1, E & F via Road L5 in KTN NDA	0	0		12-Nov-28*	1	1-7CD	
PLAN.KD2	GIV KD2 - Completion of the works necessary for providing sewerage system to KTN2 [Fig 1 in PS App.1.27AA] via Area W	0	0		25-Sep-28*	0	1-7CD	
CONTRACT SECTIONAL COMPLETION								
KD.SEC.01	GIV Section 1 - Comprises all works in Area A (ASD594)	0	0		02-Aug-27*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.01A	GIV Section 1A - Comprises all works in Area A1 (ASD651)	0	0		28-Sep-27*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.02	GIV Section 2 - Comprises all works in Area B (ASD951)	0	0		24-Jul-28*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.03	GIV Section 3 - Comprises all works in Area C (ASD1161)	0	0		19-Feb-29*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.04	GIV Section 4 - Comprises all works in Area D (ASD525)	0	0		25-May-27*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.05	GIV Section 5 - Comprises all works in Area E (ASD813)	0	0		08-Mar-28*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.06	GIV Section 6 - Comprises all works in Area F (ASD813)	0	0		08-Mar-28*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.07	GIV Section 7 - Comprises all works in Area G (ASD867)	0	0		01-May-28*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.08	GIV Section 8 - Comprises all works in Area H (ASD695)	0	0		11-Nov-27*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.09	GIV Section 9 - Comprises all works in Area I (ASD843)	0	0		07-Apr-28*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.10	GIV Section 10 - Comprises all works in Area J (ASD867)	0	0		01-May-28*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.11	GIV Section 11 - Comprises all works in Area K (ASD867)	0	0		01-May-28*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.12	GIV Section 12 - Comprises all works in Area L (excluding landscaping works) (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.13	GIV Section 13 - Comprises all works in Area M (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.14	GIV Section 14 - Comprises all landscape softworks including Compensation Tree Planting in Area N (ASD1185)	0	0		15-Mar-29*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.15	GIV Section 15 - Comprises all works in Area O (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.16	GIV Section 16 - Comprises all works in Area P (ASD1127)	0	0		16-Jan-29*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.17	GIV Section 17 - Comprises all works in Area Q (ASD1127)	0	0		16-Jan-29*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.18	GIV Section 18 - Comprises all works in Area R (excluding landscaping works) (ASD1245)	0	0		14-May-29*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.19	GIV Section 19 - Comprises all works in Area S (excluding landscaping works) (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.20	GIV Section 20 - Comprises all works in Area T (ASD1306)	0	0		14-Jul-29*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.21	GIV Section 21 - Comprises all works in Area U (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.22	GIV Section 22 - Comprises all works in Area V (ASD983)	0	0		25-Aug-28*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.23	GIV Section 23 - Comprises all works in Area W (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.24	GIV Section 24 - Comprises preservation and protection of existing trees (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.25	GIV Section 25 - Comprises all landscape softworks except Section 14 (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.26	GIV Section 26 - Comprises establishment works for all works in 25 (365 days after completion date of Sec 25)	0	0		22-May-31*	0	1-7CD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

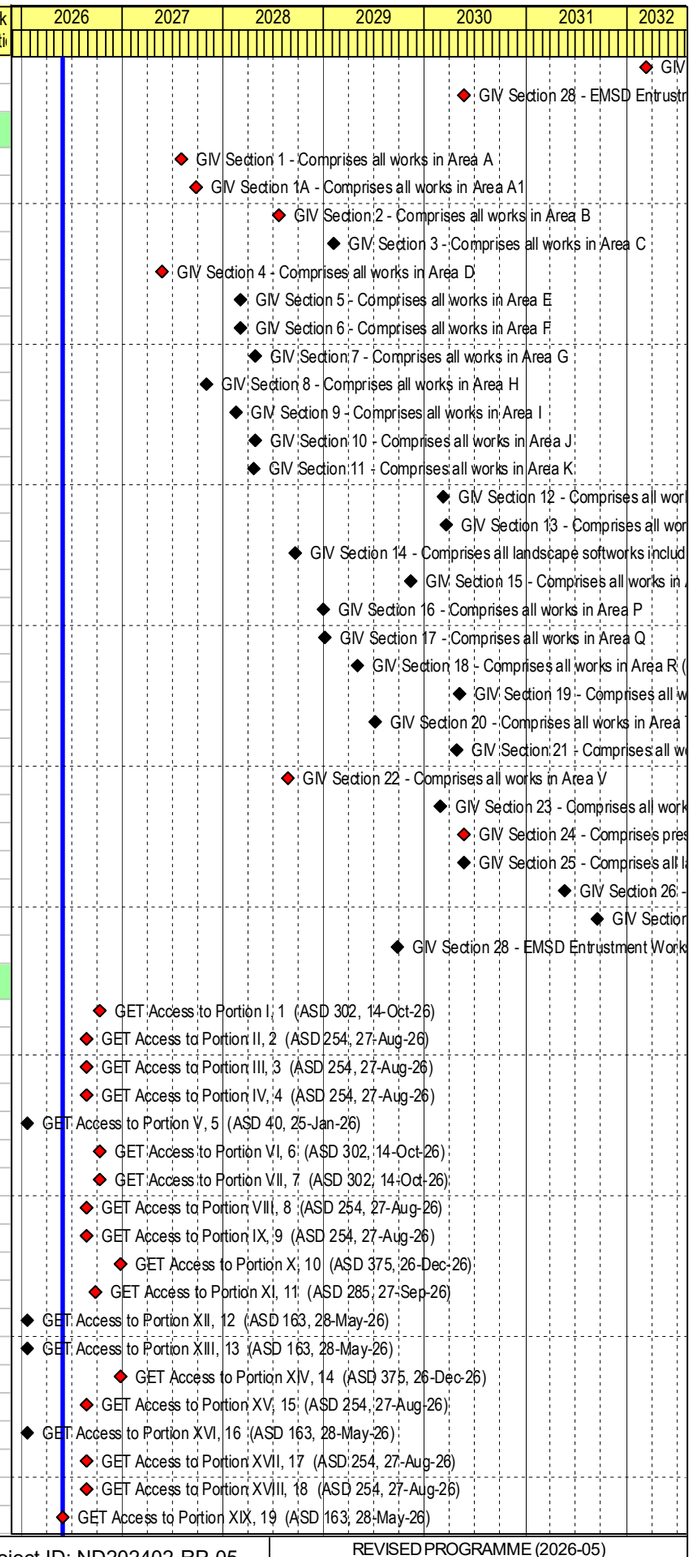
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev. 0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
KD.SEC.27	GIV Section 27 - Comprises establishment works for all works in 14 (1095 days after completion date of Sec 14)	0	0		14-Mar-32*	0	1-7CD	
KD.SEC.28	GIV Section 28 - EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System (DCS) (ASD1617)	0	0		21-May-30*	0	1-7CD	
PLANNED SECTIONAL COMPLETION								
PLAN.SEC.01	GIV Section 1 - Comprises all works in Area A	0	0		02-Aug-27*	0	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.01A	GIV Section 1A - Comprises all works in Area A1	0	0		28-Sep-27*	0	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.02	GIV Section 2 - Comprises all works in Area B	0	0		24-Jul-28*	0	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.03	GIV Section 3 - Comprises all works in Area C	0	0		03-Feb-29*	16	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.04	GIV Section 4 - Comprises all works in Area D	0	0		25-May-27*	0	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.05	GIV Section 5 - Comprises all works in Area E	0	0		07-Mar-28*	1	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.06	GIV Section 6 - Comprises all works in Area F	0	0		07-Mar-28*	1	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.07	GIV Section 7 - Comprises all works in Area G	0	0		27-Apr-28*	4	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.08	GIV Section 8 - Comprises all works in Area H	0	0		03-Nov-27*	8	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.09	GIV Section 9 - Comprises all works in Area I	0	0		18-Feb-28*	49	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.10	GIV Section 10 - Comprises all works in Area J	0	0		27-Apr-28*	4	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.11	GIV Section 11 - Comprises all works in Area K	0	0		24-Apr-28*	7	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.12	GIV Section 12 - Comprises all works in Area L (excluding landscaping works)	0	0		06-Mar-30*	77	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.13	GIV Section 13 - Comprises all works in Area M	0	0		21-Mar-30*	62	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.14	GIV Section 14 - Comprises all landscape softworks including Compensation Tree Planting in Area N	0	0		17-Sep-28*	179	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.15	GIV Section 15 - Comprises all works in Area O	0	0		09-Nov-29*	194	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.16	GIV Section 16 - Comprises all works in Area P	0	0		27-Dec-28*	20	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.17	GIV Section 17 - Comprises all works in Area Q	0	0		06-Jan-29*	10	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.18	GIV Section 18 - Comprises all works in Area R (excluding landscaping works)	0	0		02-May-29*	12	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.19	GIV Section 19 - Comprises all works in Area S (excluding landscaping works)	0	0		04-May-30*	18	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.20	GIV Section 20 - Comprises all works in Area T	0	0		03-Jul-29*	11	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.21	GIV Section 21 - Comprises all works in Area U	0	0		27-Apr-30*	25	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.22	GIV Section 22 - Comprises all works in Area V	0	0		25-Aug-28*	0	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.23	GIV Section 23 - Comprises all works in Area W	0	0		27-Feb-30*	84	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.24	GIV Section 24 - Comprises preservation and protection of existing trees	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.25	GIV Section 25 - Comprises all landscape softworks except Section 14	0	0		20-May-30*	2	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.26	GIV Section 26 - Comprises establishment works for all works in 25 (365 days after completion date of Sec 25)	0	0		20-May-31*	2	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.27	GIV Section 27 - Comprises establishment works for all works in 14 (1095 days after completion date of Sec 14)	0	0		17-Sep-31*	179	1-7CD	
PLAN.SEC.28	GIV Section 28 - EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System (DCS)	0	0		26-Sep-29*	237	1-7CD	
SITE ACCESS DATES - (15 ACCESS DATES)								
SAD-1000	GET Access to Portion I, 1 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1010	GET Access to Portion II, 2 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1020	GET Access to Portion III, 3 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1030	GET Access to Portion IV, 4 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1040	GET Access to Portion V, 5 (ASD 40, 25-Jan-26)	0	0	21-Jan-26 A			1-7CD	
SAD-1050	GET Access to Portion VI, 6 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1060	GET Access to Portion VII, 7 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1070	GET Access to Portion VIII, 8 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1080	GET Access to Portion IX, 9 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1090	GET Access to Portion X, 10 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1100	GET Access to Portion XI, 11 (ASD 285, 27-Sep-26)	0	0	27-Sep-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1110	GET Access to Portion XII, 12 (ASD 163, 28-May-26)	0	0	25-Jan-26 A			1-7CD	
SAD-1120	GET Access to Portion XIII, 13 (ASD 163, 28-May-26)	0	0	25-Jan-26 A			1-7CD	
SAD-1130	GET Access to Portion XIV, 14 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1140	GET Access to Portion XV, 15 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1150	GET Access to Portion XVI, 16 (ASD 163, 28-May-26)	0	0	25-Jan-26 A			1-7CD	
SAD-1160	GET Access to Portion XVII, 17 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1170	GET Access to Portion XVIII, 18 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1180	GET Access to Portion XIX, 19 (ASD 163, 28-May-26)	0	0	30-May-26*		-2	1-7CD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

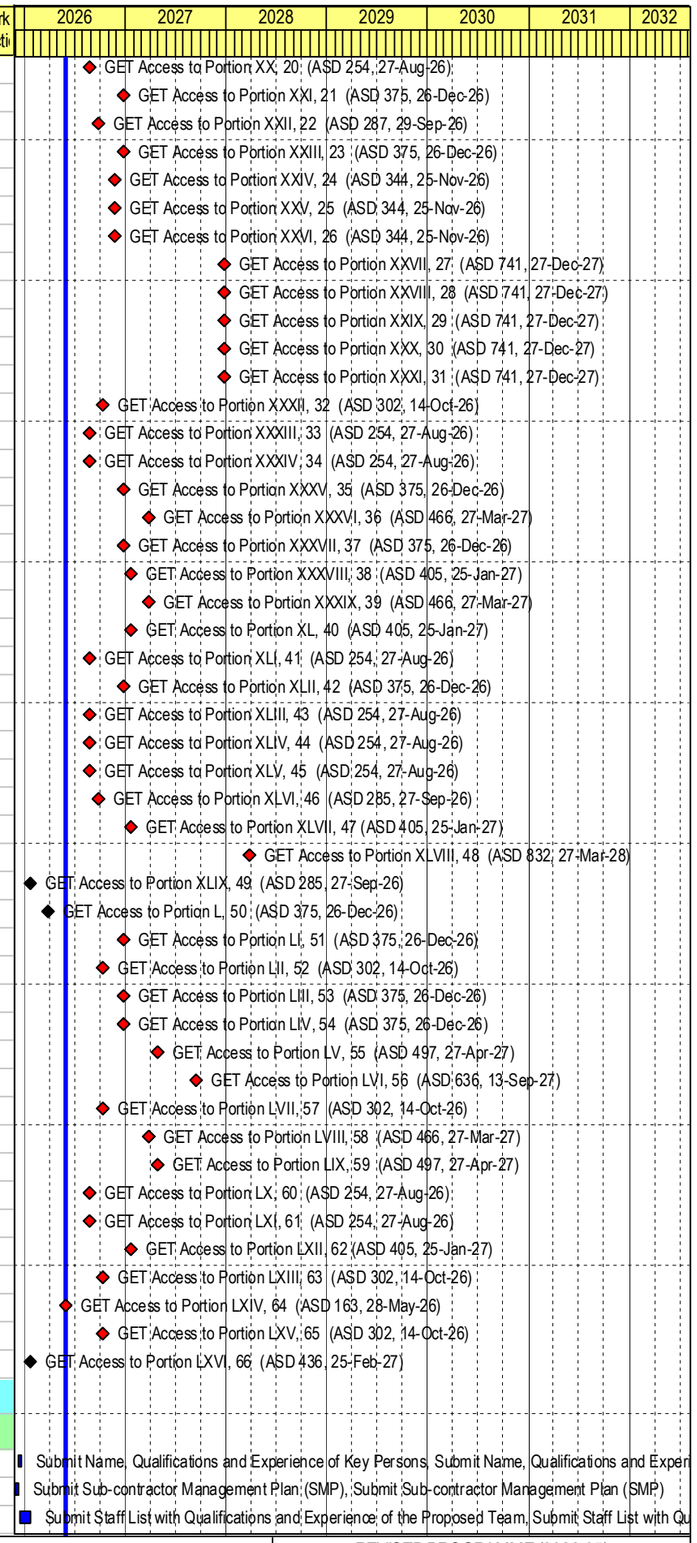
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
SAD-1190	GET Access to Portion XX, 20 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1200	GET Access to Portion XXI, 21 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1210	GET Access to Portion XXII, 22 (ASD 287, 29-Sep-26)	0	0	29-Sep-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1220	GET Access to Portion XXIII, 23 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1230	GET Access to Portion XXIV, 24 (ASD 344, 25-Nov-26)	0	0	25-Nov-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1240	GET Access to Portion XXV, 25 (ASD 344, 25-Nov-26)	0	0	25-Nov-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1250	GET Access to Portion XXVI, 26 (ASD 344, 25-Nov-26)	0	0	25-Nov-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1260	GET Access to Portion XXVII, 27 (ASD 741, 27-Dec-27)	0	0	27-Dec-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1270	GET Access to Portion XXVIII, 28 (ASD 741, 27-Dec-27)	0	0	27-Dec-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1280	GET Access to Portion XXIX, 29 (ASD 741, 27-Dec-27)	0	0	27-Dec-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1290	GET Access to Portion XXX, 30 (ASD 741, 27-Dec-27)	0	0	27-Dec-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1300	GET Access to Portion XXXI, 31 (ASD 741, 27-Dec-27)	0	0	27-Dec-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1310	GET Access to Portion XXXII, 32 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1320	GET Access to Portion XXXIII, 33 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1330	GET Access to Portion XXXIV, 34 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1340	GET Access to Portion XXXV, 35 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1350	GET Access to Portion XXXVI, 36 (ASD 466, 27-Mar-27)	0	0	27-Mar-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1360	GET Access to Portion XXXVII, 37 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1370	GET Access to Portion XXXVIII, 38 (ASD 405, 25-Jan-27)	0	0	25-Jan-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1380	GET Access to Portion XXXIX, 39 (ASD 466, 27-Mar-27)	0	0	27-Mar-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1390	GET Access to Portion XL, 40 (ASD 405, 25-Jan-27)	0	0	25-Jan-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1400	GET Access to Portion XLI, 41 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1410	GET Access to Portion XLII, 42 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1420	GET Access to Portion XLIII, 43 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1430	GET Access to Portion XLIV, 44 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1440	GET Access to Portion XLV, 45 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1450	GET Access to Portion XLVI, 46 (ASD 285, 27-Sep-26)	0	0	27-Sep-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1460	GET Access to Portion XLVII, 47 (ASD 405, 25-Jan-27)	0	0	25-Jan-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1470	GET Access to Portion XLVIII, 48 (ASD 832, 27-Mar-28)	0	0	27-Mar-28*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1480	GET Access to Portion XLIX, 49 (ASD 285, 27-Sep-26)	0	0	21-Jan-26 A			1-7CD	
SAD-1490	GET Access to Portion L, 50 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	30-Mar-26 A			1-7CD	
SAD-1500	GET Access to Portion LI, 51 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1510	GET Access to Portion LII, 52 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1520	GET Access to Portion LIII, 53 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1530	GET Access to Portion LIV, 54 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1540	GET Access to Portion LV, 55 (ASD 497, 27-Apr-27)	0	0	27-Apr-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1550	GET Access to Portion LVI, 56 (ASD 636, 13-Sep-27)	0	0	13-Sep-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1560	GET Access to Portion LVII, 57 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1570	GET Access to Portion LVIII, 58 (ASD 466, 27-Mar-27)	0	0	27-Mar-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1580	GET Access to Portion LIX, 59 (ASD 497, 27-Apr-27)	0	0	27-Apr-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1590	GET Access to Portion LX, 60 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1600	GET Access to Portion LXI, 61 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1610	GET Access to Portion LXII, 62 (ASD 405, 25-Jan-27)	0	0	25-Jan-27*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1620	GET Access to Portion LXIII, 63 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1630	GET Access to Portion LXIV, 64 (ASD 163, 28-May-26)	0	0	30-May-26*		-2	1-7CD	
SAD-1640	GET Access to Portion LXV, 65 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD	
SAD-1650	GET Access to Portion LXVI, 66 (ASD 436, 25-Feb-27)	0	0	25-Jan-26 A			1-7CD	
PRELIMINARIES								
CONTRACTOR'S SUPERINTENDENCE								
CSS-1000	Submit Name, Qualifications and Experience of Key Persons	7	0	09-Dec-25 A	23-Dec-25 A		1-7CD	
CSS-1010	Submit Sub-contractor Management Plan (SMP)	28	0	03-Dec-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7CD	
CSS-1020	Submit Staff List with Qualifications and Experience of the Proposed Team	14	0	16-Dec-25 A	24-Jan-26 A		1-7CD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

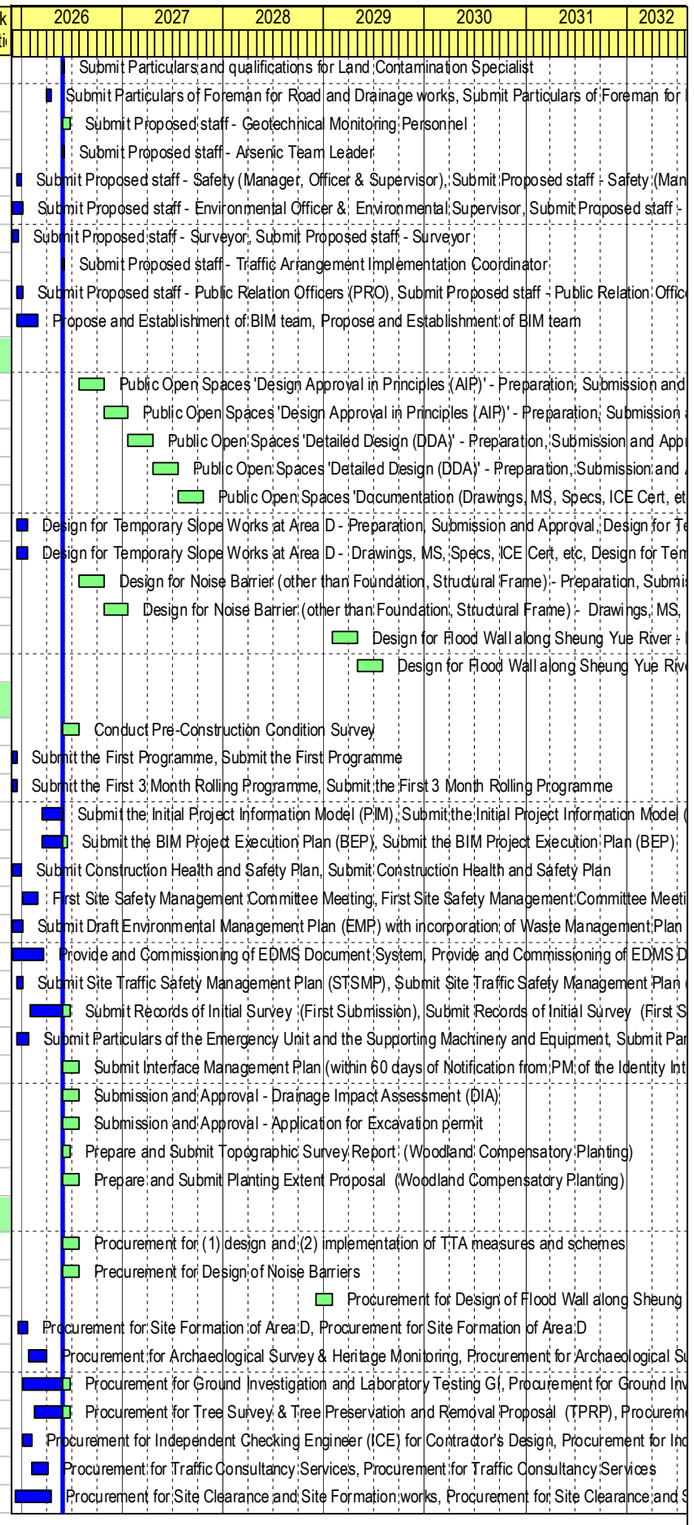
Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

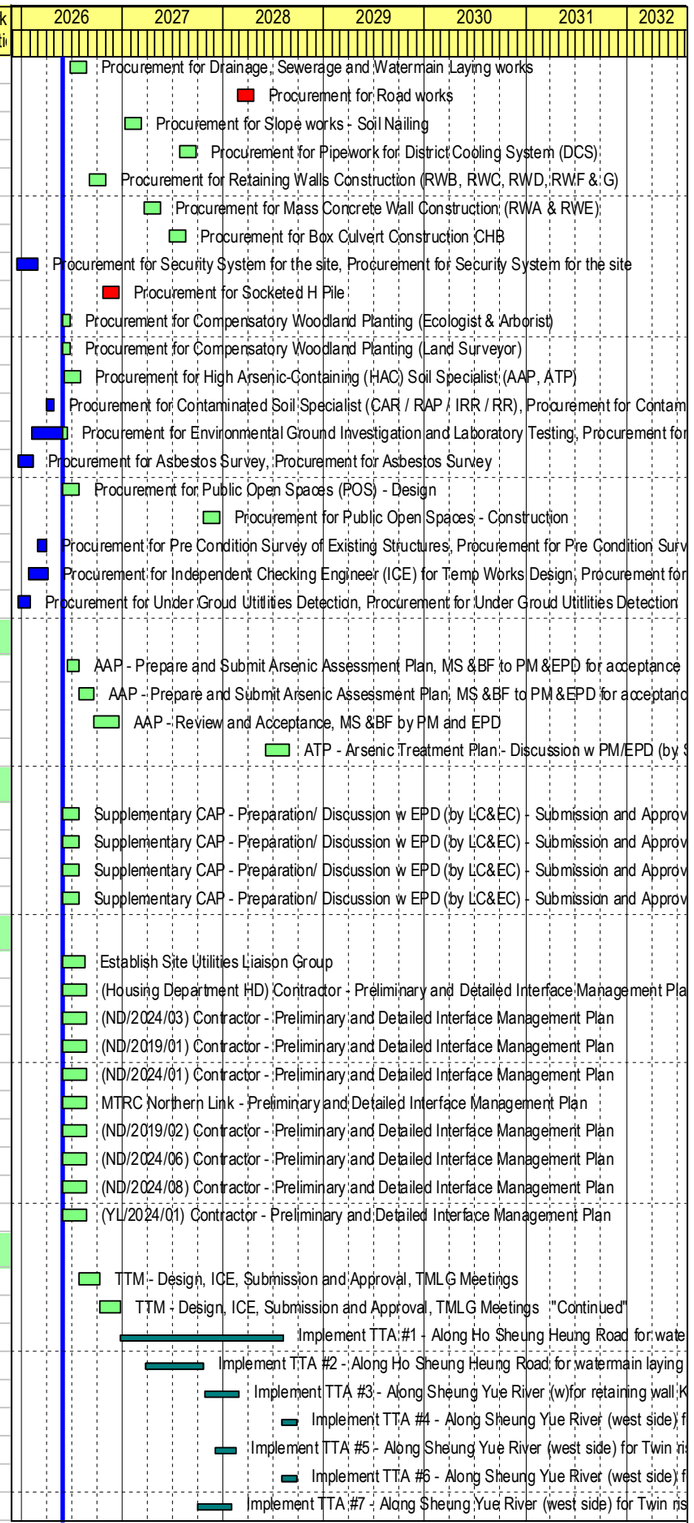
REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
CSS-1030	Submit Particulars and qualifications for Land Contamination Specialist	7	7	30-May-26	05-Jun-26	161	1-7CD	
CSS-1040	Submit Particulars of Foreman for Road and Drainage works	7	0	01-Apr-26 A	21-Apr-26 A		1-7CD	
CSS-1050	Submit Proposed staff - Geotechnical Monitoring Personnel	30	30	30-May-26	28-Jun-26	143	1-7CD	
CSS-1060	Submit Proposed staff - Arsenic Team Leader	7	7	30-May-26	05-Jun-26	35	1-7CD	
CSS-1070	Submit Proposed staff - Safety (Manager, Officer & Supervisor)	7	0	16-Dec-25 A	01-Jan-26 A		1-7CD	
CSS-1080	Submit Proposed staff - Environmental Officer & Environmental Supervisor	7	0	03-Dec-25 A	06-Jan-26 A		1-7CD	
CSS-1090	Submit Proposed staff - Surveyor	7	0	03-Dec-25 A	22-Dec-25 A		1-7CD	
CSS-1100	Submit Proposed staff - Traffic Arrangement Implementation Coordinator	7	7	30-May-26	05-Jun-26	82	1-7CD	
CSS-1110	Submit Proposed staff - Public Relation Officers (PRO)	30	0	16-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7CD	
CSS-1120	Propose and Establishment of BIM team	28	0	16-Dec-25 A	28-Feb-26 A		1-7CD	
CONTRACTOR'S DESIGN								
CDS-1000	Public Open Spaces 'Design Approval in Principles (AIP)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval	90	90	29-Jul-26	26-Oct-26	311	1-7CD	
CDS-1002	Public Open Spaces 'Design Approval in Principles (AIP)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval "Continued"	90	90	27-Oct-26	24-Jan-27	311	1-7CD	
CDS-1010	Public Open Spaces 'Detailed Design (DDA)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval	90	90	25-Jan-27	24-Apr-27	311	1-7CD	
CDS-1012	Public Open Spaces 'Detailed Design (DDA)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval "Continued"	90	90	25-Apr-27	23-Jul-27	311	1-7CD	
CDS-1020	Public Open Spaces 'Documentation (Drawings, MS, Specs, ICE Cert, etc)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval	90	90	24-Jul-27	21-Oct-27	311	1-7CD	
CDS-1030	Design for Temporary Slope Works at Area D - Preparation, Submission and Approval	90	0	19-Dec-25 A	20-Jan-26 A		1-7CD	
CDS-1040	Design for Temporary Slope Works at Area D - Drawings, MS, Specs, ICE Cert, etc	90	0	19-Dec-25 A	20-Jan-26 A		1-7CD	
CDS-1050	Design for Noise Barrier (other than Foundation, Structural Frame) - Preparation, Submission and Approval	90	90	29-Jul-26	26-Oct-26	159	1-7CD	
CDS-1060	Design for Noise Barrier (other than Foundation, Structural Frame) - Drawings, MS, Specs, ICE Cert, etc	90	90	27-Oct-26	24-Jan-27	159	1-7CD	
CDS-1070	Design for Flood Wall along Sheung Yue River - Preparation, Submission and Approval	90	90	02-Feb-29	02-May-29	89	1-7CD	
CDS-1080	Design for Flood Wall along Sheung Yue River - Drawings, MS, Specs, ICE Cert, etc	90	90	03-May-29	31-Jul-29	89	1-7CD	
GENERAL SUBMISSIONS & APPROVALS								
GSA-1000	Conduct Pre-Construction Condition Survey	60	60	30-May-26	28-Jul-26	38	1-7CD	
GSA-1010	Submit the First Programme	14	0	03-Dec-25 A	16-Dec-25 A		1-7CD	
GSA-1020	Submit the First 3 Month Rolling Programme	14	0	03-Dec-25 A	16-Dec-25 A		1-7CD	
GSA-1030	Submit the Initial Project Information Model (PIM)	90	0	16-Mar-26 A	30-May-26 A		1-7CD	
GSA-1040	Submit the BIM Project Execution Plan (BEP)	60	16	16-Mar-26 A	14-Jun-26	134	1-7CD	
GSA-1050	Submit Construction Health and Safety Plan	30	0	03-Dec-25 A	02-Jan-26 A		1-7CD	
GSA-1060	First Site Safety Management Committee Meeting	30	0	05-Jan-26 A	27-Feb-26 A		1-7CD	
GSA-1070	Submit Draft Environmental Management Plan (EMP) with incorporation of Waste Management Plan (WMP)	21	0	03-Dec-25 A	09-Jan-26 A		1-7CD	
GSA-1090	Provide and Commissioning of EDMS Document System	90	0	03-Dec-25 A	25-Mar-26 A		1-7CD	
GSA-1100	Submit Site Traffic Safety Management Plan (STSMP)	42	0	16-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7CD	
GSA-1110	Submit Records of Initial Survey (First Submission)	60	30	02-Feb-26 A	28-Jun-26	120	1-7CD	
GSA-1120	Submit Particulars of the Emergency Unit and the Supporting Machinery and Equipment	14	0	16-Dec-25 A	30-Jan-26 A		1-7CD	
GSA-1140	Submit Interface Management Plan (within 60 days of Notification from PM of the Identity Interface Contractor)	60	60	30-May-26	28-Jul-26	90	1-7CD	
GSA-1150	Submission and Approval - Drainage Impact Assessment (DIA)	60	60	30-May-26	28-Jul-26	9	1-7CD	
GSA-1160	Submission and Approval - Application for Excavation permit	60	60	30-May-26	28-Jul-26	2	1-7CD	
GSA-1180	Prepare and Submit Topographic Survey Report (Woodland Compensatory Planting)	28	28	30-May-26	26-Jun-26	94	1-7CD	
GSA-1190	Prepare and Submit Planting Extent Proposal (Woodland Compensatory Planting)	60	60	30-May-26	28-Jul-26	62	1-7CD	
SUB-CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT OF SPECIALISTS AND SUPPLIERS								
SBL-1000	Procurement for (1) design and (2) implementation of TTA measures and schemes	60	60	30-May-26	28-Jul-26	2	1-7CD	
SBL-1010	Procurement for Design of Noise Barriers	60	60	30-May-26	28-Jul-26	159	1-7CD	
SBL-1020	Procurement for Design of Flood Wall along Sheung Yue River	60	60	04-Dec-28	01-Feb-29	89	1-7CD	
SBL-1030	Procurement for Site Formation of Area D	50	0	22-Dec-25 A	21-Jan-26 A		1-7CD	
SBL-1040	Procurement for Archaeological Survey & Heritage Monitoring	60	0	30-Jan-26 A	02-Apr-26 A		1-7CD	
SBL-1050	Procurement for Ground Investigation and Laboratory Testing GI	60	30	09-Jan-26 A	28-Jun-26	143	1-7CD	
SBL-1060	Procurement for Tree Survey & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP)	60	30	20-Feb-26 A	28-Jun-26	37	1-7CD	
SBL-1070	Procurement for Independent Checking Engineer (ICE) for Contractor's Design	60	0	09-Jan-26 A	06-Feb-26 A		1-7CD	
SBL-1080	Procurement for Traffic Consultancy Services	60	0	09-Feb-26 A	08-Apr-26 A		1-7CD	
SBL-1090	Procurement for Site Clearance and Site Formation works	60	0	12-Dec-25 A	17-Apr-26 A		1-7CD	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
SBL-1100	Procurement for Drainage, Sewerage and Watermain Laying works	60	60	28-Jun-26	26-Aug-26	62	1-7CD	
SBL-1110	Procurement for Road works	60	60	25-Feb-28	24-Apr-28	0	1-7CD	
SBL-1120	Procurement for Slope works - Soil Nailing	60	60	11-Jan-27	11-Mar-27	13	1-7CD	
SBL-1130	Procurement for Pipework for District Cooling System (DCS)	60	60	31-Jul-27	28-Sep-27	107	1-7CD	
SBL-1140	Procurement for Retaining Walls Construction (RWB, RWC, RWD, RWF & G)	60	60	06-Sep-26	04-Nov-26	41	1-7CD	
SBL-1150	Procurement for Mass Concrete Wall Construction (RWA & RWE)	60	60	23-Mar-27	21-May-27	140	1-7CD	
SBL-1160	Procurement for Box Culvert Construction CHB	60	60	22-Jun-27	20-Aug-27	3	1-7CD	
SBL-1170	Procurement for Security System for the site	60	0	16-Dec-25 A	28-Feb-26 A		1-7CD	
SBL-1180	Procurement for Socketed H Pile	60	60	24-Oct-26	22-Dec-26	0	1-7CD	
SBL-1190	Procurement for Compensatory Woodland Planting (Ecologist & Arborist)	28	28	30-May-26	26-Jun-26	94	1-7CD	
SBL-1200	Procurement for Compensatory Woodland Planting (Land Surveyor)	28	28	30-May-26	26-Jun-26	94	1-7CD	
SBL-1210	Procurement for High Arsenic-Containing (HAC) Soil Specialist (AAP, ATP)	60	60	06-Jun-26	04-Aug-26	35	1-7CD	
SBL-1220	Procurement for Contaminated Soil Specialist (CAR / RAP / IRR / RR)	60	0	31-Mar-26 A	01-May-26 A		1-7CD	D
SBL-1230	Procurement for Environmental Ground Investigation and Laboratory Testing	60	18	09-Feb-26 A	16-Jun-26	206	1-7CD	
SBL-1240	Procurement for Asbestos Survey	60	0	24-Dec-25 A	14-Feb-26 A		1-7CD	
SBL-1250	Procurement for Public Open Spaces (POS) - Design	60	60	30-May-26	28-Jul-26	311	1-7CD	
SBL-1260	Procurement for Public Open Spaces - Construction	60	60	22-Oct-27	20-Dec-27	311	1-7CD	
SBL-1270	Procurement for Pre Condition Survey of Existing Structures	60	0	27-Feb-26 A	02-Apr-26 A		1-7CD	
SBL-1280	Procurement for Independent Checking Engineer (ICE) for Temp Works Design	60	0	28-Jan-26 A	08-Apr-26 A		1-7CD	
SBL-1290	Procurement for Under Groud Utitlities Detection	60	0	24-Dec-25 A	03-Feb-26 A		1-7CD	
TREATMENT WORKS FOR HIGH ARSENIC-CONTAINING SOIL								
HAC-1000	AAP - Prepare and Submit Arsenic Assessment Plan, MS &BF to PM &EPD for acceptance	35	35	18-Jun-26	30-Jul-26	28	2-6WD	
HAC-1002	AAP - Prepare and Submit Arsenic Assessment Plan, MS &BF to PM &EPD for acceptance "Continued"	45	45	31-Jul-26	21-Sep-26	28	2-6WD	
HAC-1010	AAP - Review and Acceptance, MS &BF by PM and EPD	90	90	22-Sep-26	20-Dec-26	36	1-7CD	
HAC-1020	ATP - Arsenic Treatment Plan - Discussion w PM/EPD (by S/S Specialist,LC&EC), Submission & Approv by PM/EPD	90	90	02-Jun-28	30-Aug-28	630	1-7CD	
ENVIRONMENTAL GI AND SUBMISSION RELATED TO LAND DECONTAMINATION WORKS								
LDC-1000	Supplementary CAP - Preparation/ Discussion w EPD (by LC&EC) - Submission and Approval (Batch No. 1)	60	60	30-May-26	28-Jul-26	166	1-7CD	D
LDC-1010	Supplementary CAP - Preparation/ Discussion w EPD (by LC&EC) - Submission and Approval (Batch No. 2)	60	60	30-May-26	28-Jul-26	117	1-7CD	D
LDC-1020	Supplementary CAP - Preparation/ Discussion w EPD (by LC&EC) - Submission and Approval (Batch No. 3)	60	60	30-May-26	28-Jul-26	108	1-7CD	D
LDC-1030	Supplementary CAP - Preparation/ Discussion w EPD (by LC&EC) - Submission and Approval (Batch No. 4)	60	60	30-May-26	28-Jul-26	609	1-7CD	D
COORDINATION AND INTERFACE MANAGEMENT								
INT-1000	Establish Site Utilities Liaison Group	80	80	30-May-26	17-Aug-26	18	1-7CD	
INT-1010	(Housing Department HD) Contractor - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	30-May-26	27-Aug-26	166	1-7CD	
INT-1020	(ND/2024/03) Contractor - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	30-May-26	27-Aug-26	281	1-7CD	
INT-1030	(ND/2019/01) Contractor - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	30-May-26	27-Aug-26	347	1-7CD	
INT-1040	(ND/2024/01) Contractor - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	30-May-26	27-Aug-26	869	1-7CD	
INT-1050	MTRC Northern Link - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	30-May-26	27-Aug-26	456	1-7CD	
INT-1060	(ND/2019/02) Contractor - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	30-May-26	27-Aug-26	456	1-7CD	
INT-1070	(ND/2024/06) Contractor - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	30-May-26	27-Aug-26	353	1-7CD	
INT-1080	(ND/2024/08) Contractor - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	30-May-26	27-Aug-26	353	1-7CD	
INT-1090	(YL/2024/01) Contractor - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	30-May-26	27-Aug-26	353	1-7CD	
TEMPORARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SCHEME (TTA)								
TTA-1000	TTM - Design, ICE, Submission and Approval, TMLG Meetings	75	75	29-Jul-26	11-Oct-26	2	1-7CD	
TTA-1002	TTM - Design, ICE, Submission and Approval, TMLG Meetings "Continued"	75	75	12-Oct-26	25-Dec-26	2	1-7CD	
TTA-1010	Implement TTA #1 - Along Ho Sheung Heung Road for watermain laying works (Workfront # 1)	587	587	28-Dec-26	05-Aug-28	0	1-7CD	
TTA-1020	Implement TTA #2 - Along Ho Sheung Heung Road for watermain laying works (Workfront # 2)	205	205	30-Mar-27	20-Oct-27	0	1-7CD	
TTA-1030	Implement TTA #3 - Along Sheung Yue River (w)for retaining wall KTN-RWB & Twin rising main CH.0 to CH.521	123	123	30-Oct-27	29-Feb-28	393	1-7CD	
TTA-1040	Implement TTA #4 - Along Sheung Yue River (west side) for Twin rising main CH.521 to CH.641	56	56	01-Aug-28	25-Sep-28	0	1-7CD	
TTA-1050	Implement TTA #5 - Along Sheung Yue River (west side) for Twin rising main CH.641 to CH.961	79	79	02-Dec-27	18-Feb-28	164	1-7CD	
TTA-1060	Implement TTA #6 - Along Sheung Yue River (west side) for Twin rising main CH.961 to CH.1081	56	56	01-Aug-28	25-Sep-28	0	1-7CD	
TTA-1070	Implement TTA #7 - Along Sheung Yue River (west side) for Twin rising main CH.1081 to CH.1270	124	124	30-Sep-27	31-Jan-28	597	1-7CD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

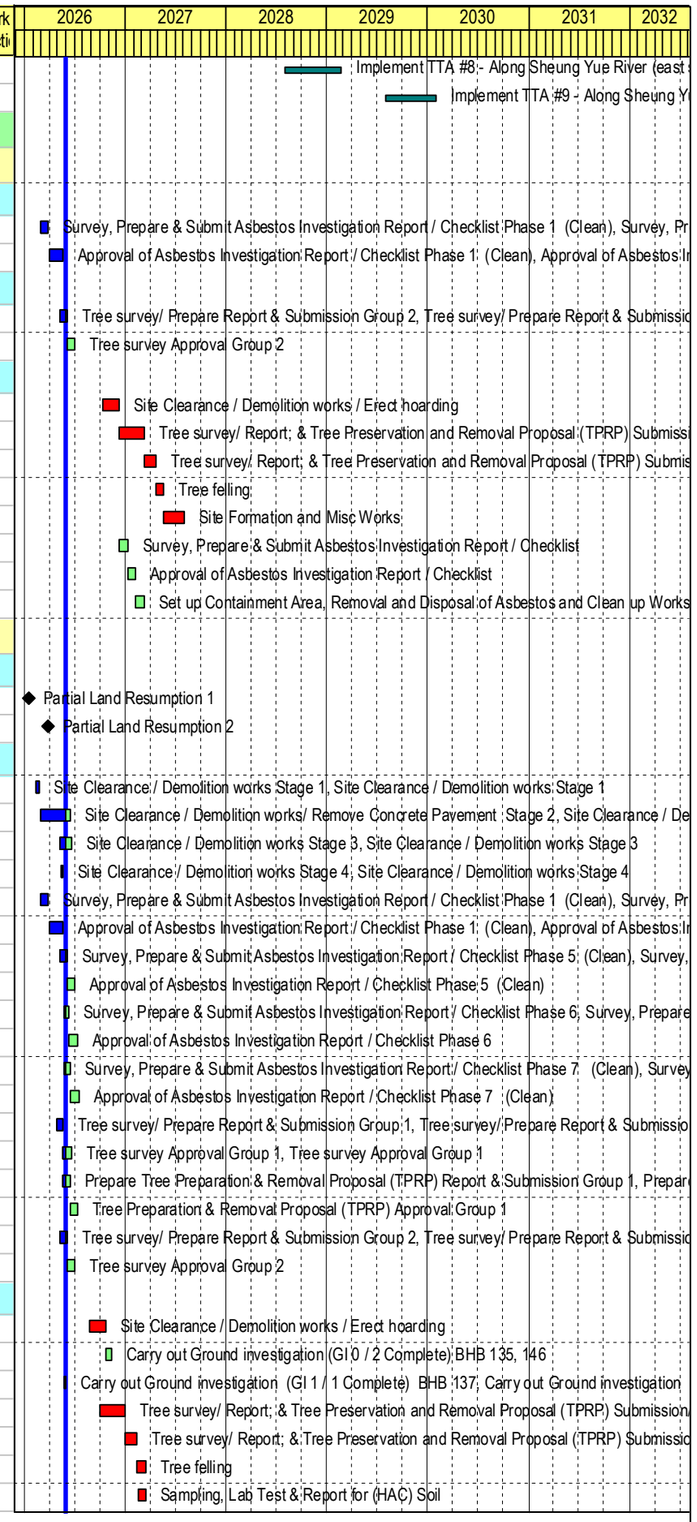
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
TTA-1080	Implement TTA #8 - Along Sheung Yue River (east side) for Fresh water main CH.400 to 830; and CH.1130 to 1300	204	204	01-Aug-28	20-Feb-29	241	1-7CD	
TTA-1090	Implement TTA #9 - Along Sheung Yue River (east side) for Fresh water main CH.1300 to 1513; and CH.830 to 1130	182	182	01-Aug-29	29-Jan-30	85	1-7CD	
SECTION 1 - ALL WORKS IN AREA A - SITE FORMATION								
Portion 1 in Area A (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S01P01-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	24	0	03-Mar-26 A	30-Mar-26 A		2-6WD	
S01P01-6002	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	30	0	31-Mar-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S01P01-7000	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 2	24	5	11-May-26 A	04-Jun-26	192	2-6WD	
S01P01-7002	Tree survey Approval Group 2	30	30	05-Jun-26	04-Jul-26	233	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, Formation								
S01P01-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	14-Oct-26	09-Dec-26	0	2-6WD	
S01P01-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	10-Dec-26	09-Mar-27	0	1-7CD	
S01P01-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	10-Mar-27	23-Apr-27	0	1-7CD	
S01P01-1020	Tree felling	22	22	24-Apr-27	21-May-27	0	2-6WD	
S01P01-1030	Site Formation and Misc Works	60	60	22-May-27	02-Aug-27	0	2-6WD	
S01P01-1060	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	10-Dec-26	09-Jan-27	58	2-6WD	
S01P01-1070	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	10-Jan-27	08-Feb-27	72	1-7CD	
S01P01-1080	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	10-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	57	2-6WD	
Portion 2 in Area A (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S01P02-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	19-Jan-26 A			1-7CD	
S01P02-4010	Partial Land Resumption 2	0	0	30-Mar-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S01P02-5000	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 1	60	0	16-Feb-26 A	24-Feb-26 A		2-6WD	
S01P02-5002	Site Clearance / Demolition works/ Remove Concrete Pavement Stage 2	60	14	04-Mar-26 A	15-Jun-26	60	2-6WD	
S01P02-5004	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 3	36	20	08-May-26 A	23-Jun-26	54	2-6WD	
S01P02-5006	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 4	36	0	15-May-26 A	23-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S01P02-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	24	0	03-Mar-26 A	30-Mar-26 A		2-6WD	
S01P02-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	30	0	31-Mar-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S01P02-6005	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	24	5	08-May-26 A	04-Jun-26	140	2-6WD	
S01P02-6006	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	30	30	05-Jun-26	04-Jul-26	169	1-7CD	
S01P02-6010	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 6	24	11	28-May-26 A	11-Jun-26	134	2-6WD	
S01P02-6011	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 6	30	30	12-Jun-26	11-Jul-26	162	1-7CD	
S01P02-6015	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 7 (Clean)	24	17	28-May-26 A	18-Jun-26	128	2-6WD	
S01P02-6016	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 7 (Clean)	30	30	19-Jun-26	18-Jul-26	155	1-7CD	
S01P02-7000	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 1	24	0	30-Apr-26 A	20-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S01P02-7001	Tree survey Approval Group 1	30	21	21-May-26 A	19-Jun-26	193	1-7CD	
S01P02-7005	Prepare Tree Preparation & Removal Proposal (TPRP) Report & Submission Group 1	24	14	21-May-26 A	15-Jun-26	138	2-6WD	
S01P02-7006	Tree Preparation & Removal Proposal (TPRP) Approval Group 1	30	30	16-Jun-26	15-Jul-26	167	1-7CD	
S01P02-7010	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 2	24	4	11-May-26 A	03-Jun-26	74	2-6WD	
S01P02-7012	Tree survey Approval Group 2	30	30	04-Jun-26	03-Jul-26	89	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, HAC, Formation								
S01P02-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	27-Aug-26	24-Oct-26	0	2-6WD	
S01P02-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 135, 146	18	18	26-Oct-26	14-Nov-26	36	2-6WD	
S01P02-1012	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHB 137	6	3	27-May-26 A	02-Jun-26	155	2-6WD	
S01P02-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	01-Oct-26	29-Dec-26	0	1-7CD	
S01P02-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	30-Dec-26	12-Feb-27	0	1-7CD	
S01P02-1030	Tree felling	30	30	13-Feb-27	19-Mar-27	0	2-6WD	
S01P02-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	20-Feb-27	19-Mar-27	0	2-6WD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

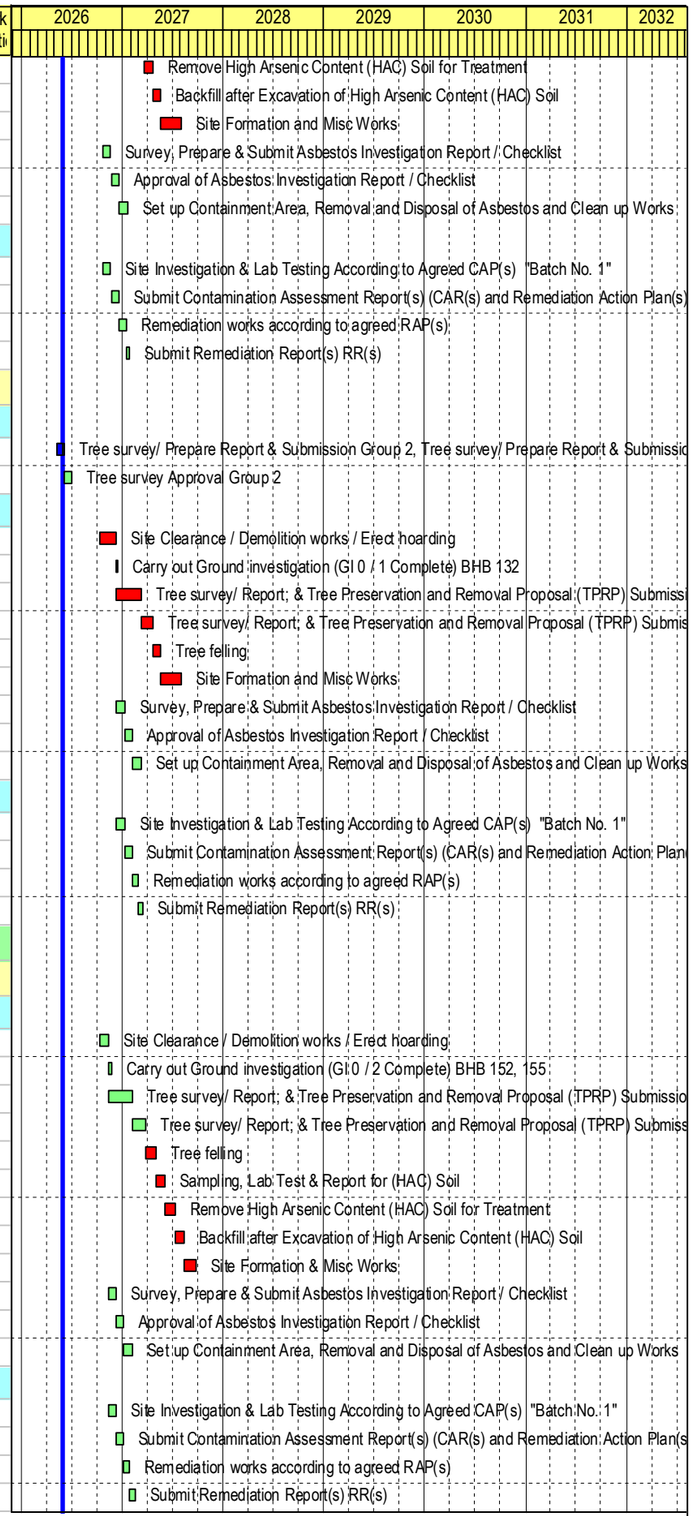
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

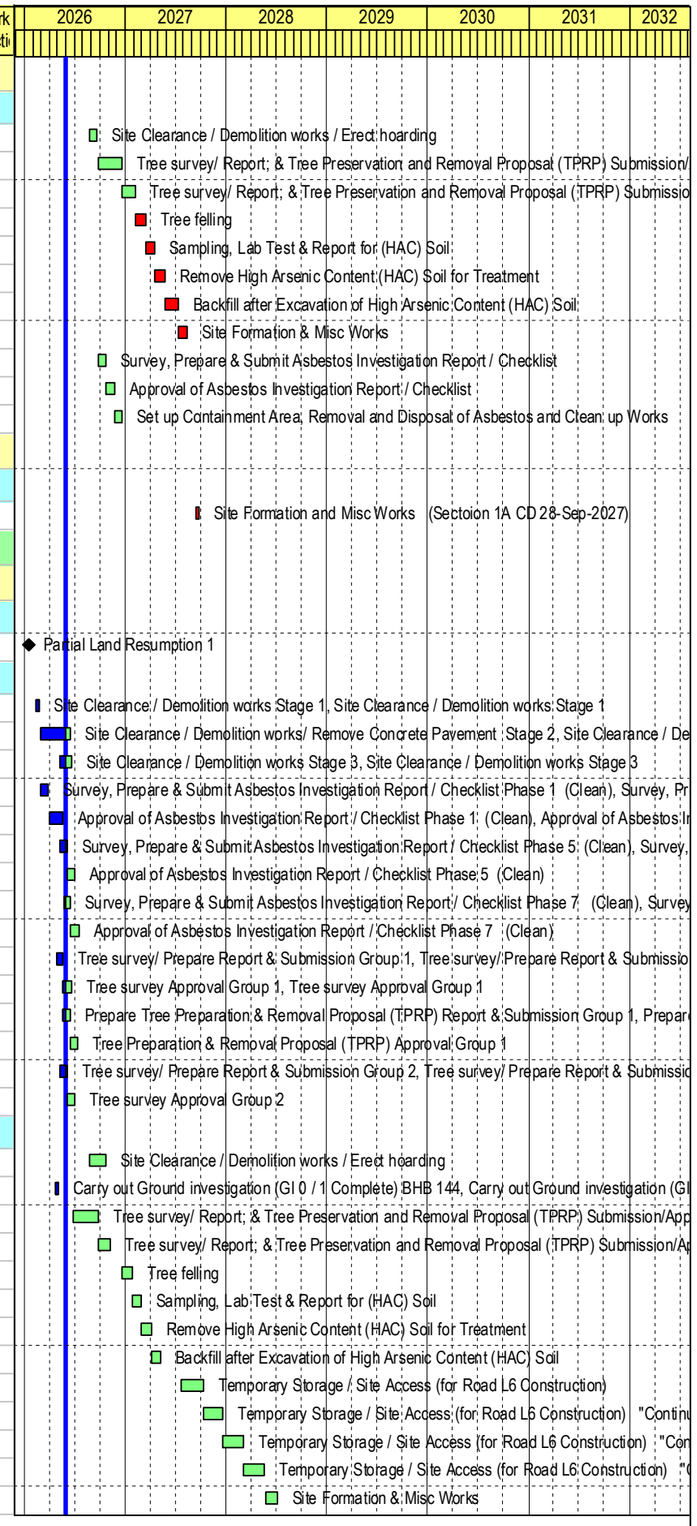
Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S01P02-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	24	24	20-Mar-27	21-Apr-27	0	2-6WD	
S01P02-1060	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	24	24	22-Apr-27	21-May-27	0	2-6WD	
S01P02-1080	Site Formation and Misc Works	60	60	22-May-27	02-Aug-27	0	2-6WD	
S01P02-1090	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	48	2-6WD	
S01P02-1100	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	60	1-7CD	
S01P02-1110	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	22-Dec-26	21-Jan-27	46	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S01P02-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 1"	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	63	2-6WD	
S01P02-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	81	1-7CD	
S01P02-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	18	18	22-Dec-26	14-Jan-27	64	2-6WD	
S01P02-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Jan-27	28-Jan-27	64	2-6WD	
Portion 57 in Area A (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)								
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S01P57-7000	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 2	24	4	11-May-26 A	03-Jun-26	131	2-6WD	
S01P57-7002	Tree survey Approval Group 2	30	30	04-Jun-26	03-Jul-26	159	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Formation								
S01P57-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	14-Oct-26	09-Dec-26	0	2-6WD	
S01P57-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 132	6	6	10-Dec-26	16-Dec-26	65	2-6WD	
S01P57-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	10-Dec-26	09-Mar-27	0	1-7CD	
S01P57-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	10-Mar-27	23-Apr-27	0	1-7CD	
S01P57-1030	Tree felling	22	22	24-Apr-27	21-May-27	0	2-6WD	
S01P57-1040	Site Formation and Misc Works	60	60	22-May-27	02-Aug-27	0	2-6WD	
S01P57-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	10-Dec-26	09-Jan-27	33	2-6WD	
S01P57-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	10-Jan-27	08-Feb-27	42	1-7CD	
S01P57-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	10-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	35	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S01P57-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 1"	24	24	10-Dec-26	09-Jan-27	52	2-6WD	
S01P57-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	10-Jan-27	08-Feb-27	65	1-7CD	
S01P57-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	18	18	10-Feb-27	02-Mar-27	51	2-6WD	
S01P57-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	03-Mar-27	16-Mar-27	51	2-6WD	
SECTION 1A - ALL WORKS IN AREA A1 - SITE FORMATION (CUT AND FILL EARTHWORK)								
Portion 1 in Area A1 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, HAC, Formation								
S1AP01-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	14-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	3	2-6WD	
S1AP01-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 152, 155	12	12	12-Nov-26	25-Nov-26	62	2-6WD	
S1AP01-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	12-Nov-26	09-Feb-27	3	1-7CD	
S1AP01-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	10-Feb-27	26-Mar-27	3	1-7CD	
S1AP01-1030	Tree felling	30	30	30-Mar-27	05-May-27	0	2-6WD	
S1AP01-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	06-May-27	03-Jun-27	0	2-6WD	
S1AP01-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	04-Jun-27	10-Jul-27	0	2-6WD	
S1AP01-1060	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	28	28	12-Jul-27	12-Aug-27	0	2-6WD	
S1AP01-1070	Site Formation & Misc Works	39	39	13-Aug-27	28-Sep-27	0	2-6WD	
S1AP01-1080	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	12-Nov-26	09-Dec-26	38	2-6WD	
S1AP01-1090	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	10-Dec-26	08-Jan-27	48	1-7CD	
S1AP01-1100	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	09-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	38	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S1AP01-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 1"	24	24	12-Nov-26	09-Dec-26	114	2-6WD	
S1AP01-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	10-Dec-26	08-Jan-27	146	1-7CD	
S1AP01-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	18	18	09-Jan-27	29-Jan-27	116	2-6WD	
S1AP01-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	30-Jan-27	16-Feb-27	116	2-6WD	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
Portion 2 in Area A1 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, HAC, Formation								
S1AP02-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	27-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	2	2-6WD	
S1AP02-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	24-Sep-26	22-Dec-26	4	1-7CD	
S1AP02-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	23-Dec-26	05-Feb-27	4	1-7CD	
S1AP02-1020	Tree felling	30	30	10-Feb-27	16-Mar-27	0	2-6WD	
S1AP02-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	17-Mar-27	17-Apr-27	0	2-6WD	
S1AP02-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	19-Apr-27	25-May-27	0	2-6WD	
S1AP02-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	38	38	26-May-27	10-Jul-27	0	2-6WD	
S1AP02-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	28	28	12-Jul-27	12-Aug-27	0	2-6WD	
S1AP02-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	24-Sep-26	24-Oct-26	39	2-6WD	
S1AP02-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	25-Oct-26	23-Nov-26	46	1-7CD	
S1AP02-1090	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	24-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	37	2-6WD	
Portion 56 in Area A1 (ASD 636, 13-Sep-2027)								
Miscellaneous								
S1AP56-1000	Site Formation and Misc Works (Sectoion 1A CD 28-Sep-2027)	16	16	13-Sep-27	28-Sep-27	0	1-7CD	
SECTION 2 - ALL WORKS IN AREA B - SITE FORMATION								
Portion 3 in Area B (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S02P03-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	19-Jan-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S02P03-5000	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 1	60	0	16-Feb-26 A	24-Feb-26 A		2-6WD	
S02P03-5002	Site Clearance / Demolition works/ Remove Concrete Pavement Stage 2	60	14	04-Mar-26 A	15-Jun-26	61	2-6WD	
S02P03-5004	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 3	36	20	08-May-26 A	23-Jun-26	55	2-6WD	
S02P03-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	24	0	03-Mar-26 A	30-Mar-26 A		2-6WD	
S02P03-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	30	0	31-Mar-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S02P03-6005	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	24	5	08-May-26 A	04-Jun-26	44	2-6WD	
S02P03-6006	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	30	30	05-Jun-26	04-Jul-26	54	1-7CD	
S02P03-6010	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 7 (Clean)	24	17	28-May-26 A	18-Jun-26	32	2-6WD	
S02P03-6011	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 7 (Clean)	30	30	19-Jun-26	18-Jul-26	40	1-7CD	
S02P03-7000	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 1	24	0	30-Apr-26 A	20-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S02P03-7002	Tree survey Approval Group 1	30	21	21-May-26 A	19-Jun-26	242	1-7CD	
S02P03-7005	Prepare Tree Preparation & Removal Proposal (TPRP) Report & Submission Group 1	24	14	21-May-26 A	15-Jun-26	177	2-6WD	
S02P03-7006	Tree Preparation & Removal Proposal (TPRP) Approval Group 1	30	30	16-Jun-26	15-Jul-26	216	1-7CD	
S02P03-7010	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 2	24	4	11-May-26 A	03-Jun-26	187	2-6WD	
S02P03-7012	Tree survey Approval Group 2	30	30	04-Jun-26	03-Jul-26	228	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, HAC, Temp Storage, Formation								
S02P03-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	27-Aug-26	24-Oct-26	1	2-6WD	
S02P03-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 144	6	0	22-Apr-26 A	06-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S02P03-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	29-Jun-26	26-Sep-26	143	1-7CD	
S02P03-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	27-Sep-26	10-Nov-26	143	1-7CD	
S02P03-1030	Tree felling	30	30	22-Dec-26	28-Jan-27	79	2-6WD	
S02P03-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	29-Jan-27	01-Mar-27	79	2-6WD	
S02P03-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	02-Mar-27	09-Apr-27	79	2-6WD	
S02P03-1060	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	24	24	10-Apr-27	08-May-27	79	2-6WD	
S02P03-1080	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road L6 Construction)	64	64	24-Jul-27	09-Oct-27	17	2-6WD	
S02P03-1081	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road L6 Construction) "Continued"	60	60	11-Oct-27	18-Dec-27	17	2-6WD	
S02P03-1082	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road L6 Construction) "Continued"	60	60	20-Dec-27	04-Mar-28	17	2-6WD	
S02P03-1083	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road L6 Construction) "Continued"	60	60	06-Mar-28	20-May-28	17	2-6WD	
S02P03-1090	Site Formation & Misc Works	36	36	26-May-28	08-Jul-28	13	2-6WD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

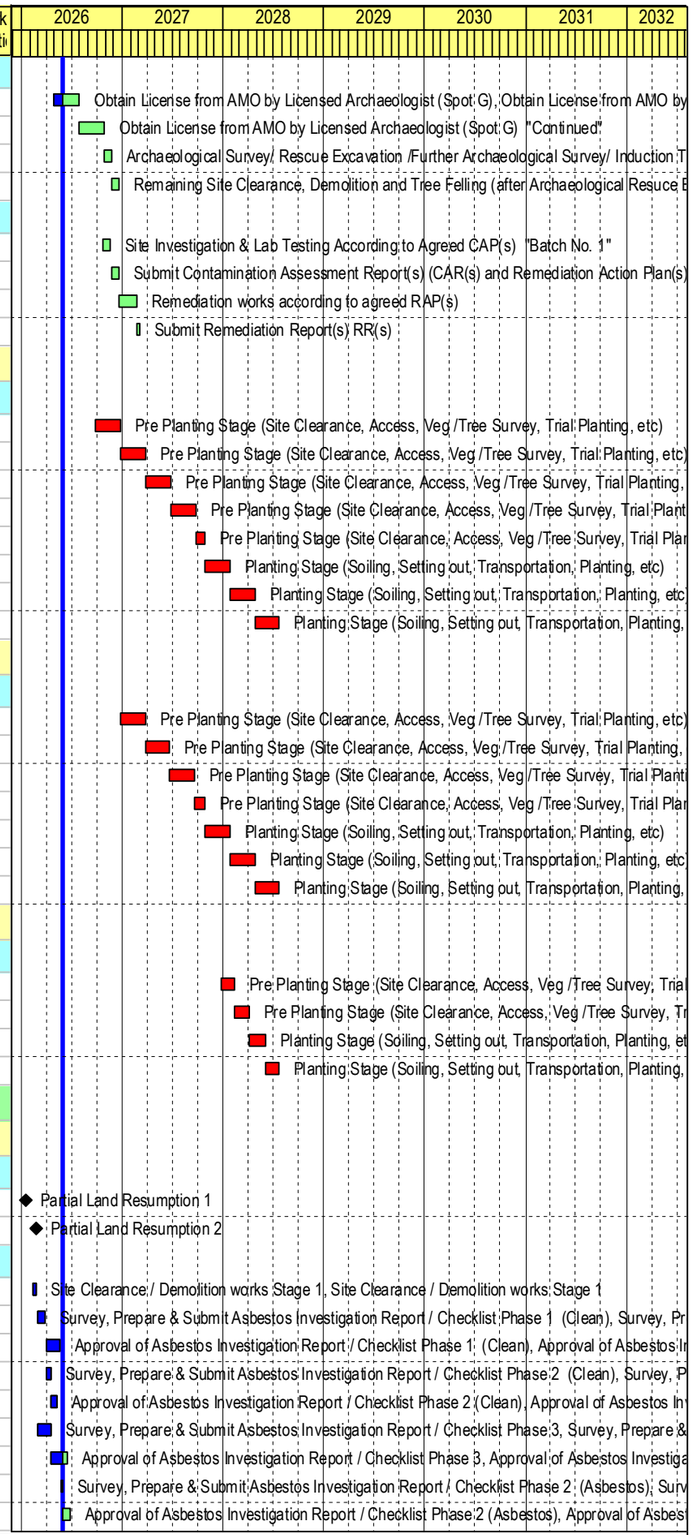
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

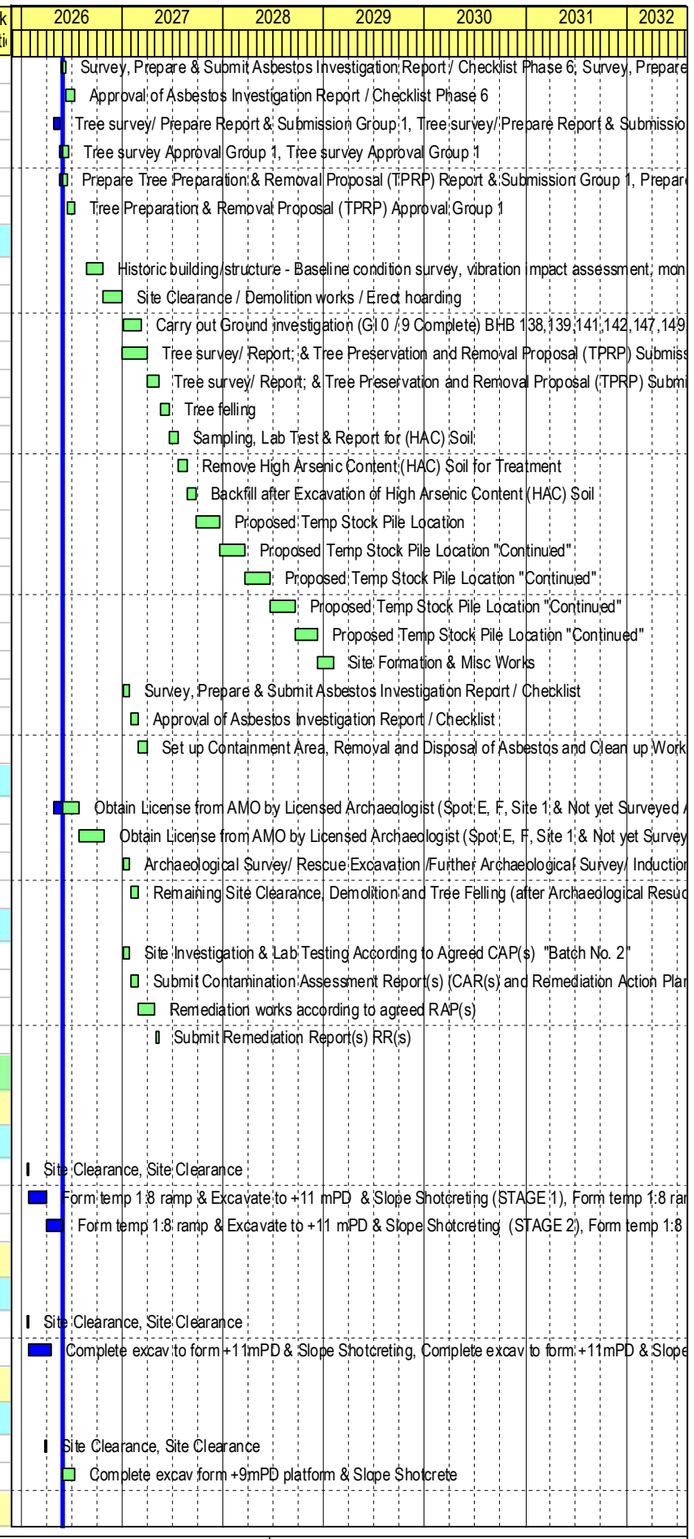
Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

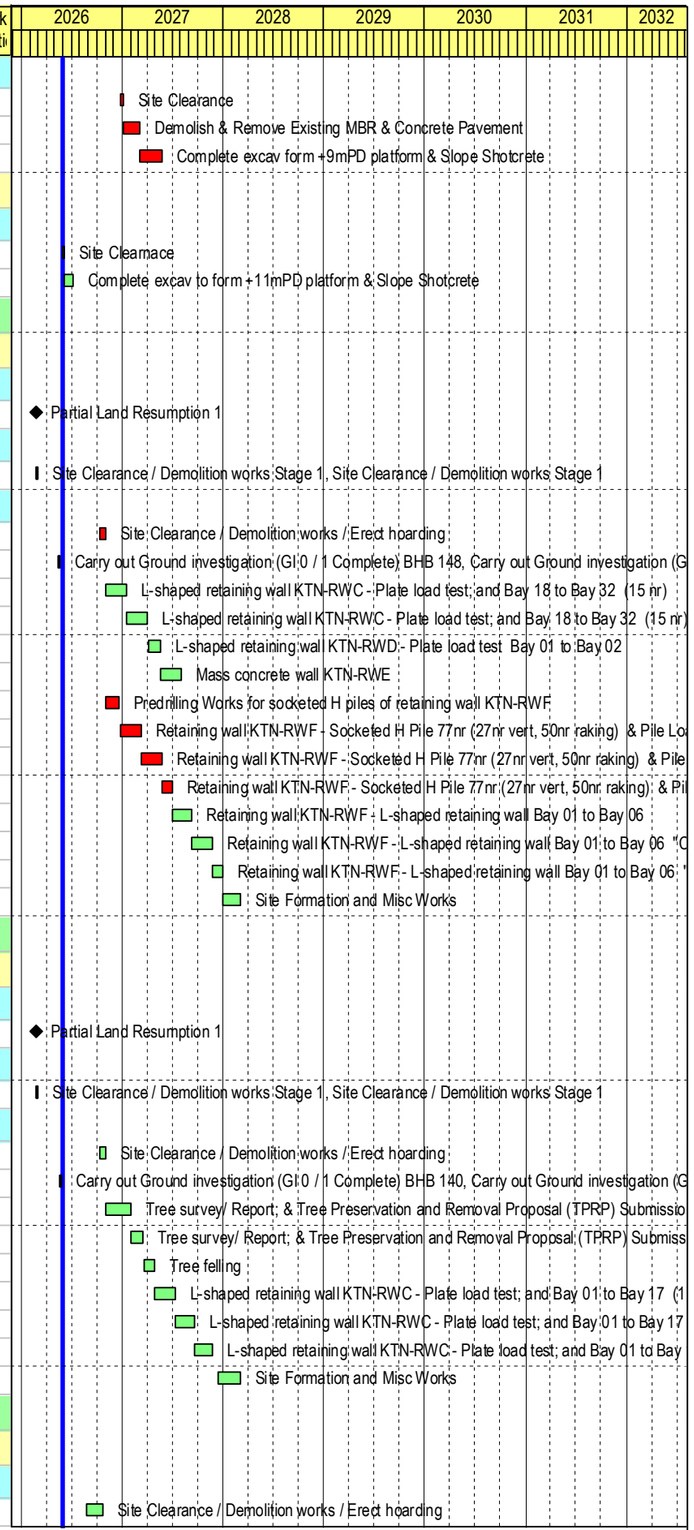
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
S02P03-2000	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot G)	90	60	02-May-26 A	28-Jul-26	95	1-7CD	
S02P03-2001	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot G) "Continued"	90	90	29-Jul-26	26-Oct-26	95	1-7CD	
S02P03-2010	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	27-Oct-26	23-Nov-26	79	2-6WD	
S02P03-2020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	24-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	79	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S02P03-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 1"	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	105	2-6WD	
S02P03-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	133	1-7CD	
S02P03-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Dec-26	22-Feb-27	103	2-6WD	
S02P03-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	23-Feb-27	08-Mar-27	103	2-6WD	
Portion 22 in Area B (ASD 287, 29-Sep-2026)								
Woodland Compensatory Planting - Site A								
S02P22-1000	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc)	90	90	29-Sep-26	27-Dec-26	0	1-7CD	
S02P22-1001	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	28-Dec-26	27-Mar-27	0	1-7CD	
S02P22-1002	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	28-Mar-27	25-Jun-27	0	1-7CD	
S02P22-1003	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	26-Jun-27	23-Sep-27	0	1-7CD	
S02P22-1004	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	35	35	24-Sep-27	28-Oct-27	0	1-7CD	
S02P22-1010	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc)	90	90	29-Oct-27	26-Jan-28	0	1-7CD	
S02P22-1011	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	27-Jan-28	25-Apr-28	0	1-7CD	
S02P22-1012	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	26-Apr-28	24-Jul-28	0	1-7CD	
Portion 23 in Area B (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)								
Woodland Compensatory Planting - Site A								
S02P23-1000	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc)	90	90	26-Dec-26	25-Mar-27	0	1-7CD	
S02P23-1001	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	26-Mar-27	23-Jun-27	0	1-7CD	
S02P23-1002	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	24-Jun-27	21-Sep-27	0	1-7CD	
S02P23-1003	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	37	37	22-Sep-27	28-Oct-27	0	1-7CD	
S02P23-1010	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc)	90	90	29-Oct-27	26-Jan-28	0	1-7CD	
S02P23-1012	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	27-Jan-28	25-Apr-28	0	1-7CD	
S02P23-1013	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	26-Apr-28	24-Jul-28	0	1-7CD	
Portion 28 in Area B (ASD 741, 27-Dec-2027)								
Woodland Compensatory Planting - Site A								
S02P28-1000	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc)	50	50	27-Dec-27	14-Feb-28	0	1-7CD	
S02P28-1001	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	50	50	15-Feb-28	04-Apr-28	0	1-7CD	
S02P28-1010	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc)	60	60	05-Apr-28	03-Jun-28	0	1-7CD	
S02P28-1011	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc) "Continued"	51	51	04-Jun-28	24-Jul-28	0	1-7CD	
SECTION 3 - ALL WORKS IN AREA C - SITE FORMATION								
Portion 4 in Area C (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S03P04-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	19-Jan-26 A			1-7CD	
S03P04-4010	Partial Land Resumption 2	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S03P04-5000	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 1	60	0	16-Feb-26 A	24-Feb-26 A		2-6WD	
S03P04-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	24	0	03-Mar-26 A	30-Mar-26 A		2-6WD	
S03P04-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	30	0	31-Mar-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S03P04-6005	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	24	0	01-Apr-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD	
S03P04-6006	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	30	0	18-Apr-26 A	11-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S03P04-6010	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 3	24	0	03-Mar-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD	
S03P04-6011	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 3	30	18	18-Apr-26 A	16-Jun-26	254	1-7CD	
S03P04-6015	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Asbestos)	24	0	27-May-26 A	29-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S03P04-6016	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Asbestos)	30	30	30-May-26 A	28-Jun-26	242	1-7CD	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S03P04-6020	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 6	24	11	28-May-26 A	11-Jun-26	188	2-6WD	
S03P04-6021	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 6	30	30	12-Jun-26	11-Jul-26	229	1-7CD	
S03P04-7000	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 1	24	0	30-Apr-26 A	20-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S03P04-7002	Tree survey Approval Group 1	30	21	21-May-26 A	19-Jun-26	207	1-7CD	
S03P04-7005	Prepare Tree Preparation & Removal Proposal (TPRP) Report & Submission Group 1	24	14	21-May-26 A	15-Jun-26	150	2-6WD	
S03P04-7006	Tree Preparation & Removal Proposal (TPRP) Approval Group 1	30	30	16-Jun-26	15-Jul-26	181	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, HAC, Temp Stock Pile, Formation								
S03P04-1000	Historic building/structure - Baseline condition survey, vibration impact assessment, monitoring, etc.	45	45	27-Aug-26	21-Oct-26	8	2-6WD	
S03P04-1010	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	60	60	22-Oct-26	02-Jan-27	8	2-6WD	
S03P04-1020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 9 Complete) BHB 138,139,141,142,147,149, 150,157,158	54	54	04-Jan-27	10-Mar-27	24	2-6WD	
S03P04-1030	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	03-Jan-27	02-Apr-27	10	1-7CD	
S03P04-1031	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	03-Apr-27	17-May-27	10	1-7CD	
S03P04-1040	Tree felling	30	30	18-May-27	22-Jun-27	9	2-6WD	
S03P04-1050	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	23-Jun-27	21-Jul-27	9	2-6WD	
S03P04-1060	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	22-Jul-27	25-Aug-27	9	2-6WD	
S03P04-1070	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	24	24	26-Aug-27	23-Sep-27	9	2-6WD	
S03P04-1090	Proposed Temp Stock Pile Location	90	90	24-Sep-27	22-Dec-27	12	1-7CD	
S03P04-1091	Proposed Temp Stock Pile Location "Continued"	90	90	23-Dec-27	21-Mar-28	12	1-7CD	
S03P04-1092	Proposed Temp Stock Pile Location "Continued"	90	90	22-Mar-28	19-Jun-28	12	1-7CD	
S03P04-1093	Proposed Temp Stock Pile Location "Continued"	90	90	20-Jun-28	17-Sep-28	12	1-7CD	
S03P04-1094	Proposed Temp Stock Pile Location "Continued"	80	80	18-Sep-28	06-Dec-28	12	1-7CD	
S03P04-1100	Site Formation & Misc Works	48	48	07-Dec-28	03-Feb-29	10	2-6WD	
S03P04-1110	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	04-Jan-27	30-Jan-27	43	2-6WD	
S03P04-1120	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	31-Jan-27	01-Mar-27	57	1-7CD	
S03P04-1130	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	02-Mar-27	01-Apr-27	45	2-6WD	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
S03P04-2000	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot E, F, Site 1 & Not yet Surveyed Area)	90	60	02-May-26 A	28-Jul-26	154	1-7CD	
S03P04-2001	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot E, F, Site 1 & Not yet Surveyed Area) "Continued"	90	90	29-Jul-26	26-Oct-26	154	1-7CD	
S03P04-2010	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	04-Jan-27	30-Jan-27	67	2-6WD	
S03P04-2020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	01-Feb-27	03-Mar-27	67	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S03P04-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	04-Jan-27	30-Jan-27	90	2-6WD	D
S03P04-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	31-Jan-27	01-Mar-27	116	1-7CD	D
S03P04-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	02-Mar-27	30-Apr-27	93	2-6WD	D
S03P04-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	03-May-27	17-May-27	93	2-6WD	D
SECTION 4 - ALL WORKS IN AREA D- SITE FORMATION								
Portion 5 in Area D (ASD 40, 25-Jan-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Tree, Hoarding, Temp Storage, Formation								
S04P05-1010	Site Clearance	6	0	21-Jan-26 A	28-Jan-26 A		2-6WD	
S04P05-1030	Form temp 1:8 ramp & Excavate to +11 mPD & Slope Shotcreting (STAGE 1)	48	0	29-Jan-26 A	02-Apr-26 A		2-6WD	
S04P05-1040	Form temp 1:8 ramp & Excavate to +11 mPD & Slope Shotcreting (STAGE 2)	44	0	03-Apr-26 A	30-May-26 A		2-6WD	
Portion 49 in Area D (ASD 285, 27-Sep-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Tree, Hoarding, Formation								
S04P49-1000	Site Clearance	6	0	21-Jan-26 A	28-Jan-26 A		1-7CD	
S04P49-1020	Complete excav to form +11mPD & Slope Shotcreting	72	0	29-Jan-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD	
Portion 50 in Area D (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Tree, Hoarding, Formation								
S04P50-1020	Site Clearance	6	0	31-Mar-26 A	03-Apr-26 A		2-6WD	
S04P50-1050	Complete excav form +9mPD platform & Slope Shotcrete	35	35	30-May-26	11-Jul-26	257	2-6WD	
Portion 51 in Area D (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)								



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
Site Clearnance, Tree, Hoarding, Formation								
S04P51-1010	Site Clearance	6	6	28-Dec-26	04-Jan-27	0	2-6WD	
S04P51-1020	Demolish & Remove Existing MBR & Concrete Pavement	48	48	05-Jan-27	04-Mar-27	0	2-6WD	
S04P51-1030	Complete excav form +9mPD platform & Slope Shotcrete	64	64	05-Mar-27	25-May-27	0	2-6WD	
Portion 66 in Area D (ASD 436, 25-Feb-2027)								
Formation								
S04P66-1000	Site Clearnace	6	6	30-May-26	05-Jun-26	262	2-6WD	
S04P66-1010	Complete excav to form +11mPD platform & Slope Shotcrete	24	24	06-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	262	2-6WD	
SECTION 5 - ALL WORKS IN AREA E - RETAINING WALL & SITE FORMATION								
Portion 6 in Area E (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S05P06-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S05P06-5000	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 1	60	0	23-Feb-26 A	28-Feb-26 A		2-6WD	
Site Clearnance, Hoarding, GI, Retaining Wall, Formation								
S05P06-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	18	18	14-Oct-26	04-Nov-26	0	2-6WD	
S05P06-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 148	6	0	16-May-26 A	20-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S05P06-1020	L-shaped retaining wall KTN-RWC - Plate load test; and Bay 18 to Bay 32 (15 nr)	60	60	05-Nov-26	16-Jan-27	35	2-6WD	
S05P06-1021	L-shaped retaining wall KTN-RWC - Plate load test; and Bay 18 to Bay 32 (15 nr) "Continued"	60	60	18-Jan-27	03-Apr-27	35	2-6WD	
S05P06-1030	L-shaped retaining wall KTN-RWD - Plate load test Bay 01 to Bay 02	38	38	06-Apr-27	21-May-27	35	2-6WD	
S05P06-1040	Mass concrete wall KTN-RWE	60	60	22-May-27	02-Aug-27	115	2-6WD	
S05P06-1050	Predrilling Works for socketed H piles of retaining wall KTN-RWF	42	42	05-Nov-26	23-Dec-26	0	2-6WD	
S05P06-1060	Retaining wall KTN-RWF - Socketed H Pile 77nr (27nr vert, 50nr raking) & Pile Loading Test	60	60	24-Dec-26	10-Mar-27	0	2-6WD	
S05P06-1061	Retaining wall KTN-RWF - Socketed H Pile 77nr (27nr vert, 50nr raking) & Pile Loading Test "Continued"	60	60	11-Mar-27	26-May-27	0	2-6WD	
S05P06-1062	Retaining wall KTN-RWF - Socketed H Pile 77nr (27nr vert, 50nr raking) & Pile Loading Test "Continued"	30	30	27-May-27	02-Jul-27	0	2-6WD	
S05P06-1070	Retaining wall KTN-RWF - L-shaped retaining wall Bay 01 to Bay 06	60	60	03-Jul-27	10-Sep-27	1	2-6WD	
S05P06-1071	Retaining wall KTN-RWF - L-shaped retaining wall Bay 01 to Bay 06 "Continued"	60	60	11-Sep-27	23-Nov-27	1	2-6WD	
S05P06-1072	Retaining wall KTN-RWF - L-shaped retaining wall Bay 01 to Bay 06 "Continued"	30	30	24-Nov-27	30-Dec-27	1	2-6WD	
S05P06-1080	Site Formation and Misc Works	54	54	31-Dec-27	07-Mar-28	1	2-6WD	
SECTION 6 - ALL WORKS IN AREA F - RETAINING WALL & SITE FORMATION								
Portion 7 in Area F (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S06P07-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S06P07-5000	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 1	60	0	23-Feb-26 A	28-Feb-26 A		2-6WD	
Site Clearnance, Hoarding, Tree, GI, Retaining Wall, Formation								
S06P07-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	18	18	14-Oct-26	04-Nov-26	22	2-6WD	
S06P07-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 140	6	0	22-May-26 A	26-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S06P07-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	05-Nov-26	02-Feb-27	26	1-7CD	
S06P07-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	03-Feb-27	19-Mar-27	26	1-7CD	
S06P07-1030	Tree felling	30	30	20-Mar-27	28-Apr-27	18	2-6WD	
S06P07-1040	L-shaped retaining wall KTN-RWC - Plate load test; and Bay 01 to Bay 17 (17 nr)	60	60	29-Apr-27	12-Jul-27	18	2-6WD	
S06P07-1041	L-shaped retaining wall KTN-RWC - Plate load test; and Bay 01 to Bay 17 (17 nr) "Continued"	60	60	13-Jul-27	21-Sep-27	18	2-6WD	
S06P07-1042	L-shaped retaining wall KTN-RWC - Plate load test; and Bay 01 to Bay 17 (17 nr) "Continued"	55	55	22-Sep-27	26-Nov-27	18	2-6WD	
S06P07-1050	Site Formation and Misc Works	64	64	17-Dec-27	07-Mar-28	1	2-6WD	
SECTION 7 - ALL WORKS IN AREA G - RETAINING WALL & SITE FORMATION								
Portion 8 in Area G (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, HAC, Soil Nail, Retaining Wall, Formation								
S07P08-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	27-Aug-26	24-Oct-26	2	2-6WD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

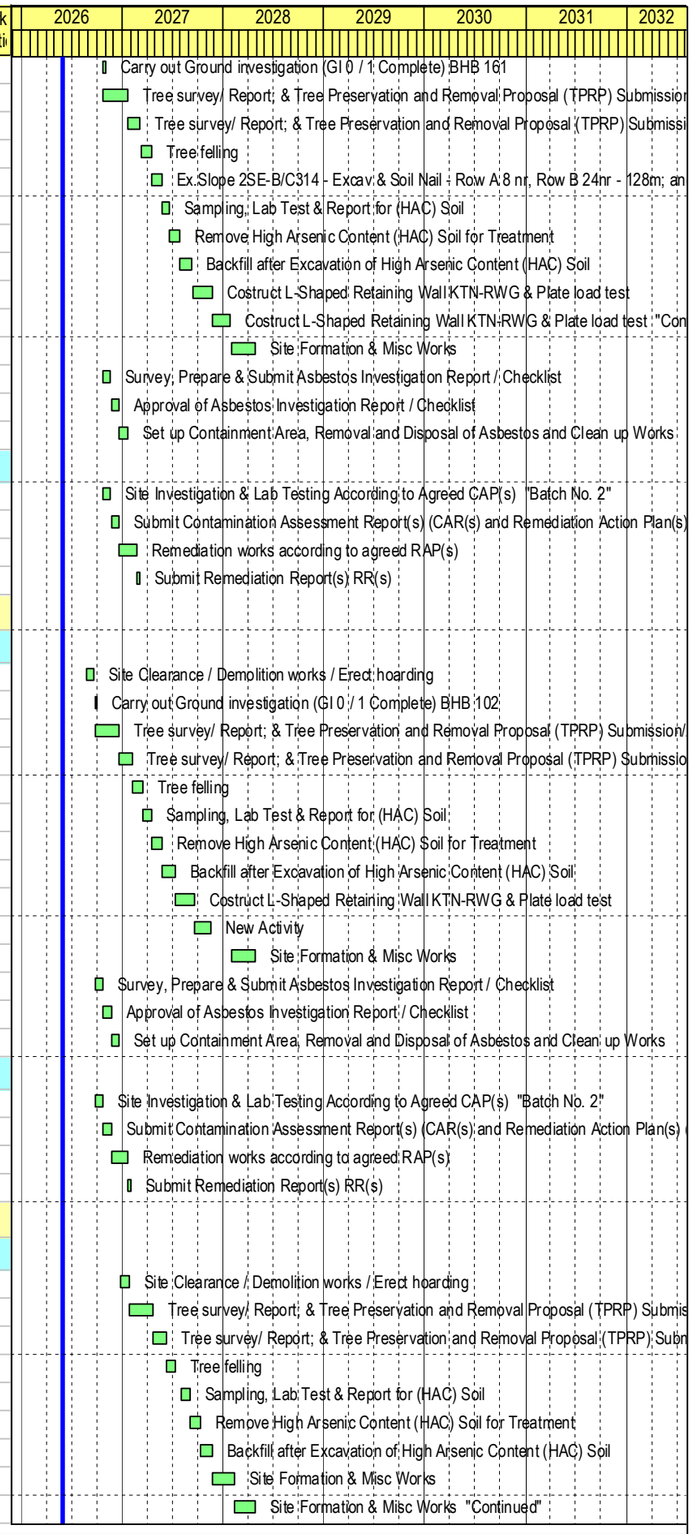
Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S07P08-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 161	6	6	26-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	106	2-6WD	
S07P08-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	25-Oct-26	22-Jan-27	3	1-7CD	
S07P08-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	23-Jan-27	08-Mar-27	3	1-7CD	
S07P08-1030	Tree felling	30	30	09-Mar-27	16-Apr-27	3	2-6WD	
S07P08-1040	Ex.Slope 2SE-B/C314 - Excav & Soil Nail - Row A 8 nr, Row B 24nr - 128m; and Pullout test 2 nr	30	30	17-Apr-27	24-May-27	3	2-6WD	
S07P08-1050	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	25-May-27	22-Jun-27	3	2-6WD	
S07P08-1060	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	23-Jun-27	28-Jul-27	3	2-6WD	
S07P08-1070	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	39	39	29-Jul-27	11-Sep-27	3	2-6WD	
S07P08-1080	Costruct L-Shaped Retaining Wall KTN-RWG & Plate load test	60	60	13-Sep-27	24-Nov-27	3	2-6WD	
S07P08-1081	Costruct L-Shaped Retaining Wall KTN-RWG & Plate load test "Continued"	50	50	25-Nov-27	25-Jan-28	3	2-6WD	
S07P08-1090	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	31-Jan-28	27-Apr-28	2	2-6WD	
S07P08-1100	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	41	2-6WD	
S07P08-1110	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	52	1-7CD	
S07P08-1120	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	22-Dec-26	21-Jan-27	39	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S07P08-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	118	2-6WD	
S07P08-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	150	1-7CD	
S07P08-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Dec-26	22-Feb-27	117	2-6WD	
S07P08-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	23-Feb-27	08-Mar-27	117	2-6WD	
Portion 9 in Area G (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, HAC, Retaining Wall, Formation								
S07P09-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	27-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	60	2-6WD	
S07P09-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 102	6	6	24-Sep-26	02-Oct-26	160	2-6WD	
S07P09-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	24-Sep-26	22-Dec-26	74	1-7CD	
S07P09-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	23-Dec-26	05-Feb-27	74	1-7CD	
S07P09-1030	Tree felling	30	30	10-Feb-27	16-Mar-27	56	2-6WD	
S07P09-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	17-Mar-27	17-Apr-27	56	2-6WD	
S07P09-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	19-Apr-27	25-May-27	56	2-6WD	
S07P09-1060	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	39	39	26-May-27	12-Jul-27	56	2-6WD	
S07P09-1070	Costruct L-Shaped Retaining Wall KTN-RWG & Plate load test	60	60	13-Jul-27	21-Sep-27	56	2-6WD	
S07P09-1071	New Activity	50	50	22-Sep-27	20-Nov-27	56	2-6WD	
S07P09-1080	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	31-Jan-28	27-Apr-28	2	2-6WD	
S07P09-1090	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	24-Sep-26	24-Oct-26	92	2-6WD	
S07P09-1100	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	25-Oct-26	23-Nov-26	115	1-7CD	
S07P09-1110	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	24-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	93	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S07P09-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	24-Sep-26	24-Oct-26	142	2-6WD	
S07P09-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	25-Oct-26	23-Nov-26	178	1-7CD	
S07P09-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	24-Nov-26	21-Jan-27	141	2-6WD	
S07P09-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	22-Jan-27	04-Feb-27	141	2-6WD	
Portion 10 in Area G (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Formation								
S07P10-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	28-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	19	2-6WD	
S07P10-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	26-Jan-27	25-Apr-27	25	1-7CD	
S07P10-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	26-Apr-27	09-Jun-27	25	1-7CD	
S07P10-1020	Tree felling	30	30	10-Jun-27	15-Jul-27	20	2-6WD	
S07P10-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	06-Aug-27	02-Sep-27	2	2-6WD	
S07P10-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	03-Sep-27	11-Oct-27	2	2-6WD	
S07P10-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	39	39	12-Oct-27	25-Nov-27	2	2-6WD	
S07P10-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	62	62	26-Nov-27	12-Feb-28	2	2-6WD	
S07P10-1061	Site Formation & Misc Works "Continued"	60	60	14-Feb-28	27-Apr-28	2	2-6WD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

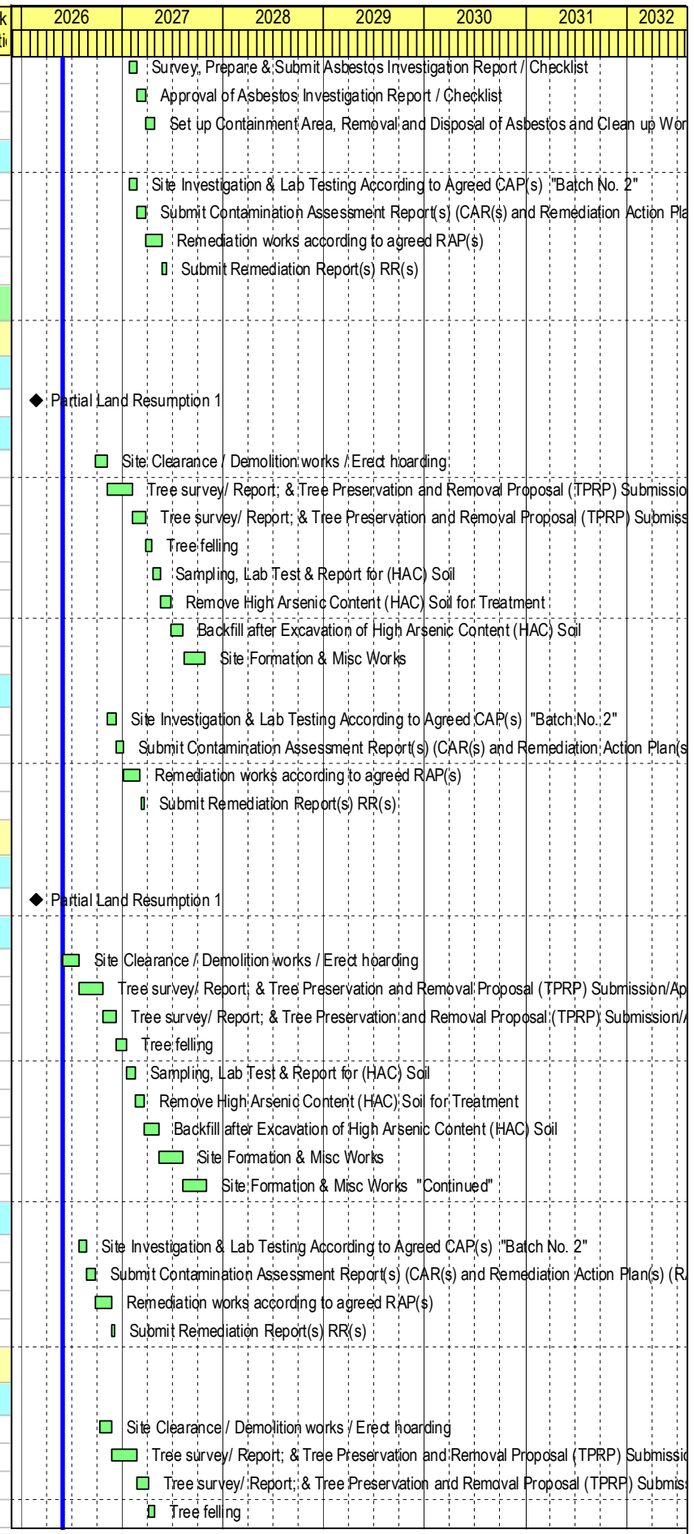
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

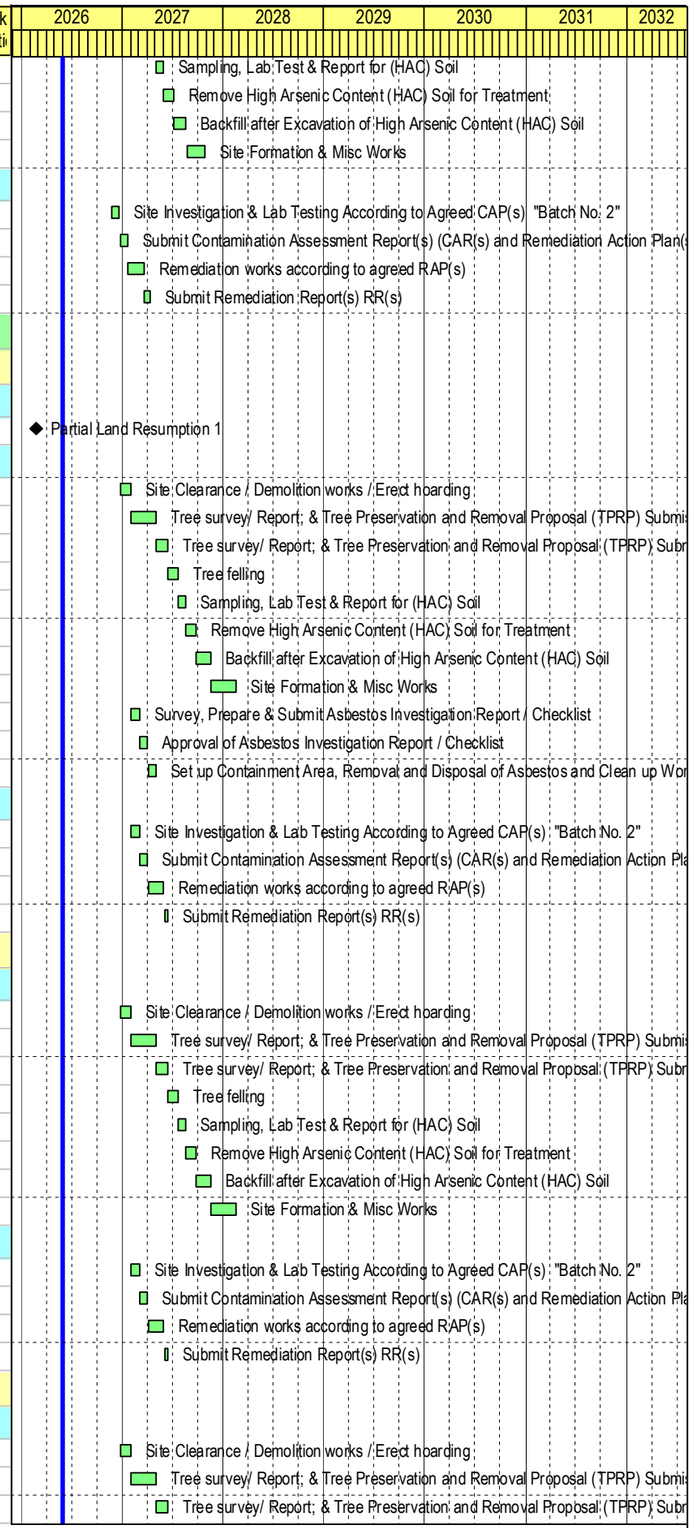
Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S07P10-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	26-Jan-27	25-Feb-27	53	2-6WD	
S07P10-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	26-Feb-27	27-Mar-27	68	1-7CD	
S07P10-1090	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	30-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	54	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S07P10-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	26-Jan-27	25-Feb-27	101	2-6WD	
S07P10-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	26-Feb-27	27-Mar-27	127	1-7CD	
S07P10-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	30-Mar-27	27-May-27	102	2-6WD	
S07P10-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	28-May-27	11-Jun-27	102	2-6WD	
SECTION 8 - ALL WORKS IN AREA H - SITE FORMATION (CUT AND FILL EARTHWORK)								
Portion 11 in Area H (ASD 285, 27-Sep-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S08P11-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation								
S08P11-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	28-Sep-26	10-Nov-26	15	2-6WD	
S08P11-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	11-Nov-26	08-Feb-27	17	1-7CD	
S08P11-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	09-Feb-27	25-Mar-27	17	1-7CD	
S08P11-1020	Tree felling	18	18	30-Mar-27	20-Apr-27	10	2-6WD	
S08P11-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	21-Apr-27	20-May-27	10	2-6WD	
S08P11-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	21-May-27	25-Jun-27	10	2-6WD	
S08P11-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	39	39	26-Jun-27	11-Aug-27	10	2-6WD	
S08P11-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	66	66	12-Aug-27	30-Oct-27	10	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S08P11-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	11-Nov-26	08-Dec-26	86	2-6WD	
S08P11-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	09-Dec-26	07-Jan-27	108	1-7CD	
S08P11-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	08-Jan-27	08-Mar-27	85	2-6WD	
S08P11-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	09-Mar-27	22-Mar-27	85	2-6WD	
Portion 12 in Area H (ASD 163, 28-May-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S08P12-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation								
S08P12-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	30-May-26	27-Jul-26	7	2-6WD	
S08P12-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	28-Jul-26	25-Oct-26	8	1-7CD	
S08P12-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	26-Oct-26	09-Dec-26	8	1-7CD	
S08P12-1020	Tree felling	30	30	10-Dec-26	16-Jan-27	7	2-6WD	
S08P12-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	18-Jan-27	17-Feb-27	7	2-6WD	
S08P12-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	18-Feb-27	24-Mar-27	7	2-6WD	
S08P12-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	39	39	25-Mar-27	15-May-27	7	2-6WD	
S08P12-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	17-May-27	10-Aug-27	7	2-6WD	
S08P12-1061	Site Formation & Misc Works "Continued"	70	70	11-Aug-27	03-Nov-27	7	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S08P12-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	29-Jul-26	25-Aug-26	97	2-6WD	
S08P12-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	26-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	116	1-7CD	
S08P12-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	25-Sep-26	23-Nov-26	93	2-6WD	
S08P12-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	24-Nov-26	07-Dec-26	93	2-6WD	
Portion 52 in Area H (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation								
S08P52-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	14-Oct-26	25-Nov-26	10	2-6WD	
S08P52-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	26-Nov-26	23-Feb-27	12	1-7CD	
S08P52-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	24-Feb-27	09-Apr-27	12	1-7CD	
S08P52-1020	Tree felling	18	18	10-Apr-27	30-Apr-27	10	2-6WD	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S08P52-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	03-May-27	31-May-27	10	2-6WD	
S08P52-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	01-Jun-27	07-Jul-27	10	2-6WD	
S08P52-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	39	39	08-Jul-27	21-Aug-27	10	2-6WD	
S08P52-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	57	57	23-Aug-27	30-Oct-27	10	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S08P52-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	26-Nov-26	23-Dec-26	79	2-6WD	
S08P52-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	24-Dec-26	22-Jan-27	104	1-7CD	
S08P52-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	23-Jan-27	23-Mar-27	81	2-6WD	
S08P52-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	24-Mar-27	10-Apr-27	81	2-6WD	
SECTION 9 - ALL WORKS IN AREA I - SITE FORMATION (CUT AND FILL EARTHWORK)								
Portion 13 in Area I (ASD 163, 28-May-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S09P13-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation								
S09P13-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P13-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	02-Feb-27	02-May-27	2	1-7CD	
S09P13-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	03-May-27	16-Jun-27	2	1-7CD	
S09P13-1020	Tree felling	30	30	17-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P13-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P13-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Aug-27	24-Sep-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P13-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	46	46	25-Sep-27	19-Nov-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P13-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	20-Nov-27	18-Feb-28	2	2-6WD	
S09P13-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	02-Feb-27	04-Mar-27	36	2-6WD	
S09P13-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	05-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	47	1-7CD	
S09P13-1090	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	06-Apr-27	04-May-27	37	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S09P13-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	02-Feb-27	04-Mar-27	84	2-6WD	
S09P13-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	05-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	106	1-7CD	
S09P13-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	06-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	85	2-6WD	
S09P13-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	03-Jun-27	17-Jun-27	85	2-6WD	
Portion 14 in Area I (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation								
S09P14-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P14-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	02-Feb-27	02-May-27	2	1-7CD	
S09P14-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	03-May-27	16-Jun-27	2	1-7CD	
S09P14-1020	Tree felling	30	30	17-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P14-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P14-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Aug-27	24-Sep-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P14-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	46	46	25-Sep-27	19-Nov-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P14-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	20-Nov-27	18-Feb-28	2	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S09P14-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	02-Feb-27	04-Mar-27	84	2-6WD	
S09P14-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	05-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	106	1-7CD	
S09P14-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	06-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	85	2-6WD	
S09P14-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	03-Jun-27	17-Jun-27	85	2-6WD	
Portion 53 in Area I (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation								
S09P53-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P53-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	02-Feb-27	02-May-27	2	1-7CD	
S09P53-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	03-May-27	16-Jun-27	2	1-7CD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

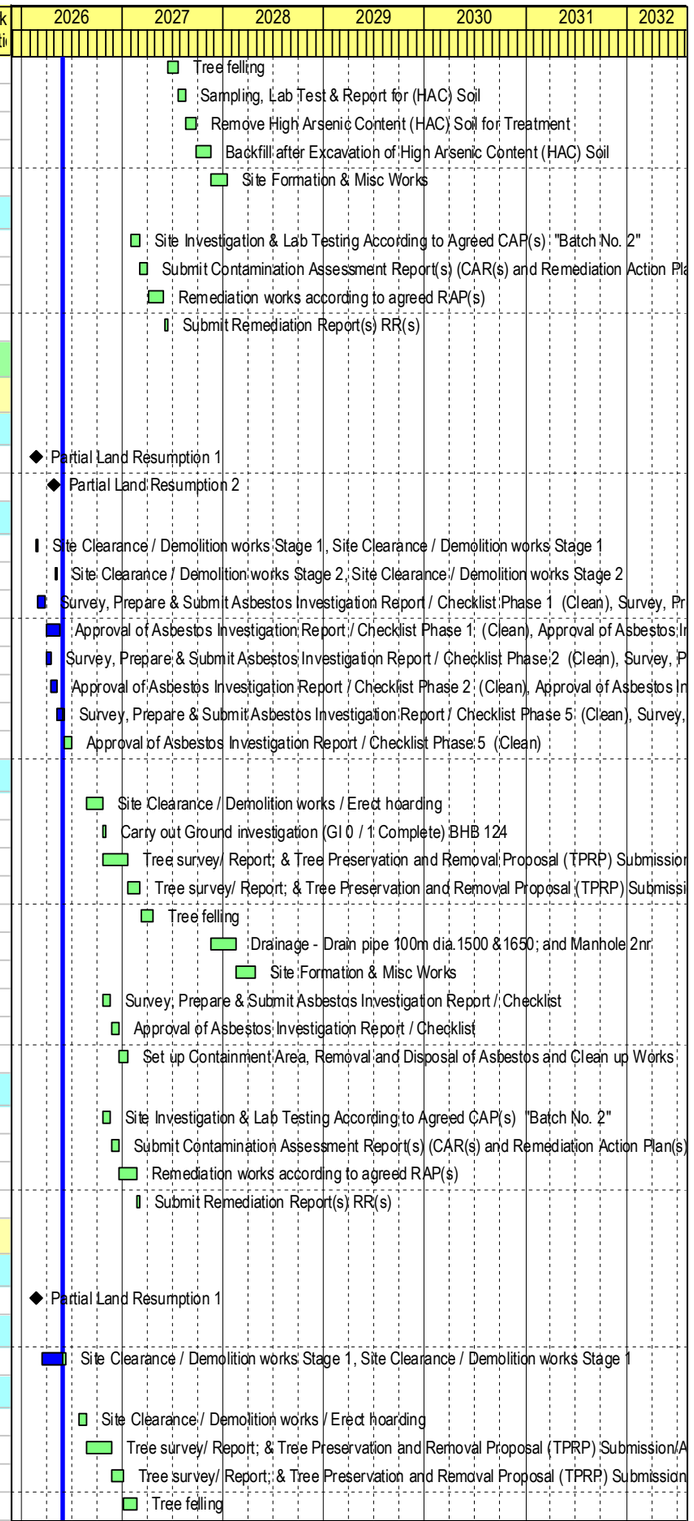
Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S09P53-1020	Tree felling	30	30	17-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P53-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P53-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Aug-27	24-Sep-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P53-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	46	46	25-Sep-27	19-Nov-27	2	2-6WD	
S09P53-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	45	45	20-Nov-27	14-Jan-28	2	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S09P53-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	02-Feb-27	04-Mar-27	84	2-6WD	
S09P53-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	05-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	106	1-7CD	
S09P53-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	06-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	85	2-6WD	
S09P53-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	03-Jun-27	17-Jun-27	85	2-6WD	
SECTION 10 - ALL WORKS IN AREA J - SITE FORMATION								
Portion 15 in Area J (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S10P15-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
S10P15-4002	Partial Land Resumption 2	0	0	30-Apr-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S10P15-5000	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 1	12	0	23-Feb-26 A	28-Feb-26 A		2-6WD	
S10P15-5002	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 2	12	0	05-May-26 A	09-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S10P15-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	24	0	03-Mar-26 A	30-Mar-26 A		2-6WD	
S10P15-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	30	0	31-Mar-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S10P15-6005	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	24	0	01-Apr-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD	
S10P15-6006	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	30	0	18-Apr-26 A	11-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S10P15-6010	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	24	5	08-May-26 A	04-Jun-26	302	2-6WD	
S10P15-6012	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	30	30	05-Jun-26	04-Jul-26	374	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, Drainage, Formation								
S10P15-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	27-Aug-26	24-Oct-26	174	2-6WD	
S10P15-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 124	6	6	26-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	278	2-6WD	
S10P15-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	25-Oct-26	22-Jan-27	217	1-7CD	
S10P15-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	23-Jan-27	08-Mar-27	217	1-7CD	
S10P15-1030	Tree felling	36	36	09-Mar-27	23-Apr-27	175	2-6WD	
S10P15-1040	Drainage - Drain pipe 100m dia.1500 &1650; and Manhole 2nr	72	72	20-Nov-27	18-Feb-28	2	2-6WD	
S10P15-1050	Site Formation & Misc Works	55	55	19-Feb-28	27-Apr-28	2	2-6WD	
S10P15-1060	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	210	2-6WD	
S10P15-1070	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	262	1-7CD	
S10P15-1080	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	22-Dec-26	21-Jan-27	211	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S10P15-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	210	2-6WD	
S10P15-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	262	1-7CD	
S10P15-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Dec-26	22-Feb-27	211	2-6WD	
S10P15-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	23-Feb-27	08-Mar-27	211	2-6WD	
Portion 16 in Area J (ASD 163, 28-May-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S10P16-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S10P16-5000	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 1	60	10	18-Mar-26 A	10-Jun-26	171	2-6WD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation								
S10P16-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	29-Jul-26	25-Aug-26	132	2-6WD	
S10P16-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	26-Aug-26	23-Nov-26	161	1-7CD	
S10P16-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	24-Nov-26	07-Jan-27	161	1-7CD	
S10P16-1020	Tree felling	36	36	08-Jan-27	22-Feb-27	128	2-6WD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

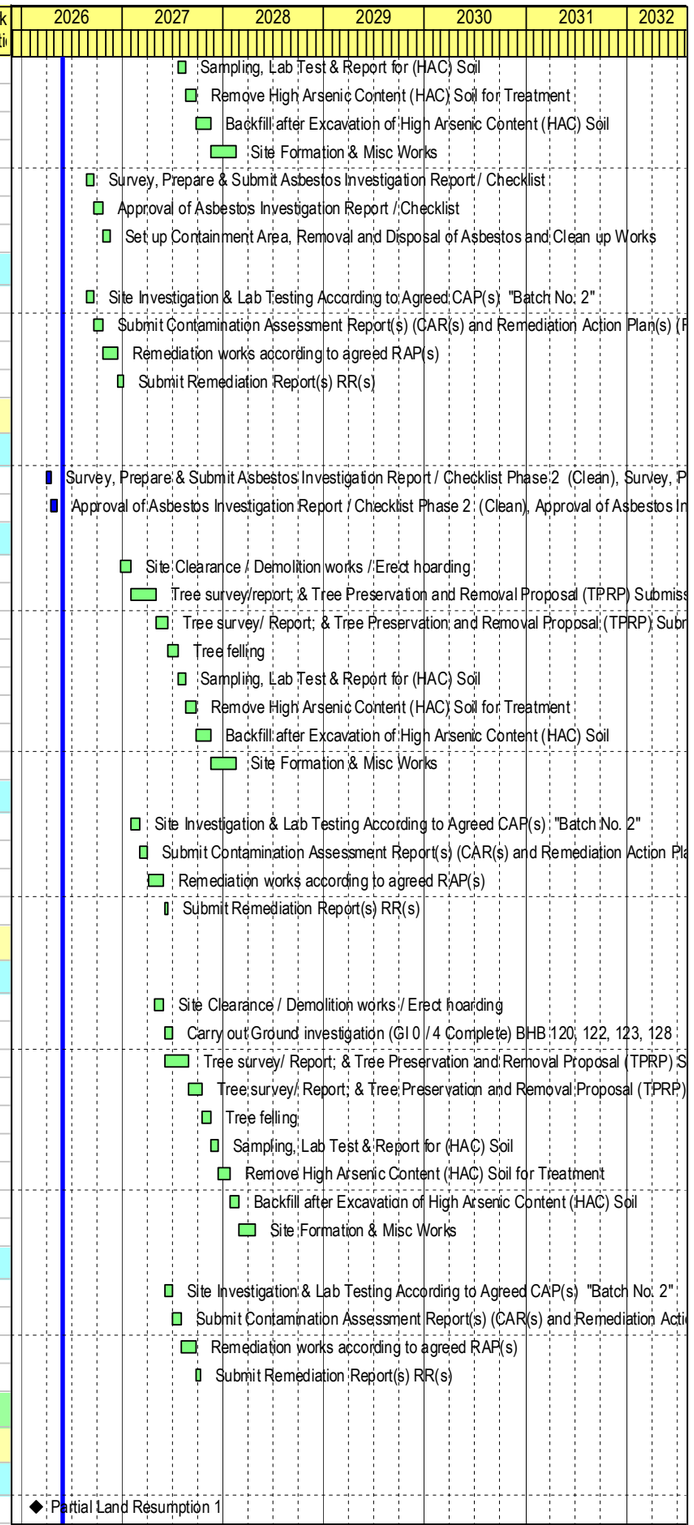
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

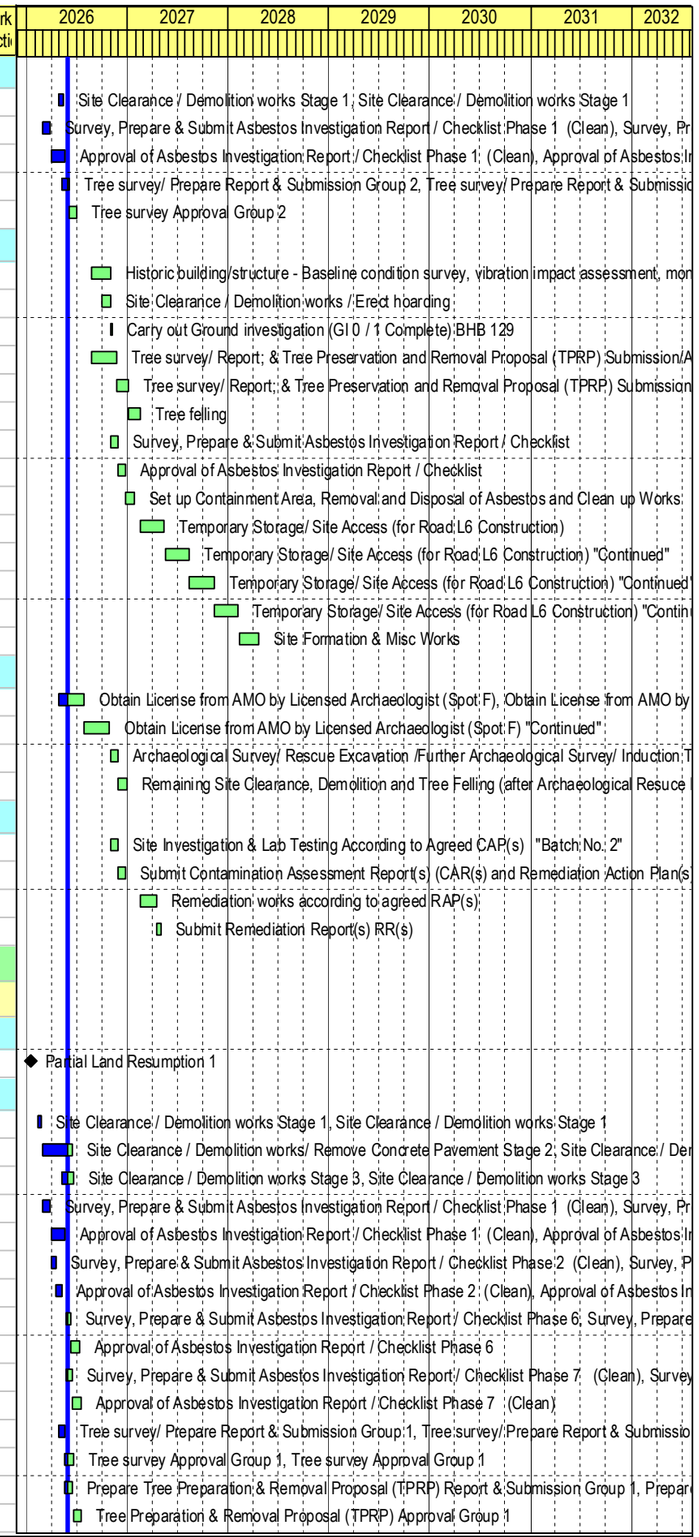
Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S10P16-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	7	2-6WD	
S10P16-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Aug-27	24-Sep-27	7	2-6WD	
S10P16-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	46	46	25-Sep-27	19-Nov-27	7	2-6WD	
S10P16-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	20-Nov-27	18-Feb-28	7	2-6WD	
S10P16-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	26-Aug-26	22-Sep-26	166	2-6WD	
S10P16-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	23-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	209	1-7CD	
S10P16-1090	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	23-Oct-26	19-Nov-26	167	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S10P16-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	26-Aug-26	22-Sep-26	166	2-6WD	
S10P16-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	23-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	209	1-7CD	
S10P16-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	23-Oct-26	17-Dec-26	167	2-6WD	
S10P16-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	18-Dec-26	04-Jan-27	167	2-6WD	
Portion 54 in Area J (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)								
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S10P54-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	24	0	01-Apr-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD	
S10P54-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	30	0	18-Apr-26 A	11-May-26 A		1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation								
S10P54-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	4	2-6WD	
S10P54-1010	Tree survey/report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	02-Feb-27	02-May-27	8	1-7CD	
S10P54-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	03-May-27	16-Jun-27	8	1-7CD	
S10P54-1020	Tree felling	30	30	17-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	7	2-6WD	
S10P54-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	7	2-6WD	
S10P54-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Aug-27	24-Sep-27	7	2-6WD	
S10P54-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	46	46	25-Sep-27	19-Nov-27	7	2-6WD	
S10P54-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	20-Nov-27	18-Feb-28	7	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S10P54-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	02-Feb-27	04-Mar-27	88	2-6WD	
S10P54-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	05-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	111	1-7CD	
S10P54-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	06-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	90	2-6WD	
S10P54-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	03-Jun-27	17-Jun-27	90	2-6WD	
Portion 55 in Area J (ASD 497, 27-Apr-2027)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, HAC, Formation								
S10P55-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	27-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	3	2-6WD	
S10P55-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 4 Complete) BHB 120, 122, 123, 128	24	24	03-Jun-27	02-Jul-27	89	2-6WD	
S10P55-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	03-Jun-27	31-Aug-27	3	1-7CD	
S10P55-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	01-Sep-27	15-Oct-27	3	1-7CD	
S10P55-1030	Tree felling	30	30	16-Oct-27	19-Nov-27	2	2-6WD	
S10P55-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	20-Nov-27	17-Dec-27	2	2-6WD	
S10P55-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	18-Dec-27	25-Jan-28	2	2-6WD	
S10P55-1060	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	28	28	29-Jan-28	01-Mar-28	2	2-6WD	
S10P55-1070	Site Formation & Misc Works	45	45	02-Mar-28	27-Apr-28	2	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S10P55-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	03-Jun-27	02-Jul-27	88	2-6WD	
S10P55-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	03-Jul-27	01-Aug-27	106	1-7CD	
S10P55-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	02-Aug-27	27-Sep-27	88	2-6WD	
S10P55-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	28-Sep-27	13-Oct-27	88	2-6WD	
SECTION 11 - ALL WORKS IN AREA K - SITE FORMATION (EXCAV CONTAM SOIL, CUT AND FILL EARTHWORK)								
Portion 17 in Area K (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S11P17-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S11P17-5000	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 1	12	0	28-Apr-26 A	15-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S11P17-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	24	0	03-Mar-26 A	30-Mar-26 A		2-6WD	
S11P17-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	30	0	31-Mar-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S11P17-7000	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 2	24	4	11-May-26 A	03-Jun-26	49	2-6WD	
S11P17-7002	Tree survey Approval Group 2	30	30	04-Jun-26	03-Jul-26	60	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Tree, Hoarding, GI, Formation								
S11P17-1000	Historic building/structure - Baseline condition survey, vibration impact assessment, monitoring, etc.	54	54	27-Aug-26	31-Oct-26	13	2-6WD	
S11P17-1010	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	03-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	13	2-6WD	
S11P17-1020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 129	6	6	02-Nov-26	07-Nov-26	19	2-6WD	
S11P17-1030	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	27-Aug-26	24-Nov-26	6	1-7CD	
S11P17-1031	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	25-Nov-26	08-Jan-27	6	1-7CD	
S11P17-1040	Tree felling	30	30	09-Jan-27	16-Feb-27	5	2-6WD	
S11P17-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	02-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	20	2-6WD	
S11P17-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	29-Nov-26	28-Dec-26	24	1-7CD	
S11P17-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	29-Dec-26	26-Jan-27	20	2-6WD	
S11P17-1080	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road L6 Construction)	90	90	17-Feb-27	17-May-27	6	1-7CD	
S11P17-1081	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road L6 Construction) "Continued"	90	90	18-May-27	15-Aug-27	6	1-7CD	
S11P17-1082	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road L6 Construction) "Continued"	90	90	16-Aug-27	13-Nov-27	6	1-7CD	
S11P17-1083	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road L6 Construction) "Continued"	88	88	14-Nov-27	09-Feb-28	6	1-7CD	
S11P17-1090	Site Formation & Misc Works	60	60	10-Feb-28	24-Apr-28	5	2-6WD	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
S11P17-2000	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot F)	90	60	02-May-26 A	28-Jul-26	21	1-7CD	
S11P17-2001	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot F) "Continued"	90	90	29-Jul-26	26-Oct-26	21	1-7CD	
S11P17-2010	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	02-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	13	2-6WD	
S11P17-2020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	30-Nov-26	29-Dec-26	13	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S11P17-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	02-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	56	2-6WD	
S11P17-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	29-Nov-26	28-Dec-26	69	1-7CD	
S11P17-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	17-Feb-27	17-Apr-27	16	2-6WD	
S11P17-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	19-Apr-27	03-May-27	16	2-6WD	
SECTION 12 - ALL WORKS IN AREA L - SLOPE WORKS & SITE FORMATION - (EXCLU. LANDSCAPING WORKS)								
Portion 18 in Area L Public Open Space (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S12P18POS-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	19-Jan-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S12P18POS-5000	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 1	12	0	16-Feb-26 A	24-Feb-26 A		2-6WD	
S12P18POS-5002	Site Clearance / Demolition works/ Remove Concrete Pavement Stage 2	60	14	04-Mar-26 A	15-Jun-26	447	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-5004	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 3	36	20	08-May-26 A	23-Jun-26	441	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	24	0	03-Mar-26 A	30-Mar-26 A		2-6WD	
S12P18POS-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	30	0	31-Mar-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S12P18POS-6005	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	24	0	01-Apr-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD	
S12P18POS-6006	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	30	0	18-Apr-26 A	11-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S12P18POS-6010	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 6	24	11	28-May-26 A	11-Jun-26	534	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-6011	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 6	30	30	12-Jun-26	11-Jul-26	656	1-7CD	
S12P18POS-6015	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 7 (Clean)	24	17	28-May-26 A	18-Jun-26	528	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-6016	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 7 (Clean)	30	30	19-Jun-26	18-Jul-26	649	1-7CD	
S12P18POS-7000	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 1	24	0	30-Apr-26 A	20-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S12P18POS-7002	Tree survey Approval Group 1	30	21	21-May-26 A	19-Jun-26	567	1-7CD	
S12P18POS-7005	Prepare Tree Preparation & Removal Proposal (TPRP) Report & Submission Group 1	24	14	21-May-26 A	15-Jun-26	465	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-7006	Tree Preparation & Removal Proposal (TPRP) Approval Group 1	30	30	20-Jun-26	19-Jul-26	567	1-7CD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

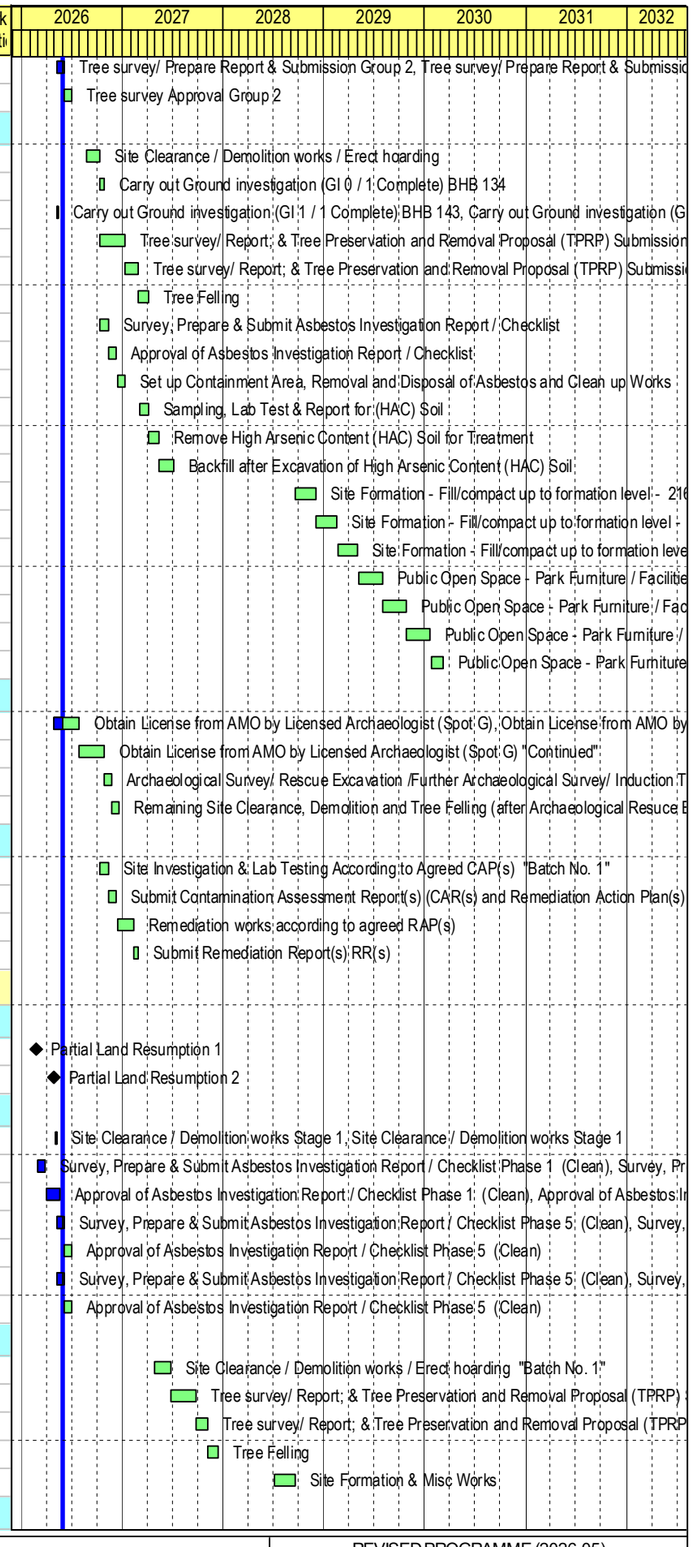
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S12P18POS-7010	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 2	24	4	11-May-26 A	03-Jun-26	475	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-7012	Tree survey Approval Group 2	30	30	04-Jun-26	03-Jul-26	583	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, HAC, Formation, POS								
S12P18POS-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	40	40	27-Aug-26	14-Oct-26	387	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 134	12	12	15-Oct-26	29-Oct-26	484	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1012	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHB 143	6	0	08-May-26 A	14-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	15-Oct-26	12-Jan-27	480	1-7CD	
S12P18POS-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	13-Jan-27	26-Feb-27	480	1-7CD	
S12P18POS-1030	Tree Felling	30	30	27-Feb-27	07-Apr-27	387	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1040	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	15-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	453	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	13-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	563	1-7CD	
S12P18POS-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	14-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	452	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1070	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	06-Mar-27	07-Apr-27	387	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1080	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	08-Apr-27	14-May-27	387	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1090	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	46	46	15-May-27	09-Jul-27	387	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1100	Site Formation - Fill/compact up to formation level - 21680m3	60	60	21-Sep-28	02-Dec-28	28	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1101	Site Formation - Fill/compact up to formation level - 21680m3 "Continued"	60	60	04-Dec-28	17-Feb-29	28	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1102	Site Formation - Fill/compact up to formation level - 21680m3 "Continued"	60	60	19-Feb-29	04-May-29	28	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1110	Public Open Space - Park Furniture / Facilities	72	72	05-May-29	31-Jul-29	28	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1111	Public Open Space - Park Furniture / Facilities "Continued"	72	72	01-Aug-29	26-Oct-29	60	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1112	Public Open Space - Park Furniture / Facilities "Continued"	72	72	27-Oct-29	22-Jan-30	60	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-1113	Public Open Space - Park Furniture / Facilities "Continued"	34	34	23-Jan-30	06-Mar-30	60	2-6WD	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
S12P18POS-2000	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot G)	90	60	02-May-26 A	28-Jul-26	543	1-7CD	
S12P18POS-2001	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot G) "Continued"	90	90	29-Jul-26	26-Oct-26	543	1-7CD	
S12P18POS-2010	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	27-Oct-26	23-Nov-26	439	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-2020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	24-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	439	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S12P18POS-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 1"	24	24	15-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	447	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	13-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	556	1-7CD	
S12P18POS-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	14-Dec-26	13-Feb-27	446	2-6WD	
S12P18POS-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Feb-27	27-Feb-27	446	2-6WD	
Portion 18 in Area L Next to Cycle Track & RWC (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S12P18-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
S12P18-4002	Partial Land Resumption 2	0	0	30-Apr-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S12P18-5000	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 1	12	0	05-May-26 A	09-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S12P18-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	24	0	03-Mar-26 A	30-Mar-26 A		2-6WD	
S12P18-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	30	0	31-Mar-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S12P18-6005	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	24	5	08-May-26 A	04-Jun-26	514	2-6WD	
S12P18-6006	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	30	30	05-Jun-26	04-Jul-26	633	1-7CD	
S12P18-6010	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	24	5	08-May-26 A	04-Jun-26	514	2-6WD	
S12P18-6012	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	30	30	05-Jun-26	04-Jul-26	633	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Formation								
S12P18-1010	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding "Batch No. 1"	50	50	27-Apr-27	26-Jun-27	194	2-6WD	
S12P18-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	27-Jun-27	24-Sep-27	239	1-7CD	
S12P18-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	25-Sep-27	08-Nov-27	239	1-7CD	
S12P18-1030	Tree Felling	30	30	09-Nov-27	13-Dec-27	191	2-6WD	
S12P18-1040	Site Formation & Misc Works	65	65	07-Jul-28	20-Sep-28	28	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

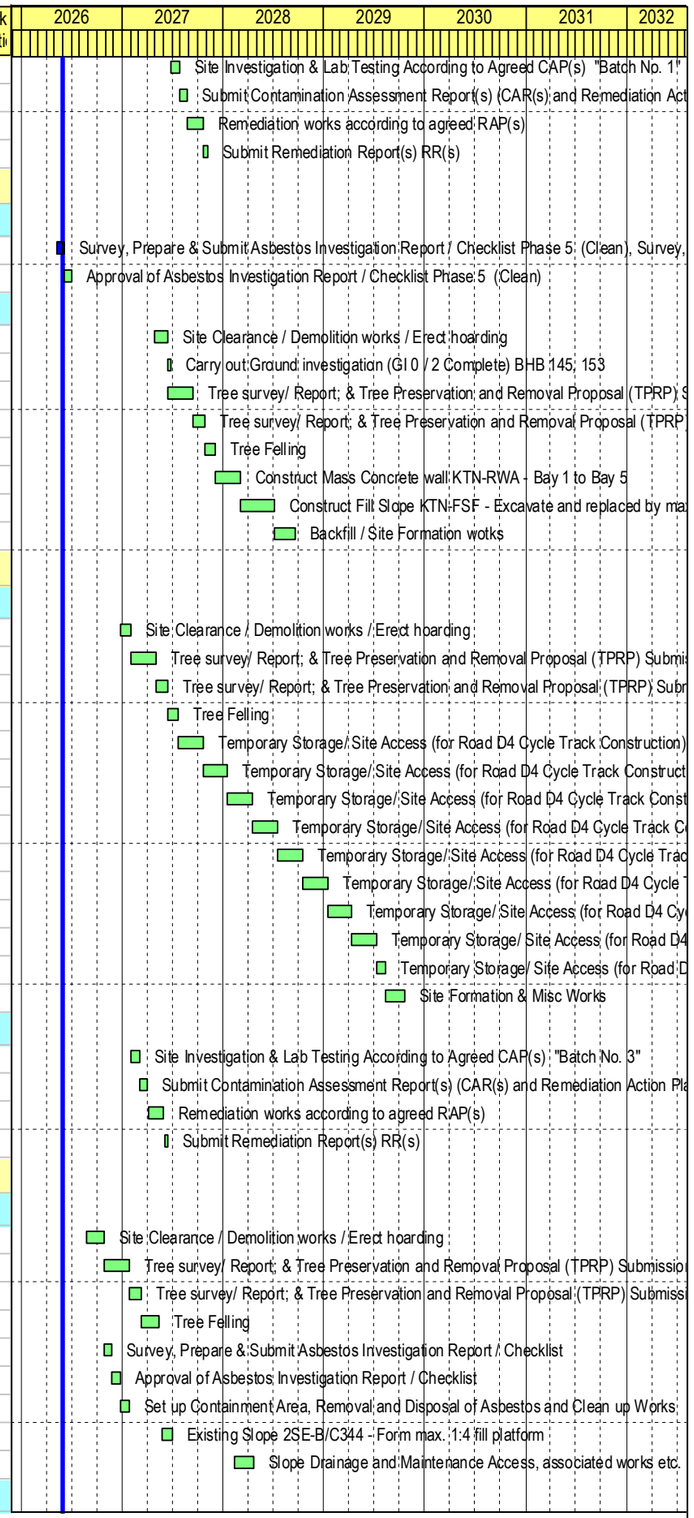
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S12P18-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 1"	24	24	28-Jun-27	26-Jul-27	226	2-6WD	
S12P18-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	27-Jul-27	25-Aug-27	278	1-7CD	
S12P18-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	26-Aug-27	23-Oct-27	222	2-6WD	
S12P18-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	25-Oct-27	06-Nov-27	222	2-6WD	
Portion 19 in Area L Next to RWC (ASD 163, 28-May-2026)								
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S12P19-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	24	5	08-May-26 A	04-Jun-26	268	2-6WD	
S12P19-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	30	30	05-Jun-26	04-Jul-26	330	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, RWA, KTN-FSF, Formation								
S12P19-2000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	40	40	27-Apr-27	15-Jun-27	27	2-6WD	
S12P19-2010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 145, 153	12	12	16-Jun-27	29-Jun-27	90	2-6WD	
S12P19-2020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	16-Jun-27	13-Sep-27	33	1-7CD	
S12P19-2021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	14-Sep-27	28-Oct-27	33	1-7CD	
S12P19-2030	Tree Felling	30	30	29-Oct-27	02-Dec-27	28	2-6WD	
S12P19-2040	Construct Mass Concrete wall KTN-RWA - Bay 1 to Bay 5	72	72	03-Dec-27	02-Mar-28	28	2-6WD	
S12P19-2050	Construct Fill Slope KTN-FSF - Excavate and replaced by max. 1.5m no-fines concrete; and demolish Existing toe wall	100	100	03-Mar-28	06-Jul-28	28	2-6WD	
S12P19-2060	Backfill / Site Formation wotks	65	65	07-Jul-28	20-Sep-28	28	2-6WD	
Portion 19 in Area L Next to Road D4 (ASD 163, 28-May-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Temp Storage, Formation								
S12P19D4-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	167	2-6WD	
S12P19D4-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	02-Feb-27	02-May-27	207	1-7CD	
S12P19D4-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	03-May-27	16-Jun-27	207	1-7CD	
S12P19D4-1020	Tree Felling	30	30	17-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	170	2-6WD	
S12P19D4-1030	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road D4 Cycle Track Construction)	90	90	23-Jul-27	20-Oct-27	209	1-7CD	
S12P19D4-1031	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road D4 Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	21-Oct-27	18-Jan-28	209	1-7CD	
S12P19D4-1032	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road D4 Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	19-Jan-28	17-Apr-28	209	1-7CD	
S12P19D4-1033	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road D4 Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	18-Apr-28	16-Jul-28	209	1-7CD	
S12P19D4-1034	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road D4 Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	17-Jul-28	14-Oct-28	209	1-7CD	
S12P19D4-1035	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road D4 Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	15-Oct-28	12-Jan-29	209	1-7CD	
S12P19D4-1036	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road D4 Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	13-Jan-29	12-Apr-29	209	1-7CD	
S12P19D4-1037	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road D4 Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	13-Apr-29	11-Jul-29	209	1-7CD	
S12P19D4-1038	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road D4 Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	29	29	12-Jul-29	09-Aug-29	209	1-7CD	
S12P19D4-1040	Site Formation & Misc Works	60	60	10-Aug-29	22-Oct-29	170	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S12P19D4-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	02-Feb-27	04-Mar-27	196	2-6WD	
S12P19D4-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	05-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	242	1-7CD	
S12P19D4-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	06-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	199	2-6WD	
S12P19D4-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	03-Jun-27	17-Jun-27	199	2-6WD	
Portion 44 in Area L Next to Road D5 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Slope , Formation								
S12P44-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	50	50	27-Aug-26	27-Oct-26	75	2-6WD	
S12P44-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	28-Oct-26	25-Jan-27	91	1-7CD	
S12P44-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	26-Jan-27	11-Mar-27	91	1-7CD	
S12P44-1020	Tree Felling	50	50	12-Mar-27	15-May-27	71	2-6WD	
S12P44-1030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	28-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	108	2-6WD	
S12P44-1040	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	25-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	138	1-7CD	
S12P44-1050	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	28-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	107	2-6WD	
S12P44-1060	Existing Slope 2SE-B/C344 - Form max. 1:4 fill platform	30	30	28-May-27	03-Jul-27	61	2-6WD	
S12P44-1070	Slope Drainage and Maintenance Access, associated works etc.	60	60	10-Feb-28	24-Apr-28	614	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

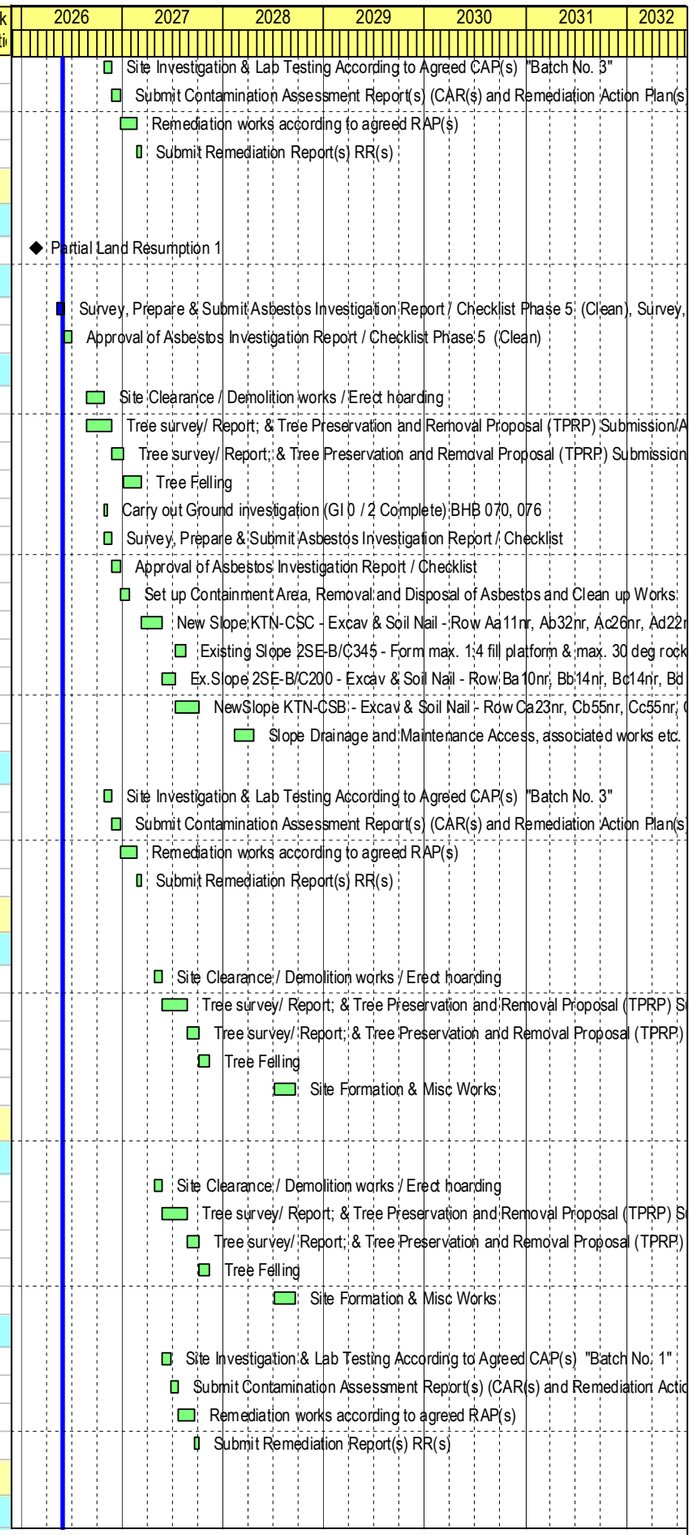
Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S12P44-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	28-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	123	2-6WD	
S12P44-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	25-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	155	1-7CD	
S12P44-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	121	2-6WD	
S12P44-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	121	2-6WD	
Portion 45 in Area L Next to Road D5 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S12P45-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S12P45-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	24	5	08-May-26 A	04-Jun-26	54	2-6WD	
S12P45-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	30	30	05-Jun-26	04-Jul-26	66	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, Soil Nail, Slope , Formation								
S12P45-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	50	50	27-Aug-26	27-Oct-26	11	2-6WD	
S12P45-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	27-Aug-26	24-Nov-26	13	1-7CD	
S12P45-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	25-Nov-26	08-Jan-27	13	1-7CD	
S12P45-1030	Tree Felling	50	50	09-Jan-27	11-Mar-27	11	2-6WD	
S12P45-1040	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 070, 076	12	12	28-Oct-26	10-Nov-26	59	2-6WD	
S12P45-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	28-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	50	2-6WD	
S12P45-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	25-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	62	1-7CD	
S12P45-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	28-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	47	2-6WD	
S12P45-1080	New Slope KTN-CSC - Excav & Soil Nail - Row Aa11nr, Ab32nr, Ac26nr, Ad22nr, Ae20nr, Af8nr -714m; Pullout test 3nr	60	60	12-Mar-27	27-May-27	11	2-6WD	
S12P45-1100	Existing Slope 2SE-B/C345 - Form max. 1:4 fill platform & max. 30 deg rockfill	30	30	14-Jul-27	17-Aug-27	53	2-6WD	
S12P45-1110	Ex.Slope 2SE-B/C200 - Excav & Soil Nail - Row Ba10nr, Bb14nr, Bc14nr, Bd14nr, Be6nr - 406m; Pullout test 2nr	38	38	28-May-27	13-Jul-27	11	2-6WD	
S12P45-1120	NewSlope KTN-CSB - Excav & Soil Nail - Row Ca23nr, Cb55nr, Cc55nr, Cd14nr - 1029m; Pullout test 4nr	72	72	14-Jul-27	07-Oct-27	11	2-6WD	
S12P45-1140	Slope Drainage and Maintenance Access, associated works etc.	60	60	10-Feb-28	24-Apr-28	614	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S12P45-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	28-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	15	2-6WD	
S12P45-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	25-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	17	1-7CD	
S12P45-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	11	2-6WD	
S12P45-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	11	2-6WD	
Portion 58 in Area L Next to RWC (ASD 466, 27-Mar-2027)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Formation								
S12P58-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	27-Apr-27	26-May-27	220	2-6WD	
S12P58-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	27-May-27	24-Aug-27	270	1-7CD	
S12P58-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	25-Aug-27	08-Oct-27	270	1-7CD	
S12P58-1020	Tree Felling	30	30	09-Oct-27	12-Nov-27	217	2-6WD	
S12P58-1030	Site Formation & Misc Works	65	65	07-Jul-28	20-Sep-28	28	2-6WD	
Portion 59 in Area L Next to Cycle Track (ASD 497, 27-Apr-2027)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Formation								
S12P59-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	27-Apr-27	26-May-27	27	2-6WD	
S12P59-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	27-May-27	24-Aug-27	270	1-7CD	
S12P59-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	25-Aug-27	08-Oct-27	270	1-7CD	
S12P59-1020	Tree Felling	30	30	09-Oct-27	12-Nov-27	217	2-6WD	
S12P59-1030	Site Formation & Misc Works	65	65	07-Jul-28	20-Sep-28	28	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S12P59-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 1"	24	24	27-May-27	24-Jun-27	252	2-6WD	
S12P59-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	25-Jun-27	24-Jul-27	310	1-7CD	
S12P59-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	26-Jul-27	20-Sep-27	249	2-6WD	
S12P59-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	21-Sep-27	05-Oct-27	249	2-6WD	
Portion 60 in Area L Next to Road D5 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

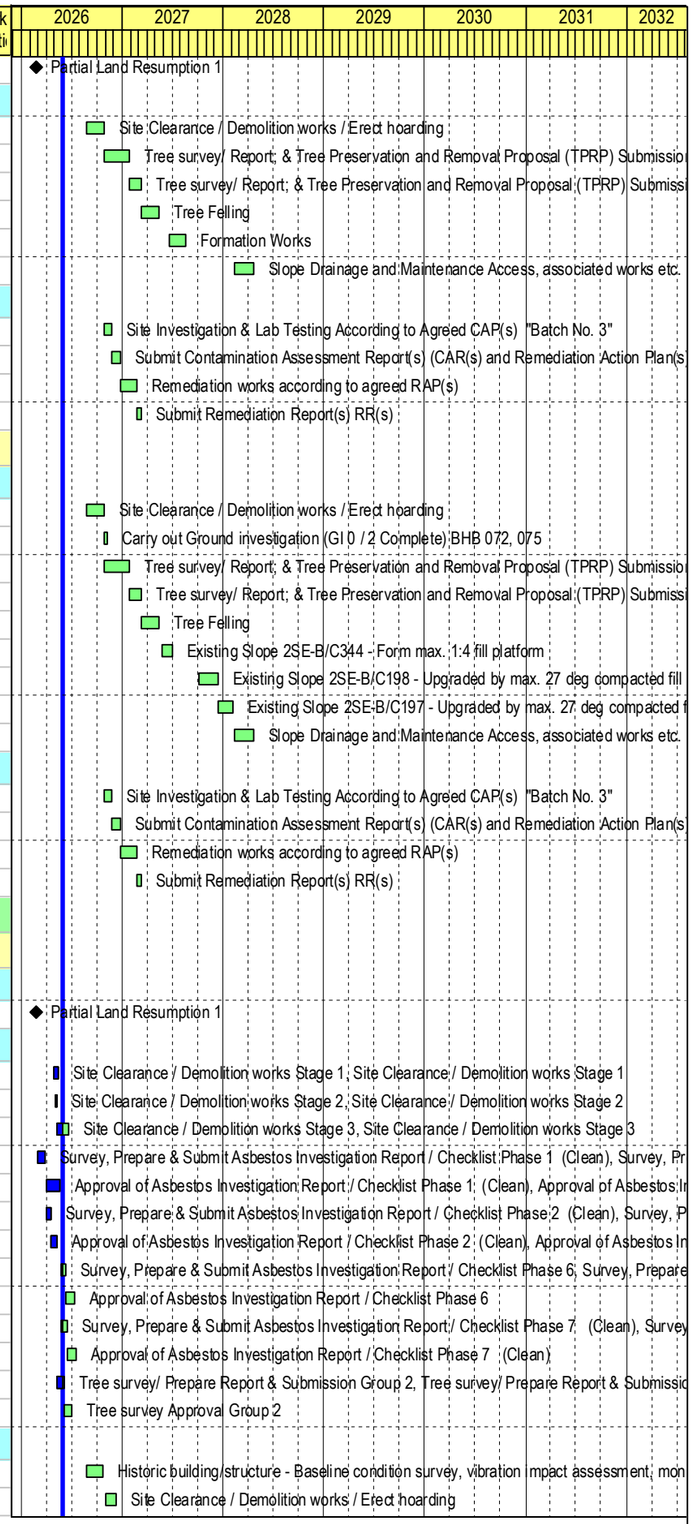
Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S12P60-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Slope , Formation								
S12P60-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	50	50	27-Aug-26	27-Oct-26	782	2-6WD	
S12P60-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	28-Oct-26	25-Jan-27	967	1-7CD	
S12P60-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	26-Jan-27	11-Mar-27	967	1-7CD	
S12P60-1020	Tree Felling	50	50	12-Mar-27	15-May-27	784	2-6WD	
S12P60-1040	Formation Works	50	50	19-Jun-27	17-Aug-27	756	2-6WD	
S12P60-1050	Slope Drainage and Maintenance Access, associated works etc.	60	60	10-Feb-28	24-Apr-28	614	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S12P60-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	28-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	837	2-6WD	
S12P60-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	25-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	1033	1-7CD	
S12P60-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	834	2-6WD	
S12P60-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	834	2-6WD	
Portion 61 in Area L Next to Road D5 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, Slope , Formation								
S12P61-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	50	50	27-Aug-26	27-Oct-26	75	2-6WD	
S12P61-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 072, 075	12	12	28-Oct-26	10-Nov-26	169	2-6WD	
S12P61-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	28-Oct-26	25-Jan-27	91	1-7CD	
S12P61-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	26-Jan-27	11-Mar-27	91	1-7CD	
S12P61-1030	Tree Felling	50	50	12-Mar-27	15-May-27	71	2-6WD	
S12P61-1050	Existing Slope 2SE-B/C344 - Form max. 1:4 fill platform	30	30	28-May-27	03-Jul-27	61	2-6WD	
S12P61-1060	Existing Slope 2SE-B/C198 - Upgraded by max. 27 deg compacted fill	60	60	09-Oct-27	17-Dec-27	614	2-6WD	
S12P61-1070	Existing Slope 2SE-B/C197 - Upgraded by max. 27 deg compacted fill	40	40	18-Dec-27	09-Feb-28	614	2-6WD	
S12P61-1080	Slope Drainage and Maintenance Access, associated works etc.	60	60	10-Feb-28	24-Apr-28	614	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S12P61-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	28-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	123	2-6WD	
S12P61-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	25-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	155	1-7CD	
S12P61-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	121	2-6WD	
S12P61-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	121	2-6WD	
SECTION 13 - ALL WORKS IN AREA M - BOX CULVERT & SITE FORMATION								
Portion 20 in Area M (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S13P20-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S13P20-5000	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 1	12	0	28-Apr-26 A	15-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S13P20-5002	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 2	12	0	04-May-26 A	11-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S13P20-5004	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 3	36	20	08-May-26 A	23-Jun-26	166	2-6WD	
S13P20-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	24	0	03-Mar-26 A	30-Mar-26 A		2-6WD	
S13P20-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	30	0	31-Mar-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S13P20-6005	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	24	0	01-Apr-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD	
S13P20-6006	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	30	0	18-Apr-26 A	11-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S13P20-6010	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 6	24	11	28-May-26 A	11-Jun-26	273	2-6WD	
S13P20-6011	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 6	30	30	12-Jun-26	11-Jul-26	338	1-7CD	
S13P20-6015	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 7 (Clean)	24	17	28-May-26 A	18-Jun-26	267	2-6WD	
S13P20-6016	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 7 (Clean)	30	30	19-Jun-26	18-Jul-26	331	1-7CD	
S13P20-7000	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 2	24	4	11-May-26 A	03-Jun-26	242	2-6WD	
S13P20-7002	Tree survey Approval Group 2	30	30	04-Jun-26	03-Jul-26	298	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Tree, Hoarding, GI, Box Culvert, Drainage, Formation								
S13P20-1000	Historic building/structure - Baseline condition survey, vibration impact assessment, monitoring, etc.	45	45	27-Aug-26	21-Oct-26	67	2-6WD	
S13P20-1002	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	02-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	58	2-6WD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

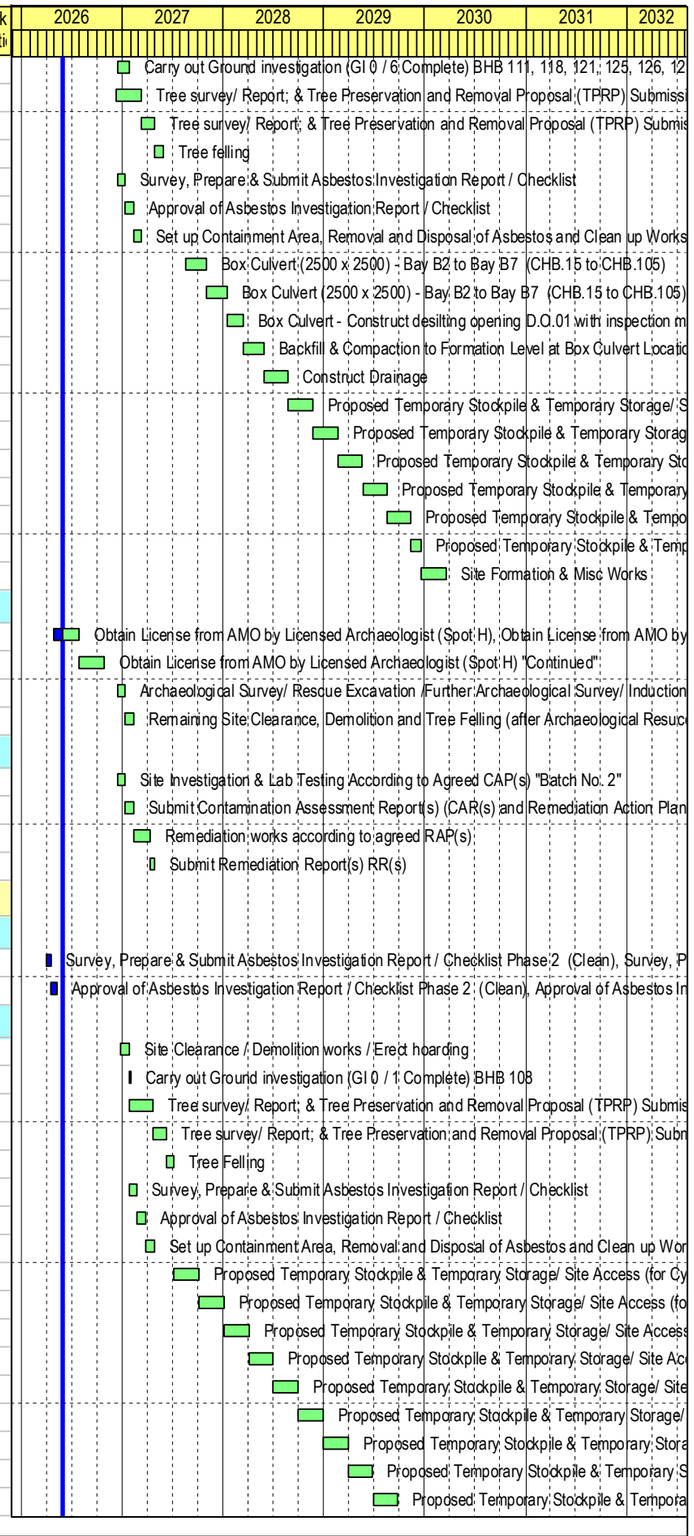
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S13P20-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 6 Complete) BHB 111, 118, 121, 125, 126, 129	36	36	14-Dec-26	27-Jan-27	143	2-6WD	
S13P20-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	13-Dec-26	12-Mar-27	136	1-7CD	
S13P20-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	13-Mar-27	26-Apr-27	136	1-7CD	
S13P20-1030	Tree felling	30	30	27-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	113	2-6WD	
S13P20-1040	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	14-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	144	2-6WD	
S13P20-1050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	14-Jan-27	12-Feb-27	181	1-7CD	
S13P20-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	13-Feb-27	12-Mar-27	147	2-6WD	
S13P20-1070	Box Culvert (2500 x 2500) - Bay B2 to Bay B7 (CHB.15 to CHB.105)	60	60	21-Aug-27	02-Nov-27	47	2-6WD	
S13P20-1071	Box Culvert (2500 x 2500) - Bay B2 to Bay B7 (CHB.15 to CHB.105) "Continued"	60	60	03-Nov-27	14-Jan-28	47	2-6WD	
S13P20-1080	Box Culvert - Construct desilting opening D.O.01 with inspection manhole I.M.01; and Bay B1 (CHB.0 to CHB.15)	48	48	15-Jan-28	14-Mar-28	47	2-6WD	
S13P20-1090	Backfill & Compaction to Formation Level at Box Culvert Location	60	60	15-Mar-28	31-May-28	47	2-6WD	
S13P20-1100	Construct Drainage	72	72	01-Jun-28	24-Aug-28	47	2-6WD	
S13P20-1110	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction)	72	72	25-Aug-28	20-Nov-28	47	2-6WD	
S13P20-1111	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	72	72	21-Nov-28	19-Feb-29	47	2-6WD	
S13P20-1112	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	72	72	20-Feb-29	19-May-29	47	2-6WD	
S13P20-1113	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	72	72	22-May-29	15-Aug-29	47	2-6WD	
S13P20-1114	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	72	72	16-Aug-29	10-Nov-29	47	2-6WD	
S13P20-1115	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	34	34	12-Nov-29	20-Dec-29	47	2-6WD	
S13P20-1120	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	21-Dec-29	21-Mar-30	47	2-6WD	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
S13P20-2000	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot H)	90	60	02-May-26 A	28-Jul-26	262	1-7CD	
S13P20-2001	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot H) "Continued"	90	90	29-Jul-26	26-Oct-26	262	1-7CD	
S13P20-2010	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	14-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	170	2-6WD	
S13P20-2020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	14-Jan-27	13-Feb-27	170	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S13P20-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	14-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	138	2-6WD	
S13P20-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	14-Jan-27	12-Feb-27	174	1-7CD	
S13P20-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	13-Feb-27	14-Apr-27	141	2-6WD	
S13P20-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Apr-27	28-Apr-27	141	2-6WD	
Portion 21 in Area M (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)								
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S13P21-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	24	0	01-Apr-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD	
S13P21-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	30	0	18-Apr-26 A	11-May-26 A		1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Tree, Hoarding, GI, Formation								
S13P21-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	28-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	48	2-6WD	
S13P21-1002	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 108	6	6	26-Jan-27	01-Feb-27	113	2-6WD	
S13P21-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	26-Jan-27	25-Apr-27	60	1-7CD	
S13P21-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	26-Apr-27	09-Jun-27	60	1-7CD	
S13P21-1050	Tree Felling	24	24	10-Jun-27	08-Jul-27	50	2-6WD	
S13P21-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	26-Jan-27	25-Feb-27	107	2-6WD	
S13P21-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	26-Feb-27	27-Mar-27	134	1-7CD	
S13P21-1090	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	30-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	108	2-6WD	
S13P21-1100	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction)	90	90	09-Jul-27	06-Oct-27	58	1-7CD	
S13P21-1101	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	07-Oct-27	04-Jan-28	58	1-7CD	
S13P21-1102	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	05-Jan-28	03-Apr-28	58	1-7CD	
S13P21-1103	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	04-Apr-28	02-Jul-28	58	1-7CD	
S13P21-1104	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	03-Jul-28	30-Sep-28	58	1-7CD	
S13P21-1105	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	01-Oct-28	29-Dec-28	58	1-7CD	
S13P21-1106	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	30-Dec-28	29-Mar-29	58	1-7CD	
S13P21-1107	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	30-Mar-29	27-Jun-29	58	1-7CD	
S13P21-1108	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	28-Jun-29	25-Sep-29	58	1-7CD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

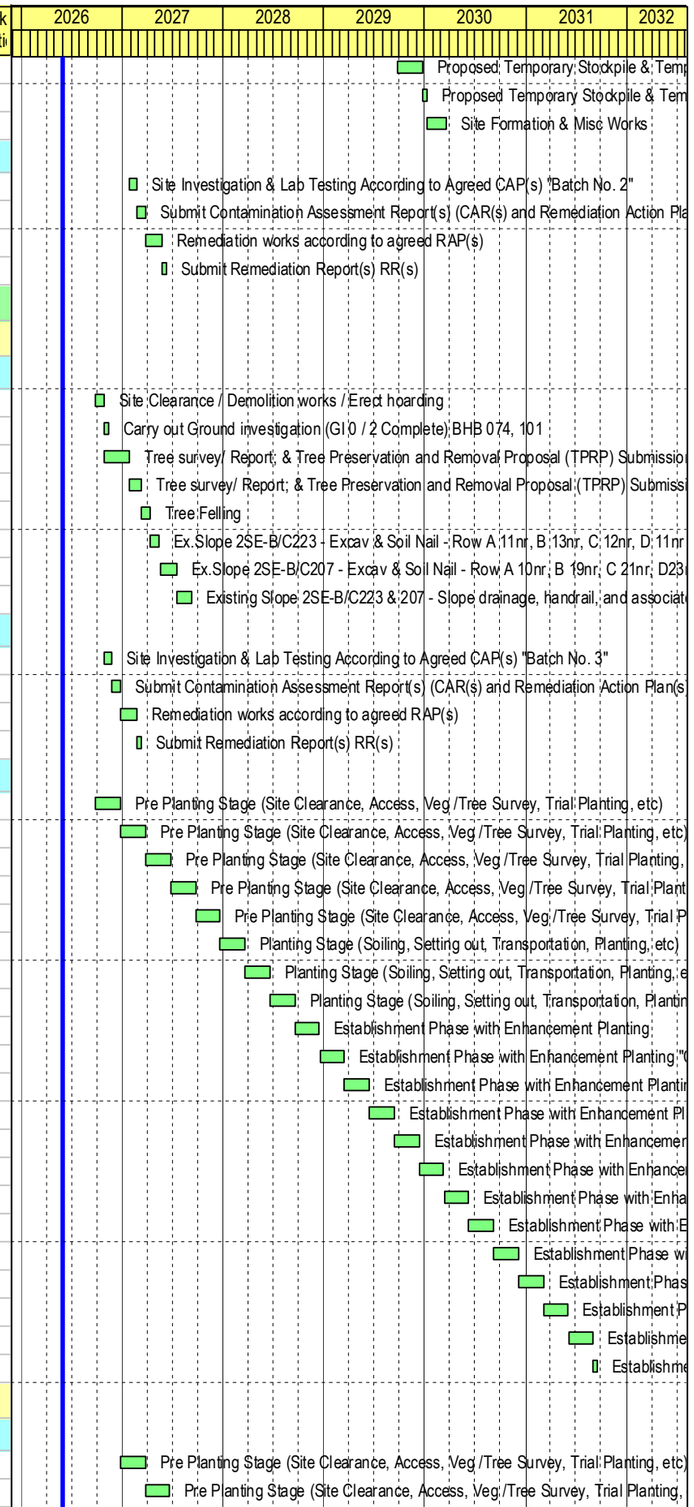
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S13P21-1109	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	90	90	26-Sep-29	24-Dec-29	58	1-7CD	
S13P21-1110	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction) "Continued"	14	14	25-Dec-29	07-Jan-30	58	1-7CD	
S13P21-1120	Site Formation & Misc Works	60	60	08-Jan-30	21-Mar-30	47	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S13P21-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	26-Jan-27	25-Feb-27	71	2-6WD	
S13P21-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	26-Feb-27	27-Mar-27	90	1-7CD	
S13P21-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	30-Mar-27	27-May-27	72	2-6WD	
S13P21-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	28-May-27	11-Jun-27	72	2-6WD	
SECTION 14 - ALL LANDSCAPE SOFTWORKS IN AREA N (SLOPE WORKS AND WOODLAND COMPENSATORY PLANTING)								
Portion 22 in Area N (ASD 287, 29-Sep-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Tree, Hoarding, GI, Soil Nail, Slope Work								
S14P22-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	29-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	225	2-6WD	
S14P22-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 074, 101	12	12	29-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	326	2-6WD	
S14P22-1040	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	29-Oct-26	26-Jan-27	279	1-7CD	
S14P22-1041	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	27-Jan-27	12-Mar-27	279	1-7CD	
S14P22-1050	Tree Felling	24	24	13-Mar-27	14-Apr-27	228	2-6WD	
S14P22A-1060	Ex.Slope 2SE-B/C223 - Excav & Soil Nail - Row A 11nr, B 13nr, C 12nr, D 11nr - 188m; Pull out test 2 nr	26	26	15-Apr-27	17-May-27	228	2-6WD	
S14P22A-1070	Ex.Slope 2SE-B/C207 - Excav & Soil Nail - Row A 10nr, B 19nr, C 21nr, D23nr, E13nr, F12nr, G7nr - 735m; Pullout test 3nr	50	50	18-May-27	16-Jul-27	228	2-6WD	
S14P22A-1080	Existing Slope 2SE-B/C223 & 207 - Slope drainage, handrail, and associated works	45	45	17-Jul-27	07-Sep-27	228	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S14P22A-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	29-Oct-26	25-Nov-26	253	2-6WD	
S14P22A-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	26-Nov-26	25-Dec-26	314	1-7CD	
S14P22A-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Dec-26	25-Feb-27	253	2-6WD	
S14P22A-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	253	2-6WD	
Woodland Compensatory Planting								
S14P22W-2000	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc)	90	90	29-Sep-26	27-Dec-26	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2001	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	28-Dec-26	27-Mar-27	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2002	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	28-Mar-27	25-Jun-27	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2003	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	26-Jun-27	23-Sep-27	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2004	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	24-Sep-27	22-Dec-27	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2010	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc)	90	90	23-Dec-27	21-Mar-28	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2011	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	22-Mar-28	19-Jun-28	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2012	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	20-Jun-28	17-Sep-28	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2020	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting	90	90	18-Sep-28	16-Dec-28	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2021	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	17-Dec-28	16-Mar-29	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2022	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	17-Mar-29	14-Jun-29	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2023	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	15-Jun-29	12-Sep-29	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2024	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	13-Sep-29	11-Dec-29	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2025	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	12-Dec-29	11-Mar-30	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2026	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	12-Mar-30	09-Jun-30	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2027	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	10-Jun-30	07-Sep-30	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2028	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	08-Sep-30	06-Dec-30	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2029	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	07-Dec-30	06-Mar-31	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2030	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	07-Mar-31	04-Jun-31	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2031	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	05-Jun-31	02-Sep-31	179	1-7CD	
S14P22W-2032	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	15	15	03-Sep-31	17-Sep-31	179	1-7CD	
Portion 23 in Area N (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)								
Woodland Compensatory Planting								
S14P23-1000	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc)	90	90	26-Dec-26	25-Mar-27	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1001	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	26-Mar-27	23-Jun-27	179	1-7CD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

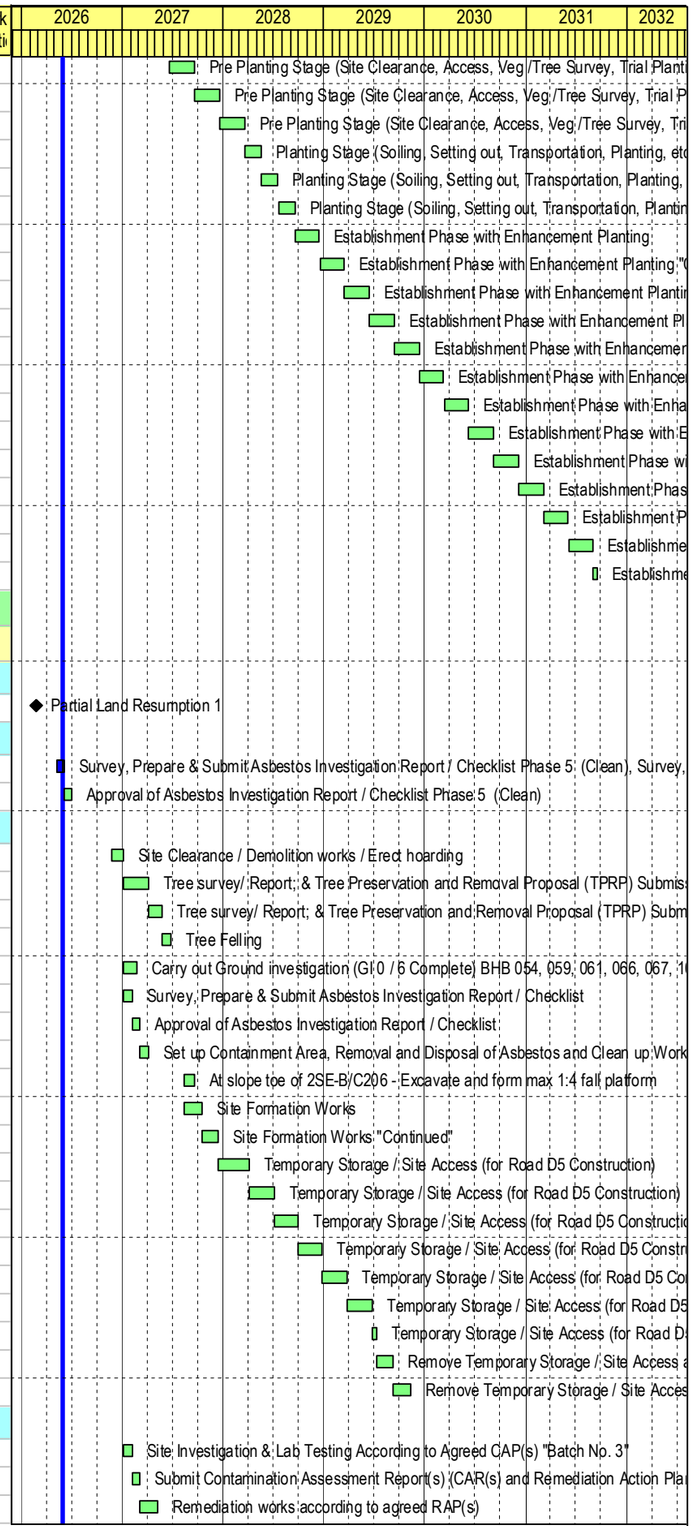
Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

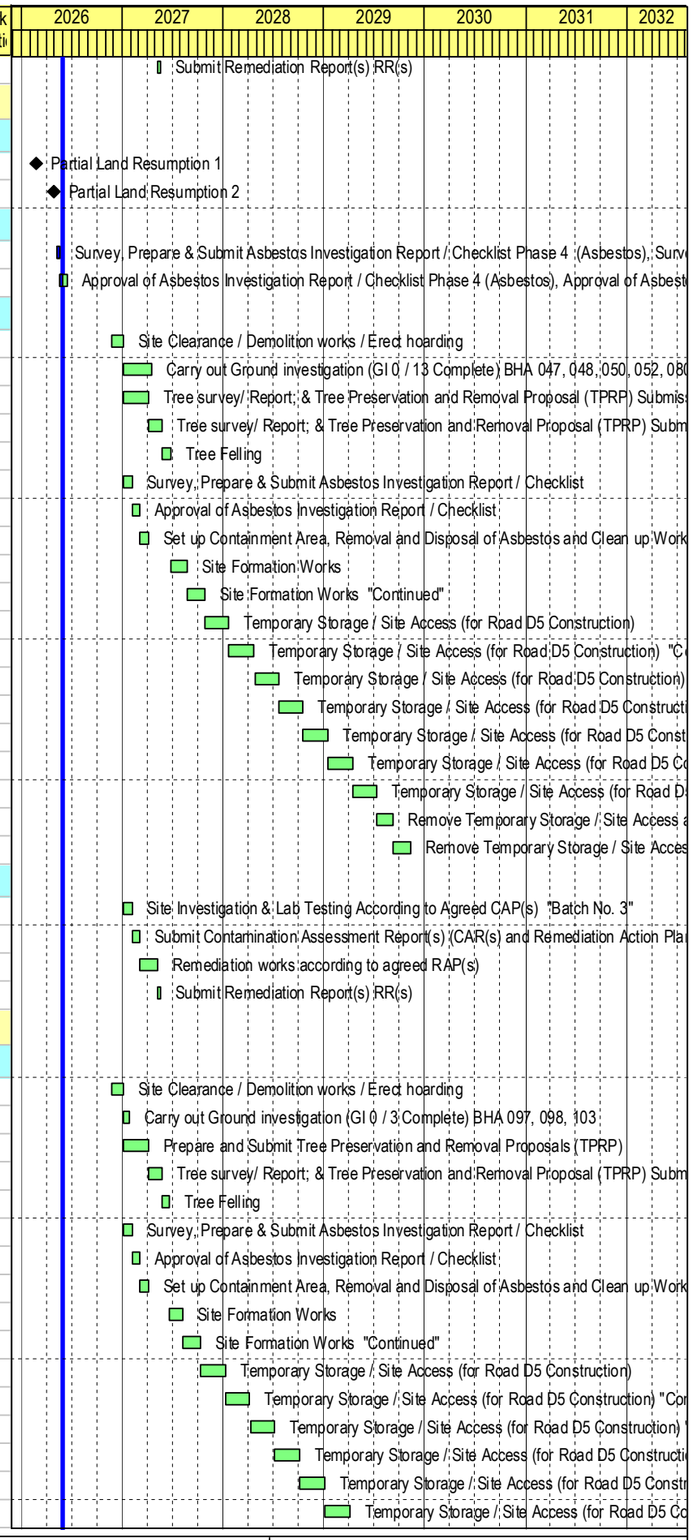
REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

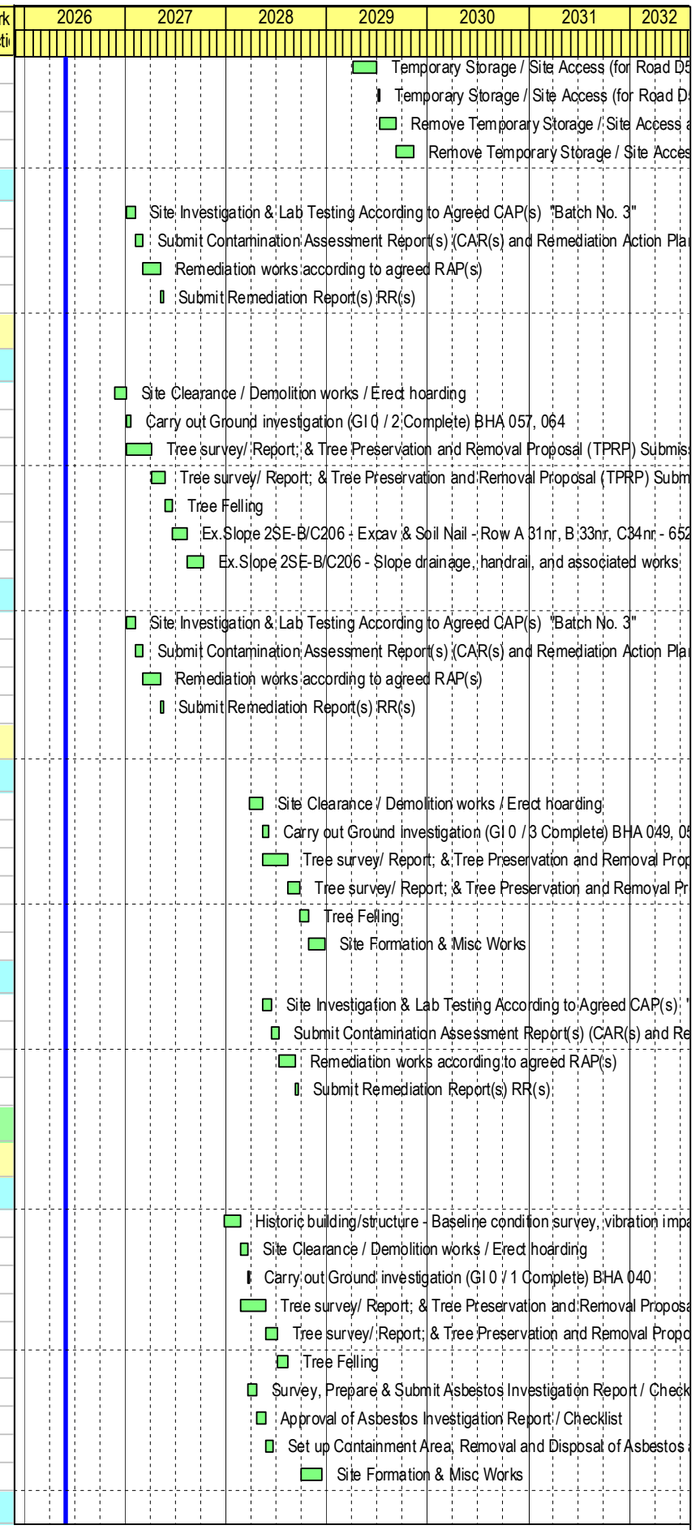
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S14P23-1002	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	24-Jun-27	21-Sep-27	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1003	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	22-Sep-27	20-Dec-27	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1004	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc) "Continued"	90	90	21-Dec-27	19-Mar-28	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1010	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc)	62	62	20-Mar-28	20-May-28	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1011	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc) "Continued"	60	60	21-May-28	19-Jul-28	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1012	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc) "Continued"	60	60	20-Jul-28	17-Sep-28	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1020	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting	90	90	18-Sep-28	16-Dec-28	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1021	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	17-Dec-28	16-Mar-29	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1022	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	17-Mar-29	14-Jun-29	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1023	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	15-Jun-29	12-Sep-29	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1024	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	13-Sep-29	11-Dec-29	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1025	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	12-Dec-29	11-Mar-30	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1026	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	12-Mar-30	09-Jun-30	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1027	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	10-Jun-30	07-Sep-30	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1028	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	08-Sep-30	06-Dec-30	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1029	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	07-Dec-30	06-Mar-31	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1030	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	07-Mar-31	04-Jun-31	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1031	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	90	90	05-Jun-31	02-Sep-31	179	1-7CD	
S14P23-1032	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting "Continued"	15	15	03-Sep-31	17-Sep-31	179	1-7CD	
SECTION 15 - ALL WORKS IN AREA O - SLOPE WORKS & SITE FORMATION								
Portion 24 in Area O (ASD 344, 25-Nov-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S15P24-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S15P24-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	24	5	08-May-26 A	04-Jun-26	412	2-6WD	
S15P24-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	30	30	05-Jun-26	04-Jul-26	507	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Platfrom 1:4, Temp Storage, Formation								
S15P24-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	25-Nov-26	08-Jan-27	7	2-6WD	
S15P24-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	09-Jan-27	08-Apr-27	12	1-7CD	
S15P24-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	09-Apr-27	23-May-27	12	1-7CD	
S15P24-1020	Tree Felling	30	30	24-May-27	28-Jun-27	11	2-6WD	
S15P24-1030	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 6 Complete) BHB 054, 059, 061, 066, 067, 104	36	36	09-Jan-27	23-Feb-27	294	2-6WD	
S15P24-1040	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	09-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	259	2-6WD	
S15P24-1050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	06-Feb-27	07-Mar-27	319	1-7CD	
S15P24-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	08-Mar-27	08-Apr-27	260	2-6WD	
S15P24-1070	At slope toe of 2SE-B/C206 - Excavate and form max 1:4 fall platform	30	30	16-Aug-27	20-Sep-27	154	2-6WD	
S15P24-1080	Site Formation Works	50	50	16-Aug-27	15-Oct-27	154	2-6WD	
S15P24-1081	Site Formation Works "Continued"	50	50	16-Oct-27	13-Dec-27	154	2-6WD	
S15P24-1090	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction)	90	90	14-Dec-27	03-Apr-28	154	2-6WD	
S15P24-1091	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	72	72	05-Apr-28	05-Jul-28	154	2-6WD	
S15P24-1092	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	72	72	06-Jul-28	27-Sep-28	154	2-6WD	
S15P24-1093	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	72	72	28-Sep-28	23-Dec-28	154	2-6WD	
S15P24-1094	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	72	72	27-Dec-28	24-Mar-29	154	2-6WD	
S15P24-1095	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	72	72	26-Mar-29	25-Jun-29	154	2-6WD	
S15P24-1096	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	14	14	26-Jun-29	12-Jul-29	154	2-6WD	
S15P24-1100	Remove Temporary Storage / Site Access and Reinstatement works	50	50	13-Jul-29	08-Sep-29	154	2-6WD	
S15P24-1101	Remove Temporary Storage / Site Access and Reinstatement works "Continued"	50	50	10-Sep-29	09-Nov-29	154	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S15P24-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	09-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	7	2-6WD	
S15P24-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	06-Feb-27	07-Mar-27	12	1-7CD	
S15P24-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	08-Mar-27	07-May-27	11	2-6WD	



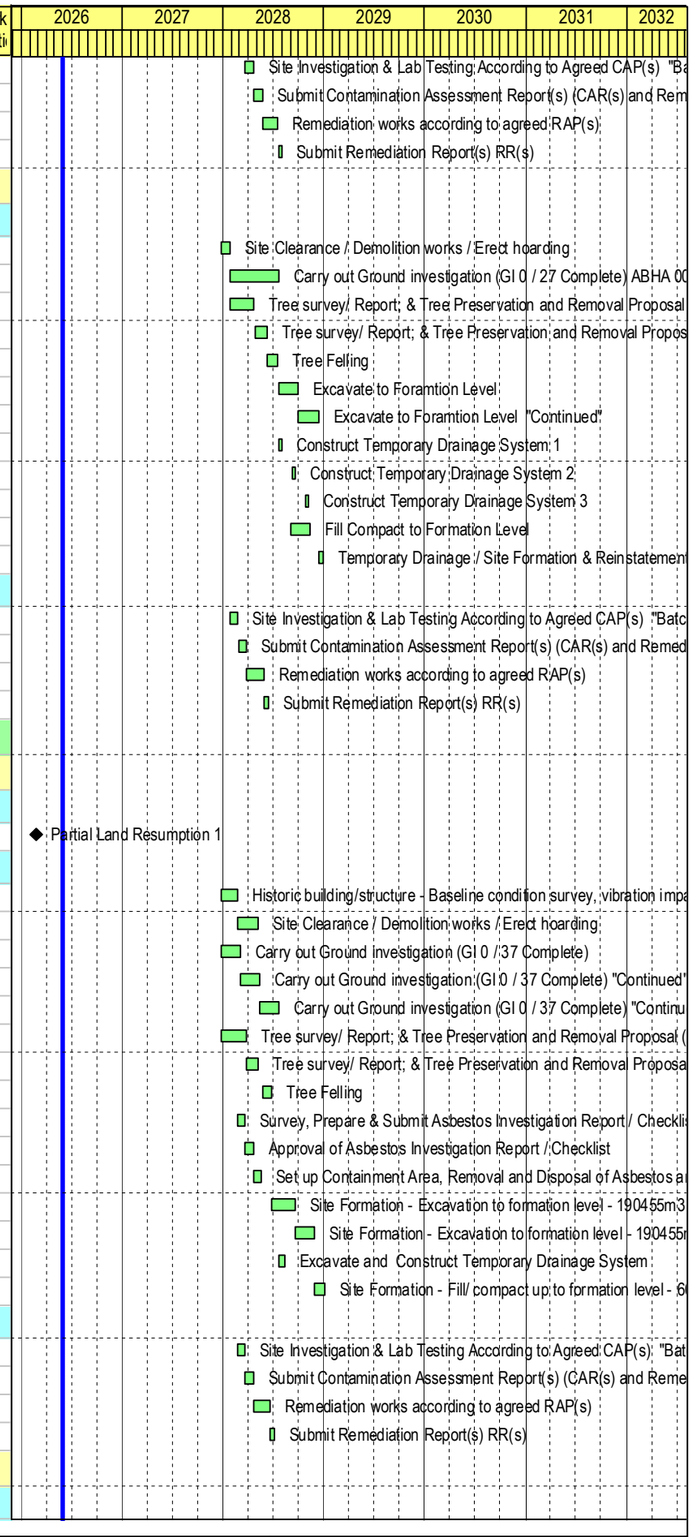
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S15P24-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	08-May-27	22-May-27	11	2-6WD	
Portion 25 in Area O (ASD 344, 25-Nov-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S15P25-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
S15P25-4002	Partial Land Resumption 2	0	0	30-Apr-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S15P25-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 4 (Asbestos)	24	0	08-May-26 A	21-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S15P25-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 4 (Asbestos)	30	18	22-May-26 A	16-Jun-26	474	1-7CD	
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Temp Storage, Formation								
S15P25-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	25-Nov-26	08-Jan-27	10	2-6WD	
S15P25-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 13 Complete) BHA 047, 048, 050, 052, 080, 081, 082, 083, 084, 085, 099, 100, 102	78	78	09-Jan-27	17-Apr-27	212	2-6WD	
S15P25-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	09-Jan-27	08-Apr-27	12	1-7CD	
S15P25-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	09-Apr-27	23-May-27	12	1-7CD	
S15P25-1030	Tree Felling	30	30	24-May-27	28-Jun-27	11	2-6WD	
S15P25-1040	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	09-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	216	2-6WD	
S15P25-1050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	06-Feb-27	07-Mar-27	269	1-7CD	
S15P25-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	08-Mar-27	08-Apr-27	220	2-6WD	
S15P25-1070	Site Formation Works	50	50	29-Jun-27	26-Aug-27	154	2-6WD	
S15P25-1071	Site Formation Works "Continued"	50	50	27-Aug-27	27-Oct-27	154	2-6WD	
S15P25-1080	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction)	72	72	28-Oct-27	22-Jan-28	154	2-6WD	
S15P25-1081	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	72	72	24-Jan-28	24-Apr-28	154	2-6WD	
S15P25-1082	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	72	72	25-Apr-28	21-Jul-28	154	2-6WD	
S15P25-1083	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	72	72	22-Jul-28	16-Oct-28	154	2-6WD	
S15P25-1084	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	72	72	17-Oct-28	12-Jan-29	154	2-6WD	
S15P25-1085	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	72	72	13-Jan-29	14-Apr-29	154	2-6WD	
S15P25-1086	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	72	72	16-Apr-29	12-Jul-29	154	2-6WD	
S15P25-1090	Remove Temporary Storage / Site Access and Reinstatement works "Continued"	50	50	13-Jul-29	08-Sep-29	154	2-6WD	
S15P25-1091	Remove Temporary Storage / Site Access and Reinstatement works	50	50	10-Sep-29	09-Nov-29	154	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S15P25-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	09-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	182	2-6WD	
S15P25-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	06-Feb-27	07-Mar-27	227	1-7CD	
S15P25-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	08-Mar-27	07-May-27	184	2-6WD	
S15P25-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	08-May-27	22-May-27	184	2-6WD	
Portion 26 in Area O (ASD 344, 25-Nov-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Temp Storage, Formation								
S15P26-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	25-Nov-26	08-Jan-27	18	2-6WD	
S15P26-1020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete) BHA 097, 098, 103	18	18	09-Jan-27	29-Jan-27	268	2-6WD	
S15P26-1030	Prepare and Submit Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	90	90	09-Jan-27	08-Apr-27	21	1-7CD	
S15P26-1031	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	09-Apr-27	23-May-27	21	1-7CD	
S15P26-1040	Tree Felling	24	24	24-May-27	21-Jun-27	17	2-6WD	
S15P26-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	09-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	212	2-6WD	
S15P26-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	06-Feb-27	07-Mar-27	264	1-7CD	
S15P26-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	08-Mar-27	08-Apr-27	216	2-6WD	
S15P26-1080	Site Formation Works	50	50	22-Jun-27	10-Aug-27	188	1-7CD	
S15P26-1081	Site Formation Works "Continued"	50	50	11-Aug-27	11-Oct-27	152	2-6WD	
S15P26-1090	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction)	90	90	12-Oct-27	09-Jan-28	187	1-7CD	
S15P26-1091	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	90	90	10-Jan-28	08-Apr-28	187	1-7CD	
S15P26-1092	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	90	90	09-Apr-28	07-Jul-28	187	1-7CD	
S15P26-1093	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	90	90	08-Jul-28	05-Oct-28	187	1-7CD	
S15P26-1094	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	90	90	06-Oct-28	03-Jan-29	187	1-7CD	
S15P26-1095	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	90	90	04-Jan-29	03-Apr-29	187	1-7CD	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S15P26-1096	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	90	90	04-Apr-29	02-Jul-29	187	1-7CD	
S15P26-1097	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction) "Continued"	10	10	03-Jul-29	12-Jul-29	187	1-7CD	
S15P26-1100	Remove Temporary Storage / Site Access and Reinstatement works	50	50	13-Jul-29	08-Sep-29	154	2-6WD	
S15P26-1101	Remove Temporary Storage / Site Access and Reinstatement works "Continued"	50	50	10-Sep-29	09-Nov-29	154	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S15P26-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	09-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	179	2-6WD	
S15P26-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	06-Feb-27	07-Mar-27	222	1-7CD	
S15P26-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	08-Mar-27	07-May-27	180	2-6WD	
S15P26-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	08-May-27	22-May-27	180	2-6WD	
Portion 41 in Area O (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Site Clearnance, Tree, GI, Soil Nail, Formation								
S15P41-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	25-Nov-26	08-Jan-27	146	2-6WD	
S15P41-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHA 057, 064	12	12	09-Jan-27	22-Jan-27	209	2-6WD	
S15P41-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	09-Jan-27	08-Apr-27	184	1-7CD	
S15P41-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	09-Apr-27	23-May-27	184	1-7CD	
S15P41-1030	Tree Felling	30	30	24-May-27	22-Jun-27	184	1-7CD	
S15P41-1040	Ex.Slope 2SE-B/C206 - Excav & Soil Nail - Row A 31nr, B 33nr, C34nr - 652m; and Pull out test 2nr	45	45	23-Jun-27	14-Aug-27	154	2-6WD	
S15P41-1050	Ex.Slope 2SE-B/C206 - Slope drainage, handrail, and associated works	45	45	16-Aug-27	09-Oct-27	154	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S15P41-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	09-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	178	2-6WD	
S15P41-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	06-Feb-27	07-Mar-27	221	1-7CD	
S15P41-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	08-Mar-27	07-May-27	179	2-6WD	
S15P41-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	08-May-27	22-May-27	179	2-6WD	
Portion 48 in Area O (ASD 832, 27-Mar-2028)								
Site Clearnance, Tree, GI, Formation								
S15P48-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	27-Mar-28	13-May-28	314	2-6WD	
S15P48-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete) BHA 049, 051, 053	18	18	15-May-28	05-Jun-28	433	2-6WD	
S15P48-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	14-May-28	11-Aug-28	387	1-7CD	
S15P48-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	12-Aug-28	25-Sep-28	387	1-7CD	
S15P48-1030	Tree Felling	30	30	26-Sep-28	25-Oct-28	387	1-7CD	
S15P48-1040	Site Formation & Misc Works	60	60	26-Oct-28	24-Dec-28	387	1-7CD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S15P48-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	15-May-28	12-Jun-28	341	2-6WD	
S15P48-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	13-Jun-28	12-Jul-28	419	1-7CD	
S15P48-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	13-Jul-28	06-Sep-28	342	2-6WD	
S15P48-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	07-Sep-28	20-Sep-28	342	2-6WD	
SECTION 16 - ALL WORKS IN AREA P - AT HK POLICE LO WU RANGE								
Portion 27 in Area P (ASD 741, 27-Dec-2027)								
Historic Building, Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Formation								
S16P27-1000	Historic building/structure - Baseline condition survey, vibration impact assessment, monitoring, etc.	45	45	28-Dec-27	22-Feb-28	64	2-6WD	
S16P27-1010	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	23-Feb-28	21-Mar-28	74	2-6WD	
S16P27-1020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHA 040	6	6	22-Mar-28	28-Mar-28	148	2-6WD	
S16P27-1030	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	23-Feb-28	22-May-28	82	1-7CD	
S16P27-1031	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	23-May-28	06-Jul-28	82	1-7CD	
S16P27-1040	Tree Felling	30	30	07-Jul-28	10-Aug-28	70	2-6WD	
S16P27-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	22-Mar-28	22-Apr-28	80	2-6WD	
S16P27-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	23-Apr-28	22-May-28	99	1-7CD	
S16P27-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	23-May-28	20-Jun-28	83	2-6WD	
S16P27-1080	Site Formation & Misc Works	60	60	29-Sep-28	11-Dec-28	28	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S16P27-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 4"	24	24	22-Mar-28	22-Apr-28	74	2-6WD	
S16P27-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	23-Apr-28	22-May-28	92	1-7CD	
S16P27-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	23-May-28	19-Jul-28	77	2-6WD	
S16P27-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	20-Jul-28	02-Aug-28	77	2-6WD	
Portion 28 in Area P (ASD 741, 27-Dec-2027)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Temp Drainage System, Formation								
S16P28-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	28-Dec-27	25-Jan-28	16	2-6WD	
S16P28-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 27 Complete) ABHA 001-022 expt 013 & BHA 091-095 & 069	141	141	29-Jan-28	20-Jul-28	16	2-6WD	
S16P28-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	26-Jan-28	24-Apr-28	26	1-7CD	
S16P28-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	25-Apr-28	08-Jun-28	26	1-7CD	
S16P28-1030	Tree Felling	30	30	09-Jun-28	14-Jul-28	21	2-6WD	
S16P28-1040	Excavate to Foramtion Level	60	60	21-Jul-28	28-Sep-28	16	2-6WD	
S16P28-1041	Excavate to Foramtion Level "Continued"	60	60	29-Sep-28	11-Dec-28	16	2-6WD	
S16P28-1050	Construct Temporary Drainage System 1	12	12	21-Jul-28	03-Aug-28	100	2-6WD	
S16P28-1060	Construct Temporary Drainage System 2	12	12	06-Sep-28	19-Sep-28	72	2-6WD	
S16P28-1070	Construct Temporary Drainage System 3	12	12	25-Oct-28	08-Nov-28	44	2-6WD	
S16P28-1080	Fill Compact to Formation Level	60	60	01-Sep-28	13-Nov-28	40	2-6WD	
S16P28-1090	Temporary Drainage / Site Formation & Reinstatement / Form Platform (Section 16 CD 16-Jan-2029)	12	12	12-Dec-28	27-Dec-28	16	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S16P28-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 4"	24	24	29-Jan-28	25-Feb-28	51	2-6WD	
S16P28-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	26-Feb-28	26-Mar-28	64	1-7CD	
S16P28-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	27-Mar-28	27-May-28	48	2-6WD	
S16P28-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	30-May-28	12-Jun-28	48	2-6WD	
SECTION 17 - ALL WORKS IN AREA Q - SITE FORMATION								
Portion 29 in Area Q (ASD 741, 27-Dec-2027)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S17P29-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Historic Building, Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Temp Drainage System, Formation								
S17P29-1000	Historic building/structure - Baseline condition survey, vibration impact assessment, monitoring, etc.	45	45	28-Dec-27	22-Feb-28	10	2-6WD	
S17P29-1010	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	60	60	23-Feb-28	09-May-28	10	2-6WD	
S17P29-1020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 37 Complete)	55	55	28-Dec-27	04-Mar-28	100	2-6WD	
S17P29-1021	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 37 Complete) "Continued"	55	55	06-Mar-28	15-May-28	100	2-6WD	
S17P29-1022	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 37 Complete) "Continued"	55	55	16-May-28	20-Jul-28	100	2-6WD	
S17P29-1030	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	28-Dec-27	26-Mar-28	21	1-7CD	
S17P29-1031	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	27-Mar-28	10-May-28	21	1-7CD	
S17P29-1040	Tree Felling	30	30	22-May-28	26-Jun-28	8	2-6WD	
S17P29-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	23-Feb-28	21-Mar-28	10	2-6WD	
S17P29-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	22-Mar-28	20-Apr-28	12	1-7CD	
S17P29-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	21-Apr-28	20-May-28	8	2-6WD	
S17P29-1080	Site Formation - Excavation to formation level - 190455m3	70	70	27-Jun-28	16-Sep-28	8	2-6WD	
S17P29-1081	Site Formation - Excavation to formation level - 190455m3 "Continued"	60	60	18-Sep-28	29-Nov-28	8	2-6WD	
S17P29-1090	Excavate and Construct Temporary Drainage System	18	18	21-Jul-28	10-Aug-28	100	2-6WD	
S17P29-1120	Site Formation - Fill/ compact up to formation level - 6626m3	30	30	30-Nov-28	06-Jan-29	8	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S17P29-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 4"	24	24	23-Feb-28	21-Mar-28	69	2-6WD	
S17P29-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	22-Mar-28	20-Apr-28	89	1-7CD	
S17P29-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	21-Apr-28	19-Jun-28	72	2-6WD	
S17P29-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	20-Jun-28	04-Jul-28	72	2-6WD	
Portion 30 in Area Q (ASD 741, 27-Dec-2027)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Formation								



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

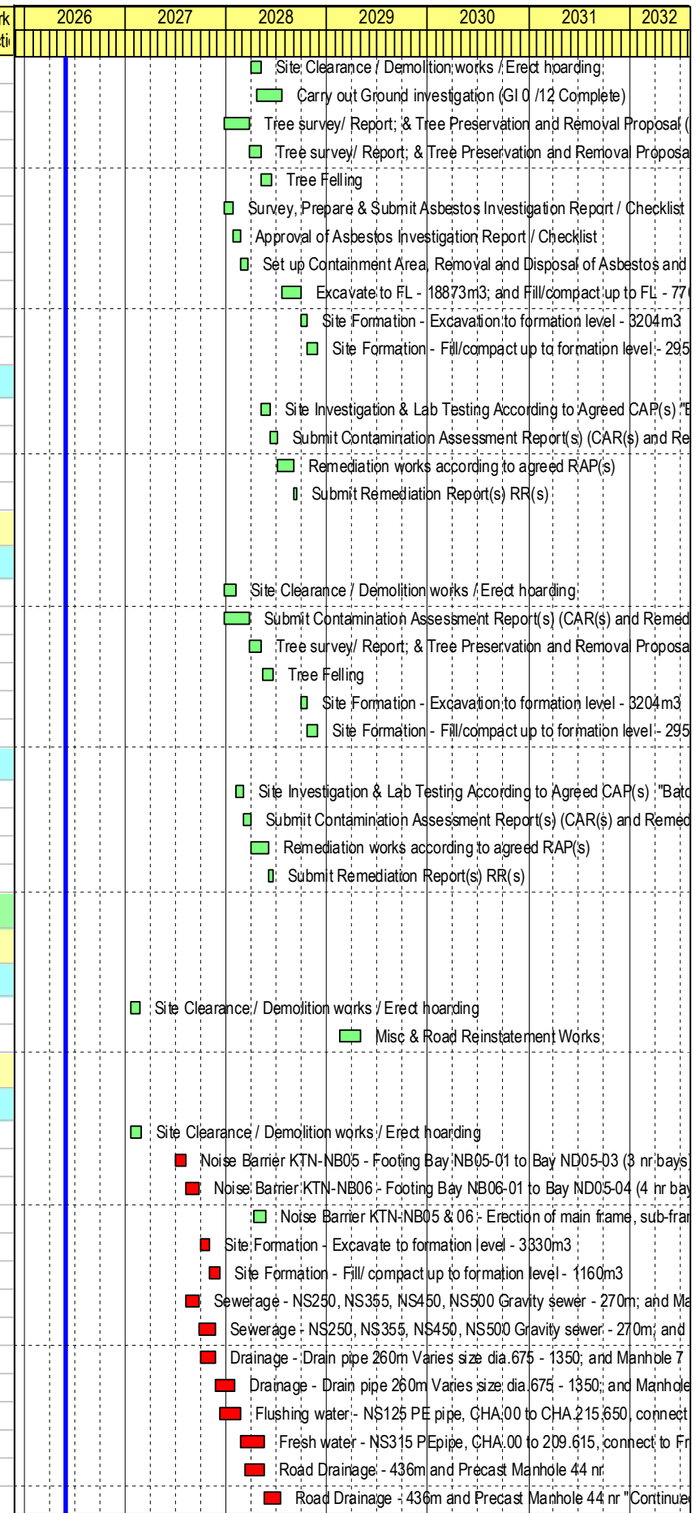
Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S17P30-1010	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	29-Mar-28	09-May-28	40	2-6WD	
S17P30-1020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 /12 Complete)	72	72	24-Apr-28	20-Jul-28	40	2-6WD	
S17P30-1030	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	27-Dec-27	25-Mar-28	84	1-7CD	
S17P30-1031	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	26-Mar-28	09-May-28	84	1-7CD	
S17P30-1040	Tree Felling	30	30	10-May-28	14-Jun-28	70	2-6WD	
S17P30-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	28-Dec-27	25-Jan-28	102	2-6WD	
S17P30-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	26-Jan-28	24-Feb-28	131	1-7CD	
S17P30-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	25-Feb-28	23-Mar-28	104	2-6WD	
S17P30-1080	Excavate to FL - 18873m3; and Fill/compact up to FL - 770m3 (North Portion)	60	60	21-Jul-28	28-Sep-28	40	2-6WD	
S17P30-1090	Site Formation - Excavation to formation level - 3204m3 (South Portion)	18	18	29-Sep-28	21-Oct-28	40	2-6WD	
S17P30-1100	Site Formation - Fill/compact up to formation level - 2957m3 (South Portion)	30	30	23-Oct-28	27-Nov-28	40	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works (South Portion)								
S17P30-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 4"	24	24	10-May-28	07-Jun-28	50	2-6WD	
S17P30-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	08-Jun-28	07-Jul-28	60	1-7CD	
S17P30-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	08-Jul-28	01-Sep-28	51	2-6WD	
S17P30-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	02-Sep-28	15-Sep-28	51	2-6WD	
Portion 31 in Area Q (ASD 741, 27-Dec-2027)								
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, Formation								
S17P31-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-27	04-Feb-28	74	2-6WD	
S17P31-1010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	90	90	27-Dec-27	25-Mar-28	93	1-7CD	
S17P31-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	26-Mar-28	09-May-28	93	1-7CD	
S17P31-1020	Tree Felling	30	30	15-May-28	19-Jun-28	74	2-6WD	
S17P31-1030	Site Formation - Excavation to formation level - 3204m3	18	18	29-Sep-28	21-Oct-28	40	2-6WD	
S17P31-1060	Site Formation - Fill/compact up to formation level - 2957m3	30	30	23-Oct-28	27-Nov-28	40	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S17P31-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 4"	24	24	05-Feb-28	03-Mar-28	74	2-6WD	
S17P31-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	04-Mar-28	02-Apr-28	95	1-7CD	
S17P31-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	03-Apr-28	05-Jun-28	74	2-6WD	
S17P31-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	06-Jun-28	19-Jun-28	74	2-6WD	
SECTION 18 - ALL WORKS IN AREA R - FUTURE ROAD L5 WITH NOISE BARRIERS - (EXCLU. LANDSCAPING WORKS)								
Portion 1 in Area R (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)								
Miscellaneous Works								
S18P01-1070	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	25-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	595	2-6WD	
S18P01-1080	Misc & Road Reinstatement Works	60	60	16-Feb-29	02-May-29	10	2-6WD	
Portion 32 in Area R (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)								
Site Clearance, Road & Drainage Works								
S18P32-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	25-Jan-27	03-Mar-27	96	2-6WD	
S18P32-1010	Noise Barrier KTN-NB05 - Footing Bay NB05-01 to Bay ND05-03 (3 nr bays)	32	32	03-Jul-27	09-Aug-27	0	2-6WD	
S18P32-1020	Noise Barrier KTN-NB06 - Footing Bay NB06-01 to Bay ND05-04 (4 nr bays)	42	42	10-Aug-27	28-Sep-27	0	2-6WD	
S18P32-1030	Noise Barrier KTN-NB05 & 06 - Erection of main frame, sub-frame, noise panels & other misc works	30	30	13-Apr-28	23-May-28	153	2-6WD	
S18P32-1040	Site Formation - Excavate to formation level - 3330m3	30	30	29-Sep-27	04-Nov-27	0	2-6WD	
S18P32-1050	Site Formation - Fill/ compact up to formation level - 1160m3	30	30	05-Nov-27	09-Dec-27	0	2-6WD	
S18P32-1060	Sewerage - NS250, NS355, NS450, NS500 Gravity sewer - 270m; and Manhole 5 nr	40	40	10-Aug-27	25-Sep-27	0	2-6WD	
S18P32-1061	Sewerage - NS250, NS355, NS450, NS500 Gravity sewer - 270m; and Manhole 5 nr "Continued"	50	50	27-Sep-27	25-Nov-27	0	2-6WD	
S18P32-1070	Drainage - Drain pipe 260m Varies size dia.675 - 1350; and Manhole 7 nr	48	48	29-Sep-27	25-Nov-27	0	2-6WD	
S18P32-1071	Drainage - Drain pipe 260m Varies size dia.675 - 1350; and Manhole 7 nr "Continued"	52	52	26-Nov-27	01-Feb-28	0	2-6WD	
S18P32-1080	Flushing water - NS125 PE pipe, CHA.00 to CHA.215.650, connect to flushing water system under ND/2019/01	58	58	10-Dec-27	22-Feb-28	0	2-6WD	
S18P32-1090	Fresh water - NS315 PEpipe, CHA.00 to 209.615, connect to FreshwaterSystem under ND/2019/01; & assoc pipe 160m	68	68	23-Feb-28	18-May-28	0	2-6WD	
S18P32-1100	Road Drainage - 436m and Precast Manhole 44 nr	54	54	08-Mar-28	16-May-28	0	2-6WD	
S18P32-1101	Road Drainage - 436m and Precast Manhole 44 nr "Continued"	50	50	17-May-28	15-Jul-28	0	2-6WD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

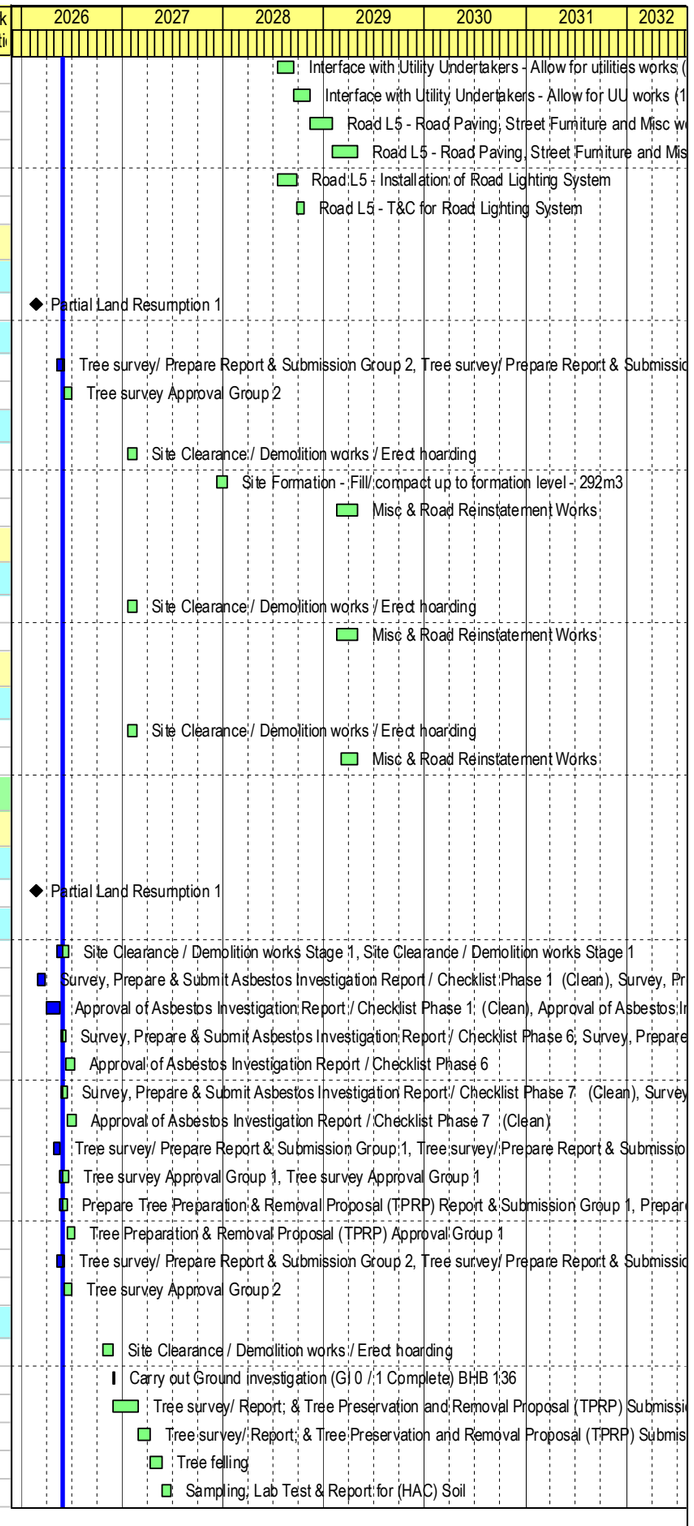
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S18P32-1110	Interface with Utility Undertakers - Allow for utilities works (11kV cable, tele-com cable, gas pipes) -- [KEY DATE KD1]	60	60	16-Jul-28	13-Sep-28	1	1-7CD	
S18P32-1111	Interface with Utility Undertakers - Allow for UU works (11kV, tele-com, gas pipes) -- [KEY DATE KD1] "Continued"	60	60	14-Sep-28	12-Nov-28	1	1-7CD	
S18P32-1120	Road L5 - Road Paving, Street Furniture and Misc works	64	64	13-Nov-28	29-Jan-29	10	2-6WD	
S18P32-1121	Road L5 - Road Paving, Street Furniture and Misc works "Continued"	72	72	30-Jan-29	02-May-29	10	2-6WD	
S18P32-1130	Road L5 - Installation of Road Lighting System	60	60	17-Jul-28	23-Sep-28	24	2-6WD	
S18P32-1140	Road L5 - T&C for Road Lighting System	30	30	24-Sep-28	23-Oct-28	31	1-7CD	
Portions 46 in Area R (ASD 285, 27-Sep-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S18P46-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S18P46-7000	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 2	24	4	11-May-26 A	03-Jun-26	732	2-6WD	
S18P46-7002	Tree survey Approval Group 2	30	30	04-Jun-26	03-Jul-26	900	1-7CD	
Miscellaneous Works								
S18P46-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	25-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	565	2-6WD	
S18P46-1010	Site Formation - Fill/ compact up to formation level - 292m3	30	30	10-Dec-27	17-Jan-28	329	2-6WD	
S18P46-1020	Misc & Road Reinstatement Works	60	60	16-Feb-29	02-May-29	10	2-6WD	
Portions 47 in Area R (ASD 405, 25-Jan-2027)								
Miscellaneous Works								
S18P47-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	25-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	96	2-6WD	
S18P47-1100	Misc & Road Reinstatement Works	60	60	16-Feb-29	02-May-29	10	2-6WD	
Portion 62 in Area R (ASD 405, 25-Jan-2027)								
Miscellaneous Works								
S18P62-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	25-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	609	2-6WD	
S18P62-1010	Misc & Road Reinstatement Works	60	60	04-Mar-29	02-May-29	12	1-7CD	
SECTION 19 - ALL WORKS IN AREA S - BOX CULVERT & FUTURE ROAD L6 & L7 - (EXCLU. LANDSCAPING WORKS)								
Portion 33 in Area S (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S19P33-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S19P33-5000	Site Clearance / Demolition works Stage 1	36	20	08-May-26 A	23-Jun-26	103	2-6WD	
S19P33-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	24	0	03-Mar-26 A	30-Mar-26 A		2-6WD	
S19P33-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	30	0	31-Mar-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S19P33-6005	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 6	24	11	28-May-26 A	11-Jun-26	188	2-6WD	
S19P33-6006	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 6	30	30	12-Jun-26	11-Jul-26	229	1-7CD	
S19P33-6010	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 7 (Clean)	24	17	28-May-26 A	18-Jun-26	182	2-6WD	
S19P33-6011	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 7 (Clean)	30	30	19-Jun-26	18-Jul-26	222	1-7CD	
S19P33-7000	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 1	24	0	30-Apr-26 A	20-May-26 A		2-6WD	
S19P33-7002	Tree survey Approval Group 1	30	21	21-May-26 A	19-Jun-26	164	1-7CD	
S19P33-7005	Prepare Tree Preparation & Removal Proposal (TPRP) Report & Submission Group 1	24	14	21-May-26 A	15-Jun-26	114	2-6WD	
S19P33-7006	Tree Preparation & Removal Proposal (TPRP) Approval Group 1	30	30	16-Jun-26	15-Jul-26	138	1-7CD	
S19P33-7010	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 2	24	4	11-May-26 A	03-Jun-26	124	2-6WD	
S19P33-7012	Tree survey Approval Group 2	30	30	04-Jun-26	03-Jul-26	150	1-7CD	
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, GI, Tree, HAC, Road & Drainage Works								
S19P33-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	26-Oct-26	28-Nov-26	1	2-6WD	
S19P33-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 136	6	6	30-Nov-26	05-Dec-26	66	2-6WD	
S19P33-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	29-Nov-26	26-Feb-27	2	1-7CD	
S19P33-1021	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	27-Feb-27	12-Apr-27	2	1-7CD	
S19P33-1030	Tree felling	36	36	13-Apr-27	26-May-27	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	27-May-27	24-Jun-27	2	2-6WD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

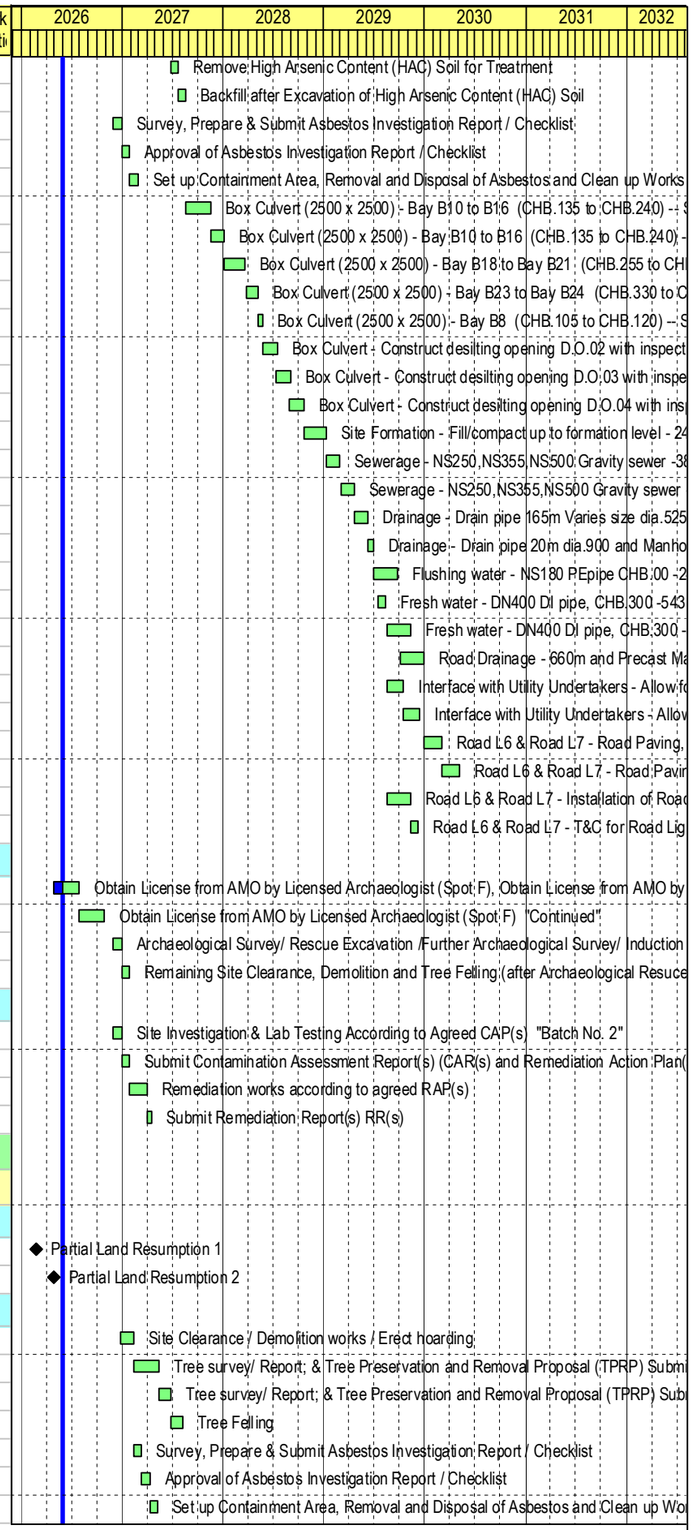
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

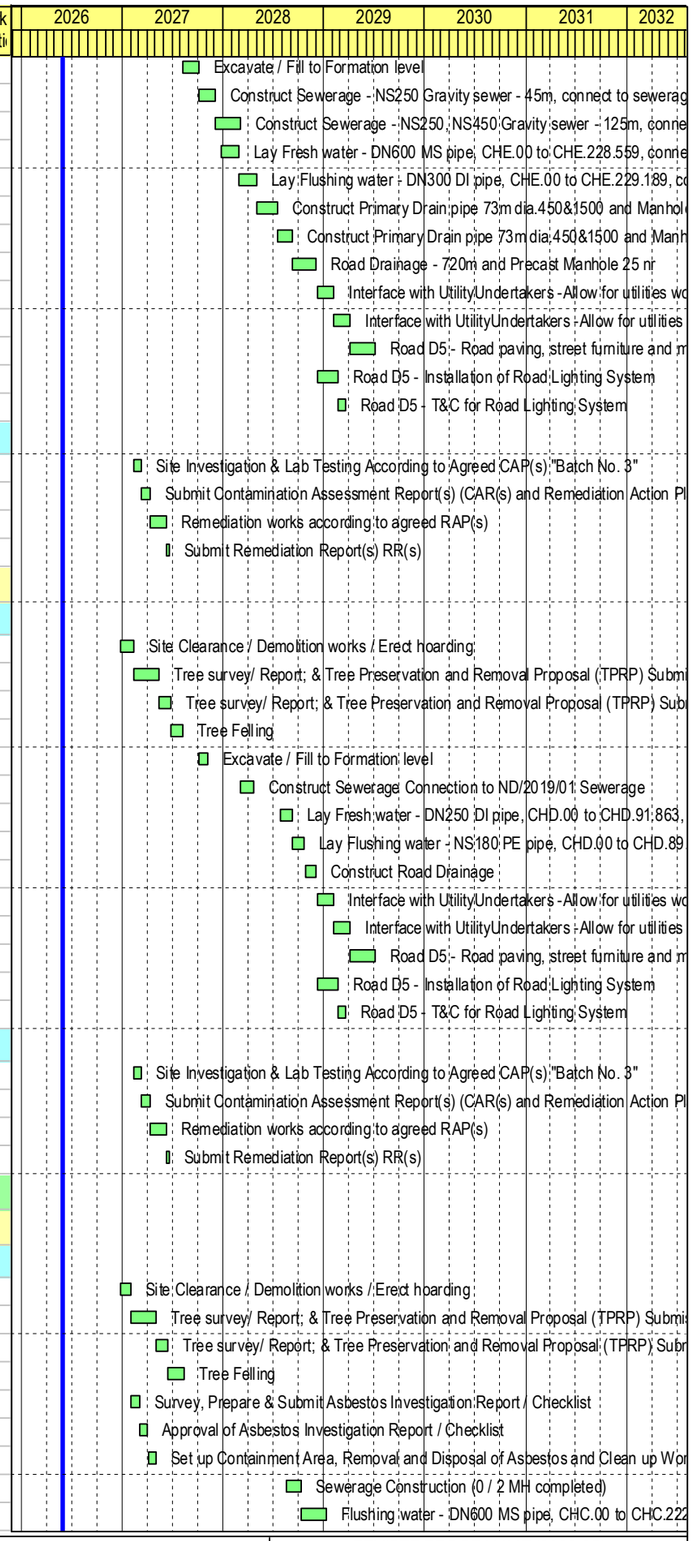
Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S19P33-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	24	24	25-Jun-27	23-Jul-27	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1060	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	24	24	24-Jul-27	20-Aug-27	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	30-Nov-26	29-Dec-26	70	2-6WD	
S19P33-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	30-Dec-26	28-Jan-27	90	1-7CD	
S19P33-1090	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	29-Jan-27	01-Mar-27	70	2-6WD	
S19P33-1100	Box Culvert (2500 x 2500) - Bay B10 to B16 (CHB.135 to CHB.240) -- Sheetpile, excav, bedding, RC, backfill	72	72	21-Aug-27	16-Nov-27	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1101	Box Culvert (2500 x 2500) - Bay B10 to B16 (CHB.135 to CHB.240) -- Sheetpile, excav, bedding, RC, backfill "Continued"	40	40	17-Nov-27	05-Jan-28	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1110	Box Culvert (2500 x 2500) - Bay B18 to Bay B21 (CHB.255 to CHB.315) – Sheetpile, excav, bedding, RC, backfill	64	64	06-Jan-28	23-Mar-28	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1120	Box Culvert (2500 x 2500) - Bay B23 to Bay B24 (CHB.330 to CHB.360) – Sheetpile, excav, bedding, RC, backfill	32	32	24-Mar-28	06-May-28	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1130	Box Culvert (2500 x 2500) - Bay B8 (CHB.105 to CHB.120) – Sheetpile, excav, bedding, RC and backfill	16	16	08-May-28	25-May-28	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1140	Box Culvert - Construct desilting opening D.O.02 with inspection manhole I.M.02; and Bay B9 (CHB.120 - CHB.135)	45	45	26-May-28	19-Jul-28	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1150	Box Culvert - Construct desilting opening D.O.03 with inspection manhole I.M.03; and Bay B17 (CHB.240 -CHB.255)	45	45	13-Jul-28	02-Sep-28	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1160	Box Culvert - Construct desilting opening D.O.04 with inspection manhole I.M.04; and Bay B22 (CHB.315 -CHB.330)	45	45	28-Aug-28	20-Oct-28	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1170	Site Formation - Fill/compact up to formation level - 24598m3	66	66	21-Oct-28	10-Jan-29	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1180	Sewerage - NS250,NS355,NS500 Gravity sewer -385m, connect to sewerage under ND/2024/01; & Manhole 3nr	40	40	11-Jan-29	01-Mar-29	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1181	Sewerage - NS250,NS355,NS500 Gravity sewer -385m, connect to sewerage under ND/2024/01; & Manhole 3nr "Continued"	40	40	02-Mar-29	21-Apr-29	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1190	Drainage - Drain pipe 165m Varies size dia.525-900; and Manhole 4 nr	40	40	23-Apr-29	09-Jun-29	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1200	Drainage - Drain pipe 20m dia.900 and Manhole 1 nr	16	16	11-Jun-29	29-Jun-29	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1210	Flushing water - NS180 PEpipe CHB.00 -248, connect to flushingwater under ND2024/0; & NS90 PEpipeCHG.0 -108.154	72	72	30-Jun-29	24-Sep-29	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1220	Fresh water - DN400 DI pipe, CHB.300 -543, connect to freshwater system under ND/2024/01; & assoc pipes - 160m	26	26	16-Jul-29	14-Aug-29	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1221	Fresh water - DN400 DI pipe, CHB.300 -543, connect to freshwater system under ND/2024/01; & assoc pipes - 160m "Continue	72	72	15-Aug-29	09-Nov-29	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1230	Road Drainage - 660m and Precast Manhole 42 nr	70	70	05-Oct-29	28-Dec-29	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1240	Interface with Utility Undertakers - Allow for utilities works (11kV, 132kV cable, tele-com cable, gas pipes)	60	60	15-Aug-29	13-Oct-29	20	1-7CD	
S19P33-1241	Interface with Utility Undertakers - Allow for utilities works (11kV, 132kV cable, tele-com cable, gas pipes) "Continued	60	60	14-Oct-29	12-Dec-29	20	1-7CD	
S19P33-1250	Road L6 & Road L7 - Road Paving, Street Furniture and Misc works	50	50	29-Dec-29	01-Mar-30	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1251	Road L6 & Road L7 - Road Paving, Street Furniture and Misc works "Continued"	50	50	02-Mar-30	04-May-30	2	2-6WD	
S19P33-1260	Road L6 & Road L7 - Installation of Road Lighting System	72	72	15-Aug-29	09-Nov-29	19	2-6WD	
S19P33-1270	Road L6 & Road L7 - T&C for Road Lighting System	30	30	10-Nov-29	09-Dec-29	23	1-7CD	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
S19P33-2000	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot F)	90	60	02-May-26 A	28-Jul-26	109	1-7CD	
S19P33-2001	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot F) "Continued"	90	90	29-Jul-26	26-Oct-26	109	1-7CD	
S19P33-2010	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	30-Nov-26	29-Dec-26	59	2-6WD	
S19P33-2020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	30-Dec-26	27-Jan-27	59	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S19P33-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	30-Nov-26	29-Dec-26	83	2-6WD	
S19P33-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	30-Dec-26	28-Jan-27	106	1-7CD	
S19P33-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	29-Jan-27	01-Apr-27	82	2-6WD	
S19P33-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	02-Apr-27	16-Apr-27	82	2-6WD	
SECTION 20 - ALL WORKS IN AREA T - FUTURE ROAD D5								
Portion 34 in Area T (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S20P34-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
S20P34-4002	Partial Land Resumption 2	0	0	30-Apr-26 A			1-7CD	
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Road & Drainage Works								
S20P34-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	28-Dec-26	11-Feb-27	14	2-6WD	
S20P34-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	12-Feb-27	12-May-27	16	1-7CD	
S20P34-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	13-May-27	26-Jun-27	16	1-7CD	
S20P34-1020	Tree Felling	36	36	29-Jun-27	10-Aug-27	11	2-6WD	
S20P34-1030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	12-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	49	2-6WD	
S20P34-1040	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	12-Mar-27	10-Apr-27	64	1-7CD	
S20P34-1050	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	12-Apr-27	10-May-27	51	2-6WD	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S20P34-1060	Excavate / Fill to Formation level	48	48	11-Aug-27	07-Oct-27	11	2-6WD	
S20P34-1070	Construct Sewerage - NS250 Gravity sewer - 45m, connect to sewerage under ND/2024/01; and Manhole 1 nr	48	48	09-Oct-27	03-Dec-27	11	2-6WD	
S20P34-1080	Construct Sewerage - NS250, NS450 Gravity sewer - 125m, connect to sewerage under ND/2024/01 - Manhole 2 nr	72	72	04-Dec-27	03-Mar-28	57	2-6WD	
S20P34-1090	Lay Fresh water - DN600 MS pipe, CHE.00 to CHE.228.559, connect to fresh water system under ND/2024/01	50	50	28-Dec-27	28-Feb-28	11	2-6WD	
S20P34-1100	Lay Flushing water - DN300 DI pipe, CHE.00 to CHE.229.189, connect to flushing water system under ND/2024/01	50	50	29-Feb-28	03-May-28	11	2-6WD	
S20P34-1110	Construct Primary Drain pipe 73m dia.450&1500 and Manhole 3 nr	60	60	04-May-28	14-Jul-28	11	2-6WD	
S20P34-1111	Construct Primary Drain pipe 73m dia.450&1500 and Manhole 3 nr "Continued"	48	48	15-Jul-28	08-Sep-28	11	2-6WD	
S20P34-1120	Road Drainage - 720m and Precast Manhole 25 nr	72	72	09-Sep-28	05-Dec-28	11	2-6WD	
S20P34-1130	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV, 132kV cable, tele-com cable, gas pipes	60	60	06-Dec-28	03-Feb-29	13	1-7CD	
S20P34-1131	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV, 132kV cable, tele-com cable, gas pipes "Continued"	60	60	04-Feb-29	04-Apr-29	13	1-7CD	
S20P34-1140	Road D5 - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	72	72	06-Apr-29	03-Jul-29	10	2-6WD	
S20P34-1150	Road D5 - Installation of Road Lighting System	60	60	06-Dec-28	20-Feb-29	22	2-6WD	
S20P34-1160	Road D5 - T&C for Road Lighting System	30	30	21-Feb-29	22-Mar-29	26	1-7CD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S20P34-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	12-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	49	2-6WD	
S20P34-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	12-Mar-27	10-Apr-27	64	1-7CD	
S20P34-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	12-Apr-27	08-Jun-27	51	2-6WD	
S20P34-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	10-Jun-27	23-Jun-27	51	2-6WD	
Portion 35 in Area T (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)								
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Road & Drainage Works								
S20P35-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	28-Dec-26	11-Feb-27	14	2-6WD	
S20P35-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	12-Feb-27	12-May-27	286	1-7CD	
S20P35-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	13-May-27	26-Jun-27	286	1-7CD	
S20P35-1020	Tree Felling	36	36	29-Jun-27	10-Aug-27	233	2-6WD	
S20P35-1030	Excavate / Fill to Formation level	24	24	09-Oct-27	05-Nov-27	185	2-6WD	
S20P35-1040	Construct Sewerage Connection to ND/2019/01 Sewerage	48	48	04-Mar-28	20-Apr-28	112	1-7CD	
S20P35-1050	Lay Fresh water - DN250 DI pipe, CHD.00 to CHD.91.863, connect to fresh water system under ND/2019/01	36	36	29-Jul-28	08-Sep-28	11	2-6WD	
S20P35-1060	Lay Flushing water - NS180 PE pipe, CHD.00 to CHD.89.825, connect to flushing water system under ND/2019/01	36	36	09-Sep-28	23-Oct-28	11	2-6WD	
S20P35-1070	Construct Road Drainage	36	36	24-Oct-28	05-Dec-28	11	2-6WD	
S20P35-1080	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV, 132kV cable, tele-com cable, gas pipes	60	60	06-Dec-28	03-Feb-29	13	1-7CD	
S20P35-1081	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV, 132kV cable, tele-com cable, gas pipes "Continued"	60	60	04-Feb-29	04-Apr-29	13	1-7CD	
S20P35-1090	Road D5 - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	72	72	06-Apr-29	03-Jul-29	10	2-6WD	
S20P35-1100	Road D5 - Installation of Road Lighting System	60	60	06-Dec-28	20-Feb-29	22	2-6WD	
S20P35-1110	Road D5 - T&C for Road Lighting System	30	30	21-Feb-29	22-Mar-29	26	1-7CD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S20P35-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	12-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	269	2-6WD	
S20P35-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	12-Mar-27	10-Apr-27	334	1-7CD	
S20P35-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	12-Apr-27	08-Jun-27	273	2-6WD	
S20P35-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	10-Jun-27	23-Jun-27	273	2-6WD	
SECTION 21 - ALL WORKS IN AREA U - ALONG MA TSO LUNG ROAD								
Portion 42 in Area U (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)								
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, Sewerage, Water, UU , Cycle Track								
S21P42-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	167	2-6WD	
S21P42-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	02-Feb-27	02-May-27	527	1-7CD	
S21P42-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	03-May-27	16-Jun-27	527	1-7CD	
S21P42-1020	Tree Felling	48	48	17-Jun-27	12-Aug-27	431	2-6WD	
S21P42-1030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	02-Feb-27	04-Mar-27	466	2-6WD	
S21P42-1040	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	05-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	573	1-7CD	
S21P42-1050	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	06-Apr-27	04-May-27	466	2-6WD	
S21P42-1060	Sewerage Construction (0 / 2 MH completed)	48	48	16-Aug-28	12-Oct-28	132	2-6WD	
S21P42-1070	Flushing water - DN600 MS pipe, CHC.00 to CHC.222, connect to flushing water system under ND/2019/01	72	72	13-Oct-28	09-Jan-29	132	2-6WD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

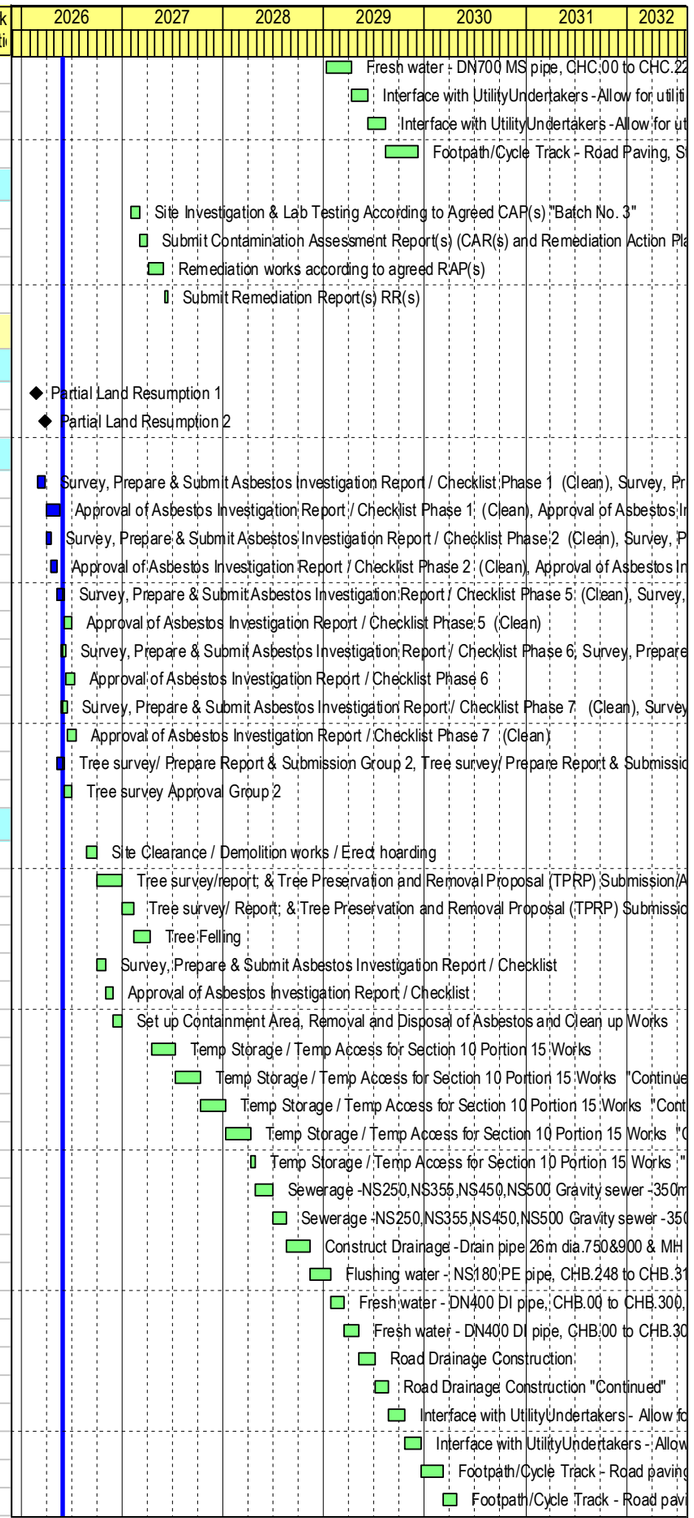
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S21P42-1080	Fresh water - DN700 MS pipe, CHC.00 to CHC.221, connect to fresh water system under ND/2019/01	72	72	10-Jan-29	11-Apr-29	132	2-6WD	
S21P42-2000	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kVcable,telecom cable	60	60	12-Apr-29	10-Jun-29	159	1-7CD	
S21P42-2001	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kVcable,telecom cable "Continued"	60	60	11-Jun-29	09-Aug-29	159	1-7CD	
S21P42-2010	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road Paving, Street Furniture and Misc works	100	100	10-Aug-29	07-Dec-29	130	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S21P42-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	02-Feb-27	04-Mar-27	476	2-6WD	
S21P42-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	05-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	587	1-7CD	
S21P42-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	06-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	478	2-6WD	
S21P42-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	03-Jun-27	17-Jun-27	478	2-6WD	
Portion 43 in Area U (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)								
Piece Meal Land Resumption Summary								
S21P43-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1	0	0	23-Feb-26 A			1-7CD	
S21P43-4010	Partial Land Resumption 2	0	0	30-Mar-26 A			1-7CD	
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S21P43-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	24	0	03-Mar-26 A	30-Mar-26 A		2-6WD	
S21P43-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 1 (Clean)	30	0	31-Mar-26 A	22-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S21P43-6005	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	24	0	01-Apr-26 A	17-Apr-26 A		2-6WD	
S21P43-6006	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 2 (Clean)	30	0	18-Apr-26 A	11-May-26 A		1-7CD	
S21P43-6010	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	24	5	08-May-26 A	04-Jun-26	132	2-6WD	
S21P43-6012	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	30	30	05-Jun-26	04-Jul-26	160	1-7CD	
S21P43-6015	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 6	24	11	28-May-26 A	11-Jun-26	126	2-6WD	
S21P43-6016	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 6	30	30	12-Jun-26	11-Jul-26	153	1-7CD	
S21P43-6020	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 7 (Clean)	24	17	28-May-26 A	18-Jun-26	147	2-6WD	
S21P43-6021	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 7 (Clean)	30	30	19-Jun-26	18-Jul-26	178	1-7CD	
S21P43-7000	Tree survey/ Prepare Report & Submission Group 2	24	4	11-May-26 A	03-Jun-26	96	2-6WD	
S21P43-7002	Tree survey Approval Group 2	30	30	04-Jun-26	03-Jul-26	116	1-7CD	
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Sewerage, Drainage, Water, UU , Cycle Track								
S21P43-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	27-Aug-26	02-Oct-26	20	2-6WD	
S21P43-1010	Tree survey/report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	03-Oct-26	31-Dec-26	25	1-7CD	
S21P43-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	01-Jan-27	14-Feb-27	25	1-7CD	
S21P43-1020	Tree Felling	48	48	15-Feb-27	15-Apr-27	22	2-6WD	
S21P43-1030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	03-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	59	2-6WD	
S21P43-1040	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	01-Nov-26	30-Nov-26	73	1-7CD	
S21P43-1050	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	01-Dec-26	30-Dec-26	57	2-6WD	
S21P43-1060	Temp Storage / Temp Access for Section 10 Portion 15 Works	90	90	16-Apr-27	14-Jul-27	28	1-7CD	
S21P43-1061	Temp Storage / Temp Access for Section 10 Portion 15 Works "Continued"	90	90	15-Jul-27	12-Oct-27	28	1-7CD	
S21P43-1062	Temp Storage / Temp Access for Section 10 Portion 15 Works "Continued"	90	90	13-Oct-27	10-Jan-28	28	1-7CD	
S21P43-1063	Temp Storage / Temp Access for Section 10 Portion 15 Works "Continued"	90	90	11-Jan-28	09-Apr-28	28	1-7CD	
S21P43-1064	Temp Storage / Temp Access for Section 10 Portion 15 Works "Continued"	18	18	10-Apr-28	27-Apr-28	28	1-7CD	
S21P43-1070	Sewerage -NS250,NS355,NS450,NS500 Gravity sewer -350m, connect to sewerage under ND/2019/01 -MH 8nr	50	50	28-Apr-28	28-Jun-28	22	2-6WD	
S21P43-1071	Sewerage -NS250,NS355,NS450,NS500 Gravity sewer -350m, connect to sewerage under ND/2019/01 -MH 8nr "Continued"	40	40	29-Jun-28	15-Aug-28	22	2-6WD	
S21P43-1100	Construct Drainage -Drain pipe 26m dia.750&900 & MH 3nr; Connect Box Culvert in Area M	72	72	16-Aug-28	10-Nov-28	22	2-6WD	
S21P43-1110	Flushing water - NS180 PE pipe, CHB.248 to CHB.313.619, connect to Area S	60	60	11-Nov-28	23-Jan-29	22	2-6WD	
S21P43-1120	Fresh water - DN400 DI pipe, CHB.00 to CHB.300, connect to Area S	40	40	24-Jan-29	14-Mar-29	22	2-6WD	
S21P43-1121	Fresh water - DN400 DI pipe, CHB.00 to CHB.300, connect to Area S "Continued"	40	40	15-Mar-29	05-May-29	22	2-6WD	
S21P43-1130	Road Drainage Construction	50	50	07-May-29	06-Jul-29	22	2-6WD	
S21P43-1131	Road Drainage Construction "Continued"	40	40	07-Jul-29	22-Aug-29	22	2-6WD	
S21P43-1140	Interface with UtilityUndertakers - Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kV cable, telecom cable	60	60	23-Aug-29	21-Oct-29	26	1-7CD	
S21P43-1141	Interface with UtilityUndertakers - Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kV cable, telecom cable "Continued"	60	60	22-Oct-29	20-Dec-29	26	1-7CD	
S21P43-1150	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	60	60	21-Dec-29	07-Mar-30	19	2-6WD	
S21P43-1151	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road paving, street furniture and misc works "Continued"	40	40	08-Mar-30	27-Apr-30	19	2-6WD	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S21P43-1160	Footpath/Cycle Track - Installation of Road Lighting System	60	60	23-Aug-29	03-Nov-29	36	2-6WD	
S21P43-1170	Footpath/Cycle Track - T&C for Road Lighting System	30	30	04-Nov-29	03-Dec-29	43	1-7CD	
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation								
S21P43-2010	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot H)	90	60	02-May-26 A	28-Jul-26	77	1-7CD	
S21P43-2011	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot H) "Continued"	90	90	29-Jul-26	26-Oct-26	77	1-7CD	
S21P43-2020	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	27-Oct-26	23-Nov-26	63	2-6WD	
S21P43-2030	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	24-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	63	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S21P43-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 2"	24	24	03-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	71	2-6WD	
S21P43-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	01-Nov-26	30-Nov-26	87	1-7CD	
S21P43-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	01-Dec-26	28-Jan-27	69	2-6WD	
S21P43-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	29-Jan-27	15-Feb-27	69	2-6WD	
Portion 63 in Area U (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)								
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Road Drainage, UU , Cycle Track								
S21P63-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	21-Sep-28	04-Nov-28	38	2-6WD	
S21P63-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	05-Nov-28	02-Feb-29	45	1-7CD	
S21P63-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	03-Feb-29	19-Mar-29	45	1-7CD	
S21P63-1020	Tree Felling	24	24	20-Mar-29	20-Apr-29	34	2-6WD	
S21P63-1040	Road Draiange	50	50	21-Apr-29	21-Jun-29	34	2-6WD	
S21P63-1041	Road Draiange "Continued"	40	40	22-Jun-29	08-Aug-29	34	2-6WD	
S21P63-1060	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kVcable,telecom cable	60	60	09-Aug-29	07-Oct-29	40	1-7CD	
S21P63-1061	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kVcable,telecom cable "Continued"	60	60	08-Oct-29	06-Dec-29	40	1-7CD	
S21P63-1070	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	60	60	07-Dec-29	21-Feb-30	31	2-6WD	
S21P63-1071	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road paving, street furniture and misc works "Continued"	40	40	22-Feb-30	10-Apr-30	31	2-6WD	
S21P63-1080	Footpath/Cycle Track - Installation of Road Lighting System	60	60	09-Aug-29	20-Oct-29	48	2-6WD	
S21P63-1090	Footpath/Cycle Track - T&C for Road Lighting System	30	30	21-Oct-29	19-Nov-29	57	1-7CD	
Portion 64 in Area U (ASD 163, 28-May-2026)								
Piece Meal Preparatory Works								
S21P64-6000	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	24	5	08-May-26 A	04-Jun-26	696	2-6WD	
S21P64-6001	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist Phase 5 (Clean)	30	30	05-Jun-26	04-Jul-26	857	1-7CD	
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Road Drainage, UU , Cycle Track								
S21P64-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	21-Sep-28	04-Nov-28	38	2-6WD	
S21P64-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	05-Nov-28	02-Feb-29	45	1-7CD	
S21P64-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	03-Feb-29	19-Mar-29	45	1-7CD	
S21P64-1020	Tree Felling	24	24	20-Mar-29	20-Apr-29	34	2-6WD	
S21P64-1030	Road Drainage Construction	50	50	21-Apr-29	21-Jun-29	34	2-6WD	
S21P64-1031	Road Drainage Construction "Continued"	40	40	22-Jun-29	08-Aug-29	34	2-6WD	
S21P64-1040	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kVcable,telecom cable	60	60	09-Aug-29	07-Oct-29	40	1-7CD	
S21P64-1041	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kVcable,telecom cable "Continued"	60	60	08-Oct-29	06-Dec-29	40	1-7CD	
S21P64-1050	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	60	60	07-Dec-29	21-Feb-30	31	2-6WD	
S21P64-1051	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road paving, street furniture and misc works "Continued"	40	40	22-Feb-30	10-Apr-30	31	2-6WD	
S21P64-1060	Footpath/Cycle Track - Installation of Road Lighting System	60	60	09-Aug-29	20-Oct-29	48	2-6WD	
S21P64-1070	Footpath/Cycle Track - T&C for Road Lighting System	30	30	21-Oct-29	19-Nov-29	57	1-7CD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S21P64-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 1"	24	24	06-Nov-28	02-Dec-28	58	2-6WD	
S21P64-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	03-Dec-28	01-Jan-29	74	1-7CD	
S21P64-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	02-Jan-29	01-Mar-29	61	2-6WD	
S21P64-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	02-Mar-29	15-Mar-29	61	2-6WD	
Portion 65 in Area U (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)								
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Road Drainage, UU , Cycle Track								



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

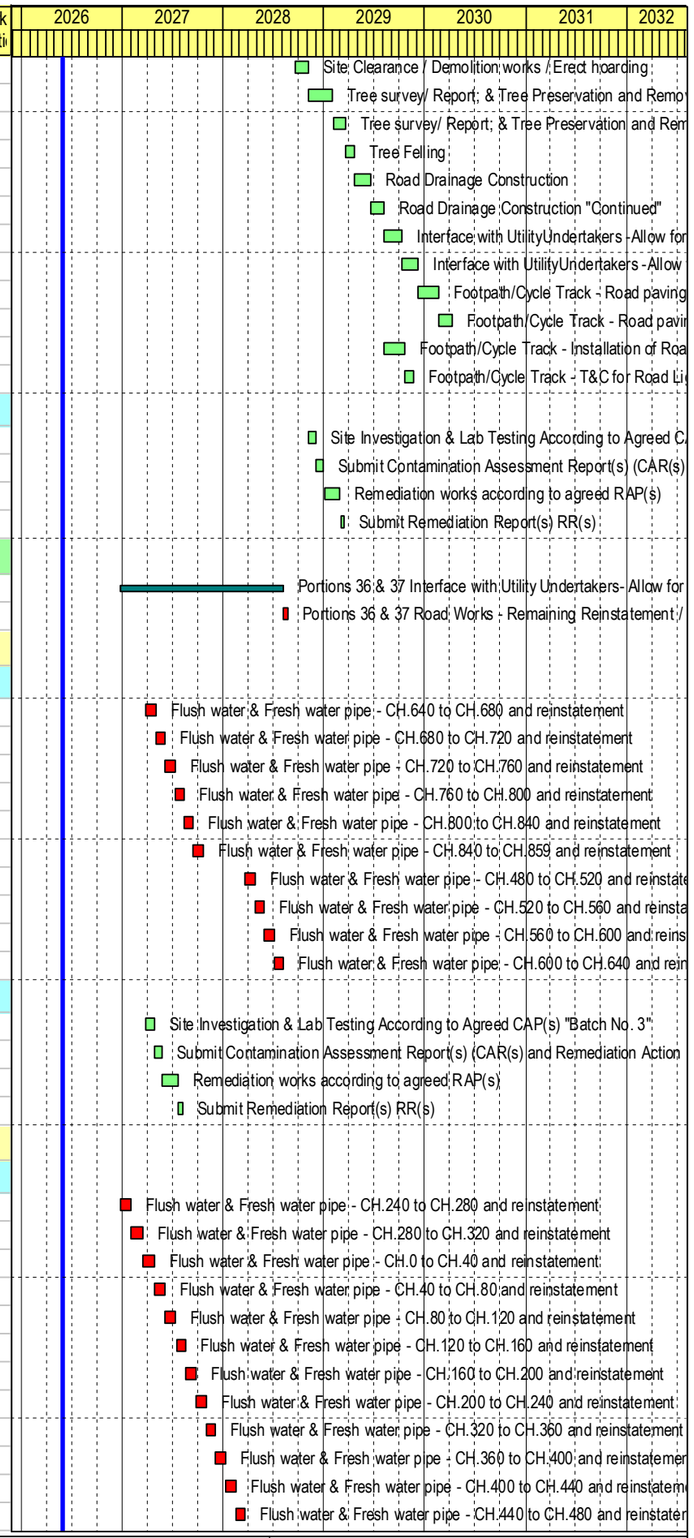
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S21P65-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	21-Sep-28	04-Nov-28	38	2-6WD	
S21P65-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	05-Nov-28	02-Feb-29	45	1-7CD	
S21P65-1011	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	03-Feb-29	19-Mar-29	45	1-7CD	
S21P65-1020	Tree Felling	24	24	20-Mar-29	20-Apr-29	34	2-6WD	
S21P65-1030	Road Drainage Construction	50	50	21-Apr-29	21-Jun-29	34	2-6WD	
S21P65-1031	Road Drainage Construction "Continued"	40	40	22-Jun-29	08-Aug-29	34	2-6WD	
S21P65-1040	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kVcable,telecom cable	60	60	09-Aug-29	07-Oct-29	40	1-7CD	
S21P65-1041	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kVcable,telecom cable "Continued"	60	60	08-Oct-29	06-Dec-29	40	1-7CD	
S21P65-1050	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	60	60	07-Dec-29	21-Feb-30	31	2-6WD	
S21P65-1051	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road paving, street furniture and misc works "Continued"	40	40	22-Feb-30	10-Apr-30	31	2-6WD	
S21P65-1060	Footpath/Cycle Track - Installation of Road Lighting System	60	60	09-Aug-29	20-Oct-29	48	2-6WD	
S21P65-1070	Footpath/Cycle Track - T&C for Road Lighting System	30	30	21-Oct-29	19-Nov-29	57	1-7CD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S21P65-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 1"	24	24	06-Nov-28	02-Dec-28	58	2-6WD	
S21P65-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	03-Dec-28	01-Jan-29	74	1-7CD	
S21P65-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	02-Jan-29	01-Mar-29	61	2-6WD	
S21P65-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	02-Mar-29	15-Mar-29	61	2-6WD	
SECTION 22 - ALL WORKS IN AREA V - ALONG HO SHEUNG HEUNG ROAD								
SEC22.V.1000	Portions 36 & 37 Interface with Utility Undertakers- Allow for Utilities works 11kV Cable- Common Trench with Watermains	588	588	28-Dec-26	06-Aug-28	0	1-7CD	
SEC22.V.2000	Portions 36 & 37 Road Works - Remaining Reinstatement / Final Road Surfacing	17	17	07-Aug-28	25-Aug-28	0	2-6WD	
Portion 36 in Area V (ASD 466, 27-Mar-2027)								
Fresh & Flushing Water Pipe, Underground Utitlities, Reinstatement								
S22P36-1000	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.640 to CH.680 and reinstatement	28	28	30-Mar-27	03-May-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P36-1010	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.680 to CH.720 and reinstatement	28	28	04-May-27	05-Jun-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P36-1020	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.720 to CH.760 and reinstatement	28	28	07-Jun-27	10-Jul-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P36-1030	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.760 to CH.800 and reinstatement	28	28	12-Jul-27	12-Aug-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P36-1040	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.800 to CH.840 and reinstatement	28	28	13-Aug-27	14-Sep-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P36-1050	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.840 to CH.859 and reinstatement	28	28	15-Sep-27	20-Oct-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P36-1060	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.480 to CH.520 and reinstatement	28	28	20-Mar-28	25-Apr-28	0	2-6WD	
S22P36-1070	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.520 to CH.560 and reinstatement	28	28	26-Apr-28	31-May-28	0	2-6WD	
S22P36-1080	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.560 to CH.600 and reinstatement	28	28	01-Jun-28	04-Jul-28	0	2-6WD	
S22P36-1090	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.600 to CH.640 and reinstatement	28	28	05-Jul-28	05-Aug-28	0	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S22P36-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	30-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	269	2-6WD	
S22P36-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	28-Apr-27	27-May-27	329	1-7CD	
S22P36-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-May-27	24-Jul-27	267	2-6WD	
S22P36-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	26-Jul-27	07-Aug-27	267	2-6WD	
Portion 37 in Area V (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)								
Fresh & Flushing Water Pipe, Underground Utitlities, Reinstatement								
S22P37-1000	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.240 to CH.280 and reinstatement	32	32	28-Dec-26	03-Feb-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P37-1010	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.280 to CH.320 and reinstatement	32	32	04-Feb-27	16-Mar-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P37-1020	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.0 to CH.40 and reinstatement	32	32	17-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P37-1030	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.40 to CH.80 and reinstatement	32	32	28-Apr-27	05-Jun-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P37-1040	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.80 to CH.120 and reinstatement	32	32	07-Jun-27	15-Jul-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P37-1050	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.120 to CH.160 and reinstatement	31	31	16-Jul-27	20-Aug-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P37-1060	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.160 to CH.200 and reinstatement	30	30	21-Aug-27	25-Sep-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P37-1070	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.200 to CH.240 and reinstatement	30	30	27-Sep-27	02-Nov-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P37-1080	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.320 to CH.360 and reinstatement	28	28	03-Nov-27	04-Dec-27	0	2-6WD	
S22P37-1090	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.360 to CH.400 and reinstatement	28	28	06-Dec-27	10-Jan-28	0	2-6WD	
S22P37-1100	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.400 to CH.440 and reinstatement	28	28	11-Jan-28	15-Feb-28	0	2-6WD	
S22P37-1110	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.440 to CH.480 and reinstatement	28	28	16-Feb-28	18-Mar-28	0	2-6WD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

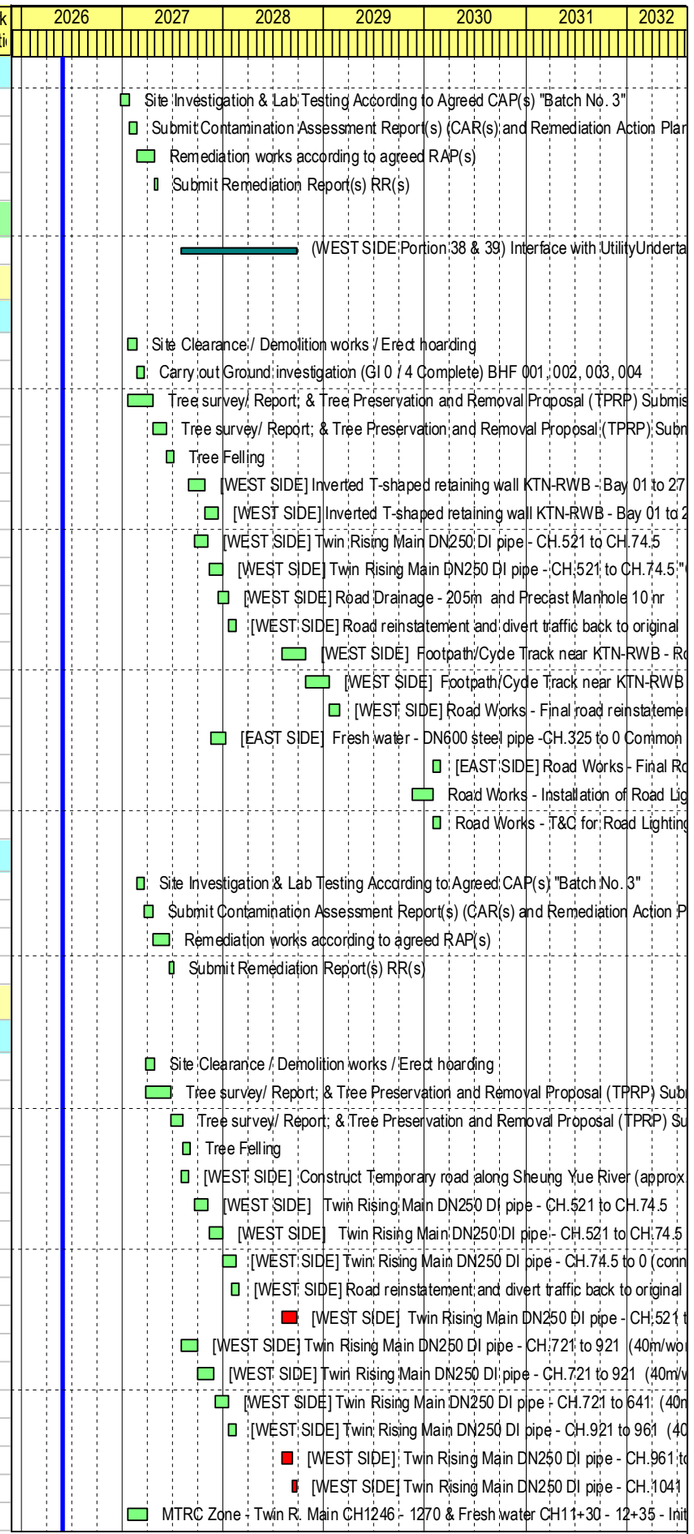
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
Land Decontamination Works								
S22P37-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	28-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	225	2-6WD	
S22P37-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	26-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	279	1-7CD	
S22P37-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	25-Feb-27	26-Apr-27	228	2-6WD	
S22P37-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	27-Apr-27	11-May-27	228	2-6WD	
SECTION 23 - ALL WORKS IN AREA W - ALONG SHEUNG YUE RIVER								
SEC23.W.3310	(WEST SIDE Portion 38 & 39) Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilitiesworks -11kVcable,telecomcable,gaspipes	421	421	02-Aug-27	25-Sep-28	0	1-7CD	
Portion 38 in Area W (ASD 405, 25-Jan-2027)								
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, KTN-RWB Freshwater, Footpath Cycle Track, Reinstate								
S23P38-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	25-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	163	2-6WD	
S23P38-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 4 Complete) BHF 001, 002, 003, 004	24	24	25-Feb-27	24-Mar-27	226	2-6WD	
S23P38-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	25-Jan-27	24-Apr-27	203	1-7CD	
S23P38-1022	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	25-Apr-27	08-Jun-27	203	1-7CD	
S23P38-1030	Tree Felling	24	24	10-Jun-27	08-Jul-27	167	2-6WD	
S23P38-1038	[WEST SIDE] Inverted T-shaped retaining wall KTN-RWB - Bay 01 to 27 (CH.0 to 199.30)	50	50	30-Aug-27	29-Oct-27	123	2-6WD	
S23P38-1040	[WEST SIDE] Inverted T-shaped retaining wall KTN-RWB - Bay 01 to 27 (CH.0 to 199.30) "Continued"	40	40	30-Oct-27	15-Dec-27	123	2-6WD	
S23P38-1050	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.521 to CH.74.5	42	42	21-Sep-27	10-Nov-27	160	2-6WD	
S23P38-1051	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.521 to CH.74.5 "Continued"	40	40	11-Nov-27	29-Dec-27	160	2-6WD	
S23P38-1060	[WEST SIDE] Road Drainage - 205m and Precast Manhole 10 nr	28	28	16-Dec-27	20-Jan-28	329	2-6WD	
S23P38-1070	[WEST SIDE] Road reinstatement and divert traffic back to original	22	22	21-Jan-28	18-Feb-28	329	2-6WD	
S23P38-1078	[WEST SIDE] Footpath/Cycle Track near KTN-RWB - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	72	72	01-Aug-28*	25-Oct-28	197	2-6WD	
S23P38-1080	[WEST SIDE] Footpath/Cycle Track near KTN-RWB - Road paving, street furniture and misc works "Continued"	70	70	27-Oct-28	19-Jan-29	197	2-6WD	
S23P38-1090	[WEST SIDE] Road Works - Final road reinstatement	30	30	20-Jan-29	27-Feb-29	197	2-6WD	
S23P38-1100	[EAST SIDE] Fresh water - DN600 steel pipe -CH.325 to 0 Common trench w/Rising main	45	45	19-Nov-27	13-Jan-28	356	2-6WD	
S23P38-1110	[EAST SIDE] Road Works - Final Road Reinstatement	22	22	30-Jan-30	27-Feb-30	66	2-6WD	
S23P38-1120	Road Works - Installation of Road Lighting System	60	60	16-Nov-29	28-Jan-30	65	2-6WD	
S23P38-1130	Road Works - T&C for Road Lighting System	30	30	29-Jan-30	27-Feb-30	84	1-7CD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S23P38-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	25-Feb-27	24-Mar-27	165	2-6WD	
S23P38-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	25-Mar-27	23-Apr-27	205	1-7CD	
S23P38-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	24-Apr-27	22-Jun-27	168	2-6WD	
S23P38-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	23-Jun-27	07-Jul-27	168	2-6WD	
Portion 39 in Area W (ASD 466, 27-Mar-2027)								
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Sewerage, Freshwater, Flood Protection, Reinstatement								
S23P39-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	30-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	153	2-6WD	
S23P39-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	90	90	27-Mar-27	24-Jun-27	187	1-7CD	
S23P39-1012	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval "Continued"	45	45	25-Jun-27	08-Aug-27	187	1-7CD	
S23P39-1020	Tree Felling	24	24	10-Aug-27	06-Sep-27	151	2-6WD	
S23P39-1030	[WEST SIDE] Construct Temporary road along Sheung Yue River (approx. 470m) for traffic diversion	24	24	02-Aug-27*	28-Aug-27	123	2-6WD	
S23P39-1040	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.521 to CH.74.5	42	42	21-Sep-27	10-Nov-27	123	2-6WD	
S23P39-1041	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.521 to CH.74.5 "Continued"	40	40	11-Nov-27	29-Dec-27	123	2-6WD	
S23P39-1050	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.74.5 to 0 (connect to sewerage system of livestockfarm)	40	40	30-Dec-27	18-Feb-28	123	2-6WD	
S23P39-1060	[WEST SIDE] Road reinstatement and divert traffic back to original	22	22	04-Feb-28	29-Feb-28	123	2-6WD	
S23P39-1070	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.521 to 641 (40m/workfront) -KEY DATE KD2	48	48	01-Aug-28*	25-Sep-28	0	2-6WD	
S23P39-1078	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.721 to 921 (40m/workfront)	50	50	02-Aug-27*	29-Sep-27	132	2-6WD	
S23P39-1080	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.721 to 921 (40m/workfront) "Continued"	52	52	30-Sep-27*	01-Dec-27	132	2-6WD	
S23P39-1090	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.721 to 641 (40m/workfront)	42	42	02-Dec-27	22-Jan-28	132	2-6WD	
S23P39-1100	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.921 to 961 (40m/workfront)	20	20	24-Jan-28	18-Feb-28	132	2-6WD	
S23P39-1110	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.961 to 1041 (40m/workfront)	32	32	01-Aug-28*	06-Sep-28	0	2-6WD	
S23P39-1120	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.1041 to 1081 (40m/workfront) - WF #2 - KEY DATE KD2	16	16	07-Sep-28	25-Sep-28	0	2-6WD	
S23P39-1128	MTRC Zone - Twin R. Main CH1246 - 1270 & Fresh water CH11+30 - 12+35 - Initial Survey, Preparation & Submission of CIA	68	68	25-Jan-27	02-Apr-27	306	1-7CD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
S23P39-1129	MTRC Zone - Twin R. Main CH1246 - 1270 & Fresh water CH11+30 - 12+35 - Initial Survey, Prepare & Submit CIA "Continued"	60	60	03-Apr-27	01-Jun-27	306	1-7CD	
S23P39-1130	MTRC Zone - Twin R. Main CH1246 - 1270 & Fresh water CH11+30 - 12+35 - Initial Survey, Prepare & Submit CIA "Continued"	60	60	02-Jun-27	31-Jul-27	306	1-7CD	
S23P39-1138	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.1081 to 1270 (40m/workfront)	50	50	02-Aug-27*	29-Sep-27	246	2-6WD	
S23P39-1140	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.1081 to 1270 (40m/workfront) "Continued"	48	48	30-Sep-27*	26-Nov-27	246	2-6WD	
S23P39-1150	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - special manhole type S4	40	40	27-Nov-27	15-Jan-28	487	2-6WD	
S23P39-1160	[WEST SIDE] Gravity Sewer NS250 - 8m, connect to Contract No. ND/2019/02	10	10	17-Jan-28	31-Jan-28	487	2-6WD	
S23P39-1170	[WEST SIDE] Road Works - Final road reinstatement	30	30	26-Sep-28	02-Nov-28	291	2-6WD	
S23P39-1180	[EAST SIDE] Fresh water - DN600 steel pipe -CH.325 to 0 - Common Trench w/ Rising main	45	45	19-Nov-27	13-Jan-28	160	2-6WD	
S23P39-1188	[WEST SIDE] Removable flood protection barrier along Sheung Yue River (approx. 1050m)	55	55	01-Aug-29*	05-Oct-29	73	2-6WD	
S23P39-1189	[WEST SIDE] Removable flood protection barrier along Sheung Yue River (approx. 1050m) "Continued"	55	55	06-Oct-29	10-Dec-29	73	2-6WD	
S23P39-1190	[WEST SIDE] Removable flood protection barrier along Sheung Yue River (approx. 1050m) "Continued"	55	55	11-Dec-29*	19-Feb-30	73	2-6WD	
S23P39-1200	[EAST SIDE] Road Works - Final Road Reinstatement	22	22	30-Jan-30	27-Feb-30	66	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S23P39-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	28-Apr-27	27-May-27	153	2-6WD	
S23P39-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	28-May-27	26-Jun-27	184	1-7CD	
S23P39-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	28-Jun-27	23-Aug-27	151	2-6WD	
S23P39-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	24-Aug-27	06-Sep-27	151	2-6WD	
Portion 40 in Area W (ASD 405, 25-Jan-2027)								
Freshwater, Open Trench, Trenchless, Road Reinstatement								
S23P40-1000	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.325 to 400 -PipeJacking & Construct Jacking/ Receiving pits	55	55	01-Aug-28*	05-Oct-28	196	2-6WD	
S23P40-1001	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.325 to 400 -PipeJacking & Construct Jacking/ Receiving pits "Continued"	55	55	06-Oct-28	09-Dec-28	204	2-6WD	
S23P40-1002	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.325 to 400 -PipeJacking & Construct Jacking/ Receiving pits "Continued"	55	55	19-Dec-28	27-Feb-29	197	2-6WD	
S23P40-1010	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - FWD CH.680 to 400	70	70	01-Aug-28	23-Oct-28	196	2-6WD	
S23P40-1020	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe -CH.680 to 715 -At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	12	12	24-Oct-28	07-Nov-28	196	2-6WD	
S23P40-1030	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.715 to 800 (Open trench method)	22	22	08-Nov-28	02-Dec-28	196	2-6WD	
S23P40-1040	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.800 to 830 - At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	10	10	04-Dec-28	14-Dec-28	196	2-6WD	
S23P40-1050	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.1130 to 1165 --- (Open trench method)	10	10	15-Dec-28	28-Dec-28	196	2-6WD	
S23P40-1060	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.1165 to 1190 - At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	10	10	29-Dec-28	10-Jan-29	196	2-6WD	
S23P40-1070	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.1190 to 1275 --- (Open trench method)	22	22	11-Jan-29	05-Feb-29	196	2-6WD	
S23P40-1080	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.1275 to 1300 - At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	10	10	06-Feb-29	20-Feb-29	196	2-6WD	
S23P40-1090	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.1300 to 1370 --- (Open trench method)	18	18	01-Aug-29*	21-Aug-29	66	2-6WD	
S23P40-1100	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.1370 to 1390 - At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	10	10	22-Aug-29	01-Sep-29	66	2-6WD	
S23P40-1110	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.1390 to 1435 --- (Open trench method)	12	12	03-Sep-29	15-Sep-29	66	2-6WD	
S23P40-1120	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.1435 to 1450 - At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	10	10	17-Sep-29	28-Sep-29	66	2-6WD	
S23P40-1130	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.1450 to 1513 --- (Open trench method)	18	18	29-Sep-29	22-Oct-29	66	2-6WD	
S23P40-1140	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.830 to 1085 --- (Open trench method)	64	64	23-Oct-29	08-Jan-30	66	2-6WD	
S23P40-1150	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.1085 to 1130 - At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	18	18	09-Jan-30	29-Jan-30	66	2-6WD	
S23P40-1160	[EAST SIDE] Road Works - Final Road Reinstatement	22	22	30-Jan-30	27-Feb-30	66	2-6WD	
Land Decontamination Works								
S23P40-2500	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) "Batch No. 3"	24	24	25-Jan-28	24-Feb-28	240	2-6WD	
S23P40-2510	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	25-Feb-28	25-Mar-28	293	1-7CD	
S23P40-2520	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	27-Mar-28	27-May-28	237	2-6WD	
S23P40-2530	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	30-May-28	12-Jun-28	237	2-6WD	
SECTION 24 - PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION OF EXISTING TREES								
SEC24-1000	Preservation and protection of existing trees	90	0	17-Dec-25 A	16-Mar-26 A		1-7CD	
SEC24-1010	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	16	17-Mar-26 A	14-Jun-26	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1020	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	15-Jun-26	12-Sep-26	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1030	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	13-Sep-26	11-Dec-26	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1040	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	12-Dec-26	11-Mar-27	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1050	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	12-Mar-27	09-Jun-27	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1060	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	10-Jun-27	07-Sep-27	0	1-7CD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

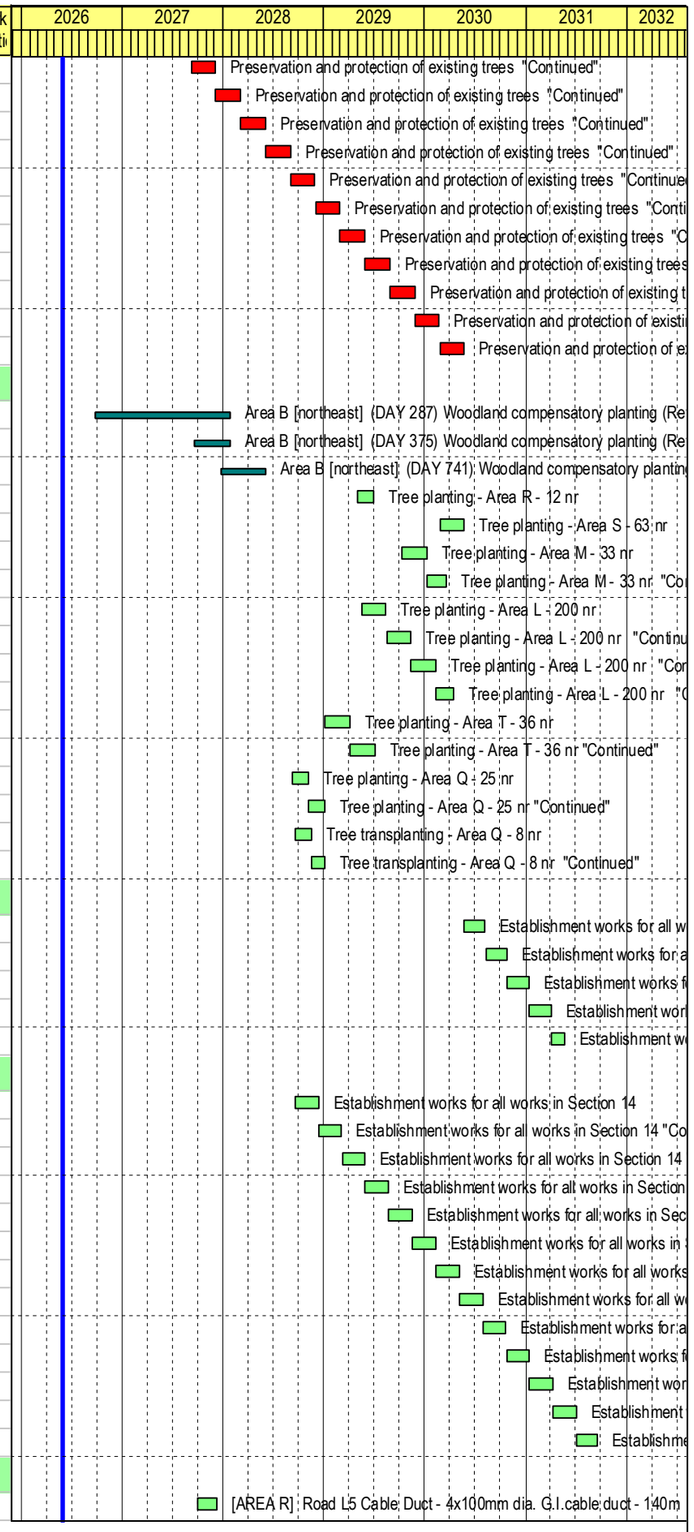
ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
SEC24-1080	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	08-Sep-27	06-Dec-27	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1090	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	07-Dec-27	05-Mar-28	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1100	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	06-Mar-28	03-Jun-28	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1110	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	04-Jun-28	01-Sep-28	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1120	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	02-Sep-28	30-Nov-28	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1130	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	01-Dec-28	28-Feb-29	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1140	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	01-Mar-29	29-May-29	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1150	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	30-May-29	27-Aug-29	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1160	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	28-Aug-29	25-Nov-29	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1170	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	90	90	26-Nov-29	23-Feb-30	0	1-7CD	
SEC24-1180	Preservation and protection of existing trees "Continued"	88	88	24-Feb-30	22-May-30	0	1-7CD	
SECTION 25 - ALL LANDSCAPE SOFTWORKS EXCEPT SECTION 14								
SEC25.TREE.1000	Area B [northeast] (DAY 287) Woodland compensatory planting (Ref. Contract Drawing C2/1001 to 1021, & 1860)	393	393	29-Sep-26	25-Jan-28	0	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1002	Area B [northeast] (DAY 375) Woodland compensatory planting (Ref. Contract Drawing C2/1001 to 1021, & 1860)	103	103	22-Sep-27	25-Jan-28	0	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1005	Area B [northeast] (DAY 741) Woodland compensatory planting (Ref. Contract Drawing C2/1001 to 1021, & 1860)	126	126	28-Dec-27	03-Jun-28	0	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1010	Tree planting - Area R - 12 nr	48	48	03-May-29	29-Jun-29	264	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1020	Tree planting - Area S - 63 nr	64	64	28-Feb-30	20-May-30	2	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1029	Tree planting - Area M - 33 nr	72	72	11-Oct-29	07-Jan-30	47	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1030	Tree planting - Area M - 33 nr "Continued"	60	60	08-Jan-30	21-Mar-30	47	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1040	Tree planting - Area L - 200 nr	72	72	19-May-29	14-Aug-29	28	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1041	Tree planting - Area L - 200 nr "Continued"	72	72	15-Aug-29	09-Nov-29	28	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1042	Tree planting - Area L - 200 nr "Continued"	72	72	10-Nov-29	08-Feb-30	28	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1043	Tree planting - Area L - 200 nr "Continued"	54	54	09-Feb-30	13-Apr-30	28	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1049	Tree planting - Area T - 36 nr	72	72	04-Jan-29	04-Apr-29	10	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1050	Tree planting - Area T - 36 nr "Continued"	72	72	06-Apr-29	03-Jul-29	10	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1059	Tree planting - Area Q - 25 nr	50	50	06-Sep-28	06-Nov-28	8	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1060	Tree planting - Area Q - 25 nr "Continued"	50	50	07-Nov-28	06-Jan-29	8	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1069	Tree transplanting - Area Q - 8 nr	50	50	18-Sep-28	17-Nov-28	8	2-6WD	
SEC25.TREE.1070	Tree transplanting - Area Q - 8 nr "Continued"	40	40	18-Nov-28	06-Jan-29	8	2-6WD	
SECTION 26 - ESTABLISHMENT WORKS FOR ALL WORKS IN 25								
SEC26.ESTA.1010	Establishment works for all works in Section 25	80	80	21-May-30	08-Aug-30	2	1-7CD	
SEC26.ESTA.1011	Establishment works for all works in Section 25 "Continued"	80	80	09-Aug-30	27-Oct-30	2	1-7CD	
SEC26.ESTA.1012	Establishment works for all works in Section 25 "Continued"	80	80	28-Oct-30	15-Jan-31	2	1-7CD	
SEC26.ESTA.1013	Establishment works for all works in Section 25 "Continued"	80	80	16-Jan-31	05-Apr-31	2	1-7CD	
SEC26.ESTA.1014	Establishment works for all works in Section 25 "Continued"	45	45	06-Apr-31	20-May-31	2	1-7CD	
SECTION 27 - ESTABLISHMENT WORKS FOR ALL WORKS IN 14								
SEC27.ESTA.3000	Establishment works for all works in Section 14	85	85	18-Sep-28	11-Dec-28	179	1-7CD	
SEC27.ESTA.3010	Establishment works for all works in Section 14 "Continued"	85	85	12-Dec-28	06-Mar-29	179	1-7CD	
SEC27.ESTA.3020	Establishment works for all works in Section 14 "Continued"	85	85	07-Mar-29	30-May-29	179	1-7CD	
SEC27.ESTA.3030	Establishment works for all works in Section 14 "Continued"	85	85	31-May-29	23-Aug-29	179	1-7CD	
SEC27.ESTA.3040	Establishment works for all works in Section 14 "Continued"	85	85	24-Aug-29	16-Nov-29	179	1-7CD	
SEC27.ESTA.3050	Establishment works for all works in Section 14 "Continued"	85	85	17-Nov-29	09-Feb-30	179	1-7CD	
SEC27.ESTA.3060	Establishment works for all works in Section 14 "Continued"	85	85	10-Feb-30	05-May-30	179	1-7CD	
SEC27.ESTA.3070	Establishment works for all works in Section 14 "Continued"	85	85	06-May-30	29-Jul-30	179	1-7CD	
SEC27.ESTA.3080	Establishment works for all works in Section 14 "Continued"	85	85	30-Jul-30	22-Oct-30	179	1-7CD	
SEC27.ESTA.3090	Establishment works for all works in Section 14 "Continued"	85	85	23-Oct-30	15-Jan-31	179	1-7CD	
SEC27.ESTA.3100	Establishment works for all works in Section 14 "Continued"	85	85	16-Jan-31	10-Apr-31	179	1-7CD	
SEC27.ESTA.3110	Establishment works for all works in Section 14 "Continued"	85	85	11-Apr-31	04-Jul-31	179	1-7CD	
SEC27.ESTA.3120	Establishment works for all works in Section 14 "Continued"	75	75	05-Jul-31	17-Sep-31	179	1-7CD	
SECTION 28 - EMSD ENTRUSTMENT WORKS OF DISTRICT COOLING SYSTEM (DCS)								
SEC28.DCS.1010	[AREA R] Road L5 Cable Duct - 4x100mm dia. G.I.cable duct - 140m	60	60	29-Sep-27	09-Dec-27	87	2-6WD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

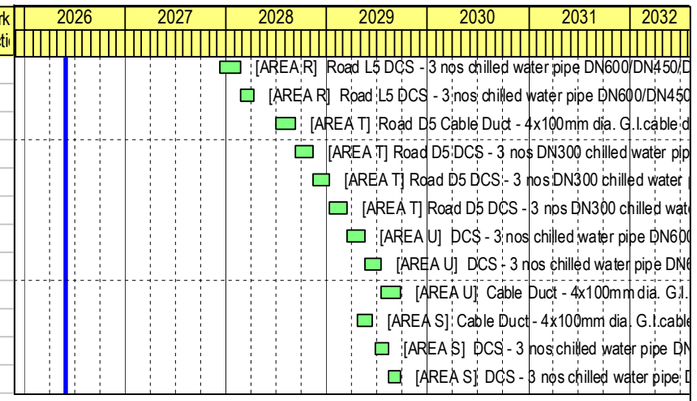
Data Date: 30-May-26

Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev.0	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar	Work Secti
SEC28.DCS.1012	[AREA R] Road L5 DCS - 3 nos chilled water pipe DN600/DN450/DN300, CH.0 to CH.134.755; and associated works	60	60	10-Dec-27	24-Feb-28	87	2-6WD	
SEC28.DCS.1020	[AREA R] Road L5 DCS - 3 nos chilled water pipe DN600/DN450/DN300, CH.0 to CH.134.755; and associated works "Continued"	40	40	25-Feb-28	12-Apr-28	87	2-6WD	
SEC28.DCS.2010	[AREA T] Road D5 Cable Duct - 4x100mm dia. G.I.cable duct - 330m	60	60	30-Jun-28	08-Sep-28	26	2-6WD	
SEC28.DCS.2012	[AREA T] Road D5 DCS - 3 nos DN300 chilled water pipe CH.0 to CH.300; 3 nos DN200 chilled water pipe 35m assoc works	50	50	09-Sep-28	09-Nov-28	26	2-6WD	
SEC28.DCS.2014	[AREA T] Road D5 DCS - 3 nos DN300 chilled water pipe CH.0 to CH.300; 3 nos DN200 chilled water pipe 35m.... "Continued"	50	50	10-Nov-28	10-Jan-29	26	2-6WD	
SEC28.DCS.2020	[AREA T] Road D5 DCS - 3 nos DN300 chilled water pipe CH.0 to CH.300; 3 nos DN200 chilled water pipe 35m.... "Continued"	50	50	11-Jan-29	13-Mar-29	26	2-6WD	
SEC28.DCS.3010	[AREA U] DCS - 3 nos chilled water pipe DN600, CH.0 to CH.290 & DN300 - 20m; and assoc works; [connect to Area S]	50	50	14-Mar-29	16-May-29	78	2-6WD	
SEC28.DCS.3012	[AREA U] DCS - 3 nos chilled water pipe DN600, CH.0 to CH.290 & DN300 - 20m; and assoc works; [connect to Area S] "Cont	50	50	17-May-29	17-Jul-29	78	2-6WD	
SEC28.DCS.3020	[AREA U] Cable Duct - 4x100mm dia. G.I.cable duct - 290m; [connect to Area T]	60	60	18-Jul-29	26-Sep-29	78	2-6WD	
SEC28.DCS.4010	[AREA S] Cable Duct - 4x100mm dia. G.I.cable duct - 280m; [connect to Area U]	45	45	23-Apr-29	15-Jun-29	83	2-6WD	
SEC28.DCS.4012	[AREA S] DCS - 3 nos chilled water pipe DN600, CH.290 to CH.560.723 & associated works; [connect to Area U]	40	40	23-Jun-29	09-Aug-29	78	2-6WD	
SEC28.DCS.4020	[AREA S] DCS - 3 nos chilled water pipe DN600, CH.290 to CH.560.723 & associated works; [connect to Area U] "Continued"	40	40	10-Aug-29	26-Sep-29	78	2-6WD	



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/02 - Revised Programme (2026-05)

Data Date: 30-May-26 Run Date: 31-May-26

Project ID: ND202402-RP-05
Layout: ND-2024-02 Revised Programme logo

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-05)

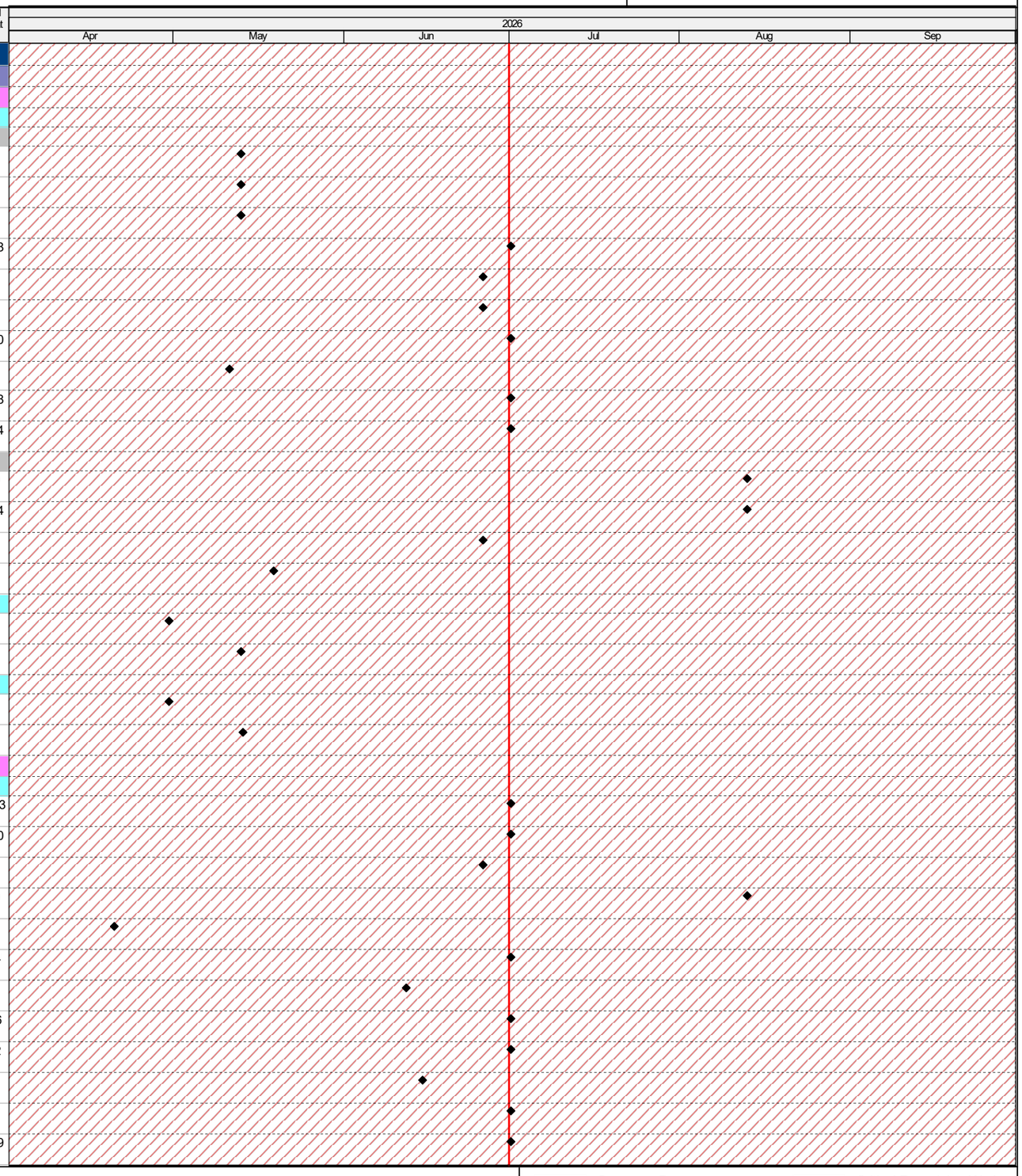
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-May-26	Rev. 0	SC	BY

Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/03

CONTRACT NO.ND/2024/03
Kwu Tung North Development Area, Remaining Phase
Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) & Associated Works

P6 filename: ND202403-MU23-RP006
Run date/Time: 16-Jul-26 09:27
Layout Name: Kwu Tung - 3 months rolling programme
Data Date: 01-Jul-26 00:00

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
ND/2024/03 - Remaining Phase: Improvement Wks of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) Jun 26						
Milestones						
Contractual Dates						
Part of The Site Access Date						
Portion Access Date Year 2025						
PA-10000	Access date to Portion I [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-May-26 A		100%	
PA-10010	Access date to Portion II [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-May-26 A		100%	
PA-10020	Access date to Portion III [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-May-26 A		100%	
PA-10030	Access date to Portion XIV [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM] - WA1 to WA4	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-218
PA-10040	Access date to Portion XV [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM] - WA5	0	26-Jun-26 A		100%	
PA-10040_K17(1)	Access date to part of Portion XV [K17(1)] - WA5 (Hung Fook)	0	26-Jun-26 A		100%	
PA-10080	Access date to Portion IX [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-230
PA-10080_K20(1)	Access date to part of Portion IX [K20(1)]	0	11-May-26 A		100%	
PA-10090	Access date to Portion XI [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-228
PA-10120	Access date to Section 3 Area [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-274
Portion Access Date Year 2026						
PA-20000	Access date to Portion XIII [729 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	79
PA-20010	Access date to Portion X [729 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	-334
PA-20010_K17	Access date to part of Portion XV [K17]	0	26-Jun-26 A		100%	
PA-20010_K19	Access date to part of Portion X [FEHD's Toilet]	0	19-May-26 A		100%	
Sectional Completion Date - Contract						
CSC01-00	<Contract> Section 1 Comprises all the works of Portion XVI of the Site [270d after access date]	0		30-Apr-26 A	100%	
CSC04-00	<Contract> Section 4 Comprises fencing off works in Portion I, II & III after land resumption [637d after starting date]	0		13-May-26 A	100%	
Sectional Completion Date - Planned						
PSC01-10	<Planned>Section 1 Comprises all the works of Portion XVI of the Site	0		30-Apr-26 A	100%	
PSC04-10	<Planned>Section 4 Comprises fencing off wks in Portion I, II & III after land resumption	0		13-May-26 A	100%	
Interface Milestones						
Get Milestones						
2403-GET-10000	Outstanding Site Access (Portion XI)	0	01-Jul-26		0%	1023
2403-GET-100101	Outstanding Site Access (Portion IX)	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-230
2403-GET-10020	Outstanding Site Access (Portion XV)	0	26-Jun-26 A		100%	
2403-GET-10100	Site Access (Portion X)	0	13-Aug-26		0%	99
2403-GET-10120	Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal - Batch 4	0	20-Apr-26 A		100%	
2403-GET-10180	Pending PMI/CE to cover the subsequent sampling and testing works for Land Contamination	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-54
2403-GET-10200	Approval of temporary road diversion at Tsung Pak Long	0	12-Jun-26 A		100%	
2403-GET-10210	Pending PMI/CE for the alternative design of A04 Abutment	0	01-Jul-26		0%	136
2403-GET-10220	Confirmation of Western side Noise Enclosure (FE01) revised design	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-12
2403-GET-10230	Outstanding Site Access (Portion I, II & III)	0	15-Jun-26 A		100%	
2403-GET-10240	TCSS Approved Drawing Provision to ND/2024/03	0	01-Jul-26		0%	171
2403-GET-10250	CLP High-Voltage Diversion	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-169



China State - STEC Joint Venture

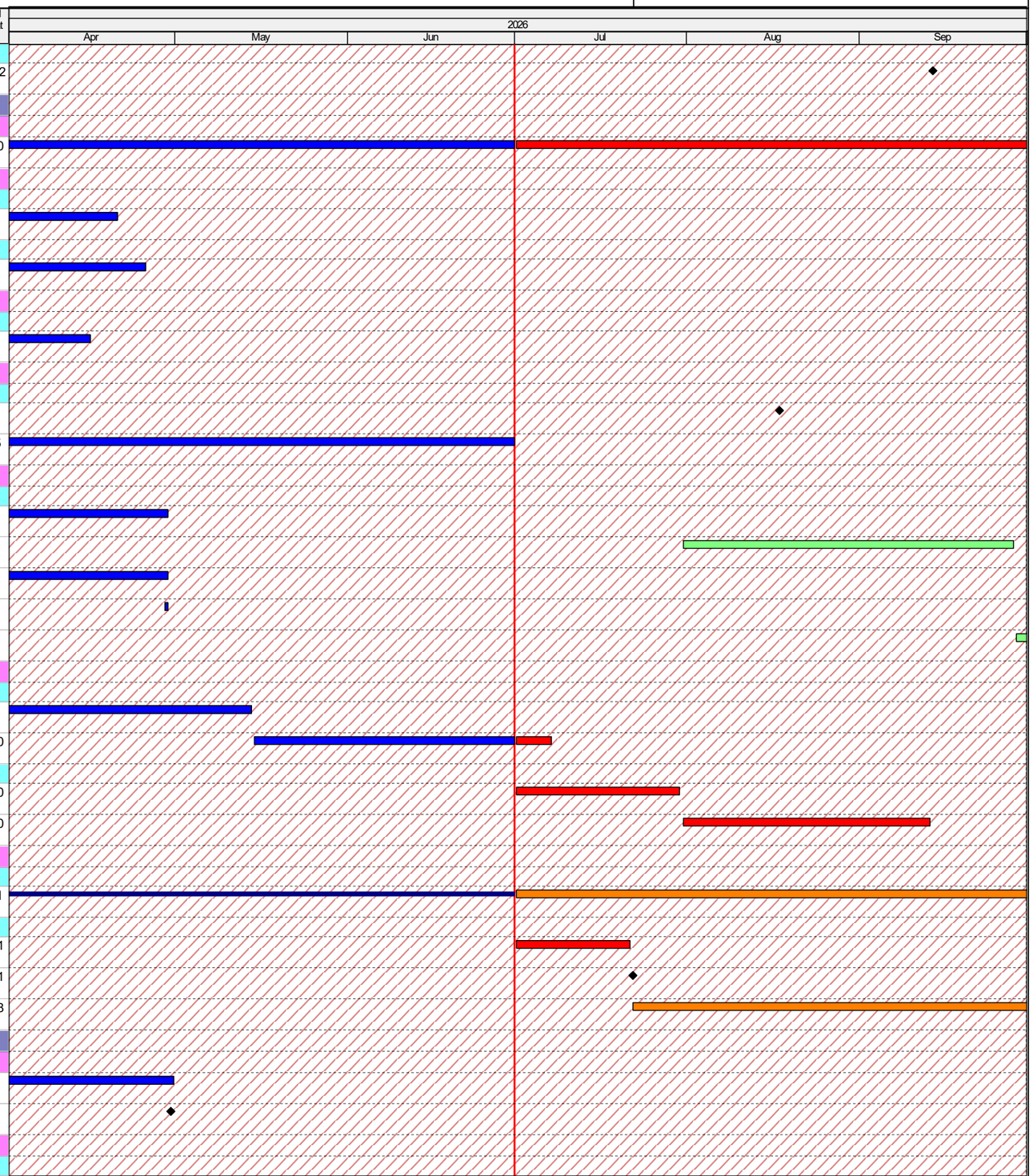
THE THREE MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME

Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

CONTRACT NO.ND/2024/03
Kwu Tung North Development Area, Remaining Phase
Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) & Associated Works

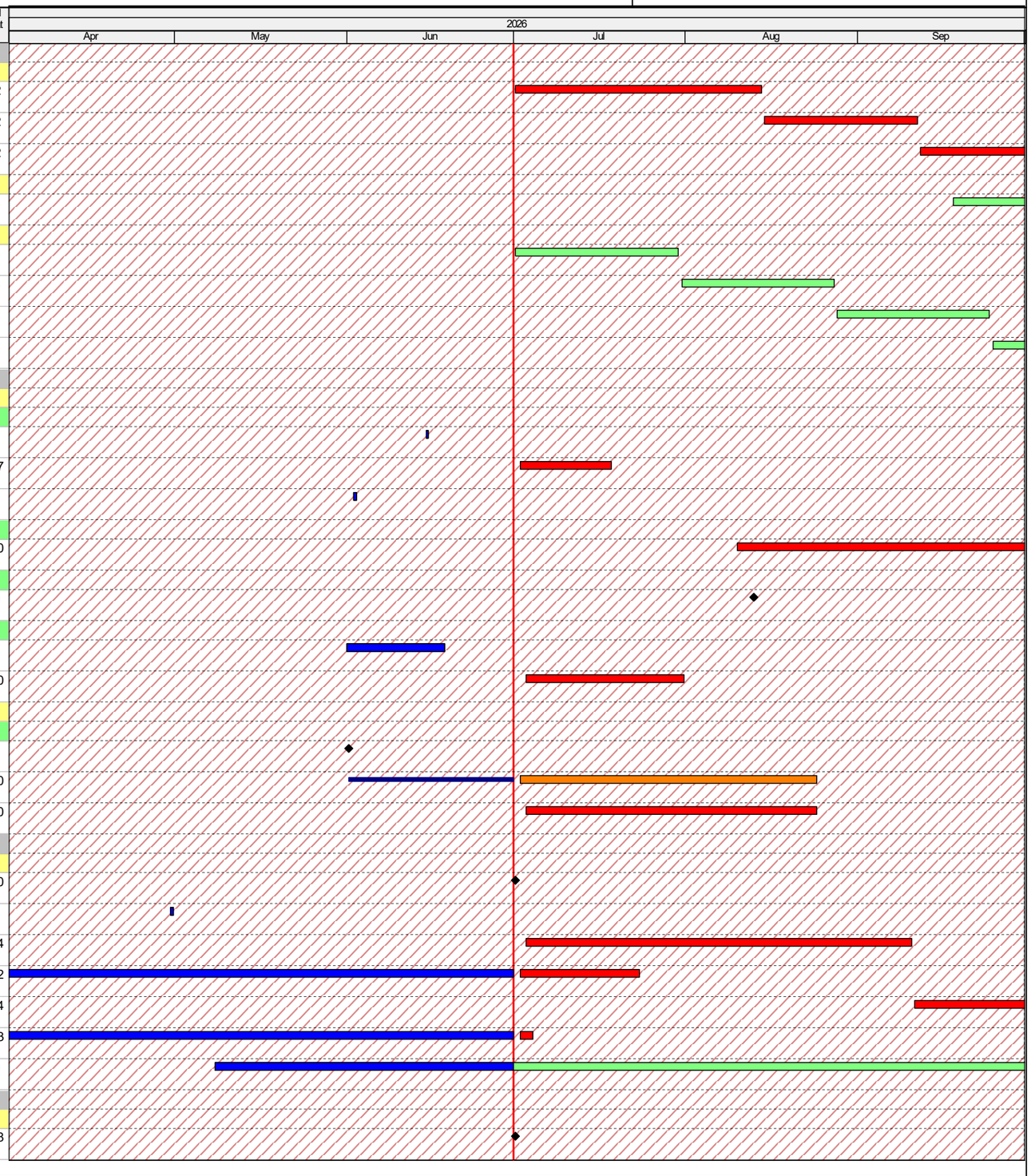
P6 filename: ND202403-MU23-RP006
Run date/Time: 16-Jul-26 09:27
Layout Name: Kwu Tung - 3 months rolling programme
Data Date: 01-Jul-26 00:00

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Give Milestones						
2403-GIV-10010	Within WA1-WA4 provide to adjacent project contator	0		14-Sep-26	0%	1882
Preliminaries						
Environmental						
SUB-10070	Environmental Monthly Monitoring	1592	07-May-25 A	08-Nov-30	14.55%	-220
Appointment of Assigned Person for Arboricultural Operation/ Preservation of Trees						
TPRP Batch 4						
SUB-12040D-MU17	Acceptance of Tree Felling Application - TPRP Batch 4	0	19-Dec-25 A	20-Apr-26 A	100%	
TPRP Batch 5						
SUB-12040B-RP02	Acceptance of Tree Felling Application - TPRP Batch 5	0	31-Jan-26 A	25-Apr-26 A	100%	
Traffic Management Scheme						
Submission & Approval						
SUB-13010K-MU18	Approval of the TMLG Meeting (5th Meeting)	0	06-Jan-26 A	15-Apr-26 A	100%	
Project Manager's Main Site Office, Wheel Washing Facilities for Site Formation Works						
Project Manager's Main Site Office						
SUB-15040	CLP Power Supply, Water Supply, Broadband Supply and Commissioning at PM's Main Site Office Area	0		17-Aug-26*	0%	-1
SUB-15050	Footing and Erection of PM's Main Site Office	4	02-Feb-26 A	06-Nov-26*	97%	-55
Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Works for TTA Implementation						
Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS						
SUB-17000A-RP03	Application of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS to Highway Department - Batch 2	0	01-Aug-25 A	29-Apr-26 A	100%	
SUB-17000B-RP03	Application of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS to Highway Department - Batch 3	60	31-Jul-26*	28-Sep-26	0%	93
SUB-17010	Approval of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS to Highway Department - Batch 1	0	26-Aug-25 A	29-Apr-26 A	100%	
SUB-17010A-RP03	Approval of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS to Highway Department - Batch 2	0	29-Apr-26 A	29-Apr-26 A	100%	
SUB-17010B-RP03	Approval of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS to Highway Department - Batch 3	40	29-Sep-26	07-Nov-26	0%	93
Asbestos/ Land Contamination Works						
Land Contamination Works						
SUB-21060D-RP03	Survey for Land Contamination Works - Remaining Batch	0	10-Dec-25 A	14-May-26 A	100%	
SUB-21060F-RP03	Application of Permit for Potential decontamination works - Obtain the EPD approval (Remaining Batch)	7	15-May-26 A	07-Jul-26	76%	-190
Asbestos Works						
SUB-21060I-RP03	Survey for Asbestos Removal Works - Remaining Batch	30	01-Jul-26	30-Jul-26	0%	-170
SUB-21060M-RP03	Application of Permit for Asbestos Removal works - Obtain the EPD approval (Remaining Batch)	45	31-Jul-26	13-Sep-26	0%	-170
Tentative Time Frame of TTA scheme along Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road						
Stage 1 (for Preparation & Initial Works)						
SUM-TTA1-020	LOE - TTA Stage 1 Implementation Period	355	06-Sep-25 A	20-Jun-27	7.26%	-111
Stage 1B (Construction and Commission of New Tsung Pak Long Road (Partial at East))						
SUM-TTA1B-000	Preparation and Implementation of TTA stage 1B - for Construction of New Tsung Pak Long Road (Partial at East)	21	01-Jul-26	21-Jul-26	0%	-211
SUM-TTA1B-010	Implementation of TTA Stage 1B	0	22-Jul-26		0%	-211
SUM-TTA1B-020	LOE - TTA Stage 1B Implementation Period	815	22-Jul-26	13-Oct-28	0%	-218
Site Works						
Section 1 - Comprises all the works of Portion XVI of the Site						
S1-CON-10020	Site Clearance & Preparation including UU Detection, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	0	05-Jan-26 A	30-Apr-26 A	100%	
S1-CON-10050	Comprises works of Portion XVI	0		30-Apr-26 A	100%	
Section 2 - Comprises all works of Portion V to XV, XVII, XVIII & TTA,excl. Landscape softwork						
Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road area						



Summary Bar
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Level of Effort
Actual Work
Non Critical Remaining Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road area - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road area - Noise Barrier						
FH-11000	Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Noise Barrier Submission	45	01-Jul-26*	14-Aug-26	0%	-12
FH-11010	Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Noise Barrier Comment	28	15-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	0%	-12
FH-11020	Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Noise Barrier Resubmission	28	12-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	0%	-12
Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road area - Demolition Plan for Love Faithful						
FH-12000-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing Home of Loving Faithfulness Submission	30	18-Sep-26*	17-Oct-26	0%	44
Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road area - Demolition Plan for LCSD Toilet						
FH-13000-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing LCSD Toilet Submission	30	01-Jul-26*	30-Jul-26	0%	78
FH-13010-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing LCSD Toilet Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	78
FH-13020-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing LCSD Toilet Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	78
FH-13030-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing LCSD Toilet Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	78
Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch25 to 350)						
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch350 to 200)						
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch350 to 200) Initial & Preparation Works						
FH-CON-11055A-R02	Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Existing TCSS, Fire Hydrant, Signage & Streetlighting	0	15-Jun-26 A	15-Jun-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-11055D-R02	Remaining Tree Transplant(1no.)&removal along CP Rd&FL Hwy E/B including Rootball Preparation Wks (Tree Survey Batch 7)	15	02-Jul-26	18-Jul-26	0%	-147
FH-CON-11055D-RP0	Tree Transplant and removal along CP Rd & FL Hwy E/B including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 13)	0	02-Jun-26 A	02-Jun-26 A	100%	
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch350 to 200) Drainage & Ducting						
FH-CON-11090-R02	Drainage Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch350 to 200)	50	10-Aug-26	08-Oct-26	0%	-180
Noise Enclosure KTN-SE01 Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch350 to 200)						
FH-CON-11160-R02	Access to Portion X [729 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	99
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch350 to 200) Watermain & Utilities						
FH-CON-11180	Watermain Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road DN150 (CH 190 to CH 280)	0	01-Jun-26 A	18-Jun-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-11195	Remaining Watermain Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road DN150 (CH350 to CH280) & DN700 (Stage 1)(Ch350 to 200)	25	03-Jul-26	31-Jul-26	0%	-180
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch25 to 200)						
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch25 to 200) Watermain & Utilities						
FH-CON-11230	*Area was occupied by CLP for rectification works - CNCE-C-00126	0	01-Jun-26 A		100%	
FH-CON-11230A	*Impact period due to CLP issues - CNCE-C-00126	46	01-Jun-26 A	24-Aug-26	0%	-180
FH-CON-11235	Watermain Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road DN150 (Ch25 to 200)	45	03-Jul-26	24-Aug-26	0%	-180
Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Po Lau Road - Sheung Yue River						
Po Lau Road - Sheung Yue River (Box Culvert CHA 171.843-563.843)						
FH-CON-10005-R02	Access to Portion IX [214d after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-230
FH-CON-10005A-R02	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Existing TCSS (Remaining), Fire Hydrant, Signage & Streetlighting	0	30-Apr-26 A	30-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-10005D-RP0	Tree Transplant and removal along CP Rd & FL Highway E/B including Rootball Preparation Works (Under TreeSurvey Batch13)	60	03-Jul-26	10-Sep-26	0%	-174
FH-CON-10070A-R02	Asbestos Removal Works at Portion IX	19	07-Nov-25 A	23-Jul-26	9%	-132
FH-CON-15050	New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B Temporary Work & Excavation (Remaining)	50	11-Sep-26	11-Nov-26	0%	-174
FH-CON-15050-MU17	Box Culvert (Bay 37-42) ELS	3	12-Nov-25 A	04-Jul-26	95%	-113
FH-CON-15055-0010	Box Culvert (Bay 37-42) along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	78	08-May-26 A	06-Oct-26	41%	49
Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area TTA Stage 1 (Site Preparation & Initial Works)						
TTA Stage 1 - Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-10000	Access to Portion XI [214d after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-228

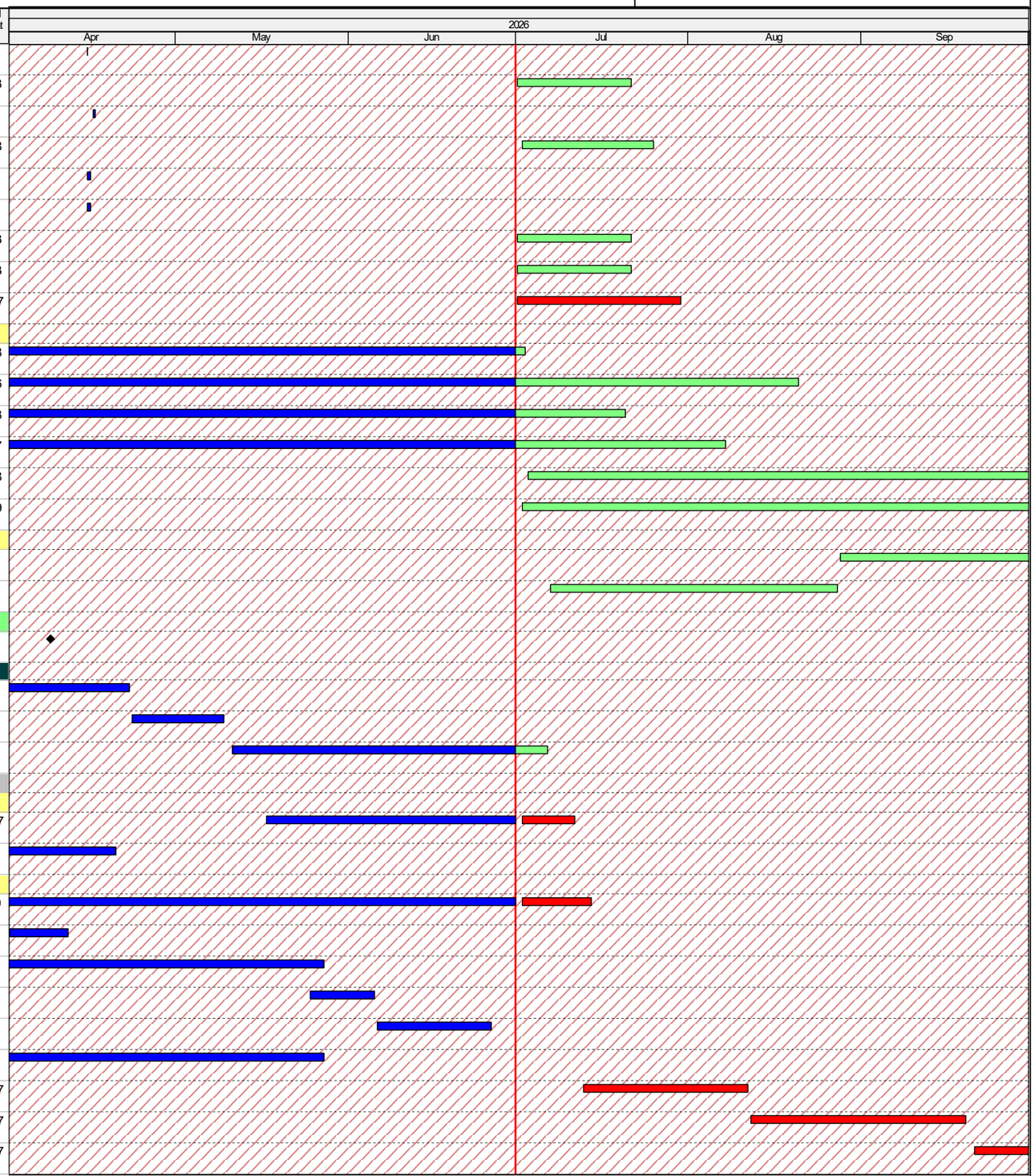


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

CONTRACT NO.ND/2024/03
Kwu Tung North Development Area, Remaining Phase
Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) & Associated Works

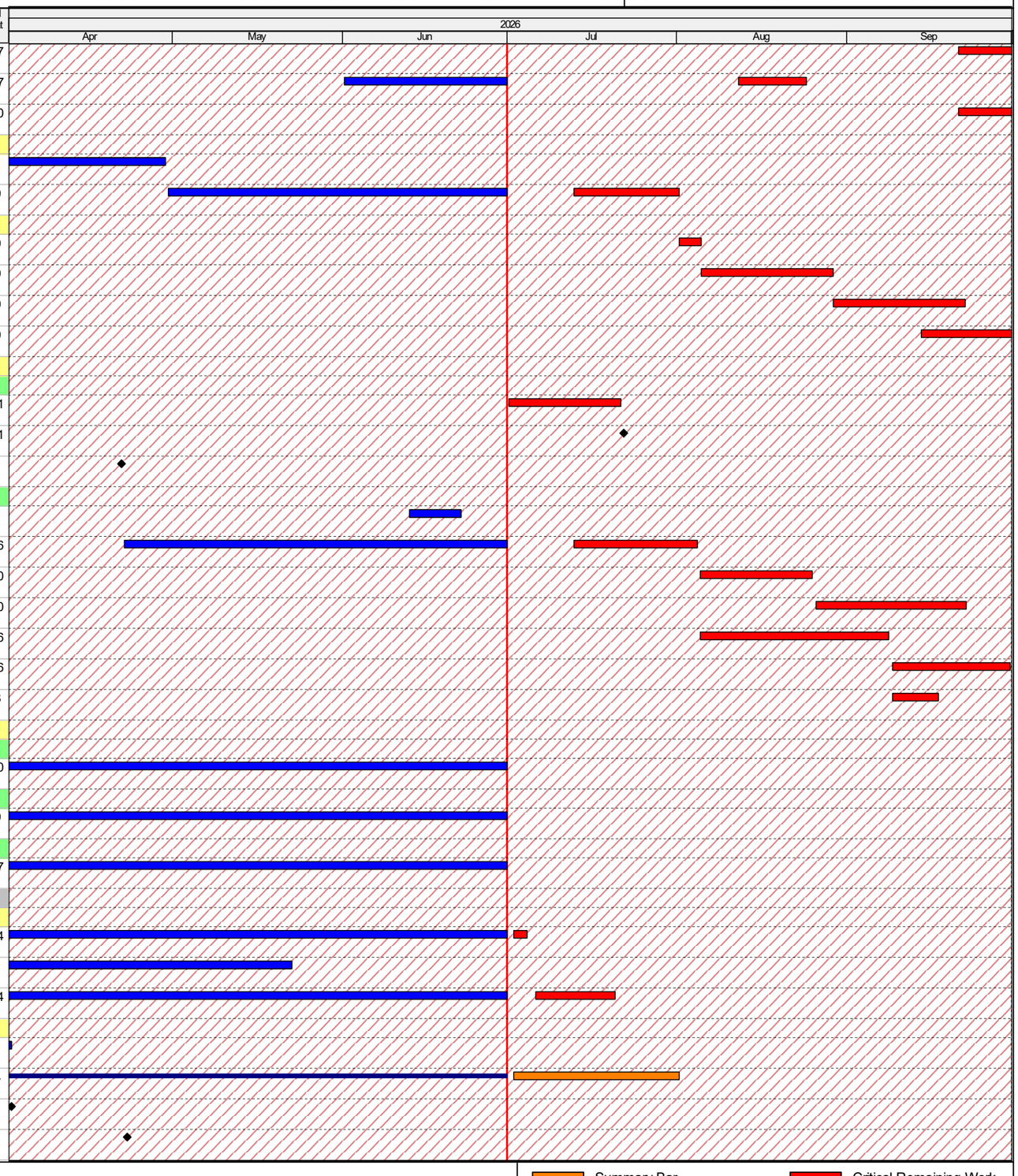
P6 filename: ND202403-MU23-RP006
Run date/Time: 16-Jul-26 09:27
Layout Name: Kwu Tung - 3 months rolling programme
Data Date: 01-Jul-26 00:00

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-10010	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS for Implementation of TTA Stage 1 (Remaining)	0	15-Apr-26 A	15-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-10010A-RP02	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Existing TCSS - CCTV & Control Box (near L/P M1216)	21	01-Jul-26	21-Jul-26	0%	223
FH-CON-10020	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Fire Hydrant for Implementation of TTA Stage 1 (Remaining)	0	16-Apr-26 A	16-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-10020A-RP04	Removal of Fire Hydrant (PH20903, PH3424 & PH3422)	21	02-Jul-26	25-Jul-26	0%	178
FH-CON-10030	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Signage for Implementation of TTA Stage 1	0	15-Apr-26 A	15-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-10040	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Streetlighting for Implementation of TTA Stage 1	0	15-Apr-26 A	15-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-10040A-R01	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of High Voltage Post for Implementation of TTA Stage 1	21	01-Jul-26	21-Jul-26	0%	223
FH-CON-10040B-R01	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Telecom Post for Implementation of TTA Stage 1	21	01-Jul-26	21-Jul-26	0%	223
FH-CON-10070	Removal or Relocation of directly impacted Shrine/ historical building at HKT08 & KT72	30	01-Jul-26	30-Jul-26	0%	-177
TTA Stage 1 Works						
FH-CON-11010A-RP02	Tree removal along Castle Peak Rd & FL Hwy E/B & Others (Under Tree Survey Batch 4)	1	16-Mar-25 A	02-Jul-26	98%	198
FH-CON-11010B-RP02	Tree removal along Castle Peak Rd & FL Hwy E/B & Others (Under Tree Survey Batch 5)	43	04-Nov-25 A	20-Aug-26	28%	156
FH-CON-11010C-RP04	Tree Transplant(15 nos.)&removal along FL Hwy E/B&Others including Rootball Preparation Works(Under Tree Survey Batch 6	16	04-Nov-25 A	20-Jul-26	82%	183
FH-CON-11010D-RP02	Tree removal along Castle Peak Rd & FL Hwy E/B & Others (Under Tree Survey Batch 7)	32	04-Nov-25 A	07-Aug-26	46%	167
FH-CON-11010F-RP02	Tree Transplant and removal along FL Hwy E/B & Others including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch13)	90	03-Jul-26	17-Oct-26	0%	108
FH-CON-11020	Trees protection for Old and Valuable Trees along FL Highway and Castle Peak Road & Others for implementation of TTA	90	02-Jul-26	16-Oct-26	0%	109
TTA Stage 1 - Sheung Yue River - CPR/KTR Junction						
FH-CON-11040B-R02	Watermain & Utilities at CPR/KTR Junction	90	28-Aug-26	14-Dec-26	0%	9
FH-CON-11040C-R02	Drainage at CPR/KTR Junction	45	07-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	9
TTA Stage 1 - Retaining Wall RW03						
FH-CON-11040I-0010	*Revised Drainage Arrangement between CPR/KTR Junction - CE No. 103 / PMI No. 080	0		08-Apr-26 A	100%	
Retaining Wall RW03 (Bay 4 to 7)						
FH-CON-11045-0010	Retaining Wall RW03 - Excavation (Bay 4 to 7)	0	19-Mar-26 A	22-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-11045-0020	Retaining Wall RW03 - Base Slab (Bay 4 to 7) (4 Bays@6d/bay/wf)	0	23-Apr-26 A	09-May-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-11045-0030	Retaining Wall RW03 - Wall (Bay 4 to 7) (4 Bays@10d/bay/wf)	4	11-May-26 A	06-Jul-26	75%	9
Construction and Commission of New Tsung Pak Long Road (Partial at East)						
Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-13030A-RP02	Site Clearance (Remaining)	9	17-May-26 A	11-Jul-26	50%	-177
FH-CON-13030F-RP02	Tree removal along Tsung Pak Long Road & Fanling Highway E/B & Others (Under Tree Survey Batch 6) Box Culvert Bay10 - 21	0	04-Nov-25 A	20-Apr-26 A	100%	
Box Culvert Bay 10 to 12, 14 to 16 & Drainage/ Watermains						
FH-CON-13035E-RP04	Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 15 & 16	11	24-Feb-26 A	14-Jul-26	60%	-79
FH-CON-13035F-RP04	Removal of ELS and Temp Road Diversion (From Bay 14 to Bay 15)	0	01-Apr-26 A	11-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13035G-RP04	Box Culvert Bay 14 ELS	0	11-Mar-26 A	27-May-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13035H-RP04	Box Culvert Bay 14 Base Slab	0	25-May-26 A	05-Jun-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13035I-RP04	Box Culvert Bay 14 Wall & Top Slab	0	06-Jun-26 A	26-Jun-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13040	Box Culvert Bay 11-13 ELS	0	11-Mar-26 A	27-May-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13040-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 12 Base Slab	26	13-Jul-26	11-Aug-26	0%	-177
FH-CON-13040A-R02	Box Culvert Bay 12 Wall & Top Slab	34	12-Aug-26	19-Sep-26	0%	-177
FH-CON-13040A-RP02	Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 11-13	30	21-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	0%	-177



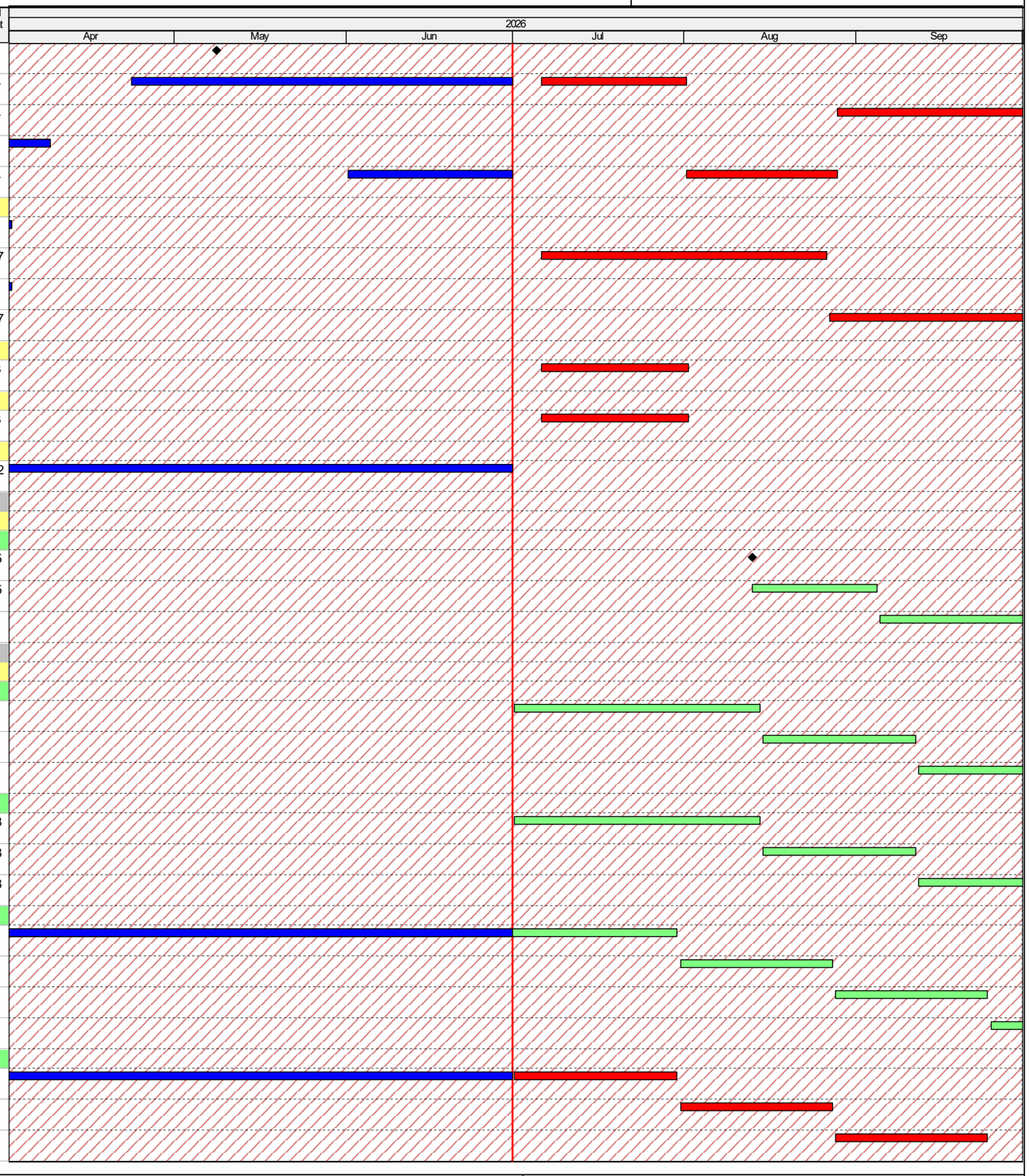
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-13050	Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 14	30	21-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	0%	-137
FH-CON-13060	Box Culvert Bay 11, 13 Base Slab	11	01-Jun-26 A	24-Aug-26	50%	-117
FH-CON-13070	Box Culvert Bay 11, 13 Wall & Top Slab	33	21-Sep-26	31-Oct-26	0%	-140
Box Culvert Bay 17 to 19 & Drainage/ Watermains						
FH-CON-13070C-RP0	Box Culvert Bay 17 & 19 Wall & Top Slab	0	12-Jan-26 A	29-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13070F-RP02	Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 19	18	30-Apr-26 A	01-Aug-26	30%	-69
Box Culvert Bay 20 to 21 & Drainage/ Watermains						
FH-CON-13070M-RP0	Temporary Road Shift to Box Culvert Bay 19 (for Construction of Box Culvert Bay 20 & 21)	3	01-Aug-26	05-Aug-26	0%	-69
FH-CON-13070N-RP0	Box Culvert Bay 20 & 21 ELS	21	05-Aug-26	29-Aug-26	0%	-69
FH-CON-13070O-RP0	Box Culvert Bay 20 & 21 Base Slab	20	29-Aug-26	22-Sep-26	0%	-69
FH-CON-13070P-RP0	Box Culvert Bay 20 & 21 Wall & Top Slab	28	14-Sep-26	20-Oct-26	0%	-69
TTA Stage 1B - Under TTA Stage 1B to complete before TTA Stage 3 (Bay 1 to 9)						
TTA Stage 1B - Bay 1 to 9 Initial Works						
FH-CON-13080	Preparation Works for Diverting the Existing Traffic	21	01-Jul-26	21-Jul-26	0%	-211
FH-CON-13090	Implementation of TTA Stage 1B	0	22-Jul-26		0%	-211
FH-CON-13090-0020	*Confirmation of Tsung Pak Long Box Culvert Alignment	0		21-Apr-26 A	100%	
TTA Stage 1B - Box Culvert Bay 3 , 5 to 7 & Drainage/ Watermains						
FH-CON-13093	*Impacted Period of Box Culvert Bay 7 and 6 onwards (Existing Tree Obstruction)	0	13-Jun-26 A	22-Jun-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13095-0010	Box Culvert Bay 7 & 7A ELS	20	22-Apr-26 A	04-Aug-26	28%	-176
FH-CON-13095-0020	Box Culvert Bay 7 & 7A Base Slab	18	05-Aug-26	25-Aug-26	0%	-170
FH-CON-13095-0030	Box Culvert Bay 7 & 7A Wall & Top Slab	24	26-Aug-26	22-Sep-26	0%	-170
FH-CON-13500	Box Culvert Bay 3, 5 to 6 ELS	30	05-Aug-26	08-Sep-26	0%	-176
FH-CON-13510	Box Culvert Bay 5 Base Slab	18	09-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0%	-176
FH-CON-13530A-RP0	Box Culvert Bay 3 Base Slab	8	09-Sep-26	17-Sep-26	0%	-98
Retaining Wall RW01						
Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 21 to 34						
FH-CON-13600F-RP0	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 26 to 34 Predrilling (9nos.)	18	31-Mar-25 A	20-Sep-27	25%	-140
Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 35 to 38						
FH-CON-13650E-RP0	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 35 to 38 Predrilling (5nos.)	9	26-Mar-25 A	11-Sep-27	62%	-59
Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 6 to 20						
FH-CON-13680D-RP0	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 6 to 20 Predrilling (15nos.)	26	09-Oct-25 A	28-Sep-27	13%	-177
Construction and Comissioning of New Castle Peak Road (Middle Portion)						
Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-13590A-RP0	Site Clearance	3	22-Oct-25 A	04-Jul-26	87.5%	-174
FH-CON-13590D-RP0	Site Clearance at Southern Side for Temporary Footbridge 5	0	22-Oct-25 A	22-May-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13590F-RP04	Road Formation & Pavement of Temp Castle Peak Road	13	03-Mar-26 A	20-Jul-26	78%	-174
Retaining Wall RW05A (Bay 11 to 16)						
FH-CON-13590C-RP0	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 12, 14 & 16 Base Slab	0	12-Mar-26 A	01-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13590C-RP0	*RFI-C-00123 Impacted Period (Clarification of Finishing of Retaining Wall - RFI-C-00123)	26	26-Nov-25 A	01-Aug-26	100%	-64
FH-CON-13590C-RP0	*1st Retaining Wall Trial Panel	0		01-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13590C-RP0	*2nd Retaining Wall Trial Panel	0		22-Apr-26 A	100%	



Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-13590C-RP0	*3rd Retaining Wall Trial Panel	0		08-May-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13590D-RP0	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 12, 14 & 16 Wall	23	23-Apr-26 A	01-Aug-26	33%	-64
FH-CON-13590E-RP0	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 11 to 16 Backfilling	30	28-Aug-26	05-Oct-26	0%	-64
FH-CON-13595A-RP0	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 11, 13 & 15 Base Slab	0	20-Mar-26 A	08-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13595B-RP0	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 11, 13 & 15 Wall	23	01-Jun-26 A	28-Aug-26	33%	-64
Retaining Wall RW05A (Bay 4 to 10)						
FH-CON-13590G-RP0	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 4,6,8 & 10 Base Slab	0	06-Feb-26 A	01-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13590H-RP0	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 4,6,8 & 10 Wall	45	06-Jul-26	26-Aug-26	0%	-107
FH-CON-13590J-RP04	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 5,7 & 9 Base Slab	0	25-Feb-26 A	01-Apr-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13590K-RP0	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 5,7 & 9 Wall	45	27-Aug-26	21-Oct-26	0%	-107
Temporary FB5 Footing@North						
FH-CON-13590K-RP0	Temporary FB5@Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB43(V5+C3)	24	06-Jul-26	01-Aug-26	0%	-73
Temporary FB5 Footing@South						
FH-CON-13590J-RP02	Temporary FB5@Approach Ramp Wall RW07	24	06-Jul-26	01-Aug-26	0%	-73
TTA Stage 3 Retaining Wall RW05						
FH-CON-19020A-RP0	Retaining Wall RW05 Bay 1 to 15 ELS	30	13-Jan-26 A	13-Mar-28	0%	-112
TTA Stage 2 (Construction and Commission of New Castle Peak Road (Partial at West))						
TTA Stage 2 Works						
TTA Stage 2 Initial and Preparation Works (at Portion X)						
FH-CON-15000	Access to Portion X [729 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	115
FH-CON-15000B-RP0	Tree Survey along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Remaining)	23	13-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	0%	115
FH-CON-15020	Tree removal along Castle Peak Rd & FL Hwy E/B & Others	30	05-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	0%	93
Kwu Tung Road Bridge (Flyover) (Portion XI, XII)						
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame)						
KTF-10000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Submission	45	01-Jul-26	14-Aug-26	0%	89
KTF-10010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Comment	28	15-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	0%	89
KTF-10020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Resubmission	28	12-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	0%	89
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework)						
KTF-11000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Submission	45	01-Jul-26	14-Aug-26	0%	158
KTF-11010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Comment	28	15-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	0%	158
KTF-11020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Resubmission	28	12-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	0%	158
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Prestressing Works						
KTF-12000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Prestressing Works Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	33%	51
KTF-12010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	51
KTF-12020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	51
KTF-12030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	51
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing						
KTF-13000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	33%	-1
KTF-13010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	-1
KTF-13020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	-1

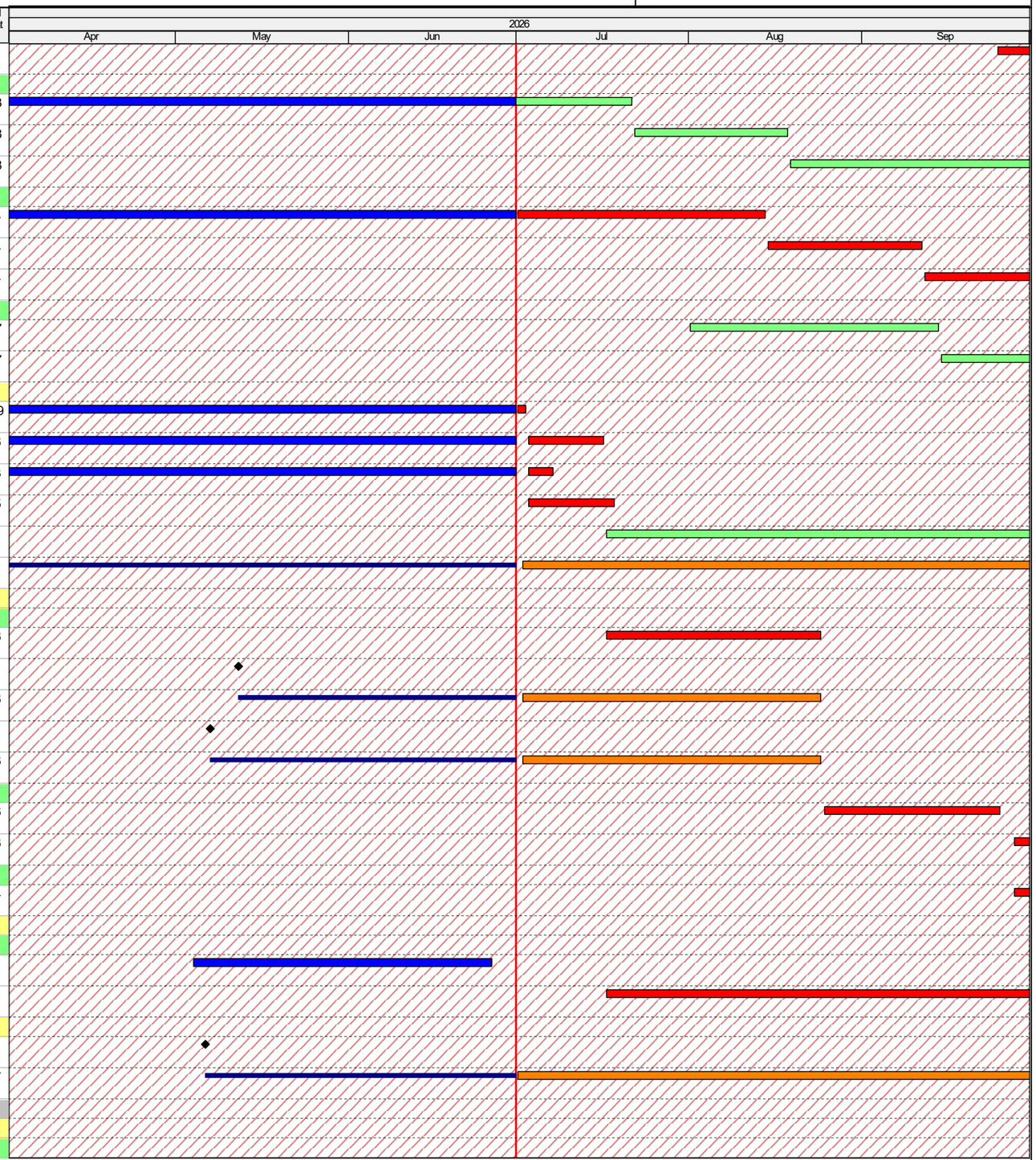


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

CONTRACT NO.ND/2024/03
Kwu Tung North Development Area, Remaining Phase
Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) & Associated Works

P6 filename: ND202403-MU23-RP006
Run date/Time: 16-Jul-26 09:27
Layout Name: Kwu Tung - 3 months rolling programme
Data Date: 01-Jul-26 00:00

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTF-13030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	-1
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Movement Joint						
KTF-14020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Movement Joint Resubmission	21	23-Jan-26 A	21-Jul-26	25%	308
KTF-14030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	22-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	0%	308
KTF-14040	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	19-Aug-26	15-Jan-27	0%	308
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment						
KTF-15000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment Submission	45	16-Mar-26 A	14-Aug-26	0%	-54
KTF-15010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment Comment	28	15-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	0%	-54
KTF-15020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment Resubmission	28	12-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	0%	-54
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Bridge Parapet						
KTF-17000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Submission	45	01-Aug-26*	14-Sep-26	0%	227
KTF-17010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Comment	28	15-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	0%	227
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Initial and Preparation Works						
KTF-CON-10020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	2	29-Nov-24 A	02-Jul-26	95%	-109
KTF-CON-10050	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(7 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	12	17-Feb-25 A	16-Jul-26	42%	-86
KTF-CON-11010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Site preparation and tree protection or removal works (Remaining)	4	17-Apr-25 A	07-Jul-26	83%	-13
KTF-CON-11010-RP04	Removal of Fire Hydrant (PH20903 & PH3424)	14	03-Jul-26	18-Jul-26	0%	-55
KTF-CON-11020A-R01	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Site formation and cutback the existing slope@Abutment KTR-A04 (Remaining)	80	17-Jul-26	04-Oct-26	0%	3
KTF-CON-11025-0010	*CNCE-C-00099 Impacted Period (Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Unchartered Void)	79	24-Mar-26 A	03-Oct-26	0%	3
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Foundation & Pile Cap						
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Foundation						
KTF-CON-12005-001(	Kwu Tung Road Bridge Piling (Pier KTR-P03)(10 nos.H-pile-1 Rig)(3-day/pile/rig)	33	17-Jul-26	24-Aug-26	0%	-86
KTF-CON-12005-001(	*Impact of Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Uncharted Existing Cables at KTR-P03 EWN-C-00069	0	12-May-26 A		100%	
KTF-CON-12005-002(	*EWN-C-00069 Impaced Period (Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Uncharted Existing Cables at KTR-P03)	46	12-May-26 A	24-Aug-26	0%	-86
KTF-CON-12005-003(	*Dependency of Pier P03 Piling Works on Bridge Deck Design Review EWN-C-00073	0	07-May-26 A		100%	
KTF-CON-12005-004(	*EWN-C-00073 Impaced Period (Dependency of Pier P03 Piling Works on Bridge Deck Design Review)	46	07-May-26 A	24-Aug-26	0%	-86
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Pier KTR-P02 & KTR-P03						
KTF-CON-12010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge ELS (Piers KTR-P02 & P03) down to Formation with Blinding	28	25-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	0%	-86
KTF-CON-12010A-R0	Kwu Tung Road Bridge Pile Treatment & Pile Cap (Piers KTR-P03)	35	28-Sep-26	09-Nov-26	0%	-86
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Abutment KTR-A01						
KTF-CON-12020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge ELS (Abut KTR-A01) down to Formation with Blinding	28	28-Sep-26	31-Oct-26	0%	-44
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Other Works for For Opening of TTA Stage 2A						
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Retaining Wall RW14 for Opening of TTA Stage 2A						
KTF-CON-18025-001(	Retaining Wall RW14 - Bay 1-6 Base Slab (6 Bays)	0	04-May-26 A	26-Jun-26 A	100%	
KTF-CON-18025-002(	Retaining Wall RW14 - Bay 1-6 Wall (6 Bays)	90	17-Jul-26	02-Nov-26	0%	-21
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Demolition of Existing Kwu Tung Road (After Opening of Kwu Tung Road Bridge)						
KTF-CON-18080A	*Impact of PCCW-HKT Diversion of Existing Cable to Kwu Tung Flyover (EWN-C-00072)	0	06-May-26 A		100%	
KTF-CON-18080A-1	*EWN-C-00072 Impacted Period (PCCW-HKT Diversion of Existing Cable to Kwu Tung Flyover)	714	06-May-26 A	13-Jun-28	0%	-97
Works Areas - WA1, WA2, WA3, WA4 & WA5 (Portion XI,XII, XIV, XV) & Portion IX (Contamination)						
Works Areas - WA1 to WA5 - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Works Areas - Contamination Assessment Plan and Remediation Action Plan						

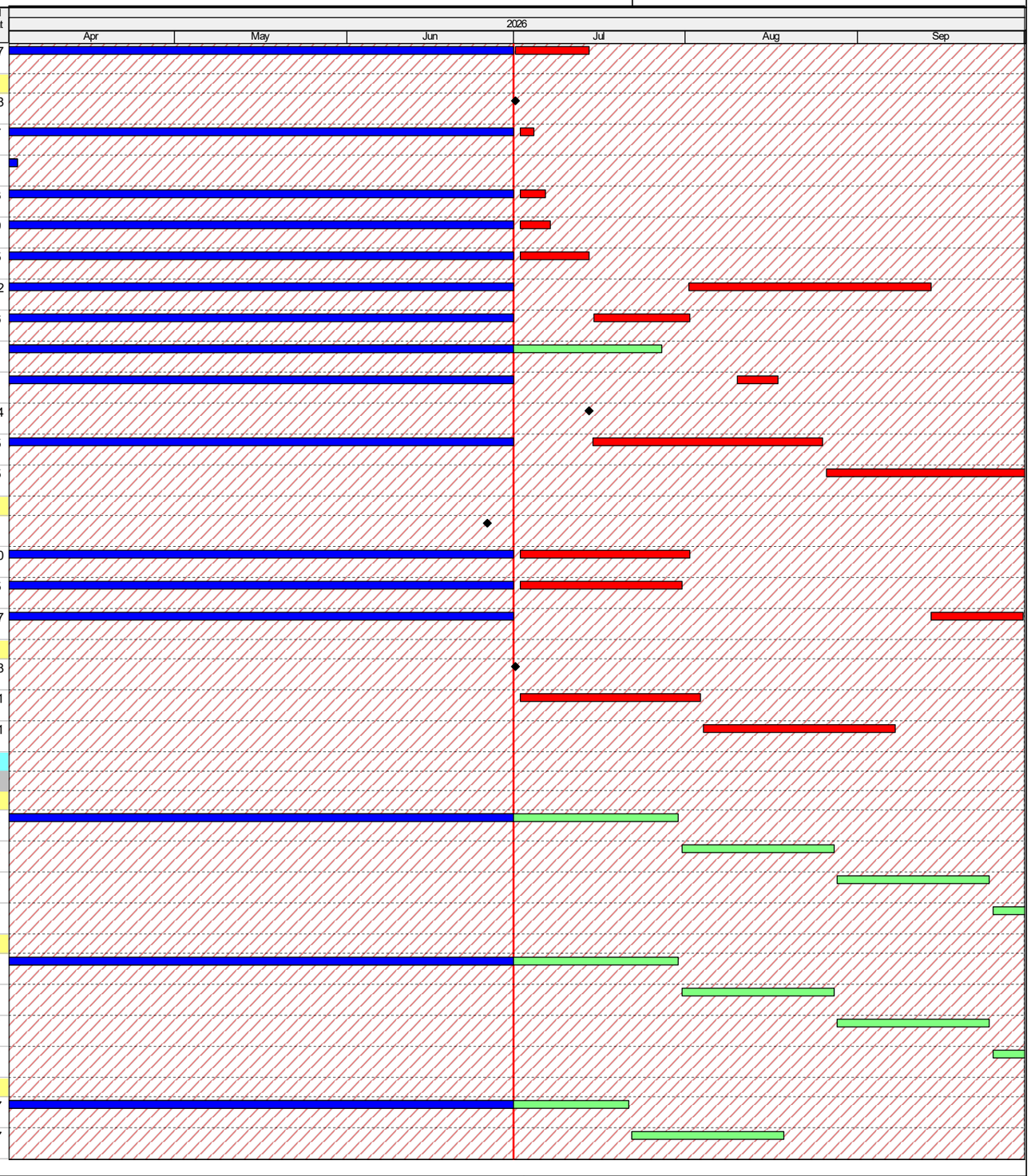


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

CONTRACT NO.ND/2024/03
Kwu Tung North Development Area, Remaining Phase
Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) & Associated Works

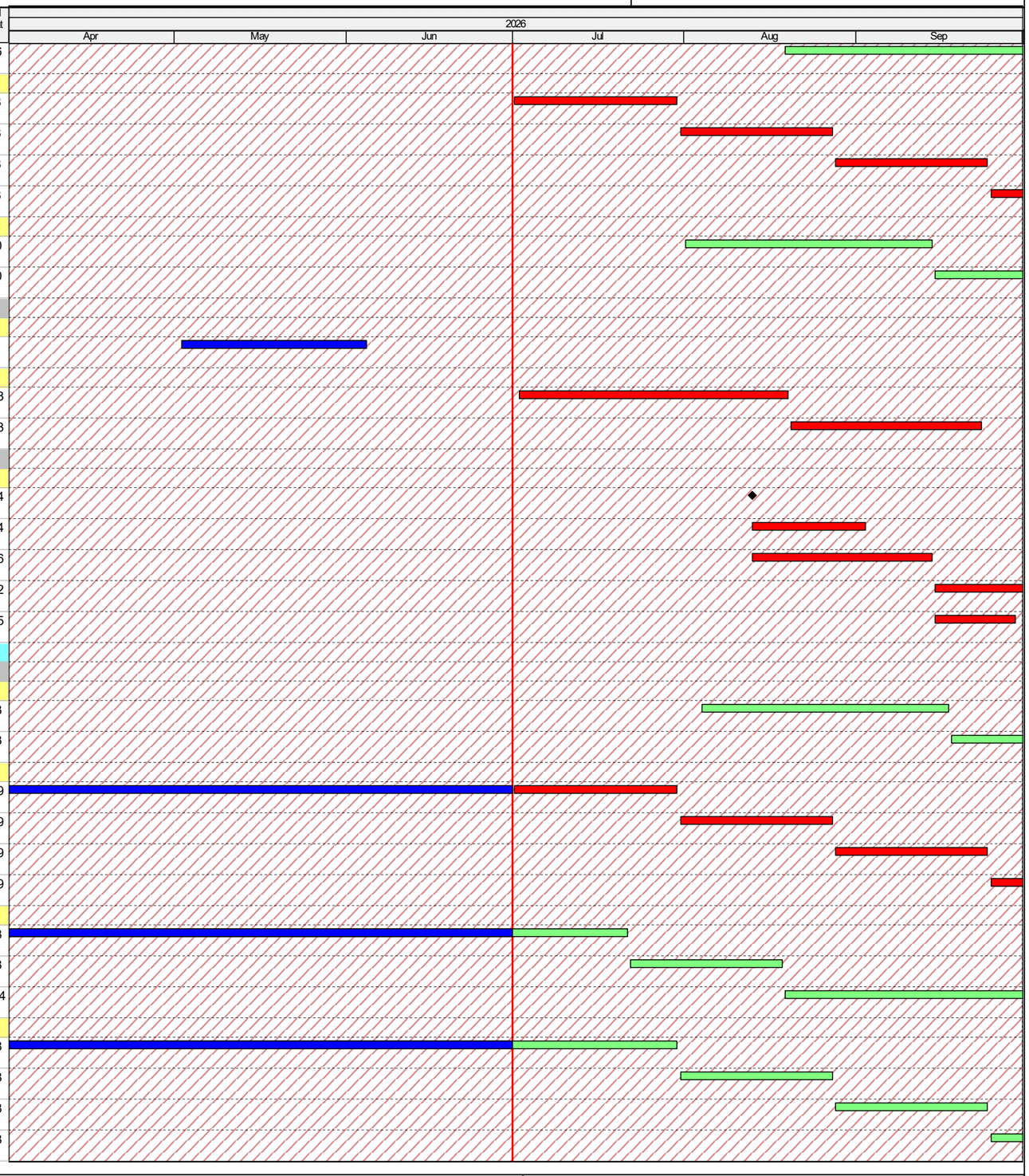
P6 filename: ND202403-MU23-RP006
Run date/Time: 16-Jul-26 09:27
Layout Name: Kwu Tung - 3 months rolling programme
Data Date: 01-Jul-26 00:00

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
WA-10010	Works Area WA1 to WA5 - Contamination Assessment Plan & Remediation Action Plan Review & Approval by EPD	14	28-Apr-25 A	14-Jul-26	68%	-197
Works Areas - WA1, WA2, WA3 & WA4						
WA1to4-CON-10000B-	Access to Portion XIV [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-218
WA1to4-CON-10010	Site clearance, haul road and Temporary Drainage	3	03-Nov-25 A	04-Jul-26	90%	-67
WA1to4-CON-10010A-	Asbestos Removal Works at WA1,WA2,WA3 & WA4	0	04-Sep-25 A	02-Apr-26 A	100%	
WA1to4-CON-10010Ef	Tree Transplant and removal at WA1 to WA4 including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 9)	4	01-Dec-25 A	06-Jul-26	80%	-53
WA1to4-CON-10010Hf	Tree Transplant and removal at WA1 to WA4 including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 11)	5	02-Dec-25 A	07-Jul-26	76%	-69
WA1to4-CON-10010JR	Tree Transplant and removal at WA1 to WA4 including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 12)	11	10-Dec-25 A	14-Jul-26	47%	-75
WA1to4-CON-10020	Site clearance at Works Area WA1 to WA4 [within 180 days after access date of Portion XIV] PS Cl.1.45C	36	03-Nov-25 A	14-Sep-26*	75%	-112
WA1to4-CON-10020A-	Remaining Site Formation (Excavation & Backfilling) at Works Area WA1 to WA4	15	03-Nov-25 A	01-Aug-26	66%	-76
WA1to4-CON-10020A-	Hoarding at Works Area WA1 to WA4	22	02-May-25 A	27-Jul-26	80%	10
WA1to4-CON-10050	CLP Power Supply & Broadband Supply	7	11-Mar-26 A	17-Aug-26	80%	-1
WA1to4-CON-10060	Potential decontamination works - Obtain the EPD approval	0		14-Jul-26	0%	-154
WA1to4-CON-10060A-	Decontamination EGI Works - Obtain the EPD Consent for Works	36	02-Jan-26 A	25-Aug-26	10%	-55
WA1to4-CON-10070	Decontamination work for Works Area WA1 to WA4 (if required)	60	26-Aug-26	06-Nov-26	0%	-55
Works Areas - WA5						
WA5-CON-10000	Access to Portion XV [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	26-Jun-26 A		100%	
WA5-CON-10010	Site Clearance at Works Area WA5 for Materials/segments storage yard	27	17-Dec-25 A	01-Aug-26	70%	-140
WA5-CON-10010A-R0	Hoarding at Works Area WA5	25	12-May-25 A	31-Jul-26	58%	-85
WA5-CON-10010C-R0	Asbestos Removal Works at WA5	14	02-Feb-26 A	30-Sep-26	22%	-137
Portion IX						
IX-CON-10000	Access to Portion IX [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-218
IX-CON-10010	Site clearance & Preparation	28	02-Jul-26	03-Aug-26	0%	-171
IX-CON-10020	Decontamination work for Portion IX (if required)	30	04-Aug-26	07-Sep-26	0%	-171
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge(along Sheung Yue River)						
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Prestressing Works						
FHCRB-11000	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Prestressing Works Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	0%	12
FHCRB-11010	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	12
FHCRB-11020	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	12
FHCRB-11030	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	12
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing						
FHCRB-12000	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	0%	97
FHCRB-12010	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	97
FHCRB-12020	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	97
FHCRB-12030	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	97
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Movement Joint						
FHCRB-13020	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Movement Joint Resubmission	21	23-Jan-26 A	21-Jul-26	25%	227
FHCRB-13030	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	22-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	0%	227



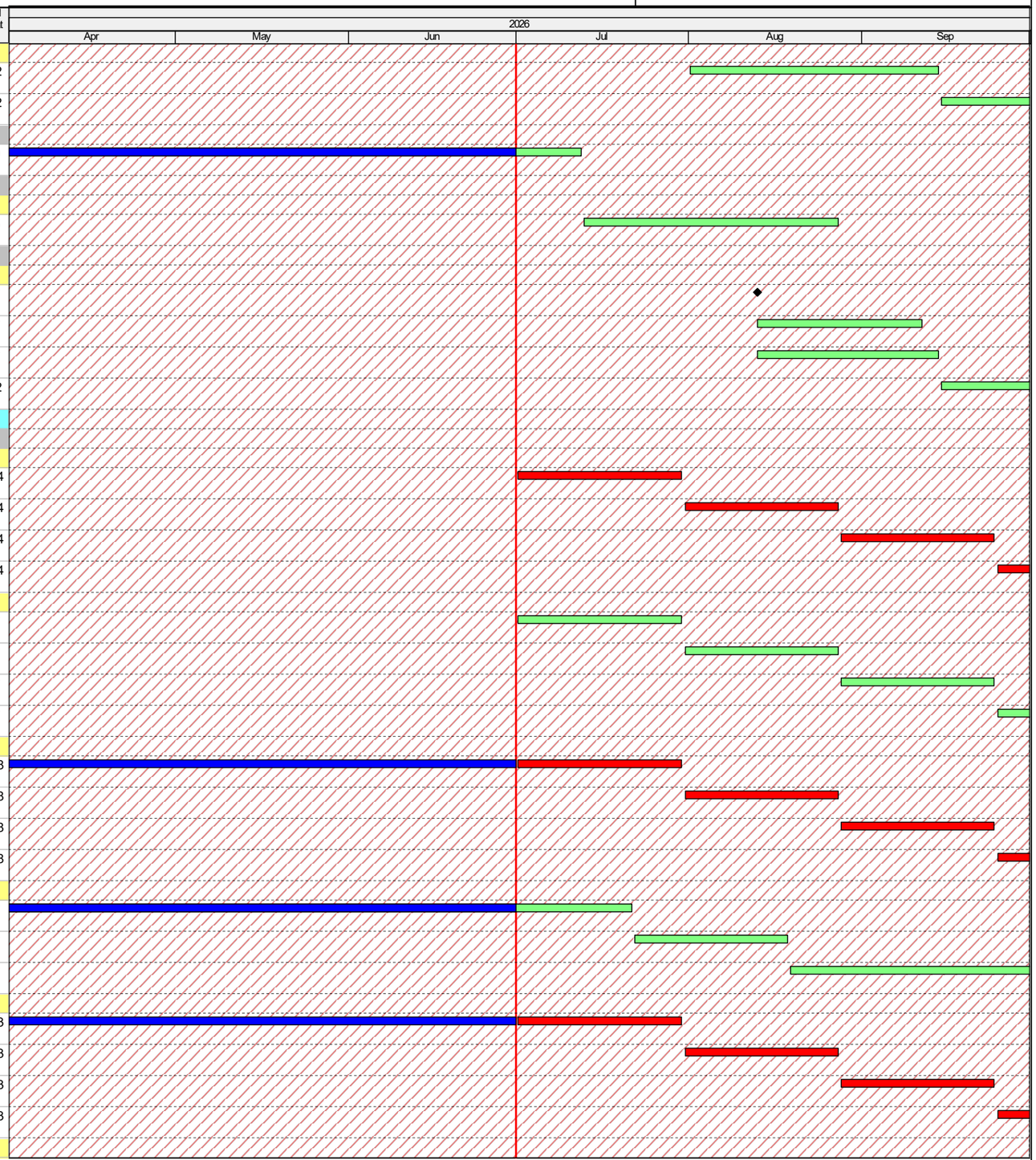
Summary Bar
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Level of Effort
Actual Work
Non Critical Remaining Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FHCRB-13040	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	19-Aug-26	15-Jan-27	0%	296
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Precast Beam						
FHCRB-14000	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Precast Beam Submission	30	01-Jul-26*	30-Jul-26	0%	-78
FHCRB-14010	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Precast Beam Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	-78
FHCRB-14020	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Precast Beam Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	-78
FHCRB-14030	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Precast Beam Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	-78
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Temporary Work for Bridge Parapet						
FHCRB-15000	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Submission	45	01-Aug-26*	14-Sep-26	0%	200
FHCRB-15010	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Comment	28	15-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	0%	200
Portion XI -Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - East Abutment & Pier P1 to P4						
Portion XI - East Abutment & Pier Foundation (No work: Wet Season(1 Apr - 31 Oct))						
FHCRB-CON-11025-0(	Portion XI - East Abutment & Pier Piling FL Cross River Bridge (17 nos.H-pile) (3-day/pile/rig)	0	02-May-26 A	04-Jun-26 A	100%	
Portion XI - RW15 Foundation, Base Slab & Wall						
FHCRB-CON-11040-R(	Approach Ramp Wall RW15 - Piling (14 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)	42	02-Jul-26	19-Aug-26	0%	-213
FHCRB-CON-11050-R(	Approach Ramp Wall RW15 - Pile Treatment	30	20-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	0%	-213
Portion X - Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - West Abutment						
Portion X - West Abutment Initial & Preparation Works						
FHCRB-CON-13000	Access to Portion X [729 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	-334
FHCRB-CON-13020	Portion X - Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	21	13-Aug-26	02-Sep-26	0%	-334
FHCRB-CON-13040	Portion X - West Abutment Ground Investigation	28	13-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	0%	-266
FHCRB-CON-13050	Portion X - West Abutment Ground Investigation Report	28	15-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	0%	-332
FHCRB-CON-13060	Portion X - West Abutment Predrill and confirm Rockheads(4 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	12	15-Sep-26	29-Sep-26	0%	-255
Road L3 Viaduct (across Sheung Yue River)						
Road L3 Viaduct - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Work for Decking (Launching Gantry)						
RL3-11000	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Work for Decking Submission (Launching Gantry)	45	04-Aug-26*	17-Sep-26	0%	543
RL3-11010	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Work for Decking Comment (Launching Gantry)	28	18-Sep-26	15-Oct-26	0%	543
Road L3 Viaduct - Bearing / Temporary Bearing						
RL3-12000	Road L3 Viaduct - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	0%	-109
RL3-12010	Road L3 Viaduct - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	-109
RL3-12020	Road L3 Viaduct - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	-109
RL3-12030	Road L3 Viaduct - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	-109
Road L3 Viaduct - Movement Joint						
RL3-13020	Road L3 Viaduct - Movement Joint Resubmission	21	23-Jan-26 A	21-Jul-26	25%	843
RL3-13030	Road L3 Viaduct - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	22-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	0%	843
RL3-13040	Road L3 Viaduct - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	19-Aug-26	15-Jan-27	0%	1034
Road L3 Viaduct - Prestressing Works						
RL3-14000	Road L3 Viaduct - Prestressing Works Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	0%	628
RL3-14010	Road L3 Viaduct - Prestressing Works Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	628
RL3-14020	Road L3 Viaduct - Prestressing Works Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	628
RL3-14030	Road L3 Viaduct - Prestressing Works Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	628



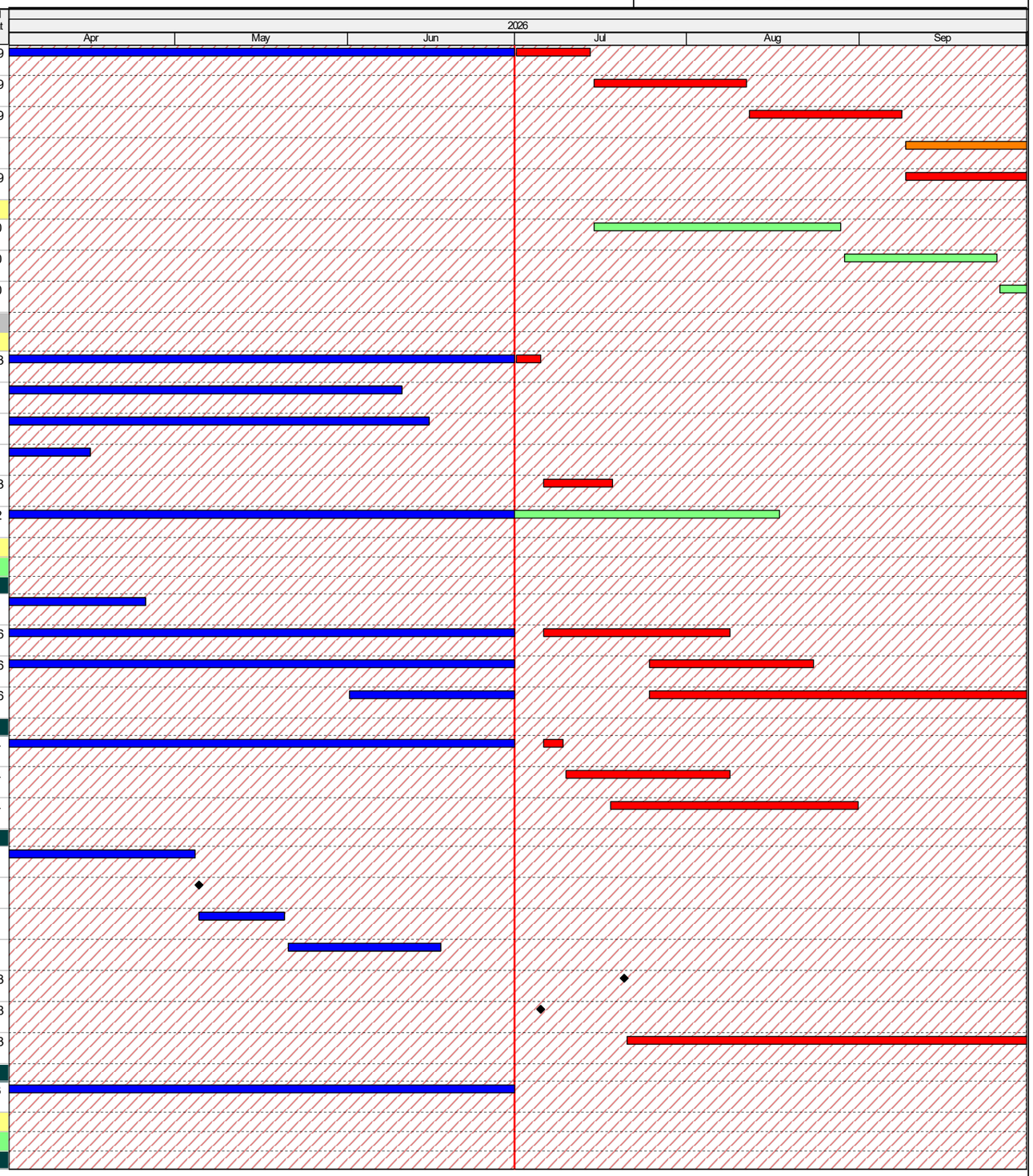
Summary Bar
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Level of Effort
Actual Work
Non Critical Remaining Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Road L3 Viaduct - Precast Beam						
RL3-15000	Road L3 Viaduct - Precast Beam Submission	45	01-Aug-26*	14-Sep-26	0%	492
RL3-15010	Road L3 Viaduct - Precast Beam Comment	28	15-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	0%	492
Road L3 Viaduct - Intial & Preparation Works						
RL3-CON-10020	Portion XI & XII Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	12	13-Feb-25 A	12-Jul-26	60%	89
Portion XI, XII - Road L3 Viaduct - East Abutment						
Portion XI,XII - Road L3 Viaduct - East Abutment@ Portion XII (outside Sheung Yue River)						
RL3-CON-14000	Road L3 Viaduct - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap L3A-02 (outside Sheung Yue Rivier)	40	13-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	75
Portion XIII - Road L3 Viaduct - West Abutment						
Portion XIII - Road L3 Viaduct - West Abutment Initial & Preparation Works						
RL3-CON-15000	Access to Portion XIII [729 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	681
RL3-CON-15020	Portion XIII Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	30	13-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	0%	681
RL3-CON-15030	Road L3 Viaduct - West Abutment - Ground Investigation	28	13-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	0%	551
RL3-CON-15040	Road L3 Viaduct - West Abutment - Ground Investigation Report	28	15-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	0%	682
Kwu Tung Interchange						
Kwu Tung Interchange - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Others						
KTI-12000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Submission	30	01-Jul-26*	30-Jul-26	0%	-124
KTI-12010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	-124
KTI-12020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	-124
KTI-12030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	-124
Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Others						
KTI-13000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Submission	30	01-Jul-26*	30-Jul-26	0%	131
KTI-13010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	131
KTI-13020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	131
KTI-13030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	131
Kwu Tung Interchange - Bearing / Temporary Bearing						
KTI-14000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	0%	-188
KTI-14010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	-188
KTI-14020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	-188
KTI-14030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	-188
Kwu Tung Interchange - Movement Joint						
KTI-15020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Movement Joint Resubmission	21	23-Jan-26 A	21-Jul-26	0%	281
KTI-15030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	22-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	0%	281
KTI-15040	Kwu Tung Interchange - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	60	19-Aug-26	17-Oct-26	0%	891
Kwu Tung Interchange - Prestressing Works						
KTI-16000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Prestressing Works Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	0%	-193
KTI-16010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Prestressing Works Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	-193
KTI-16020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Prestressing Works Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	-193
KTI-16030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Prestressing Works Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	-193
Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment						

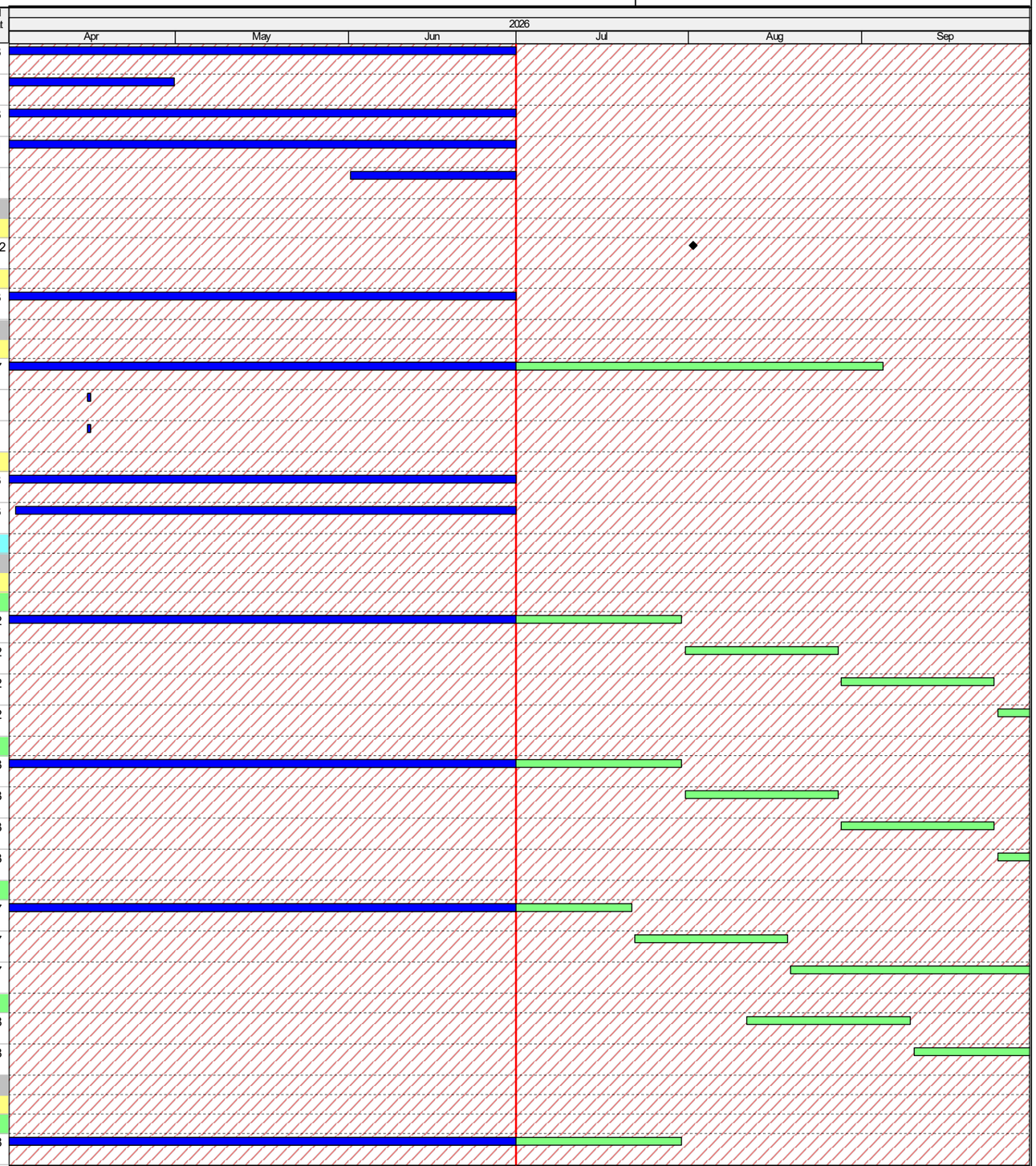


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTI-17010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Comment	14	14-Mar-26 A	14-Jul-26	50%	-179
KTI-17020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Resubmission	28	15-Jul-26	11-Aug-26	0%	-179
KTI-17030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Acceptance	28	12-Aug-26	08-Sep-26	0%	-179
KTI-17040	LOE - Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	874	09-Sep-26	29-Jan-29	0%	58
KTI-17040A	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Yard Preparation & Set up	60	09-Sep-26	07-Nov-26	0%	-179
Kwu Tung Interchange - Noiser Barrier						
KTI-18000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Noise Barrier Submission	45	15-Jul-26	28-Aug-26	0%	390
KTI-18010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Noise Barrier Comment	28	29-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	0%	390
KTI-18020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Noise Barrier Resubmission	28	26-Sep-26	23-Oct-26	0%	390
Bridge A1, B1 (SE), C1 (SE), B3, C3, D1 & D2 (Across Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Rd)						
Kwu Tung Interchange Initial & Preparation Works						
KTI-CON-10020	Portion XII & XI Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	5	16-Jan-25 A	05-Jul-26	76%	-223
KTI-CON-10020F-RP0	Tree Transplant and removal along Kwu Tung Interchange including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 9)	0	01-Sep-25 A	10-Jun-26 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10020G-RP0	Tree Transplant and removal along Kwu Tung Interchange including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 10)	0	10-Dec-25 A	15-Jun-26 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10070B-R02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Predrill and confirm Rockheads for Bridge D1 & D2(17 nos. - 1 Rig) (4-day/no./rig)	0	16-Jan-25 A	15-Apr-26 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10070C	Kwu Tung Interchange - Remaining Predrill and confirm Rockheads for Bridge D1 & D2(2 nos. - 1 Rig) (4-day/no./rig)	12	06-Jul-26	18-Jul-26	0%	-173
KTI-CON-10110	Portion XIII - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(AB1, B1 & C1)(6 nos. - 1 Rig) (4-day/no./rig)	4	08-Apr-25 A	17-Aug-26	83.33%	472
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 1						
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure						
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge A1 (AB2, PA4, PA5 & PA6)						
KTI-CON-11000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works Bridge A1 - KTI-AB2, PA4 to PA6 (26 nos.H-pile - 2 Rigs) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	0	19-Nov-25 A	25-Apr-26 A	100%	
KTI-CON-11010	Kwu Tung Interchange - ELS Bridge A1 - KTI-AB2, PA4 to PA6 Down to Formation with Blinding	34	12-Mar-26 A	08-Aug-26	24%	-126
KTI-CON-11010A-R0	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap Bridge A1 - KTI-AB2, PA4 to PA6	30	26-Mar-26 A	23-Aug-26	50%	-126
KTI-CON-11020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pier & Pier Head Bridge A1 - PA4 to PA6	122	01-Jun-26 A	23-Nov-26	20%	-126
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge B3 & D1 (PB6 to PB9 & PD1)						
KTI-CON-11040	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works Bridge B3 & D1 - PB6 to PB9 & PD1 (40 nos.H-pile - 2 Rigs) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	4	04-Feb-26 A	09-Jul-26	95.5%	-84
KTI-CON-11050	Kwu Tung Interchange - Excavation Bridge B3 & D1 - PB6 to PB9 & PD1 Down to Formation with Blinding	30	10-Jul-26	08-Aug-26	0%	-84
KTI-CON-11050A-R0	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap Bridge B3 & D1 - PB6 to PB9 & PD1	45	18-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	0%	-84
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge D1 & D2 (PD4 to PD7 & AB5)						
KTI-CON-11063	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works Bridge D1&2 - PD4 to PD7 Stage 1 (4 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)	0	17-Mar-26 A	04-May-26 A	100%	
KTI-CON-11065	*Suspension of Piling Works PD5 & PD7 Due to Leakage of Watermain Tee-off Valve Adjacent Enchi Lodge (CNCE-C-00115)	0	05-May-26 A		100%	
KTI-CON-11065-1	*CNCE-C-00115 Impaced Period (Leakage of Watermain Tee-off Valve Adjacent Enchi Lodge)	0	05-May-26 A	20-May-26 A	100%	
KTI-CON-11070	Remaining Piling Works Bridge D1&2 - PD4 to PD7 Stage 1(12 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)	0	21-May-26 A	17-Jun-26 A	100%	
KTI-CON-11070A-RF	Completion of Temp Castle Peak Road for Diversion	0		20-Jul-26	0%	-223
KTI-CON-11070B-RF	Completion of Piling@Bridge D2 Stage 1	0		05-Jul-26	0%	-208
KTI-CON-11070C-RF	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works Bridge D1&2 - PD4 to PD7 & AB5 Stage 2(24 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)	79	21-Jul-26	07-Oct-26	0%	-223
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge C3 (PC8 & PC9)						
KTI-CON-11110	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works Bridge C3 - PC8 & PC9 (16 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	29	02-Mar-26 A	20-Nov-26	50%	-93
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 2						
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure						
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Remaining@Bridge A1-PA2&PA3,D1-PD2 to PD3						

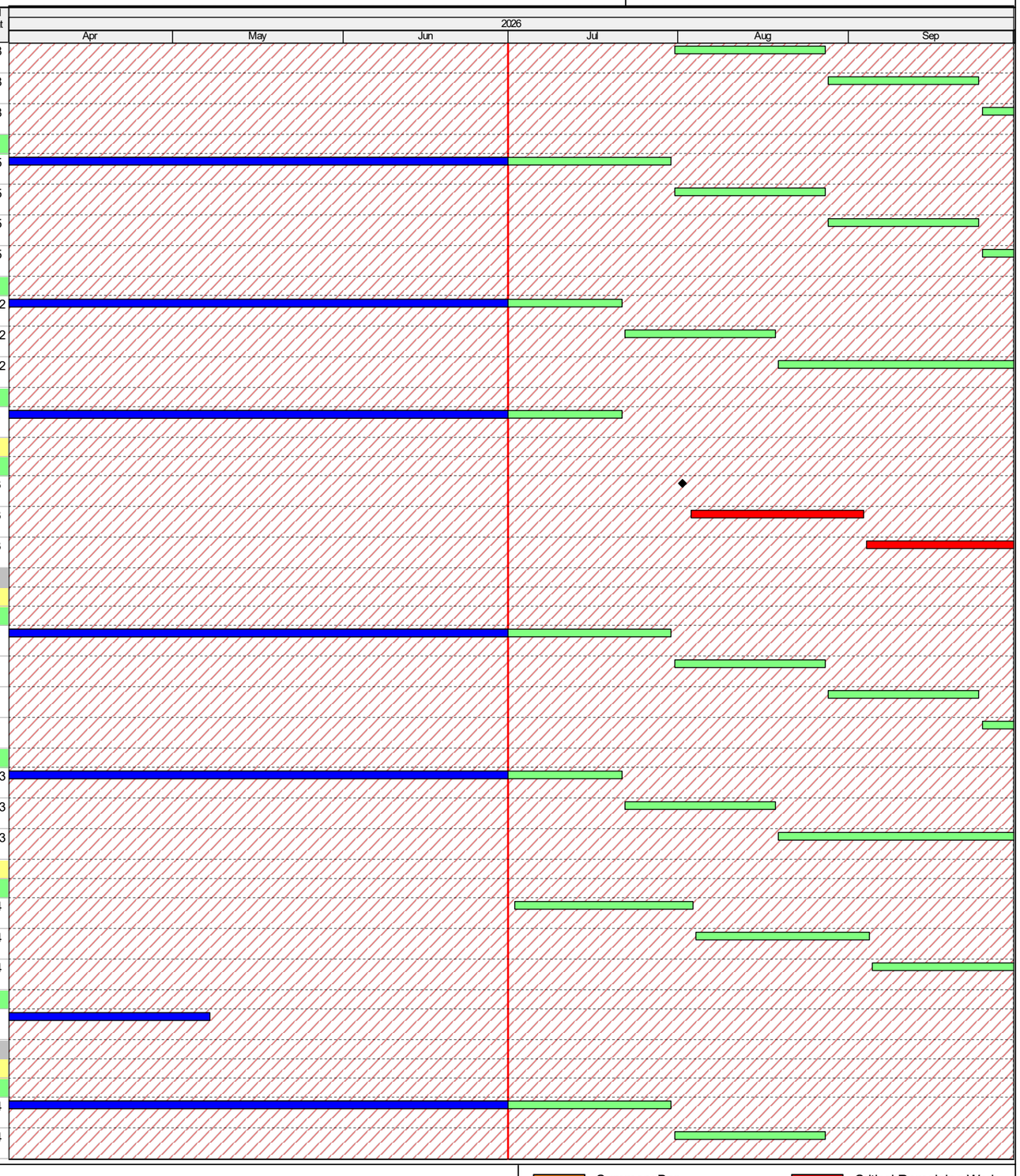


Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTI-CON-12070	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works (Remaining@Bridge A1-PA2&PA3) (16 nos.H-pile-2 Rigs)(3.5-day/pile/rig)	4	05-Nov-25 A	24-Jun-27	87.19%	-88
KTI-CON-12070A	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works (Remaining@Bridge D1-PD2 to PD3) (16 nos.H-pile-2 Rigs)(3.5-day/pile/rig)	0	05-Jan-26 A	30-Apr-26 A	100%	
KTI-CON-12080	Kwu Tung Interchange - Excavation (Remaining@Bridge A1-PA2&PA3) Down to Formation with Blinding	14	01-Mar-26 A	12-Jul-27	50%	-88
KTI-CON-12080A-R0	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap (Remaining Bridge A1-PA2&PA3)	19	26-Mar-26 A	17-Jul-27	50%	-51
KTI-CON-12090	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pier & Pier Head (Remaining Bridge A1-PA2&PA3)	47	01-Jun-26 A	20-Aug-27	20%	-51
Bridge B2 & C2 (Outside Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Rd)						
Bridge B2 & C2 (Outside Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Rd) - Initial Works						
KTI-CON-51020A-RP0	Completion of Site Formation of WA1 to 4	0		01-Aug-26	0%	1562
Bridge B2 & C2 (Outside Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Rd) - Foundation & Substructure						
KTI-CON-52000	Bridge B2&C2 - Piling works PB5 & PC5, PC6(&PA1)&PC7(38 nos.H-pile - 2 Rigs) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	9	23-Jan-26 A	24-Apr-27	88.55%	-63
Bridge B1 (NW) & C1 (NW)						
Bridge B1 (NW) & C1 (NW) - Initial &Preparation Works						
KTI-CON-56020	Portion XIII Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection / Removal Works	20	08-Apr-25 A	04-Sep-26	33.33%	537
KTI-CON-56030	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - Ground Investigation	0	15-Apr-26 A	15-Apr-26 A	100%	
KTI-CON-56040	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - Ground Investigation Report	0	15-Apr-26 A	15-Apr-26 A	100%	
Bridge B1 (NW) & C1 (NW) - Foundation & Substructure						
KTI-CON-57000	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - Piling PB2 to PB4, PC2 to PC4, AB1 (60 nos.H-pile - 2 Rigs) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	44	29-Nov-25 A	17-Oct-28	60%	-63
KTI-CON-57010	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - ELS & Pile Cap PB2 to PB4, PC2 to PC4, AB1 Down to Formation with Blinding	10	02-Apr-26 A	28-Oct-28	85%	-63
Footbridges No.2, 3, 4 & 5						
Footbridge No.2						
Footbridge No.2 - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Footbridge No.2 - Prestressing Works						
FB2-12000	Footbridge No.2 - Prestressing Works Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	33%	882
FB2-12010	Footbridge No.2 - Prestressing Works Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	882
FB2-12020	Footbridge No.2 - Prestressing Works Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	882
FB2-12030	Footbridge No.2 - Prestressing Works Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	882
Footbridge No.2 - Bearing						
FB2-15000	Footbridge No.2 - Bearing Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	33%	813
FB2-15010	Footbridge No.2 - Bearing Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	813
FB2-15020	Footbridge No.2 - Bearing Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	813
FB2-15030	Footbridge No.2 - Bearing Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	813
Footbridge No.2 - Movement Joint						
FB2-16020	Footbridge No.2 - Movement Joint Resubmission	21	23-Jan-26 A	21-Jul-26	25%	967
FB2-16030	Footbridge No.2 - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	22-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	0%	967
FB2-16040	Footbridge No.2 - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	19-Aug-26	15-Jan-27	0%	967
Footbridge No.2 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF158						
FB2-20000	Footbridge No.2 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF158 Submission	30	11-Aug-26*	09-Sep-26	0%	168
FB2-20010	Footbridge No.2 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF158 Comment	28	10-Sep-26	07-Oct-26	0%	168
Footbridge No.3						
Footbridge No.3 - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Footbridge No.3 - Prestressing Works						
FB3-12000	Footbridge No.3 - Prestressing Works Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	33%	828



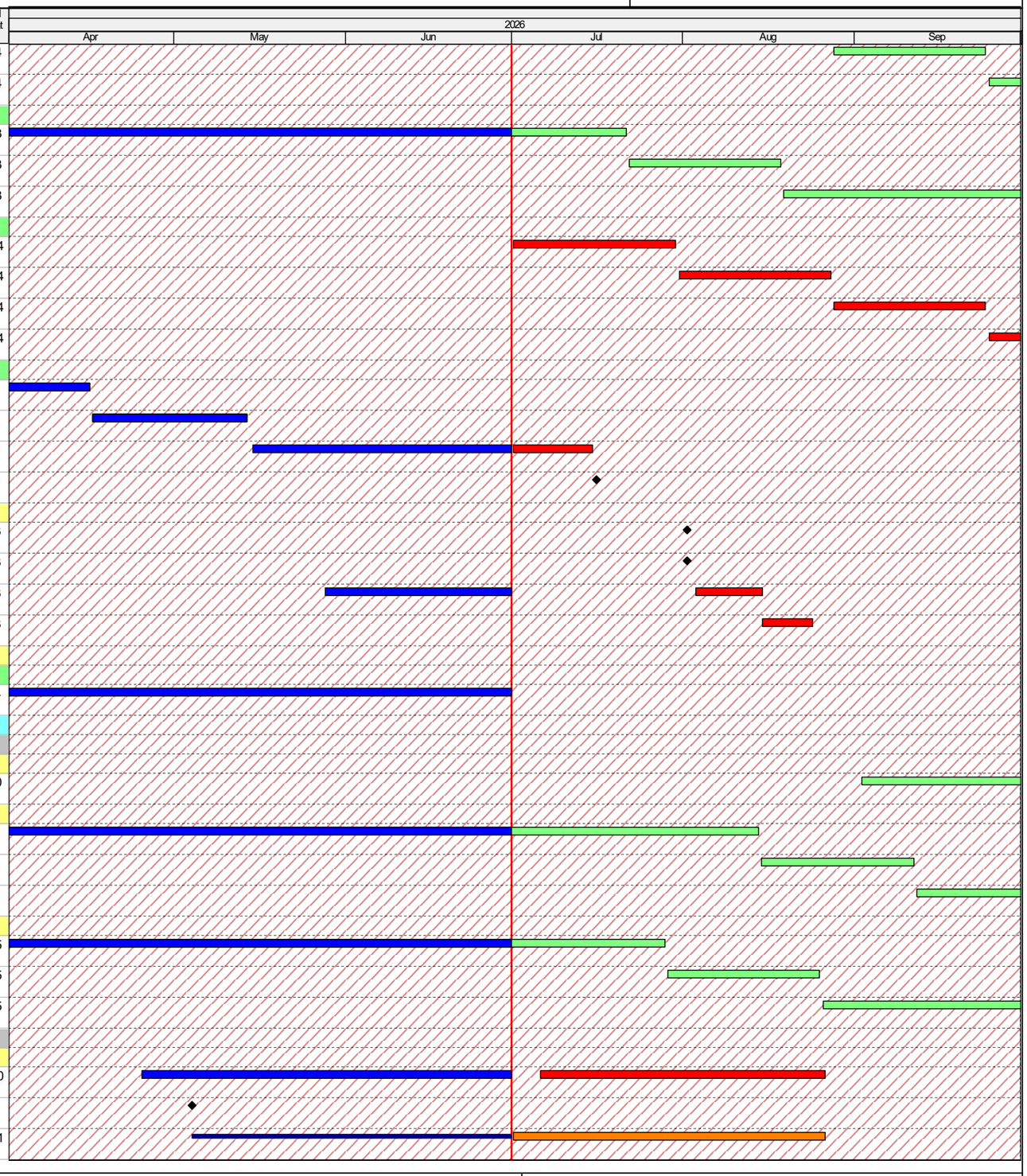
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FB3-12010	Footbridge No.3 - Prestressing Works Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	828
FB3-12020	Footbridge No.3 - Prestressing Works Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	828
FB3-12030	Footbridge No.3 - Prestressing Works Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	828
Footbridge No.3 - Bearing						
FB3-15000	Footbridge No.3 - Bearing Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	33%	405
FB3-15010	Footbridge No.3 - Bearing Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	405
FB3-15020	Footbridge No.3 - Bearing Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	405
FB3-15030	Footbridge No.3 - Bearing Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	405
Footbridge No.3 - Movement Joint						
FB3-16020	Footbridge No.3 - Movement Joint Resubmission	21	23-Jan-26 A	21-Jul-26	25%	1002
FB3-16030	Footbridge No.3 - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	22-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	0%	1002
FB3-16040	Footbridge No.3 - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	19-Aug-26	15-Jan-27	0%	1002
Footbridge No.3 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF157						
FB3-20030	Footbridge No.3 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF157 Acceptance	21	26-Aug-25 A	21-Jul-26	25%	38
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 1						
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 1 Initial & Preparation Works						
FB3-CON-11000	Completion of Site Formation at Works Area WA5 for segments storage yard	0		01-Aug-26	0%	-63
FB3-CON-11020	Footbridge No.3 - Ground Investigation	28	03-Aug-26	03-Sep-26	0%	-63
FB3-CON-11030	Footbridge No.3 - Ground Investigation Report	28	04-Sep-26	08-Oct-26	0%	-63
Footbridge No.4						
Footbridge No.4 - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Footbridge No.4 - Bearing						
FB4-14000	Footbridge No.4 - Bearing Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	33%	381
FB4-14010	Footbridge No.4 - Bearing Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	381
FB4-14020	Footbridge No.4 - Bearing Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	381
FB4-14030	Footbridge No.4 - Bearing Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	381
Footbridge No.4 - Movement Joint						
FB4-15020	Footbridge No.4 - Movement Joint Resubmission	21	23-Jan-26 A	21-Jul-26	25%	1013
FB4-15030	Footbridge No.4 - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	22-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	0%	1013
FB4-15040	Footbridge No.4 - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	19-Aug-26	15-Jan-27	0%	1013
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 1						
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 1 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB4-CON-10000	Footbridge No.4 - Ground Investigation	28	02-Jul-26	03-Aug-26	0%	244
FB4-CON-10020	Footbridge No.4 - Ground Investigation Report	28	04-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	0%	244
FB4-CON-10030	Footbridge No.4 - Underground Utilities works	28	05-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	0%	244
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 1 - Piling (FB4-PC2 & FB4-PC4)						
FB4-CON-11010	Footbridge No.4 - Piling (12 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (4d/pile/rig)	0	05-Mar-26 A	07-May-26 A	100%	
Footbridge No.5						
Footbridge No.5 - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Footbridge No.5 - Bearing						
FB5-14000	Footbridge No.5 - Bearing Submission	30	16-Mar-26 A	30-Jul-26	33%	414
FB5-14010	Footbridge No.5 - Bearing Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	414



Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FB5-14020	Footbridge No.5 - Bearing Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	414
FB5-14030	Footbridge No.5 - Bearing Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	414
Footbridge No.5 - Movement Joint						
FB5-15020	Footbridge No.5 - Movement Joint Resubmission	21	23-Jan-26 A	21-Jul-26	25%	943
FB5-15030	Footbridge No.5 - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	22-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	0%	943
FB5-15040	Footbridge No.5 - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	19-Aug-26	15-Jan-27	0%	943
Footbridge No.5 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF156						
FB5-19000	Footbridge No.5 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF156 Submission	30	01-Jul-26	30-Jul-26	0%	-174
FB5-19010	Footbridge No.5 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF156 Comment	28	31-Jul-26	27-Aug-26	0%	-174
FB5-19020	Footbridge No.5 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF156 Resubmission	28	28-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	-174
FB5-19030	Footbridge No.5 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF156 Acceptance	28	25-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	-174
Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Bridge						
FB5-CON-20020-RP0	Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Bridge Resubmission	0	12-Mar-26 A	15-Apr-26 A	100%	
FB5-CON-20030-RP0	Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Bridge Acceptance	0	16-Apr-26 A	14-May-26 A	100%	
FB5-CON-20040-RP0	Footbridge No.5 - prefabrication and delivery of the Temp. Footbridge no.5	15	15-May-26 A	15-Jul-26	75%	-71
FB5-CON-20050-RP0	Footbridge No.5 - Complete the prefabrication and delivery of the Temp. Footbridge no.5 to site, ready for installation	0	16-Jul-26		0%	-71
Footbridge No.5 - Preparation & Temporary Footbridge						
FB5-CON-10020-RP02	Completion of Temp Work@Retaining Wall RW07 for Construction of Temp FB5	0		01-Aug-26	0%	-73
FB5-CON-10025-RP02	Completion of Temp Work@Noise Barrier for Construction of FB5	0		01-Aug-26	0%	-73
FB5-CON-10030-RP02	Footbridge No.5 - Installation of the Temp. FB5	11	28-May-26 A	15-Aug-26	20%	-73
FB5-CON-10040-RP02	Footbridge No.5 - Divert the pedestrians to use of the Temp. FB5	7	15-Aug-26	24-Aug-26	0%	-73
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 2						
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 2 - Piling@Northern Part (CT1-P3,CT1-P5;Lift 2(CT4-L2)&Abut 2(CT3-A2)						
FB5-CON-11000	Footbridge No.5 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads - Northern Part(4 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	6	28-Aug-25 A	30-Aug-27	50%	-44
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 (Portion XI)						
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 (Portion XI) - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Temporary Work for Decking						
N526-10000	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Temporary Work for Decking Submission	45	02-Sep-26*	16-Oct-26	0%	130
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Bearing						
N526-11000	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Bearing Submission	45	16-Mar-26 A	14-Aug-26	0%	48
N526-11010	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Bearing Comment	28	15-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	0%	48
N526-11020	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Bearing Resubmission	28	12-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	0%	48
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Movement Joint						
N526-12020	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Movement Joint Resubmission	28	23-Jan-26 A	28-Jul-26	0%	315
N526-12030	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	29-Jul-26	25-Aug-26	0%	315
N526-12040	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	26-Aug-26	22-Jan-27	0%	315
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 (Portion XI) - Northern Part						
Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526 - Northern Part Foundation&Pile Cap@North East Stage 1						
N526-CON-10010	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Piling (28 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)(Northern)@North-East Stage 1	45	25-Apr-26 A	26-Aug-26	49.29%	-100
N526-CON-10010-1	*Impact of Clash - Existing UU and N526 Pile Cap CT-01-P04 to P06 (EWN-C-00071)	0	04-May-26 A		100%	
N526-CON-10010-2	*EWN-C-00071 Impacted Period (Clash - Existing UU and N526 Pile Cap CT-01-P04 to P06)	57	04-May-26 A	26-Aug-26	0%	-121

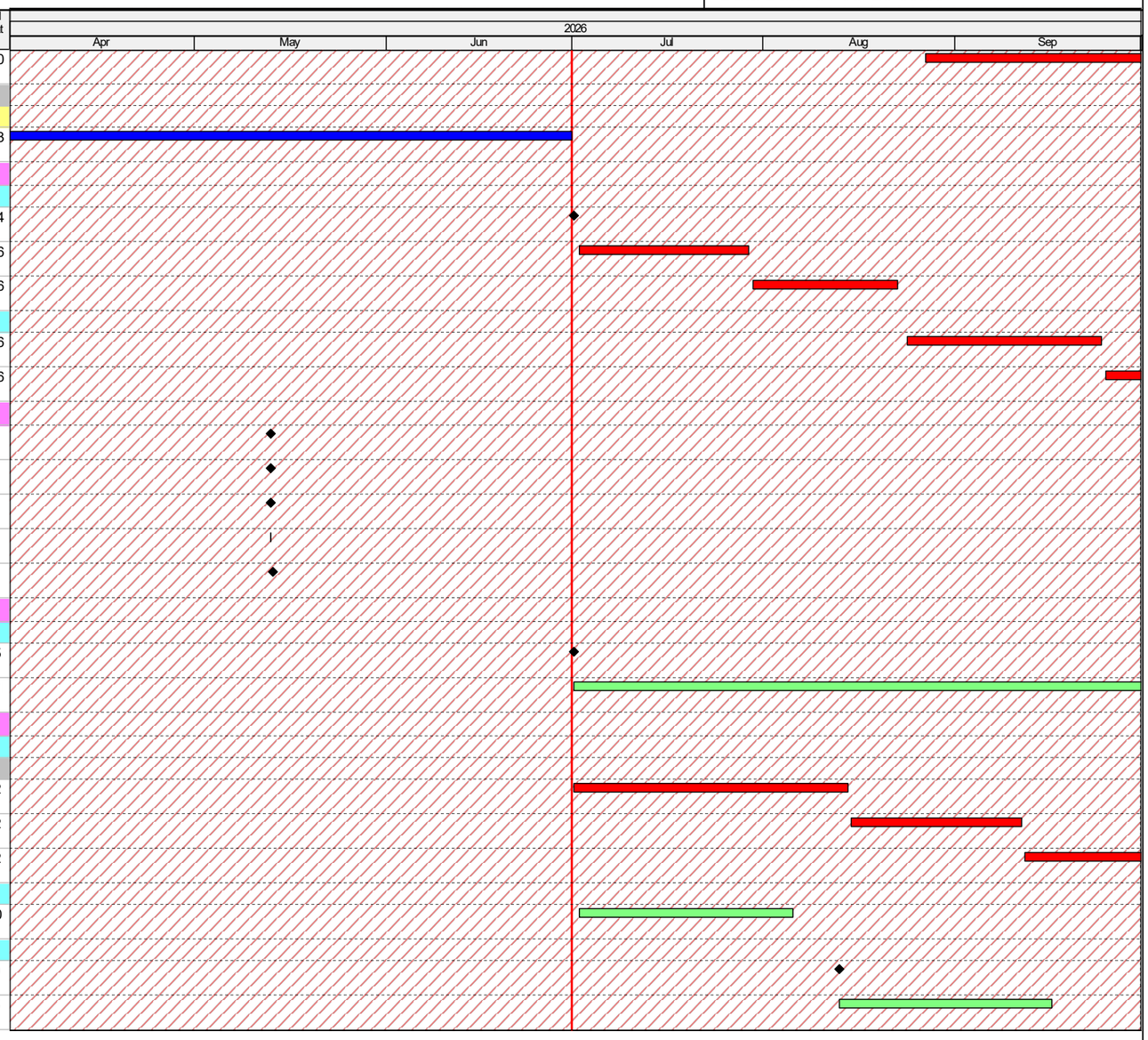


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

CONTRACT NO.ND/2024/03
Kwu Tung North Development Area, Remaining Phase
Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) & Associated Works

P6 filename: ND202403-MU23-RP006
Run date/Time: 16-Jul-26 09:27
Layout Name: Kwu Tung - 3 months rolling programme
Data Date: 01-Jul-26 00:00

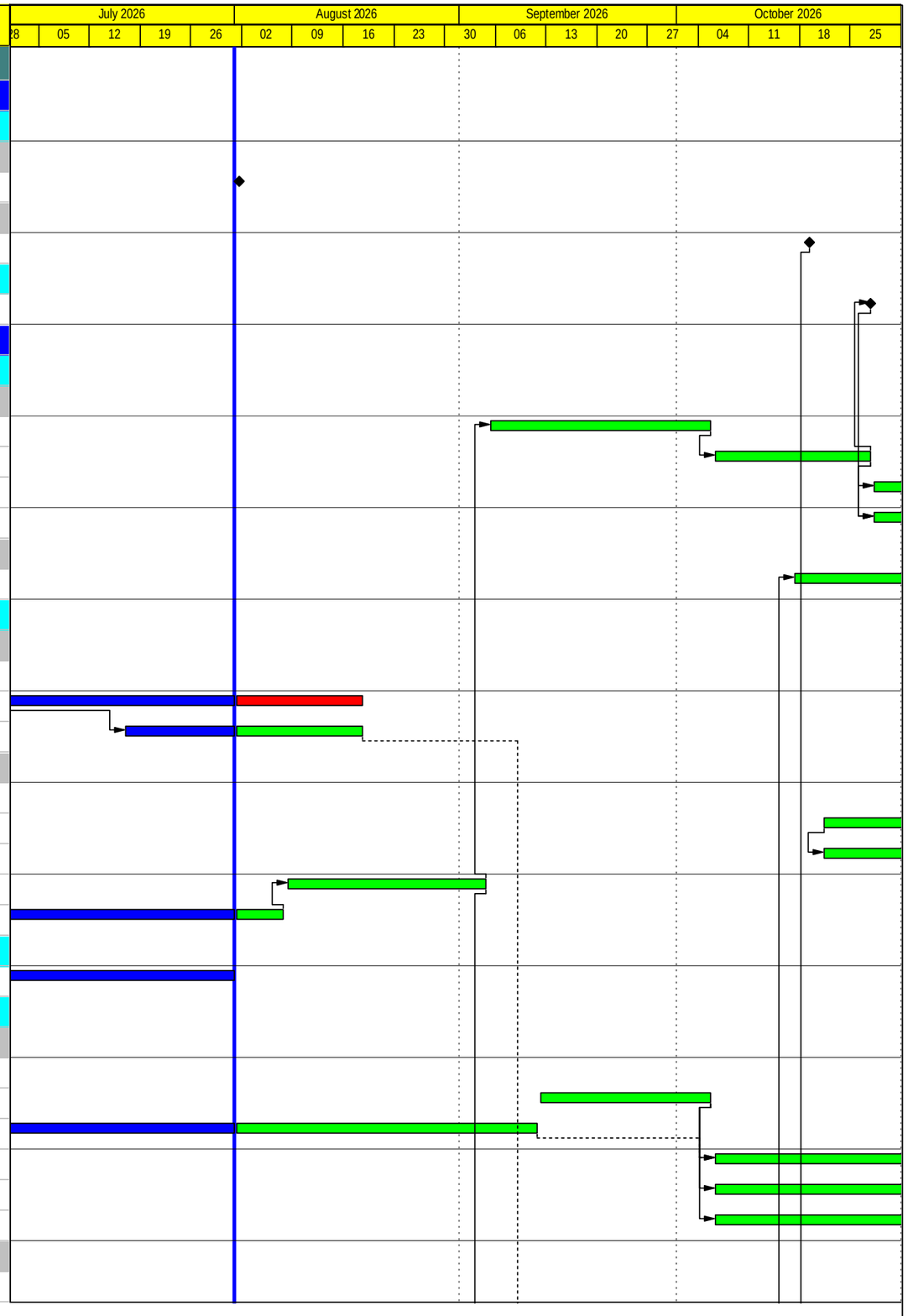
Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
N526-CON-10010A-RF	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 ELS & Pile Cap@North-East Stage 1	50	27-Aug-26	27-Oct-26	0%	-100
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 (Portion XI) - Southern Part						
Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526 -Southern Part Foundation						
N526-CON-14000	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Predrill and confirm Rockheads (Southern)(3 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	6	24-Mar-25 A	21-Nov-29	33%	-173
Section 3 - Comprises the trial piles and loading testing (Drawing No.60706851/PLT/7001 to 7007)						
Section 3 - Trial Pile Initial & Preparation Works						
S3-10000	Assume the access date on 214 days after the starting date	0	01-Jul-26		0%	-274
S3-10010	Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	24	02-Jul-26	29-Jul-26	0%	-216
S3-10020	Mobilisation & Set Up for Trial Pile	21	30-Jul-26	22-Aug-26	0%	-216
Section 3 - Trial Pile						
S3-11000	Trial Pile No. KTN-PLT-2	28	24-Aug-26	24-Sep-26	0%	-216
S3-11010	Trial Pile No. KTN-PLT4	28	25-Sep-26	30-Oct-26	0%	-216
Section 4 - Comprises fencing off works in Portion I, II & III after land resumption.						
S4-CON-1000	Access the Portion I [214 days after the starting date]	0	13-May-26 A		100%	
S4-CON-1000A-R02	Access the Portion II [214 days after the starting date]	0	13-May-26 A		100%	
S4-CON-1000B-R02	Access the Portion III [214 days after the starting date]	0	13-May-26 A		100%	
S4-CON-1010	Fencing off works in Portion I, II & III after land resumption	0	13-May-26 A	13-May-26 A	100%	
S4-CON-1020	Comprises fencing off works in Portion I, II & III after land resumption [Achieve the Section 4]	0		13-May-26 A	100%	
Section 8 - Comprises the TCSS works						
Section 8 - TCSS Design, Submission & Procurement						
S8-10030A-RP04	TCSS - Approved Drawings Provision to ND/2024/03	0		01-Jul-26*	0%	-15
S8-10040	TCSS - Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	180	01-Jul-26	27-Dec-26	0%	171
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System						
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Temporary Work for Working Pit						
S9-1000	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Temporary Work for Working Pit Submission	45	01-Jul-26*	14-Aug-26	0%	-32
S9-1010	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Temporary Work for Working Pit Comment	28	15-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	0%	-32
S9-1020	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Temporary Work for Working Pit Resubmission	28	12-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	0%	-32
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Wks of District Cooling System@Portion XII Working Pit						
S9-CON-1010	EMSD Entrustment WKs of District Cooling System - Site clearance and preparation work	30	02-Jul-26	05-Aug-26	0%	110
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Wks of District Cooling System@Portion XIII Working Pit						
S9-CON-2000	Access the Portion XIII [729 days after the starting date]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	79
S9-CON-2010	EMSD Entrustment WKs of District Cooling System - Site clearance and preparation work	30	13-Aug-26	16-Sep-26	0%	65



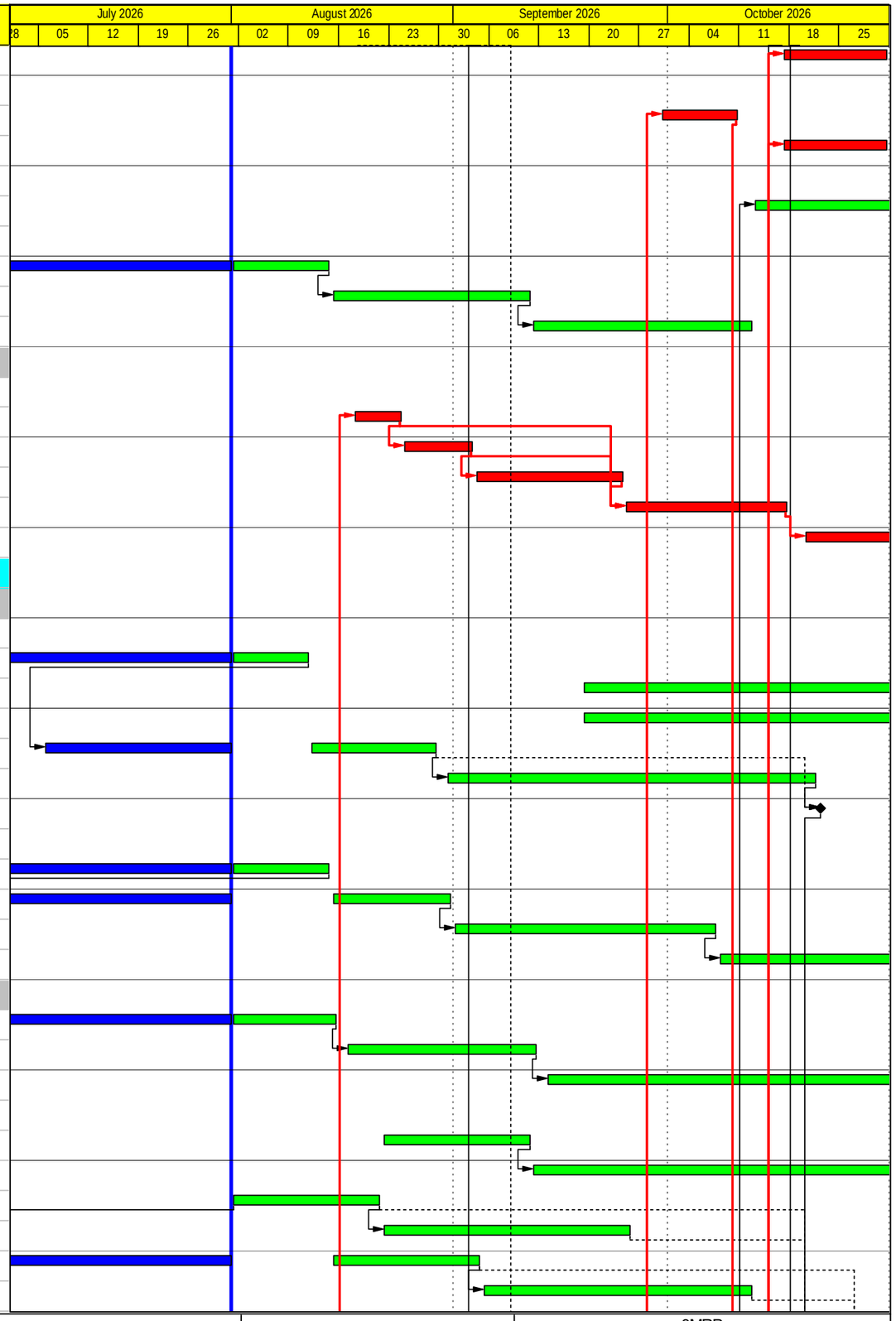
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/04

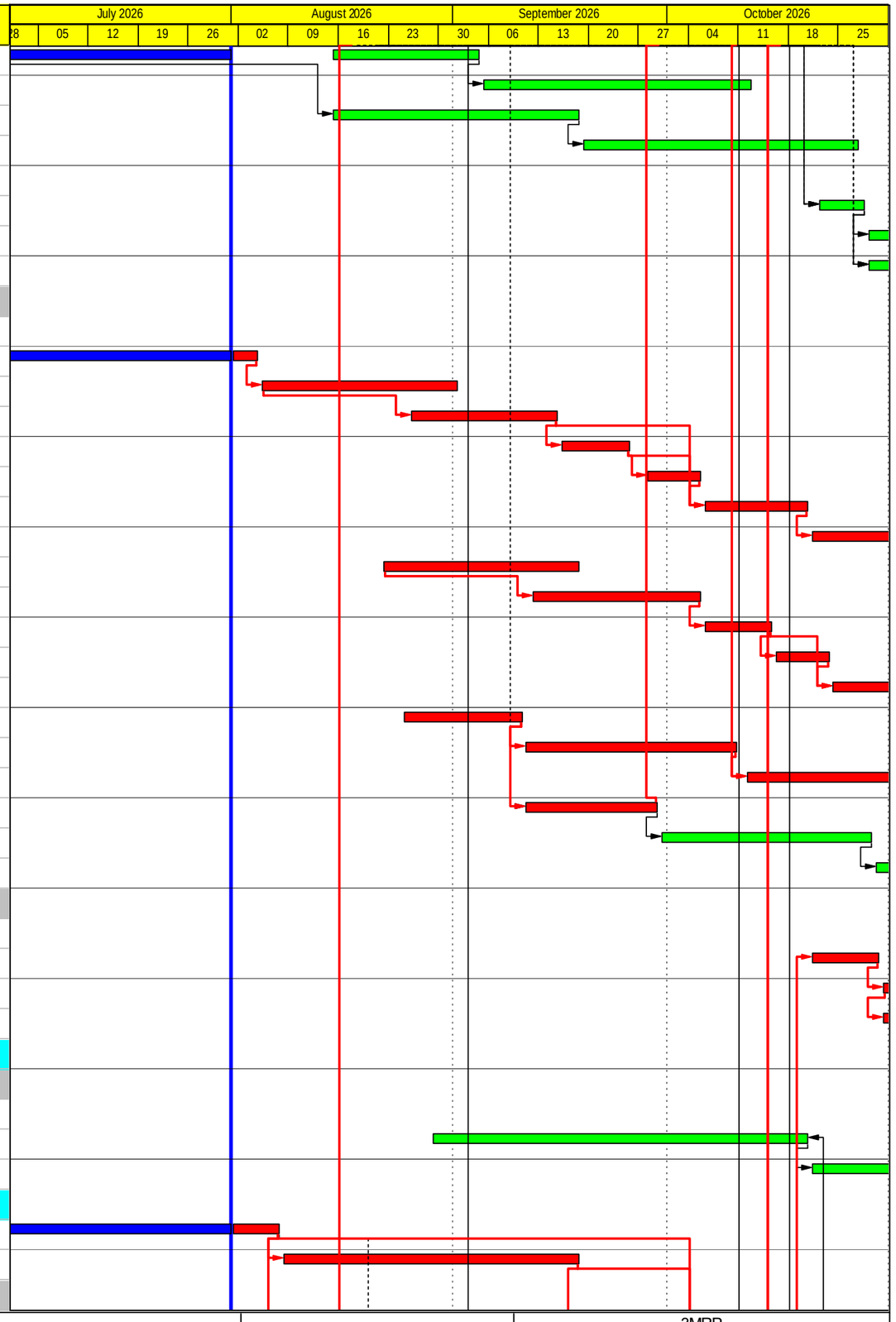
Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem Dur	Early Start	Early Finish
3MRP (August 2026)				
Milestones				
Contract Dates				
Key Date - Contract				
2404-KD-332	KD3 - Contract Completion	0		01-Aug-26
Access Dates				
2024-MS-604	Access date Portion IV	0	19-Oct-26	
Interface Milestones				
GET-2404-SW-1010	FH W/B Fast Lane Closure for Demolition of Existing FB Footing	0		27-Oct-26
Site Works				
3.0 Demolition Works				
Existing Footbridge				
2404-SW-1000	TTA FH-01 Implementation for Footbridge and Central Median Demolition	24	05-Sep-26	05-Oct-26
2404-SW-1010	Demolish Existing Bridge (FB6) - Deck by Lifting (night time TTA)	18	06-Oct-26	27-Oct-26
2404-SW-1030	Demolish Existing Bridge (FB6) - South Ramp and Stairs	36	28-Oct-26	08-Dec-26
2404-SW-1050	Demolish Existing Bridge (FB6) - Middle Pier	36	28-Oct-26	08-Dec-26
Other Structures				
2404-SW-1080	Demolition of Unregistered Feature U16	42	17-Oct-26	05-Dec-26
5.0 Drainage Works				
5.3 PSWR Drainage 2100mm				
PSWR Drainage 2100mm Temporary Diversion				
2404-SW-2270	BB - Pier P09 Existing Drainage Local Diversion	15	30-Jun-26 A	18-Aug-26
2404-SW-2280	BB - Pier P10 Existing Drainage Local Diversion	15	17-Jul-26 A	18-Aug-26
5.4 Box Culvert Portion I				
5.4.1 Box Culvert - Tsung Pak Long				
2404-SW-2320	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Existing CLP 132KV Diversion	36	21-Oct-26	01-Dec-26
2404-SW-2330	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Coordination with Adjacent Contract - Interface Meeting	24	21-Oct-26	17-Nov-26
2404-SW-2390	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Bay 25-22 Backfilling	24	08-Aug-26	04-Sep-26
2404-SW-2400	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Bay 28-26 Backfilling	6	28-Mar-26 A	07-Aug-26
6.0 Sewerage Works				
2404-SW-2500	Sewerage - Tsung Pak Lang Local Road - Excavation	24	11-Jun-26 A	04-Nov-28
8.0 At-grade Roadworks and Associated Works				
8.1 Fanling Highway (FH)				
8.1.2 FH West Bound				
2404-SW-4520	ELT - Tree Felling (12 nos. w/ TTA and CNP)	18	12-Sep-26	05-Oct-26
2404-SW-4530	ELT - TTA Submission and Approval	36	04-Jun-26 A	11-Sep-26
2404-SW-4540	ELT - Relocation of Existing Traffic Signs (2 nos)	36	06-Oct-26	17-Nov-26
2404-SW-4560	ELT - Utility Coordination Works	90	06-Oct-26	22-Jan-27
2404-SW-4630	ELT - Existing Features Survey and Inspection	42	06-Oct-26	24-Nov-26
8.2 Po Shek Wu Road (PSWR)				
PSWR N/B				



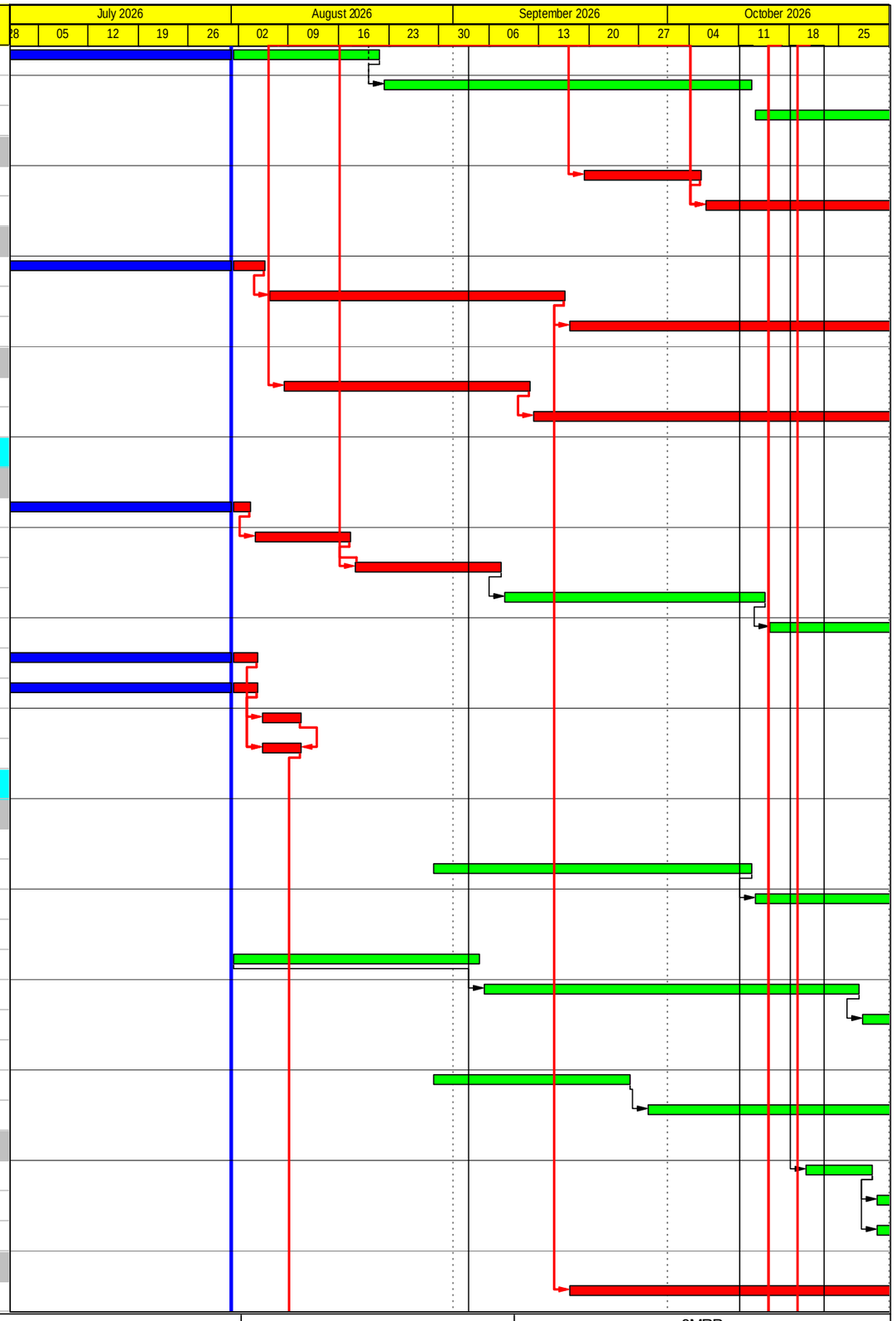
Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem Dur	Early Start	Early Finish
2404-SW-4830	PSWR N/B - Pier P12 to P13 - IMPLEMENT TTA 147 TRAFFIC DIVERSION	12	17-Oct-26	31-Oct-26
PSWR S/B				
2404-SW-4870	PSWR S/B - Pier P8 to P13 - IMPLEMENT TTA 077 TRAFFIC DIVERSION	9	30-Sep-26	10-Oct-26
2404-SW-4880	PSWR S/B - Pier P8 to P13 - IMPLEMENT TTA 147 TRAFFIC DIVERSION	12	17-Oct-26	31-Oct-26
8.2.1 Utility Installation and Diversion				
2404-SW-5030	Utility Installation PSWR N/B for SE02 West Bays 4-8 - Town Gas	36	13-Oct-26	24-Nov-26
8.2.4 PSWR/CYR Junction				
2404-SW-6150	PSWR Junction/North - TTA Stage 3 Set-up and Implementation	12	12-Nov-25 A	14-Aug-26
2404-SW-6160	PSWR Junction/North - TTA Stage 4 Set-up and Implementation	24	15-Aug-26	11-Sep-26
2404-SW-6170	PSWR Junction/North - TTA Final Set-up and Implementation	24	12-Sep-26	12-Oct-26
8.3 Interface Works				
Portion V				
2404-SW-6310	Portion V - TTA for Roadworks	6	18-Aug-26	24-Aug-26
2404-SW-6320	Portion V - Road Formation	9	25-Aug-26	03-Sep-26
2404-SW-6330	Portion V - Road Kerbs, Central Median and Gullies	18	04-Sep-26	24-Sep-26
2404-SW-6340	Portion V - Fast/Middle Lane Roadworks	18	25-Sep-26	17-Oct-26
2404-SW-6350	Portion V - Slow/Middle Lane Roadworks	18	20-Oct-26	09-Nov-26
10.0 Po Shek Flyover - Bridge A, B and C				
10.1 Off-site Fabrication				
10.1.1 Precast Segment				
2404-SW-6690	Precast Segment - Bridge A Shop Drawings - Submission and Approval	9	25-Jun-26 A	11-Aug-26
2404-SW-6700	Precast Segment - Bridge B Shop Drawings - Preparation	42	19-Sep-26	10-Nov-26
2404-SW-6730	Precast Segment - Bridge C Shop Drawings - Submission and Approval	42	19-Sep-26	10-Nov-26
2404-SW-6740	Precast Segment - Fabrication Bridge A (12 nos - 2 mould @ 3d cycle)	16	06-Jul-26 A	29-Aug-26
2404-SW-6750	Precast Segment - Fabrication Bridge A (28 nos - 2 mould @ 3d cycle)	42	31-Aug-26	21-Oct-26
2404-SW-6820	Precast Segment - Start Delivery to Site for Bridge A	0	22-Oct-26	
10.1.2 Segment Lifter				
2404-SW-6850	Segment Lifter - Procurement	12	31-Dec-24 A	14-Aug-26
2404-SW-6860	Segment Lifter - Design Preparation	14	15-Jun-26 A	31-Aug-26
2404-SW-6870	Segment Lifter - Design ICE	30	01-Sep-26	07-Oct-26
2404-SW-6880	Segment Lifter - Fabrication Main Frame	42	08-Oct-26	26-Nov-26
10.2 Bridge A				
2404-SW-6940	Form Traveler - Design Preparation	13	02-Feb-26 A	15-Aug-26
2404-SW-6950	Form Traveler - Design ICE	24	17-Aug-26	12-Sep-26
2404-SW-6960	Form Traveler - Fabrication	72	14-Sep-26	09-Dec-26
10.2.2 BA - Pier and Abutment				
2404-SW-7040	BA - Abutment A01 Pile Cap Construction	18	22-Aug-26	11-Sep-26
2404-SW-7050	BA - Abutment A01 Wall Construction	42	12-Sep-26	03-Nov-26
2404-SW-7090	BA - Pier P02 Kicker and Column Construction	18	01-Aug-26	21-Aug-26
2404-SW-7100	BA - Pier P02 Pier Head Construction	30	22-Aug-26	25-Sep-26
2404-SW-7130	BA - Pier P03 Kicker and Column Construction	18	25-Jun-26 A	04-Sep-26
2404-SW-7140	BA - Pier P03 Pier Head Construction	30	05-Sep-26	12-Oct-26



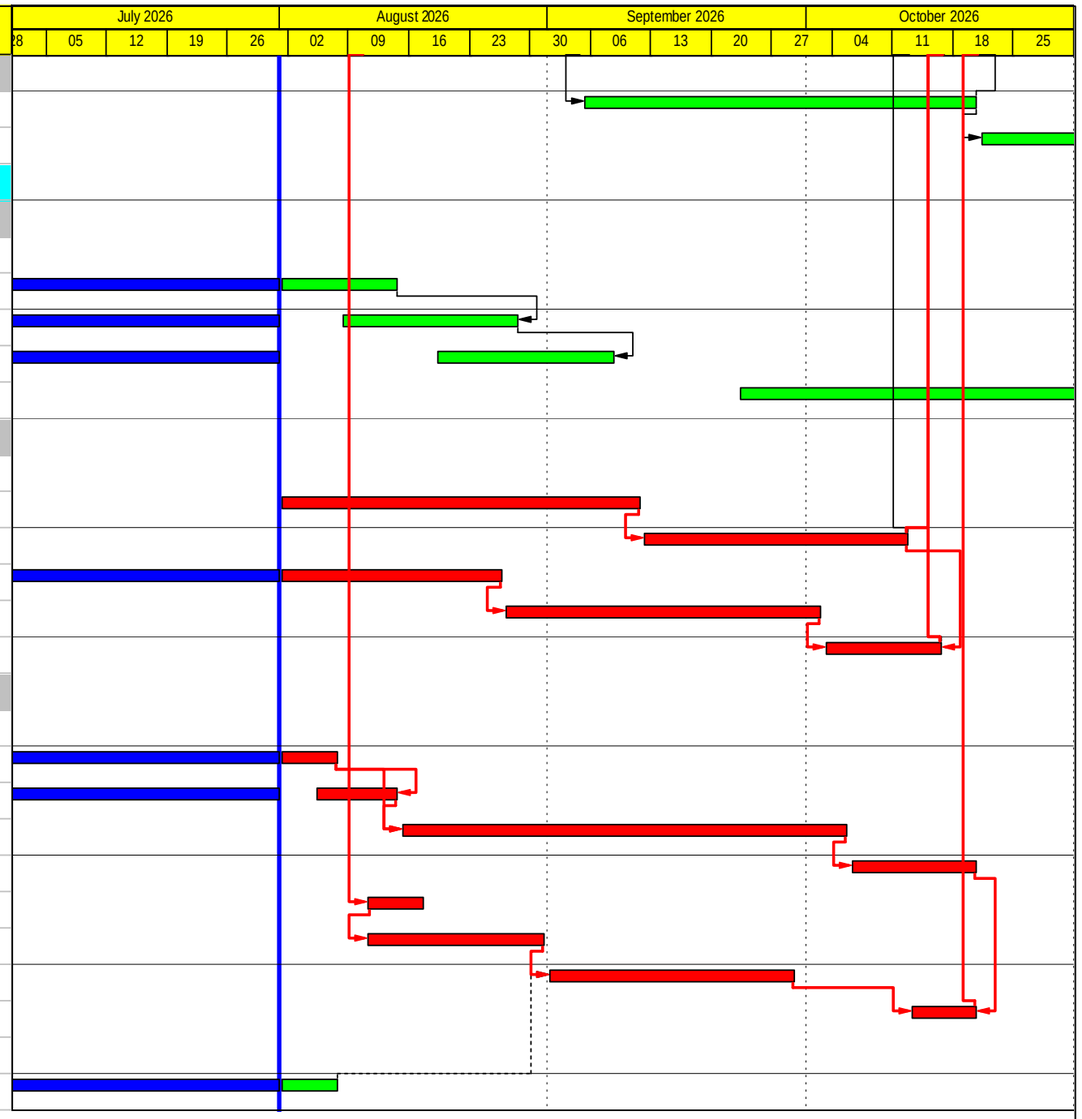
Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem Dur	Early Start	Early Finish
2404-SW-7180	BA - Pier P04 Kicker and Column Construction	18	26-Jun-26 A	04-Sep-26
2404-SW-7190	BA - Pier P04 Pier Head Construction	30	05-Sep-26	12-Oct-26
2404-SW-7220	BA - Pier P05 Kicker and Column Construction + Remove Formworks	30	15-Aug-26	18-Sep-26
2404-SW-7230	BA - Pier P05 Pier Head Construction + Remove Formworks	30	19-Sep-26	27-Oct-26
10.2.3 BA - Superstructure				
2404-SW-7260	BA - Pier P02 SOP Precast Shell	6	22-Oct-26	28-Oct-26
2404-SW-7270	BA - Pier P02 SOP Diaphragm	18	29-Oct-26	18-Nov-26
2404-SW-7300	BA - Pier P03 SOP Precast Shell	6	29-Oct-26	04-Nov-26
10.3 Bridge B				
10.3.1 BB - Substructure				
2404-SW-7600	BB - Pier P6 Bored Piling	3	27-Jun-26 A	04-Aug-26
2404-SW-7610	BB - Pier P6 Bored Pile Testing	24	05-Aug-26	01-Sep-26
2404-SW-7620	BB - Pier P6 ELS	18	26-Aug-26	15-Sep-26
2404-SW-7630	BB - Pier P6 Pile Cap Construction	9	16-Sep-26	25-Sep-26
2404-SW-7640	BB - Pier P6 Column Kicker	6	28-Sep-26	05-Oct-26
2404-SW-7650	BB - Pier P6 Column 1st Pour	12	06-Oct-26	20-Oct-26
2404-SW-7660	BB - Pier P6 Column 2nd Pour	12	21-Oct-26	03-Nov-26
2404-SW-7800	BB - Pier P8a - Bored Pile Testing	24	22-Aug-26	18-Sep-26
2404-SW-7810	BB - Pier P8a - ELS	18	12-Sep-26	05-Oct-26
2404-SW-7820	BB - Pier P8a - Pile Cap	9	06-Oct-26	15-Oct-26
2404-SW-7830	BB - Pier P8a - Column Kicker	6	16-Oct-26	23-Oct-26
2404-SW-7840	BB - Pier P8a - Column 1st Pour	12	24-Oct-26	06-Nov-26
2404-SW-7900	BB - Pier P9 Bored Piling	15	25-Aug-26	10-Sep-26
2404-SW-7910	BB - Pier P9 Bored Pile Testing	24	11-Sep-26	10-Oct-26
2404-SW-7920	BB - Pier P9 Pile Cap ELS	18	12-Oct-26	02-Nov-26
2404-SW-8000	BB - Pier P10 Bored Piling	15	11-Sep-26	29-Sep-26
2404-SW-8010	BB - Pier P10 Bored Pile Testing	24	30-Sep-26	29-Oct-26
2404-SW-8020	BB - Pier P10 Pile Cap ELS	12	30-Oct-26	12-Nov-26
10.4 Bridge C				
10.4.1 BC - Substructure				
2404-SW-90000	BC - TTA for Pier P14 and Abutment A15	9	21-Oct-26	30-Oct-26
2404-SW-90010	BC - Pier P14 and Abutment A15 Site Clearance	6	31-Oct-26	06-Nov-26
2404-SW-90020	BC - Pier P14 Predrilling	9	31-Oct-26	10-Nov-26
11.0 Footbridge No. 6				
11.2 Footbridge No. 6 Superstructure				
11.2.1 FB6 Bridge Deck				
2404-SW-91250	FB6 - Bridge Deck Off-site - Procurement	42	29-Aug-26	20-Oct-26
2404-SW-91260	FB6 - Bridge Deck Off-site - Fabrication Main Frame	42	21-Oct-26	08-Dec-26
12.0 Footbridge Cum Cycle Track No. 7				
2404-SW-91530	FB7 - ERL Site Set-up and Clearance	6	25-May-26 A	07-Aug-26
2404-SW-91540	FB7 - ERL Temporary Protection	36	08-Aug-26	18-Sep-26
12.1 FB No.7 CT01-A01				



Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem Dur	Early Start	Early Finish
2404-SW-91550	FB7 - Abutment CT01-A01 Site Set-up and TTA	18	15-May-26 A	21-Aug-26
2404-SW-91560	FB7 - Abutment CT01-A01 Temporary Piling Platform	42	22-Aug-26	12-Oct-26
2404-SW-91570	FB7 - Pre-boed H-pile CT01-A01 and Lift Tower (6 nos - 1 rig)	42	13-Oct-26	01-Dec-26
12.2 FB No.7 CT01-P01				
2404-SW-91610	FB7 - Pre-boed H-pile CT01-P01 Pre-drilling	12	19-Sep-26	05-Oct-26
2404-SW-91620	FB7 - Pre-boed H-pile CT01-P01 (4 nos)	42	06-Oct-26	24-Nov-26
12.3 FB No.7 CT01-A02				
2404-SW-91680	FB7 - Pre-boed H-pile CT01-A02 Site Set-up and TTA	4	04-May-26 A	05-Aug-26
2404-SW-91690	FB7 - Pre-boed H-pile CT01-A02 Site Formation + Sheet Piles	36	06-Aug-26	16-Sep-26
2404-SW-91700	FB7 - Pre-boed H-pile CT01-A02 and Lift Tower (10 nos)	42	17-Sep-26	07-Nov-26
12.4 FB No.7 Bridge Deck				
2404-SW-91770	FB7 - Bridge Deck members off-site - Procurement	30	08-Aug-26	11-Sep-26
2404-SW-91780	FB7 - Bridge Deck members off-site - Main Frame Fabrication	42	12-Sep-26	03-Nov-26
13.0 Subway Extension NS201 & NS201A				
13.1 Subway Extension NS201				
2404-SW-92080	Sub Ext NS201 - Stairs Wall	2	11-Jun-26 A	03-Aug-26
2404-SW-92090	Sub Ext NS201 - Stairs Steps and Landing	12	04-Aug-26	17-Aug-26
2404-SW-92100	Sub Ext NS201 - Backfilling	18	18-Aug-26	07-Sep-26
2404-SW-92110	Sub Ext NS201 - Subway Extension Paving	30	08-Sep-26	14-Oct-26
2404-SW-92120	Sub Ext NS201 - Subway Extension Finishing and Lighting	30	15-Oct-26	19-Nov-26
2404-SW-92160	Sub Ext NS201 - Pillar Box Cable Laying (CLP)	3	03-Jun-26 A	04-Aug-26
2404-SW-92170	Sub Ext NS201 - Pillar Box Cable Laying (CLP)	3	03-Jun-26 A	04-Aug-26
2404-SW-92180	Sub Ext NS201 - CLP Power Connection	5	05-Aug-26	10-Aug-26
2404-SW-92190	Sub Ext NS201 - Pillar Box Energisation (CLP)	5	05-Aug-26	10-Aug-26
14.0 Retaining Structure				
14.2 Retaining Wall RW08				
14.2.1 RW08 Bay 1 to 4				
2404-SW-92400	RW08 - Bay 1 to 4 Excavation (@ 180m3/d) Including Strut Installation	36	29-Aug-26	12-Oct-26
2404-SW-92410	RW08 - Bay 1 to 4 Base Slab (@ 6d/bay)	48	13-Oct-26	08-Dec-26
14.2.2 RW08 Bay 5 to 9				
2404-SW-92470	RW08 - Bay 5 to 9 Excavation (@ 180m3/d) Including Strut Installation	30	01-Aug-26	04-Sep-26
2404-SW-92480	RW08 - Bay 5 to 9 Base Slab (@ 6d/bay) - 2 workfront	42	05-Sep-26	27-Oct-26
2404-SW-92490	RW08 - Bay 5 to 9 Wall (@ 12d/bay) - 2 workfront	42	28-Oct-26	15-Dec-26
14.2.3 RW08 Bay 10 to 12				
2404-SW-92530	RW08 - Bay 10 to 12 Base Slab (@ 6d/bay)	24	29-Aug-26	25-Sep-26
2404-SW-92540	RW08 - Bay 10 to 12 Wall (@ 12d/bay)	36	28-Sep-26	10-Nov-26
14.3 Retaining Wall RW09				
2404-SW-92630	RW09 - TTA for Site Set-up	9	20-Oct-26	29-Oct-26
2404-SW-92640	RW09 - Site Clearance + Tree Felling + Demolition and UU detection Works	36	30-Oct-26	10-Dec-26
2404-SW-92650	RW09 - Site Formation and Temporary Working Platform	36	30-Oct-26	10-Dec-26
14.4 Retaining Wall RW10				
2404-SW-92720	RW10 - ELS Works (47.8m)	42	17-Sep-26	07-Nov-26

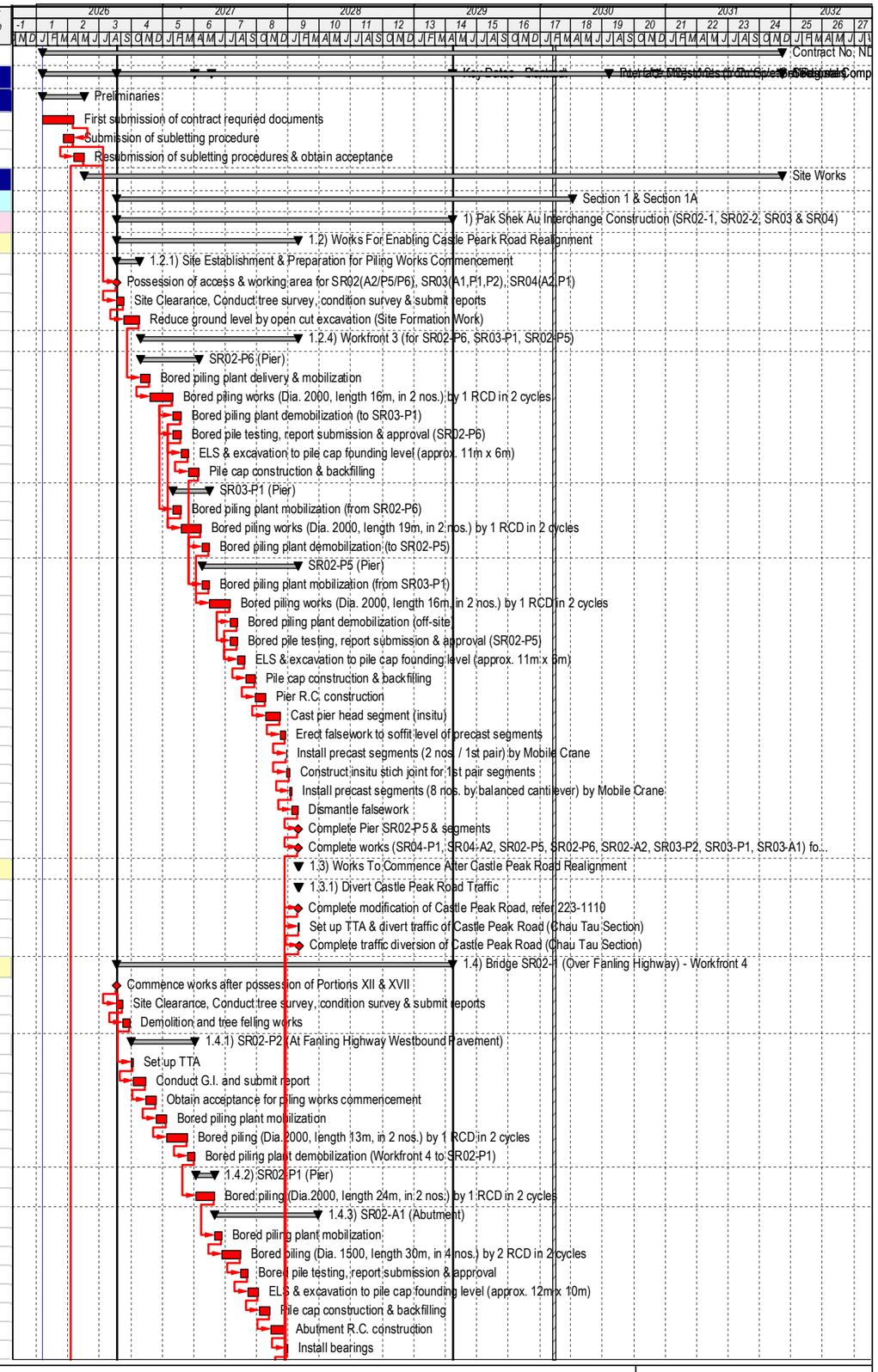


Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem Dur	Early Start	Early Finish
14.7 Retaining Wall RW19				
2404-SW-92810	RW19 - Soldier Pile Wall (22 nos of 45 - 3d/pile 2 rig)	36	05-Sep-26	20-Oct-26
2404-SW-92820	RW19 - Soldier Pile Wall (23 nos of 45 - 3d/pile 2 rig)	36	21-Oct-26	01-Dec-26
15.0 Noise Barrier and Noise Enclosure				
15.2 Noise Barrier FLN-NB44				
15.2.1 NB44 bay 1 to 12				
2404-SW-93010	Noise Barrier FLN-NB44 - ELS 3rd Layer Bays 3 to 12	12	16-Feb-26 A	14-Aug-26
2404-SW-93020	Noise Barrier FLN-NB44 - ELS 4th Layer Bays 3 to 12	18	01-Apr-26 A	28-Aug-26
2404-SW-93030	Noise Barrier FLN-NB44 - ELS to Formation Bays 3 to 12	18	01-Apr-26 A	08-Sep-26
2404-SW-93050	Noise Barrier FLN-NB44 - Footing/Wall Bays 8 to 12	60	23-Sep-26	04-Dec-26
15.9 Semi Enclosure Noise Barrier FLN-SE02				
15.9.1 FLN-SE02 West				
2404-SW-93760	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE02 West Bay 4-7 - Pile Cap / Footing / Wall	36	01-Aug-26	11-Sep-26
2404-SW-93770	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE02 West Bay 4-7 - Site Formation Stage 2	24	12-Sep-26	12-Oct-26
2404-SW-93790	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE02 West Bay 1-3 - Pre-bored H-pile (12 nos)	22	13-Jun-26 A	26-Aug-26
2404-SW-93800	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE02 West Bay 1-3 - Pile Cap / Wall	30	27-Aug-26	02-Oct-26
2404-SW-93810	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE02 West Bay 1-3 - Site Formation Stage 2	12	03-Oct-26	16-Oct-26
15.10 Semi Enclosure Noise Barrier FLN-SE03				
15.10.1 RW12 / FLN-SE03 West				
2404-SW-93980	RW12 (SE03 West) - Bay 2 to 5 1st Layer Excavation and Soil Nail	6	05-Nov-25 A	07-Aug-26
2404-SW-93990	RW12 (SE03 West) - Bay 2 to 5 2nd Layer Excavation and Soil Nail	9	02-Mar-26 A	14-Aug-26
2404-SW-94000	RW12 (SE03 West) - Bay 2 to 5 Goose Shape Retaining Wall	42	15-Aug-26	05-Oct-26
2404-SW-94010	RW12 (SE03 West) - Bay 2 to 5 Backfilling	12	06-Oct-26	20-Oct-26
2404-SW-94020	RW12 (SE03 West) - Bay 1 Remove Existing Pillar Box	6	11-Aug-26	17-Aug-26
2404-SW-94030	RW12 (SE03 West) - Bay 1 Excavation and Lateral Support	18	11-Aug-26	31-Aug-26
2404-SW-94040	RW12 (SE03 West) - Bay 1 Goose Shape Retaining Wall	24	01-Sep-26	29-Sep-26
2404-SW-94050	RW12 (SE03 West) - Bay 1 Backfilling	6	13-Oct-26	20-Oct-26
15.10.2 SE03 Bridge C				
2404-SW-94080	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE03 - AD Design PM Consent / Acceptance	6	07-May-26 A	07-Aug-26



Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/05

Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Time Risk Allowance (TRA)
Contract No. ND/2024/05 - Detailed Programme (DP-01)		1752	19-Jan-26	05-Dec-31	19-Jan-26	05-Dec-31	0	
Milestones		1752	19-Jan-26	05-Dec-31	19-Jan-26	05-Dec-31	0	
Preliminaries		120	19-Jan-26	18-May-26	19-Jan-26	18-May-26	0	
2405-PR-1010	First submission of contract requried documents	90	19-Jan-26	18-Apr-26	19-Jan-26	18-Apr-26	0	
2405-PR-1030	Submission of subletting procedure	30	20-Mar-26	18-Apr-26	20-Mar-26	18-Apr-26	0	
2405-PR-1040	Resubmission of subletting procedures & obtain acceptance	30	19-Apr-26	18-May-26	19-Apr-26	18-May-26	0	
Site Works		1654	19-May-26	05-Dec-31	19-May-26	05-Dec-31	0	
Section 1 & Section 1A		1081	21-Aug-26	06-Apr-30	20-Aug-26	06-Apr-30	0	
1) Pak Shek Au Interchange Construction (SR02-1, SR02-2, SR03 & SR04)		795	21-Aug-26	21-Apr-29	21-Aug-26	21-Apr-29	0	
1.2) Works For Enabling Castle Peark Road Realignment		432	21-Aug-26	29-Jan-28	21-Aug-26	29-Jan-28	0	
1.2.1) Site Establishment & Preparation for Piling Works Commencement		55	21-Aug-26	27-Oct-26	21-Aug-26	27-Oct-26	0	
2405-SW-11211020	Possession of access & working area for SR02(A2/P5/P6), SR03(A1,P1,P2), SR04(A2,P1)	0	21-Aug-26		21-Aug-26		0	
2405-SW-11211040	Site Clearance, Conduct tree survey, condition survey & submit reports	18	22-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	22-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	0	
2405-SW-11211070	Reduce ground level by open cut excavation (Site Formation Work)	36	12-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	12-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	0	
1.2.4) Workfront 3 (for SR02-P6, SR03-P1, SR02-P5)		377	28-Oct-26	29-Jan-28	28-Oct-26	29-Jan-28	0	
SR02-P6 (Pier)		141	28-Oct-26	16-Apr-27	28-Oct-26	16-Apr-27	0	
2405-SW-11217010	Bored piling plant delivery & mobilization	24	28-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	28-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	0	
2405-SW-11217020	Bored piling works (Dia. 2000, length 16m, in 2 nos.) by 1 RCD in 2 cycles	56	25-Nov-26	30-Jan-27	25-Nov-26	30-Jan-27	0	2
2405-SW-11217030	Bored piling plant demobilization (to SR03-P1)	18	01-Feb-27	24-Feb-27	01-Feb-27	24-Feb-27	0	
2405-SW-11217040	Bored pile testing, report submission & approval (SR02-P6)	18	01-Feb-27	24-Feb-27	01-Feb-27	24-Feb-27	0	
2405-SW-11217050	ELS & excavation to pile cap founding level (approx. 11m x 6m)	19	25-Feb-27	18-Mar-27	25-Feb-27	18-Mar-27	0	1
2405-SW-11217060	Pile cap construction & backfilling	24	19-Mar-27	16-Apr-27	19-Mar-27	16-Apr-27	0	
SR03-P1 (Pier)		86	01-Feb-27	17-May-27	01-Feb-27	17-May-27	0	
2405-SW-11218010	Bored piling plant mobilization (from SR02-P6)	18	01-Feb-27	24-Feb-27	01-Feb-27	24-Feb-27	0	
2405-SW-11218020	Bored piling works (Dia. 2000, length 19m, in 2 nos.) by 1 RCD in 2 cycles	50	25-Feb-27	24-Apr-27	25-Feb-27	24-Apr-27	0	2
2405-SW-11218030	Bored piling plant demobilization (to SR02-P5)	18	26-Apr-27	17-May-27	26-Apr-27	17-May-27	0	
SR02-P5 (Pier)		229	26-Apr-27	29-Jan-28	26-Apr-27	29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-11219010	Bored piling plant mobilization (from SR03-P1)	18	26-Apr-27	17-May-27	26-Apr-27	17-May-27	0	
2405-SW-11219020	Bored piling works (Dia. 2000, length 16m, in 2 nos.) by 1 RCD in 2 cycles	50	18-May-27	16-Jul-27	18-May-27	16-Jul-27	0	2
2405-SW-11219030	Bored piling plant demobilization (off-site)	18	17-Jul-27	06-Aug-27	17-Jul-27	06-Aug-27	0	
2405-SW-11219040	Bored pile testing, report submission & approval (SR02-P5)	18	17-Jul-27	06-Aug-27	17-Jul-27	06-Aug-27	0	
2405-SW-11219050	ELS & excavation to pile cap founding level (approx. 11m x 6m)	19	07-Aug-27	28-Aug-27	07-Aug-27	28-Aug-27	0	1
2405-SW-11219060	Pile cap construction & backfilling	24	30-Aug-27	27-Sep-27	30-Aug-27	27-Sep-27	0	
2405-SW-11219070	Pier R.C. construction	25	28-Sep-27	28-Oct-27	28-Sep-27	28-Oct-27	0	1
2405-SW-11219080	Cast pier head segment (insitu)	37	29-Oct-27	10-Dec-27	29-Oct-27	10-Dec-27	0	1
2405-SW-11219090	Erect falsework to soffit level of precast segments	12	11-Dec-27	24-Dec-27	11-Dec-27	24-Dec-27	0	
2405-SW-11219100	Install precast segments (2 nos. / 1st pair) by Mobile Crane	1	27-Dec-27	27-Dec-27	27-Dec-27	27-Dec-27	0	
2405-SW-11219110	Construct insitu stich joint for 1st pair segments	6	28-Dec-27	04-Jan-28	28-Dec-27	04-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-11219120	Install precast segments (8 nos. by balanced cantilever) by Mobile Crane	7	05-Jan-28	12-Jan-28	05-Jan-28	12-Jan-28	0	1
2405-SW-11219130	Dismantle falsework	12	13-Jan-28	29-Jan-28	13-Jan-28	29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-11219140	Complete Pier SR02-P5 & segments	0		29-Jan-28		29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-11219900	Complete works (SR04-P1, SR04-A2, SR02-P5, SR02-P6, SR02-A2, SR03-P2, SR03-P1,	0		29-Jan-28		29-Jan-28	0	
1.3) Works To Commence After Castle Peak Road Realignment		2	29-Jan-28	01-Feb-28	29-Jan-28	01-Feb-28	0	
1.3.1) Divert Castle Peak Road Traffic		2	29-Jan-28	01-Feb-28	29-Jan-28	01-Feb-28	0	
2405-SW-11311040	Complete modification of Castle Peak Road, refer 223-1110	0		29-Jan-28		29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-11311050	Set up TTA & divert traffic of Castle Peak Road (Chau Tau Section)	2	31-Jan-28	01-Feb-28	31-Jan-28	01-Feb-28	0	
2405-SW-11311060	Complete traffic diversion of Castle Peak Road (Chau Tau Section)	0		01-Feb-28		01-Feb-28	0	
1.4) Bridge SR02-1 (Over Fanling Highway) - Workfront 4		795	21-Aug-26	21-Apr-29	21-Aug-26	21-Apr-29	0	
2405-SW-11411050	Commence works after possession of Portions XII & XVII	0	21-Aug-26		21-Aug-26		0	
2405-SW-11411070	Site Clearance, Conduct tree survey, condition survey & submit reports	15	22-Aug-26	08-Sep-26	22-Aug-26	08-Sep-26	0	
2405-SW-11411090	Demolition and tree felling works	18	09-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	09-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0	
1.4.1) SR02-P2 (At Fanling Highway Westbound Pavement)		153	02-Oct-26	06-Apr-27	02-Oct-26	06-Apr-27	0	
2405-SW-11411100	Set up TTA	6	02-Oct-26	08-Oct-26	02-Oct-26	08-Oct-26	0	
2405-SW-11411120	Conduct G.I. and submit report	30	09-Oct-26	13-Nov-26	09-Oct-26	13-Nov-26	0	
2405-SW-11411130	Obtain acceptance for piling works commencement	30	14-Nov-26	13-Dec-26	14-Nov-26	13-Dec-26	0	
2405-SW-11411140	Bored piling plant mobilization	24	14-Dec-26	12-Jan-27	14-Dec-26	12-Jan-27	0	
2405-SW-11411150	Bored piling (Dia.2000, length 13m, in 2 nos.) by 1 RCD in 2 cycles	50	13-Jan-27	15-Mar-27	13-Jan-27	15-Mar-27	0	2
2405-SW-11411160	Bored piling plant demobilization (Workfront 4 to SR02-P1)	18	16-Mar-27	06-Apr-27	16-Mar-27	06-Apr-27	0	
1.4.2) SR02-P1 (Pier)		46	07-Apr-27	31-May-27	07-Apr-27	31-May-27	0	
2045-SW-11421020	Bored piling (Dia.2000, length 24m, in 2 nos.) by 1 RCD in 2 cycles	46	07-Apr-27	31-May-27	07-Apr-27	31-May-27	0	2
1.4.3) SR02-A1 (Abutment)		248	01-Jun-27	27-Mar-28	01-Jun-27	27-Mar-28	0	
2045-SW-11431010	Bored piling plant mobilization	18	01-Jun-27	22-Jun-27	01-Jun-27	22-Jun-27	0	
2045-SW-11431020	Bored piling (Dia. 1500, length 30m, in 4 nos.) by 2 RCD in 2 cycles	46	23-Jun-27	16-Aug-27	23-Jun-27	16-Aug-27	0	2
2045-SW-11431040	Bored pile testing, report submission & approval	18	17-Aug-27	06-Sep-27	17-Aug-27	06-Sep-27	0	
2045-SW-11431050	ELS & excavation to pile cap founding level (approx. 12m x 10m)	25	07-Sep-27	07-Oct-27	07-Sep-27	07-Oct-27	0	1
2045-SW-11431060	Pile cap construction & backfilling	28	09-Oct-27	10-Nov-27	09-Oct-27	10-Nov-27	0	
2045-SW-11431070	Abutment R.C. construction	37	11-Nov-27	23-Dec-27	11-Nov-27	23-Dec-27	0	1
2045-SW-11431080	Install bearings	6	24-Dec-27	31-Dec-27	24-Dec-27	31-Dec-27	0	



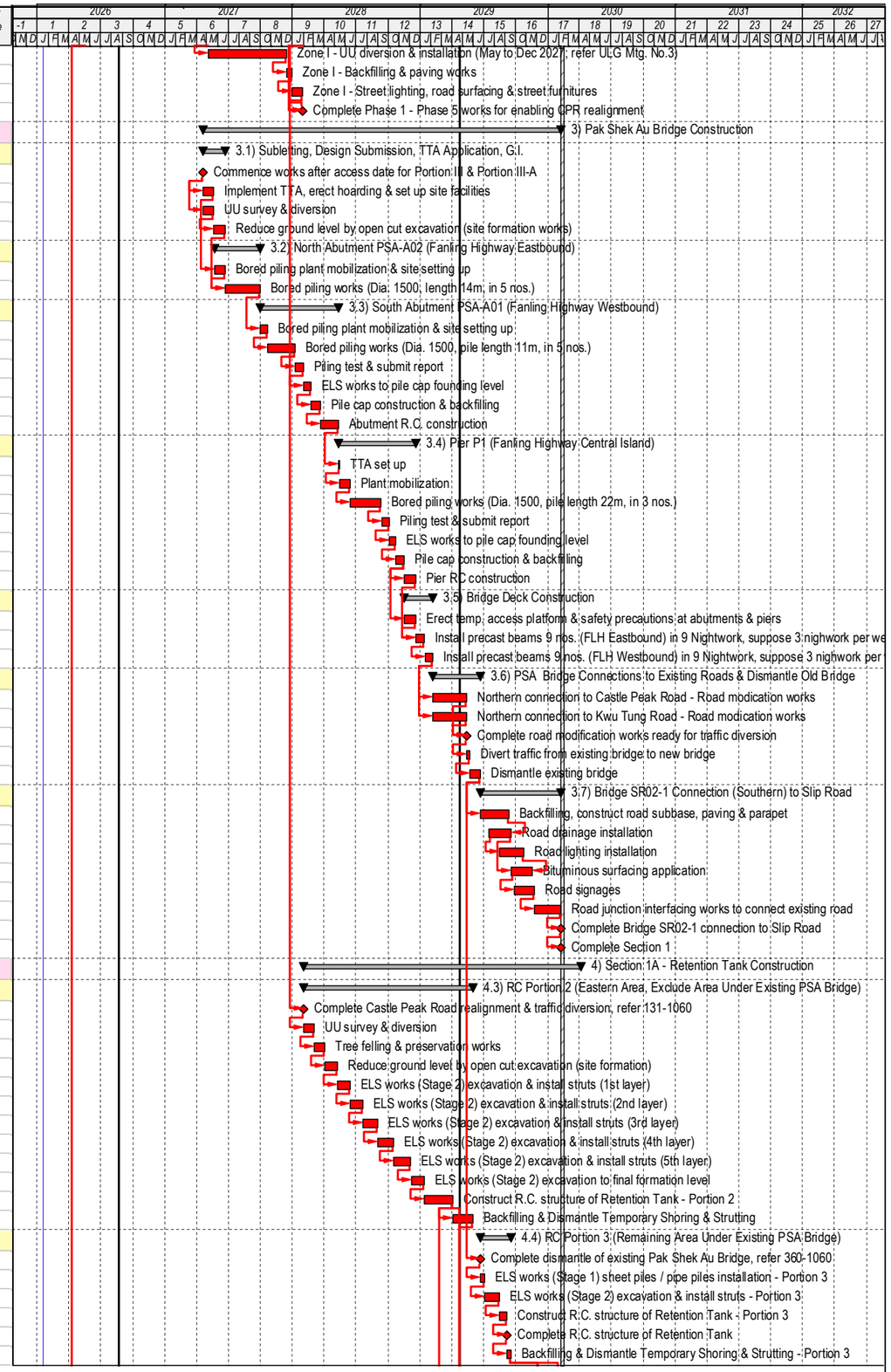
Overall construction period
Works
Critical Works
Milestone
Summary

Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Time Risk Allowance (TRA)
2045-SW-11431090	Cast abutment head segment (insitu)	37	03-Jan-28	17-Feb-28	03-Jan-28	17-Feb-28	0	1
2045-SW-11431100	Erect falsework to soffit level of precast segments	12	18-Feb-28	02-Mar-28	18-Feb-28	02-Mar-28	0	
2045-SW-11431110	Install precast segments (4 nos. endspan) by Mobile Crane	9	03-Mar-28	13-Mar-28	03-Mar-28	13-Mar-28	0	1
2045-SW-11431120	Dismantle falsework	12	14-Mar-28	27-Mar-28	14-Mar-28	27-Mar-28	0	
2045-SW-11431130	Complete SR02-A1 & segments	0		27-Mar-28		27-Mar-28	0	
1.4.5) SR02-P3 (At Central Median)		203	28-Mar-28	01-Dec-28	28-Mar-28	01-Dec-28	0	
2045-SW-11451010	Set up TTA and Central Median demolition/modification works	26	28-Mar-28	03-May-28	28-Mar-28	03-May-28	0	
2045-SW-11451020	Bored piling plant mobilization	18	04-May-28	24-May-28	04-May-28	24-May-28	0	
2045-SW-11451030	Bored piling (Dia.2000, length 19m, in 2 nos.) by 1 RCD in 2 cycles	36	25-May-28	07-Jul-28	25-May-28	07-Jul-28	0	2
2045-SW-11451050	Bored pile testing, report submission & approval	18	08-Jul-28	28-Jul-28	08-Jul-28	28-Jul-28	0	
2045-SW-11451060	ELS & excavation to pile cap founding level (approx. 11m x 6m)	22	29-Jul-28	23-Aug-28	29-Jul-28	23-Aug-28	0	1
2045-SW-11451070	Pile cap construction & backfilling	22	24-Aug-28	18-Sep-28	24-Aug-28	18-Sep-28	0	1
2045-SW-11451080	Pier R.C. construction	26	19-Sep-28	20-Oct-28	19-Sep-28	20-Oct-28	0	1
2045-SW-11451090	Cast pier head segment (insitu)	22	21-Oct-28	16-Nov-28	21-Oct-28	16-Nov-28	0	1
2045-SW-11451100	Erect falsework for installation of 2 segments to pier head	8	17-Nov-28	25-Nov-28	17-Nov-28	25-Nov-28	0	1
2045-SW-11451110	Install 2 precast segments by Mobile Crane (for set up Special Lifting Frame)	3	27-Nov-28	29-Nov-28	27-Nov-28	29-Nov-28	0	1
2045-SW-11451120	Remove TTA	2	30-Nov-28	01-Dec-28	30-Nov-28	01-Dec-28	0	
1.4.6) Precast Segments Installation By Special Lifting Frame (Over Fanling Highway)		80	01-Dec-28	12-Mar-29	01-Dec-28	12-Mar-29	0	
2405-SW-11461040	Complete SR02-P3 segments installation & remove TTA	0		01-Dec-28		01-Dec-28	0	
2405-SW-11461050	SR02-P2 : Special Lifting Frame site setting up (inside hoarding)	26	02-Dec-28	04-Jan-29	02-Dec-28	04-Jan-29	0	1
2405-SW-11461060	SR02-P2 : Install precast segments (10 nos.) by Special Lifting Frame in 5 nighwork (subje	11	05-Jan-29	17-Jan-29	05-Jan-29	17-Jan-29	0	1
2405-SW-11461070	SR02-P3: Set up TTA at Fanling Highway Central Median	4	18-Jan-29	22-Jan-29	18-Jan-29	22-Jan-29	0	1
2405-SW-11461080	Relocate Special Lifting Frame from SR02-P2 to SR02-P3 & set up	26	23-Jan-29	24-Feb-29	23-Jan-29	24-Feb-29	0	1
2405-SW-11461090	SR02-P3 : Install precast segments (12 nos.) by Special Lifting Frame in 6 nighwork (subje	13	26-Feb-29	12-Mar-29	26-Feb-29	12-Mar-29	0	1
1.4.8) Stiching, Post-tensioning, TSCC Civil Provision, & Bridge Completion		31	12-Mar-29	21-Apr-29	12-Mar-29	21-Apr-29	0	
2405-SW-11481010	Complete all precast segments installation	0		12-Mar-29		12-Mar-29	0	
2405-SW-11481020	Stitching & post-tensioning - Stage 1	5	13-Mar-29	17-Mar-29	13-Mar-29	17-Mar-29	0	
2405-SW-11481030	Stitching & post-tensioning - Stage 2	5	19-Mar-29	23-Mar-29	19-Mar-29	23-Mar-29	0	
2405-SW-11481040	Stitching & post-tensioning - Stage 3	5	24-Mar-29	29-Mar-29	24-Mar-29	29-Mar-29	0	
2405-SW-11481050	Stitching & post-tensioning - Stage 4	5	03-Apr-29	09-Apr-29	03-Apr-29	09-Apr-29	0	
2405-SW-11481070	Install precast parapet & TSCC civil provision works	26	19-Mar-29	21-Apr-29	19-Mar-29	21-Apr-29	0	
2405-SW-11481080	Complete TCSS civil provision at bridge SR03 (for KD1)	0		21-Apr-29		21-Apr-29	0	
2) Castle Peak Road (Chau Tau Portion) Modification Works		432	21-Aug-26	29-Jan-28	20-Aug-26	29-Jan-28	0	
2.2) Castle Peak Road Section 1 of 2: East of PSA Bridge (Approx. 500m)		432	21-Aug-26	29-Jan-28	20-Aug-26	29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-12201010	Commence works after possession of Portion XVII	0		21-Aug-26		20-Aug-26	0	
2405-SW-12201015	Site Clearance, Tree Suvey and Submit Report	30	22-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	22-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	0	
2405-SW-12201017	Demolition and tree felling works	24	28-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	28-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	0	
2405-SW-12201020	Set up TTA and existing Slip Road diversion works	30	28-Oct-26	01-Dec-26	28-Oct-26	01-Dec-26	0	
Phase 1		347	02-Dec-26	29-Jan-28	02-Dec-26	29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-12201030	Zone C - Open excavation & ELS works to reduce existing ground level	26	02-Dec-26	02-Jan-27	02-Dec-26	02-Jan-27	0	
2405-SW-12201040	Zone C - UU diversion & installation (Jan to Sep 2027; refer ULG Mtg. No.3)	225	04-Jan-27	02-Oct-27	04-Jan-27	02-Oct-27	0	
2405-SW-12201050	Zone C - Backfilling & paving works	26	04-Oct-27	03-Nov-27	04-Oct-27	03-Nov-27	0	
2405-SW-12201060	Zone C - Street lighting, road surfacing & street furnitures	70	04-Nov-27	29-Jan-28	04-Nov-27	29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-12201070	Zone D - Open excavation & ELS works to reduce existing ground level	26	02-Dec-26	02-Jan-27	02-Dec-26	02-Jan-27	0	
2405-SW-12201080	Zone D - UU diversion & installation (Jan to Sep 2027; refer ULG Mtg. No.3)	225	04-Jan-27	02-Oct-27	04-Jan-27	02-Oct-27	0	
2405-SW-12201090	Zone D - Backfilling & paving works	26	04-Oct-27	03-Nov-27	04-Oct-27	03-Nov-27	0	
2405-SW-12201100	Zone D - Street lighting, road surfacing & street furnitures	70	04-Nov-27	29-Jan-28	04-Nov-27	29-Jan-28	0	
Phase 2		321	04-Jan-27	29-Jan-28	04-Jan-27	29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-12201110	Zone A - Open excavation & ELS works to reduce existing ground level	26	04-Jan-27	02-Feb-27	04-Jan-27	02-Feb-27	0	
2405-SW-12201120	Zone A - UU diversion & installation (Feb to Dec 2027; refer ULG Mtg. No.3)	260	03-Feb-27	14-Dec-27	03-Feb-27	14-Dec-27	0	
2405-SW-12201130	Zone A - Backfilling & paving works	12	15-Dec-27	29-Dec-27	15-Dec-27	29-Dec-27	0	
2405-SW-12201140	Zone A - Street lighting, road surfacing & street furnitures	23	30-Dec-27	29-Jan-28	30-Dec-27	29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-12201150	Zone B - Open excavation & ELS works to reduce existing ground level	26	04-Jan-27	02-Feb-27	04-Jan-27	02-Feb-27	0	
Phase 3		224	03-May-27	29-Jan-28	03-May-27	29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-12201190	Zone E - Open excavation & ELS works to reduce existing ground level	26	03-May-27	01-Jun-27	03-May-27	01-Jun-27	0	
2405-SW-12201200	Zone E - UU diversion & installation (Jun to Sep 2027; refer ULG Mtg. No.3)	102	02-Jun-27	02-Oct-27	02-Jun-27	02-Oct-27	0	
2405-SW-12201210	Zone E - Backfilling & paving works	26	04-Oct-27	03-Nov-27	04-Oct-27	03-Nov-27	0	
2405-SW-12201220	Zone E - Street lighting, road surfacing & street furnitures	70	04-Nov-27	29-Jan-28	04-Nov-27	29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-12201230	Zone F - Open excavation & ELS works to reduce existing ground level	26	03-May-27	01-Jun-27	03-May-27	01-Jun-27	0	
2405-SW-12201240	Zone F - UU diversion & installation (Jun to Oct 2027; refer ULG Mtg. No.3)	126	02-Jun-27	01-Nov-27	02-Jun-27	01-Nov-27	0	
2405-SW-12201250	Zone F - Backfilling & paving works	26	02-Nov-27	01-Dec-27	02-Nov-27	01-Dec-27	0	
2405-SW-12201260	Zone F - Street lighting, road surfacing & street furnitures	46	02-Dec-27	29-Jan-28	02-Dec-27	29-Jan-28	0	
Phase 4		274	03-Mar-27	29-Jan-28	03-Mar-27	29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-12201270	Zone G - Open excavation & ELS works to reduce existing ground level	26	03-Mar-27	01-Apr-27	03-Mar-27	01-Apr-27	0	
2405-SW-12201280	Zone G - UU diversion & installation (Apr to Sep 2027; refer ULG Mtg. No.3)	152	02-Apr-27	02-Oct-27	02-Apr-27	02-Oct-27	0	
2405-SW-12201290	Zone G - Backfilling & paving works	26	04-Oct-27	03-Nov-27	04-Oct-27	03-Nov-27	0	
2405-SW-12201300	Zone G - Street lighting, road surfacing & street furnitures	70	04-Nov-27	29-Jan-28	04-Nov-27	29-Jan-28	0	
Phase 5		248	02-Apr-27	29-Jan-28	02-Apr-27	29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-12201350	Zone I - Open excavation & ELS works to reduce existing ground level	26	02-Apr-27	04-May-27	02-Apr-27	04-May-27	0	



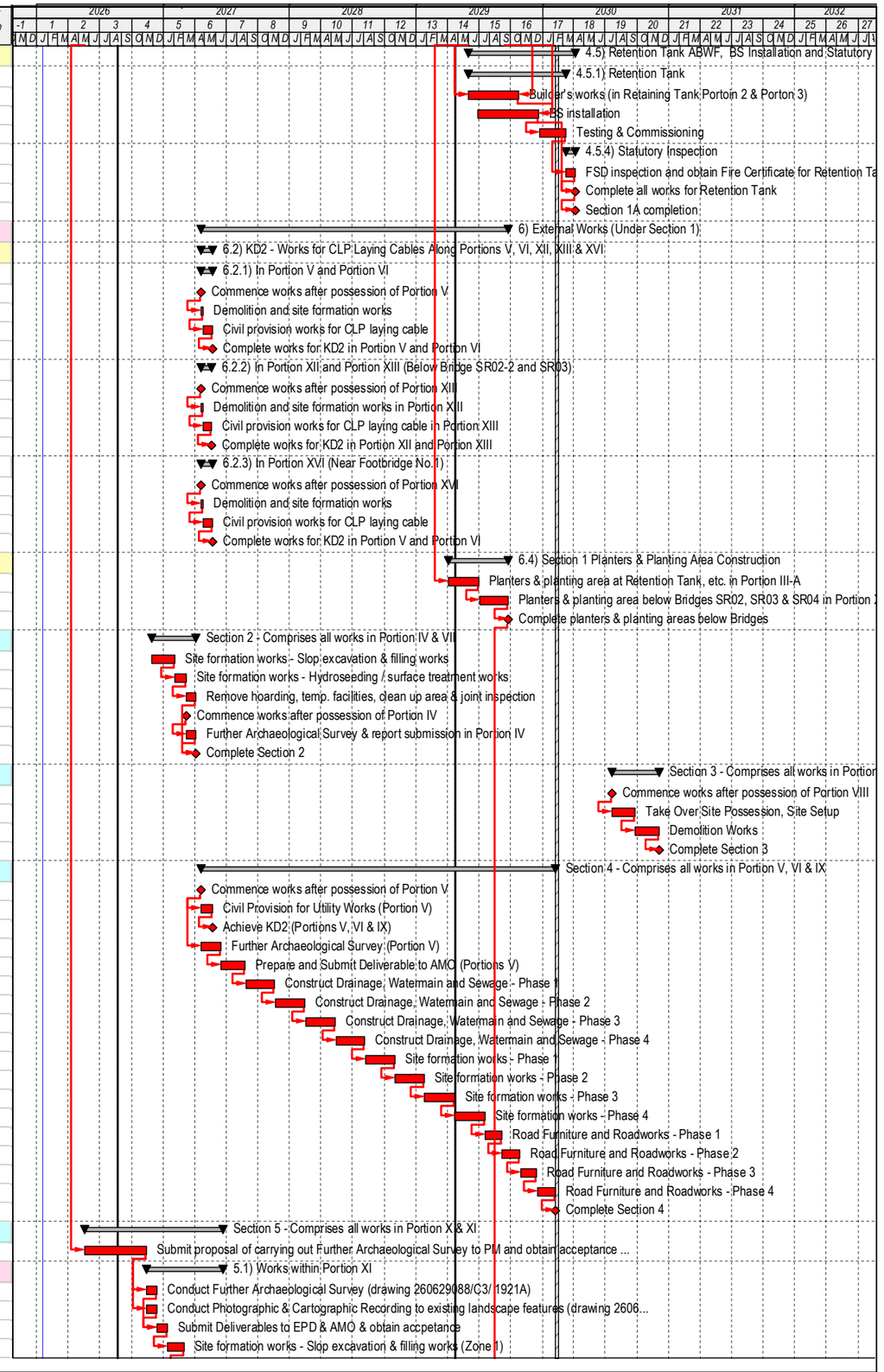
Overall construction period
Works
Critical Works
Milestone
Summary

Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Time Risk Allowance (TRA)
2405-SW-12201360	Zone I - UU diversion & installation (May to Dec 2027; refer ULG Mtg. No.3)	188	05-May-27	15-Dec-27	05-May-27	15-Dec-27	0	
2405-SW-12201370	Zone I - Backfilling & paving works	12	16-Dec-27	30-Dec-27	16-Dec-27	30-Dec-27	0	
2405-SW-12201380	Zone I - Street lighting, road surfacing & street furnitures	22	31-Dec-27	29-Jan-28	31-Dec-27	29-Jan-28	0	
2405-SW-12201390	Complete Phase 1 - Phase 5 works for enabling CPR realignment	0		29-Jan-28		29-Jan-28	0	
3) Pak Shek Au Bridge Construction		835	20-Apr-27	08-Feb-30	20-Apr-27	08-Feb-30	0	
3.1) Subletting, Design Submission, TTAApplication, G.I.		52	20-Apr-27	21-Jun-27	20-Apr-27	21-Jun-27	0	
2405-SW-13101070	Commence works after access date for Portion III & Portion III-A	0	20-Apr-27		20-Apr-27		0	
2405-SW-13101080	Implement TTA, erect hoarding & set up site facilities	26	20-Apr-27	20-May-27	20-Apr-27	20-May-27	0	
2405-SW-13101090	UU survey & diversion	26	20-Apr-27	20-May-27	20-Apr-27	20-May-27	0	
2405-SW-13101130	Reduce ground level by open cut excavation (site formation works)	26	21-May-27	21-Jun-27	21-May-27	21-Jun-27	0	
3.2) North Abutment PSA-A02 (Fanling Highway Eastbound)		108	24-May-27	29-Sep-27	24-May-27	29-Sep-27	0	
2405-SW-13201010	Bored piling plant mobilization & site setting up	24	24-May-27	21-Jun-27	24-May-27	21-Jun-27	0	
2405-SW-13201020	Bored piling works (Dia. 1500, length 14m, in 5 nos.)	84	22-Jun-27	29-Sep-27	22-Jun-27	29-Sep-27	0	2
3.3) South Abutment PSA-A01 (Fanling Highway Westbound)		180	30-Sep-27	11-May-28	30-Sep-27	11-May-28	0	
2405-SW-13301010	Bored piling plant mobilization & site setting up	18	30-Sep-27	22-Oct-27	30-Sep-27	22-Oct-27	0	
2405-SW-13301020	Bored piling works (Dia. 1500, pile length 11m, in 5 nos.)	64	23-Oct-27	07-Jan-28	23-Oct-27	07-Jan-28	0	2
2405-SW-13301040	Piling test & submit report	18	08-Jan-28	01-Feb-28	08-Jan-28	01-Feb-28	0	
2405-SW-13301050	ELS works to pile cap founding level	19	02-Feb-28	23-Feb-28	02-Feb-28	23-Feb-28	0	1
2405-SW-13301060	Pile cap construction & backfilling	24	24-Feb-28	22-Mar-28	24-Feb-28	22-Mar-28	0	1
2405-SW-13301070	Abutment R.C. construction	37	23-Mar-28	11-May-28	23-Mar-28	11-May-28	0	1
3.4) Pier P1 (Fanling Highway Central Island)		185	12-May-28	19-Dec-28	12-May-28	19-Dec-28	0	
2405-SW-13401010	TTA set up	3	12-May-28	15-May-28	12-May-28	15-May-28	0	
2405-SW-13401020	Plant mobilization	24	16-May-28	13-Jun-28	16-May-28	13-Jun-28	0	
2405-SW-13401030	Bored piling works (Dia. 1500, pile length 22m, in 3 nos.)	76	14-Jun-28	11-Sep-28	14-Jun-28	11-Sep-28	0	2
2405-SW-13401040	Piling test & submit report	18	12-Sep-28	03-Oct-28	12-Sep-28	03-Oct-28	0	
2405-SW-13401050	ELS works to pile cap founding level	16	05-Oct-28	23-Oct-28	05-Oct-28	23-Oct-28	0	
2405-SW-13401060	Pile cap construction & backfilling	19	24-Oct-28	15-Nov-28	24-Oct-28	15-Nov-28	0	1
2405-SW-13401070	Pier RC construction	29	16-Nov-28	19-Dec-28	16-Nov-28	19-Dec-28	0	1
3.5) Bridge Deck Construction		67	16-Nov-28	05-Feb-29	16-Nov-28	05-Feb-29	0	
2405-SW-13501010	Erect temp. access platform & safety precautions at abutments & piers	29	16-Nov-28	19-Dec-28	16-Nov-28	19-Dec-28	0	1
2405-SW-13501020	Install precast beams 9 nos. (FLH Eastbound) in 9 Nightwork, suppose 3 nighwork per we	19	20-Dec-28	13-Jan-29	20-Dec-28	13-Jan-29	0	1
2405-SW-13501030	Install precast beams 9 nos. (FLH Westbound) in 9 Nightwork, suppose 3 nighwork per we	19	15-Jan-29	05-Feb-29	15-Jan-29	05-Feb-29	0	1
3.6) PSA Bridge Connections to Existing Roads & Dismantle Old Bridge		108	06-Feb-29	22-Jun-29	06-Feb-29	22-Jun-29	0	
2405-SW-13601010	Northern connection to Castle Peak Road - Road modication works	76	06-Feb-29	14-May-29	06-Feb-29	14-May-29	0	
2405-SW-13601020	Northern connection to Kwu Tung Road - Road modication works	76	06-Feb-29	14-May-29	06-Feb-29	14-May-29	0	
2405-SW-13601030	Complete road modification works ready for traffic diversion	0		14-May-29		14-May-29	0	
2405-SW-13601040	Divert traffic from existing bridge to new bridge	6	15-May-29	22-May-29	15-May-29	22-May-29	0	1
2405-SW-13601050	Dismantle existing bridge	26	23-May-29	22-Jun-29	23-May-29	22-Jun-29	0	
3.7) Bridge SR02-1 Connection (Southern) to Slip Road		188	23-Jun-29	08-Feb-30	23-Jun-29	08-Feb-30	0	
2405-SW-13701140	Backfilling, construct road subbase, paving & parapet	68	23-Jun-29	11-Sep-29	23-Jun-29	11-Sep-29	0	2
2405-SW-13701150	Road drainage installation	56	16-Jul-29	18-Sep-29	16-Jul-29	18-Sep-29	0	
2405-SW-13701160	Road lighting installation	56	17-Aug-29	24-Oct-29	17-Aug-29	24-Oct-29	0	
2405-SW-13701170	Bituminous surfacing application	48	19-Sep-29	16-Nov-29	19-Sep-29	16-Nov-29	0	
2405-SW-13701180	Road signages	48	27-Sep-29	23-Nov-29	27-Sep-29	23-Nov-29	0	
2405-SW-13701190	Road junction interfacing works to connect existing road	60	24-Nov-29	08-Feb-30	24-Nov-29	08-Feb-30	0	2
2405-SW-13701200	Complete Bridge SR02-1 connection to Slip Road	0		08-Feb-30		08-Feb-30	0	
2405-SW-13701210	Complete Section 1	0		08-Feb-30		08-Feb-30	0	
4) Section 1A - Retention Tank Construction		647	01-Feb-28	06-Apr-30	01-Feb-28	06-Apr-30	0	
4.3) RC Portion 2 (Eastern Area, Exclude Area Under Existing PSA Bridge)		392	01-Feb-28	30-May-29	01-Feb-28	30-May-29	0	
2405-SW-14301010	Complete Castle Peak Road realignment & traffic diversion, refer 131-1060	0		01-Feb-28		01-Feb-28	0	
2405-SW-14301020	UU survey & diversion	26	02-Feb-28	02-Mar-28	02-Feb-28	02-Mar-28	0	
2405-SW-14301030	Tree felling & preservation works	26	03-Mar-28	01-Apr-28	03-Mar-28	01-Apr-28	0	
2405-SW-14301050	Reduce ground level by open cut excavation (site formation)	26	03-Apr-28	09-May-28	03-Apr-28	09-May-28	0	
2405-SW-14301070	ELS works (Stage 2) excavation & install struts (1st layer)	29	10-May-28	13-Jun-28	10-May-28	13-Jun-28	0	1
2405-SW-14301080	ELS works (Stage 2) excavation & install struts (2nd layer)	32	14-Jun-28	21-Jul-28	14-Jun-28	21-Jul-28	0	1
2405-SW-14301090	ELS works (Stage 2) excavation & install struts (3rd layer)	35	22-Jul-28	31-Aug-28	22-Jul-28	31-Aug-28	0	1
2405-SW-14301100	ELS works (Stage 2) excavation & install struts (4th layer)	38	01-Sep-28	17-Oct-28	01-Sep-28	17-Oct-28	0	1
2405-SW-14301110	ELS works (Stage 2) excavation & install struts (5th layer)	41	18-Oct-28	05-Dec-28	18-Oct-28	05-Dec-28	0	1
2405-SW-14301120	ELS works (Stage 2) excavation to final formation level	29	06-Dec-28	11-Jan-29	06-Dec-28	11-Jan-29	0	1
2405-SW-14301130	Construct R.C. structure of Retention Tank - Portion 2	64	12-Jan-29	03-Apr-29	12-Jan-29	03-Apr-29	0	1
2405-SW-14301140	Backfilling & Dismantle Temporary Shoring & Strutting	46	04-Apr-29	30-May-29	04-Apr-29	30-May-29	0	1
4.4) RC Portion 3 (Remaining Area Under Existing PSA Bridge)		74	22-Jun-29	18-Sep-29	22-Jun-29	18-Sep-29	0	
2405-SW-14401010	Complete dismantle of existing Pak Shek Au Bridge, refer 360-1060	0		22-Jun-29		22-Jun-29	0	
2405-SW-14401020	ELS works (Stage 1) sheet piles / pipe piles installation - Portion 3	8	23-Jun-29	03-Jul-29	23-Jun-29	03-Jul-29	0	
2405-SW-14401030	ELS works (Stage 2) excavation & install struts - Portion 3	36	04-Jul-29	14-Aug-29	04-Jul-29	14-Aug-29	0	1
2405-SW-14401040	Construct R.C. structure of Retention Tank - Portion 3	18	15-Aug-29	04-Sep-29	15-Aug-29	04-Sep-29	0	
2405-SW-14401050	Complete R.C. structure of Retention Tank	0		04-Sep-29		04-Sep-29	0	
2405-SW-14401060	Backfilling & Dismantle Temporary Shoring & Strutting - Portion 3	12	05-Sep-29	18-Sep-29	05-Sep-29	18-Sep-29	0	



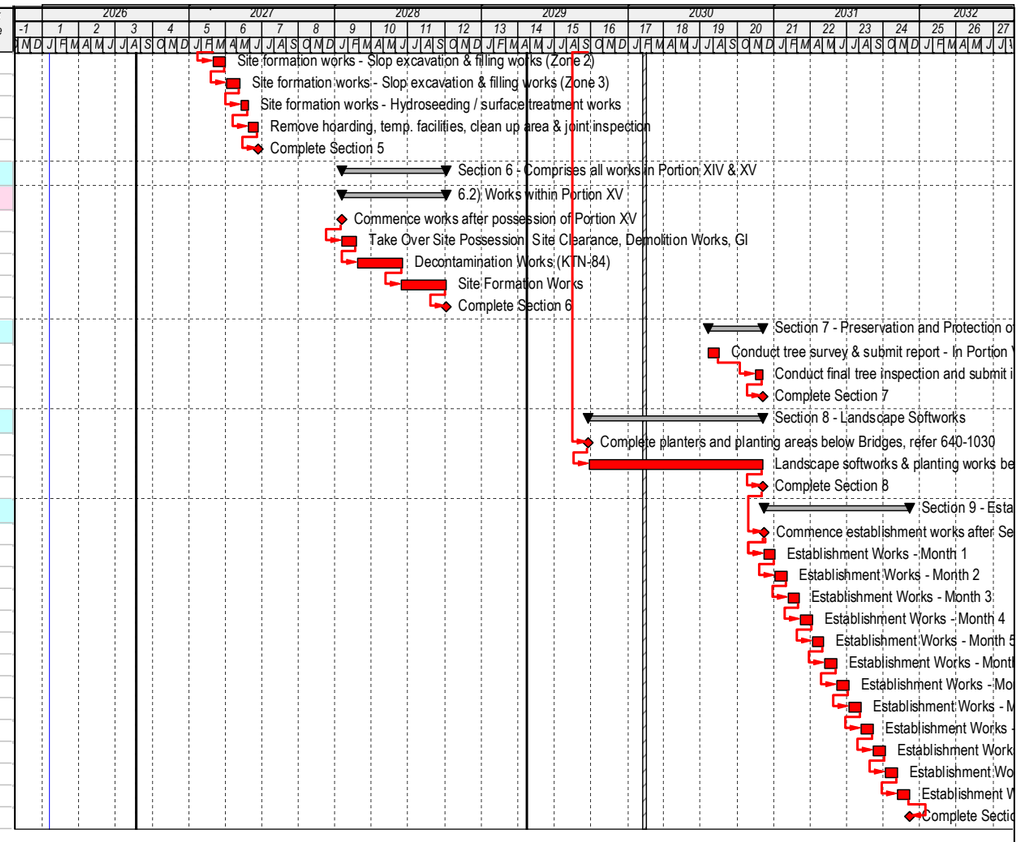
Overall construction period
Works
Critical Works
Milestone
Summary

Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Time Risk Allowance (TRA)
4.5) Retention Tank ABWF, BS Installation and Statutory Inspection		255	31-May-29	06-Apr-30	31-May-29	06-Apr-30	0	
4.5.1) Retention Tank		232	31-May-29	09-Mar-30	31-May-29	09-Mar-30	0	
2405-SW-14511020	Builder's works (in Retaining Tank Portoin 2 & Porton 3)	120	31-May-29	23-Oct-29	31-May-29	23-Oct-29	0	
2405-SW-14511030	BS installation	150	27-Jun-29	22-Dec-29	27-Jun-29	22-Dec-29	0	
2405-SW-14511040	Testing & Commissioning	60	24-Dec-29	09-Mar-30	24-Dec-29	09-Mar-30	0	
4.5.4) Statutory Inspection		28	10-Mar-30	06-Apr-30	10-Mar-30	06-Apr-30	0	
2405-SW-14541030	FSD inspection and obtain Fire Certificate for Retention Tank	28	10-Mar-30	06-Apr-30	10-Mar-30	06-Apr-30	0	
2405-SW-14541040	Complete all works for Retention Tank	0		06-Apr-30		06-Apr-30	0	
2405-SW-14541050	Section 1A completion	0		06-Apr-30		06-Apr-30	0	
6) External Works (Under Section 1)		726	20-Apr-27	25-Sep-29	20-Apr-27	25-Sep-29	0	
6.2) KD2 - Works for CLP Laying Cables Along Portions V, VI, XII, XIII & XVI		28	20-Apr-27	22-May-27	20-Apr-27	22-May-27	0	
6.2.1) In Portion V and Portion VI		28	20-Apr-27	22-May-27	20-Apr-27	22-May-27	0	
2405-SW-16211070	Commence works after possession of Portion V	0	20-Apr-27		20-Apr-27		0	
2405-SW-16211080	Demolition and site formation works	6	20-Apr-27	26-Apr-27	20-Apr-27	26-Apr-27	0	
2405-SW-16211090	Civil provision works for CLP laying cable	22	27-Apr-27	22-May-27	27-Apr-27	22-May-27	0	
2405-SW-16211100	Complete works for KD2 in Portion V and Portion VI	0		22-May-27		22-May-27	0	
6.2.2) In Portion XII and Portion XIII (Below Bridge SR02-2 and SR03)		26	20-Apr-27	20-May-27	20-Apr-27	20-May-27	0	
2405-SW-16221060	Commence works after possession of Portion XIII	0	20-Apr-27		20-Apr-27		0	
2405-SW-16221070	Demolition and site formation works in Portion XIII	6	20-Apr-27	26-Apr-27	20-Apr-27	26-Apr-27	0	
2405-SW-16221080	Civil provision works for CLP laying cable in Portion XIII	20	27-Apr-27	20-May-27	27-Apr-27	20-May-27	0	
2405-SW-16221090	Complete works for KD2 in Portion XII and Portion XIII	0		20-May-27		20-May-27	0	
6.2.3) In Portion XVI (Near Footbridge No.1)		28	20-Apr-27	22-May-27	20-Apr-27	22-May-27	0	
2405-SW-16231010	Commence works after possession of Portion XVI	0	20-Apr-27		20-Apr-27		0	
2405-SW-16231020	Demolition and site formation works	6	20-Apr-27	26-Apr-27	20-Apr-27	26-Apr-27	0	
2405-SW-16231030	Civil provision works for CLP laying cable	22	27-Apr-27	22-May-27	27-Apr-27	22-May-27	0	
2405-SW-16231040	Complete works for KD2 in Portion V and Portion VI	0		22-May-27		22-May-27	0	
6.4) Section 1 Planters & Planting Area Construction		144	04-Apr-29	25-Sep-29	04-Apr-29	25-Sep-29	0	
2405-SW-16401010	Planters & planting area at Retention Tank, etc. in Portion III-A	72	04-Apr-29	30-Jun-29	04-Apr-29	30-Jun-29	0	
2405-SW-16401020	Planters & planting area below Bridges SR02, SR03 & SR04 in Portion XI	72	03-Jul-29	25-Sep-29	03-Jul-29	25-Sep-29	0	
2405-SW-16401030	Complete planters & planting areas below Bridges	0		25-Sep-29		25-Sep-29	0	
Section 2 - Comprises all works in Portion IV & VII		104	30-Nov-26	06-Apr-27	30-Nov-26	06-Apr-27	0	
2405-SW-20001110	Site formation works - Slop excavation & filling works	55	30-Nov-26	03-Feb-27	30-Nov-26	03-Feb-27	0	1
2405-SW-20001120	Site formation works - Hydroseeding / surface treatment works	26	04-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	04-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	0	
2405-SW-20001130	Remove hoarding, temp. facilities, clean up area & joint inspection	23	10-Mar-27	06-Apr-27	10-Mar-27	06-Apr-27	0	
2405-SW-20001140	Commence works after possession of Portion IV	0	08-Mar-27		08-Mar-27		0	
2405-SW-20001150	Further Archaeological Survey & report submission in Portion IV	25	08-Mar-27	06-Apr-27	08-Mar-27	06-Apr-27	0	
2405-SW-20001160	Complete Section 2	0		06-Apr-27		06-Apr-27	0	
Section 3 - Comprises all works in Portion VIII		115	21-Jul-30	05-Dec-30	21-Jul-30	05-Dec-30	0	
2405-SW-30001010	Commence works after possession of Portion VIII	0	21-Jul-30		21-Jul-30		0	
2405-SW-30001020	Take Over Site Possession, Site Setup	68	21-Jul-30	26-Sep-30	21-Jul-30	26-Sep-30	0	
2405-SW-30001030	Demolition Works	58	27-Sep-30	05-Dec-30	27-Sep-30	05-Dec-30	0	
2405-SW-30001050	Complete Section 3	0		05-Dec-30		05-Dec-30	0	
Section 4 - Comprises all works in Portion V, VI & IX		835	20-Apr-27	08-Feb-30	20-Apr-27	08-Feb-30	0	
2405-SW-40001070	Commence works after possession of Portion V	0	20-Apr-27		20-Apr-27		0	
2405-SW-40001090	Civil Provision for Utility Works (Portion V)	28	20-Apr-27	22-May-27	20-Apr-27	22-May-27	0	
2405-SW-40001100	Achieve KD2 (Portions V, VI & IX)	0		22-May-27		22-May-27	0	
2405-SW-40001110	Further Archaeological Survey (Portion V)	48	20-Apr-27	16-Jun-27	20-Apr-27	16-Jun-27	0	
2405-SW-40001115	Prepare and Submit Deliverable to AMO (Portions V)	60	17-Jun-27	26-Aug-27	17-Jun-27	26-Aug-27	0	
2405-SW-40001120	Construct Drainage, Watermain and Sewage - Phase 1	70	27-Aug-27	19-Nov-27	27-Aug-27	19-Nov-27	0	
2405-SW-40001130	Construct Drainage, Watermain and Sewage - Phase 2	70	20-Nov-27	15-Feb-28	20-Nov-27	15-Feb-28	0	
2405-SW-40001140	Construct Drainage, Watermain and Sewage - Phase 3	70	16-Feb-28	13-May-28	16-Feb-28	13-May-28	0	
2405-SW-40001150	Construct Drainage, Watermain and Sewage - Phase 4	70	15-May-28	05-Aug-28	15-May-28	05-Aug-28	0	
2405-SW-40001160	Site formation works - Phase 1	70	07-Aug-28	30-Oct-28	07-Aug-28	30-Oct-28	0	
2405-SW-40001170	Site formation works - Phase 2	70	31-Oct-28	23-Jan-29	31-Oct-28	23-Jan-29	0	
2405-SW-40001180	Site formation works - Phase 3	70	24-Jan-29	23-Apr-29	24-Jan-29	23-Apr-29	0	
2405-SW-40001190	Site formation works - Phase 4	70	24-Apr-29	18-Jul-29	24-Apr-29	18-Jul-29	0	
2405-SW-40001200	Road Furniture and Roadworks - Phase 1	42	19-Jul-29	05-Sep-29	19-Jul-29	05-Sep-29	0	
2405-SW-40001210	Road Furniture and Roadworks - Phase 2	42	06-Sep-29	27-Oct-29	06-Sep-29	27-Oct-29	0	
2405-SW-40001220	Road Furniture and Roadworks - Phase 3	42	29-Oct-29	15-Dec-29	29-Oct-29	15-Dec-29	0	
2405-SW-40001230	Road Furniture and Roadworks - Phase 4	41	17-Dec-29	08-Feb-30	17-Dec-29	08-Feb-30	0	
2405-SW-40001240	Complete Section 4	0		08-Feb-30		08-Feb-30	0	
Section 5 - Comprises all works in Portion X & XI		329	19-May-26	21-Jun-27	19-May-26	21-Jun-27	0	
2405-SW-50001010	Submit proposal of carrying out Further Archaeological Survey to PM and obtain acceptan	180	19-May-26	14-Nov-26	19-May-26	14-Nov-26	0	
5.1) Works within Portion XI		179	15-Nov-26	21-Jun-27	15-Nov-26	21-Jun-27	0	
2405-SW-51001080	Conduct Further Archaeological Survey (drawing 260629088/C3/ 1921A)	30	15-Nov-26	14-Dec-26	15-Nov-26	14-Dec-26	0	
2405-SW-51001090	Conduct Photographic & Cartographic Recording to existing landscape features (drawing 2	30	15-Nov-26	14-Dec-26	15-Nov-26	14-Dec-26	0	
2405-SW-51001100	Submit Deliverables to EPD & AMO & obtain accpetance	30	15-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	15-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	0	
2405-SW-51001110	Site formation works - Slop excavation & filling works (Zone 1)	38	14-Jan-27	02-Mar-27	14-Jan-27	02-Mar-27	0	1



Overall construction period
Works
Critical Works
Milestone
Summary

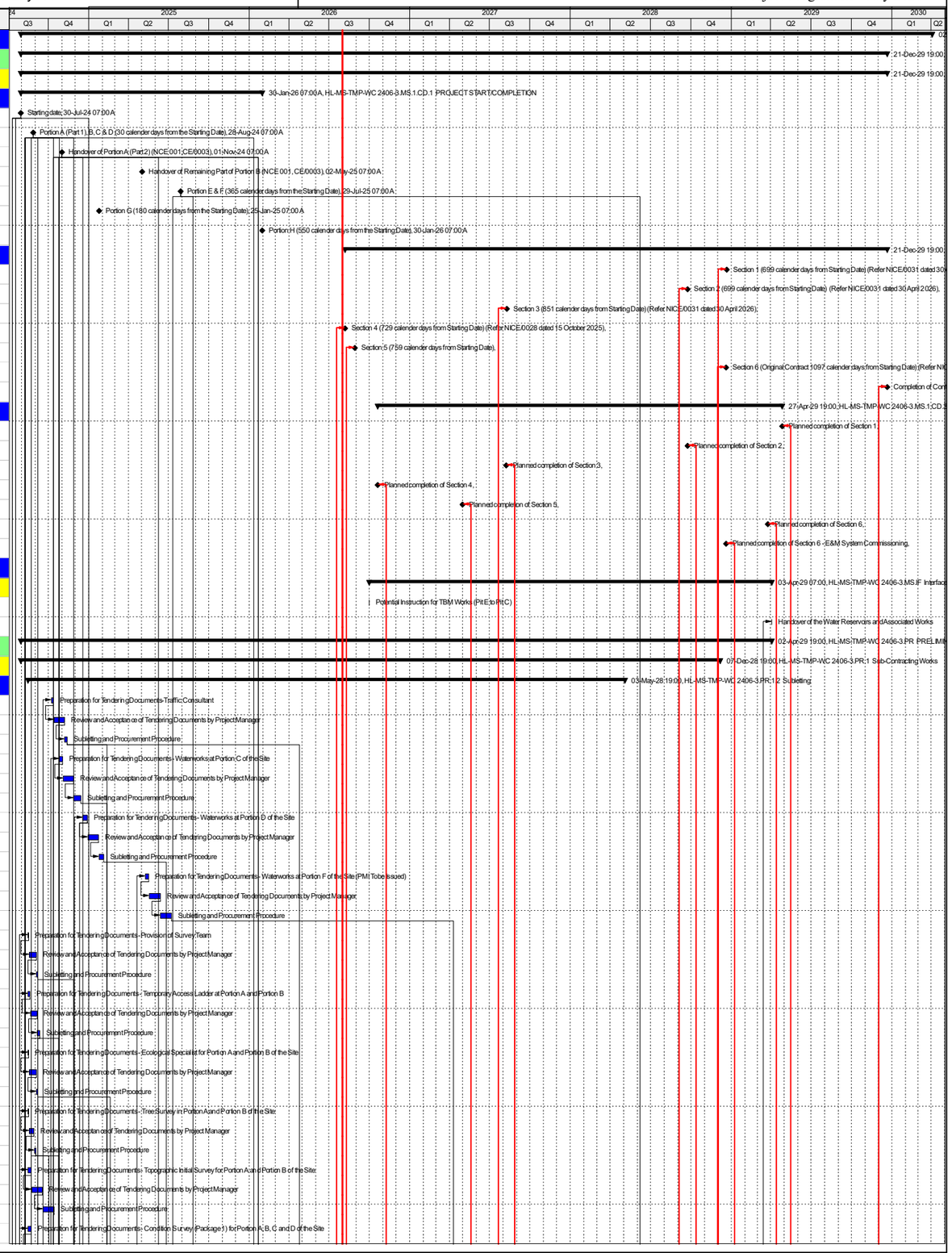
Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Time Risk Allowance (TRA)
2405-SW-51001120	Site formation works - Slop excavation & filling works (Zone 2)	28	03-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	03-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	0	1
2405-SW-51001130	Site formation works - Slop excavation & filling works (Zone 3)	28	06-Apr-27	08-May-27	06-Apr-27	08-May-27	0	1
2405-SW-51001140	Site formation works - Hydroseeding / surface treatment works	18	10-May-27	29-May-27	10-May-27	29-May-27	0	
2405-SW-51001150	Remove hoarding, temp. facilities, clean up area & joint inspection	18	31-May-27	21-Jun-27	31-May-27	21-Jun-27	0	
2405-SW-51001160	Complete Section 5	0		21-Jun-27		21-Jun-27	0	
Section 6 - Comprises all works in Portion XIV & XV		212	18-Jan-28	05-Oct-28	18-Jan-28	05-Oct-28	0	
6.2) Works within Portion XV		212	18-Jan-28	05-Oct-28	18-Jan-28	05-Oct-28	0	
2405-SW-62001010	Commence works after possession of Portion XV	0	18-Jan-28		18-Jan-28		0	
2405-SW-62001040	Take Over Site Possession, Site Clearance, Demolition Works, GI	30	18-Jan-28	24-Feb-28	18-Jan-28	24-Feb-28	0	
2405-SW-62001050	Decontamination Works (KTN-84)	91	25-Feb-28	17-Jun-28	25-Feb-28	17-Jun-28	0	
2405-SW-62001060	Site Formation Works	94	15-Jun-28	05-Oct-28	15-Jun-28	05-Oct-28	0	2
2405-SW-62001070	Complete Section 6	0		05-Oct-28		05-Oct-28	0	
Section 7 - Preservation and Protection of Existing Tree		115	22-Jul-30	05-Dec-30	22-Jul-30	05-Dec-30	0	
2405-SW-70001060	Conduct tree survey & submit report - In Portion VIII	24	22-Jul-30	17-Aug-30	22-Jul-30	17-Aug-30	0	
2405-SW-70001080	Conduct final tree inspection and submit inspection report	18	15-Nov-30	05-Dec-30	15-Nov-30	05-Dec-30	0	
2405-SW-70001090	Complete Section 7	0		05-Dec-30		05-Dec-30	0	
Section 8 - Landscape Softworks		355	25-Sep-29	05-Dec-30	25-Sep-29	05-Dec-30	0	
2405-SW-80001020	Complete planters and planting areas below Bridges, refer 640-1030	0		25-Sep-29		25-Sep-29	0	
2405-SW-80001030	Landscape softworks & planting works below Bridges	355	26-Sep-29	05-Dec-30	26-Sep-29	05-Dec-30	0	
2405-SW-80001060	Complete Section 8	0		05-Dec-30		05-Dec-30	0	
Section 9 - Establishment Works for Landscape Softworks in Section 8		365	06-Dec-30	05-Dec-31	06-Dec-30	05-Dec-31	0	
2405-SW-90001000	Commence establishment works after Section 8 completion	0	06-Dec-30		06-Dec-30		0	
2405-SW-90001010	Establishment Works - Month 1	30	06-Dec-30	04-Jan-31	06-Dec-30	04-Jan-31	0	
2405-SW-90001020	Establishment Works - Month 2	31	05-Jan-31	04-Feb-31	05-Jan-31	04-Feb-31	0	
2405-SW-90001030	Establishment Works - Month 3	30	05-Feb-31	06-Mar-31	05-Feb-31	06-Mar-31	0	
2405-SW-90001040	Establishment Works - Month 4	31	07-Mar-31	06-Apr-31	07-Mar-31	06-Apr-31	0	
2405-SW-90001050	Establishment Works - Month 5	30	07-Apr-31	06-May-31	07-Apr-31	06-May-31	0	
2405-SW-90001060	Establishment Works - Month 6	31	07-May-31	06-Jun-31	07-May-31	06-Jun-31	0	
2405-SW-90001070	Establishment Works - Month 7	30	07-Jun-31	06-Jul-31	07-Jun-31	06-Jul-31	0	
2405-SW-90001080	Establishment Works - Month 8	31	07-Jul-31	06-Aug-31	07-Jul-31	06-Aug-31	0	
2405-SW-90001090	Establishment Works - Month 9	30	07-Aug-31	05-Sep-31	07-Aug-31	05-Sep-31	0	
2405-SW-90001100	Establishment Works - Month 10	31	06-Sep-31	06-Oct-31	06-Sep-31	06-Oct-31	0	
2405-SW-90001110	Establishment Works - Month 11	30	07-Oct-31	05-Nov-31	07-Oct-31	05-Nov-31	0	
2405-SW-90001120	Establishment Works - Month 12	30	06-Nov-31	05-Dec-31	06-Nov-31	05-Dec-31	0	
2405-SW-90001130	Complete Section 9	0		05-Dec-31		05-Dec-31	0	



Overall construction period
Works
Critical Works
Milestone
Summary

Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/06

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3 WORKS CONTRACT (ND/2024/06)			30-Jul-24 07:00A	02-Apr-30 19:00	1707	29-Nov-25 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.MS MILESTONES			30-Jul-24 07:00A	21-Dec-29 19:00	1620	17-Apr-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	87			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.MS.1 CONTRACTUAL DATES			30-Jul-24 07:00A	21-Dec-29 19:00	1620	17-Apr-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	87			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.MS.1.CD.1 PROJECT START/COMPLETION			30-Jul-24 07:00A	30-Jan-26 07:00A	451	17-Apr-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				
2406-AD-00000	MS1000	Starting date	30-Jul-24 07:00A		0	17-Apr-26 07:00				2406-PR-01010, 2406-SP-02020,	
2406-AD-01000	AD1000	Portion A (Part 1), B, C & D (30 calender days from the Starting Date)	28-Aug-24 07:00A		0	17-Apr-26 07:00				2406-SW-03060, 2406-SW-11050,	
2406-AD-01010	AD1010	Handover of Portion A (Part 2) (NCE 001,CE/0003)	01-Nov-24 07:00A		0	18-Apr-26 07:00				2406-SW-11051, 2406-SW-11080,	
2406-AD-01020	AD1020	Handover of Remaining Part of Portion B (NCE 001, CE/0003)	02-May-25 07:00A		0	02-Apr-30 19:00					
2406-AD-01030	AD1030	Portion E & F (365 calender days from the Starting Date)	29-Jul-25 07:00A		0	19-Apr-27 07:00				2406-SW-51010, 2406-SW-68010,	
2406-AD-01040	AD1040	Portion G (180 calender days from the Starting Date)	25-Jan-25 07:00A		0	02-Apr-30 19:00					
2406-AD-01050	AD1050	Portion H (550 calender days from the Starting Date)	30-Jan-26 07:00A		0	02-Apr-30 19:00					
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.MS.1.CD.2 Sectional Completion Date - Contract			06-Aug-26 19:00	21-Dec-29 19:00	1017	06-Aug-26 19:00	21-Dec-29 19:00	0			
2406-MS-02000	MS2000	Section 1 (699 calender days from Starting Date) (Refer NICE/0031 dated 30 April 2026)		21-Dec-28 19:00*	0		21-Dec-28 19:00	0	2406-TA-11000		
2406-MS-02010	MS2010	Section 2 (699 calender days from Starting Date) (Refer NICE/0031 dated 30 April 2026)		23-Sep-28 19:00*	0		23-Sep-28 19:00	0	2406-TA-22000		
2406-MS-02020	MS2020	Section 3 (851 calender days from Starting Date) (Refer NICE/0031 dated 30 April 2026)		09-Aug-27 19:00*	0		09-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-TA-33000		
2406-MS-02030	MS2030	Section 4 (729 calender days from Starting Date) (Refer NICE/0028 dated 15 October 2025)		06-Aug-26 19:00*	0		06-Aug-26 19:00	0	2406-TA-44000		
2406-MS-02040	MS2040	Section 5 (759 calender days from Starting Date)		28-Aug-26 19:00*	0		28-Aug-26 19:00	0	2406-TA-55000		
2406-MS-02050	MS2050	Section 6 (Original Contract 1097 calender days from Starting Date) (Refer NICE/0031 dated 30 April 2026)		20-Dec-28 19:00*	0		20-Dec-28 19:00	0	2406-TA-66000		
2406-MS-02060	MS2060	Completion of Contract including Maintenance Period		21-Dec-29 19:00*	0		21-Dec-29 19:00	0	2406-PW-70000 2406-PW-80000		
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.MS.1.CD.3 Sectional Completion Date - Planned			20-Oct-26 19:00	27-Apr-29 19:00	752	20-Oct-26 19:00	27-Apr-29 19:00	0			
2406-MS-03000	MS3000	Planned completion of Section 1		27-Apr-29 19:00*	0		27-Apr-29 19:00	0	2406-TA-11000		
2406-MS-03010	MS3010	Planned completion of Section 2		23-Sep-28 19:00*	0		23-Sep-28 19:00	0	2406-TA-22000		
2406-MS-03020	MS3020	Planned completion of Section 3		07-Aug-27 19:00*	0		07-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-TA-33000		
2406-MS-03030	MS3030	Planned completion of Section 4		20-Oct-26 19:00*	0		20-Oct-26 19:00	0	2406-TA-44000		
2406-MS-03040	MS3040	Planned completion of Section 5		30-Apr-27 19:00*	0		30-Apr-27 19:00	0	2406-TA-55000		
2406-MS-03050	MS3050	Planned completion of Section 6		24-Mar-29 19:00*	0		24-Mar-29 19:00	0	2406-TA-66000		
2406-MS-03060	MS3060	Planned completion of Section 6 - E&M System Commissioning		20-Dec-28 19:00*	0		20-Dec-28 19:00	0	2406-TC-68052		
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.MS.1.CD.4 Terminal Float					0			0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.MS.IF Interface Milestone			30-Sep-26 07:00	03-Apr-29 07:00	746	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	313			
2406-GET-00008		Potential Instruction for TBM Works (Pit E to Pit C)	30-Sep-26 07:00*	30-Sep-26 07:00	0	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	1059			
2406-GET-00009		Handover of the Water Reservoirs and Associated Works	03-Apr-29 07:00	03-Apr-29 07:00	0	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	313	2406-TA-66000		
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR PRELIMINARIES			30-Jul-24 07:00A	02-Apr-29 19:00	1394	17-Apr-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	313			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.1 Sub-Contracting Works			30-Jul-24 07:00A	07-Dec-28 19:00	1261	17-Apr-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	409			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.1.2 Subletting			16-Aug-24 07:00A	03-May-28 19:00	1101	17-Apr-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	591			
2406-PR-01031	PW1031	Preparation for Tendering Documents-Traffic Consultant	08-Oct-24 07:00A	12-Oct-24 19:00A	5	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01032	
2406-PR-01032	PW1032	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	14-Oct-24 07:00A	06-Nov-24 19:00A	21	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01031	2406-PR-01033	
2406-PR-01033	PW1033	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	07-Nov-24 07:00A	12-Nov-24 19:00A	5	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01032	2406-SW-32121, 2406-SW-32360	
2406-PR-01051	PW1051	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Waterworks at Portion C of the Site	26-Oct-24 07:00A	02-Nov-24 19:00A	7	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01052	
2406-PR-01052	PW1052	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	04-Nov-24 07:00A	27-Nov-24 19:00A	21	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01051	2406-PR-01053	
2406-PR-01053	PW1053	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	28-Nov-24 07:00A	13-Dec-24 19:00A	14	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01052	2406-SW-32121	
2406-PR-01061	PW1061	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Waterworks at Portion D of the Site	19-Dec-24 07:00A	28-Dec-24 19:00A	9	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01062, 2406-SP-02180	
2406-PR-01062	PW1062	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	30-Dec-24 07:00A	23-Jan-25 19:00A	21	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-PR-01061	2406-PR-01063	
2406-PR-01063	PW1063	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	24-Jan-25 07:00A	04-Feb-25 19:00A	9	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-PR-01062	2406-SW-43130	
2406-PR-01081	PW1081	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Waterworks at Portion F of the Site (PMI Tobe Issued)	10-May-25 07:00A	17-May-25 19:00A	7	27-Aug-26 07:00	27-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01082	
2406-PR-01082	PW1082	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	19-May-25 07:00A	12-Jun-25 19:00A	21	27-Aug-26 07:00	27-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01081	2406-PR-01083	
2406-PR-01083	PW1083	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	13-Jun-25 07:00A	08-Jul-25 19:00A	21	27-Aug-26 07:00	27-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01082	2406-TA-55000	
2406-PR-01101	PW1101	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Provision of Survey Team	16-Aug-24 07:00A	17-Aug-24 19:00A	2	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01102	
2406-PR-01102	PW1102	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	19-Aug-24 07:00A	03-Sep-24 19:00A	14	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01101	2406-PR-01103	
2406-PR-01103	PW1103	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	04-Sep-24 07:00A	06-Sep-24 19:00A	3	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01102	2406-SW-11050	
2406-PR-01111	PW1111	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Temporary Access Ladder at Portion A and Portion B	16-Aug-24 07:00A	20-Aug-24 19:00A	4	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01112	
2406-PR-01112	PW1112	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21-Aug-24 07:00A	05-Sep-24 19:00A	14	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01111	2406-PR-01113	
2406-PR-01113	PW1113	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	06-Sep-24 07:00A	11-Sep-24 19:00A	5	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01112	2406-SW-11130, 2406-SW-11171,	
2406-PR-01121	PW1121	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Ecological Specialist for Portion A and Portion B of the Site	16-Aug-24 07:00A	17-Aug-24 19:00A	2	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01122	
2406-PR-01122	PW1122	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	19-Aug-24 07:00A	03-Sep-24 19:00A	14	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01121	2406-PR-01123	
2406-PR-01123	PW1123	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	04-Sep-24 07:00A	06-Sep-24 19:00A	3	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01122	2406-SW-11117	
2406-PR-01131	PW1131	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Tree Survey in Portion A and Portion B of the Site	16-Aug-24 07:00A	17-Aug-24 19:00A	2	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01132	
2406-PR-01132	PW1132	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	19-Aug-24 07:00A	29-Aug-24 19:00A	10	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01131	2406-PR-01133	
2406-PR-01133	PW1133	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	30-Aug-24 07:00A	02-Sep-24 19:00A	3	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01132	2406-SP-02120, 2406-SW-11130,	
2406-PR-01151	PW1151	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Topographic Initial Survey for Portion A and Portion B of the Site	16-Aug-24 07:00A	23-Aug-24 19:00A	7	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01152	
2406-PR-01152	PW1152	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	24-Aug-24 07:00A	17-Sep-24 19:00A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01151	2406-PR-01153	
2406-PR-01153	PW1153	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	19-Sep-24 07:00A	14-Oct-24 19:00A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01152	2406-SW-11051	
2406-PR-01161	PW1161	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Condition Survey (Package 1) for Portion A, B, C and D of the Site	16-Aug-24 07:00A	23-Aug-24 19:00A	7	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01162	

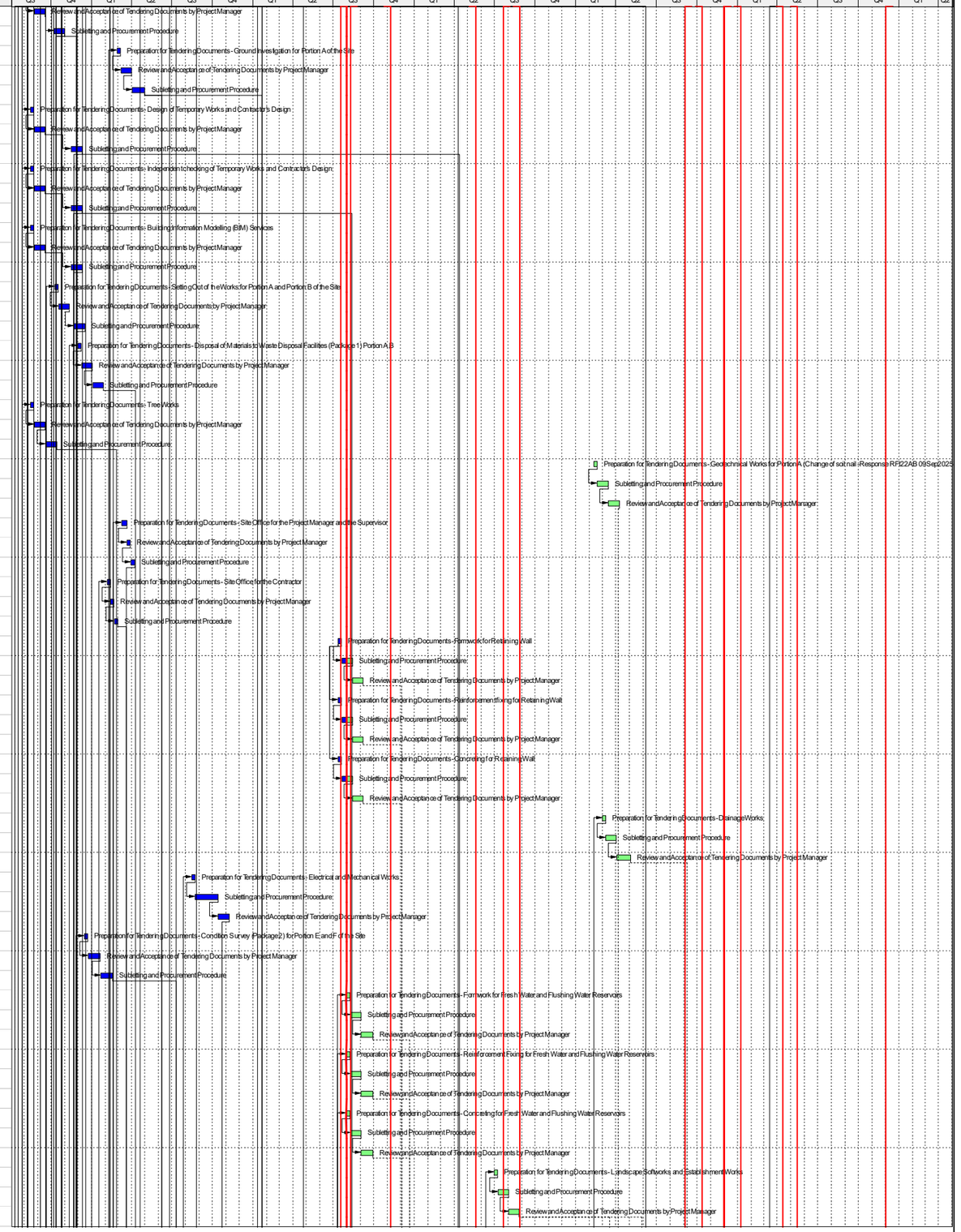


Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-PR-01162	PW1162	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	24-Aug-24 07:00 A	17-Sep-24 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01161	2406-PR-01163	
2406-PR-01163	PW1163	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	08-Oct-24 07:00 A	31-Oct-24 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01162	2406-SW-11050, 2406-SW-11051,	
2406-PR-01171	PW1171	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Ground Investigation for Portion A of the Site	28-Feb-25 07:00 A	07-Mar-25 19:00 A	7	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01172	
2406-PR-01172	PW1172	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	08-Mar-25 07:00 A	01-Apr-25 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01171	2406-PR-01173	
2406-PR-01173	PW1173	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	02-Apr-25 07:00 A	30-Apr-25 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01172	2406-SW-11090, 2406-SW-11091	
2406-PR-01181	PW1181	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Design of Temporary Works and Contractor's Design	16-Aug-24 07:00 A	23-Aug-24 19:00 A	7	19-Sep-26 07:00	19-Sep-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01182	
2406-PR-01182	PW1182	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	24-Aug-24 07:00 A	17-Sep-24 19:00 A	21	19-Sep-26 07:00	19-Sep-26 07:00		2406-PR-01181	2406-PR-01183	
2406-PR-01183	PW1183	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	16-Nov-24 07:00 A	10-Dec-24 19:00 A	21	19-Sep-26 07:00	19-Sep-26 07:00		2406-PR-01182	2406-DE-02290, 2406-SW-23130	
2406-PR-01191	PW1191	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Independent checking of Temporary Works and Contractor's Design	16-Aug-24 07:00 A	23-Aug-24 19:00 A	7	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01192	
2406-PR-01192	PW1192	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	24-Aug-24 07:00 A	17-Sep-24 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01191	2406-PR-01193	
2406-PR-01193	PW1193	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	16-Nov-24 07:00 A	10-Dec-24 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01192	2406-DE-02290, 2406-SW-11091,	
2406-PR-01201	PW1201	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Building Information Modelling (BIM) Services	16-Aug-24 07:00 A	23-Aug-24 19:00 A	7	14-Oct-26 07:00	14-Oct-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01202	
2406-PR-01202	PW1202	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	24-Aug-24 07:00 A	17-Sep-24 19:00 A	21	14-Oct-26 07:00	14-Oct-26 07:00		2406-PR-01201	2406-PR-01203	
2406-PR-01203	PW1203	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	16-Nov-24 07:00 A	10-Dec-24 19:00 A	21	14-Oct-26 07:00	14-Oct-26 07:00		2406-PR-01202	2406-PR-02210	
2406-PR-01211	PW1211	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Setting Out of the Works for Portion A and Portion B of the Site	10-Oct-24 07:00 A	17-Oct-24 19:00 A	7	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01212	
2406-PR-01212	PW1212	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	18-Oct-24 07:00 A	11-Nov-24 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01211	2406-PR-01213	
2406-PR-01213	PW1213	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	22-Nov-24 07:00 A	16-Dec-24 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01212	2406-SW-11050	
2406-PR-01221	PW1221	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Disposal of Materials to Waste Disposal Facilities (Package 1) Portion A,B	30-Nov-24 07:00 A	07-Dec-24 19:00 A	7	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01222	
2406-PR-01222	PW1222	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	09-Dec-24 07:00 A	02-Jan-25 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01221	2406-PR-01223	
2406-PR-01223	PW1223	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	03-Jan-25 07:00 A	27-Jan-25 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01222	2406-SW-12130	
2406-PR-01241	PW1241	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Tree Works	16-Aug-24 07:00 A	23-Aug-24 19:00 A	7	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01242	
2406-PR-01242	PW1242	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	24-Aug-24 07:00 A	17-Sep-24 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01241	2406-PR-01243	
2406-PR-01243	PW1243	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	19-Sep-24 07:00 A	14-Oct-24 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01242	2406-SW-11113	
2406-PR-01251	PW1251	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Geotechnical Works for Portion A (Change of soil nail -Response RFI22AB 09Sep2025)	11-Feb-28 07:00*	18-Feb-28 19:00	7	23-Feb-28 07:00	01-Mar-28 19:00	10		2406-PR-01252	
2406-PR-01252	PW1252	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	19-Feb-28 07:00	14-Mar-28 19:00	21	02-Mar-28 07:00	25-Mar-28 19:00	10	2406-PR-01251	2406-PR-01253	
2406-PR-01253	PW1253	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	15-Mar-28 07:00	08-Apr-28 19:00	21	27-Mar-28 07:00	24-Apr-28 19:00	10	2406-PR-01252	2406-SW-12529	
2406-PR-01261	PW1261	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Site Office for the Project Manager and the Supervisor	10-Mar-25 07:00 A	21-Mar-25 19:00 A	11	17-Apr-26 07:00	17-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01262	
2406-PR-01262	PW1262	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	22-Mar-25 07:00 A	29-Mar-25 19:00 A	7	17-Apr-26 07:00	17-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01261	2406-PR-01263	
2406-PR-01263	PW1263	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	31-Mar-25 07:00 A	08-Apr-25 19:00 A	7	17-Apr-26 07:00	17-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01262	2406-SW-03050	
2406-PR-01271	PW1271	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Site Office for the Contractor	05-Feb-25 07:00 A	12-Feb-25 19:00 A	7	17-Apr-26 07:00	17-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01272	
2406-PR-01272	PW1272	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	13-Feb-25 07:00 A	20-Feb-25 19:00 A	7	17-Apr-26 07:00	17-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01271	2406-PR-01273	
2406-PR-01273	PW1273	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21-Feb-25 07:00 A	28-Feb-25 19:00 A	7	17-Apr-26 07:00	17-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01272	2406-SW-03050	
2406-PR-01281	PW1281	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Formwork for Retaining Wall	13-Jul-26 07:00 A	20-Jul-26 19:00 A	7	03-Aug-26 07:00	03-Aug-26 07:00			2406-PR-01282, 2406-PR-01291,	
2406-PR-01282	PW1282	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21-Jul-26 07:00 A	13-Aug-26 19:00	21	03-Aug-26 07:00	14-Aug-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01281	2406-PR-01283	
2406-PR-01283	PW1283	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	14-Aug-26 07:00	07-Sep-26 19:00	21	15-Aug-26 07:00	08-Sep-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01282	2406-SW-61052	
2406-PR-01291	PW1291	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Reinforcement fixing for Retaining Wall	13-Jul-26 07:00 A	20-Jul-26 19:00 A	7	03-Aug-26 07:00	03-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01281	2406-PR-01292	
2406-PR-01292	PW1292	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21-Jul-26 07:00 A	13-Aug-26 19:00	21	03-Aug-26 07:00	14-Aug-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01291	2406-PR-01293	
2406-PR-01293	PW1293	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	14-Aug-26 07:00	07-Sep-26 19:00	21	15-Aug-26 07:00	08-Sep-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01292	2406-SW-61052	
2406-PR-01301	PW1301	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Concreting for Retaining Wall	13-Jul-26 07:00 A	20-Jul-26 19:00 A	7	03-Aug-26 07:00	03-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01281	2406-PR-01302	
2406-PR-01302	PW1302	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21-Jul-26 07:00 A	13-Aug-26 19:00	21	03-Aug-26 07:00	14-Aug-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01301	2406-PR-01303	
2406-PR-01303	PW1303	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	14-Aug-26 07:00	07-Sep-26 19:00	21	15-Aug-26 07:00	08-Sep-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01302	2406-SW-61052	
2406-PR-01311	PW1311	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Drainage Works	01-Mar-28 07:00*	08-Mar-28 19:00	7	02-Aug-28 07:00	09-Aug-28 19:00	124	2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01312	
2406-PR-01312	PW1312	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	09-Mar-28 07:00	01-Apr-28 19:00	21	10-Aug-28 07:00	02-Sep-28 19:00	124	2406-PR-01311	2406-PR-01313	
2406-PR-01313	PW1313	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	03-Apr-28 07:00	03-May-28 19:00	21	04-Sep-28 07:00	27-Sep-28 19:00	124	2406-PR-01312	2406-SW-12530	
2406-PR-01321	PW1321	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Electrical and Mechanical Works	15-Aug-25 07:00 A	22-Aug-25 19:00 A	7	04-Aug-26 07:00	04-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01322	
2406-PR-01322	PW1322	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	23-Aug-25 07:00 A	13-Oct-25 19:00 A	42	04-Aug-26 07:00	04-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01321	2406-PR-01323	
2406-PR-01323	PW1323	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	14-Oct-25 07:00 A	07-Nov-25 19:00 A	21	04-Aug-26 07:00	04-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01322	2406-DE-02250	
2406-PR-01331	PW1331	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Condition Survey (Package2) for Portion E and F of the Site	16-Dec-24 07:00 A	23-Dec-24 19:00 A	7	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01332	
2406-PR-01332	PW1332	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	24-Dec-24 07:00 A	20-Jan-25 19:00 A	23	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-PR-01331	2406-PR-01333	
2406-PR-01333	PW1333	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21-Jan-25 07:00 A	17-Feb-25 19:00 A	23	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-PR-01332	2406-SW-51010	
2406-PR-01341	PW1341	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Formwork for Fresh Water and Flushing Water Reservoirs	31-Jul-26 07:00 A	08-Aug-26 19:00	7	03-Aug-26 07:00	10-Aug-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01342	
2406-PR-01342	PW1342	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	10-Aug-26 07:00	02-Sep-26 19:00	21	11-Aug-26 07:00	03-Sep-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01341	2406-PR-01343	
2406-PR-01343	PW1343	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	03-Sep-26 07:00	28-Sep-26 19:00	21	04-Sep-26 07:00	29-Sep-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01342	2406-SW-61071	
2406-PR-01351	PW1351	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Reinforcement Fixing for Fresh Water and Flushing Water Reservoirs	31-Jul-26 07:00 A	08-Aug-26 19:00	7	03-Aug-26 07:00	10-Aug-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01352	
2406-PR-01352	PW1352	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	10-Aug-26 07:00	02-Sep-26 19:00	21	11-Aug-26 07:00	03-Sep-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01351	2406-PR-01353	
2406-PR-01353	PW1353	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	03-Sep-26 07:00	28-Sep-26 19:00	21	04-Sep-26 07:00	29-Sep-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01352	2406-SW-61071	
2406-PR-01361	PW1361	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Concreting for Fresh Water and Flushing Water Reservoirs	31-Jul-26 07:00 A	08-Aug-26 19:00	7	03-Aug-26 07:00	10-Aug-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01362	
2406-PR-01362	PW1362	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	10-Aug-26 07:00	02-Sep-26 19:00	21	11-Aug-26 07:00	03-Sep-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01361	2406-PR-01363	
2406-PR-01363	PW1363	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	03-Sep-26 07:00	28-Sep-26 19:00	21	04-Sep-26 07:00	29-Sep-26 19:00	1	2406-PR-01362	2406-SW-61071	
2406-PR-01371	PW1371	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Landscape Softworks and Establishment Works	30-Jun-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	7	29-Aug-28 07:00	05-Sep-28 19:00	347	2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01372	
2406-PR-01372	PW1372	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	09-Jul-27 07:00	02-Aug-27 19:00	21	06-Sep-28 07:00	29-Sep-28 19:00	347	2406-PR-01371	2406-PR-01373	
2406-PR-01373	PW1373	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	03-Aug-27 07:00	26-Aug-27 19:00	21	30-Sep-28 07:00	27-Oct-28 19:00	347	2406-PR-01372	2406-SW-67060, 2406-SW-67070	

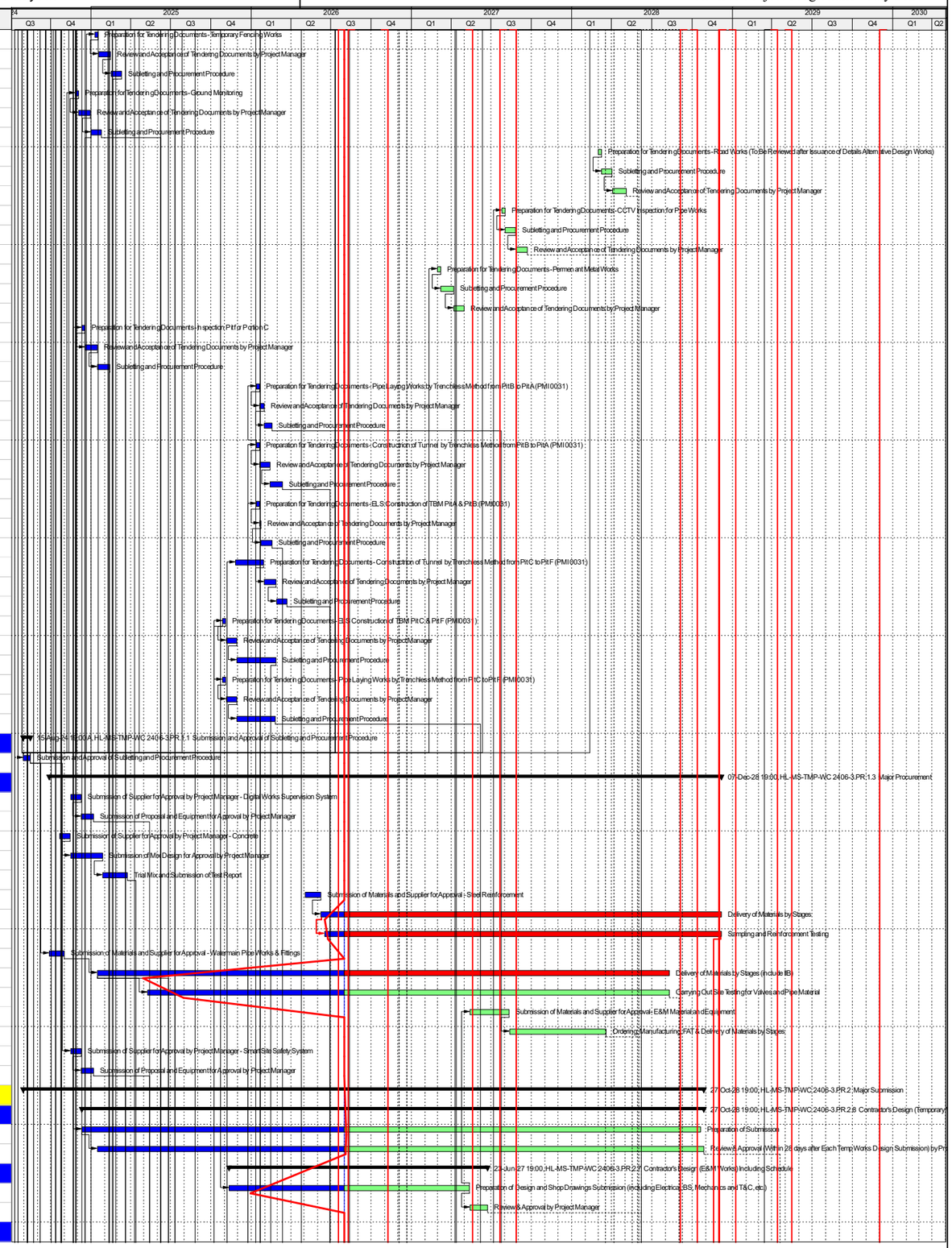


Actual Level of Effort
Actual Work
Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Milestone
summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-PR-01381	PW1381	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Temporary Fencing Works	10-Jan-25 07:00 A	17-Jan-25 19:00 A	7	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01382	
2406-PR-01382	PW1382	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	18-Jan-25 07:00 A	14-Feb-25 19:00 A	23	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-PR-01381	2406-PR-01383	
2406-PR-01383	PW1383	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	15-Feb-25 07:00 A	11-Mar-25 19:00 A	21	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-PR-01382	2406-SW-11160	
2406-PR-01391	PW1391	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Ground Monitoring	26-Nov-24 07:00 A	03-Dec-24 19:00 A	7	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01392	
2406-PR-01392	PW1392	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	04-Dec-24 07:00 A	30-Dec-24 19:00 A	23	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01391	2406-PR-01393	
2406-PR-01393	PW1393	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	31-Dec-24 07:00 A	24-Jan-25 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01392	2406-SW-11081, 2406-SW-11090	
2406-PR-01401	PW1401	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Road Works (To Be Reviewed after Issuance of Details Alternative Design Works)	01-Mar-28 07:00*	08-Mar-28 19:00	7	22-May-28 07:00	30-May-28 19:00	64		2406-PR-01402	
2406-PR-01402	PW1402	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	09-Mar-28 07:00	01-Apr-28 19:00	21	31-May-28 07:00	23-Jun-28 19:00	64	2406-PR-01401	2406-PR-01403	
2406-PR-01403	PW1403	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	03-Apr-28 07:00	03-May-28 19:00	21	24-Jun-28 07:00	19-Jul-28 19:00	64	2406-PR-01402	2406-SW-69035	
2406-PR-01411	PW1411	Preparation for Tendering Documents - CCTV Inspection for Pipe Works	26-Jul-27 07:00	02-Aug-27 19:00	7	01-Apr-28 07:00	10-Apr-28 19:00	206	2406-SW-23230	2406-PR-01412	
2406-PR-01412	PW1412	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	03-Aug-27 07:00	26-Aug-27 19:00	21	11-Apr-28 07:00	10-May-28 19:00	206	2406-PR-01411	2406-PR-01413	
2406-PR-01413	PW1413	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	27-Aug-27 07:00	21-Sep-27 19:00	21	11-May-28 07:00	05-Jun-28 19:00	206	2406-PR-01412	2406-SW-23400	
2406-PR-01421	PW1421	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Permenant Metal Works	01-Mar-27 07:00*	08-Mar-27 19:00	7	05-Feb-30 07:00	12-Feb-30 19:00	888	2406-PR-01010	2406-PR-01422	
2406-PR-01422	PW1422	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	09-Mar-27 07:00	06-Apr-27 19:00	21	13-Feb-30 07:00	08-Mar-30 19:00	888	2406-PR-01421	2406-PR-01423	
2406-PR-01423	PW1423	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	07-Apr-27 07:00	30-Apr-27 19:00	21	09-Mar-30 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	888	2406-PR-01422		
2406-PR-01431	PW1431	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Inspection Pit for Portion C	11-Dec-24 07:00 A	18-Dec-24 19:00 A	7	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32021	2406-PR-01432	
2406-PR-01432	PW1432	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	19-Dec-24 07:00 A	15-Jan-25 19:00 A	23	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01431	2406-PR-01433	
2406-PR-01433	PW1433	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	16-Jan-25 07:00 A	12-Feb-25 19:00 A	23	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01432	2406-SW-32121	
2406-PR-01441	PW1441	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Pipe Laying Works by Trenchless Method from Pit B to Pit A (PMI 0031)	12-Jan-26 07:00 A	19-Jan-26 19:00 A	7	11-Sep-27 07:00	11-Sep-27 07:00		2406-PR-01451	2406-PR-01442	
2406-PR-01442	PW1442	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	20-Jan-26 07:00 A	30-Jan-26 19:00 A	10	11-Sep-27 07:00	11-Sep-27 07:00		2406-PR-01441	2406-PR-01443	
2406-PR-01443	PW1443	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	31-Jan-26 07:00 A	16-Feb-26 19:00 A	14	11-Sep-27 07:00	11-Sep-27 07:00		2406-PR-01442	2406-SW-23260	
2406-PR-01451	PW1451	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Construction of Tunnel by Trenchless Method from Pit B to Pit A (PMI 0031)	12-Jan-26 07:00 A	19-Jan-26 19:00 A	7	25-Mar-27 07:00	25-Mar-27 07:00		2406-SW-23010	2406-PR-01452, 2406-PR-01441	
2406-PR-01452	PW1452	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	20-Jan-26 07:00 A	12-Feb-26 19:00 A	21	25-Mar-27 07:00	25-Mar-27 07:00		2406-PR-01451	2406-PR-01453	
2406-PR-01453	PW1453	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	13-Feb-26 07:00 A	12-Mar-26 19:00 A	21	25-Mar-27 07:00	25-Mar-27 07:00		2406-PR-01452	2406-SW-23190	
2406-PR-01461	PW1461	Preparation for Tendering Documents - ELS Construction of TBM Pit A & Pit B (PMI0031)	12-Jan-26 07:00 A	19-Jan-26 19:00 A	7	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-23070	2406-PR-01462	
2406-PR-01462	PW1462	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	20-Jan-26 07:00 A	22-Jan-26 19:00 A	3	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01461	2406-PR-01463	
2406-PR-01463	PW1463	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	23-Jan-26 07:00 A	16-Feb-26 19:00 A	21	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01462	2406-SW-23160	
2406-PR-01471	PW1471	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Construction of Tunnel by Trenchless Method from Pit C to Pit F (PMI0031)	26-Nov-25 07:00 A	29-Jan-26 19:00 A	53	25-Mar-27 07:00	25-Mar-27 07:00		2406-SW-33011	2406-PR-01472	
2406-PR-01472	PW1472	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	30-Jan-26 07:00 A	26-Feb-26 19:00 A	21	25-Mar-27 07:00	25-Mar-27 07:00		2406-PR-01471	2406-PR-01473	
2406-PR-01473	PW1473	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	27-Feb-26 07:00 A	23-Mar-26 19:00 A	21	25-Mar-27 07:00	25-Mar-27 07:00		2406-PR-01472	2406-SW-23190	
2406-PR-01481	PW1481	Preparation for Tendering Documents - ELS Construction of TBM Pit C & Pit F (PMI0031)	27-Oct-25 07:00 A	04-Nov-25 19:00 A	7	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-33011	2406-PR-01482, 2406-PR-01491	
2406-PR-01482	PW1482	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	05-Nov-25 07:00 A	28-Nov-25 19:00 A	21	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00		2406-PR-01481	2406-PR-01483	
2406-PR-01483	PW1483	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	29-Nov-25 07:00 A	25-Feb-26 19:00 A	70	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00		2406-PR-01482	2406-SW-33110	
2406-PR-01491	PW1491	Preparation for Tendering Documents - Pipe Laying Works by Trenchless Method from Pit C to Pit F (PMI 0031)	27-Oct-25 07:00 A	04-Nov-25 19:00 A	7	07-Apr-27 07:00	07-Apr-27 07:00		2406-PR-01481	2406-PR-01492	
2406-PR-01492	PW1492	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	05-Nov-25 07:00 A	28-Nov-25 19:00 A	21	07-Apr-27 07:00	07-Apr-27 07:00		2406-PR-01491	2406-PR-01493	
2406-PR-01493	PW1493	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	29-Nov-25 07:00 A	24-Feb-26 19:00 A	69	07-Apr-27 07:00	07-Apr-27 07:00		2406-PR-01492	2406-SW-33220	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.1.1 Submission and Approval of Subletting and Procurement Procedure			30-Jul-24 07:00 A	15-Aug-24 19:00 A	15	17-Apr-26 07:00	17-Apr-26 07:00				
2406-PR-01010	PW1010	Submission and Approval of Subletting and Procurement Procedure	30-Jul-24 07:00 A	15-Aug-24 19:00 A	15	17-Apr-26 07:00	17-Apr-26 07:00		2406-AD-00000	2406-PR-01031, 2406-PR-01101,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.1.3 Major Procurement			27-Sep-24 07:00 A	07-Dec-28 19:00	1211	19-May-26 07:00	23-Oct-28 19:00	-38			
2406-PD-01611	PW1611	Submission of Supplier for Approval by Project Manager - Digital Works Supervision System	15-Nov-24 07:00 A	09-Dec-24 19:00 A	21	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00			2406-PD-01612	
2406-PD-01612	PW1612	Submission of Proposal and Equipment for Approval by Project Manager	10-Dec-24 07:00 A	06-Jan-25 19:00 A	23	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00		2406-PD-01611	2406-SW-43111	
2406-PD-01621	PW1621	Submission of Supplier for Approval by Project Manager - Concrete	22-Oct-24 07:00 A	14-Nov-24 19:00 A	21	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00			2406-PD-01622	
2406-PD-01622	PW1622	Submission of Mix Design for Approval by Project Manager	15-Nov-24 07:00 A	27-Jan-25 19:00 A	62	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PD-01621	2406-PD-01623	
2406-PD-01623	PW1623	Trial Mix and Submission of Test Report	28-Jan-25 07:00 A	24-Mar-25 19:00 A	47	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PD-01622	2406-SW-32110	
2406-PD-01631	PW1631	Submission of Materials and Supplier for Approval - Steel Reinforcement	04-May-26 07:00 A	08-Jun-26 19:00 A	30	16-Jun-26 07:00	16-Jun-26 07:00			2406-PD-01632	
2406-PD-01632	PW1632	Delivery of Materials by Stages	09-Jun-26 07:00 A	07-Dec-28 19:00	700	16-Jun-26 07:00	23-Oct-28 19:00	-38	2406-PD-01631	2406-PD-01633	
2406-PD-01633	PW1633	Sampling and Reinforcement Testing	17-Jun-26 07:00 A	07-Dec-28 19:00	700	16-Jun-26 07:00	23-Oct-28 19:00	-38	2406-PD-01632	2406-SW-63200	
2406-PD-01641	PW1641	Submission of Materials and Supplier for Approval - Watermain Pipe Works & Fittings	27-Sep-24 07:00 A	01-Nov-24 19:00 A	30	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PD-01642	
2406-PD-01642	PW1642	Delivery of Materials by Stages (include IB)	15-Jan-25 07:00 A	09-Aug-28 19:00	600	27-Jul-26 07:00	03-Aug-28 19:00	-5	2406-PD-01641	2406-PD-01643, 2406-SW-43130	
2406-PD-01643	PW1643	Carrying Out Site Testing for Valves and Pipe Material	10-May-25 07:00 A	09-Aug-28 19:00	600	11-Sep-26 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	35	2406-PD-01642	2406-TA-22000	
2406-PD-01651	PW1651	Submission of Materials and Supplier for Approval - E&M Material and Equipment	14-May-27 07:00*	11-Aug-27 19:00	75	17-May-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	2	2406-DE-02250	2406-PD-01652	
2406-PD-01652	PW1652	Ordering, Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery of Materials by Stages	12-Aug-27 07:00	18-Mar-28 19:00	180	14-Aug-27 07:00	21-Mar-28 19:00	2	2406-PD-01651	2406-SW-68010	
2406-PD-01661	PW1661	Submission of Supplier for Approval by Project Manager - Smart Site Safety System	15-Nov-24 07:00 A	09-Dec-24 19:00 A	21	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00		2406-PR-01010	2406-PD-01662	
2406-PD-01662	PW1662	Submission of Proposal and Equipment for Approval by Project Manager	10-Dec-24 07:00 A	06-Jan-25 19:00 A	23	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00		2406-PD-01661	2406-SW-43111	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.2 Major Submission			30-Jul-24 07:00 A	27-Oct-28 19:00	1266	18-Apr-26 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	42			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.2.8 Contractor's Design (Temporary Works Design for Construction)			11-Dec-24 07:00 A	27-Oct-28 19:00	1153	19-Sep-26 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	42			
2406-DE-02290	PW2290	Preparation of Submission	11-Dec-24 07:00 A	20-Oct-28 19:00	1150	19-Sep-26 07:00	09-Dec-28 19:00	42	2406-PR-01183, 2406-PR-01193	2406-DE-02300	
2406-DE-02300	PW2300	Review & Approval (Within 28 days after Each Temp Works Design Submission) by Project Manager	16-Jan-25 07:00 A	27-Oct-28 19:00	1125	19-Sep-26 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	42	2406-DE-02290	2406-TC-68052	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.2.7 Contractor's Design (E&M Works) Including Schedule			11-Nov-25 07:00 A	23-Jun-27 19:00	477	04-Aug-26 07:00	21-Mar-28 19:00	223			
2406-DE-02250	PW2250	Preparation of Design and Shop Drawings Submission (including Electrical, BS, Mechanics and T&C, etc.)	11-Nov-25 07:00 A	12-May-27 19:00	230	04-Aug-26 07:00	15-May-27 19:00	2	2406-PR-01323	2406-DE-02270, 2406-PD-01651	
2406-DE-02270	PW2270	Review & Approval by Project Manager	14-May-27 07:00	23-Jun-27 19:00	34	11-Feb-28 07:00	21-Mar-28 19:00	223	2406-DE-02250	2406-SW-68010	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.2.2 Proposal for Temporary Vehicular Access (Alternative)					0			0			

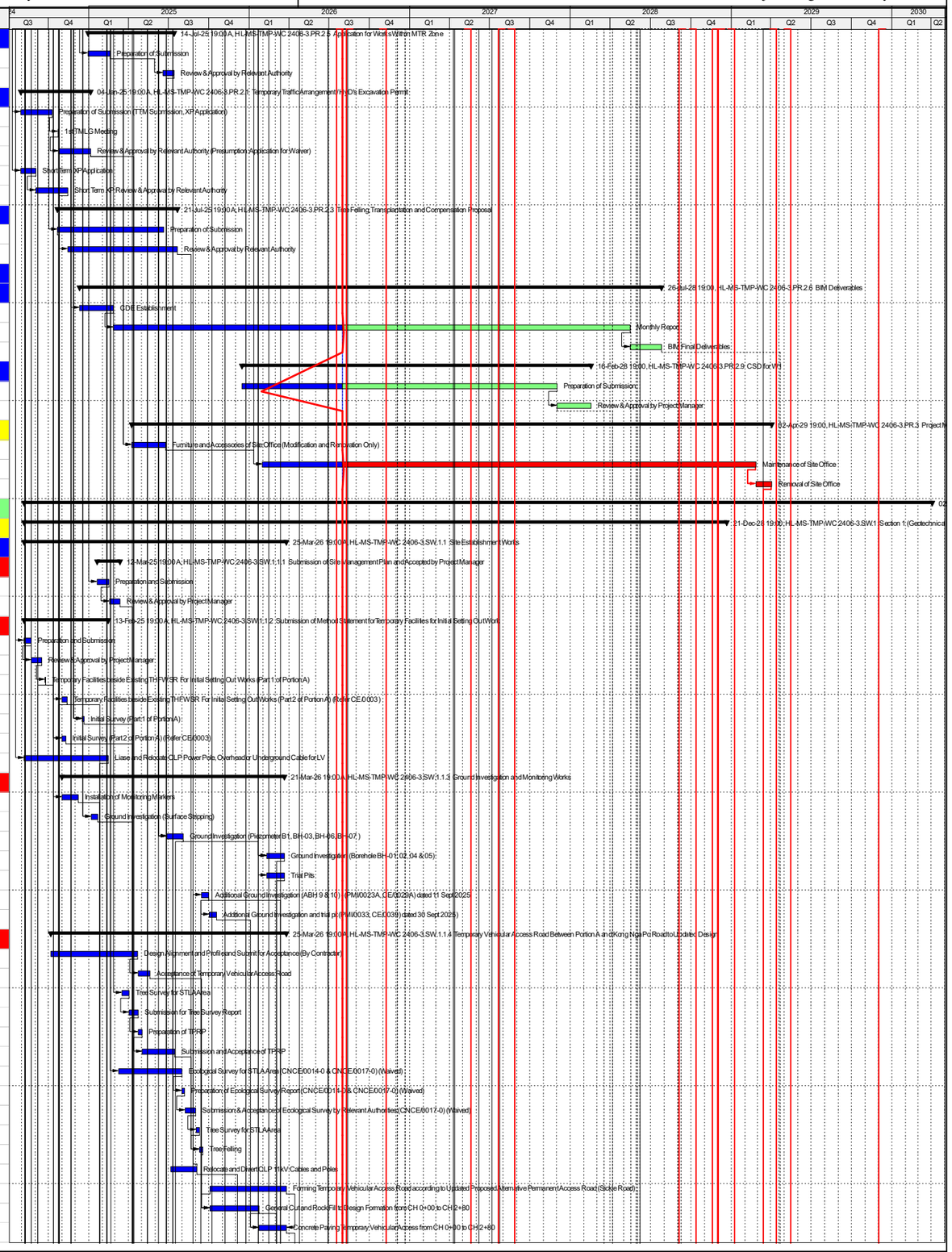


Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

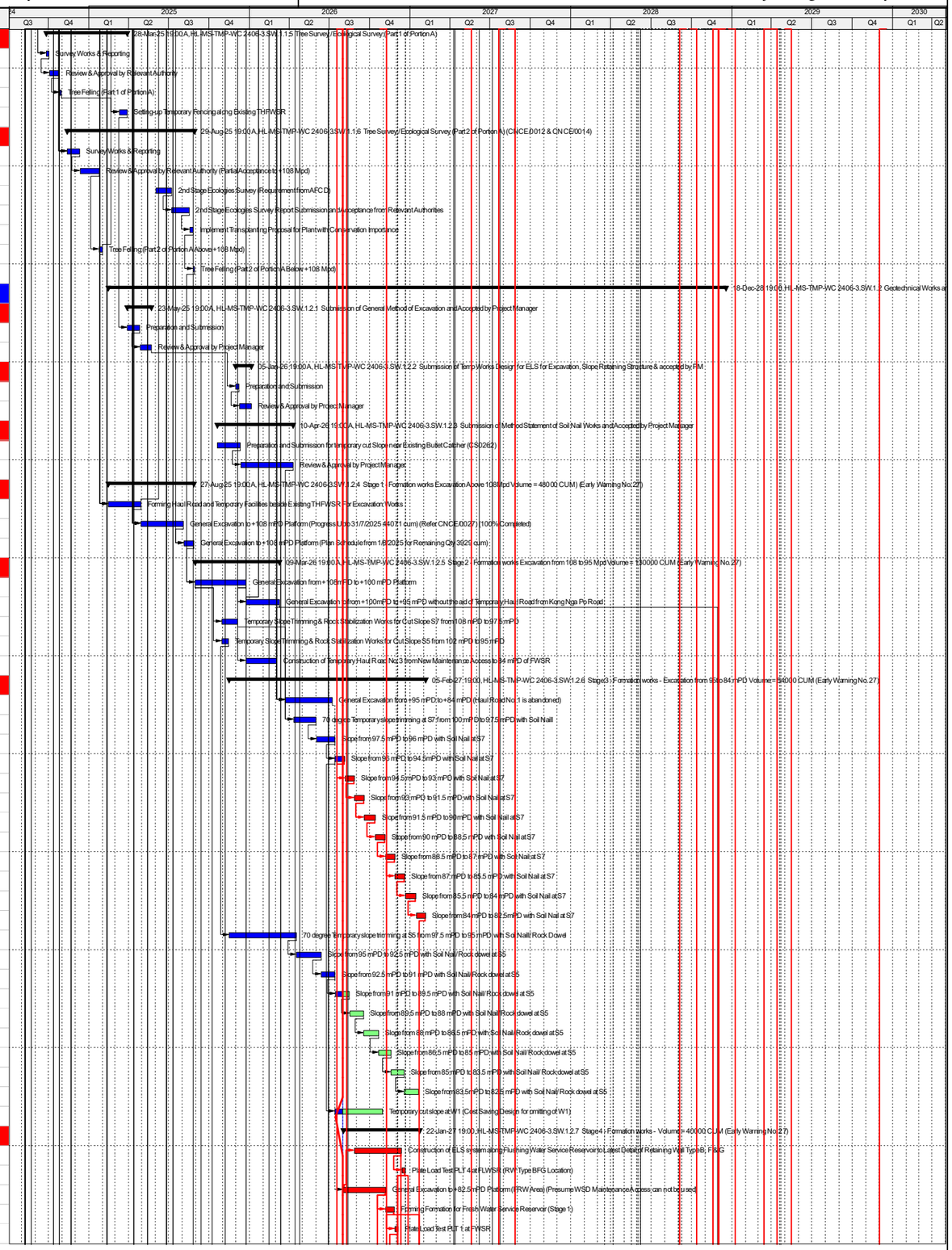
© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.2.5 Application for Works Within MTR Zone			30-Dec-24 07:00 A	14-Jul-25 19:00 A	159	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00				
2406-SP-02180	PW2180	Preparation of Submission	30-Dec-24 07:00 A	18-Feb-25 19:00 A	42	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-PR-01061	2406-SP-02190	
2406-SP-02190	PW2190	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	19-Jun-25 07:00 A	14-Jul-25 19:00 A	21	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SP-02180	2406-SW-43130	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.2.1 Temporary Traffic Arrangement / HyD's Excavation Permit			30-Jul-24 07:00 A	04-Jan-25 19:00 A	134	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00				
2406-SP-02020	PW2020	Preparation of Submission (TTM Submission, XP Application)	30-Jul-24 07:00 A	09-Oct-24 19:00 A	60	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-AD-00000	2406-SP-02030	
2406-SP-02030	PW2030	1st TMLG Meeting	23-Oct-24 07:00 A	23-Oct-24 19:00 A	1	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SP-02020	2406-SP-02040	
2406-SP-02040	PW2040	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority (Presumption: Application for Waiver)	24-Oct-24 07:00 A	04-Jan-25 19:00 A	62	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SP-02030	2406-SW-32121, 2406-SW-32110	
2406-SP-02060	PW2060	Short Term XP Application	30-Jul-24 07:00 A	02-Sep-24 19:00 A	30	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-AD-00000	2406-SP-02070	
2406-SP-02070	PW2070	Short Term XP Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	03-Sep-24 07:00 A	13-Nov-24 19:00 A	60	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SP-02060	2406-SW-31010	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.2.3 Tree Felling, Transplantation and Compensation Proposal			21-Oct-24 07:00 A	21-Jul-25 19:00 A	225	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00				
2406-SP-02120	PW2120	Preparation of Submission	21-Oct-24 07:00 A	20-Jun-25 19:00 A	200	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01133	2406-SP-02130	
2406-SP-02130	PW2130	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	14-Nov-24 07:00 A	21-Jul-25 19:00 A	204	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SP-02120	2406-SW-11121	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.2.4 Specific EM&A Manual (Not Required)					0			0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.2.6 BIM Deliverables			11-Dec-24 07:00 A	26-Jul-28 19:00	1073	14-Oct-26 07:00	07-Oct-28 19:00	61			
2406-PR-02210	PW2210	CDE Establishment	11-Dec-24 07:00 A	25-Feb-25 19:00 A	64	14-Oct-26 07:00	14-Oct-26 07:00		2406-PR-01203	2406-PR-02220	
2406-PR-02220	PW2220	Monthly Report	26-Feb-25 07:00 A	15-May-28 19:00	954	14-Oct-26 07:00	27-Jul-28 19:00	61	2406-PR-02210	2406-PR-02230	
2406-PR-02230	PW2230	BIM Final Deliverables	16-May-28 07:00	26-Jul-28 19:00	60	28-Jul-28 07:00	07-Oct-28 19:00	61	2406-PR-02220	2406-TA-66000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.2.9 CSD for WI			15-Dec-25 07:00 A	16-Feb-28 19:00	642	16-Dec-26 07:00	07-Jul-28 19:00	114			
2406-DE-02310	PW2310	Preparation of Submission	15-Dec-25 07:00 A	01-Dec-27 19:00	398	16-Dec-26 07:00	24-Apr-28 19:00	114		2406-DE-02320	
2406-DE-02320	PW2320	Review & Approval by Project Manager	02-Dec-27 07:00	16-Feb-28 19:00	60	25-Apr-28 07:00	07-Jul-28 19:00	114	2406-DE-02310	2406-SW-12529	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.PR.3 Project Manager's Accommodation Arrangement at Man Kam To Road			09-Apr-25 07:00 A	02-Apr-29 19:00	1184	17-Apr-26 07:00	18-Dec-28 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-03050	PW3050	Furniture and Accessories of Site Office (Modification and Renovation Only)	09-Apr-25 07:00 A	24-Jun-25 19:00 A	60	17-Apr-26 07:00	17-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01263, 2406-PR-01273	2406-SW-03060	
2406-SW-03060	PW3060	Maintenance of Site Office	31-Jan-26 07:00 A	26-Feb-29 19:00	915	17-Apr-26 07:00	13-Nov-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-03050 2406-AD-01000	2406-SW-03070	
2406-SW-03070	PW3070	Removal of Site Office	27-Feb-29 07:00	02-Apr-29 19:00	30	14-Nov-28 07:00	18-Dec-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-03060	2406-PW-80000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW SITE WORKS			07-Aug-24 07:00 A	02-Apr-30 19:00	1700	29-Nov-25 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW.1 Section 1 (Geotechnical Works and Site Formation in Portion A)			07-Aug-24 07:00 A	21-Dec-28 19:00	1303	18-Apr-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	397			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.1 Site Establishment Works			07-Aug-24 07:00 A	25-Mar-26 19:00 A	488	18-Apr-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.1.1 Submission of Site Management Plan and Accepted by Project Manager			20-Jan-25 07:00 A	12-Mar-25 19:00 A	44	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00				
2406-SW-11020	A1020	Preparation and Submission	20-Jan-25 07:00 A	15-Feb-25 19:00 A	23	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-AD-00000	2406-SW-11030	
2406-SW-11030	A1030	Review & Approval by Project Manager	17-Feb-25 07:00 A	12-Mar-25 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11020	2406-SW-12130	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.1.2 Submission of Method Statement for Temporary Facilities for Intial Setting Out Work			07-Aug-24 07:00 A	13-Feb-25 19:00 A	160	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00				
2406-SW-11032	A1032	Preparation and Submission	07-Aug-24 07:00 A	22-Aug-24 19:00 A	14	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-AD-00000	2406-SW-11033	
2406-SW-11033	A1033	Review & Approval by Project Manager	23-Aug-24 07:00 A	16-Sep-24 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11032	2406-SW-11040	
2406-SW-11040	A1040	Temporary Facilities beside Existing THFW SR For Inital Setting Out Works (Part1 of Portion A)	24-Sep-24 07:00 A	25-Sep-24 19:00 A	2	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11033	2406-SW-11041, 2406-SW-11130	
2406-SW-11041	A1041	Temporary Facilities beside Existing THFW SR For Inital Setting Out Works (Part2 of Portion A) (Refer CE/0003)	01-Nov-24 07:00 A	12-Nov-24 19:00 A	10	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11040	2406-SW-11171, 2406-SW-12120	
2406-SW-11050	A1050	Initial Survey (Part 1 of Portion A)	17-Dec-24 07:00 A	21-Dec-24 19:00 A	5	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-AD-01000, 2406-PR-01103,	2406-SW-12130	
2406-SW-11051	A1051	Initial Survey (Part 2 of Portion A) (Refer CE/0003)	01-Nov-24 07:00 A	09-Nov-24 19:00 A	8	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-AD-01010, 2406-PR-01153,	2406-SW-12130	
2406-SW-11060	A1060	Liase and Relocate CLP Power Pole, Overhead or Underground Cable for LV	07-Aug-24 07:00 A	13-Feb-25 19:00 A	160	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-AD-00000	2406-SW-12120	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.1.3 Ground Investigation and Monitoring Works			01-Nov-24 07:00 A	21-Mar-26 19:00 A	413	18-Apr-26 07:00	23-Feb-27 07:00				
2406-SW-11080	A1080	Installation of Monitoring Markers	01-Nov-24 07:00 A	07-Dec-24 19:00 A	32	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-AD-01010	2406-SW-12120	
2406-SW-11081	A1081	Ground Investigation (Surface Stripping)	06-Jan-25 07:00 A	21-Jan-25 19:00 A	14	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-AD-01010, 2406-PR-01393	2406-SW-12130	
2406-SW-11090	A1090	Ground Investigation (Piezometer B1, BH-03, BH-06, BH-07)	27-Jun-25 07:00 A	04-Aug-25 19:00 A	32	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-AD-01010, 2406-SW-12120	2406-SW-11091, 2406-SW-12131	
2406-SW-11091	A1091	Ground Investigation (Borehole BH-01, 02, 04 & 05)	10-Feb-26 07:00 A	21-Mar-26 19:00 A	32	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11090 2406-PR-01173,	2406-SW-12250	
2406-SW-11100	A1100	Trial Pits	10-Feb-26 07:00 A	21-Mar-26 19:00 A	32	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-AD-01010, 2406-SW-12160	2406-SW-12250	
2406-SW-11101	A1101	Additional Ground Investigation (ABH 9 & 10) - (PMI0023A, CE/0029A) dated 11 Sept 2025	15-Sep-25 07:00 A	30-Sep-25 19:00 A	14	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-11122	2406-SW-11102, 2406-SW-23070,	
2406-SW-11102	A1102	Additional Ground Investigation and trial pit (PMI0033, CE/0039) dated 30 Sept 2025)	02-Oct-25 07:00 A	18-Oct-25 19:00 A	14	23-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 07:00		2406-SW-11101	2406-SW-11125	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.1.4 Temporary Vehicular Access Road Between Portion A and Kong Nga Po Road to Updated Design			07-Oct-24 07:00 A	25-Mar-26 19:00 A	438	18-Apr-26 07:00	23-Feb-27 07:00				
2406-SW-11111	A1111	Design Alignment and Profile and Submit for Acceptance (By Contractor)	07-Oct-24 07:00 A	22-Apr-25 19:00 A	164	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00			2406-SW-11112	
2406-SW-11112	A1112	Acceptance of Temporary Vehicular Access Road	23-Apr-25 07:00 A	19-May-25 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11111	2406-SW-11124	
2406-SW-11113	A1113	Tree Survey for STLA Area	17-Mar-25 07:00 A	02-Apr-25 19:00 A	15	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01243	2406-SW-11114	
2406-SW-11114	A1114	Submission for Tree Survey Report	03-Apr-25 07:00 A	23-Apr-25 19:00 A	14	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11113	2406-SW-11115	
2406-SW-11115	A1115	Preparation of TPRP	24-Apr-25 07:00 A	02-May-25 19:00 A	7	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11114	2406-SW-11116	
2406-SW-11116	A1116	Submission and Acceptance of TPRP	03-May-25 07:00 A	15-Jul-25 19:00 A	60	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11115	2406-SW-11121	
2406-SW-11117	A1117	Ecological Survey for STLA Area (CNCE/0014-0 & CNCE/0017-0) (Waived)	10-Mar-25 07:00 A	31-Jul-25 19:00 A	116	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-PR-01123	2406-SW-11118	
2406-SW-11118	A1118	Preparation of Ecological Survey Report (CNCE/0014-0 & CNCE/0017-0) (Waived)	01-Aug-25 07:00 A	07-Aug-25 19:00 A	6	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11117	2406-SW-11119	
2406-SW-11119	A1119	Submission & Acceptance of Ecological Survey by Relevant Authorities (CNCE/0017-0) (Waived)	08-Aug-25 07:00 A	01-Sep-25 19:00 A	21	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11118	2406-SW-11120	
2406-SW-11120	A1119A	Tree Survey for STLA Area	02-Sep-25 07:00 A	09-Sep-25 19:00 A	7	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11119	2406-SW-11121	
2406-SW-11121	A1119B	Tree Felling	10-Sep-25 07:00 A	17-Sep-25 19:00 A	7	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11120, 2406-SW-11116,	2406-SW-11124	
2406-SW-11122	A1119C	Relocate and Divert CLP 11kV Cables and Poles	07-Jul-25 07:00 A	04-Sep-25 19:00 A	52	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00			2406-SW-11101, 2406-SW-12160	
2406-SW-11123	A1119D	Forming Temporary Vehicular Access Road according to Updated Proposed Alternative Permanent Access Road (Sickle Road)	04-Oct-25 07:00 A	25-Mar-26 19:00 A	140	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00			2406-SW-11124, 2406-SW-11125	
2406-SW-11124	A1119E	General Cut and Rock Fill to Design Formation from CH 0+00 to CH 2+80	04-Oct-25 07:00 A	22-Jan-26 19:00 A	90	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11121, 2406-SW-11123,	2406-SW-11125, 2406-SW-12250	
2406-SW-11125	A1119F	Concrete Paving Temporary Vehicular Access from CH 0+00 to CH 2+80	23-Jan-26 07:00 A	25-Mar-26 19:00 A	50	23-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 07:00		2406-SW-11124, 2406-SW-11123,	2406-SW-23161	



© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.1.5 Tree Survey / Ecological Survey (Part 1 of Portion A)			26-Sep-24 07:00 A	28-Mar-25 19:00 A	153	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				
2406-SW-11130	A1130	Survey Works & Reporting	26-Sep-24 07:00 A	02-Oct-24 19:00 A	5	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-AD-01000, 2406-PR-01133,	2406-SW-11140	
2406-SW-11140	A1140	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	03-Oct-24 07:00 A	26-Oct-24 19:00 A	21	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-11130	2406-SW-11150	
2406-SW-11150	A1150	Tree Felling (Part 1 of Portion A)	28-Oct-24 07:00 A	30-Oct-24 19:00 A	3	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-11140	2406-SW-11160	
2406-SW-11160	A1160	Setting-up Temporary Fencing along Existing THFWSR	12-Mar-25 07:00 A	28-Mar-25 19:00 A	15	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-11150, 2406-PR-01383,	2406-SW-12011	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.1.6 Tree Survey / Ecological Survey (Part 2 of Portion A) (CNCE/0012 & CNCE/0014)			13-Nov-24 07:00 A	29-Aug-25 19:00 A	237	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00				
2406-SW-11171	A1171	Survey Works & Reporting	13-Nov-24 07:00 A	11-Dec-24 19:00 A	25	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-AD-01010, 2406-SW-11041	2406-SW-11172	
2406-SW-11172	A1172	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority (Partial Acceptance to +108 Mpd)	12-Dec-24 07:00 A	24-Jan-25 19:00 A	37	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11171	2406-SW-11180	
2406-SW-11173	A1173	2nd Stage Ecologies Survey (Requirement from AFCD)	02-Jun-25 07:00 A	07-Jul-25 19:00 A	30	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00			2406-SW-11174	
2406-SW-11174	A1174	2nd Stage Ecologies Survey Report Submission and Acceptance from Relevant Authorities	08-Jul-25 07:00 A	16-Aug-25 19:00 A	35	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11173	2406-SW-11175	
2406-SW-11175	A1175	Implement Transplanting Proposal for Plant with Conservation Importance	18-Aug-25 07:00 A	25-Aug-25 19:00 A	7	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11174	2406-SW-11181	
2406-SW-11180	A1180	Tree Felling (Part 2 of Portion A Above +108 Mpd)	25-Jan-25 07:00 A	31-Jan-25 15:00 A	5	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11172	2406-SW-11160, 2406-SW-12120	
2406-SW-11181	A1181	Tree Felling (Part 2 of Portion A Below +108 Mpd)	26-Aug-25 07:00 A	29-Aug-25 19:00 A	4	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11175	2406-SW-12150	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.2 Geotechnical Works and Site Formation Works			14-Feb-25 07:00 A	18-Dec-28 19:00	1142	18-Apr-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	400			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.2.1 Submission of General Method of Excavation and Accepted by Project Manager			29-Mar-25 07:00 A	23-May-25 19:00 A	42	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				
2406-SW-12011	A2011	Preparation and Submission	29-Mar-25 07:00 A	26-Apr-25 19:00 A	21	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-11160	2406-SW-12012	
2406-SW-12012	A2012	Review & Approval by Project Manager	28-Apr-25 07:00 A	23-May-25 19:00 A	21	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-12011	2406-SW-12021	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.2.2 Submission of Temp Works Design for ELS for Excavation, Slope Retaining Structure & accepted by PM			01-Dec-25 07:00 A	05-Jan-26 19:00 A	28	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				
2406-SW-12021	A2021	Preparation and Submission	01-Dec-25 07:00 A	08-Dec-25 19:00 A	7	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-12012	2406-SW-12022	
2406-SW-12022	A2022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	09-Dec-25 07:00 A	05-Jan-26 19:00 A	21	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-12021		
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.2.3 Submission of Method Statement of Soil Nail Works and Accepted by Project Manager			20-Oct-25 07:00 A	10-Apr-26 19:00 A	142	11-May-26 07:00	11-May-26 07:00				
2406-SW-12041	A2041	Preparation and Submission for temporary cut Slope near Existing Bullet Catcher (CS0262)	20-Oct-25 07:00 A	11-Dec-25 19:00 A	45	11-May-26 07:00	11-May-26 07:00			2406-SW-12042	
2406-SW-12042	A2042	Review & Approval by Project Manager	12-Dec-25 07:00 A	10-Apr-26 19:00 A	97	11-May-26 07:00	11-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-12041	2406-SW-12262	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.2.4 Stage 1 -Formation works Excavation Above 108Mpd Volume = 48000 CUM) (Early Warning No. 27)			14-Feb-25 07:00 A	27-Aug-25 19:00 A	159	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00				
2406-SW-12120	A2120	Forming Haul Road and Temporary Facilities beside Existing THFWSR For Excavation Works	14-Feb-25 07:00 A	29-Apr-25 19:00 A	60	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-11041 2406-SW-11180,	2406-SW-11090, 2406-SW-12130	
2406-SW-12130	A2130	General Excavation to +108 mPD Platform (Progress Upto 31/7/2025 44071 cum) (Refer CNCE/0027) (100% Completed)	30-Apr-25 07:00 A	04-Aug-25 19:00 A	79	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-12120 2406-SW-11050	2406-SW-12131	
2406-SW-12131	A2131	General Excavation to +108 mPD Platform (Plan Schedule from 1/8/2025 for Remaining Qty 3929 cum)	05-Aug-25 07:00 A	27-Aug-25 19:00 A	20	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-12130 2406-SW-11090	2406-SW-12150	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.2.5 Stage 2 -Formation works Excavation from 108 to 95 Mpd Volume = 130000 CUM (Early Warning No. 27)			30-Aug-25 07:00 A	09-Mar-26 19:00 A	155	18-Apr-26 07:00	19-Oct-29 07:00				
2406-SW-12150	A2150	General Excavation from +108mPD to +100 mPD Platform	30-Aug-25 07:00 A	23-Dec-25 19:00 A	96	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-12131 2406-SW-11181	2406-SW-12160, 2406-SW-121880,	
2406-SW-12160	A2160	General Excavation to from +100mPD to +95 mPD without the aid of Temporary Haul Road from Kong Nga Po Road	24-Dec-25 07:00 A	09-Mar-26 19:00 A	59	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-12150 2406-SW-11122	2406-SW-11091, 2406-SW-11100,	
2406-SW-121880	A2180	Temporary Slope Trimming & Rock Stabilization Works for Cut Slope S7 from 108 mPD to 97.5 mPD	31-Oct-25 07:00 A	04-Dec-25 19:00 A	30	11-May-26 07:00	11-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-12150	2406-SW-12262	
2406-SW-12190	A2190	Temporary Slope Trimming & Rock Stabilization Works for Cut Slope S5 from 102 mPD to 95 mPD	31-Oct-25 07:00 A	14-Nov-25 19:00 A	13	19-Oct-29 07:00	19-Oct-29 07:00		2406-SW-12150	2406-SW-12273	
2406-SW-12200	A2200	Construction of Temporary Haul Road No. 3 from New Maintenance Access to 84 mPD of FWSR	24-Dec-25 07:00 A	03-Mar-26 19:00 A	54	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-12150	2406-SW-12250	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.2.6 Stage 3 -Formation works -Excavation from 95t o 84 mPD Volume = 54000 CUM (Early Warning No. 27			15-Nov-25 07:00 A	05-Feb-27 19:00	365	18-Apr-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	953			
2406-SW-12250	A2250	General Excavation from +95 mPD to +84 mPD (Haul Road No. 1 is abandoned)	23-Mar-26 07:00 A	07-Jul-26 19:00 A	88	18-Apr-26 07:00	18-Apr-26 07:00		2406-SW-12160 2406-SW-11100,	2406-SW-12320	
2406-SW-12262	A2262	70 degree Temporary slope trimming at S7 from 100 mPD to 97.5 mPD with Soil Nail	11-Apr-26 07:00 A	01-Jun-26 19:00 A	42	11-May-26 07:00	11-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-12188 2406-SW-12042	2406-SW-12263	
2406-SW-12263	A2263	Slope from 97.5 mPD to 96 mPD with Soil Nail at S7	02-Jun-26 07:00 A	13-Jul-26 19:00 A	34	11-May-26 07:00	11-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-12262	2406-SW-12264	
2406-SW-12264	A2264	Slope from 96 mPD to 94.5mPD with Soil Nail at S7	14-Jul-26 07:00 A	05-Aug-26 19:00	20	11-May-26 07:00	14-May-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-12263	2406-SW-12265, 2406-SW-12284	
2406-SW-12265	A2265	Slope from 94.5 mPD to 93 mPD with Soil Nail at S7	06-Aug-26 07:00	27-Aug-26 19:00	19	15-May-26 07:00	06-Jun-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-12264	2406-SW-12266	
2406-SW-12266	A2266	Slope from 93 mPD to 91.5 mPD with Soil Nail at S7	28-Aug-26 07:00	18-Sep-26 19:00	19	08-Jun-26 07:00	30-Jun-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-12265	2406-SW-12267	
2406-SW-12267	A2267	Slope from 91.5 mPD to 90mPD with Soil Nail at S7	19-Sep-26 07:00	13-Oct-26 19:00	19	02-Jul-26 07:00	23-Jul-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-12266	2406-SW-12268	
2406-SW-12268	A2268	Slope from 90 mPD to 88.5 mPD with Soil Nail at S7	14-Oct-26 07:00	05-Nov-26 19:00	19	24-Jul-26 07:00	14-Aug-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-12267	2406-SW-12269	
2406-SW-12269	A2268A	Slope from 88.5 mPD to 87 mPD with Soil Nail at S7	06-Nov-26 07:00	27-Nov-26 19:00	19	15-Aug-26 07:00	05-Sep-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-12268	2406-SW-12270	
2406-SW-12270	A2268B	Slope from 87 mPD to 85.5 mPD with Soil Nail at S7	28-Nov-26 07:00	19-Dec-26 19:00	19	07-Sep-26 07:00	29-Sep-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-12269	2406-SW-12271	
2406-SW-12271	A2268C	Slope from 85.5 mPD to 84 mPD with Soil Nail at S7	21-Dec-26 07:00	14-Jan-27 19:00	19	30-Sep-26 07:00	23-Oct-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-12270	2406-SW-12272	
2406-SW-12272	A2268D	Slope from 84 mPD to 82.5mPD with Soil Nail at S7	15-Jan-27 07:00	05-Feb-27 19:00	19	24-Oct-26 07:00	14-Nov-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-12271	2406-SW-12430	
2406-SW-12273	A2271	70 degree Temporary slope trimming at S5 from 97.5 mPD to 95 mPD with Soil Nail/ Rock Dowel	15-Nov-25 07:00 A	17-Apr-26 19:00 A	126	19-Oct-29 07:00	19-Oct-29 07:00		2406-SW-12190	2406-SW-12274	
2406-SW-12274	A2272	Slope from 95 mPD to 92.5 mPD with Soil Nail/ Rock dowel at S5	18-Apr-26 07:00 A	12-Jun-26 19:00 A	46	19-Oct-29 07:00	19-Oct-29 07:00		2406-SW-12273	2406-SW-12275	
2406-SW-12275	A2273	Slope from 92.5 mPD to 91 mPD with Soil Nail/ Rock dowel at S5	13-Jun-26 07:00 A	14-Jul-26 19:00 A	25	19-Oct-29 07:00	19-Oct-29 07:00		2406-SW-12274	2406-SW-12276	
2406-SW-12276	A2274	Slope from 91 mPD to 89.5 mPD with Soil Nail/ Rock dowel at S5	15-Jul-26 07:00 A	15-Aug-26 19:00	28	19-Oct-29 07:00	02-Nov-29 19:00	967	2406-SW-12275	2406-SW-12277	
2406-SW-12277	A2275	Slope from 89.5 mPD to 88 mPD with Soil Nail/ Rock dowel at S5	17-Aug-26 07:00	17-Sep-26 19:00	28	03-Nov-29 07:00	05-Dec-29 19:00	967	2406-SW-12276	2406-SW-12278	
2406-SW-12278	A2276	Slope from 88 mPD to 86.5 mPD with Soil Nail/ Rock dowel at S5	18-Sep-26 07:00	21-Oct-26 19:00	26	06-Dec-29 07:00	04-Jan-30 19:00	967	2406-SW-12277	2406-SW-12279	
2406-SW-12279	A2777	Slope from 86.5 mPD to 85 mPD with Soil Nail/ Rock dowel at S5	22-Oct-26 07:00	18-Nov-26 19:00	24	05-Jan-30 07:00	01-Feb-30 19:00	967	2406-SW-12278	2406-SW-12280	
2406-SW-12280	A2278	Slope from 85 mPD to 83.5 mPD with Soil Nail/ Rock dowel at S5	19-Nov-26 07:00	18-Dec-26 19:00	26	02-Feb-30 07:00	04-Mar-30 19:00	967	2406-SW-12279	2406-SW-12281	
2406-SW-12281	A2279	Slope from 83.5mPD to 82.5 mPD with Soil Nail/ Rock dowel at S5	19-Dec-26 07:00	20-Jan-27 19:00	25	05-Mar-30 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	967	2406-SW-12280		
2406-SW-12284	A2290	Temporary cut slope at W1 (Cost Saving Design for omitting of W1)	14-Jul-26 07:00 A	30-Oct-26 19:00	75	05-Jan-30 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	1034	2406-SW-12264		
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.2.7 Stage 4 -Formation works - Volume = 40000 CUM (Early Warning No. 27)			03-Aug-26 07:00	22-Jan-27 19:00	143	18-Apr-26 07:00	14-Nov-26 19:00	-56			
2406-SW-12282	A2280	Construction of ELS system along Flushing Water Service Reservoir to Latest Detail of Retaining Wall Type B, F & G	27-Aug-26 07:00	12-Dec-26 19:00	90	14-May-26 07:00	29-Aug-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-12320	2406-SW-12370, 2406-SW-12283	
2406-SW-12283	A2281	Plate Load Test PLT 4 at FLWSR (RW Type BFG Location)	14-Dec-26 07:00	21-Dec-26 19:00	7	31-Aug-26 07:00	07-Sep-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-12282	2406-SW-12371, 2406-SW-61051,	
2406-SW-12320	A2320	General Excavation to +82.5mPD Platform (FRW Area) (Presume WSD Maintenance Access can not be used)	03-Aug-26 07:00*	06-Nov-26 19:00	80	18-Apr-26 07:00	24-Jul-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-12250	2406-SW-12350, 2406-SW-12360,	
2406-SW-12350	A2350	Forming Formation for Fresh Water Service Reservoir (Stage 1)	07-Nov-26 07:00	26-Nov-26 19:00	17	29-Aug-26 07:00	17-Sep-26 19:00	-57	2406-SW-12320	2406-SW-12430, 2406-SW-12351	
2406-SW-12351	A2351	Plate Load Test PLT 1 at FWSR	27-Nov-26 07:00	04-Dec-26 19:00	7	18-Sep-26 07:00	25-Sep-26 19:00	-57	2406-SW-12350	2406-SW-12352	

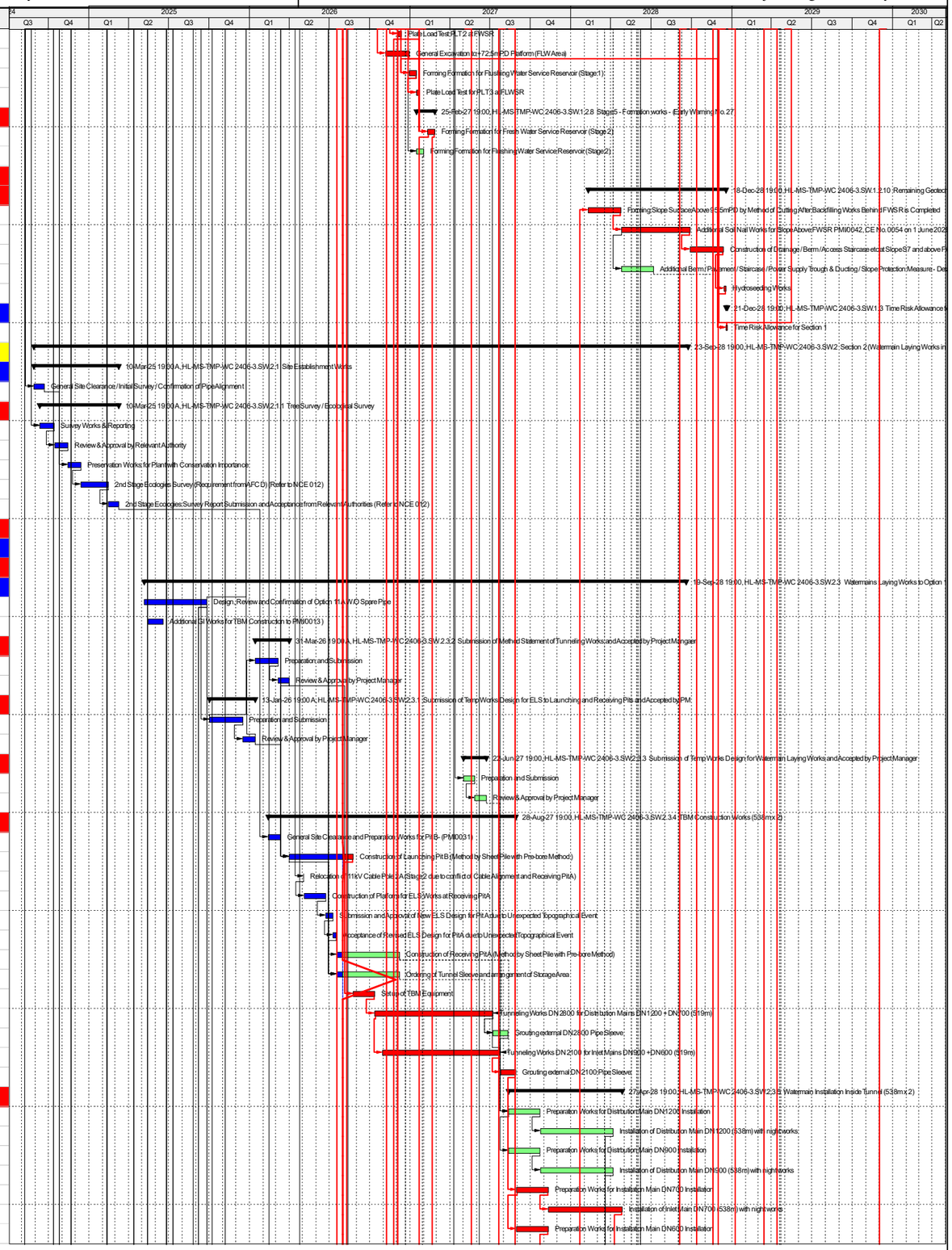


Actual Level of Effort
Actual Work
Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Milestone
summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-12352	A2352	Plate Load Test PLT 2 at FWSR	05-Dec-26 07:00	12-Dec-26 19:00	7	28-Sep-26 07:00	06-Oct-26 19:00	-57	2406-SW-12351	2406-SW-12430, 2406-SW-62011	
2406-SW-12360	A2360	General Excavation to +72.5mPD Platform (FLW Area)	07-Nov-26 07:00	29-Dec-26 19:00	43	31-Aug-26 07:00	22-Oct-26 19:00	-56	2406-SW-12320	2406-SW-12370, 2406-SW-12430,	
2406-SW-12370	A2370	Forming Formation for Flushing Water Service Reservoir (Stage 1)	30-Dec-26 07:00	15-Jan-27 19:00	14	23-Oct-26 07:00	07-Nov-26 19:00	-56	2406-SW-12360 2406-SW-12282	2406-SW-12440, 2406-SW-12371	
2406-SW-12371	A2371	Plate Load Test for PLT 3 at FLWSR	16-Jan-27 07:00	22-Jan-27 19:00	6	09-Nov-26 07:00	14-Nov-26 19:00	-56	2406-SW-12283 2406-SW-12370	2406-SW-12430	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.2.8 Stage 5 -Formation works -(Early Warning No. 27)			16-Jan-27 07:00	25-Feb-27 19:00	32	16-Nov-26 07:00	20-May-27 19:00	66			
2406-SW-12430	A2430	Forming Formation for Fresh Water Service Reservoir (Stage 2)	10-Feb-27 07:00	25-Feb-27 19:00	14	16-Nov-26 07:00	01-Dec-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-12360 2406-SW-12350	2406-SW-62021, 2406-SW-62061	
2406-SW-12440	A2440	Forming Formation for Flushing Water Service Reservoir (Stage 2)	16-Jan-27 07:00	01-Feb-27 19:00	14	04-May-27 07:00	20-May-27 19:00	84	2406-SW-12370	2406-SW-61200	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.2.9 Stage 6 -Formation works					0			0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.2.10 Remaining Geotechnical Works at FWSR to PMI0042			10-Feb-28 07:00	18-Dec-28 19:00	257	10-Feb-28 07:00	18-Dec-28 19:00	0			
2406-SW-12523	A2523	Forming Slope Surface Above 95.5mPD by Method of Cutting After Backfilling Works Behind FWSR is Completed	10-Feb-28 07:00	24-Apr-28 19:00	60	10-Feb-28 07:00	24-Apr-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-62816	2406-SW-12529	
2406-SW-12529	A2529	Additional Soil Nail Works for Slope Above FWSR PMI0042, CE No. 0054 on 1 June 2026	25-Apr-28 07:00	27-Sep-28 19:00	130	25-Apr-28 07:00	27-Sep-28 19:00	0	2406-PR-01253, 2406-DE-02320,	2406-SW-12530, 2406-SW-12540	
2406-SW-12530	A2530	Construction of Drainage / Berm / Access Staircase etc at Slope S7 and above FWSR Wall W8	28-Sep-28 07:00	13-Dec-28 19:00	63	28-Sep-28 07:00	13-Dec-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-12529 2406-PR-01313	2406-SW-12550	
2406-SW-12540	A2540	Additional Berm / Pavement / Staircase / Power Supply Trough & Ducting / Slope Protection Measure - Details outstanding	25-Apr-28 07:00	07-Jul-28 19:00	60	03-Oct-28 07:00	13-Dec-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-12529	2406-SW-12550	
2406-SW-12550	A2550	Hydroseeding Works	14-Dec-28 07:00	18-Dec-28 19:00	4	14-Dec-28 07:00	18-Dec-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-12530 2406-SW-12540	2406-TA-11000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW1.3 Time Risk Allowance for Section 1			19-Dec-28 07:00	21-Dec-28 19:00	3	19-Dec-28 07:00	21-Dec-28 19:00	0			
2406-TA-11000	TA1000	Time Risk Allowance for Section 1	19-Dec-28 07:00	21-Dec-28 19:00	3	19-Dec-28 07:00	21-Dec-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-12550 2406-SW-12360	2406-MS-02000, 2406-MS-03000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW.2 Section 2 (Watermain Laying Works in Portion B)			29-Aug-24 07:00A	23-Sep-28 19:00	1211	13-May-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	470			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.1 Site Establishment Works			29-Aug-24 07:00A	10-Mar-25 19:00A	160	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00				
2406-SW-21010	B1010	General Site Clearance / Initial Survey / Confirmation of Pipe Alignment	29-Aug-24 07:00A	21-Sep-24 19:00A	20	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-AD-01000	2406-SW-21060	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.1.1 Tree Survey / Ecological Survey			12-Sep-24 07:00A	10-Mar-25 19:00A	148	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00				
2406-SW-21030	B1030	Survey Works & Reporting	12-Sep-24 07:00A	14-Oct-24 19:00A	26	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-AD-01000, 2406-PR-01133,	2406-SW-21050	
2406-SW-21050	B1050	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	15-Oct-24 07:00A	13-Nov-24 19:00A	26	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-21030	2406-SW-21060	
2406-SW-21060	B1060	Preservation Works for Plant with Conservation Importance	14-Nov-24 07:00A	13-Dec-24 19:00A	26	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-21010 2406-SW-21050	2406-SW-21070	
2406-SW-21070	B1070	2nd Stage Ecologies Survey (Requirement from AFCD) (Refer to NCE 012)	14-Dec-24 07:00A	13-Feb-25 19:00A	51	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-21060	2406-SW-21080	
2406-SW-21080	B1080	2nd Stage Ecologies Survey Report Submission and Acceptance from Relevant Authorities (Refer to NCE 012)	14-Feb-25 07:00A	10-Mar-25 19:00A	21	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-21070	2406-SW-23151	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.1.2 Tree Survey for Remaining Part of Portion B (Omitted According to Requirement of PMI 0031)					0			0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.2 Slope Stabilization Works (Omitted According to PMI 0031]					0			0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.2.1 Submission of Method Statement of Tree Felling Works and Accepted by Project Manager					0			0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.3 Watermains Laying Works to Option 11A Accoording to PMI 0031			07-May-25 07:00A	19-Sep-28 19:00	1004	13-May-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	474			
2406-SW-23010	B3010	Design, Review and Confirmation of Option 11A W.O Spare Pipe	07-May-25 07:00A	25-Sep-25 19:00A	120	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00			2406-PR-01451, 2406-SW-23450,	
2406-SW-23011	B3011	Additional GI Works for TBM Construction to PMI0013)	15-May-25 07:00A	19-Jun-25 19:00A	30	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.3.2 Submission of Method Statement of Tunneling Works and Accepted by Project Mangaer			14-Jan-26 07:00A	31-Mar-26 19:00A	63	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00				
2406-SW-23100	B3100	Preparation and Submission	14-Jan-26 07:00A	06-Mar-26 19:00A	42	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-23080	2406-SW-23110	
2406-SW-23110	B3110	Review & Approval by Project Manager	07-Mar-26 07:00A	31-Mar-26 19:00A	21	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-23100	2406-SW-23160, 2406-SW-23200	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.3.1 Submission of Temp Works Design for ELS to Launching and Receiving Pits and Accepted by PM			02-Oct-25 07:00A	13-Jan-26 19:00A	84	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00				
2406-SW-23070	B3070	Preparation and Submission	02-Oct-25 07:00A	16-Dec-25 19:00A	63	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-11101	2406-PR-01461, 2406-SW-23080	
2406-SW-23080	B3080	Review & Approval by Project Manager	17-Dec-25 07:00A	13-Jan-26 19:00A	21	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-23070	2406-SW-23160, 2406-SW-23100	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.3.3 Submission of Temp Works Design for Watermain Laying Works and Accepted by Project Manager			03-May-27 07:00	22-Jun-27 19:00	42	24-Jul-27 07:00	10-Sep-27 19:00	68			
2406-SW-23130	B3130	Preparation and Submission	03-May-27 07:00*	27-May-27 19:00	21	24-Jul-27 07:00	17-Aug-27 19:00	68	2406-PR-01183	2406-SW-23140	
2406-SW-23140	B3140	Review & Approval by Project Manager	28-May-27 07:00	22-Jun-27 19:00	21	18-Aug-27 07:00	10-Sep-27 19:00	68	2406-SW-23130	2406-SW-23260	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.3.4 TBM Construction Works (538m x 2)			13-Feb-26 07:00A	28-Aug-27 19:00	455	01-Aug-26 07:00	10-Sep-27 19:00	11			
2406-SW-23151	B3151	General Site Clearance and Preparation Works for Pit B- (PMI0031)	13-Feb-26 07:00A	12-Mar-26 19:00A	21	01-Aug-26 07:00	01-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-21080	2406-SW-23160	
2406-SW-23160	B3160	Construction of Launching Pit B (Method by Sheet Pile with Pre-bore Method)	01-Apr-26 07:00A	24-Aug-26 19:00	121	01-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 19:00	0	2406-SW-23151 2406-SW-23110	2406-SW-23190, 2406-SW-23200	
2406-SW-23161	B3161	Relocation of 11kV Cable Pole 2A (Stage 2 due to conflict of Cable Alignment and Receiving Pit A)	04-May-26 07:00A	04-May-26 19:00A	1	23-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 07:00		2406-SW-11125	2406-SW-23170	
2406-SW-23170	B3170	Construction of Platform for ELS Works at Receiving Pit A	05-May-26 07:00A	22-Jun-26 19:00A	40	23-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 07:00		2406-SW-23161	2406-SW-23171	
2406-SW-23171		Submission and Approval of New ELS Design for Pit A due to Unexpected Topographical Event	23-Jun-26 07:00A	09-Jul-26 19:00A	14	23-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 07:00		2406-SW-23170	2406-SW-23172	
2406-SW-23172		Acceptance of Revised ELS Design for Pit A due to Unexpected Topographical Event	10-Jul-26 07:00A	17-Jul-26 19:00A	7	23-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 07:00		2406-SW-23171	2406-SW-23180	
2406-SW-23180	B3180	Construction of Receiving Pit A (Method by Sheet Pile with Pre-bore Method)	18-Jul-26 07:00A	08-Dec-26 19:00	120	23-Feb-27 07:00	07-Jul-27 19:00	167	2406-SW-23172	2406-SW-23210, 2406-SW-23230	
2406-SW-23190	B3190	Ordering of Tunnel Sleeve and arrangment of Storage Area	18-Jul-26 07:00A	08-Dec-26 19:00	240	25-Mar-27 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	193	2406-SW-23160 2406-PR-01453,	2406-SW-23220	
2406-SW-23200	B3200	Set up of TBM Equipment	25-Aug-26 07:00	12-Oct-26 19:00	40	25-Aug-26 07:00	12-Oct-26 19:00	0	2406-SW-23160 2406-SW-23110	2406-SW-23210	
2406-SW-23210	B3210	Tunneling Works DN 2800 for Distribution Mains DN1200 + DN700 (519m)	13-Oct-26 07:00	07-Jul-27 19:00	215	13-Oct-26 07:00	07-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-23200 2406-SW-23180	2406-SW-23220, 2406-SW-23230	
2406-SW-23220	B3220	Grouting external DN2800 Pipe Sleeve	08-Jul-27 07:00	11-Aug-27 19:00	30	07-Aug-27 07:00	10-Sep-27 19:00	26	2406-SW-23210 2406-SW-23190	2406-SW-23260	
2406-SW-23230	B3230	Tunneling Works DN 2100 for Inlet Mains DN900 +DN600 (519m)	31-Oct-26 07:00	24-Jul-27 19:00	215	31-Oct-26 07:00	24-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-23210 2406-SW-23180	2406-PR-01411, 2406-SW-23240	
2406-SW-23240	B3240	Grouting external DN2100 Pipe Sleeve	26-Jul-27 07:00	28-Aug-27 19:00	30	26-Jul-27 07:00	28-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-23230	2406-SW-23300	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.3.5 Watermain Installation Inside Tunnel (538m x 2)			12-Aug-27 07:00	27-Apr-28 19:00	210	30-Aug-27 07:00	12-May-28 19:00	11			
2406-SW-23260	B3260	Preparation Works for Distrbution Main DN1200 Installation	12-Aug-27 07:00	23-Oct-27 19:00	60	11-Sep-27 07:00	23-Nov-27 19:00	26	2406-PR-01443, 2406-SW-23140	2406-SW-23270, 2406-SW-23280	
2406-SW-23270	B3270	Installation of Distribution Main DN1200 (538m) with night works	25-Oct-27 07:00	06-Apr-28 19:00	135	24-Nov-27 07:00	12-May-28 19:00	26	2406-SW-23260	2406-TC-23350	
2406-SW-23280	B3280	Preparation Works for Distrbution Main DN900 Installation	12-Aug-27 07:00	23-Oct-27 19:00	60	11-Sep-27 07:00	23-Nov-27 19:00	26	2406-SW-23260	2406-SW-23290	
2406-SW-23290	B3290	Installation of Distribution Main DN900 (538m) with night works	25-Oct-27 07:00	06-Apr-28 19:00	135	24-Nov-27 07:00	12-May-28 19:00	26	2406-SW-23280	2406-TC-23360	
2406-SW-23300	B3300	Preparation Works for Installation Main DN700 Installation	30-Aug-27 07:00	10-Nov-27 19:00	60	30-Aug-27 07:00	10-Nov-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-23240	2406-SW-23310, 2406-SW-23320	
2406-SW-23310	B3310	Installation of Inlet Main DN700 (538m) with night works	11-Nov-27 07:00	27-Apr-28 19:00	135	11-Nov-27 07:00	27-Apr-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-23300	2406-TC-23370	
2406-SW-23320	B3320	Preparation Works for Installation Main DN600 Installation	30-Aug-27 07:00	10-Nov-27 19:00	60	30-Aug-27 07:00	10-Nov-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-23300	2406-SW-23330	

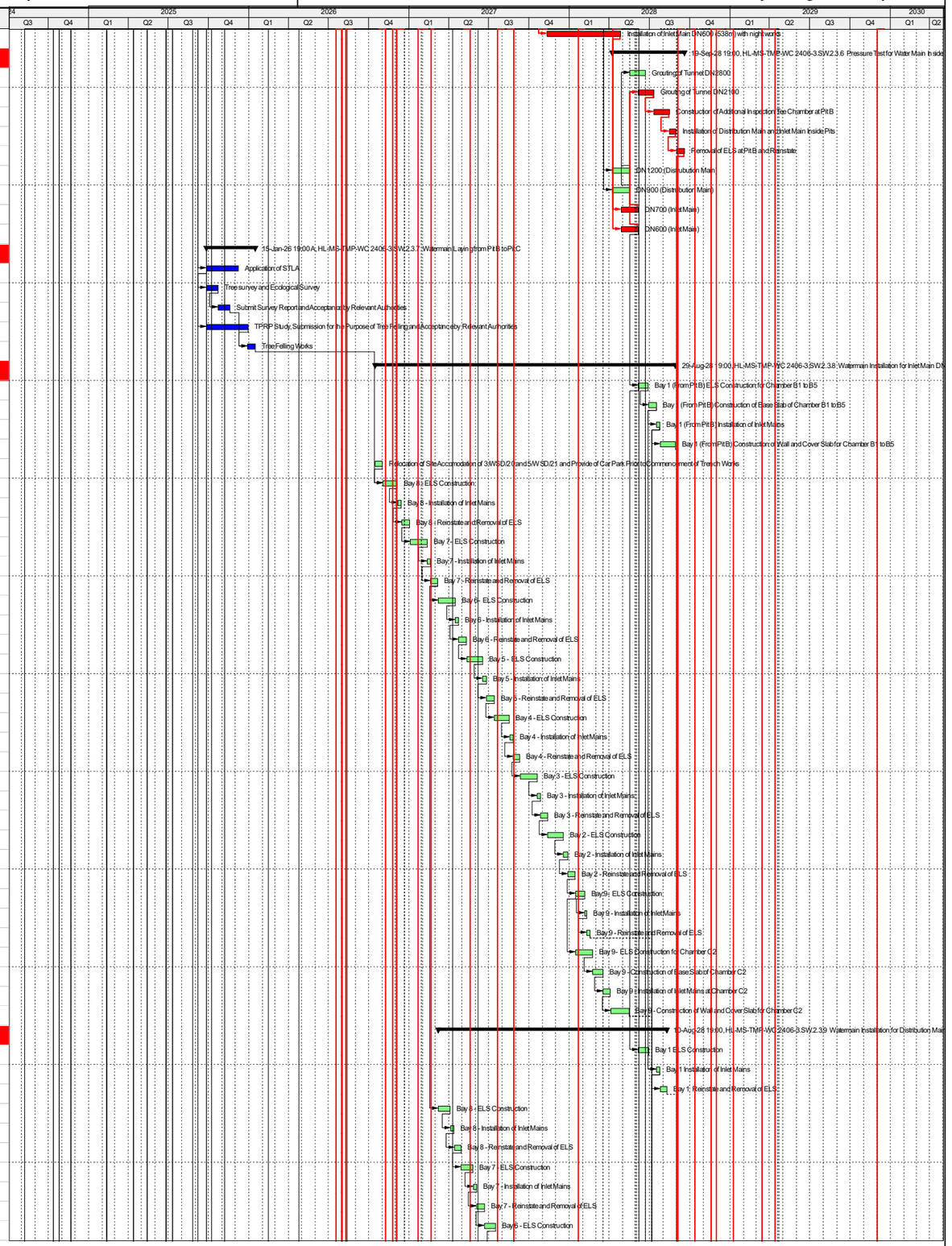


Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-23330	B3330	Installation of Inlet Main DN600 (538m) with night works	11-Nov-27 07:00	27-Apr-28 19:00	135	11-Nov-27 07:00	27-Apr-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-23320	2406-TC-23380	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.3.6		Pressure Test for Water Main Inside Tunnel	07-Apr-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	135	28-Apr-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	0			
2406-SW-23390	B3390	Grouting of Tunnel DN2800	18-May-28 07:00	22-Jun-28 19:00	30	19-Jun-28 07:00	24-Jul-28 19:00	26	2406-TC-23350, 2406-TC-23360	2406-SW-63160	
2406-SW-23400	B3400	Grouting of Tunnel DN2100	06-Jun-28 07:00	11-Jul-28 19:00	30	06-Jun-28 07:00	11-Jul-28 19:00	0	2406-TC-23380, 2406-TC-23370,	2406-SW-23410, 2406-SW-63160	
2406-SW-23410	B3410	Construction of Additional Inspection Tee Chamber at Pit B	12-Jul-28 07:00	15-Aug-28 19:00	30	12-Jul-28 07:00	15-Aug-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-23400	2406-SW-23420	
2406-SW-23420	B3420	Installation of Distribution Main and Inlet Main Inside Pits	16-Aug-28 07:00	31-Aug-28 19:00	14	16-Aug-28 07:00	31-Aug-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-23410	2406-SW-23430	
2406-SW-23430	B3430	Removal of ELS at Pit B and Reinstate	01-Sep-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	16	01-Sep-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-23420	2406-TA-22000	
2406-TC-23350	B3350	DN1200 (Distrubution Main)	07-Apr-28 07:00	17-May-28 19:00	30	13-May-28 07:00	17-Jun-28 19:00	26	2406-SW-23270	2406-SW-23390	
2406-TC-23360	B3360	DN900 (Distrubution Main)	07-Apr-28 07:00	17-May-28 19:00	30	13-May-28 07:00	17-Jun-28 19:00	26	2406-SW-23290	2406-SW-23390	
2406-TC-23370	B3370	DN700 (Inlet Main)	28-Apr-28 07:00	05-Jun-28 19:00	30	28-Apr-28 07:00	05-Jun-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-23310	2406-SW-23400	
2406-TC-23380	B3380	DN600 (Inlet Main)	28-Apr-28 07:00	05-Jun-28 19:00	30	28-Apr-28 07:00	05-Jun-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-23330	2406-SW-23400, 2406-SW-23580	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.3.7		Watermain Laying from Pit B to Pit C	26-Sep-25 07:00 A	15-Jan-26 19:00 A	90	08-Jan-27 07:00	08-Jan-27 07:00				
2406-SW-23450	B3450	Application of STLA	26-Sep-25 07:00 A	08-Dec-25 19:00 A	60	08-Jan-27 07:00	08-Jan-27 07:00		2406-SW-23010	2406-SW-23460, 2406-SW-23480	
2406-SW-23460	B3460	Tree survey and Ecological Survey	26-Sep-25 07:00 A	23-Oct-25 19:00 A	22	08-Jan-27 07:00	08-Jan-27 07:00		2406-SW-23450	2406-SW-23470	
2406-SW-23470	B3470	Submit Survey Report and Acceptance by Relevant Authorities	23-Oct-25 07:00 A	18-Nov-25 19:00 A	22	08-Jan-27 07:00	08-Jan-27 07:00		2406-SW-23460	2406-SW-23490	
2406-SW-23480	B3480	TPRP Study, Submission for the Purpose of Tree Felling and Acceptance by Relevant Authorities	26-Sep-25 07:00 A	29-Dec-25 19:00 A	76	08-Jan-27 07:00	08-Jan-27 07:00		2406-SW-23450	2406-SW-23490	
2406-SW-23490	B3490	Tree Felling Works	29-Dec-25 07:00 A	15-Jan-26 19:00 A	15	08-Jan-27 07:00	08-Jan-27 07:00		2406-SW-23480 2406-SW-23470	2406-SW-23620	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.3.8		Watermain Installation for Inlet Main DN900&DN600 at 24m cycle	15-Oct-26 07:00	29-Aug-28 19:00	555	19-Dec-26 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	18			
2406-SW-23580	B3580	Bay 1 (From Pit B) ELS Construction for Chamber B1 to B5	06-Jun-28 07:00	28-Jun-28 19:00	20	27-Jun-28 07:00	20-Jul-28 19:00	18	2406-TC-23380	2406-SW-23581, 2406-SW-23960	
2406-SW-23581	B3581	Bay 1 (From Pit B) Construction of Base Slab of Chamber B1 to B5	29-Jun-28 07:00	17-Jul-28 19:00	15	21-Jul-28 07:00	07-Aug-28 19:00	18	2406-SW-23580	2406-SW-23590, 2406-SW-23970	
2406-SW-23590	B3590	Bay 1 (From Pit B) Installation of Inlet Mains	18-Jul-28 07:00	25-Jul-28 19:00	7	08-Aug-28 07:00	15-Aug-28 19:00	18	2406-SW-23581	2406-SW-23600, 2406-TC-24320,	
2406-SW-23600	B3600	Bay 1 (From Pit B) Construction of Wall and Cover Slab for Chamber B1 to B5	26-Jul-28 07:00	29-Aug-28 19:00	30	16-Aug-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	18	2406-SW-23590	2406-TA-22000	
2406-SW-23610		Relocation of Site Accomodation of 3.WSD/20 and 5/WSD/21 and Provide of Car Park Prior to Commencement of Trench Works	15-Oct-26 07:00*	31-Oct-26 19:00	14	19-Dec-26 07:00	07-Jan-27 19:00	55		2406-SW-23620	
2406-SW-23620	B3620	Bay 8 - ELS Construction	02-Nov-26 07:00	05-Dec-26 19:00	30	08-Jan-27 07:00	15-Feb-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-23490 2406-SW-23610	2406-SW-23630	
2406-SW-23630	B3630	Bay 8 - Installation of Inlet Mains	07-Dec-26 07:00	14-Dec-26 19:00	7	16-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-23620	2406-SW-23640	
2406-SW-23640	B3640	Bay 8 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	15-Dec-26 07:00	02-Jan-27 19:00	14	24-Feb-27 07:00	11-Mar-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-23630	2406-SW-23660	
2406-SW-23660	B3660	Bay 7- ELS Construction	04-Jan-27 07:00	10-Feb-27 19:00	30	12-Mar-27 07:00	20-Apr-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-23640	2406-SW-23670	
2406-SW-23670	B3670	Bay 7 - Installation of Inlet Mains	11-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	7	21-Apr-27 07:00	28-Apr-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-23660	2406-SW-23680	
2406-SW-23680	B3680	Bay 7 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	19-Feb-27 07:00	06-Mar-27 19:00	14	29-Apr-27 07:00	17-May-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-23670	2406-SW-23700, 2406-SW-24000	
2406-SW-23700	B3700	Bay 6- ELS Construction	08-Mar-27 07:00	15-Apr-27 19:00	30	08-Jul-27 07:00	11-Aug-27 19:00	97	2406-SW-23680	2406-SW-23710	
2406-SW-23710	B3710	Bay 6 - Installation of Inlet Mains	16-Apr-27 07:00	23-Apr-27 19:00	7	12-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	97	2406-SW-23700	2406-SW-23720	
2406-SW-23720	B3720	Bay 6 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	24-Apr-27 07:00	11-May-27 19:00	14	20-Aug-27 07:00	04-Sep-27 19:00	97	2406-SW-23710	2406-SW-23740	
2406-SW-23740	B3740	Bay 5 - ELS Construction	12-May-27 07:00	17-Jun-27 19:00	30	06-Sep-27 07:00	13-Oct-27 19:00	97	2406-SW-23720	2406-SW-23750	
2406-SW-23750	B3750	Bay 5 - Installation of Inlet Mains	18-Jun-27 07:00	25-Jun-27 19:00	7	14-Oct-27 07:00	21-Oct-27 19:00	97	2406-SW-23740	2406-SW-23760	
2406-SW-23760	B3760	Bay 5 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	26-Jun-27 07:00	13-Jul-27 19:00	14	22-Oct-27 07:00	06-Nov-27 19:00	97	2406-SW-23750	2406-SW-23780	
2406-SW-23780	B3780	Bay 4 - ELS Construction	14-Jul-27 07:00	17-Aug-27 19:00	30	08-Nov-27 07:00	11-Dec-27 19:00	97	2406-SW-23760	2406-SW-23790	
2406-SW-23790	B3790	Bay 4 - Installation of Inlet Mains	18-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	7	13-Dec-27 07:00	20-Dec-27 19:00	97	2406-SW-23780	2406-SW-23800	
2406-SW-23800	B3800	Bay 4 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	26-Aug-27 07:00	10-Sep-27 19:00	14	21-Dec-27 07:00	08-Jan-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-23790	2406-SW-23820	
2406-SW-23820	B3820	Bay 3 - ELS Construction	11-Sep-27 07:00	19-Oct-27 19:00	30	10-Jan-28 07:00	16-Feb-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-23800	2406-SW-23830	
2406-SW-23830	B3830	Bay 3 - Installation of Inlet Mains	20-Oct-27 07:00	27-Oct-27 19:00	7	17-Feb-28 07:00	24-Feb-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-23820	2406-SW-23840	
2406-SW-23840	B3840	Bay 3 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	28-Oct-27 07:00	12-Nov-27 19:00	14	25-Feb-28 07:00	11-Mar-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-23830	2406-SW-23860	
2406-SW-23860	B3860	Bay 2 - ELS Construction	13-Nov-27 07:00	17-Dec-27 19:00	30	13-Mar-28 07:00	20-Apr-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-23840	2406-SW-23870	
2406-SW-23870	B3870	Bay 2 - Installation of Inlet Mains	18-Dec-27 07:00	28-Dec-27 19:00	7	21-Apr-28 07:00	28-Apr-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-23860	2406-SW-23890	
2406-SW-23890	B3890	Bay 2 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	29-Dec-27 07:00	14-Jan-28 19:00	14	29-Apr-28 07:00	17-May-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-23870	2406-SW-23910	
2406-SW-23910	B3910	Bay 9- ELS Construction	15-Jan-28 07:00	04-Feb-28 19:00	15	18-May-28 07:00	05-Jun-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-23890	2406-SW-23920, 2406-SW-23931	
2406-SW-23920	B3920	Bay 9 - Installation of Inlet Mains	05-Feb-28 07:00	09-Feb-28 19:00	4	26-Aug-28 07:00	30-Aug-28 19:00	166	2406-SW-23910	2406-SW-23930	
2406-SW-23930	B3930	Bay 9 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	10-Feb-28 07:00	17-Feb-28 19:00	7	31-Aug-28 07:00	07-Sep-28 19:00	166	2406-SW-23920	2406-TC-24320, 2406-TC-24350	
2406-SW-23931	B3931	Bay 9- ELS Construction for Chamber C2	15-Jan-28 07:00	22-Feb-28 19:00	30	18-May-28 07:00	22-Jun-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-23910	2406-SW-23932	
2406-SW-23932	B3932	Bay 9 - Construction of Base Slab of Chamber C2	23-Feb-28 07:00	17-Mar-28 19:00	21	23-Jun-28 07:00	18-Jul-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-23931	2406-SW-23933	
2406-SW-23933	B3933	Bay 9 - Installation of Inlet Mains at Chamber C2	18-Mar-28 07:00	03-Apr-28 19:00	14	19-Jul-28 07:00	03-Aug-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-23932	2406-SW-23934	
2406-SW-23934	B3934	Bay 9 - Construction of Wall and Cover Slab for Chamber C2	05-Apr-28 07:00	15-May-28 19:00	30	04-Aug-28 07:00	07-Sep-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-23933	2406-TC-24330, 2406-TC-24350	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.3.9		Watermain Installation for Distribution Main DN1200 & DN700 at 34m cycle	08-Mar-27 07:00	10-Aug-28 19:00	423	18-May-27 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	34			
2406-SW-23960	B3960	Bay 1 ELS Construction	06-Jun-28 07:00	29-Jun-28 19:00	21	02-Aug-28 07:00	25-Aug-28 19:00	48	2406-SW-23580	2406-SW-23970	
2406-SW-23970	B3970	Bay 1 Installation of Inlet Mains	18-Jul-28 07:00	25-Jul-28 19:00	7	26-Aug-28 07:00	02-Sep-28 19:00	34	2406-SW-23960 2406-SW-23581	2406-SW-23980, 2406-TC-24330,	
2406-SW-23980	B3980	Bay 1 Reinstate and Removal of ELS	26-Jul-28 07:00	10-Aug-28 19:00	14	04-Sep-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	34	2406-SW-23970	2406-TA-22000	
2406-SW-24000	B4000	Bay 8 - ELS Construction	08-Mar-27 07:00	03-Apr-27 19:00	21	18-May-27 07:00	11-Jun-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-23680	2406-SW-24010	
2406-SW-24010	B4010	Bay 8 - Installation of Inlet Mains	06-Apr-27 07:00	13-Apr-27 19:00	7	12-Jun-27 07:00	19-Jun-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-24000	2406-SW-24020	
2406-SW-24020	B4020	Bay 8 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14-Apr-27 07:00	29-Apr-27 19:00	14	21-Jun-27 07:00	07-Jul-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-24010	2406-SW-24040	
2406-SW-24040	B4040	Bay 7 - ELS Construction	30-Apr-27 07:00	26-May-27 19:00	21	08-Jul-27 07:00	31-Jul-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-24020	2406-SW-24050	
2406-SW-24050	B4050	Bay 7 - Installation of Inlet Mains	27-May-27 07:00	03-Jun-27 19:00	7	02-Aug-27 07:00	09-Aug-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-24040	2406-SW-24060	
2406-SW-24060	B4060	Bay 7 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	04-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	14	10-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-24050	2406-SW-24080	
2406-SW-24080	B4080	Bay 6 - ELS Construction	22-Jun-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	21	26-Aug-27 07:00	20-Sep-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-24060	2406-SW-24090	

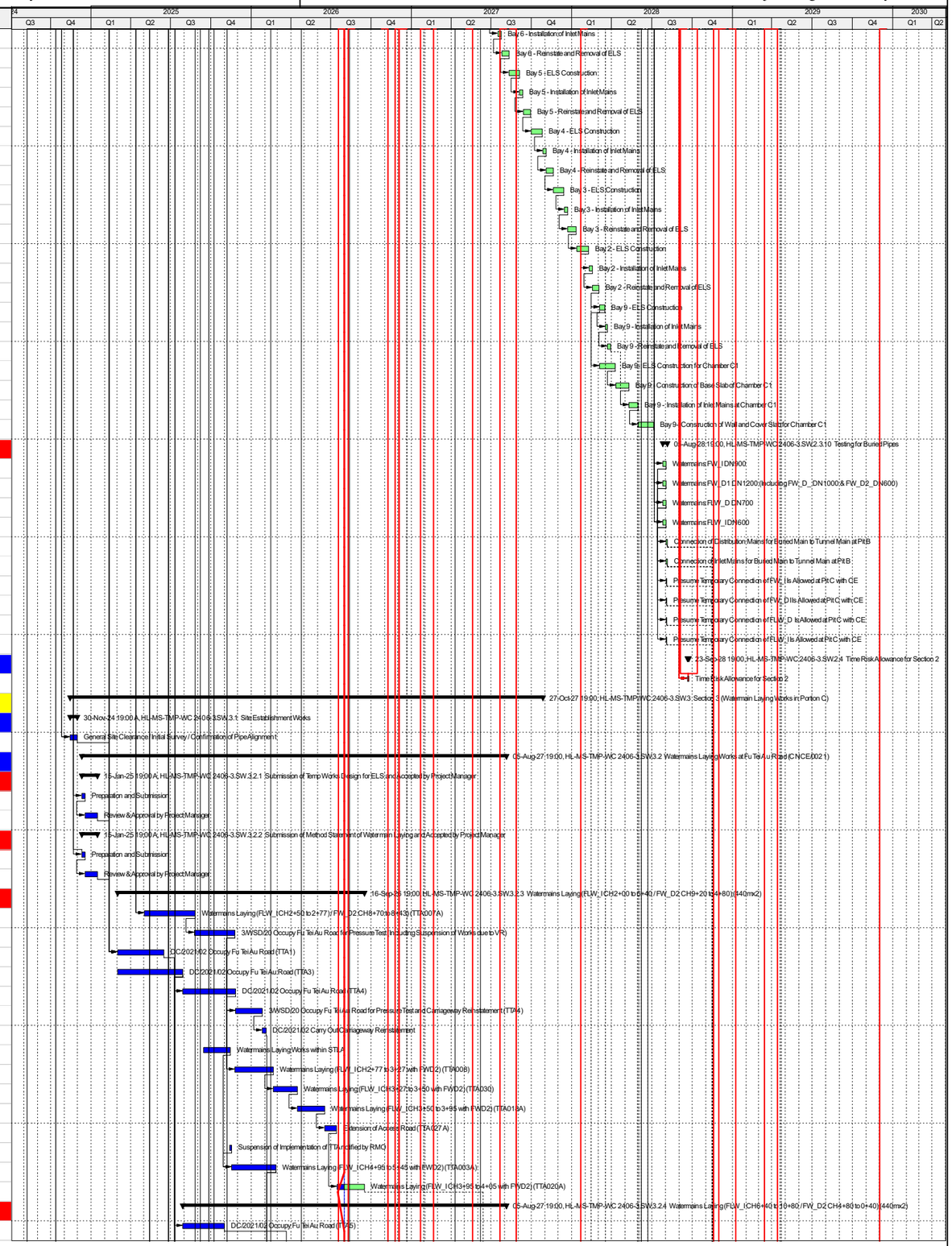


Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-24090	B4090	Bay 6 - Installation of Inlet Mains	17-Jul-27 07:00	24-Jul-27 19:00	7	21-Sep-27 07:00	28-Sep-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-24080	2406-SW-24100	
2406-SW-24100	B4100	Bay 6 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	26-Jul-27 07:00	10-Aug-27 19:00	14	29-Sep-27 07:00	16-Oct-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-24090	2406-SW-24120	
2406-SW-24120	B4120	Bay 5 - ELS Construction	11-Aug-27 07:00	03-Sep-27 19:00	21	18-Oct-27 07:00	10-Nov-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-24100	2406-SW-24130	
2406-SW-24130	B4130	Bay 5 - Installation of Inlet Mains	04-Sep-27 07:00	11-Sep-27 19:00	7	11-Nov-27 07:00	18-Nov-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-24120	2406-SW-24140	
2406-SW-24140	B4140	Bay 5 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	13-Sep-27 07:00	29-Sep-27 19:00	14	19-Nov-27 07:00	04-Dec-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-24130	2406-SW-24160	
2406-SW-24160	B4160	Bay 4 - ELS Construction	30-Sep-27 07:00	26-Oct-27 19:00	21	06-Dec-27 07:00	31-Dec-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-24140	2406-SW-24170	
2406-SW-24170	B4170	Bay 4 - Installation of Inlet Mains	27-Oct-27 07:00	03-Nov-27 19:00	7	03-Jan-28 07:00	10-Jan-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24160	2406-SW-24180	
2406-SW-24180	B4180	Bay 4 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	04-Nov-27 07:00	19-Nov-27 19:00	14	11-Jan-28 07:00	29-Jan-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24170	2406-SW-24200	
2406-SW-24200	B4200	Bay 3 - ELS Construction	20-Nov-27 07:00	14-Dec-27 19:00	21	31-Jan-28 07:00	23-Feb-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24180	2406-SW-24210	
2406-SW-24210	B4210	Bay 3 - Installation of Inlet Mains	15-Dec-27 07:00	22-Dec-27 19:00	7	24-Feb-28 07:00	02-Mar-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24200	2406-SW-24220	
2406-SW-24220	B4220	Bay 3 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	23-Dec-27 07:00	11-Jan-28 19:00	14	03-Mar-28 07:00	18-Mar-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24210	2406-SW-24240	
2406-SW-24240	B4240	Bay 2 - ELS Construction	12-Jan-28 07:00	08-Feb-28 19:00	21	20-Mar-28 07:00	13-Apr-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24220	2406-SW-24250	
2406-SW-24250	B4250	Bay 2 - Installation of Inlet Mains	09-Feb-28 07:00	16-Feb-28 19:00	7	18-Apr-28 07:00	25-Apr-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24240	2406-SW-24260	
2406-SW-24260	B4260	Bay 2 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	17-Feb-28 07:00	03-Mar-28 19:00	14	26-Apr-28 07:00	13-May-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24250	2406-SW-24280	
2406-SW-24280	B4280	Bay 9 - ELS Construction	04-Mar-28 07:00	16-Mar-28 19:00	11	15-May-28 07:00	26-May-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24260 2406-SW-33250	2406-SW-24290, 2406-SW-24301	
2406-SW-24290	B4290	Bay 9 - Installation of Inlet Mains	17-Mar-28 07:00	21-Mar-28 19:00	4	03-Jul-28 07:00	06-Jul-28 19:00	84	2406-SW-24280	2406-SW-24300	
2406-SW-24300	B4300	Bay 9 - Reinstate and Removal of ELS	22-Mar-28 07:00	29-Mar-28 19:00	7	07-Jul-28 07:00	14-Jul-28 19:00	84	2406-SW-24290	2406-SW-24303	
2406-SW-24301	B4301	Bay 9- ELS Construction for Chamber C1	04-Mar-28 07:00	08-Apr-28 19:00	30	15-May-28 07:00	19-Jun-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24280	2406-SW-24302	
2406-SW-24302	B4302	Bay 9 - Construction of Base Slab of Chamber C1	10-Apr-28 07:00	09-May-28 19:00	21	20-Jun-28 07:00	14-Jul-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24301	2406-SW-24303	
2406-SW-24303	B4303	Bay 9 - Installation of Inlet Mains at Chamber C1	10-May-28 07:00	30-May-28 19:00	17	15-Jul-28 07:00	03-Aug-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24302 2406-SW-24300	2406-SW-24304	
2406-SW-24304	B4304	Bay 9- Construction of Wall and Cover Slab for Chamber C1	31-May-28 07:00	05-Jul-28 19:00	30	04-Aug-28 07:00	07-Sep-28 19:00	55	2406-SW-24303	2406-TC-24330, 2406-TC-24340	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.3.10 Testing for Buried Pipes			26-Jul-28 07:00	05-Aug-28 19:00	10	08-Sep-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	38			
2406-TC-24320	B4320	Watermains FW_IDN900	26-Jul-28 07:00	02-Aug-28 19:00	7	08-Sep-28 07:00	15-Sep-28 19:00	38	2406-SW-23930 2406-SW-23590	2406-TC-24370, 2406-TC-24380	
2406-TC-24330	B4330	Watermains FW_D1 DN1200 (Including FW_D_ DN1000 & FW_D2_DN600)	26-Jul-28 07:00	02-Aug-28 19:00	7	08-Sep-28 07:00	15-Sep-28 19:00	38	2406-SW-23970 2406-SW-23934	2406-TC-24360, 2406-TC-24390	
2406-TC-24340	B4340	Watermains FLW_D DN700	26-Jul-28 07:00	02-Aug-28 19:00	7	08-Sep-28 07:00	15-Sep-28 19:00	38	2406-SW-24304 2406-SW-23590	2406-TC-24360, 2406-TC-24400	
2406-TC-24350	B4350	Watermains FLW_IDN600	26-Jul-28 07:00	02-Aug-28 19:00	7	08-Sep-28 07:00	15-Sep-28 19:00	38	2406-SW-23930 2406-SW-23934	2406-TC-24370, 2406-TC-24410	
2406-TC-24360	B4360	Connection of Distributon Mains for Buried Main to Tunnel Main at PitB	03-Aug-28 07:00	05-Aug-28 19:00	3	16-Sep-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	38	2406-TC-24330, 2406-TC-24340	2406-TA-22000, 2406-TC-64030,	
2406-TC-24370	B4370	Connection of Inlet Mains for Buried Main to Tunnel Main at PitB	03-Aug-28 07:00	05-Aug-28 19:00	3	16-Sep-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	38	2406-TC-24350, 2406-TC-24320	2406-TA-22000, 2406-TC-64010,	
2406-TC-24380	B4380	Presume Temporary Connection of FW_I Is Allowed at PitC with CE	03-Aug-28 07:00	03-Aug-28 19:00	1	19-Sep-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	40	2406-TC-24320	2406-TA-22000, 2406-TC-64010	
2406-TC-24390	B4390	Presume Temporary Connection of FW_D Is Allowed at PitC with CE	03-Aug-28 07:00	03-Aug-28 19:00	1	19-Sep-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	40	2406-TC-24330	2406-TA-22000, 2406-TC-64030	
2406-TC-24400	B4400	Presume Temporary Connection of FLW_D Is Allowed at PitC with CE	03-Aug-28 07:00	03-Aug-28 19:00	1	19-Sep-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	40	2406-TC-24340	2406-TA-22000, 2406-TC-64050	
2406-TC-24410	B4410	Presume Temporary Connection of FLW_I Is Allowed at PitC with CE	03-Aug-28 07:00	03-Aug-28 19:00	1	19-Sep-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	40	2406-TC-24350	2406-TA-22000, 2406-TC-64060	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW2.4 Time Risk Allowance for Section 2			20-Sep-28 07:00	23-Sep-28 19:00	4	20-Sep-28 07:00	23-Sep-28 19:00	0			
2406-TA-22000	TA2000	Time Risk Allowance for Section 2	20-Sep-28 07:00	23-Sep-28 19:00	4	20-Sep-28 07:00	23-Sep-28 19:00	0	2406-TC-24360, 2406-TC-24370,	2406-MS-02010, 2406-MS-03010	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW.3 Section 3 (Watermain Laying Works in Portion C)			14-Nov-24 07:00 A	27-Oct-27 19:00	876	13-May-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	741			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW3.1 Site Establishment Works			14-Nov-24 07:00 A	30-Nov-24 19:00 A	15	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00				
2406-SW-31010	C1010	General Site Clearance / Initial Survey / Confirmation of Pipe Alignment	14-Nov-24 07:00 A	30-Nov-24 19:00 A	15	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-AD-01000, 2406-SP-02070	2406-SW-32121	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW3.2 Watermains Laying Works at Fu Tei Au Road (CNCE0021)			11-Dec-24 07:00 A	05-Aug-27 19:00	785	03-Aug-26 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	1			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW3.2.1 Submission of Temp Works Design for ELS and Accepted by Project Manager			11-Dec-24 07:00 A	15-Jan-25 19:00 A	30	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00				
2406-SW-32011	C2011	Preparation and Submission	11-Dec-24 07:00 A	18-Dec-24 19:00 A	7	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01193	2406-SW-32012	
2406-SW-32012	C2012	Review & Approval by Project Manager	19-Dec-24 07:00 A	15-Jan-25 19:00 A	23	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32011	2406-SW-32121	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW3.2.2 Submission of Method Statement of Watermain Laying and Accepted by Project Manager			11-Dec-24 07:00 A	15-Jan-25 19:00 A	30	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00				
2406-SW-32021	C2021	Preparation and Submission	11-Dec-24 07:00 A	18-Dec-24 19:00 A	7	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01193	2406-SW-32022, 2406-PR-01431	
2406-SW-32022	C2022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	19-Dec-24 07:00 A	15-Jan-25 19:00 A	23	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32021	2406-SW-32121	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW3.2.3 Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH2+00 to 6+40 / FW_D2 CH9+20 to 4+80) (440mx2)			03-Mar-25 07:00 A	16-Sep-26 19:00	444	03-Aug-26 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	231			
2406-SW-32110	C2110	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH2+50 to 2+77) / FW_D2 CH8+70 to 8+43) (TTA 007A)	02-May-25 07:00 A	25-Aug-25 19:00 A	96	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SP-02040, 2406-PD-01623	2406-SW-32120	
2406-SW-32120	C2120	3WSD/20 Occupy Fu Tei Au Road for Pressure Test (Including Suspension of Works due to VR)	25-Aug-25 07:00 A	24-Nov-25 19:00 A	76	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32110	2406-SW-32130, 2406-SW-32124	
2406-SW-32121	C2121	DC/2021/02 Occupy Fu Tei Au Road (TTA1)	03-Mar-25 07:00 A	16-Jun-25 19:00 A	84	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-31010 2406-SW-32012	2406-SW-32123	
2406-SW-32122	C2122	DC/2021/02 Occupy Fu Tei Au Road (TTA3)	03-Mar-25 07:00 A	29-Jul-25 19:00 A	120	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00			2406-SW-32123, 2406-SW-32305,	
2406-SW-32123	C2123	DC/2021/02 Occupy Fu Tei Au Road (TTA4)	29-Jul-25 07:00 A	26-Nov-25 19:00 A	101	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32122 2406-SW-32121	2406-SW-32124	
2406-SW-32124	C2124	3WSD/20 Occupy Fu Tei Au Road for Pressure Test and Carriageway Reinstatement (TTA4)	26-Nov-25 07:00 A	26-Jan-26 19:00 A	50	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32120 2406-SW-32123	2406-SW-32125	
2406-SW-32125	C2125	DC/2021/02 Carry Out Carriageway Reinstatement	26-Jan-26 07:00 A	04-Feb-26 19:00 A	9	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32124	2406-SW-32315	
2406-SW-32126	C2126	Watermains Laying Works within STLA	15-Sep-25 07:00 A	14-Nov-25 19:00 A	50	03-Aug-26 07:00	03-Aug-26 07:00			2406-SW-32170	
2406-SW-32130	C2130	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH2+77 to 3+27 with FWD2) (TTA008)	24-Nov-25 07:00 A	20-Feb-26 19:00 A	71	15-May-27 07:00	15-May-27 07:00		2406-SW-32120	2406-SW-32140	
2406-SW-32140	C2140	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH3+27 to 3+50 with FWD2) (TTA030)	20-Feb-26 07:00 A	16-Apr-26 19:00 A	45	15-May-27 07:00	15-May-27 07:00		2406-SW-32130	2406-SW-32150	
2406-SW-32150	C2150	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH3+50 to 3+95 with FWD2) (TTA018A)	16-Apr-26 07:00 A	17-Jun-26 19:00 A	52	15-May-27 07:00	15-May-27 07:00		2406-SW-32140	2406-SW-32160	
2406-SW-32160	C2160	Extension of Access Road (TTA 027 A)	18-Jun-26 07:00 A	14-Jul-26 19:00 A	21	15-May-27 07:00	15-May-27 07:00		2406-SW-32150	2406-SW-32182	
2406-SW-32161	C2161	Suspension of Implementation of TTA notified by RMO	13-Nov-25 07:00 A	17-Nov-25 19:00 A	4	03-Aug-26 07:00	03-Aug-26 07:00			2406-SW-32170	
2406-SW-32170	C2170	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH4+95 to 5+45 with FWD2) (TTA003A)	17-Nov-25 07:00 A	25-Feb-26 19:00 A	81	03-Aug-26 07:00	03-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32126 2406-SW-32161	2406-SW-32315, 2406-SW-32440	
2406-SW-32182	C2182	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH3+95 to 4+05 with FWD2) (TTA020A)	15-Jul-26 07:00 A	16-Sep-26 19:00	40	15-May-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	231	2406-SW-32160	2406-TC-32510	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW3.2.4 Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH6+40 to 10+80 / FW_D2 CH4+80 to 0+40) (440mx2)			29-Jul-25 07:00 A	05-Aug-27 19:00	600	03-Aug-26 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	1			
2406-SW-32305	C2125A	DC/2021/02 Occupy Fu Tei Au Road (TTA5)	29-Jul-25 07:00 A	31-Oct-25 19:00 A	79	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32122	2406-SW-32355	

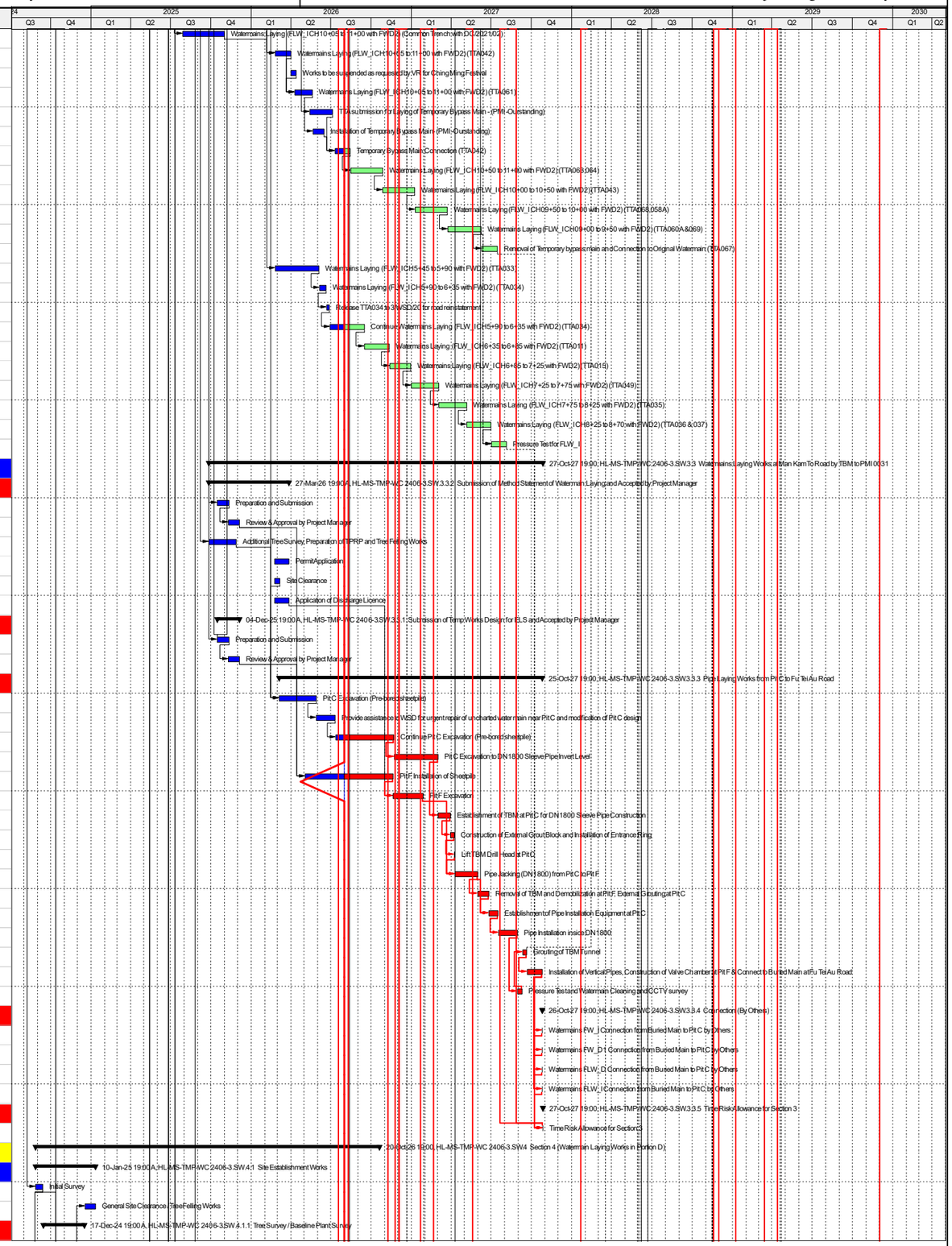


Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

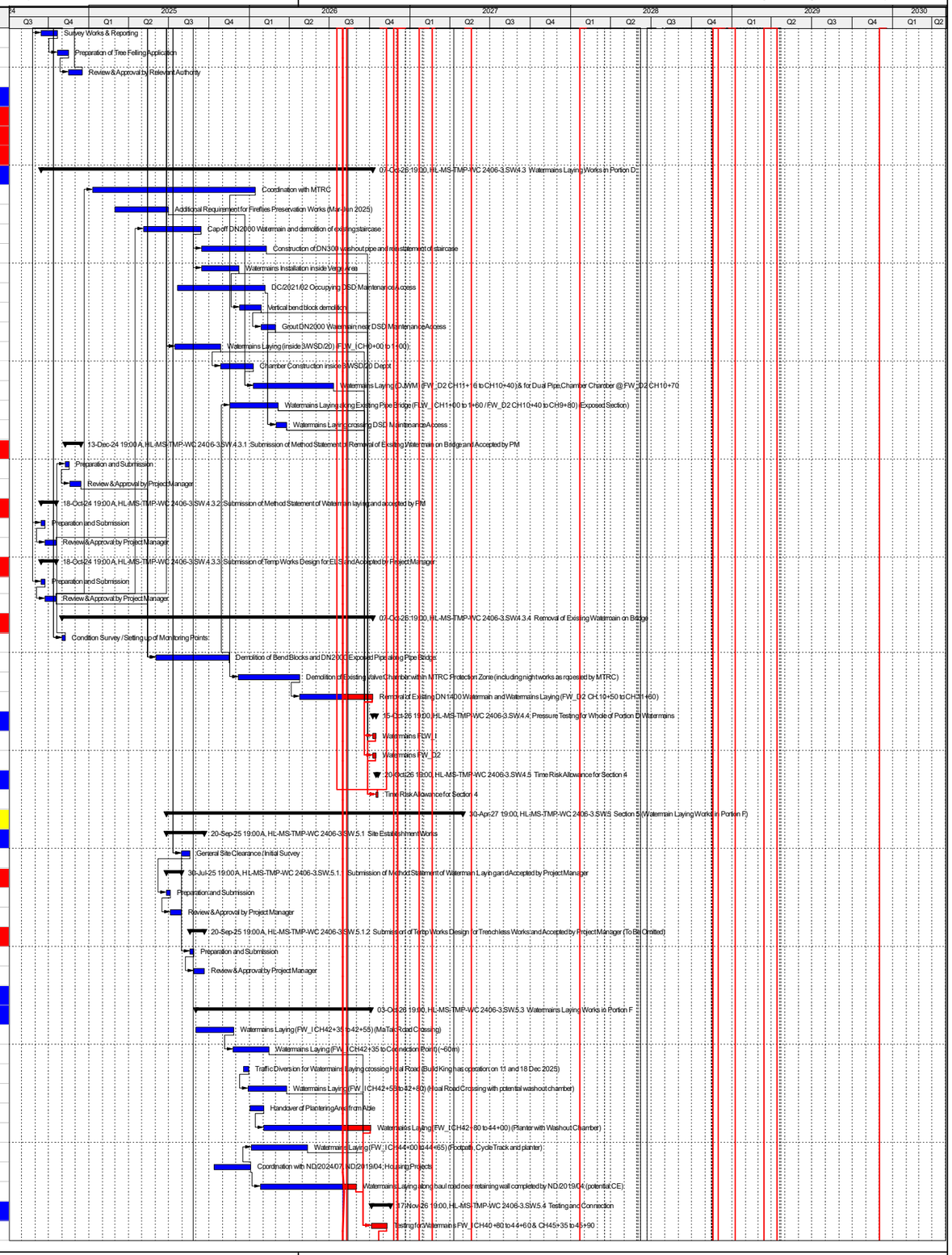
© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-32310	C2310	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH10+05 to 11+00 with FWD2) (Common Trench with DC/2021/02)	29-Jul-25 07:00 A	31-Oct-25 19:00 A	79	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32122	2406-SW-32315	
2406-SW-32315	C2181	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH10+05 to 11+00 with FWD2) (TTA042)	25-Feb-26 07:00 A	31-Mar-26 19:00 A	30	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32170 2406-SW-32310	2406-SW-32355	
2406-SW-32350	C2350	Works to be suspended as requested by VR for Ching Ming Festival	01-Apr-26 07:00 A	13-Apr-26 19:00 A	8	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00			2406-SW-32355	
2406-SW-32355	C2182A	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH10+05 to 11+00 with FWD2) (TTA061)	10-Apr-26 07:00 A	20-May-26 19:00 A	34	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32315 2406-SW-32305	2406-SW-32370	
2406-SW-32360	C2360	TTA submission for Laying of Temporary Bypass Main - (PMI -Ourstanding)	14-May-26 07:00 A	04-Jul-26 19:00 A	42	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-PR-01033	2406-SW-32380	
2406-SW-32370	C2370	Installation of Temporary Bypass Main- (PMI -Ourstanding)	21-May-26 07:00 A	15-Jun-26 19:00 A	21	24-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32355	2406-SW-32380	
2406-SW-32380	C2380	Temporary Bypass Main Connection (TTA042)	11-Jul-26 07:00 A	14-Aug-26 19:00	30	24-Aug-26 07:00	05-Sep-26 19:00	19	2406-SW-32370 2406-SW-32360	2406-SW-32390	
2406-SW-32390	C2390	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH10+50 to 11+00 with FWD2) (TTA063,064)	15-Aug-26 07:00	27-Oct-26 19:00	60	07-Sep-26 07:00	18-Nov-26 19:00	19	2406-SW-32380	2406-SW-32400	
2406-SW-32400	C2400	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH10+00 to 10+50 with FWD2) (TTA043)	28-Oct-26 07:00	08-Jan-27 19:00	60	19-Nov-26 07:00	30-Jan-27 19:00	19	2406-SW-32390	2406-SW-32410	
2406-SW-32410	C2410	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH09+50 to 10+00 with FWD2) (TTA068,058A)	09-Jan-27 07:00	23-Mar-27 19:00	60	01-Feb-27 07:00	19-Apr-27 19:00	19	2406-SW-32400	2406-SW-32420	
2406-SW-32420	C2420	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH09+00 to 9+50 with FWD2) (TTA060A&069)	24-Mar-27 07:00	08-Jun-27 19:00	60	20-Apr-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	19	2406-SW-32410	2406-TC-32510, 2406-SW-32430	
2406-SW-32430	C2430	Removal of Temporary bypass main and Connection to Original Watermain (TTA067)	10-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jul-27 19:00	30	03-Jul-27 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	19	2406-SW-32420	2406-TA-33000	
2406-SW-32440	C2440	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH5+45 to 5+90 with FWD2) (TTA033)	25-Feb-26 07:00 A	04-Jun-26 19:00 A	81	03-Aug-26 07:00	03-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32170	2406-SW-32450	
2406-SW-32450	C2450	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH5+90 to 6+35 with FWD2) (TTA034)	05-Jun-26 07:00 A	20-Jun-26 19:00 A	13	03-Aug-26 07:00	03-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32440	2406-SW-32453	
2406-SW-32453	C2451	Release TTA034 to 3/WSD/20 for road reinstatement	22-Jun-26 07:00 A	27-Jun-26 19:00 A	6	03-Aug-26 07:00	03-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-32450	2406-SW-32456	
2406-SW-32456	C2452	Continue Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH5+90 to 6+35 with FWD2) (TTA034)	29-Jun-26 07:00 A	15-Sep-26 19:00	67	03-Aug-26 07:00	16-Sep-26 19:00	1	2406-SW-32453	2406-SW-32460	
2406-SW-32460	C2460	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH6+35 to 6+85 with FWD2) (TTA011)	16-Sep-26 07:00	11-Nov-26 19:00	46	17-Sep-26 07:00	12-Nov-26 19:00	1	2406-SW-32456	2406-SW-32470	
2406-SW-32470	C2470	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH6+85 to 7+25 with FWD2) (TTA015)	12-Nov-26 07:00	30-Dec-26 19:00	40	13-Nov-26 07:00	31-Dec-26 19:00	1	2406-SW-32460	2406-SW-32480	
2406-SW-32480	C2480	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH7+25 to 7+75 with FWD2) (TTA049)	31-Dec-26 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	50	02-Jan-27 07:00	04-Mar-27 19:00	1	2406-SW-32470	2406-SW-32490	
2406-SW-32490	C2490	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH7+75 to 8+25 with FWD2) (TTA035)	04-Mar-27 07:00	06-May-27 19:00	50	05-Mar-27 07:00	07-May-27 19:00	1	2406-SW-32480	2406-SW-32500	
2406-SW-32500	C2500	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH8+25 to 8+70 with FWD2) (TTA036 & 037)	07-May-27 07:00	30-Jun-27 19:00	45	08-May-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	1	2406-SW-32490	2406-TC-32510	
2406-TC-32510	C2510	Pressure Test for FLW_ I	02-Jul-27 07:00	05-Aug-27 19:00	30	03-Jul-27 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	1	2406-SW-32420 2406-SW-32182	2406-TA-33000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW3.3 Watermains Laying Works at Man Kam To Road by TBM to PMI 0031			26-Sep-25 07:00 A	27-Oct-27 19:00	617	13-May-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	741			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW3.3.2 Submission of Method Statement of Watermain Laying and Accepted by Project Manager			26-Sep-25 07:00 A	27-Mar-26 19:00 A	148	13-May-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				
2406-SW-33021	C3021	Preparation and Submission	15-Oct-25 07:00 A	10-Nov-25 19:00 A	21	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-23010	2406-SW-33022	
2406-SW-33022	C3022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	10-Nov-25 07:00 A	04-Dec-25 19:00 A	22	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-33021	2406-SW-33110, 2406-SW-33150	
2406-SW-33030	C3030	Additional Tree Survey, Preparation of TPRP and Tree Felling Works	26-Sep-25 07:00 A	27-Nov-25 19:00 A	51	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-23010	2406-SW-33110	
2406-SW-33050	C3050	Permit Application	23-Feb-26 07:00 A	27-Mar-26 19:00 A	29	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				
2406-SW-33051	C3051	Site Clearance	23-Feb-26 07:00 A	06-Mar-26 19:00 A	11	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00			2406-SW-33110	
2406-SW-33055	C3051A	Application of Discharge Licence	23-Feb-26 07:00 A	27-Mar-26 19:00 A	29	07-Nov-26 07:00	07-Nov-26 07:00			2406-SW-33160	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW3.3.1 Submission of Temp Works Design for ELS and Accepted by Project Manager			15-Oct-25 07:00 A	04-Dec-25 19:00 A	43	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00				
2406-SW-33011	C3011	Preparation and Submission	15-Oct-25 07:00 A	10-Nov-25 19:00 A	22	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-23010	2406-PR-01471, 2406-PR-01481,	
2406-SW-33012	C3012	Review & Approval by Project Manager	10-Nov-25 07:00 A	04-Dec-25 19:00 A	22	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-33011	2406-SW-33110, 2406-SW-33150	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW3.3.3 Pipe Laying Works from Pit C to Fu Tei Au Road			06-Mar-26 07:00 A	25-Oct-27 19:00	486	13-May-26 07:00	05-Aug-27 19:00	-66			
2406-SW-33110	C3110	Pit C Excavation (Pre-bored sheetpile)	06-Mar-26 07:00 A	28-May-26 19:00 A	70	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-33051 2406-SW-33012	2406-SW-33120	
2406-SW-33120	C3110A	Provide assistance to WSD for urgent repair of uncharted water main near Pit C and modification of Pit C design	29-May-26 07:00 A	11-Jul-26 19:00 A	36	13-May-26 07:00	13-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-33110	2406-SW-33130	
2406-SW-33130	C3110B	Continue Pit C Excavation (Pre-bored sheetpile)	13-Jul-26 07:00 A	21-Nov-26 19:00	111	13-May-26 07:00	02-Sep-26 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33120	2406-SW-33140	
2406-SW-33140	C3111	Pit C Excavation to DN 1800 Sleeve Pipe Invert Level	23-Nov-26 07:00	02-Mar-27 19:00	80	03-Sep-26 07:00	08-Dec-26 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33130	2406-SW-33170	
2406-SW-33150	C3120	Pit F Installation of Sheetpile	04-May-26 07:00 A	19-Nov-26 19:00	67	20-Jul-26 07:00	06-Nov-26 19:00	-11	2406-SW-33012 2406-SW-33022	2406-SW-33160	
2406-SW-33160	C3120A	Pit F Excavation	20-Nov-26 07:00	27-Jan-27 19:00	56	07-Nov-26 07:00	14-Jan-27 19:00	-11	2406-SW-33150 2406-SW-33055	2406-SW-33200	
2406-SW-33170	C3140	Establishment of TBM at Pit C for DN 1800 Sleeve Pipe Construction	03-Mar-27 07:00	30-Mar-27 19:00	21	09-Dec-26 07:00	05-Jan-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33140	2406-SW-33180	
2406-SW-33180	C3140A	Construction of External Grout Block and Installation of Entrance Ring	31-Mar-27 07:00	08-Apr-27 19:00	7	06-Jan-27 07:00	13-Jan-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33170	2406-SW-33190	
2406-SW-33190	C3140B	Lift TBM Drill Head at Pit C	09-Apr-27 07:00	09-Apr-27 19:00	1	14-Jan-27 07:00	14-Jan-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33180	2406-SW-33200	
2406-SW-33200	C3150	Pipe Jacking (DN 1800) from Pit C to Pit F	10-Apr-27 07:00	31-May-27 19:00	42	15-Jan-27 07:00	08-Mar-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33190 2406-SW-33160	2406-SW-33220, 2406-SW-33210	
2406-SW-33210	C3160	Removal of TBM and Demobilization at Pit F, External Grouting at Pit C	01-Jun-27 07:00	25-Jun-27 19:00	21	09-Mar-27 07:00	06-Apr-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33200	2406-SW-33220	
2406-SW-33220	C3170	Establishment of Pipe Installation Equipment at Pit C	26-Jun-27 07:00	17-Jul-27 19:00	18	07-Apr-27 07:00	27-Apr-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33210 2406-SW-33200	2406-SW-33230	
2406-SW-33230	C3180	Pipe Installation inside DN 1800	19-Jul-27 07:00	30-Aug-27 19:00	37	28-Apr-27 07:00	12-Jun-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33220	2406-TC-33240	
2406-SW-33250	C3200	Grouting of TBM Tunnel	11-Sep-27 07:00	20-Sep-27 19:00	7	25-Jun-27 07:00	03-Jul-27 19:00	-66	2406-TC-33240	2406-SW-24280, 2406-SW-33260	
2406-SW-33260	C3310	Installation of Vertical Pipes, Construction of Valve Chamber at Pit F & Connect to Buried Main at Fu Tei Au Road	21-Sep-27 07:00	25-Oct-27 19:00	28	05-Jul-27 07:00	05-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33250	2406-SW-33510, 2406-SW-33520,	
2406-TC-33240	C3190	Pressure Test and Watermain Cleaning and CCTV survey	31-Aug-27 07:00	10-Sep-27 19:00	10	14-Jun-27 07:00	24-Jun-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33230	2406-SW-33250	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW3.3.4 Connection (By Others)			26-Oct-27 07:00	26-Oct-27 19:00	1	06-Aug-27 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	-66			
2406-SW-33510	C3510	Watermains FW_I Connection from Buried Main to Pit C by Others	26-Oct-27 07:00	26-Oct-27 19:00	1	06-Aug-27 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33260	2406-TA-33000	
2406-SW-33520	C3520	Watermains FW_D1 Connection from Buried Main to Pit C by Others	26-Oct-27 07:00	26-Oct-27 19:00	1	06-Aug-27 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33260	2406-TA-33000	
2406-SW-33530	C3530	Watermains FLW_D Connection from Buried Main to Pit C by Others	26-Oct-27 07:00	26-Oct-27 19:00	1	06-Aug-27 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33260	2406-TA-33000	
2406-SW-33540	C3540	Watermains FLW_I Connection from Buried Main to Pit C by Others	26-Oct-27 07:00	26-Oct-27 19:00	1	06-Aug-27 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33260	2406-TA-33000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW3.3.5 Time Risk Allowance for Section 3			27-Oct-27 07:00	27-Oct-27 19:00	1	07-Aug-27 07:00	07-Aug-27 19:00	-66			
2406-TA-33000	TA3000	Time Risk Allowance for Section 3	27-Oct-27 07:00	27-Oct-27 19:00	1	07-Aug-27 07:00	07-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-33260 2406-SW-33510	2406-MS-02020, 2406-MS-03020	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW.4 Section 4 (Watermain Laying Works in Portion D)			28-Aug-24 07:00 A	20-Oct-26 19:00	639	19-May-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	1043			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.1 Site Establishment Works			28-Aug-24 07:00 A	10-Jan-25 19:00 A	114	19-May-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				
2406-SW-41010	D1010	Initial Survey	28-Aug-24 07:00 A	13-Sep-24 19:00 A	15	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00		2406-AD-01000	2406-SW-41030, 2406-SW-43110,	
2406-SW-41060	D1060	General Site Clearance / Tree Felling Works	18-Dec-24 07:00 A	10-Jan-25 19:00 A	20	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-41050		
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.1.1 Tree Survey / Baseline Plant Survey			14-Sep-24 07:00 A	17-Dec-24 19:00 A	79	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				



© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-41030	D1030	Survey Works & Reporting	14-Sep-24 07:00 A	21-Oct-24 19:00 A	30	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-41010	2406-SW-41040	
2406-SW-41040	D1040	Preparation of Tree Felling Application	22-Oct-24 07:00 A	15-Nov-24 19:00 A	22	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-41030	2406-SW-41050	
2406-SW-41050	D1050	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	16-Nov-24 07:00 A	17-Dec-24 19:00 A	27	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-41040	2406-SW-41060	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.2 Trenchless Works across Sheung Yue River (To Be Omitted)					0			0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.2.1 Submission of Method Statement of Watermain Laying and Accepted by Project Manager					0			0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.2.2 Submission of Temp Works Design for Trenchless Works and Accepted by Project Manager					0			0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.2.3 Tunneling Pipeline (1800 Dia X1) (176m)					0			0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.3 Watermains Laying Works in Portion D			14-Sep-24 07:00 A	07-Oct-26 19:00	614	19-May-26 07:00	04-Aug-26 07:00	-54			
2406-SW-43033	D3033	Coordination with MTRC	09-Jan-25 07:00 A	13-Jan-26 19:00 A	302	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-43032	2406-SW-43121	
2406-SW-43040	D3040	Additional Requirement for Fireflies Preservation Works (Mar-Jun 2025)	01-Mar-25 07:00 A	30-Jun-25 19:00 A	97	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00			2406-SW-43140	
2406-SW-43041	D3041	Cap off DN2000 Watermain and demolition of existing staircase	06-May-25 07:00 A	13-Sep-25 19:00 A	111	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-43032	2406-SW-43042, 2406-SW-43043	
2406-SW-43042	D3042	Construction of DN300 washout pipe and reinstatement of staircase	15-Sep-25 07:00 A	07-Feb-26 19:00 A	120	04-Aug-26 07:00	04-Aug-26 07:00		2406-SW-43041	2406-TA-44000	
2406-SW-43043	D3043	Watermains Installation inside Verge Area	15-Sep-25 07:00 A	08-Dec-25 19:00 A	70	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-43041	2406-SW-43045, 2406-TA-44000	
2406-SW-43044	D3044	DC/2021/02 Occupying DSD Maintenance Access	22-Jul-25 07:00 A	05-Feb-26 19:00 A	165	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00			2406-SW-43160	
2406-SW-43045	D3045	Vertical bend block demolition	09-Dec-25 07:00 A	27-Jan-26 19:00 A	40	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-43043	2406-SW-43046, 2406-TA-44000	
2406-SW-43046	D3046	Grout DN2000 Watermain near DSD Maintenance Access	28-Jan-26 07:00 A	28-Feb-26 19:00 A	25	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-43045	2406-SW-43160, 2406-TA-44000	
2406-SW-43130	D3130	Watermains Laying (inside 3/WSD/20) (FLW_I CH0+00 to 1+00)	15-Jul-25 07:00 A	27-Oct-25 19:00 A	88	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SP-02190, 2406-PR-01063,	2406-SW-43131, 2406-TC-44010	
2406-SW-43131	D3131	Chamber Construction inside 3/WSD/20 Depot	28-Oct-25 07:00 A	09-Jan-26 19:00 A	60	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-43130	2406-SW-43140	
2406-SW-43140	D3140	Watermains Laying (DJWM) (FW_D2 CH11+16 to CH10+40) & for Dual Pipe,Chamber Chamber @ FW_D2 CH10+70	10-Jan-26 07:00 A	11-Jul-26 19:00 A	150	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-43131 2406-SW-43040	2406-TC-44020	
2406-SW-43150	D3150	Watermains Laying along Existing Pipe Bridge (FLW_I CH1+00 to 1+60 /FW_D2 CH10+40 to CH9+80) (Exposed Section)	17-Nov-25 07:00 A	07-Mar-26 19:00 A	90	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-43111	2406-TC-44010, 2406-TC-44020	
2406-SW-43160	D3160	Watermains Laying crossing DSD Maintenance Access	02-Mar-26 07:00 A	25-Mar-26 19:00 A	21	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-43044 2406-SW-43046	2406-TC-44010, 2406-TC-44020	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.3.1 Submission of Method Statement of Removal of Exsiting Watermain on Bridge and Accepted by PM			09-Nov-24 07:00 A	13-Dec-24 19:00 A	30	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00				
2406-SW-43011	D3011	Preparation and Submission	09-Nov-24 07:00 A	16-Nov-24 19:00 A	7	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-43110	2406-SW-43012	
2406-SW-43012	D3012	Review & Approval by Project Manager	18-Nov-24 07:00 A	13-Dec-24 19:00 A	23	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-43011	2406-SW-43111	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.3.2 Submission of Method Statement of Watermain laying and accepted by PM			14-Sep-24 07:00 A	18-Oct-24 19:00 A	28	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00				
2406-SW-43021	D3021	Preparation and Submission	14-Sep-24 07:00 A	23-Sep-24 19:00 A	7	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-41010	2406-SW-43022	
2406-SW-43022	D3022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	24-Sep-24 07:00 A	18-Oct-24 19:00 A	21	27-Jul-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-43021	2406-SW-43130	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.3.3 Submission of Temp Works Design for ELS and Accepted by Project Manager			14-Sep-24 07:00 A	18-Oct-24 19:00 A	28	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00				
2406-SW-43031	D3031	Preparation and Submission	14-Sep-24 07:00 A	23-Sep-24 19:00 A	7	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-41010	2406-SW-43032	
2406-SW-43032	D3032	Review & Approval by Project Manager	24-Sep-24 07:00 A	18-Oct-24 19:00 A	21	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-43031	2406-SW-43033, 2406-SW-43041,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.3.4 Removal of Existing Watermain on Bridge			01-Nov-24 07:00 A	07-Oct-26 19:00	575	19-May-26 07:00	25-Jul-26 19:00	-61			
2406-SW-43110	D3110	Condition Survey / Setting up of Monitoring Points	01-Nov-24 07:00 A	08-Nov-24 19:00 A	7	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00		2406-AD-01000, 2406-PR-01163,	2406-SW-43011	
2406-SW-43111	D3111	Demolition of Bend Blocks and DN2000 Exposed Pipe along Pipe Bridge	02-Jun-25 07:00 A	15-Nov-25 19:00 A	140	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-43032 2406-SW-43012	2406-SW-43121, 2406-SW-43150	
2406-SW-43121	D3121	Demolition of Existing Valve Chamber within MTRC Protection Zone (including night works as rquested by MTRC)	06-Dec-25 07:00 A	24-Apr-26 19:00 A	114	19-May-26 07:00	19-May-26 07:00		2406-SW-43111, 2406-SW-43033	2406-SW-43122	
2406-SW-43122	D3122	Removal of Existing DN1400 Watermain and Watermains Laying (FW_D2 CH.10+50 to CH.11+60)	25-Apr-26 07:00 A	07-Oct-26 19:00	136	19-May-26 07:00	25-Jul-26 19:00	-61	2406-SW-43121	2406-TC-44010, 2406-TC-44020	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.4 Pressure Testing for Whole of Portion D Watermains			08-Oct-26 07:00	15-Oct-26 19:00	7	27-Jul-26 07:00	03-Aug-26 19:00	-61			
2406-TC-44010	D4010	Watermains FLW_I	08-Oct-26 07:00	15-Oct-26 19:00	7	27-Jul-26 07:00	03-Aug-26 19:00	-61	2406-SW-43160 2406-SW-43130	2406-TA-44000	
2406-TC-44020	D4020	Watermains FW_D2	08-Oct-26 07:00	15-Oct-26 19:00	7	27-Jul-26 07:00	03-Aug-26 19:00	-61	2406-SW-43160 2406-SW-43150	2406-TA-44000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW4.5 Time Risk Allowance for Section 4			16-Oct-26 07:00	20-Oct-26 19:00	3	04-Aug-26 07:00	06-Aug-26 19:00	-61			
2406-TA-44000	TA4000	Time Risk Allowance for Section 4	16-Oct-26 07:00	20-Oct-26 19:00	3	04-Aug-26 07:00	06-Aug-26 19:00	-61	2406-TC-44020, 2406-SW-43045	2406-MS-02030, 2406-MS-03030	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW.5 Section 5 (Watermain Laying Works in Portion F)			26-Jun-25 07:00 A	30-Apr-27 19:00	548	29-Nov-25 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	888			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.1 Site Establishment Works			26-Jun-25 07:00 A	20-Sep-25 19:00 A	74	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				
2406-SW-51010	E1010	General Site Clearance / Initial Survey	30-Jul-25 07:00 A	18-Aug-25 19:00 A	17	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-AD-01030, 2406-PR-01333	2406-SW-51021, 2406-SW-51031	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.1.1 Submission of Method Statement of Watermain Laying and Accepted by Project Manager			26-Jun-25 07:00 A	30-Jul-25 19:00 A	29	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				
2406-SW-51021	E1021	Preparation and Submission	26-Jun-25 07:00 A	05-Jul-25 19:00 A	8	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-51010	2406-SW-51022	
2406-SW-51022	E1022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	05-Jul-25 07:00 A	30-Jul-25 19:00 A	22	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-51021		
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.1.2 Submission of Temp Works Design for Trenchless Works and Accepted by Project Manager (To Be Om			19-Aug-25 07:00 A	20-Sep-25 19:00 A	29	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00				
2406-SW-51031	E1031	Preparation and Submission	19-Aug-25 07:00 A	27-Aug-25 19:00 A	8	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-51010	2406-SW-51032	
2406-SW-51032	E1032	Review & Approval by Project Manager	27-Aug-25 07:00 A	20-Sep-25 19:00 A	22	02-Apr-30 19:00	02-Apr-30 19:00		2406-SW-51031		
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.2 Trenchless Works across Highway (To Be Omitted)					0			0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.3 Watermains Laying Works in Portion F			01-Sep-25 07:00 A	03-Oct-26 19:00	324	11-May-26 07:00	15-Jul-26 07:00	-68			
2406-SW-53010	E3010	Watermains Laying (FW_I CH42+35 to 42+55) (MaTak Road Crossing)	01-Sep-25 07:00 A	25-Nov-25 19:00 A	71	15-Jul-26 07:00	15-Jul-26 07:00			2406-SW-53020	
2406-SW-53020	E3020	Watermains Laying (FW_I CH42+35 to Connection Point) (~60m)	25-Nov-25 07:00 A	14-Feb-26 19:00 A	68	15-Jul-26 07:00	15-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-53010	2406-TC-54010	
2406-SW-53021	E3021	Traffic Diversion for Watermains Laying crossing Hual Road (Build King has operation on 11 and 18 Dec 2025)	19-Dec-25 07:00 A	29-Dec-25 19:00 A	7	15-Jul-26 07:00	15-Jul-26 07:00			2406-SW-53030	
2406-SW-53030	E3030	Watermains Laying (FW_I CH42+55 to 42+80) (Hual Road Crossing with potential washout chamber)	29-Dec-25 07:00 A	25-Mar-26 19:00 A	71	15-Jul-26 07:00	15-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-53021	2406-TC-54010	
2406-SW-53040	E3040	Handover of Plantering Area from Able	02-Jan-26 07:00 A	02-Feb-26 19:00 A	27	11-May-26 07:00	11-May-26 07:00			2406-SW-53050	
2406-SW-53050	E3050	Watermains Laying (FW_I CH42+80 to 44+00) (Planter with Washout Chamber)	02-Feb-26 07:00 A	03-Oct-26 19:00	198	11-May-26 07:00	14-Jul-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-53040	2406-TC-54010	
2406-SW-53051	E3051	Watermains Laying (FW_I CH44+00 to 44+65) (Footpath, Cycle Track and planter)	05-Jan-26 07:00 A	12-May-26 19:00 A	106	15-Jul-26 07:00	15-Jul-26 07:00		2406-SW-53060	2406-TC-54010	
2406-SW-53060	E3060	Coordination with ND/2024/07, ND/2019/04, Housing Projects	13-Oct-25 07:00 A	03-Jan-26 19:00 A	68	11-Jun-26 07:00	11-Jun-26 07:00			2406-SW-53051, 2406-SW-53070	
2406-SW-53070	E3070	Watermains Laying along haul road near retaining wall completed by ND/2019/04 (potential CE)	26-Jan-26 07:00 A	01-Sep-26 19:00	181	11-Jun-26 07:00	14-Jul-26 19:00	-42	2406-SW-53060	2406-TC-54010	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.4 Testing and Connection			05-Oct-26 07:00	17-Nov-26 19:00	37	15-Jul-26 07:00	26-Aug-26 19:00	-68			
2406-TC-54010	E4010	Testing for Watermains FW_I CH40+80 to 44+60 & CH45+35 to 45+90	05-Oct-26 07:00	09-Nov-26 19:00	30	15-Jul-26 07:00	18-Aug-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-53070 2406-SW-53030	2406-TC-54020	



Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-TC-54020	E4020	Connect to Trenchless Section	10-Nov-26 07:00	17-Nov-26 19:00	7	19-Aug-26 07:00	26-Aug-26 19:00	-68	2406-TC-54010	2406-TA-55000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.5 LYT DN600SV Installation and Mainslaying (CLC)			11-May-26 07:00A	28-Apr-27 19:00	287	29-Nov-25 07:00	26-Aug-26 19:00	-197			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.5.1 Chamber ELS			11-May-26 07:00A	02-Jul-26 19:00A	43	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00				
2406-SW-55000	E5000	Mobilization of plant and material for sheet piling	11-May-26 07:00A	16-May-26 19:00A	6	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00			2406-SW-55010, 2406-SW-55020	
2406-SW-55010	E5010	Trial Trench excavation	12-May-26 07:00A	15-May-26 19:00A	4	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55000	2406-SW-55020	
2406-SW-55020	E5020	Sheet Pile Installation for chamber and trench	18-May-26 07:00A	02-Jun-26 19:00A	13	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55000 2406-SW-55010	2406-SW-55030, 2406-SW-55040	
2406-SW-55030	E5030	Sheet Pile Plant Demobilization	03-Jun-26 07:00A	03-Jun-26 19:00A	1	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55020	2406-SW-55050	
2406-SW-55040	E5040	Excavation to 0.5m below 1st walling (1.2m depth)	03-Jun-26 07:00A	05-Jun-26 19:00A	3	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55020	2406-SW-55050	
2406-SW-55050	E5050	1st layer walling installation	06-Jun-26 07:00A	12-Jun-26 19:00A	6	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55040 2406-SW-55030	2406-SW-55060	
2406-SW-55060	E5060	Excavation to 0.5m below 2nd walling (1.55m depth)	13-Jun-26 07:00A	17-Jun-26 19:00A	4	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55050	2406-SW-55070	
2406-SW-55070	E5070	2nd layer walling installation	18-Jun-26 07:00A	25-Jun-26 19:00A	6	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55060	2406-SW-55080	
2406-SW-55080	E5080	Excavation to final excavation level (1.3m depth)	26-Jun-26 07:00A	29-Jun-26 19:00A	3	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55070	2406-SW-55090	
2406-SW-55090	E5090	Cast blinding layer	30-Jun-26 07:00A	30-Jun-26 19:00A	1	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55080	2406-SW-55100	
2406-SW-55100	E5100	Remove 2nd layer waling	02-Jul-26 07:00A	02-Jul-26 19:00A	1	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55090	2406-SW-55110	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.5.2 DN600 SV Chamber Structure			03-Jul-26 07:00A	08-Sep-26 19:00	58	29-Nov-25 07:00	10-Jan-26 19:00	-196			
2406-SW-55110	E5110	External Formwork Erection for 1st pour (to+9.7mPD)	03-Jul-26 07:00A	09-Jul-26 19:00A	6	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55100	2406-SW-55120	
2406-SW-55120	E5120	Rebar fixing for 1st pour	10-Jul-26 07:00A	14-Jul-26 19:00A	4	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55110	2406-SW-55130	
2406-SW-55130	E5130	Internal Formwork Erection for 1st pour	15-Jul-26 07:00A	15-Jul-26 19:00A	1	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55120	2406-SW-55140	
2406-SW-55140	E5140	Puddle Pipe installation (within chamber)	16-Jul-26 07:00A	16-Jul-26 19:00A	1	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55130	2406-SW-55150	
2406-SW-55150	E5150	Concreting for 1st pour (+9.7mPD)	17-Jul-26 07:00A	17-Jul-26 19:00A	1	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55140	2406-SW-55160	
2406-SW-55160	E5160	Pipe (within trench), 1 no. DN600 gate valve and 2 nos. DN150 bypass installation	18-Jul-26 07:00A	25-Jul-26 19:00A	7	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55150	2406-SW-55170	
2406-SW-55170	E5170	Scaffold Erection for top slab in 2nd pour	27-Jul-26 07:00A	28-Jul-26 19:00A	2	29-Nov-25 07:00	29-Nov-25 07:00		2406-SW-55160	2406-SW-55180	
2406-SW-55180	E5180	Internal Formwork Erection for 2nd pour	29-Jul-26 07:00A	03-Aug-26 19:00	5	29-Nov-25 07:00	01-Dec-25 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55170	2406-SW-55190	
2406-SW-55190	E5190	Rebar fixing for 2nd pour	04-Aug-26 07:00	07-Aug-26 19:00	4	02-Dec-25 07:00	05-Dec-25 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55180	2406-SW-55200	
2406-SW-55200	E5200	External Formwork Erection for 2nd pour (to+12.3mPD)	08-Aug-26 07:00	10-Aug-26 19:00	2	06-Dec-25 07:00	08-Dec-25 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55190	2406-SW-55210	
2406-SW-55210	E5210	Concreting for 2nd pour (to+12.3mPD)	11-Aug-26 07:00	11-Aug-26 19:00	1	09-Dec-25 07:00	09-Dec-25 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55200	2406-SW-55220, 2406-SW-55250	
2406-SW-55220	E5220	Concrete Curing	12-Aug-26 07:00	19-Aug-26 19:00	7	11-Dec-25 07:00	18-Dec-25 19:00	-196	2406-SW-55210	2406-SW-55230	
2406-SW-55230	E5230	Formwork dismantle	20-Aug-26 07:00	27-Aug-26 19:00	7	19-Dec-25 07:00	29-Dec-25 19:00	-196	2406-SW-55220	2406-SW-55240	
2406-SW-55240	E5240	Backfilling and Reinstatement for Chamber to +11.3mPD + ELS removal	28-Aug-26 07:00	08-Sep-26 19:00	10	30-Dec-25 07:00	10-Jan-26 19:00	-196	2406-SW-55230	2406-SW-55330	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.5.3 Washout Pump Pit Construction (ELS)			12-Aug-26 07:00	10-Sep-26 19:00	26	10-Dec-25 07:00	12-Jan-26 19:00	-197			
2406-SW-55250	E5250	Mobilization of plant and material for sheet piling	12-Aug-26 07:00	13-Aug-26 19:00	2	10-Dec-25 07:00	11-Dec-25 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55210	2406-SW-55260	
2406-SW-55260	E5260	Sheet Pile Installation for W.O. Pit and 5m trench	14-Aug-26 07:00	25-Aug-26 19:00	10	12-Dec-25 07:00	23-Dec-25 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55250	2406-SW-55270	
2406-SW-55270	E5270	Excavation to 0.5m below 1st walling (1.2m depth)	26-Aug-26 07:00	27-Aug-26 19:00	2	24-Dec-25 07:00	27-Dec-25 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55260	2406-SW-55280	
2406-SW-55280	E5280	1st layer walling installation	28-Aug-26 07:00	31-Aug-26 19:00	3	29-Dec-25 07:00	31-Dec-25 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55270	2406-SW-55290	
2406-SW-55290	E5290	Excavation to 0.5m below 2nd walling (1.02m depth)	01-Sep-26 07:00	02-Sep-26 19:00	2	02-Jan-26 07:00	03-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55280	2406-SW-55300	
2406-SW-55300	E5300	2nd layer walling installation	03-Sep-26 07:00	04-Sep-26 19:00	2	05-Jan-26 07:00	06-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55290	2406-SW-55310	
2406-SW-55310	E5310	Excavation to final excavation level (1.3m depth)	05-Sep-26 07:00	08-Sep-26 19:00	3	07-Jan-26 07:00	09-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55300	2406-SW-55320	
2406-SW-55320	E5320	Cast blinding layer	09-Sep-26 07:00	09-Sep-26 19:00	1	10-Jan-26 07:00	10-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55310	2406-SW-55330	
2406-SW-55330	E5330	Remove 2nd layer waling	10-Sep-26 07:00	10-Sep-26 19:00	1	12-Jan-26 07:00	12-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55320 2406-SW-55240	2406-SW-55340	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.5.4 Washout Pump Pit Construction (Structure)			11-Sep-26 07:00	29-Oct-26 19:00	39	13-Jan-26 07:00	02-Mar-26 19:00	-197			
2406-SW-55340	E5340	External Formwork Erection for 1st pour (to+9.7mPD)	11-Sep-26 07:00	12-Sep-26 19:00	2	13-Jan-26 07:00	14-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55330	2406-SW-55350	
2406-SW-55350	E5350	Rebar fixing for 1st pour	14-Sep-26 07:00	15-Sep-26 19:00	2	15-Jan-26 07:00	16-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55340	2406-SW-55360	
2406-SW-55360	E5360	Pipe installation (within chamber)	16-Sep-26 07:00	16-Sep-26 19:00	1	17-Jan-26 07:00	17-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55350	2406-SW-55370	
2406-SW-55370	E5370	Internal Formwork Erection for 1st pour	17-Sep-26 07:00	17-Sep-26 19:00	1	19-Jan-26 07:00	19-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55360	2406-SW-55380	
2406-SW-55380	E5380	Concreting for 1st pour (to+9.7mPD)	18-Sep-26 07:00	18-Sep-26 19:00	1	20-Jan-26 07:00	20-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55370	2406-SW-55390	
2406-SW-55390	E5390	Pipe (within trench) and valves installation	19-Sep-26 07:00	22-Sep-26 19:00	3	21-Jan-26 07:00	23-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55380	2406-SW-55400	
2406-SW-55400	E5400	Concreting of bend block	23-Sep-26 07:00	23-Sep-26 19:00	1	24-Jan-26 07:00	24-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55390	2406-SW-55410, 2406-SW-55560	
2406-SW-55410	E5410	Scaffold Erection for top slab in 2nd pour	24-Sep-26 07:00	25-Sep-26 19:00	2	26-Jan-26 07:00	27-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55400	2406-SW-55420	
2406-SW-55420	E5420	Internal Formwork Erection for 2nd pour	28-Sep-26 07:00	30-Sep-26 19:00	3	28-Jan-26 07:00	30-Jan-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55410	2406-SW-55430	
2406-SW-55430	E5430	Rebar fixing for 2nd pour	02-Oct-26 07:00	05-Oct-26 19:00	3	31-Jan-26 07:00	03-Feb-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55420	2406-SW-55440	
2406-SW-55440	E5440	External Formwork Erection for 2nd pour (to+12.3mPD)	06-Oct-26 07:00	07-Oct-26 19:00	2	04-Feb-26 07:00	05-Feb-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55430	2406-SW-55450	
2406-SW-55450	E5450	Concreting for 2nd pour (to+12.3mPD)	08-Oct-26 07:00	08-Oct-26 19:00	1	06-Feb-26 07:00	06-Feb-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55440	2406-SW-55460	
2406-SW-55460	E5460	Concrete Curing	09-Oct-26 07:00	16-Oct-26 19:00	7	07-Feb-26 07:00	14-Feb-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55450	2406-SW-55470	
2406-SW-55470	E5470	Formwork dismantle	17-Oct-26 07:00	21-Oct-26 19:00	3	16-Feb-26 07:00	21-Feb-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55460	2406-SW-55480	
2406-SW-55480	E5480	Backfilling and Reinstatement for Chamber to +12.32mPD + ELS removal	22-Oct-26 07:00	29-Oct-26 19:00	7	23-Feb-26 07:00	02-Mar-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55470	2406-SW-55490, 2406-TC-55530	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.5.5 Mainslaying Works (DN600)			30-Oct-26 07:00	24-Mar-27 19:00	119	03-Mar-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 19:00	-197			
2406-SW-55490	E5490	Section 4 [3m(D) x 1.6m(W) x 6m(L)]	30-Oct-26 07:00	20-Nov-26 19:00	19	03-Mar-26 07:00	24-Mar-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55480	2406-SW-55500	
2406-SW-55500	E5500	Section 3 [3m(D) x 1.6m(W) x 17m(L)]	21-Nov-26 07:00	17-Dec-26 19:00	23	25-Mar-26 07:00	23-Apr-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55490	2406-SW-55510	
2406-SW-55510	E5510	Section 2 [3m(D) x 3.5m(W) x 17m(L), common trench to 3WSD20 & C6]	18-Dec-26 07:00	03-Feb-27 19:00	38	24-Apr-26 07:00	09-Jun-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55500	2406-SW-55520	
2406-SW-55520	E5520	Section 1 [3m(D) x 3.5m(W) x 17m(L), common trench to 3WSD20 & C6]	04-Feb-27 07:00	24-Mar-27 19:00	39	10-Jun-26 07:00	27-Jul-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55510	2406-TC-55530, 2406-SW-55560	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.5.6 Testing			25-Mar-27 07:00	09-Apr-27 19:00	10	15-Aug-26 07:00	26-Aug-26 19:00	-181			
2406-TC-55530	E5530	Swabbing	25-Mar-27 07:00	25-Mar-27 19:00	1	15-Aug-26 07:00	15-Aug-26 19:00	-181	2406-SW-55520 2406-SW-55480	2406-TC-55540	



Actual Level of Effort
Actual Work
Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Milestone
summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-TC-55540	E5540	Pressure test	30-Mar-27 07:00	07-Apr-27 19:00	7	17-Aug-26 07:00	24-Aug-26 19:00	-181	2406-TC-55530	2406-TC-55550	
2406-TC-55550	E5550	Connection to C4's Pipe End	08-Apr-27 07:00	09-Apr-27 19:00	2	25-Aug-26 07:00	26-Aug-26 19:00	-181	2406-TC-55540	2406-TA-55000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.5.7 DN600SV Installation at Connection Point and Reinstatement			25-Mar-27 07:00	28-Apr-27 19:00	26	28-Jul-26 07:00	26-Aug-26 19:00	-197			
2406-SW-55560	E5560	Trench for connection point	25-Mar-27 07:00	09-Apr-27 19:00	10	28-Jul-26 07:00	07-Aug-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55520 2406-SW-55400	2406-SW-55570	
2406-SW-55570	E5570	Sterilisation and Water sampling	10-Apr-27 07:00	17-Apr-27 19:00	7	08-Aug-26 07:00	15-Aug-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55560	2406-SW-55580	
2406-SW-55580	E5580	Water suspension for pipe connection (Night Work: 2200-0600)	19-Apr-27 07:00	20-Apr-27 19:00	2	17-Aug-26 07:00	18-Aug-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55570	2406-SW-55590	
2406-SW-55590	E5590	Backfilling with compaction (5 layers per day) + ELS removal	21-Apr-27 07:00	28-Apr-27 19:00	7	19-Aug-26 07:00	26-Aug-26 19:00	-197	2406-SW-55580	2406-TA-55000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW5.9 Time Risk Allowance for Section 5			29-Apr-27 07:00	30-Apr-27 19:00	2	27-Aug-26 07:00	28-Aug-26 19:00	-197			
2406-TA-55000	TA5000	Time Risk Allowance for Section 5	29-Apr-27 07:00	30-Apr-27 19:00	2	27-Aug-26 07:00	28-Aug-26 19:00	-197	2406-TC-54020, 2406-PR-01083,	2406-MS-02040, 2406-MS-03040	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6 Section 6 (Remaining Works in Portion A and E&M Works in Portion E)			15-Sep-25 07:00 A	02-Apr-29 19:00	1055	02-May-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	313			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1 Construction of Flushing Water Service Reservoir			01-Sep-26 07:00	27-May-28 19:00	513	11-Aug-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	570			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.1 Submission of Method Statement for Construction and Removal of Tower Crane and accepted by PM					0			0			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.2 Submission of Temp Works Design for Formwork and Accepted by Project Manager			01-Sep-26 07:00	22-Oct-26 19:00	42	11-Aug-26 07:00	29-Sep-26 19:00	-18			
2406-SW-61021	F1021	Preparation and Submission	01-Sep-26 07:00*	24-Sep-26 19:00	21	11-Aug-26 07:00	03-Sep-26 19:00	-18	2406-PR-01193	2406-SW-61022	
2406-SW-61022	F1022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	25-Sep-26 07:00	22-Oct-26 19:00	21	04-Sep-26 07:00	29-Sep-26 19:00	-18	2406-SW-61021	2406-SW-61071	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.3 Stage 1			22-Dec-26 07:00	01-Feb-27 19:00	33	08-Sep-26 07:00	24-Oct-26 19:00	-82			
2406-SW-61110	F1110	Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (Grid 1 to 5)	22-Dec-26 07:00	08-Jan-27 19:00	13	14-Sep-26 07:00	29-Sep-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-12283	2406-SW-61071	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.3.1 Baseslab Retaining Wall Type B, F and G to Latest Design According to RFI031 & Sketches by Ema			22-Dec-26 07:00	28-Jan-27 19:00	30	08-Sep-26 07:00	14-Oct-26 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-61051		Blinding Layer at Level 67.895 mPD	22-Dec-26 07:00	22-Dec-26 19:00	1	08-Sep-26 07:00	08-Sep-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-12283	2406-SW-61052	
2406-SW-61052		Erect External Formwork for Base Slab 1.5m Thick (W/O Waterstop)	23-Dec-26 07:00	24-Dec-26 19:00	2	09-Sep-26 07:00	10-Sep-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61051 2406-PR-01283,	2406-SW-61053	
2406-SW-61053		Steel Fixing for Base Slab 1.5m	28-Dec-26 07:00	31-Dec-26 19:00	4	11-Sep-26 07:00	15-Sep-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61052	2406-SW-61054	
2406-SW-61054		Formwork for Kicker	02-Jan-27 07:00	04-Jan-27 19:00	2	16-Sep-26 07:00	17-Sep-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61053	2406-SW-61055	
2406-SW-61055		Concreting Base Slab	05-Jan-27 07:00	05-Jan-27 19:00	1	18-Sep-26 07:00	18-Sep-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61054	2406-SW-61056	
2406-SW-61056		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	06-Jan-27 07:00	07-Jan-27 19:00	2	19-Sep-26 07:00	21-Sep-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61055	2406-SW-61057	
2406-SW-61057		Backfill Void at Side of Base Slab	08-Jan-27 07:00	11-Jan-27 19:00	3	22-Sep-26 07:00	24-Sep-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61056	2406-SW-61058	
2406-SW-61058		Erect Internal Formwork from 69.395 mPD to 71 mPD	12-Jan-27 07:00	13-Jan-27 19:00	2	25-Sep-26 07:00	28-Sep-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61057	2406-SW-61059	
2406-SW-61059		Steel Fixing for Wall and Upper Section of Retaining Wall 1605mm in Height	14-Jan-27 07:00	14-Jan-27 19:00	1	29-Sep-26 07:00	29-Sep-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61058	2406-SW-61061	
2406-SW-61061		Formwork for Wall Section	15-Jan-27 07:00	16-Jan-27 19:00	2	30-Sep-26 07:00	02-Oct-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61059	2406-SW-61062	
2406-SW-61062		Concreting Upper Section of Base Slab 1605mm in Height	18-Jan-27 07:00	18-Jan-27 19:00	1	03-Oct-26 07:00	03-Oct-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61061	2406-SW-61063	
2406-SW-61063		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	19-Jan-27 07:00	20-Jan-27 19:00	2	05-Oct-26 07:00	06-Oct-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61062	2406-SW-61064, 2406-SW-61065,	
2406-SW-61064		Backfill Void at Side of Base Slab	21-Jan-27 07:00	28-Jan-27 19:00	7	07-Oct-26 07:00	14-Oct-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61063	2406-SW-61091	
2406-SW-61065		Temporary Filling to Above Base Slab of Retaining Wall for Erection of Wall and Base Slab of Bay 6	21-Jan-27 07:00	23-Jan-27 19:00	3	12-Oct-26 07:00	14-Oct-26 19:00	-83	2406-SW-61063	2406-SW-61091, 2406-SW-61161	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.3.2 FLWSR - Base Slab Construction for Bay 1			09-Jan-27 07:00	01-Feb-27 19:00	20	30-Sep-26 07:00	24-Oct-26 19:00	-82			
2406-SW-61071		Blinding layer	09-Jan-27 07:00	09-Jan-27 19:00	1	30-Sep-26 07:00	30-Sep-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61110, 2406-SW-61022	2406-SW-61072	
2406-SW-61072		No Fine Concrete	11-Jan-27 07:00	11-Jan-27 19:00	1	02-Oct-26 07:00	02-Oct-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61071	2406-SW-61073	
2406-SW-61073		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	12-Jan-27 07:00	13-Jan-27 19:00	2	03-Oct-26 07:00	05-Oct-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61072	2406-SW-61074	
2406-SW-61074		Steel fixing	14-Jan-27 07:00	18-Jan-27 19:00	4	06-Oct-26 07:00	09-Oct-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61073	2406-SW-61075	
2406-SW-61075		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	19-Jan-27 07:00	21-Jan-27 19:00	3	10-Oct-26 07:00	13-Oct-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61074	2406-SW-61076	
2406-SW-61076		Concreting	22-Jan-27 07:00	22-Jan-27 19:00	1	14-Oct-26 07:00	14-Oct-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61075	2406-SW-61077	
2406-SW-61077		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	23-Jan-27 07:00	23-Jan-27 19:00	1	15-Oct-26 07:00	15-Oct-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61076	2406-SW-61078, 2406-SW-61111	
2406-SW-61078		Subsoil Laying and Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	25-Jan-27 07:00	01-Feb-27 19:00	7	16-Oct-26 07:00	24-Oct-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61077	2406-SW-61121	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.4 Stage 2			21-Jan-27 07:00	11-Mar-27 19:00	40	15-Oct-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	927			
2406-SW-61081		Construction of Washout and Outlet Pipes	21-Jan-27 07:00	16-Feb-27 19:00	20	30-Oct-26 07:00	21-Nov-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-61063	2406-SW-61200, 2406-SW-61161	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.4.1 Retaining Wall Type B, F & G (Wall Type B 11m 1.2m(W)			29-Jan-27 07:00	16-Feb-27 19:00	13	15-Oct-26 07:00	30-Oct-26 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-61091		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	29-Jan-27 07:00	30-Jan-27 19:00	2	15-Oct-26 07:00	16-Oct-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61064 2406-SW-61065	2406-SW-61092	
2406-SW-61092		Erect External Formwork	01-Feb-27 07:00	01-Feb-27 19:00	1	17-Oct-26 07:00	17-Oct-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61091	2406-SW-61093	
2406-SW-61093		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	02-Feb-27 07:00	05-Feb-27 19:00	4	20-Oct-26 07:00	23-Oct-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61092	2406-SW-61094	
2406-SW-61094		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	10-Feb-27 07:00	12-Feb-27 19:00	3	24-Oct-26 07:00	27-Oct-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61093	2406-SW-61095	
2406-SW-61095		Concreting for Wall	13-Feb-27 07:00	13-Feb-27 19:00	1	28-Oct-26 07:00	28-Oct-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61094	2406-SW-61096	
2406-SW-61096		Removal of Wall Formwork and Preparation of C J	15-Feb-27 07:00	16-Feb-27 19:00	2	29-Oct-26 07:00	30-Oct-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61095	2406-SW-61101	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.4.2 Retaining Wall Type B, F & G (Wall Type F & G 11m 1m(W)			17-Feb-27 07:00	10-Mar-27 19:00	19	31-Oct-26 07:00	21-Nov-26 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-61101		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	17-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	2	31-Oct-26 07:00	02-Nov-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61096	2406-SW-61102	
2406-SW-61102		Erect External Formwork	19-Feb-27 07:00	19-Feb-27 19:00	1	03-Nov-26 07:00	03-Nov-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61101	2406-SW-61103	
2406-SW-61103		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	20-Feb-27 07:00	24-Feb-27 19:00	4	04-Nov-26 07:00	07-Nov-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61102	2406-SW-61104	
2406-SW-61104		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	25-Feb-27 07:00	27-Feb-27 19:00	3	09-Nov-26 07:00	11-Nov-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61103	2406-SW-61105	
2406-SW-61105		Concreting for Wall	01-Mar-27 07:00	01-Mar-27 19:00	1	12-Nov-26 07:00	12-Nov-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61104	2406-SW-61106	
2406-SW-61106		Removal of Wall Formwork	02-Mar-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	2	13-Nov-26 07:00	14-Nov-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61105	2406-SW-61107	
2406-SW-61107		Backfill Behind Retaining Wall to formation Level	04-Mar-27 07:00	10-Mar-27 19:00	6	16-Nov-26 07:00	21-Nov-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61106	2406-SW-61161	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.4.3 FLWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 4			25-Jan-27 07:00	19-Feb-27 19:00	20	04-Nov-26 07:00	26-Nov-26 19:00	-67			
2406-SW-61111		Blinding layer	25-Jan-27 07:00	25-Jan-27 19:00	1	04-Nov-26 07:00	04-Nov-26 19:00	-67	2406-SW-61077	2406-SW-61112	
2406-SW-61112		No Fine Concrete	26-Jan-27 07:00	26-Jan-27 19:00	1	05-Nov-26 07:00	05-Nov-26 19:00	-67	2406-SW-61111	2406-SW-61113	
2406-SW-61113		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	27-Jan-27 07:00	28-Jan-27 19:00	2	06-Nov-26 07:00	07-Nov-26 19:00	-67	2406-SW-61112	2406-SW-61114	



Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-61114		Steel fixing	29-Jan-27 07:00	02-Feb-27 19:00	4	09-Nov-26 07:00	12-Nov-26 19:00	-67	2406-SW-61113	2406-SW-61115	
2406-SW-61115		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	03-Feb-27 07:00	05-Feb-27 19:00	3	13-Nov-26 07:00	16-Nov-26 19:00	-67	2406-SW-61114	2406-SW-61116	
2406-SW-61116		Concreting	10-Feb-27 07:00	10-Feb-27 19:00	1	17-Nov-26 07:00	17-Nov-26 19:00	-67	2406-SW-61115	2406-SW-61117	
2406-SW-61117		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	11-Feb-27 07:00	11-Feb-27 19:00	1	18-Nov-26 07:00	18-Nov-26 19:00	-67	2406-SW-61116	2406-SW-61118, 2406-SW-61161	
2406-SW-61118		Subsoil Laying and Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	12-Feb-27 07:00	19-Feb-27 19:00	7	19-Nov-26 07:00	26-Nov-26 19:00	-67	2406-SW-61117	2406-SW-61181, 2406-SW-61191,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.4.4		**FLWSR-Bay 1 Wall W1 Construction**	02-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	12	26-Oct-26 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	945			
2406-SW-61121		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	02-Feb-27 07:00	03-Feb-27 19:00	2	26-Oct-26 07:00	27-Oct-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61078	2406-SW-61122, 2406-SW-61141	
2406-SW-61122		Erect External Formwork	04-Feb-27 07:00	04-Feb-27 19:00	1	28-Oct-26 07:00	28-Oct-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61121	2406-SW-61123	
2406-SW-61123		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	05-Feb-27 07:00	12-Feb-27 19:00	4	29-Oct-26 07:00	02-Nov-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61122	2406-SW-61124	
2406-SW-61124		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	13-Feb-27 07:00	16-Feb-27 19:00	3	03-Nov-26 07:00	05-Nov-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61123	2406-SW-61125	
2406-SW-61125		Concreting for Wall	17-Feb-27 07:00	17-Feb-27 19:00	1	06-Nov-26 07:00	06-Nov-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61124	2406-SW-61126, 2406-SW-61131	
2406-SW-61126		Removal of Wall Formwork	18-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	1	02-Apr-30 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	945	2406-SW-61125		
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.4.5		**FLWSR-Bay 1 Wall W1 & W3 Construction**	18-Feb-27 07:00	11-Mar-27 19:00	19	07-Nov-26 07:00	28-Nov-26 19:00	-82			
2406-SW-61131		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	18-Feb-27 07:00	19-Feb-27 19:00	2	07-Nov-26 07:00	09-Nov-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61125	2406-SW-61132	
2406-SW-61132		Erect External Formwork	20-Feb-27 07:00	20-Feb-27 19:00	1	10-Nov-26 07:00	10-Nov-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61131	2406-SW-61133	
2406-SW-61133		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	22-Feb-27 07:00	25-Feb-27 19:00	4	11-Nov-26 07:00	14-Nov-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61132	2406-SW-61134	
2406-SW-61134		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	26-Feb-27 07:00	01-Mar-27 19:00	3	16-Nov-26 07:00	18-Nov-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61133	2406-SW-61135	
2406-SW-61135		Concreting for Wall	02-Mar-27 07:00	02-Mar-27 19:00	1	19-Nov-26 07:00	19-Nov-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61134	2406-SW-61136	
2406-SW-61136		Removal of Wall Formwork	11-Mar-27 07:00	11-Mar-27 19:00	1	28-Nov-26 07:00	28-Nov-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61135	2406-SW-61182	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.4.6		**FLWSR-Bay 1 Baffle Wall Construction**	02-Feb-27 07:00	13-Feb-27 19:00	8	08-Dec-26 07:00	30-Dec-26 19:00	-35			
2406-SW-61141		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	02-Feb-27 07:00	02-Feb-27 19:00	1	08-Dec-26 07:00	08-Dec-26 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61121	2406-SW-61142	
2406-SW-61142		Erect External Formwork	03-Feb-27 07:00	03-Feb-27 19:00	1	09-Dec-26 07:00	09-Dec-26 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61141	2406-SW-61143	
2406-SW-61143		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	04-Feb-27 07:00	05-Feb-27 19:00	2	10-Dec-26 07:00	11-Dec-26 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61142	2406-SW-61144	
2406-SW-61144		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	10-Feb-27 07:00	11-Feb-27 19:00	2	12-Dec-26 07:00	14-Dec-26 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61143	2406-SW-61145	
2406-SW-61145		Concreting for Wall	12-Feb-27 07:00	12-Feb-27 19:00	1	15-Dec-26 07:00	15-Dec-26 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61144	2406-SW-61146, 2406-SW-61151	
2406-SW-61146		Removal of Wall Formwork	13-Feb-27 07:00	13-Feb-27 19:00	1	30-Dec-26 07:00	30-Dec-26 19:00	-35	2406-SW-61145	2406-SW-61191	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.4.7		**FLWSR-Bay 1 Column Construction**	13-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 19:00	9	16-Dec-26 07:00	28-Dec-26 19:00	-45			
2406-SW-61151		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	13-Feb-27 07:00	15-Feb-27 19:00	2	16-Dec-26 07:00	17-Dec-26 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61145	2406-SW-61152	
2406-SW-61152		Erect External Formwork	16-Feb-27 07:00	17-Feb-27 19:00	2	18-Dec-26 07:00	19-Dec-26 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61151	2406-SW-61153	
2406-SW-61153		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	18-Feb-27 07:00	19-Feb-27 19:00	2	21-Dec-26 07:00	22-Dec-26 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61152	2406-SW-61154	
2406-SW-61154		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	20-Feb-27 07:00	20-Feb-27 19:00	1	23-Dec-26 07:00	23-Dec-26 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61153	2406-SW-61155	
2406-SW-61155		Concreting for Column	22-Feb-27 07:00	22-Feb-27 19:00	1	24-Dec-26 07:00	24-Dec-26 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61154	2406-SW-61156	
2406-SW-61156		Removal of Formwork	23-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 19:00	1	28-Dec-26 07:00	28-Dec-26 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61155	2406-SW-61201	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.5 Stage 3			17-Feb-27 07:00	26-Apr-27 19:00	55	23-Nov-26 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	52			
2406-SW-61200	F1200	Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (Grid 4 to 9)	17-Feb-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	13	21-May-27 07:00	04-Jun-27 19:00	74	2406-SW-61081, 2406-SW-12440	2406-SW-61171, 2406-SW-61211	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.5.1		**FLWSR- Base Slab Construction for Bay 6**	11-Mar-27 07:00	01-Apr-27 19:00	16	23-Nov-26 07:00	10-Dec-26 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-61161		Blinding layer	11-Mar-27 07:00	11-Mar-27 19:00	1	23-Nov-26 07:00	23-Nov-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61081, 2406-SW-61117,	2406-SW-61162	
2406-SW-61162		No Fine Concrete	12-Mar-27 07:00	12-Mar-27 19:00	1	24-Nov-26 07:00	24-Nov-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61161	2406-SW-61163	
2406-SW-61163		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	13-Mar-27 07:00	15-Mar-27 19:00	2	25-Nov-26 07:00	26-Nov-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61162	2406-SW-61164	
2406-SW-61164		Steel fixing	16-Mar-27 07:00	19-Mar-27 19:00	4	27-Nov-26 07:00	01-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61163	2406-SW-61165	
2406-SW-61165		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	20-Mar-27 07:00	23-Mar-27 19:00	3	02-Dec-26 07:00	04-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61164	2406-SW-61166	
2406-SW-61166		Concreting	24-Mar-27 07:00	24-Mar-27 19:00	1	05-Dec-26 07:00	05-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61165	2406-SW-61167	
2406-SW-61167		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	25-Mar-27 07:00	25-Mar-27 19:00	1	07-Dec-26 07:00	07-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61166	2406-SW-61168	
2406-SW-61168		Subsoil Laying and Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	30-Mar-27 07:00	01-Apr-27 19:00	3	08-Dec-26 07:00	10-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61167	2406-SW-61171, 2406-SW-61231,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.5.2		**FLWSR- Base Slab Construction for Bay 2**	02-Apr-27 07:00	26-Apr-27 19:00	20	05-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	52			
2406-SW-61171		Blinding layer	02-Apr-27 07:00	02-Apr-27 19:00	1	05-Jun-27 07:00	05-Jun-27 19:00	52	2406-SW-61168, 2406-SW-61200	2406-SW-61172	
2406-SW-61172		No Fine Concrete	03-Apr-27 07:00	03-Apr-27 19:00	1	07-Jun-27 07:00	07-Jun-27 19:00	52	2406-SW-61171	2406-SW-61173	
2406-SW-61173		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	06-Apr-27 07:00	07-Apr-27 19:00	2	08-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jun-27 19:00	52	2406-SW-61172	2406-SW-61174	
2406-SW-61174		Steel fixing	08-Apr-27 07:00	12-Apr-27 19:00	4	11-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	52	2406-SW-61173	2406-SW-61175	
2406-SW-61175		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	13-Apr-27 07:00	15-Apr-27 19:00	3	16-Jun-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	52	2406-SW-61174	2406-SW-61176	
2406-SW-61176		Concreting	16-Apr-27 07:00	16-Apr-27 19:00	1	19-Jun-27 07:00	19-Jun-27 19:00	52	2406-SW-61175	2406-SW-61177	
2406-SW-61177		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	17-Apr-27 07:00	17-Apr-27 19:00	1	21-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	52	2406-SW-61176	2406-SW-61178	
2406-SW-61178		Backfilling Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	19-Apr-27 07:00	26-Apr-27 19:00	7	22-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	52	2406-SW-61177	2406-SW-61211, 2406-SW-61271,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.5.3		**FLWSR- Bay 4 Wall W1 Construction**	20-Feb-27 07:00	23-Mar-27 19:00	27	27-Nov-26 07:00	10-Dec-26 19:00	-82			
2406-SW-61181		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	20-Feb-27 07:00	22-Feb-27 19:00	2	27-Nov-26 07:00	28-Nov-26 19:00	-67	2406-SW-61118	2406-SW-61182	
2406-SW-61182		Erect External Formwork	12-Mar-27 07:00	12-Mar-27 19:00	1	30-Nov-26 07:00	30-Nov-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61181, 2406-SW-61136	2406-SW-61183	
2406-SW-61183		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	13-Mar-27 07:00	17-Mar-27 19:00	4	01-Dec-26 07:00	04-Dec-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61182	2406-SW-61184	
2406-SW-61184		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	18-Mar-27 07:00	20-Mar-27 19:00	3	05-Dec-26 07:00	08-Dec-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61183	2406-SW-61185	
2406-SW-61185		Concreting for Wall	22-Mar-27 07:00	22-Mar-27 19:00	1	09-Dec-26 07:00	09-Dec-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61184	2406-SW-61186	
2406-SW-61186		Removal of Wall Formwork	23-Mar-27 07:00	23-Mar-27 19:00	1	10-Dec-26 07:00	10-Dec-26 19:00	-82	2406-SW-61185	2406-SW-61231	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.5.4		**FLWSR- Bay 4 Baffle Wall Construction**	20-Feb-27 07:00	01-Mar-27 19:00	8	31-Dec-26 07:00	09-Jan-27 19:00	-40			
2406-SW-61191		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	20-Feb-27 07:00	20-Feb-27 19:00	1	31-Dec-26 07:00	31-Dec-26 19:00	-40	2406-SW-61146, 2406-SW-61118	2406-SW-61192	



Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-61192		Erect External Formwork	22-Feb-27 07:00	22-Feb-27 19:00	1	02-Jan-27 07:00	02-Jan-27 19:00	-40	2406-SW-61191	2406-SW-61193	
2406-SW-61193		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	23-Feb-27 07:00	24-Feb-27 19:00	2	04-Jan-27 07:00	05-Jan-27 19:00	-40	2406-SW-61192	2406-SW-61194	
2406-SW-61194		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	25-Feb-27 07:00	26-Feb-27 19:00	2	06-Jan-27 07:00	07-Jan-27 19:00	-40	2406-SW-61193	2406-SW-61195	
2406-SW-61195		Concreting for Wall	27-Feb-27 07:00	27-Feb-27 19:00	1	08-Jan-27 07:00	08-Jan-27 19:00	-40	2406-SW-61194	2406-SW-61196	
2406-SW-61196		Removal of Wall Formwork	01-Mar-27 07:00	01-Mar-27 19:00	1	09-Jan-27 07:00	09-Jan-27 19:00	-40	2406-SW-61195	2406-SW-61251, 2406-SW-61362	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.5.5		FLWSR-Bay 4 Column Construction	24-Feb-27 07:00	05-Mar-27 19:00	9	29-Dec-26 07:00	08-Jan-27 19:00	-45			
2406-SW-61201		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	24-Feb-27 07:00	25-Feb-27 19:00	2	29-Dec-26 07:00	30-Dec-26 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61156	2406-SW-61202	
2406-SW-61202		Erect External Formwork	26-Feb-27 07:00	27-Feb-27 19:00	2	31-Dec-26 07:00	02-Jan-27 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61201 2406-SW-61118	2406-SW-61203	
2406-SW-61203		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	01-Mar-27 07:00	02-Mar-27 19:00	2	04-Jan-27 07:00	05-Jan-27 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61202	2406-SW-61204	
2406-SW-61204		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	03-Mar-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	1	06-Jan-27 07:00	06-Jan-27 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61203	2406-SW-61205	
2406-SW-61205		Concreting for Column	04-Mar-27 07:00	04-Mar-27 19:00	1	07-Jan-27 07:00	07-Jan-27 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61204	2406-SW-61206	
2406-SW-61206		Removal of Formwork	05-Mar-27 07:00	05-Mar-27 19:00	1	08-Jan-27 07:00	08-Jan-27 19:00	-45	2406-SW-61205	2406-SW-61261	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.6		Stage 4	02-Apr-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	63	11-Dec-26 07:00	04-Nov-27 11:00	114			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.6.1		FLWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 7	27-Apr-27 07:00	17-May-27 19:00	16	05-Jul-27 07:00	22-Jul-27 19:00	55			
2406-SW-61211		Blinding layer	27-Apr-27 07:00	27-Apr-27 19:00	1	05-Jul-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-61178 2406-SW-61200	2406-SW-61212	
2406-SW-61212		No Fine Concrete	28-Apr-27 07:00	28-Apr-27 19:00	1	06-Jul-27 07:00	06-Jul-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-61211	2406-SW-61213	
2406-SW-61213		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	29-Apr-27 07:00	30-Apr-27 19:00	2	07-Jul-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-61212	2406-SW-61214	
2406-SW-61214		Steel fixing	03-May-27 07:00	06-May-27 19:00	4	09-Jul-27 07:00	13-Jul-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-61213	2406-SW-61215	
2406-SW-61215		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	07-May-27 07:00	10-May-27 19:00	3	14-Jul-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-61214	2406-SW-61216	
2406-SW-61216		Concreting	11-May-27 07:00	11-May-27 19:00	1	17-Jul-27 07:00	17-Jul-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-61215	2406-SW-61217	
2406-SW-61217		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	12-May-27 07:00	12-May-27 19:00	1	19-Jul-27 07:00	19-Jul-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-61216	2406-SW-61218	
2406-SW-61218		Backfilling Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	14-May-27 07:00	17-May-27 19:00	3	20-Jul-27 07:00	22-Jul-27 19:00	55	2406-SW-61217	2406-SW-61221, 2406-SW-61311,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.6.2		FLWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 3	18-May-27 07:00	04-Jun-27 19:00	16	27-Jul-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	58			
2406-SW-61221		Blinding layer	18-May-27 07:00	18-May-27 19:00	1	27-Jul-27 07:00	27-Jul-27 19:00	58	2406-SW-61218	2406-SW-61222	
2406-SW-61222		No Fine Concrete	19-May-27 07:00	19-May-27 19:00	1	28-Jul-27 07:00	28-Jul-27 19:00	58	2406-SW-61221	2406-SW-61223	
2406-SW-61223		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	20-May-27 07:00	21-May-27 19:00	2	29-Jul-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	58	2406-SW-61222	2406-SW-61224	
2406-SW-61224		Steel fixing	22-May-27 07:00	26-May-27 19:00	4	31-Jul-27 07:00	04-Aug-27 19:00	58	2406-SW-61223	2406-SW-61225	
2406-SW-61225		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	27-May-27 07:00	29-May-27 19:00	3	05-Aug-27 07:00	07-Aug-27 19:00	58	2406-SW-61224	2406-SW-61226	
2406-SW-61226		Concreting	31-May-27 07:00	31-May-27 19:00	1	09-Aug-27 07:00	09-Aug-27 19:00	58	2406-SW-61225	2406-SW-61227	
2406-SW-61227		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	01-Jun-27 07:00	01-Jun-27 19:00	1	10-Aug-27 07:00	10-Aug-27 19:00	58	2406-SW-61226	2406-SW-61228	
2406-SW-61228		Backfilling Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	02-Jun-27 07:00	04-Jun-27 19:00	3	11-Aug-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	58	2406-SW-61227	2406-SW-61301, 2406-SW-61341,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.6.3		FLWSR-Bay 6 Wall W1 Construction	02-Apr-27 07:00	16-Apr-27 19:00	12	11-Dec-26 07:00	24-Dec-26 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-61231		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	02-Apr-27 07:00	03-Apr-27 19:00	2	11-Dec-26 07:00	12-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61186 2406-SW-61168	2406-SW-61232	
2406-SW-61232		Erect External Formwork	06-Apr-27 07:00	06-Apr-27 19:00	1	14-Dec-26 07:00	14-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61231	2406-SW-61233	
2406-SW-61233		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	07-Apr-27 07:00	10-Apr-27 19:00	4	15-Dec-26 07:00	18-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61232	2406-SW-61234	
2406-SW-61234		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	12-Apr-27 07:00	14-Apr-27 19:00	3	19-Dec-26 07:00	22-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61233	2406-SW-61235	
2406-SW-61235		Concreting for Wall	15-Apr-27 07:00	15-Apr-27 19:00	1	23-Dec-26 07:00	23-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61234	2406-SW-61236	
2406-SW-61236		Removal of Wall Formwork	16-Apr-27 07:00	16-Apr-27 19:00	1	24-Dec-26 07:00	24-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61235	2406-SW-61241	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.6.4		FLWSR-Bay 6 Wall W4 Construction	17-Apr-27 07:00	10-May-27 19:00	19	28-Dec-26 07:00	19-Jan-27 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-61241		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	17-Apr-27 07:00	19-Apr-27 19:00	2	28-Dec-26 07:00	29-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61236	2406-SW-61242	
2406-SW-61242		Erect External Formwork	20-Apr-27 07:00	20-Apr-27 19:00	1	30-Dec-26 07:00	30-Dec-26 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61241	2406-SW-61243	
2406-SW-61243		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	21-Apr-27 07:00	24-Apr-27 19:00	4	31-Dec-26 07:00	05-Jan-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61242	2406-SW-61244	
2406-SW-61244		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	26-Apr-27 07:00	28-Apr-27 19:00	3	06-Jan-27 07:00	08-Jan-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61243	2406-SW-61245	
2406-SW-61245		Concreting for Wall	29-Apr-27 07:00	29-Apr-27 19:00	1	09-Jan-27 07:00	09-Jan-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61244	2406-SW-61246	
2406-SW-61246		Removal of Wall Formwork	10-May-27 07:00	10-May-27 19:00	1	19-Jan-27 07:00	19-Jan-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61245	2406-SW-61271, 2406-SW-61310	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.6.5		FLWSR-Bay 6 Baffle Wall Construction	02-Apr-27 07:00	12-Apr-27 19:00	8	11-Jan-27 07:00	19-Jan-27 19:00	-64			
2406-SW-61251		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	02-Apr-27 07:00	02-Apr-27 19:00	1	11-Jan-27 07:00	11-Jan-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-61196 2406-SW-61168	2406-SW-61252	
2406-SW-61252		Erect External Formwork	03-Apr-27 07:00	03-Apr-27 19:00	1	12-Jan-27 07:00	12-Jan-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-61251	2406-SW-61253	
2406-SW-61253		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	06-Apr-27 07:00	07-Apr-27 19:00	2	13-Jan-27 07:00	14-Jan-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-61252	2406-SW-61254	
2406-SW-61254		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	08-Apr-27 07:00	09-Apr-27 19:00	2	15-Jan-27 07:00	16-Jan-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-61253	2406-SW-61255	
2406-SW-61255		Concreting for Wall	10-Apr-27 07:00	10-Apr-27 19:00	1	18-Jan-27 07:00	18-Jan-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-61254	2406-SW-61256	
2406-SW-61256		Removal of Wall Formwork	12-Apr-27 07:00	12-Apr-27 19:00	1	19-Jan-27 07:00	19-Jan-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-61255	2406-SW-61310	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.6.6		FLWSR-Bay 6 Column Construction	02-Apr-27 07:00	13-Apr-27 19:00	9	09-Jan-27 07:00	19-Jan-27 19:00	-65			
2406-SW-61261		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	02-Apr-27 07:00	03-Apr-27 19:00	2	09-Jan-27 07:00	11-Jan-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-61168 2406-SW-61206	2406-SW-61262	
2406-SW-61262		Erect External Formwork	06-Apr-27 07:00	07-Apr-27 19:00	2	12-Jan-27 07:00	13-Jan-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-61261	2406-SW-61263	
2406-SW-61263		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	08-Apr-27 07:00	09-Apr-27 19:00	2	14-Jan-27 07:00	15-Jan-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-61262	2406-SW-61264	
2406-SW-61264		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	10-Apr-27 07:00	10-Apr-27 19:00	1	16-Jan-27 07:00	16-Jan-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-61263	2406-SW-61265	
2406-SW-61265		Concreting for Column	12-Apr-27 07:00	12-Apr-27 19:00	1	18-Jan-27 07:00	18-Jan-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-61264	2406-SW-61266	
2406-SW-61266		Removal of Formwork	13-Apr-27 07:00	13-Apr-27 19:00	1	19-Jan-27 07:00	19-Jan-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-61265	2406-SW-61291, 2406-SW-61310	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.6.7		FLWSR-Bay 2 Wall W3 Construction	11-May-27 07:00	02-Jun-27 19:00	19	30-Jun-27 07:00	22-Jul-27 19:00	41			
2406-SW-61271		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	11-May-27 07:00	12-May-27 19:00	2	30-Jun-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61246 2406-SW-61178	2406-SW-61272	
2406-SW-61272		Erect External Formwork	14-May-27 07:00	14-May-27 19:00	1	03-Jul-27 07:00	03-Jul-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61271	2406-SW-61273	

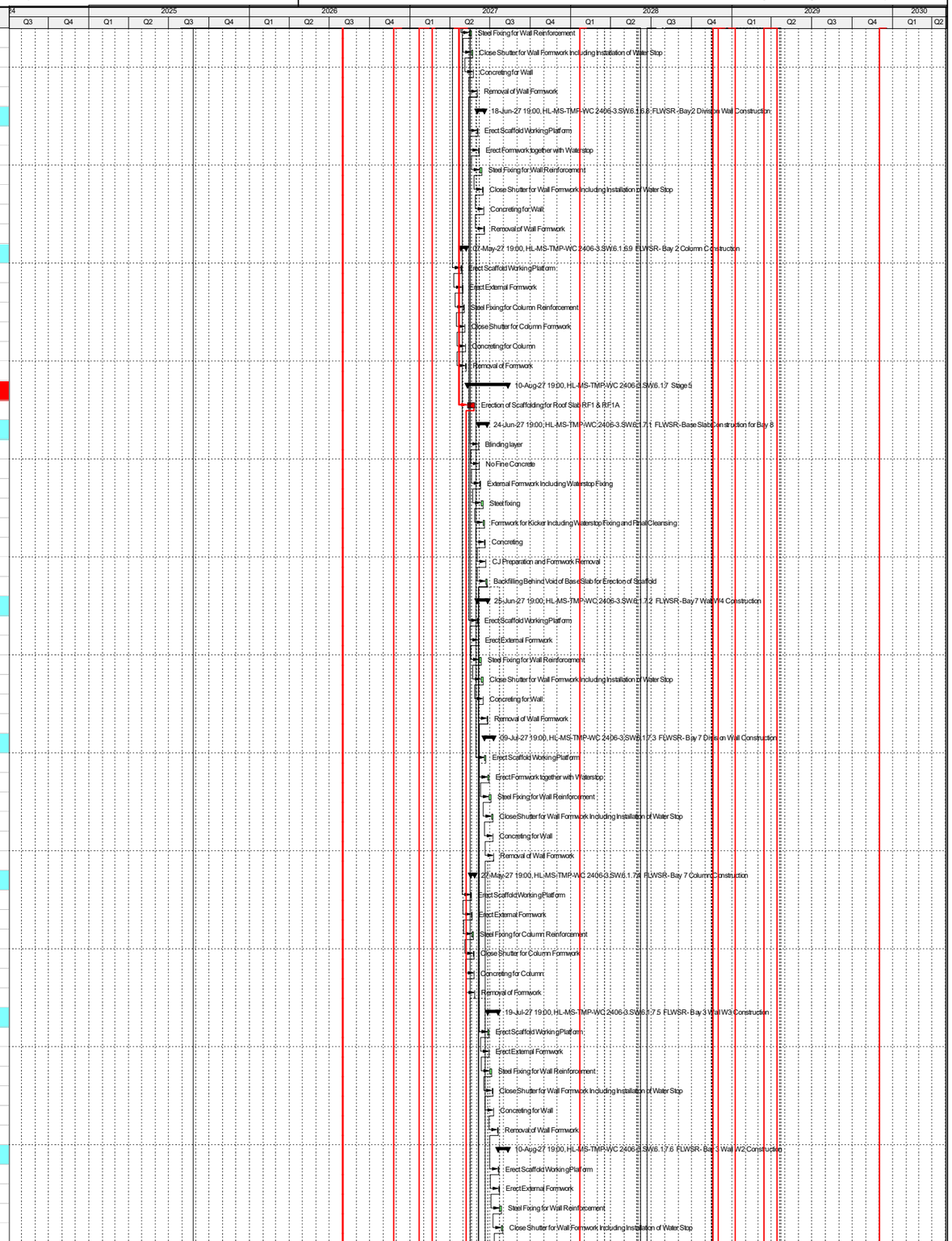


Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

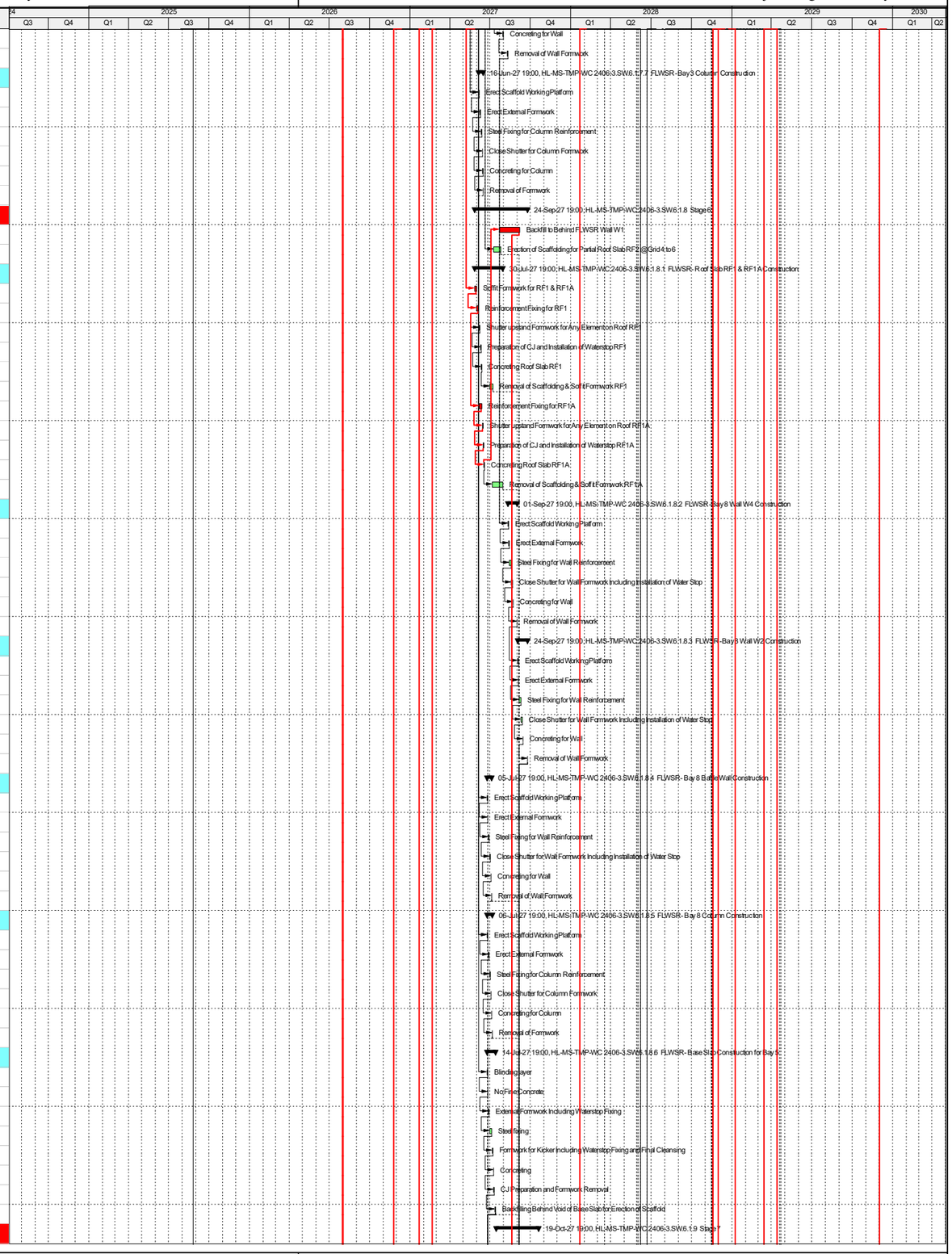
© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-61273		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	15-May-27 07:00	19-May-27 19:00	4	05-Jul-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61272	2406-SW-61274	
2406-SW-61274		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	20-May-27 07:00	22-May-27 19:00	3	09-Jul-27 07:00	12-Jul-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61273	2406-SW-61275	
2406-SW-61275		Concreting for Wall	24-May-27 07:00	24-May-27 19:00	1	13-Jul-27 07:00	13-Jul-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61274	2406-SW-61276	
2406-SW-61276		Removal of Wall Formwork	02-Jun-27 07:00	02-Jun-27 19:00	1	22-Jul-27 07:00	22-Jul-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61275	2406-SW-61281, 2406-SW-61311	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.6.8		FLWSR-Bay 2 Division Wall Construction	03-Jun-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	13	20-Oct-27 11:00	04-Nov-27 11:00	114			
2406-SW-61281		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	03-Jun-27 07:00	04-Jun-27 19:00	2	20-Oct-27 11:00	22-Oct-27 11:00	114	2406-SW-61276	2406-SW-61282	
2406-SW-61282		Erect Formwork together with Waterstop	05-Jun-27 07:00	07-Jun-27 19:00	2	22-Oct-27 11:00	25-Oct-27 11:00	114	2406-SW-61281	2406-SW-61283	
2406-SW-61283		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	08-Jun-27 07:00	12-Jun-27 19:00	4	25-Oct-27 11:00	29-Oct-27 11:00	114	2406-SW-61282	2406-SW-61284	
2406-SW-61284		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	14-Jun-27 07:00	16-Jun-27 19:00	3	29-Oct-27 11:00	02-Nov-27 11:00	114	2406-SW-61283	2406-SW-61285	
2406-SW-61285		Concreting for Wall	17-Jun-27 07:00	17-Jun-27 19:00	1	02-Nov-27 11:00	03-Nov-27 11:00	114	2406-SW-61284	2406-SW-61286	
2406-SW-61286		Removal of Wall Formwork	18-Jun-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	1	03-Nov-27 11:00	04-Nov-27 11:00	114	2406-SW-61285	2406-SW-61321	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.6.9		FLWSR-Bay 2 Column Construction	27-Apr-27 07:00	07-May-27 19:00	9	25-Oct-27 11:00	04-Nov-27 11:00	148			
2406-SW-61291		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	27-Apr-27 07:00	28-Apr-27 19:00	2	25-Oct-27 11:00	27-Oct-27 11:00	148	2406-SW-61266, 2406-SW-61178	2406-SW-61292	
2406-SW-61292		Erect External Formwork	29-Apr-27 07:00	30-Apr-27 19:00	2	27-Oct-27 11:00	29-Oct-27 11:00	148	2406-SW-61291	2406-SW-61293	
2406-SW-61293		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	03-May-27 07:00	04-May-27 19:00	2	29-Oct-27 11:00	01-Nov-27 11:00	148	2406-SW-61292	2406-SW-61294	
2406-SW-61294		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	05-May-27 07:00	05-May-27 19:00	1	01-Nov-27 11:00	02-Nov-27 11:00	148	2406-SW-61293	2406-SW-61295	
2406-SW-61295		Concreting for Column	06-May-27 07:00	06-May-27 19:00	1	02-Nov-27 11:00	03-Nov-27 11:00	148	2406-SW-61294	2406-SW-61296	
2406-SW-61296		Removal of Formwork	07-May-27 07:00	07-May-27 19:00	1	03-Nov-27 11:00	04-Nov-27 11:00	148	2406-SW-61295	2406-SW-61331	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.7		Stage 5	11-May-27 07:00	10-Aug-27 19:00	76	20-Jan-27 07:00	25-Nov-27 11:00	88			
2406-SW-61310	F1310	Erection of Scaffolding for Roof Slab RF1 & RF1A	11-May-27 07:00	27-May-27 19:00	14	20-Jan-27 07:00	04-Feb-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61266, 2406-SW-61256	2406-SW-61371	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.7.1		FLWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 8	05-Jun-27 07:00	24-Jun-27 19:00	16	09-Sep-27 07:00	28-Sep-27 19:00	80			
2406-SW-61301		Blinding layer	05-Jun-27 07:00	05-Jun-27 19:00	1	09-Sep-27 07:00	09-Sep-27 19:00	80	2406-SW-61228	2406-SW-61302	
2406-SW-61302		No Fine Concrete	07-Jun-27 07:00	07-Jun-27 19:00	1	10-Sep-27 07:00	10-Sep-27 19:00	80	2406-SW-61301	2406-SW-61303	
2406-SW-61303		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	08-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jun-27 19:00	2	11-Sep-27 07:00	13-Sep-27 19:00	80	2406-SW-61302	2406-SW-61304	
2406-SW-61304		Steel fixing	11-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	4	14-Sep-27 07:00	18-Sep-27 19:00	80	2406-SW-61303	2406-SW-61305	
2406-SW-61305		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	16-Jun-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	3	20-Sep-27 07:00	22-Sep-27 19:00	80	2406-SW-61304	2406-SW-61306	
2406-SW-61306		Concreting	19-Jun-27 07:00	19-Jun-27 19:00	1	23-Sep-27 07:00	23-Sep-27 19:00	80	2406-SW-61305	2406-SW-61307	
2406-SW-61307		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	21-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	1	24-Sep-27 07:00	24-Sep-27 19:00	80	2406-SW-61306	2406-SW-61308	
2406-SW-61308		Backfilling Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	22-Jun-27 07:00	24-Jun-27 19:00	3	25-Sep-27 07:00	28-Sep-27 19:00	80	2406-SW-61307	2406-SW-61401, 2406-SW-61421,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.7.2		FLWSR-Bay 7 Wall W4 Construction	03-Jun-27 07:00	25-Jun-27 19:00	19	23-Jul-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	41			
2406-SW-61311		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	03-Jun-27 07:00	04-Jun-27 19:00	2	23-Jul-27 07:00	24-Jul-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61276, 2406-SW-61218	2406-SW-61312	
2406-SW-61312		Erect External Formwork	05-Jun-27 07:00	05-Jun-27 19:00	1	26-Jul-27 07:00	26-Jul-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61311	2406-SW-61313	
2406-SW-61313		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	07-Jun-27 07:00	11-Jun-27 19:00	4	27-Jul-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61312	2406-SW-61314	
2406-SW-61314		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	12-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	3	31-Jul-27 07:00	03-Aug-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61313	2406-SW-61315	
2406-SW-61315		Concreting for Wall	16-Jun-27 07:00	16-Jun-27 19:00	1	04-Aug-27 07:00	04-Aug-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61314	2406-SW-61316	
2406-SW-61316		Removal of Wall Formwork	25-Jun-27 07:00	25-Jun-27 19:00	1	13-Aug-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61315	2406-SW-61322, 2406-SW-61341	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.7.3		FLWSR-Bay 7 Division Wall Construction	19-Jun-27 07:00	09-Jul-27 19:00	17	04-Nov-27 11:00	19-Nov-27 11:00	110			
2406-SW-61321		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	19-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	2	04-Nov-27 11:00	06-Nov-27 11:00	114	2406-SW-61286, 2406-SW-61218	2406-SW-61322	
2406-SW-61322		Erect Formwork together with Waterstop	26-Jun-27 07:00	28-Jun-27 19:00	2	06-Nov-27 11:00	09-Nov-27 11:00	110	2406-SW-61321, 2406-SW-61316	2406-SW-61323	
2406-SW-61323		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	29-Jun-27 07:00	03-Jul-27 19:00	4	09-Nov-27 11:00	13-Nov-27 11:00	110	2406-SW-61322	2406-SW-61324	
2406-SW-61324		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	05-Jul-27 07:00	07-Jul-27 19:00	3	13-Nov-27 11:00	17-Nov-27 11:00	110	2406-SW-61323	2406-SW-61325	
2406-SW-61325		Concreting for Wall	08-Jul-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	1	17-Nov-27 11:00	18-Nov-27 11:00	110	2406-SW-61324	2406-SW-61326	
2406-SW-61326		Removal of Wall Formwork	09-Jul-27 07:00	09-Jul-27 19:00	1	18-Nov-27 11:00	19-Nov-27 11:00	110	2406-SW-61325	2406-SW-61392, 2406-SW-61451	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.7.4		FLWSR-Bay 7 Column Construction	18-May-27 07:00	27-May-27 19:00	9	04-Nov-27 11:00	15-Nov-27 11:00	141			
2406-SW-61331		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	18-May-27 07:00	19-May-27 19:00	2	04-Nov-27 11:00	06-Nov-27 11:00	141	2406-SW-61296, 2406-SW-61218	2406-SW-61332	
2406-SW-61332		Erect External Formwork	20-May-27 07:00	21-May-27 19:00	2	06-Nov-27 11:00	09-Nov-27 11:00	141	2406-SW-61331	2406-SW-61333	
2406-SW-61333		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	22-May-27 07:00	24-May-27 19:00	2	09-Nov-27 11:00	11-Nov-27 11:00	141	2406-SW-61332	2406-SW-61334	
2406-SW-61334		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	25-May-27 07:00	25-May-27 19:00	1	11-Nov-27 11:00	12-Nov-27 11:00	141	2406-SW-61333	2406-SW-61335	
2406-SW-61335		Concreting for Column	26-May-27 07:00	26-May-27 19:00	1	12-Nov-27 11:00	13-Nov-27 11:00	141	2406-SW-61334	2406-SW-61336	
2406-SW-61336		Removal of Formwork	27-May-27 07:00	27-May-27 19:00	1	13-Nov-27 11:00	15-Nov-27 11:00	141	2406-SW-61335	2406-SW-61361, 2406-SW-61392	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.7.5		FLWSR-Bay 3 Wall W3 Construction	26-Jun-27 07:00	19-Jul-27 19:00	19	14-Aug-27 07:00	04-Sep-27 19:00	41			
2406-SW-61341		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	26-Jun-27 07:00	28-Jun-27 19:00	2	14-Aug-27 07:00	16-Aug-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61316, 2406-SW-61228	2406-SW-61342	
2406-SW-61342		Erect External Formwork	29-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	1	17-Aug-27 07:00	17-Aug-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61341	2406-SW-61343	
2406-SW-61343		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	30-Jun-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	4	18-Aug-27 07:00	21-Aug-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61342	2406-SW-61344	
2406-SW-61344		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	06-Jul-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	3	23-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61343	2406-SW-61345	
2406-SW-61345		Concreting for Wall	09-Jul-27 07:00	09-Jul-27 19:00	1	26-Aug-27 07:00	26-Aug-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61344	2406-SW-61346	
2406-SW-61346		Removal of Wall Formwork	19-Jul-27 07:00	19-Jul-27 19:00	1	04-Sep-27 07:00	04-Sep-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61345	2406-SW-61351	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.7.6		FLWSR-Bay 3 Wall W2 Construction	20-Jul-27 07:00	10-Aug-27 19:00	19	06-Sep-27 07:00	28-Sep-27 19:00	41			
2406-SW-61351		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	20-Jul-27 07:00	21-Jul-27 19:00	2	06-Sep-27 07:00	07-Sep-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61346	2406-SW-61352	
2406-SW-61352		Erect External Formwork	22-Jul-27 07:00	22-Jul-27 19:00	1	08-Sep-27 07:00	08-Sep-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61351	2406-SW-61353	
2406-SW-61353		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	23-Jul-27 07:00	27-Jul-27 19:00	4	09-Sep-27 07:00	13-Sep-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61352	2406-SW-61354	
2406-SW-61354		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	28-Jul-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	3	14-Sep-27 07:00	17-Sep-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61353	2406-SW-61355	



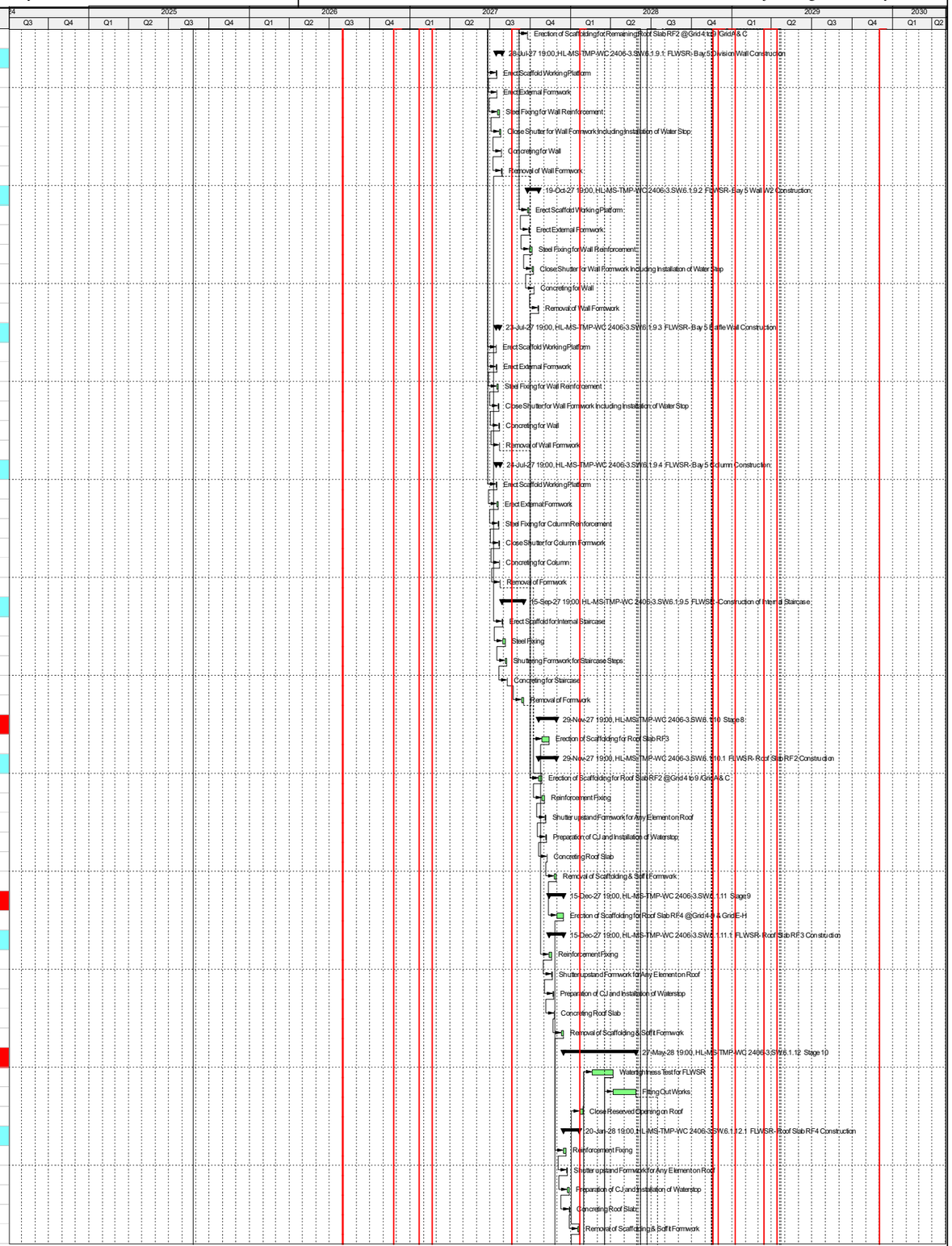
© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-61355		Concreting for Wall	31-Jul-27 07:00	31-Jul-27 19:00	1	18-Sep-27 07:00	18-Sep-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61354	2406-SW-61356	
2406-SW-61356		Removal of Wall Formwork	10-Aug-27 07:00	10-Aug-27 19:00	1	28-Sep-27 07:00	28-Sep-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61355	2406-SW-61401	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.7.7		**FLWSR- Bay 3 Column Construction**	05-Jun-27 07:00	16-Jun-27 19:00	9	15-Nov-27 11:00	25-Nov-27 11:00	134			
2406-SW-61361		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	05-Jun-27 07:00	07-Jun-27 19:00	2	15-Nov-27 11:00	17-Nov-27 11:00	134	2406-SW-61336 2406-SW-61228	2406-SW-61362	
2406-SW-61362		Erect External Formwork	08-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jun-27 19:00	2	17-Nov-27 11:00	19-Nov-27 11:00	134	2406-SW-61361 2406-SW-61196	2406-SW-61363	
2406-SW-61363		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	11-Jun-27 07:00	12-Jun-27 19:00	2	19-Nov-27 11:00	22-Nov-27 11:00	134	2406-SW-61362	2406-SW-61364	
2406-SW-61364		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	14-Jun-27 07:00	14-Jun-27 19:00	1	22-Nov-27 11:00	23-Nov-27 11:00	134	2406-SW-61363	2406-SW-61365	
2406-SW-61365		Concreting for Column	15-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	1	23-Nov-27 11:00	24-Nov-27 11:00	134	2406-SW-61364	2406-SW-61366	
2406-SW-61366		Removal of Formwork	16-Jun-27 07:00	16-Jun-27 19:00	1	24-Nov-27 11:00	25-Nov-27 11:00	134	2406-SW-61365	2406-SW-61431	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.8 Stage 6			28-May-27 07:00	24-Sep-27 19:00	100	05-Feb-27 07:00	06-Dec-27 11:00	59			
2406-SW-61391		Backfill to Behind FLWSR Wall W1	23-Jul-27 07:00	07-Sep-27 19:00	40	08-Apr-27 07:00	26-May-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61381	2406-SW-62651	
2406-SW-61392		Erection of Scaffolding for Partial Roof Slab RF2 @Grid 4 to 6	10-Jul-27 07:00	26-Jul-27 19:00	14	19-Nov-27 11:00	06-Dec-27 11:00	110	2406-SW-61336 2406-SW-61326	2406-SW-61449	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.8.1		**FLWSR- Roof Slab RF1 & RF1A Construction**	28-May-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	53	05-Feb-27 07:00	06-Dec-27 11:00	106			
2406-SW-61371		Soffit Formwork for RF1 & RF1A	28-May-27 07:00	31-May-27 19:00	3	05-Feb-27 07:00	11-Feb-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61310	2406-SW-61372	
2406-SW-61372		Reinforcement Fixing for RF1	01-Jun-27 07:00	05-Jun-27 19:00	5	12-Feb-27 07:00	17-Feb-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61371	2406-SW-61373, 2406-SW-61377	
2406-SW-61373		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof RF1	07-Jun-27 07:00	08-Jun-27 19:00	2	05-Nov-27 11:00	08-Nov-27 11:00	125	2406-SW-61372	2406-SW-61374	
2406-SW-61374		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop RF1	10-Jun-27 07:00	11-Jun-27 19:00	2	08-Nov-27 11:00	10-Nov-27 11:00	125	2406-SW-61373	2406-SW-61375	
2406-SW-61375		Concreting Roof Slab RF1	12-Jun-27 07:00	12-Jun-27 19:00	1	10-Nov-27 11:00	11-Nov-27 11:00	125	2406-SW-61374	2406-SW-61376	
2406-SW-61376		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork RF1	30-Jun-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	7	27-Nov-27 11:00	06-Dec-27 11:00	125	2406-SW-61375	2406-SW-61449	
2406-SW-61377		Reinforcement Fixing for RF1A	07-Jun-27 07:00	12-Jun-27 19:00	5	18-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61372	2406-SW-61378	
2406-SW-61378		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof RF1A	14-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	2	24-Feb-27 07:00	25-Feb-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61377	2406-SW-61379	
2406-SW-61379		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop RF1A	16-Jun-27 07:00	17-Jun-27 19:00	2	26-Feb-27 07:00	27-Feb-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61378	2406-SW-61381	
2406-SW-61381		Concreting Roof Slab RF1A	18-Jun-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	1	01-Mar-27 07:00	01-Mar-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-61379	2406-SW-61382, 2406-SW-61391	
2406-SW-61382		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork RF1 A	07-Jul-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	21	11-Nov-27 11:00	06-Dec-27 11:00	106	2406-SW-61381	2406-SW-61449	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.8.2		**FLWSR- Bay 8 Wall W4 Construction**	11-Aug-27 07:00	01-Sep-27 19:00	19	29-Sep-27 07:00	22-Oct-27 19:00	41			
2406-SW-61401		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	11-Aug-27 07:00	12-Aug-27 19:00	2	29-Sep-27 07:00	30-Sep-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61356 2406-SW-61308	2406-SW-61402	
2406-SW-61402		Erect External Formwork	13-Aug-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	1	02-Oct-27 07:00	02-Oct-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61401	2406-SW-61403	
2406-SW-61403		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	14-Aug-27 07:00	18-Aug-27 19:00	4	04-Oct-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61402	2406-SW-61404	
2406-SW-61404		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	19-Aug-27 07:00	21-Aug-27 19:00	3	09-Oct-27 07:00	12-Oct-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61403	2406-SW-61405	
2406-SW-61405		Concreting for Wall	23-Aug-27 07:00	23-Aug-27 19:00	1	13-Oct-27 07:00	13-Oct-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61404	2406-SW-61406	
2406-SW-61406		Removal of Wall Formwork	01-Sep-27 07:00	01-Sep-27 19:00	1	22-Oct-27 07:00	22-Oct-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61405	2406-SW-61411	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.8.3		**FLWSR- Bay 8 Wall W2 Construction**	02-Sep-27 07:00	24-Sep-27 19:00	19	23-Oct-27 07:00	13-Nov-27 19:00	41			
2406-SW-61411		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	02-Sep-27 07:00	03-Sep-27 19:00	2	23-Oct-27 07:00	25-Oct-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61406	2406-SW-61412	
2406-SW-61412		Erect External Formwork	04-Sep-27 07:00	04-Sep-27 19:00	1	26-Oct-27 07:00	26-Oct-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61411	2406-SW-61413	
2406-SW-61413		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	06-Sep-27 07:00	09-Sep-27 19:00	4	27-Oct-27 07:00	30-Oct-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61412	2406-SW-61414	
2406-SW-61414		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	10-Sep-27 07:00	13-Sep-27 19:00	3	01-Nov-27 07:00	03-Nov-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61413	2406-SW-61415	
2406-SW-61415		Concreting for Wall	14-Sep-27 07:00	14-Sep-27 19:00	1	04-Nov-27 07:00	04-Nov-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61414	2406-SW-61416	
2406-SW-61416		Removal of Wall Formwork	24-Sep-27 07:00	24-Sep-27 19:00	1	13-Nov-27 07:00	13-Nov-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61415	2406-SW-61461, 2406-SW-61449	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.8.4		**FLWSR- Bay 8 Baffle Wall Construction**	25-Jun-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	8	18-Nov-27 07:00	26-Nov-27 19:00	121			
2406-SW-61421		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	25-Jun-27 07:00	25-Jun-27 19:00	1	18-Nov-27 07:00	18-Nov-27 19:00	121	2406-SW-61308	2406-SW-61422	
2406-SW-61422		Erect External Formwork	26-Jun-27 07:00	26-Jun-27 19:00	1	19-Nov-27 07:00	19-Nov-27 19:00	121	2406-SW-61421	2406-SW-61423	
2406-SW-61423		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	28-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	2	20-Nov-27 07:00	22-Nov-27 19:00	121	2406-SW-61422	2406-SW-61424	
2406-SW-61424		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	30-Jun-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	2	23-Nov-27 07:00	24-Nov-27 19:00	121	2406-SW-61423	2406-SW-61425	
2406-SW-61425		Concreting for Wall	03-Jul-27 07:00	03-Jul-27 19:00	1	25-Nov-27 07:00	25-Nov-27 19:00	121	2406-SW-61424	2406-SW-61426	
2406-SW-61426		Removal of Wall Formwork	05-Jul-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	1	26-Nov-27 07:00	26-Nov-27 19:00	121	2406-SW-61425	2406-SW-61471, 2406-SW-61449	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.8.5		**FLWSR- Bay 8 Column Construction**	25-Jun-27 07:00	06-Jul-27 19:00	9	25-Nov-27 11:00	06-Dec-27 11:00	127			
2406-SW-61431		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	25-Jun-27 07:00	26-Jun-27 19:00	2	25-Nov-27 11:00	27-Nov-27 11:00	127	2406-SW-61366 2406-SW-61308	2406-SW-61432	
2406-SW-61432		Erect External Formwork	28-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	2	27-Nov-27 11:00	30-Nov-27 11:00	127	2406-SW-61431	2406-SW-61433	
2406-SW-61433		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	30-Jun-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	2	30-Nov-27 11:00	02-Dec-27 11:00	127	2406-SW-61432	2406-SW-61434	
2406-SW-61434		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	03-Jul-27 07:00	03-Jul-27 19:00	1	02-Dec-27 11:00	03-Dec-27 11:00	127	2406-SW-61433	2406-SW-61435	
2406-SW-61435		Concreting for Column	05-Jul-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	1	03-Dec-27 11:00	04-Dec-27 11:00	127	2406-SW-61434	2406-SW-61436	
2406-SW-61436		Removal of Formwork	06-Jul-27 07:00	06-Jul-27 19:00	1	04-Dec-27 11:00	06-Dec-27 11:00	127	2406-SW-61435	2406-SW-61481, 2406-SW-61449	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.8.6		**FLWSR- Base Slab Construction for Bay 5**	25-Jun-27 07:00	14-Jul-27 19:00	16	27-Oct-27 07:00	13-Nov-27 19:00	102			
2406-SW-61441		Blinding layer	25-Jun-27 07:00	25-Jun-27 19:00	1	27-Oct-27 07:00	27-Oct-27 19:00	102	2406-SW-61308	2406-SW-61442	
2406-SW-61442		No Fine Concrete	26-Jun-27 07:00	26-Jun-27 19:00	1	28-Oct-27 07:00	28-Oct-27 19:00	102	2406-SW-61441	2406-SW-61443	
2406-SW-61443		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	28-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	2	29-Oct-27 07:00	30-Oct-27 19:00	102	2406-SW-61442	2406-SW-61444	
2406-SW-61444		Steel fixing	30-Jun-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	4	01-Nov-27 07:00	04-Nov-27 19:00	102	2406-SW-61443	2406-SW-61445	
2406-SW-61445		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	06-Jul-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	3	05-Nov-27 07:00	08-Nov-27 19:00	102	2406-SW-61444	2406-SW-61446	
2406-SW-61446		Concreting	09-Jul-27 07:00	09-Jul-27 19:00	1	09-Nov-27 07:00	09-Nov-27 19:00	102	2406-SW-61445	2406-SW-61447	
2406-SW-61447		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	10-Jul-27 07:00	10-Jul-27 19:00	1	10-Nov-27 07:00	10-Nov-27 19:00	102	2406-SW-61446	2406-SW-61448	
2406-SW-61448		Backfilling Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	12-Jul-27 07:00	14-Jul-27 19:00	3	11-Nov-27 07:00	13-Nov-27 19:00	102	2406-SW-61447	2406-SW-61451, 2406-SW-61461,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.9 Stage 7			15-Jul-27 07:00	19-Oct-27 19:00	80	15-Nov-27 07:00	07-Apr-28 19:00	140			



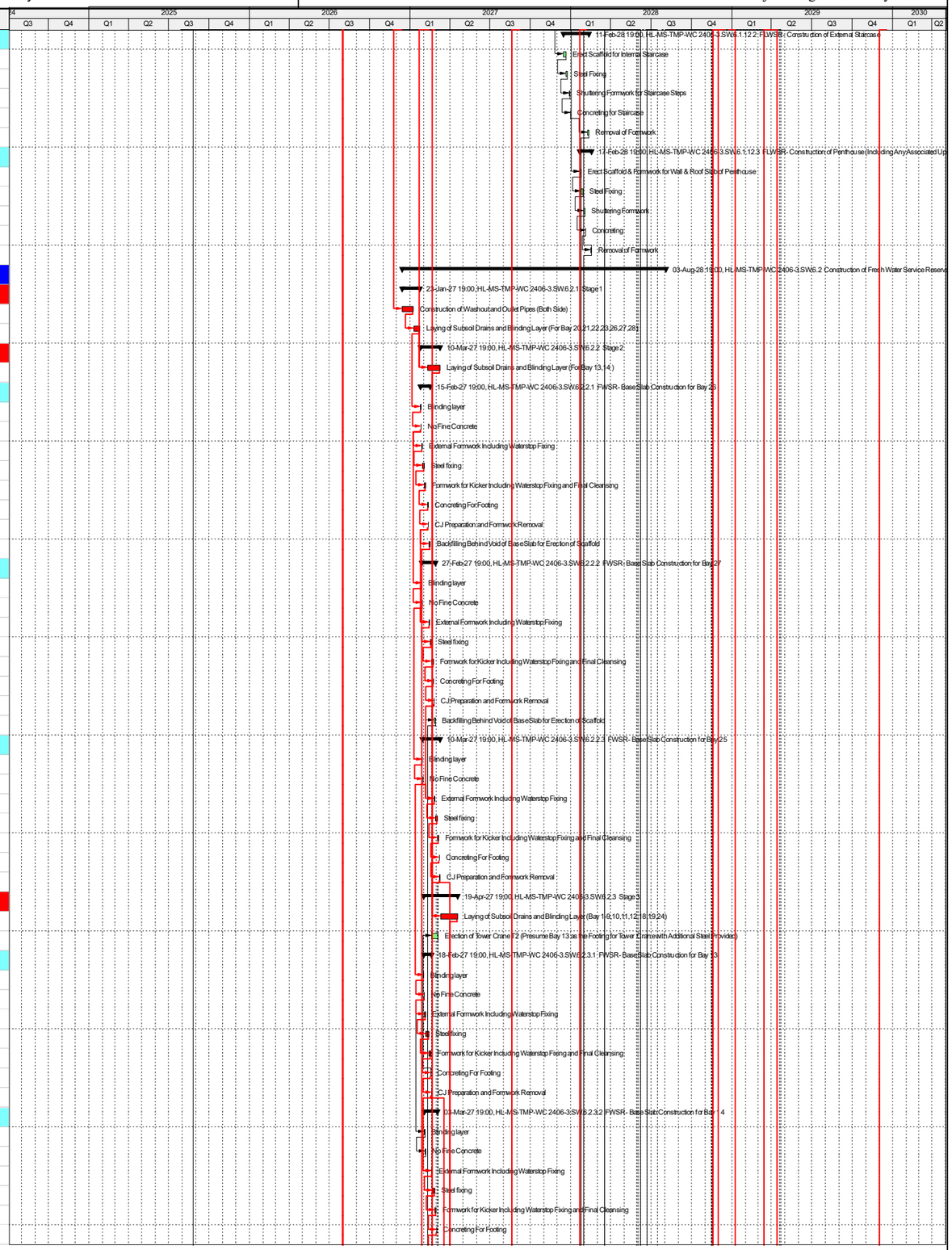
© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-61449		Erection of Scaffolding for Remaining Roof Slab RF2 @Grid 4 to 9 /Grid A & C	25-Sep-27 07:00	25-Sep-27 15:00	1	06-Dec-27 11:00	06-Dec-27 19:00	59	2406-SW-61426 2406-SW-61436	2406-SW-61501	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.9.1	**FLWSR- Bay 5 Division Wall Construction**		15-Jul-27 07:00	28-Jul-27 19:00	12	23-Nov-27 07:00	06-Dec-27 19:00	109			
2406-SW-61451		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	15-Jul-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	2	23-Nov-27 07:00	24-Nov-27 19:00	109	2406-SW-61448 2406-SW-61326	2406-SW-61452	
2406-SW-61452		Erect External Formwork	17-Jul-27 07:00	17-Jul-27 19:00	1	25-Nov-27 07:00	25-Nov-27 19:00	109	2406-SW-61451	2406-SW-61453	
2406-SW-61453		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	19-Jul-27 07:00	22-Jul-27 19:00	4	26-Nov-27 07:00	30-Nov-27 19:00	109	2406-SW-61452	2406-SW-61454	
2406-SW-61454		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	23-Jul-27 07:00	26-Jul-27 19:00	3	01-Dec-27 07:00	03-Dec-27 19:00	109	2406-SW-61453	2406-SW-61455	
2406-SW-61455		Concreting for Wall	27-Jul-27 07:00	27-Jul-27 19:00	1	04-Dec-27 07:00	04-Dec-27 19:00	109	2406-SW-61454	2406-SW-61456	
2406-SW-61456		Removal of Wall Formwork	28-Jul-27 07:00	28-Jul-27 19:00	1	06-Dec-27 07:00	06-Dec-27 19:00	109	2406-SW-61455	2406-SW-61491, 2406-SW-61501	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.9.2	**FLWSR- Bay 5 Wall W2 Construction**		25-Sep-27 07:00	19-Oct-27 19:00	19	15-Nov-27 07:00	06-Dec-27 19:00	41			
2406-SW-61461		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	25-Sep-27 07:00	27-Sep-27 19:00	2	15-Nov-27 07:00	16-Nov-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61448 2406-SW-61416	2406-SW-61462	
2406-SW-61462		Erect External Formwork	28-Sep-27 07:00	28-Sep-27 19:00	1	17-Nov-27 07:00	17-Nov-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61461	2406-SW-61463	
2406-SW-61463		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	29-Sep-27 07:00	04-Oct-27 19:00	4	18-Nov-27 07:00	22-Nov-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61462	2406-SW-61464	
2406-SW-61464		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	05-Oct-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	3	23-Nov-27 07:00	25-Nov-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61463	2406-SW-61465	
2406-SW-61465		Concreting for Wall	09-Oct-27 07:00	09-Oct-27 19:00	1	26-Nov-27 07:00	26-Nov-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61464	2406-SW-61466	
2406-SW-61466		Removal of Wall Formwork	19-Oct-27 07:00	19-Oct-27 19:00	1	06-Dec-27 07:00	06-Dec-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61465	2406-SW-61501	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.9.3	**FLWSR- Bay 5 Baffle Wall Construction**		15-Jul-27 07:00	23-Jul-27 19:00	8	27-Nov-27 07:00	06-Dec-27 19:00	113			
2406-SW-61471		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	15-Jul-27 07:00	15-Jul-27 19:00	1	27-Nov-27 07:00	27-Nov-27 19:00	113	2406-SW-61448 2406-SW-61426	2406-SW-61472	
2406-SW-61472		Erect External Formwork	16-Jul-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	1	29-Nov-27 07:00	29-Nov-27 19:00	113	2406-SW-61471	2406-SW-61473	
2406-SW-61473		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	17-Jul-27 07:00	19-Jul-27 19:00	2	30-Nov-27 07:00	01-Dec-27 19:00	113	2406-SW-61472	2406-SW-61474	
2406-SW-61474		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	20-Jul-27 07:00	21-Jul-27 19:00	2	02-Dec-27 07:00	03-Dec-27 19:00	113	2406-SW-61473	2406-SW-61475	
2406-SW-61475		Concreting for Wall	22-Jul-27 07:00	22-Jul-27 19:00	1	04-Dec-27 07:00	04-Dec-27 19:00	113	2406-SW-61474	2406-SW-61476	
2406-SW-61476		Removal of Wall Formwork	23-Jul-27 07:00	23-Jul-27 19:00	1	06-Dec-27 07:00	06-Dec-27 19:00	113	2406-SW-61475	2406-SW-61501	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.9.4	**FLWSR- Bay 5 Column Construction**		15-Jul-27 07:00	24-Jul-27 19:00	9	28-Mar-28 07:00	07-Apr-28 19:00	211			
2406-SW-61481		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	15-Jul-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	2	28-Mar-28 07:00	29-Mar-28 19:00	211	2406-SW-61448 2406-SW-61436	2406-SW-61482	
2406-SW-61482		Erect External Formwork	17-Jul-27 07:00	19-Jul-27 19:00	2	30-Mar-28 07:00	31-Mar-28 19:00	211	2406-SW-61481	2406-SW-61483	
2406-SW-61483		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	20-Jul-27 07:00	21-Jul-27 19:00	2	01-Apr-28 07:00	03-Apr-28 19:00	211	2406-SW-61482	2406-SW-61484	
2406-SW-61484		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	22-Jul-27 07:00	22-Jul-27 19:00	1	05-Apr-28 07:00	05-Apr-28 19:00	211	2406-SW-61483	2406-SW-61485	
2406-SW-61485		Concreting for Column	23-Jul-27 07:00	23-Jul-27 19:00	1	06-Apr-28 07:00	06-Apr-28 19:00	211	2406-SW-61484	2406-SW-61486	
2406-SW-61486		Removal of Formwork	24-Jul-27 07:00	24-Jul-27 19:00	1	07-Apr-28 07:00	07-Apr-28 19:00	211	2406-SW-61485	2406-SW-61511	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.9.5	**FLWSR- Construction of Internal Staircase**		29-Jul-27 07:00	15-Sep-27 19:00	42	18-Feb-28 07:00	07-Apr-28 19:00	166			
2406-SW-61491		Erect Scaffold for Internal Staircase	29-Jul-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	2	18-Feb-28 07:00	19-Feb-28 19:00	166	2406-SW-61456	2406-SW-61492	
2406-SW-61492		Steel Fixing	31-Jul-27 07:00	04-Aug-27 19:00	4	21-Feb-28 07:00	24-Feb-28 19:00	166	2406-SW-61491	2406-SW-61493	
2406-SW-61493		Shuttering Formwork for Staircase Steps	05-Aug-27 07:00	07-Aug-27 19:00	3	25-Feb-28 07:00	28-Feb-28 19:00	166	2406-SW-61492	2406-SW-61494	
2406-SW-61494		Concreting for Staircase	09-Aug-27 07:00	09-Aug-27 19:00	1	29-Feb-28 07:00	29-Feb-28 19:00	166	2406-SW-61493	2406-SW-61495	
2406-SW-61495		Removal of Formwork	11-Sep-27 07:00	15-Sep-27 19:00	4	03-Apr-28 07:00	07-Apr-28 19:00	166	2406-SW-61494	2406-SW-61511	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.10	**Stage 8**		20-Oct-27 07:00	29-Nov-27 19:00	35	07-Dec-27 07:00	27-Apr-28 19:00	119			
2406-SW-61511		Erection of Scaffolding for Roof Slab RF3	28-Oct-27 07:00	12-Nov-27 19:00	14	08-Apr-28 07:00	27-Apr-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-61501 2406-SW-61495	2406-SW-61521	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.10.1	**FLWSR- Roof Slab RF2 Construction**		20-Oct-27 07:00	29-Nov-27 19:00	35	07-Dec-27 07:00	19-Jan-28 19:00	41			
2406-SW-61501		Erection of Scaffolding for Roof Slab RF2 @Grid 4 to 9 /Grid A & C	20-Oct-27 07:00	27-Oct-27 19:00	7	07-Dec-27 07:00	14-Dec-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61476 2406-SW-61466	2406-SW-61502, 2406-SW-61511	
2406-SW-61502		Reinforcement Fixing	28-Oct-27 07:00	02-Nov-27 19:00	5	15-Dec-27 07:00	20-Dec-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61501	2406-SW-61503	
2406-SW-61503		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	03-Nov-27 07:00	04-Nov-27 19:00	2	21-Dec-27 07:00	22-Dec-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61502	2406-SW-61504	
2406-SW-61504		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	05-Nov-27 07:00	06-Nov-27 19:00	2	23-Dec-27 07:00	24-Dec-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61503	2406-SW-61505	
2406-SW-61505		Concreting Roof Slab	08-Nov-27 07:00	08-Nov-27 19:00	1	28-Dec-27 07:00	28-Dec-27 19:00	41	2406-SW-61504	2406-SW-61506	
2406-SW-61506		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	25-Nov-27 07:00	29-Nov-27 19:00	4	15-Jan-28 07:00	19-Jan-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61505	2406-SW-61531	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.11	**Stage 9**		13-Nov-27 07:00	15-Dec-27 19:00	28	20-Jan-28 07:00	02-Jun-28 19:00	133			
2406-SW-61531		Erection of Scaffolding for Roof Slab RF4 @Grid 4-9 & Grid E-H	30-Nov-27 07:00	15-Dec-27 19:00	14	20-Jan-28 07:00	08-Feb-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61506	2406-SW-61541	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.11.1	**FLWSR- Roof Slab RF3 Construction**		13-Nov-27 07:00	15-Dec-27 19:00	28	28-Apr-28 07:00	02-Jun-28 19:00	133			
2406-SW-61521		Reinforcement Fixing	13-Nov-27 07:00	18-Nov-27 19:00	5	28-Apr-28 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-61511	2406-SW-61522	
2406-SW-61522		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	19-Nov-27 07:00	20-Nov-27 19:00	2	06-May-28 07:00	08-May-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-61521	2406-SW-61523	
2406-SW-61523		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	22-Nov-27 07:00	23-Nov-27 19:00	2	09-May-28 07:00	10-May-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-61522	2406-SW-61524	
2406-SW-61524		Concreting Roof Slab	24-Nov-27 07:00	24-Nov-27 19:00	1	11-May-28 07:00	11-May-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-61523	2406-SW-61525	
2406-SW-61525		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	11-Dec-27 07:00	15-Dec-27 19:00	4	30-May-28 07:00	02-Jun-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-61524	2406-SW-61561	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.12	**Stage 10**		16-Dec-27 07:00	27-May-28 19:00	129	09-Feb-28 07:00	02-Sep-28 19:00	82			
2406-SW-61480	F1480	Watertightness Test for FLWSR	18-Feb-28 07:00	05-Apr-28 19:00	40	01-Jun-28 07:00	18-Jul-28 19:00	82	2406-SW-61575 2406-SW-61551	2406-SW-61500, 2406-SW-68041,	
2406-SW-61500	F1500	Fitting Out Works	06-Apr-28 07:00	27-May-28 19:00	40	19-Jul-28 07:00	02-Sep-28 19:00	82	2406-SW-61480	2406-SW-68043	
2406-SW-61551		Close Reserved Opening on Roof	21-Jan-28 07:00	29-Jan-28 19:00	5	25-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	98	2406-SW-61545	2406-SW-61480	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.12.1	**FLWSR- Roof Slab RF4 Construction**		16-Dec-27 07:00	20-Jan-28 19:00	28	09-Feb-28 07:00	11-Mar-28 19:00	41			
2406-SW-61541		Reinforcement Fixing	16-Dec-27 07:00	21-Dec-27 19:00	5	09-Feb-28 07:00	14-Feb-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61531	2406-SW-61542	
2406-SW-61542		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	22-Dec-27 07:00	23-Dec-27 19:00	2	15-Feb-28 07:00	16-Feb-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61541	2406-SW-61543	
2406-SW-61543		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	24-Dec-27 07:00	28-Dec-27 19:00	2	17-Feb-28 07:00	18-Feb-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61542	2406-SW-61544	
2406-SW-61544		Concreting Roof Slab	29-Dec-27 07:00	29-Dec-27 19:00	1	19-Feb-28 07:00	19-Feb-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61543	2406-SW-61545	
2406-SW-61545		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	17-Jan-28 07:00	20-Jan-28 19:00	4	08-Mar-28 07:00	11-Mar-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61544	2406-SW-61551, 2406-SW-61571	



© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.12.2		FLWSR- Construction of External Staircase	16-Dec-27 07:00	11-Feb-28 19:00	44	03-Jun-28 07:00	25-Jul-28 19:00	133			
2406-SW-61561		Erect Scaffold for Internal Staircase	16-Dec-27 07:00	20-Dec-27 19:00	4	03-Jun-28 07:00	07-Jun-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-61525	2406-SW-61562	
2406-SW-61562		Steel Fixing	21-Dec-27 07:00	24-Dec-27 19:00	4	08-Jun-28 07:00	12-Jun-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-61561	2406-SW-61563	
2406-SW-61563		Shuttering Formwork for Staircase Steps	28-Dec-27 07:00	30-Dec-27 19:00	3	13-Jun-28 07:00	15-Jun-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-61562	2406-SW-61564	
2406-SW-61564		Concreting for Staircase	31-Dec-27 07:00	31-Dec-27 19:00	1	16-Jun-28 07:00	16-Jun-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-61563	2406-SW-61565	
2406-SW-61565		Removal of Formwork	08-Feb-28 07:00	11-Feb-28 19:00	4	21-Jul-28 07:00	25-Jul-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-61564	2406-SW-67010	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.1.12.3		FLWSR- Construction of Penthouse (Including Any Associated Upstand Above Roof Level)	21-Jan-28 07:00	17-Feb-28 19:00	21	13-Mar-28 07:00	06-Apr-28 19:00	41			
2406-SW-61571		Erect Scaffold & Formwork for Wall & Roof Slab of Penthouse	21-Jan-28 07:00	24-Jan-28 19:00	3	13-Mar-28 07:00	15-Mar-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61545	2406-SW-61572	
2406-SW-61572		Steel Fixing	25-Jan-28 07:00	29-Jan-28 19:00	2	16-Mar-28 07:00	17-Mar-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61571	2406-SW-61573	
2406-SW-61573		Shuttering Formwork	31-Jan-28 07:00	02-Feb-28 19:00	3	18-Mar-28 07:00	21-Mar-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61572	2406-SW-61574	
2406-SW-61574		Concreting	03-Feb-28 07:00	03-Feb-28 19:00	1	22-Mar-28 07:00	22-Mar-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61573	2406-SW-61575	
2406-SW-61575		Removal of Formwork	16-Feb-28 07:00	17-Feb-28 19:00	2	05-Apr-28 07:00	06-Apr-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61574	2406-SW-61480, 2406-SW-63020	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2		Construction of Fresh Water Service Reservoir	14-Dec-26 07:00	03-Aug-28 19:00	483	07-Oct-26 07:00	05-Oct-28 19:00	52			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.1		Stage 1	14-Dec-26 07:00	23-Jan-27 19:00	33	07-Oct-26 07:00	14-Nov-26 19:00	-57			
2406-SW-62011		Construction of Washout and Outlet Pipes (Both Side)	14-Dec-26 07:00	08-Jan-27 19:00	20	07-Oct-26 07:00	30-Oct-26 19:00	-57	2406-SW-12352	2406-SW-62012	
2406-SW-62012		Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (For Bay 20,21,22,23,26,27,28)	09-Jan-27 07:00	23-Jan-27 19:00	13	31-Oct-26 07:00	14-Nov-26 19:00	-57	2406-SW-62011	2406-SW-62021, 2406-SW-62031	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.2		Stage 2	25-Jan-27 07:00	10-Mar-27 19:00	36	16-Nov-26 07:00	06-Mar-27 19:00	-3			
2406-SW-62021		Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (For Bay 13,14)	10-Feb-27 07:00	10-Mar-27 19:00	25	16-Nov-26 07:00	14-Dec-26 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62012 2406-SW-12430	2406-SW-62061	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.2.1		FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 26	25-Jan-27 07:00	15-Feb-27 19:00	16	02-Dec-26 07:00	21-Dec-26 19:00	-42			
2406-SW-62031		Blinding layer	25-Jan-27 07:00	25-Jan-27 19:00	1	02-Dec-26 07:00	02-Dec-26 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62012	2406-SW-62032	
2406-SW-62032		No Fine Concrete	26-Jan-27 07:00	26-Jan-27 19:00	1	03-Dec-26 07:00	03-Dec-26 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62031	2406-SW-62033, 2406-SW-62041	
2406-SW-62033		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	27-Jan-27 07:00	28-Jan-27 19:00	2	04-Dec-26 07:00	05-Dec-26 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62032	2406-SW-62034	
2406-SW-62034		Steel fixing	29-Jan-27 07:00	02-Feb-27 19:00	4	07-Dec-26 07:00	10-Dec-26 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62033	2406-SW-62035	
2406-SW-62035		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	03-Feb-27 07:00	05-Feb-27 19:00	3	11-Dec-26 07:00	14-Dec-26 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62034	2406-SW-62036	
2406-SW-62036		Concreting For Footing	10-Feb-27 07:00	10-Feb-27 19:00	1	15-Dec-26 07:00	15-Dec-26 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62035	2406-SW-62037	
2406-SW-62037		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	11-Feb-27 07:00	11-Feb-27 19:00	1	16-Dec-26 07:00	16-Dec-26 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62036	2406-SW-62038, 2406-SW-62043	
2406-SW-62038		Backfilling Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	12-Feb-27 07:00	15-Feb-27 19:00	3	18-Dec-26 07:00	21-Dec-26 19:00	-42	2406-SW-62037	2406-SW-62101	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.2.2		FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 27	27-Jan-27 07:00	27-Feb-27 19:00	25	15-Dec-26 07:00	06-Mar-27 19:00	6			
2406-SW-62041		Blinding layer	27-Jan-27 07:00	27-Jan-27 19:00	1	15-Dec-26 07:00	15-Dec-26 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62032	2406-SW-62042	
2406-SW-62042		No Fine Concrete	28-Jan-27 07:00	28-Jan-27 19:00	1	16-Dec-26 07:00	16-Dec-26 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62041	2406-SW-62043, 2406-SW-62051	
2406-SW-62043		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	12-Feb-27 07:00	13-Feb-27 19:00	2	17-Dec-26 07:00	18-Dec-26 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62042 2406-SW-62037	2406-SW-62044	
2406-SW-62044		Steel fixing	15-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	4	19-Dec-26 07:00	23-Dec-26 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62043	2406-SW-62045	
2406-SW-62045		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	19-Feb-27 07:00	22-Feb-27 19:00	3	24-Dec-26 07:00	29-Dec-26 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62044	2406-SW-62046	
2406-SW-62046		Concreting For Footing	23-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 19:00	1	30-Dec-26 07:00	30-Dec-26 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62045	2406-SW-62047	
2406-SW-62047		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	24-Feb-27 07:00	24-Feb-27 19:00	1	31-Dec-26 07:00	31-Dec-26 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62046	2406-SW-62048, 2406-SW-62053,	
2406-SW-62048		Backfilling Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	25-Feb-27 07:00	27-Feb-27 19:00	3	04-Mar-27 07:00	06-Mar-27 19:00	6	2406-SW-62047	2406-SW-62111	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.2.3		FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 25	29-Jan-27 07:00	10-Mar-27 19:00	32	30-Dec-26 07:00	15-Jan-27 19:00	-43			
2406-SW-62051		Blinding layer	29-Jan-27 07:00	29-Jan-27 19:00	1	30-Dec-26 07:00	30-Dec-26 19:00	-25	2406-SW-62042	2406-SW-62052	
2406-SW-62052		No Fine Concrete	30-Jan-27 07:00	30-Jan-27 19:00	1	31-Dec-26 07:00	31-Dec-26 19:00	-25	2406-SW-62051	2406-SW-62053, 2406-SW-62071	
2406-SW-62053		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	25-Feb-27 07:00	26-Feb-27 19:00	2	02-Jan-27 07:00	04-Jan-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62052 2406-SW-62047	2406-SW-62054	
2406-SW-62054		Steel fixing	27-Feb-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	4	05-Jan-27 07:00	08-Jan-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62053	2406-SW-62055	
2406-SW-62055		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	04-Mar-27 07:00	06-Mar-27 19:00	3	09-Jan-27 07:00	12-Jan-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62054	2406-SW-62056	
2406-SW-62056		Concreting For Footing	08-Mar-27 07:00	08-Mar-27 19:00	1	13-Jan-27 07:00	13-Jan-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62055	2406-SW-62057	
2406-SW-62057		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	09-Mar-27 07:00	10-Mar-27 19:00	2	14-Jan-27 07:00	15-Jan-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62056	2406-SW-62131, 2406-SW-62141,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.3		Stage 3	01-Feb-27 07:00	19-Apr-27 19:00	60	15-Dec-26 07:00	29-Dec-27 19:00	209			
2406-SW-62061		Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (Bay 1-9,10,11,12,18,19,24)	11-Mar-27 07:00	19-Apr-27 19:00	30	15-Dec-26 07:00	21-Jan-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-12430 2406-SW-62021	2406-SW-62181	
2406-SW-62091		Erection of Tower Crane T2 (Presume Bay 13 as the Footing for Tower Crane with Additional Steel Provided)	18-Feb-27 07:00	05-Mar-27 19:00	14	13-Nov-27 07:00	29-Nov-27 19:00	219	2406-SW-62076	2406-SW-62121	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.3.1		FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 13	01-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	13	23-Jan-27 07:00	10-Feb-27 19:00	-7			
2406-SW-62071		Blinding layer	01-Feb-27 07:00	01-Feb-27 19:00	1	23-Jan-27 07:00	23-Jan-27 19:00	-7	2406-SW-62052	2406-SW-62072	
2406-SW-62072		No Fine Concrete	02-Feb-27 07:00	02-Feb-27 19:00	1	25-Jan-27 07:00	25-Jan-27 19:00	-7	2406-SW-62071	2406-SW-62073, 2406-SW-62081	
2406-SW-62073		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	03-Feb-27 07:00	04-Feb-27 19:00	2	26-Jan-27 07:00	27-Jan-27 19:00	-7	2406-SW-62072	2406-SW-62074	
2406-SW-62074		Steel fixing	05-Feb-27 07:00	12-Feb-27 19:00	4	28-Jan-27 07:00	01-Feb-27 19:00	-7	2406-SW-62073	2406-SW-62075	
2406-SW-62075		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	13-Feb-27 07:00	16-Feb-27 19:00	3	02-Feb-27 07:00	04-Feb-27 19:00	-7	2406-SW-62074	2406-SW-62076	
2406-SW-62076		Concreting For Footing	17-Feb-27 07:00	17-Feb-27 19:00	1	05-Feb-27 07:00	05-Feb-27 19:00	-7	2406-SW-62075	2406-SW-62077, 2406-SW-62091	
2406-SW-62077		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	18-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	1	10-Feb-27 07:00	10-Feb-27 19:00	-7	2406-SW-62076	2406-SW-62083, 2406-SW-62221	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.3.2		FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 14	03-Feb-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	22	17-Feb-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	0			
2406-SW-62081		Blinding layer	03-Feb-27 07:00	03-Feb-27 19:00	1	17-Feb-27 07:00	17-Feb-27 19:00	9	2406-SW-62072	2406-SW-62082	
2406-SW-62082		No Fine Concrete	04-Feb-27 07:00	04-Feb-27 19:00	1	18-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	9	2406-SW-62081	2406-SW-62083	
2406-SW-62083		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	19-Feb-27 07:00	20-Feb-27 19:00	2	19-Feb-27 07:00	20-Feb-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62082 2406-SW-62077	2406-SW-62084	
2406-SW-62084		Steel fixing	22-Feb-27 07:00	25-Feb-27 19:00	4	22-Feb-27 07:00	25-Feb-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62083	2406-SW-62085	
2406-SW-62085		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	26-Feb-27 07:00	01-Mar-27 19:00	3	26-Feb-27 07:00	01-Mar-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62084	2406-SW-62086	
2406-SW-62086		Concreting For Footing	02-Mar-27 07:00	02-Mar-27 19:00	1	02-Mar-27 07:00	02-Mar-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62085	2406-SW-62087	



© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-62087		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	03-Mar-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	1	03-Mar-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62086	2406-SW-62231	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.3.3		**FWSR -Bay 26 Wall W9 Construction**	16-Feb-27 07:00	09-Mar-27 19:00	19	22-Dec-26 07:00	15-Jan-27 19:00	-42			
2406-SW-62101		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	16-Feb-27 07:00	17-Feb-27 19:00	2	22-Dec-26 07:00	23-Dec-26 19:00	-42	2406-SW-62038	2406-SW-62102	
2406-SW-62102		Erect External Formwork	18-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	1	24-Dec-26 07:00	24-Dec-26 19:00	-42	2406-SW-62101	2406-SW-62103	
2406-SW-62103		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	19-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 19:00	4	28-Dec-26 07:00	31-Dec-26 19:00	-42	2406-SW-62102	2406-SW-62104	
2406-SW-62104		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	24-Feb-27 07:00	26-Feb-27 19:00	3	02-Jan-27 07:00	05-Jan-27 19:00	-42	2406-SW-62103	2406-SW-62105	
2406-SW-62105		Concreting for Wall	27-Feb-27 07:00	27-Feb-27 19:00	1	06-Jan-27 07:00	06-Jan-27 19:00	-42	2406-SW-62104	2406-SW-62106	
2406-SW-62106		Removal of Wall Formwork	09-Mar-27 07:00	09-Mar-27 19:00	1	15-Jan-27 07:00	15-Jan-27 19:00	-42	2406-SW-62105	2406-SW-62121, 2406-SW-62141,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.3.4		**FWSR -Bay 27 Wall W9 Construction**	01-Mar-27 07:00	22-Mar-27 19:00	19	08-Mar-27 07:00	01-Apr-27 19:00	6			
2406-SW-62111		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	01-Mar-27 07:00	02-Mar-27 19:00	2	08-Mar-27 07:00	09-Mar-27 19:00	6	2406-SW-62048	2406-SW-62112	
2406-SW-62112		Erect External Formwork	03-Mar-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	1	10-Mar-27 07:00	10-Mar-27 19:00	6	2406-SW-62111	2406-SW-62113	
2406-SW-62113		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	04-Mar-27 07:00	08-Mar-27 19:00	4	11-Mar-27 07:00	15-Mar-27 19:00	6	2406-SW-62112	2406-SW-62114	
2406-SW-62114		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	09-Mar-27 07:00	11-Mar-27 19:00	3	16-Mar-27 07:00	18-Mar-27 19:00	6	2406-SW-62113	2406-SW-62115	
2406-SW-62115		Concreting for Wall	12-Mar-27 07:00	12-Mar-27 19:00	1	19-Mar-27 07:00	19-Mar-27 19:00	6	2406-SW-62114	2406-SW-62116	
2406-SW-62116		Removal of Wall Formwork	22-Mar-27 07:00	22-Mar-27 19:00	1	01-Apr-27 07:00	01-Apr-27 19:00	6	2406-SW-62115	2406-SW-62291	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.3.5		**FWSR -Bay 27 Division Wall Construction**	10-Mar-27 07:00	23-Mar-27 19:00	12	30-Nov-27 07:00	13-Dec-27 19:00	216			
2406-SW-62121		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	10-Mar-27 07:00	11-Mar-27 19:00	2	30-Nov-27 07:00	01-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62106, 2406-SW-62047	2406-SW-62122	
2406-SW-62122		Erect External Formwork	12-Mar-27 07:00	12-Mar-27 19:00	1	02-Dec-27 07:00	02-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62121	2406-SW-62123	
2406-SW-62123		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	13-Mar-27 07:00	17-Mar-27 19:00	4	03-Dec-27 07:00	07-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62122	2406-SW-62124	
2406-SW-62124		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	18-Mar-27 07:00	20-Mar-27 19:00	3	08-Dec-27 07:00	10-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62123	2406-SW-62125	
2406-SW-62125		Concreting for Wall	22-Mar-27 07:00	22-Mar-27 19:00	1	11-Dec-27 07:00	11-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62124	2406-SW-62126	
2406-SW-62126		Removal of Wall Formwork	23-Mar-27 07:00	23-Mar-27 19:00	1	13-Dec-27 07:00	13-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62125	2406-SW-62131	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.3.6		**FWSR -Bay 25 Division Wall Construction**	24-Mar-27 07:00	10-Apr-27 19:00	12	14-Dec-27 07:00	29-Dec-27 19:00	216			
2406-SW-62131		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	24-Mar-27 07:00	25-Mar-27 19:00	2	14-Dec-27 07:00	15-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62126, 2406-SW-62057	2406-SW-62132	
2406-SW-62132		Erect External Formwork	30-Mar-27 07:00	30-Mar-27 19:00	1	16-Dec-27 07:00	16-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62131	2406-SW-62133	
2406-SW-62133		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	31-Mar-27 07:00	03-Apr-27 19:00	4	17-Dec-27 07:00	21-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62132	2406-SW-62134	
2406-SW-62134		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	06-Apr-27 07:00	08-Apr-27 19:00	3	22-Dec-27 07:00	24-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62133	2406-SW-62135	
2406-SW-62135		Concreting for Wall	09-Apr-27 07:00	09-Apr-27 19:00	1	28-Dec-27 07:00	28-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62134	2406-SW-62136	
2406-SW-62136		Removal of Wall Formwork	10-Apr-27 07:00	10-Apr-27 19:00	1	29-Dec-27 07:00	29-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62135	2406-SW-62241, 2406-SW-62701	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.3.7		**FWSR -Bay 25 & Bay 26 Baffle Wall Construction**	11-Mar-27 07:00	22-Mar-27 19:00	10	16-Jan-27 07:00	27-Jan-27 19:00	-43			
2406-SW-62141		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	11-Mar-27 07:00	11-Mar-27 19:00	1	16-Jan-27 07:00	16-Jan-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62106, 2406-SW-62057	2406-SW-62142	
2406-SW-62142		Erect External Formwork	12-Mar-27 07:00	12-Mar-27 19:00	1	18-Jan-27 07:00	18-Jan-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62141	2406-SW-62143	
2406-SW-62143		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	13-Mar-27 07:00	16-Mar-27 19:00	3	19-Jan-27 07:00	21-Jan-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62142	2406-SW-62144	
2406-SW-62144		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	17-Mar-27 07:00	19-Mar-27 19:00	3	22-Jan-27 07:00	25-Jan-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62143	2406-SW-62145	
2406-SW-62145		Concreting for Wall	20-Mar-27 07:00	20-Mar-27 19:00	1	26-Jan-27 07:00	26-Jan-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62144	2406-SW-62146	
2406-SW-62146		Removal of Wall Formwork	22-Mar-27 07:00	22-Mar-27 19:00	1	27-Jan-27 07:00	27-Jan-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62145	2406-SW-62151, 2406-SW-62161	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.3.8		**FWSR -Bay 25 & Bay 27 Baffle Wall Construction**	23-Mar-27 07:00	03-Apr-27 19:00	8	17-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	118			
2406-SW-62151		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	23-Mar-27 07:00	23-Mar-27 19:00	1	17-Aug-27 07:00	17-Aug-27 19:00	118	2406-SW-62057, 2406-SW-62146	2406-SW-62152	
2406-SW-62152		Erect External Formwork	24-Mar-27 07:00	24-Mar-27 19:00	1	18-Aug-27 07:00	18-Aug-27 19:00	118	2406-SW-62151	2406-SW-62153	
2406-SW-62153		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	25-Mar-27 07:00	30-Mar-27 19:00	2	19-Aug-27 07:00	20-Aug-27 19:00	118	2406-SW-62152	2406-SW-62154	
2406-SW-62154		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	31-Mar-27 07:00	01-Apr-27 19:00	2	21-Aug-27 07:00	23-Aug-27 19:00	118	2406-SW-62153	2406-SW-62155	
2406-SW-62155		Concreting for Wall	02-Apr-27 07:00	02-Apr-27 19:00	1	24-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	118	2406-SW-62154	2406-SW-62156	
2406-SW-62156		Removal of Wall Formwork	03-Apr-27 07:00	03-Apr-27 19:00	1	25-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	118	2406-SW-62155	2406-SW-62561	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.3.9		**FWSR -Bay 25 & Bay 26 Column Construction**	23-Mar-27 07:00	06-Apr-27 19:00	9	28-Jan-27 07:00	10-Feb-27 19:00	-43			
2406-SW-62161		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	23-Mar-27 07:00	24-Mar-27 19:00	2	28-Jan-27 07:00	29-Jan-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62146	2406-SW-62162, 2406-SW-62171	
2406-SW-62162		Erect External Formwork	25-Mar-27 07:00	30-Mar-27 19:00	2	30-Jan-27 07:00	01-Feb-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62161	2406-SW-62163	
2406-SW-62163		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	31-Mar-27 07:00	01-Apr-27 19:00	2	02-Feb-27 07:00	03-Feb-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62162	2406-SW-62164	
2406-SW-62164		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	02-Apr-27 07:00	02-Apr-27 19:00	1	04-Feb-27 07:00	04-Feb-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62163	2406-SW-62165	
2406-SW-62165		Concreting for Column	03-Apr-27 07:00	03-Apr-27 19:00	1	05-Feb-27 07:00	05-Feb-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62164	2406-SW-62166	
2406-SW-62166		Removal of Formwork	06-Apr-27 07:00	06-Apr-27 19:00	1	10-Feb-27 07:00	10-Feb-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62165	2406-SW-62221	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.3.10		**FWSR -Bay 25 & Bay 27 Column Construction**	23-Mar-27 07:00	06-Apr-27 19:00	9	11-Feb-27 07:00	20-Feb-27 19:00	-34			
2406-SW-62171		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	23-Mar-27 07:00	24-Mar-27 19:00	2	11-Feb-27 07:00	12-Feb-27 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62161	2406-SW-62172	
2406-SW-62172		Erect External Formwork	25-Mar-27 07:00	30-Mar-27 19:00	2	13-Feb-27 07:00	15-Feb-27 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62171	2406-SW-62173	
2406-SW-62173		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	31-Mar-27 07:00	01-Apr-27 19:00	2	16-Feb-27 07:00	17-Feb-27 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62172	2406-SW-62174	
2406-SW-62174		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	02-Apr-27 07:00	02-Apr-27 19:00	1	18-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62173	2406-SW-62175	
2406-SW-62175		Concreting for Column	03-Apr-27 07:00	03-Apr-27 19:00	1	19-Feb-27 07:00	19-Feb-27 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62174	2406-SW-62176	
2406-SW-62176		Removal of Formwork	06-Apr-27 07:00	06-Apr-27 19:00	1	20-Feb-27 07:00	20-Feb-27 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62175	2406-SW-62231, 2406-SW-62301	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.4		**Stage 4**	07-Apr-27 07:00	08-Jun-27 19:00	52	22-Jan-27 07:00	19-Feb-28 19:00	209			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.4.1		**FWSR -Base Slab Construction for Bay 24**	20-Apr-27 07:00	14-May-27 19:00	20	22-Jan-27 07:00	17-Feb-27 19:00	-68			
2406-SW-62181		Blinding layer	20-Apr-27 07:00	20-Apr-27 19:00	1	22-Jan-27 07:00	22-Jan-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62061, 2406-SW-62057	2406-SW-62182, 2406-SW-62201	
2406-SW-62182		No Fine Concrete	21-Apr-27 07:00	21-Apr-27 19:00	1	23-Jan-27 07:00	23-Jan-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62181	2406-SW-62183	
2406-SW-62183		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	22-Apr-27 07:00	23-Apr-27 19:00	2	25-Jan-27 07:00	26-Jan-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62182	2406-SW-62184	



© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-62184		Steel fixing	24-Apr-27 07:00	28-Apr-27 19:00	4	27-Jan-27 07:00	30-Jan-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62183	2406-SW-62185	
2406-SW-62185		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	29-Apr-27 07:00	03-May-27 19:00	3	01-Feb-27 07:00	03-Feb-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62184	2406-SW-62186	
2406-SW-62186		Concreting	04-May-27 07:00	04-May-27 19:00	1	04-Feb-27 07:00	04-Feb-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62185	2406-SW-62187	
2406-SW-62187		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	05-May-27 07:00	05-May-27 19:00	1	05-Feb-27 07:00	05-Feb-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62186	2406-SW-62188, 2406-SW-62251	
2406-SW-62188		Subsoil Laying and Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	06-May-27 07:00	14-May-27 19:00	7	10-Feb-27 07:00	17-Feb-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62187	2406-SW-62191, 2406-SW-62281,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.4.2		**FWSR- Base Slab Construction for Bay 11**	15-May-27 07:00	07-Jun-27 19:00	20	18-Feb-27 07:00	13-Mar-27 19:00	-67			
2406-SW-62191		Blinding layer	15-May-27 07:00	15-May-27 19:00	1	18-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62188	2406-SW-62192, 2406-SW-62261	
2406-SW-62192		No Fine Concrete	17-May-27 07:00	17-May-27 19:00	1	19-Feb-27 07:00	19-Feb-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62191	2406-SW-62193	
2406-SW-62193		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	18-May-27 07:00	19-May-27 19:00	2	20-Feb-27 07:00	22-Feb-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62192	2406-SW-62194	
2406-SW-62194		Steel fixing	20-May-27 07:00	24-May-27 19:00	4	23-Feb-27 07:00	26-Feb-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62193	2406-SW-62195	
2406-SW-62195		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	25-May-27 07:00	27-May-27 19:00	3	27-Feb-27 07:00	02-Mar-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62194	2406-SW-62196	
2406-SW-62196		Concreting	28-May-27 07:00	28-May-27 19:00	1	03-Mar-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62195	2406-SW-62197	
2406-SW-62197		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	29-May-27 07:00	29-May-27 19:00	1	04-Mar-27 07:00	04-Mar-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62196	2406-SW-62198, 2406-SW-62251,	
2406-SW-62198		Subsoil Laying and Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	31-May-27 07:00	07-Jun-27 19:00	7	06-Mar-27 07:00	13-Mar-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62197	2406-SW-62341, 2406-SW-62351	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.4.3		**FWSR- Base Slab Construction for Bay 1**	21-Apr-27 07:00	15-May-27 19:00	20	03-Feb-27 07:00	01-Mar-27 19:00	-59			
2406-SW-62201		Blinding layer	21-Apr-27 07:00	21-Apr-27 19:00	1	03-Feb-27 07:00	03-Feb-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62181	2406-SW-62202	
2406-SW-62202		No Fine Concrete	22-Apr-27 07:00	22-Apr-27 19:00	1	04-Feb-27 07:00	04-Feb-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62201	2406-SW-62203	
2406-SW-62203		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	23-Apr-27 07:00	24-Apr-27 19:00	2	05-Feb-27 07:00	10-Feb-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62202	2406-SW-62204	
2406-SW-62204		Steel fixing	26-Apr-27 07:00	29-Apr-27 19:00	4	11-Feb-27 07:00	15-Feb-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62203	2406-SW-62205	
2406-SW-62205		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	30-Apr-27 07:00	04-May-27 19:00	3	16-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62204	2406-SW-62206	
2406-SW-62206		Concreting	05-May-27 07:00	05-May-27 19:00	1	19-Feb-27 07:00	19-Feb-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62205	2406-SW-62207	
2406-SW-62207		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	06-May-27 07:00	06-May-27 19:00	1	20-Feb-27 07:00	20-Feb-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62206	2406-SW-62208, 2406-SW-62263	
2406-SW-62208		Subsoil Laying and Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	07-May-27 07:00	15-May-27 19:00	7	22-Feb-27 07:00	01-Mar-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62207	2406-SW-62211, 2406-SW-62311,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.4.4		**FWSR- Base Slab Construction for Bay 9**	17-May-27 07:00	08-Jun-27 19:00	20	02-Mar-27 07:00	24-Mar-27 19:00	-59			
2406-SW-62211		Blinding layer	17-May-27 07:00	17-May-27 19:00	1	02-Mar-27 07:00	02-Mar-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62208	2406-SW-62212	
2406-SW-62212		No Fine Concrete	18-May-27 07:00	18-May-27 19:00	1	03-Mar-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62211	2406-SW-62213	
2406-SW-62213		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	19-May-27 07:00	20-May-27 19:00	2	04-Mar-27 07:00	05-Mar-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62212	2406-SW-62214	
2406-SW-62214		Steel fixing	21-May-27 07:00	25-May-27 19:00	4	06-Mar-27 07:00	10-Mar-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62213	2406-SW-62215	
2406-SW-62215		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	26-May-27 07:00	28-May-27 19:00	3	11-Mar-27 07:00	13-Mar-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62214	2406-SW-62216	
2406-SW-62216		Concreting	29-May-27 07:00	29-May-27 19:00	1	15-Mar-27 07:00	15-Mar-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62215	2406-SW-62217	
2406-SW-62217		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	31-May-27 07:00	31-May-27 19:00	1	16-Mar-27 07:00	16-Mar-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62216	2406-SW-62218	
2406-SW-62218		Subsoil Laying and Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	01-Jun-27 07:00	08-Jun-27 19:00	7	17-Mar-27 07:00	24-Mar-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62217	2406-SW-62361, 2406-SW-62371,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.4.5		**FWSR- Bay 13 Column Construction**	07-Apr-27 07:00	16-Apr-27 19:00	9	11-Feb-27 07:00	20-Feb-27 19:00	-43			
2406-SW-62221		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	07-Apr-27 07:00	08-Apr-27 19:00	2	11-Feb-27 07:00	12-Feb-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62166 2406-SW-62077	2406-SW-62222	
2406-SW-62222		Erect External Formwork	09-Apr-27 07:00	10-Apr-27 19:00	2	13-Feb-27 07:00	15-Feb-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62221	2406-SW-62223	
2406-SW-62223		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	12-Apr-27 07:00	13-Apr-27 19:00	2	16-Feb-27 07:00	17-Feb-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62222	2406-SW-62224	
2406-SW-62224		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	14-Apr-27 07:00	14-Apr-27 19:00	1	18-Feb-27 07:00	18-Feb-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62223	2406-SW-62225	
2406-SW-62225		Concreting for Column	15-Apr-27 07:00	15-Apr-27 19:00	1	19-Feb-27 07:00	19-Feb-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62224	2406-SW-62226	
2406-SW-62226		Removal of Formwork	16-Apr-27 07:00	16-Apr-27 19:00	1	20-Feb-27 07:00	20-Feb-27 19:00	-43	2406-SW-62225	2406-SW-62301	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.4.6		**FWSR- Bay 14 Column Construction**	07-Apr-27 07:00	16-Apr-27 19:00	9	04-Mar-27 07:00	13-Mar-27 19:00	-25			
2406-SW-62231		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	07-Apr-27 07:00	08-Apr-27 19:00	2	04-Mar-27 07:00	05-Mar-27 19:00	-25	2406-SW-62176 2406-SW-62087	2406-SW-62232	
2406-SW-62232		Erect External Formwork	09-Apr-27 07:00	10-Apr-27 19:00	2	06-Mar-27 07:00	08-Mar-27 19:00	-25	2406-SW-62231	2406-SW-62233	
2406-SW-62233		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	12-Apr-27 07:00	13-Apr-27 19:00	2	09-Mar-27 07:00	10-Mar-27 19:00	-25	2406-SW-62232	2406-SW-62234	
2406-SW-62234		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	14-Apr-27 07:00	14-Apr-27 19:00	1	11-Mar-27 07:00	11-Mar-27 19:00	-25	2406-SW-62233	2406-SW-62235	
2406-SW-62235		Concreting for Column	15-Apr-27 07:00	15-Apr-27 19:00	1	12-Mar-27 07:00	12-Mar-27 19:00	-25	2406-SW-62234	2406-SW-62236	
2406-SW-62236		Removal of Formwork	16-Apr-27 07:00	16-Apr-27 19:00	1	13-Mar-27 07:00	13-Mar-27 19:00	-25	2406-SW-62235	2406-SW-62341, 2406-SW-62351	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.4.7		**FWSR- Bay 25, Bay 26 & Bay 27 Internal Staircase Construction Part1**	12-Apr-27 07:00	31-May-27 19:00	41	30-Dec-27 07:00	19-Feb-28 19:00	216			
2406-SW-62241		Erect Scaffold for Internal Staircase	12-Apr-27 07:00	13-Apr-27 19:00	2	30-Dec-27 07:00	31-Dec-27 19:00	216	2406-SW-62136	2406-SW-62242	
2406-SW-62242		Steel Fixing	14-Apr-27 07:00	17-Apr-27 19:00	4	03-Jan-28 07:00	06-Jan-28 19:00	216	2406-SW-62241	2406-SW-62243	
2406-SW-62243		Shuttering Formwork for Staircase Steps	19-Apr-27 07:00	21-Apr-27 19:00	3	07-Jan-28 07:00	10-Jan-28 19:00	216	2406-SW-62242	2406-SW-62244	
2406-SW-62244		Concreting for Staircase	22-Apr-27 07:00	22-Apr-27 19:00	1	11-Jan-28 07:00	11-Jan-28 19:00	216	2406-SW-62243	2406-SW-62245	
2406-SW-62245		Removal of Formwork	23-Apr-27 07:00	31-May-27 19:00	31	12-Jan-28 07:00	19-Feb-28 19:00	216	2406-SW-62244	2406-SW-62391	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5		**Stage 5**	15-May-27 07:00	05-Aug-27 19:00	69	22-Feb-27 07:00	07-Mar-28 19:00	175			
2406-SW-62391		Roof Slab RF1 Erection of Scaffolding	01-Jun-27 07:00	17-Jun-27 19:00	14	21-Feb-28 07:00	07-Mar-28 19:00	216	2406-SW-62245	2406-SW-62501, 2406-SW-63081	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.1		**FWSR- Base Slab Construction for Bay 18**	31-May-27 07:00	23-Jun-27 19:00	20	05-Mar-27 07:00	31-Mar-27 19:00	-68			
2406-SW-62251		Blinding layer	31-May-27 07:00	31-May-27 19:00	1	05-Mar-27 07:00	05-Mar-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62197 2406-SW-62187	2406-SW-62252	
2406-SW-62252		No Fine Concrete	01-Jun-27 07:00	01-Jun-27 19:00	1	06-Mar-27 07:00	06-Mar-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62251	2406-SW-62253	
2406-SW-62253		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	02-Jun-27 07:00	03-Jun-27 19:00	2	08-Mar-27 07:00	09-Mar-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62252	2406-SW-62254	
2406-SW-62254		Steel fixing	04-Jun-27 07:00	08-Jun-27 19:00	4	10-Mar-27 07:00	13-Mar-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62253	2406-SW-62255	
2406-SW-62255		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	10-Jun-27 07:00	12-Jun-27 19:00	3	15-Mar-27 07:00	17-Mar-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62254	2406-SW-62256	
2406-SW-62256		Concreting	14-Jun-27 07:00	14-Jun-27 19:00	1	18-Mar-27 07:00	18-Mar-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62255	2406-SW-62257	
2406-SW-62257		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	15-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	1	19-Mar-27 07:00	19-Mar-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62256	2406-SW-62258	

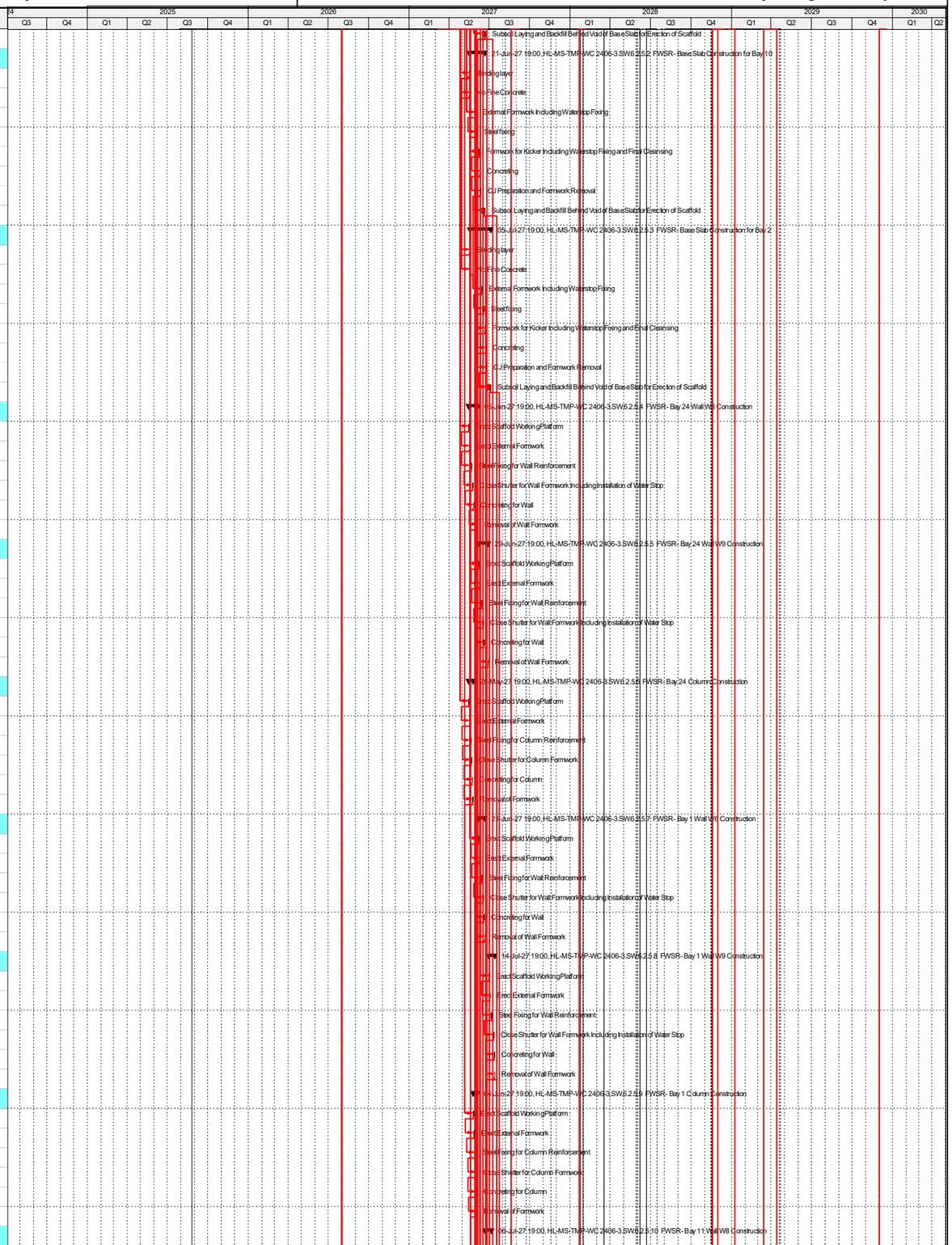


Actual Level of Effort
Actual Work
Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Milestone
summary

TASK filter: All Activities

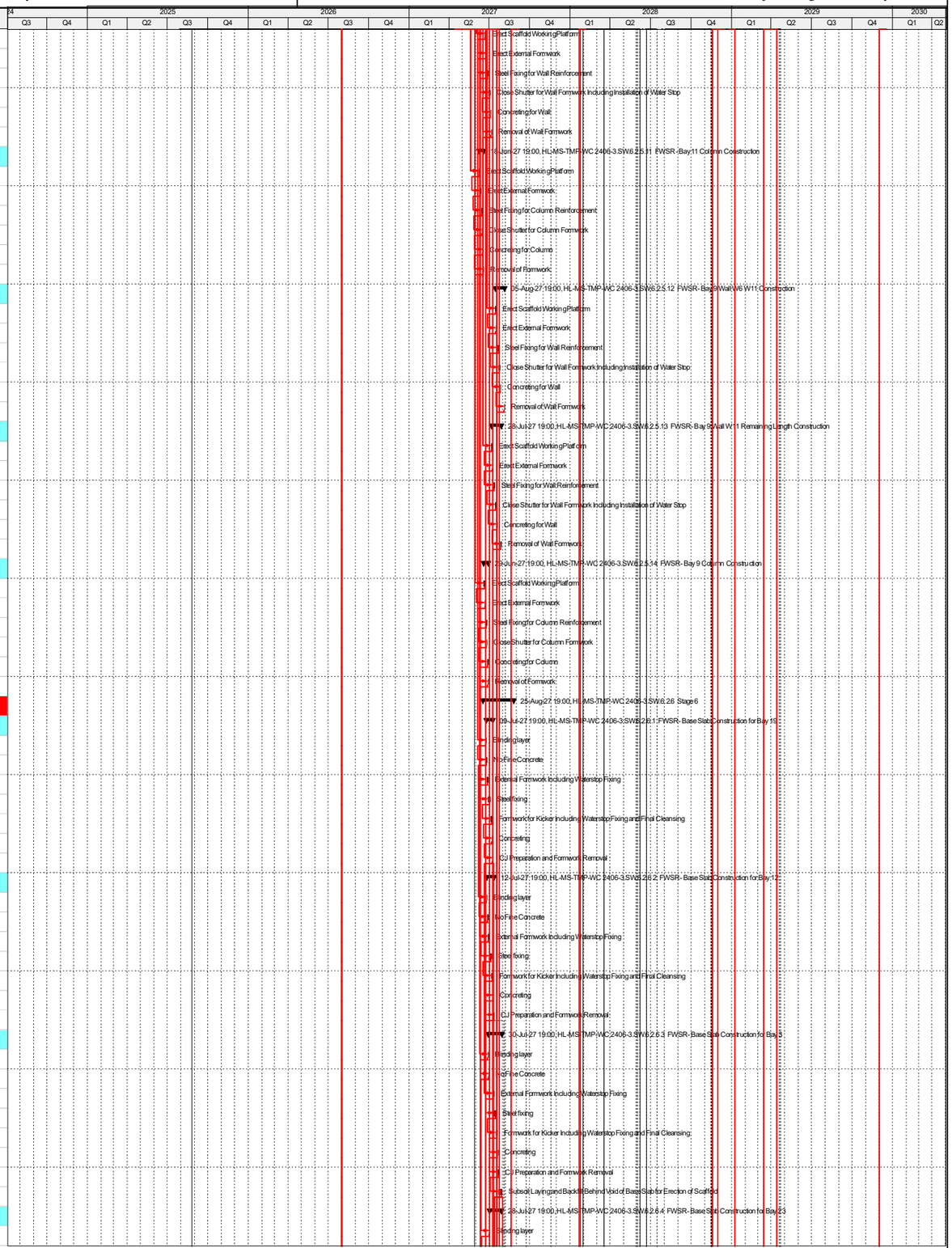
© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-62258		Subsoil Laying and Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	16-Jun-27 07:00	23-Jun-27 19:00	7	20-Mar-27 07:00	31-Mar-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62257	2406-SW-62401, 2406-SW-62441,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.2 FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 10			17-May-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	30	08-Mar-27 07:00	19-Apr-27 19:00	-51			
2406-SW-62261		Blinding layer	17-May-27 07:00	17-May-27 19:00	1	08-Mar-27 07:00	08-Mar-27 19:00	-54	2406-SW-62191	2406-SW-62262, 2406-SW-62271	
2406-SW-62262		No Fine Concrete	18-May-27 07:00	18-May-27 19:00	1	09-Mar-27 07:00	09-Mar-27 19:00	-54	2406-SW-62261	2406-SW-62263, 2406-SW-62272	
2406-SW-62263		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	31-May-27 07:00	01-Jun-27 19:00	2	10-Mar-27 07:00	11-Mar-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-62262 2406-SW-62207	2406-SW-62264	
2406-SW-62264		Steel fixing	02-Jun-27 07:00	05-Jun-27 19:00	4	12-Mar-27 07:00	16-Mar-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-62263	2406-SW-62265	
2406-SW-62265		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	07-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jun-27 19:00	3	17-Mar-27 07:00	19-Mar-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-62264	2406-SW-62266	
2406-SW-62266		Concreting	11-Jun-27 07:00	11-Jun-27 19:00	1	20-Mar-27 07:00	20-Mar-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-62265	2406-SW-62267	
2406-SW-62267		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	12-Jun-27 07:00	12-Jun-27 19:00	1	22-Mar-27 07:00	22-Mar-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-62266	2406-SW-62268, 2406-SW-62273	
2406-SW-62268		Subsoil Laying and Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	14-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	7	12-Apr-27 07:00	19-Apr-27 19:00	-51	2406-SW-62267	2406-SW-62461, 2406-SW-62471	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.3 FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 2			18-May-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	40	20-Mar-27 07:00	29-Apr-27 19:00	-53			
2406-SW-62271		Blinding layer	18-May-27 07:00	18-May-27 19:00	1	20-Mar-27 07:00	20-Mar-27 19:00	-44	2406-SW-62261	2406-SW-62272	
2406-SW-62272		No Fine Concrete	19-May-27 07:00	19-May-27 19:00	1	22-Mar-27 07:00	22-Mar-27 19:00	-44	2406-SW-62271 2406-SW-62262	2406-SW-62273	
2406-SW-62273		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	14-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	2	23-Mar-27 07:00	24-Mar-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-62272 2406-SW-62267	2406-SW-62274	
2406-SW-62274		Steel fixing	16-Jun-27 07:00	19-Jun-27 19:00	4	25-Mar-27 07:00	01-Apr-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-62273	2406-SW-62275	
2406-SW-62275		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	21-Jun-27 07:00	23-Jun-27 19:00	3	02-Apr-27 07:00	06-Apr-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-62274	2406-SW-62276	
2406-SW-62276		Concreting	24-Jun-27 07:00	24-Jun-27 19:00	1	07-Apr-27 07:00	07-Apr-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-62275	2406-SW-62277	
2406-SW-62277		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	25-Jun-27 07:00	25-Jun-27 19:00	1	08-Apr-27 07:00	08-Apr-27 19:00	-64	2406-SW-62276	2406-SW-62278, 2406-SW-62413	
2406-SW-62278		Subsoil Laying and Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	26-Jun-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	7	22-Apr-27 07:00	29-Apr-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62277	2406-SW-62481, 2406-SW-62491	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.4 FWSR-Bay 24 Wall W8 Construction			15-May-27 07:00	05-Jun-27 19:00	19	08-Mar-27 07:00	01-Apr-27 19:00	-53			
2406-SW-62281		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	15-May-27 07:00	17-May-27 19:00	2	08-Mar-27 07:00	09-Mar-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62188 2406-SW-62106	2406-SW-62282	
2406-SW-62282		Erect External Formwork	18-May-27 07:00	18-May-27 19:00	1	10-Mar-27 07:00	10-Mar-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62281	2406-SW-62283	
2406-SW-62283		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	19-May-27 07:00	22-May-27 19:00	4	11-Mar-27 07:00	15-Mar-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62282	2406-SW-62284	
2406-SW-62284		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	24-May-27 07:00	26-May-27 19:00	3	16-Mar-27 07:00	18-Mar-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62283	2406-SW-62285	
2406-SW-62285		Concreting for Wall	27-May-27 07:00	27-May-27 19:00	1	19-Mar-27 07:00	19-Mar-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62284	2406-SW-62286	
2406-SW-62286		Removal of Wall Formwork	05-Jun-27 07:00	05-Jun-27 19:00	1	01-Apr-27 07:00	01-Apr-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62285	2406-SW-62291, 2406-SW-62311	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.5 FWSR-Bay 24 Wall W9 Construction			07-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	19	02-Apr-27 07:00	24-Apr-27 19:00	-53			
2406-SW-62291		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	07-Jun-27 07:00	08-Jun-27 19:00	2	02-Apr-27 07:00	03-Apr-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62188 2406-SW-62286	2406-SW-62292	
2406-SW-62292		Erect External Formwork	10-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jun-27 19:00	1	06-Apr-27 07:00	06-Apr-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62291	2406-SW-62293	
2406-SW-62293		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	11-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	4	07-Apr-27 07:00	10-Apr-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62292	2406-SW-62294	
2406-SW-62294		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	16-Jun-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	3	12-Apr-27 07:00	14-Apr-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62293	2406-SW-62295	
2406-SW-62295		Concreting for Wall	19-Jun-27 07:00	19-Jun-27 19:00	1	15-Apr-27 07:00	15-Apr-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62294	2406-SW-62296	
2406-SW-62296		Removal of Formwork	29-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	1	24-Apr-27 07:00	24-Apr-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62295	2406-SW-62321	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.6 FWSR-Bay 24 Column Construction			15-May-27 07:00	25-May-27 19:00	9	22-Feb-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	-65			
2406-SW-62301		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	15-May-27 07:00	17-May-27 19:00	2	22-Feb-27 07:00	23-Feb-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-62188 2406-SW-62226	2406-SW-62302	
2406-SW-62302		Erect External Formwork	18-May-27 07:00	19-May-27 19:00	2	24-Feb-27 07:00	25-Feb-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-62301	2406-SW-62303	
2406-SW-62303		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	20-May-27 07:00	21-May-27 19:00	2	26-Feb-27 07:00	27-Feb-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-62302	2406-SW-62304	
2406-SW-62304		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	22-May-27 07:00	22-May-27 19:00	1	01-Mar-27 07:00	01-Mar-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-62303	2406-SW-62305	
2406-SW-62305		Concreting for Column	24-May-27 07:00	24-May-27 19:00	1	02-Mar-27 07:00	02-Mar-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-62304	2406-SW-62306	
2406-SW-62306		Removal of Formwork	25-May-27 07:00	25-May-27 19:00	1	03-Mar-27 07:00	03-Mar-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-62305	2406-SW-62331	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.7 FWSR-Bay 1 Wall W8 Construction			07-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	12	07-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	0			
2406-SW-62311		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	07-Jun-27 07:00	08-Jun-27 19:00	2	07-Jun-27 07:00	08-Jun-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62286 2406-SW-62208	2406-SW-62312	
2406-SW-62312		Erect External Formwork	10-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jun-27 19:00	1	10-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jun-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62311	2406-SW-62313	
2406-SW-62313		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	11-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	4	11-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62312	2406-SW-62314	
2406-SW-62314		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	16-Jun-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	3	16-Jun-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62313	2406-SW-62315	
2406-SW-62315		Concreting for Wall	19-Jun-27 07:00	19-Jun-27 19:00	1	19-Jun-27 07:00	19-Jun-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62314	2406-SW-62316	
2406-SW-62316		Removal of Wall Formwork	21-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	1	21-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62315	2406-SW-62341	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.8 FWSR-Bay 1 Wall W9 Construction			30-Jun-27 07:00	14-Jul-27 19:00	12	26-Apr-27 07:00	10-May-27 19:00	-53			
2406-SW-62321		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	30-Jun-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	2	26-Apr-27 07:00	27-Apr-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62296 2406-SW-62208	2406-SW-62322	
2406-SW-62322		Erect External Formwork	03-Jul-27 07:00	03-Jul-27 19:00	1	28-Apr-27 07:00	28-Apr-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62321	2406-SW-62323	
2406-SW-62323		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	05-Jul-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	4	29-Apr-27 07:00	04-May-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62322	2406-SW-62324	
2406-SW-62324		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	09-Jul-27 07:00	12-Jul-27 19:00	3	05-May-27 07:00	07-May-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62323	2406-SW-62325	
2406-SW-62325		Concreting for Wall	13-Jul-27 07:00	13-Jul-27 19:00	1	08-May-27 07:00	08-May-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62324	2406-SW-62326	
2406-SW-62326		Removal of Wall Formwork	14-Jul-27 07:00	14-Jul-27 19:00	1	10-May-27 07:00	10-May-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62325	2406-SW-62361, 2406-SW-62461	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.9 FWSR-Bay 1 Column Construction			26-May-27 07:00	04-Jun-27 19:00	9	04-Mar-27 07:00	13-Mar-27 19:00	-65			
2406-SW-62331		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	26-May-27 07:00	27-May-27 19:00	2	04-Mar-27 07:00	05-Mar-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-62306 2406-SW-62208	2406-SW-62332	
2406-SW-62332		Erect External Formwork	28-May-27 07:00	29-May-27 19:00	2	06-Mar-27 07:00	08-Mar-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-62331	2406-SW-62333	
2406-SW-62333		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	31-May-27 07:00	01-Jun-27 19:00	2	09-Mar-27 07:00	10-Mar-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-62332	2406-SW-62334	
2406-SW-62334		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	02-Jun-27 07:00	02-Jun-27 19:00	1	11-Mar-27 07:00	11-Mar-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-62333	2406-SW-62335	
2406-SW-62335		Concreting for Column	03-Jun-27 07:00	03-Jun-27 19:00	1	12-Mar-27 07:00	12-Mar-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-62334	2406-SW-62336	
2406-SW-62336		Removal of Formwork	04-Jun-27 07:00	04-Jun-27 19:00	1	13-Mar-27 07:00	13-Mar-27 19:00	-65	2406-SW-62335	2406-SW-62351	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.10 FWSR-Bay 11 Wall W8 Construction			22-Jun-27 07:00	06-Jul-27 19:00	12	22-Jun-27 07:00	06-Jul-27 19:00	0			



© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-62341		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	22-Jun-27 07:00	23-Jun-27 19:00	2	22-Jun-27 07:00	23-Jun-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62316 2406-SW-62236	2406-SW-62342	
2406-SW-62342		Erect External Formwork	24-Jun-27 07:00	24-Jun-27 19:00	1	24-Jun-27 07:00	24-Jun-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62341	2406-SW-62343	
2406-SW-62343		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	25-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	4	25-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62342	2406-SW-62344	
2406-SW-62344		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	30-Jun-27 07:00	03-Jul-27 19:00	3	30-Jun-27 07:00	03-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62343	2406-SW-62345	
2406-SW-62345		Concreting for Wall	05-Jul-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	1	05-Jul-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62344	2406-SW-62346	
2406-SW-62346		Removal of Wall Formwork	06-Jul-27 07:00	06-Jul-27 19:00	1	06-Jul-27 07:00	06-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62345	2406-SW-62371, 2406-SW-62441	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.11		**FWSR- Bay 11 Column Construction**	08-Jun-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	9	15-Mar-27 07:00	24-Mar-27 19:00	-67			
2406-SW-62351		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	08-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jun-27 19:00	2	15-Mar-27 07:00	16-Mar-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62198 2406-SW-62236	2406-SW-62352	
2406-SW-62352		Erect External Formwork	11-Jun-27 07:00	12-Jun-27 19:00	2	17-Mar-27 07:00	18-Mar-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62351	2406-SW-62353	
2406-SW-62353		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	14-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	2	19-Mar-27 07:00	20-Mar-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62352	2406-SW-62354	
2406-SW-62354		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	16-Jun-27 07:00	16-Jun-27 19:00	1	22-Mar-27 07:00	22-Mar-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62353	2406-SW-62355	
2406-SW-62355		Concreting for Column	17-Jun-27 07:00	17-Jun-27 19:00	1	23-Mar-27 07:00	23-Mar-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62354	2406-SW-62356	
2406-SW-62356		Removal of Formwork	18-Jun-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	1	24-Mar-27 07:00	24-Mar-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62355	2406-SW-62381, 2406-SW-62413	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.12		**FWSR- Bay 9 Wall W6 W11 Construction**	15-Jul-27 07:00	05-Aug-27 19:00	19	11-May-27 07:00	02-Jun-27 19:00	-53			
2406-SW-62361		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	15-Jul-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	2	11-May-27 07:00	12-May-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62218 2406-SW-62326	2406-SW-62362	
2406-SW-62362		Erect External Formwork	17-Jul-27 07:00	17-Jul-27 19:00	1	14-May-27 07:00	14-May-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62361	2406-SW-62363	
2406-SW-62363		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	19-Jul-27 07:00	22-Jul-27 19:00	4	15-May-27 07:00	19-May-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62362	2406-SW-62364	
2406-SW-62364		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	23-Jul-27 07:00	26-Jul-27 19:00	3	20-May-27 07:00	22-May-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62363	2406-SW-62365	
2406-SW-62365		Concreting for Wall	27-Jul-27 07:00	27-Jul-27 19:00	1	24-May-27 07:00	24-May-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62364	2406-SW-62366	
2406-SW-62366		Removal of Wall Formwork	05-Aug-27 07:00	05-Aug-27 19:00	1	02-Jun-27 07:00	02-Jun-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62365	2406-SW-62461	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.13		**FWSR- Bay 9 Wall W11 Remaining Length Construction**	07-Jul-27 07:00	28-Jul-27 19:00	19	07-Jul-27 07:00	28-Jul-27 19:00	0			
2406-SW-62371		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	07-Jul-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	2	07-Jul-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62218 2406-SW-62346	2406-SW-62372	
2406-SW-62372		Erect External Formwork	09-Jul-27 07:00	09-Jul-27 19:00	1	09-Jul-27 07:00	09-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62371	2406-SW-62373	
2406-SW-62373		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	10-Jul-27 07:00	14-Jul-27 19:00	4	10-Jul-27 07:00	14-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62372	2406-SW-62374	
2406-SW-62374		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	15-Jul-27 07:00	17-Jul-27 19:00	3	15-Jul-27 07:00	17-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62373	2406-SW-62375	
2406-SW-62375		Concreting for Wall	19-Jul-27 07:00	19-Jul-27 19:00	1	19-Jul-27 07:00	19-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62374	2406-SW-62376	
2406-SW-62376		Removal of Wall Formwork	28-Jul-27 07:00	28-Jul-27 19:00	1	28-Jul-27 07:00	28-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62375	2406-SW-62441	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.5.14		**FWSR- Bay 9 Column Construction**	19-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	9	25-Mar-27 07:00	08-Apr-27 19:00	-67			
2406-SW-62381		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	19-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	2	25-Mar-27 07:00	30-Mar-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62356 2406-SW-62218	2406-SW-62382	
2406-SW-62382		Erect External Formwork	22-Jun-27 07:00	23-Jun-27 19:00	2	31-Mar-27 07:00	01-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62381	2406-SW-62383	
2406-SW-62383		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	24-Jun-27 07:00	25-Jun-27 19:00	2	02-Apr-27 07:00	03-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62382	2406-SW-62384	
2406-SW-62384		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	26-Jun-27 07:00	26-Jun-27 19:00	1	06-Apr-27 07:00	06-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62383	2406-SW-62385	
2406-SW-62385		Concreting for Column	28-Jun-27 07:00	28-Jun-27 19:00	1	07-Apr-27 07:00	07-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62384	2406-SW-62386	
2406-SW-62386		Removal of Formwork	29-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	1	08-Apr-27 07:00	08-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62385	2406-SW-62451	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.6 Stage 6			18-Jun-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	58	01-Apr-27 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	203			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.6.1		**FWSR- Base Slab Construction for Bay 19**	24-Jun-27 07:00	09-Jul-27 19:00	13	01-Apr-27 07:00	16-Apr-27 19:00	-68			
2406-SW-62401		Blinding layer	24-Jun-27 07:00	24-Jun-27 19:00	1	01-Apr-27 07:00	01-Apr-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62258	2406-SW-62402	
2406-SW-62402		No Fine Concrete	25-Jun-27 07:00	25-Jun-27 19:00	1	02-Apr-27 07:00	02-Apr-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62401	2406-SW-62403, 2406-SW-62411	
2406-SW-62403		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	26-Jun-27 07:00	28-Jun-27 19:00	2	03-Apr-27 07:00	06-Apr-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62402	2406-SW-62404	
2406-SW-62404		Steel fixing	29-Jun-27 07:00	03-Jul-27 19:00	4	07-Apr-27 07:00	10-Apr-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62403	2406-SW-62405	
2406-SW-62405		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	05-Jul-27 07:00	07-Jul-27 19:00	3	12-Apr-27 07:00	14-Apr-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62404	2406-SW-62406	
2406-SW-62406		Concreting	08-Jul-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	1	15-Apr-27 07:00	15-Apr-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62405	2406-SW-62407	
2406-SW-62407		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	09-Jul-27 07:00	09-Jul-27 19:00	1	16-Apr-27 07:00	16-Apr-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62406	2406-SW-62423, 2406-SW-62511,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.6.2		**FWSR- Base Slab Construction for Bay 12**	26-Jun-27 07:00	12-Jul-27 19:00	13	07-Apr-27 07:00	21-Apr-27 19:00	-66			
2406-SW-62411		Blinding layer	26-Jun-27 07:00	26-Jun-27 19:00	1	07-Apr-27 07:00	07-Apr-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62402	2406-SW-62412	
2406-SW-62412		No Fine Concrete	28-Jun-27 07:00	28-Jun-27 19:00	1	08-Apr-27 07:00	08-Apr-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62411	2406-SW-62413, 2406-SW-62421	
2406-SW-62413		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	29-Jun-27 07:00	30-Jun-27 19:00	2	09-Apr-27 07:00	10-Apr-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62412 2406-SW-62356	2406-SW-62414	
2406-SW-62414		Steel fixing	02-Jul-27 07:00	06-Jul-27 19:00	4	12-Apr-27 07:00	15-Apr-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62413	2406-SW-62415	
2406-SW-62415		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	07-Jul-27 07:00	09-Jul-27 19:00	3	16-Apr-27 07:00	19-Apr-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62414	2406-SW-62416	
2406-SW-62416		Concreting	10-Jul-27 07:00	10-Jul-27 19:00	1	20-Apr-27 07:00	20-Apr-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62415	2406-SW-62417	
2406-SW-62417		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	12-Jul-27 07:00	12-Jul-27 19:00	1	21-Apr-27 07:00	21-Apr-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62416	2406-SW-62433, 2406-SW-62631	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.6.3		**FWSR- Base Slab Construction for Bay 3**	29-Jun-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	27	15-Apr-27 07:00	08-May-27 19:00	-68			
2406-SW-62421		Blinding layer	29-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	1	15-Apr-27 07:00	15-Apr-27 19:00	-61	2406-SW-62412	2406-SW-62422	
2406-SW-62422		No Fine Concrete	30-Jun-27 07:00	30-Jun-27 19:00	1	16-Apr-27 07:00	16-Apr-27 19:00	-61	2406-SW-62421	2406-SW-62423, 2406-SW-62431	
2406-SW-62423		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	10-Jul-27 07:00	12-Jul-27 19:00	2	17-Apr-27 07:00	19-Apr-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62422 2406-SW-62407	2406-SW-62424	
2406-SW-62424		Steel fixing	13-Jul-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	4	20-Apr-27 07:00	23-Apr-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62423	2406-SW-62425	
2406-SW-62425		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	17-Jul-27 07:00	20-Jul-27 19:00	3	24-Apr-27 07:00	27-Apr-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62424	2406-SW-62426	
2406-SW-62426		Concreting	21-Jul-27 07:00	21-Jul-27 19:00	1	28-Apr-27 07:00	28-Apr-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62425	2406-SW-62427	
2406-SW-62427		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	22-Jul-27 07:00	22-Jul-27 19:00	1	29-Apr-27 07:00	29-Apr-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62426	2406-SW-62428	
2406-SW-62428		Subsoil Laying and Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	23-Jul-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	7	30-Apr-27 07:00	08-May-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62427	2406-SW-62511, 2406-SW-62521,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.6.4		**FWSR- Base Slab Construction for Bay 23**	02-Jul-27 07:00	28-Jul-27 19:00	23	20-Apr-27 07:00	08-May-27 19:00	-66			
2406-SW-62431		Blinding layer	02-Jul-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	1	20-Apr-27 07:00	20-Apr-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62422	2406-SW-62432	

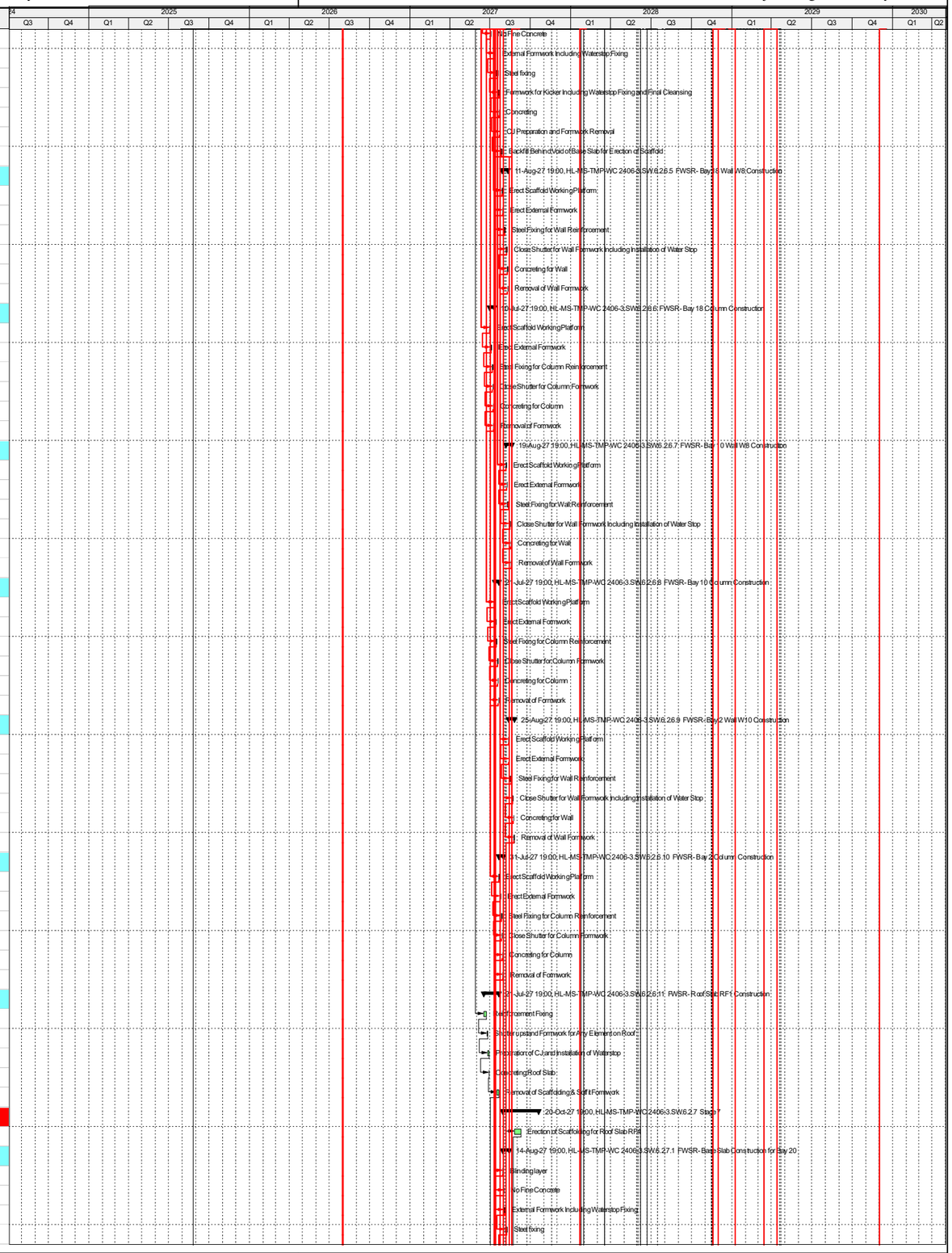


Actual Level of Effort
Actual Work
Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Milestone
summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-62432		No Fine Concrete	03-Jul-27 07:00	03-Jul-27 19:00	1	21-Apr-27 07:00	21-Apr-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62431	2406-SW-62433	
2406-SW-62433		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	13-Jul-27 07:00	14-Jul-27 19:00	2	22-Apr-27 07:00	23-Apr-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62432 2406-SW-62417	2406-SW-62434	
2406-SW-62434		Steel fixing	15-Jul-27 07:00	19-Jul-27 19:00	4	24-Apr-27 07:00	28-Apr-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62433	2406-SW-62435	
2406-SW-62435		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	20-Jul-27 07:00	22-Jul-27 19:00	3	29-Apr-27 07:00	03-May-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62434	2406-SW-62436	
2406-SW-62436		Concreting	23-Jul-27 07:00	23-Jul-27 19:00	1	04-May-27 07:00	04-May-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62435	2406-SW-62437	
2406-SW-62437		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	24-Jul-27 07:00	24-Jul-27 19:00	1	05-May-27 07:00	05-May-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62436	2406-SW-62438	
2406-SW-62438		Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	26-Jul-27 07:00	28-Jul-27 19:00	3	06-May-27 07:00	08-May-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62437	2406-SW-62521, 2406-SW-62601,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.6.5		**FWSR- Bay 18 Wall W8 Construction**	29-Jul-27 07:00	11-Aug-27 19:00	12	29-Jul-27 07:00	11-Aug-27 19:00	0			
2406-SW-62441		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	29-Jul-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	2	29-Jul-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62376 2406-SW-62346	2406-SW-62442	
2406-SW-62442		Erect External Formwork	31-Jul-27 07:00	31-Jul-27 19:00	1	31-Jul-27 07:00	31-Jul-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62441	2406-SW-62443	
2406-SW-62443		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	02-Aug-27 07:00	05-Aug-27 19:00	4	02-Aug-27 07:00	05-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62442	2406-SW-62444	
2406-SW-62444		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	06-Aug-27 07:00	09-Aug-27 19:00	3	06-Aug-27 07:00	09-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62443	2406-SW-62445	
2406-SW-62445		Concreting for Wall	10-Aug-27 07:00	10-Aug-27 19:00	1	10-Aug-27 07:00	10-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62444	2406-SW-62446	
2406-SW-62446		Removal of Wall Formwork	11-Aug-27 07:00	11-Aug-27 19:00	1	11-Aug-27 07:00	11-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62445	2406-SW-62481	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.6.6		**FWSR- Bay 18 Column Construction**	30-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jul-27 19:00	9	09-Apr-27 07:00	19-Apr-27 19:00	-67			
2406-SW-62451		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	30-Jun-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	2	09-Apr-27 07:00	10-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62386 2406-SW-62258	2406-SW-62452	
2406-SW-62452		Erect External Formwork	03-Jul-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	2	12-Apr-27 07:00	13-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62451	2406-SW-62453	
2406-SW-62453		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	06-Jul-27 07:00	07-Jul-27 19:00	2	14-Apr-27 07:00	15-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62452	2406-SW-62454	
2406-SW-62454		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	08-Jul-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	1	16-Apr-27 07:00	16-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62453	2406-SW-62455	
2406-SW-62455		Concreting for Column	09-Jul-27 07:00	09-Jul-27 19:00	1	17-Apr-27 07:00	17-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62454	2406-SW-62456	
2406-SW-62456		Removal of Formwork	10-Jul-27 07:00	10-Jul-27 19:00	1	19-Apr-27 07:00	19-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62455	2406-SW-62471	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.6.7		**FWSR- Bay 10 Wall W8 Construction**	06-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	12	03-Jun-27 07:00	17-Jun-27 19:00	-53			
2406-SW-62461		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	06-Aug-27 07:00	07-Aug-27 19:00	2	03-Jun-27 07:00	04-Jun-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62366 2406-SW-62326	2406-SW-62462	
2406-SW-62462		Erect External Formwork	09-Aug-27 07:00	09-Aug-27 19:00	1	05-Jun-27 07:00	05-Jun-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62461	2406-SW-62463	
2406-SW-62463		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	10-Aug-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	4	07-Jun-27 07:00	11-Jun-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62462	2406-SW-62464	
2406-SW-62464		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	14-Aug-27 07:00	17-Aug-27 19:00	3	12-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62463	2406-SW-62465	
2406-SW-62465		Concreting for Wall	18-Aug-27 07:00	18-Aug-27 19:00	1	16-Jun-27 07:00	16-Jun-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62464	2406-SW-62466	
2406-SW-62466		Removal of Wall Formwork	19-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	1	17-Jun-27 07:00	17-Jun-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62465	2406-SW-62551, 2406-SW-62641	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.6.8		**FWSR- Bay 10 Column Construction**	12-Jul-27 07:00	21-Jul-27 19:00	9	20-Apr-27 07:00	29-Apr-27 19:00	-67			
2406-SW-62471		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	12-Jul-27 07:00	13-Jul-27 19:00	2	20-Apr-27 07:00	21-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62456 2406-SW-62268	2406-SW-62472	
2406-SW-62472		Erect External Formwork	14-Jul-27 07:00	15-Jul-27 19:00	2	22-Apr-27 07:00	23-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62471	2406-SW-62473	
2406-SW-62473		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	16-Jul-27 07:00	17-Jul-27 19:00	2	24-Apr-27 07:00	26-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62472	2406-SW-62474	
2406-SW-62474		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	19-Jul-27 07:00	19-Jul-27 19:00	1	27-Apr-27 07:00	27-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62473	2406-SW-62475	
2406-SW-62475		Concreting for Column	20-Jul-27 07:00	20-Jul-27 19:00	1	28-Apr-27 07:00	28-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62474	2406-SW-62476	
2406-SW-62476		Removal of Formwork	21-Jul-27 07:00	21-Jul-27 19:00	1	29-Apr-27 07:00	29-Apr-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62475	2406-SW-62491	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.6.9		**FWSR- Bay 2 Wall W10 Construction**	12-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	12	12-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	0			
2406-SW-62481		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	12-Aug-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	2	12-Aug-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62446 2406-SW-62278	2406-SW-62482	
2406-SW-62482		Erect External Formwork	14-Aug-27 07:00	14-Aug-27 19:00	1	14-Aug-27 07:00	14-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62481	2406-SW-62483	
2406-SW-62483		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	16-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	4	16-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62482	2406-SW-62484	
2406-SW-62484		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	20-Aug-27 07:00	23-Aug-27 19:00	3	20-Aug-27 07:00	23-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62483	2406-SW-62485	
2406-SW-62485		Concreting for Wall	24-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	1	24-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62484	2406-SW-62486	
2406-SW-62486		Removal of Wall Formwork	25-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	1	25-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62485	2406-SW-62561, 2406-SW-62641	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.6.10		**FWSR- Bay 2 Column Construction**	22-Jul-27 07:00	31-Jul-27 19:00	9	30-Apr-27 07:00	11-May-27 19:00	-67			
2406-SW-62491		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	22-Jul-27 07:00	23-Jul-27 19:00	2	30-Apr-27 07:00	03-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62476 2406-SW-62278	2406-SW-62492	
2406-SW-62492		Erect External Formwork	24-Jul-27 07:00	26-Jul-27 19:00	2	04-May-27 07:00	05-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62491	2406-SW-62493	
2406-SW-62493		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	27-Jul-27 07:00	28-Jul-27 19:00	2	06-May-27 07:00	07-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62492	2406-SW-62494	
2406-SW-62494		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	29-Jul-27 07:00	29-Jul-27 19:00	1	08-May-27 07:00	08-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62493	2406-SW-62495	
2406-SW-62495		Concreting for Column	30-Jul-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	1	10-May-27 07:00	10-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62494	2406-SW-62496	
2406-SW-62496		Removal of Formwork	31-Jul-27 07:00	31-Jul-27 19:00	1	11-May-27 07:00	11-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62495	2406-SW-62581	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.6.11		**FWSR- Roof Slab RF1 Construction**	18-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jul-27 19:00	28	28-Mar-28 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	233			
2406-SW-62501		Reinforcement Fixing	18-Jun-27 07:00	23-Jun-27 19:00	5	28-Mar-28 07:00	01-Apr-28 19:00	233	2406-SW-62391	2406-SW-62502	
2406-SW-62502		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	24-Jun-27 07:00	25-Jun-27 19:00	2	03-Apr-28 07:00	05-Apr-28 19:00	233	2406-SW-62501	2406-SW-62503	
2406-SW-62503		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	26-Jun-27 07:00	28-Jun-27 19:00	2	06-Apr-28 07:00	07-Apr-28 19:00	233	2406-SW-62502	2406-SW-62504	
2406-SW-62504		Concreting Roof Slab	29-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	1	08-Apr-28 07:00	08-Apr-28 19:00	233	2406-SW-62503	2406-SW-62505	
2406-SW-62505		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	17-Jul-27 07:00	21-Jul-27 19:00	4	29-Apr-28 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	233	2406-SW-62504	2406-SW-63191	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7		**Stage 7**	31-Jul-27 07:00	20-Oct-27 19:00	67	10-May-27 07:00	21-Jan-28 19:00	77			
2406-SW-62641		Erection of Scaffolding for Roof Slab RF4	26-Aug-27 07:00	10-Sep-27 19:00	14	08-Sep-27 07:00	24-Sep-27 19:00	11	2406-SW-62486 2406-SW-62466	2406-SW-62781	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.1		**FWSR- Base Slab Construction for Bay 20**	31-Jul-27 07:00	14-Aug-27 19:00	13	21-May-27 07:00	04-Jun-27 19:00	-59			
2406-SW-62511		Blinding layer	31-Jul-27 07:00	31-Jul-27 19:00	1	21-May-27 07:00	21-May-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62428 2406-SW-62407	2406-SW-62512	
2406-SW-62512		No Fine Concrete	02-Aug-27 07:00	02-Aug-27 19:00	1	22-May-27 07:00	22-May-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62511	2406-SW-62513	
2406-SW-62513		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	03-Aug-27 07:00	04-Aug-27 19:00	2	24-May-27 07:00	25-May-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62512	2406-SW-62514	
2406-SW-62514		Steel fixing	05-Aug-27 07:00	09-Aug-27 19:00	4	26-May-27 07:00	29-May-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62513	2406-SW-62515	

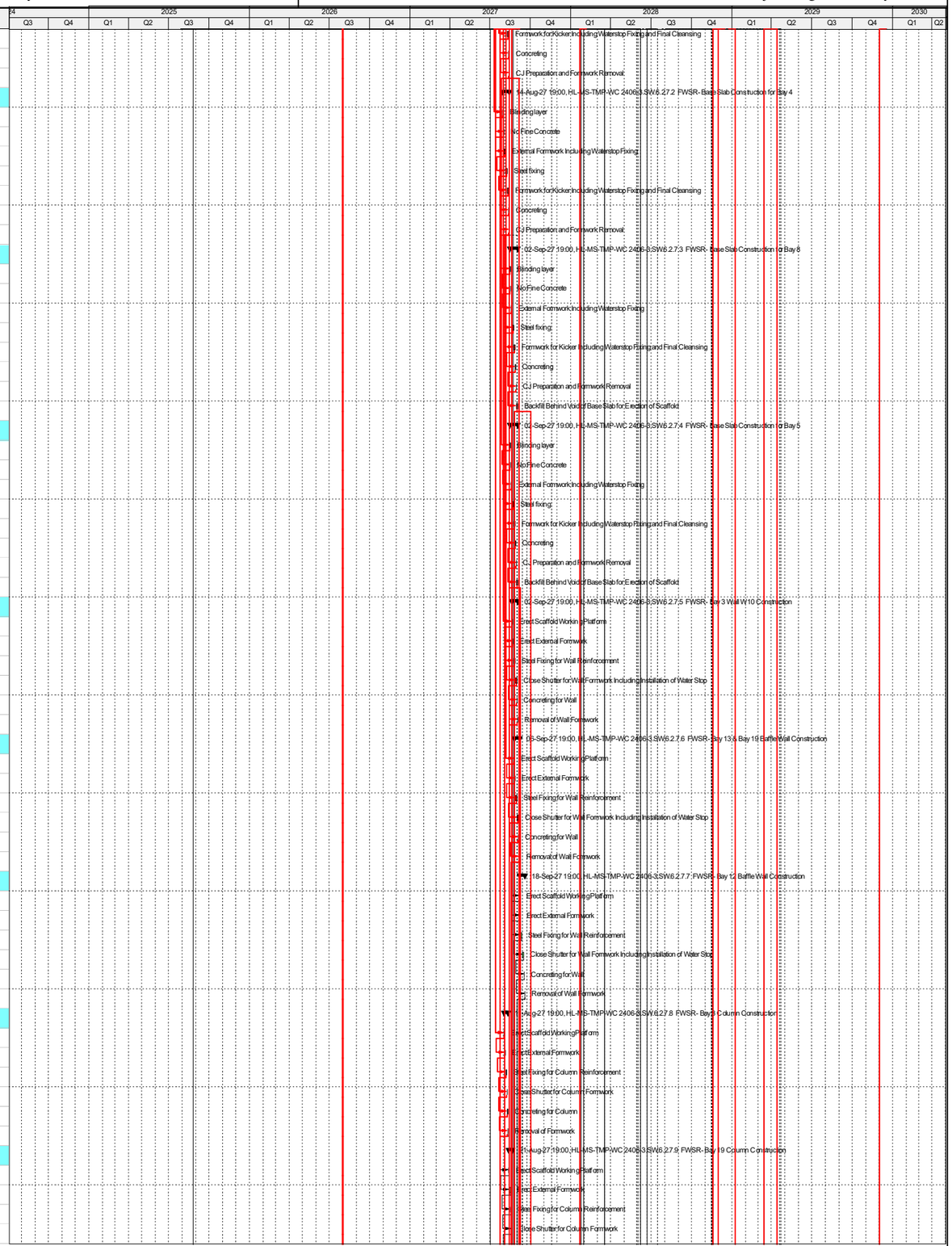


Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-62515		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	10-Aug-27 07:00	12-Aug-27 19:00	3	31-May-27 07:00	02-Jun-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62514	2406-SW-62516	
2406-SW-62516		Concreting	13-Aug-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	1	03-Jun-27 07:00	03-Jun-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62515	2406-SW-62517	
2406-SW-62517		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	14-Aug-27 07:00	14-Aug-27 19:00	1	04-Jun-27 07:00	04-Jun-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62516	2406-SW-62531, 2406-SW-62761,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.2		**FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 4**	31-Jul-27 07:00	14-Aug-27 19:00	13	10-May-27 07:00	25-May-27 19:00	-68			
2406-SW-62521		Blinding layer	31-Jul-27 07:00	31-Jul-27 19:00	1	10-May-27 07:00	10-May-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62438 2406-SW-62428	2406-SW-62522	
2406-SW-62522		No Fine Concrete	02-Aug-27 07:00	02-Aug-27 19:00	1	11-May-27 07:00	11-May-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62521	2406-SW-62523	
2406-SW-62523		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	03-Aug-27 07:00	04-Aug-27 19:00	2	12-May-27 07:00	14-May-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62522	2406-SW-62524	
2406-SW-62524		Steel fixing	05-Aug-27 07:00	09-Aug-27 19:00	4	15-May-27 07:00	19-May-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62523	2406-SW-62525	
2406-SW-62525		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	10-Aug-27 07:00	12-Aug-27 19:00	3	20-May-27 07:00	22-May-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62524	2406-SW-62526	
2406-SW-62526		Concreting	13-Aug-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	1	24-May-27 07:00	24-May-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62525	2406-SW-62527	
2406-SW-62527		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	14-Aug-27 07:00	14-Aug-27 19:00	1	25-May-27 07:00	25-May-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62526	2406-SW-62541, 2406-SW-62711,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.3		**FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 8**	16-Aug-27 07:00	02-Sep-27 19:00	16	05-Jun-27 07:00	24-Jun-27 19:00	-59			
2406-SW-62531		Blinding layer	16-Aug-27 07:00	16-Aug-27 19:00	1	05-Jun-27 07:00	05-Jun-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62517	2406-SW-62532	
2406-SW-62532		No Fine Concrete	17-Aug-27 07:00	17-Aug-27 19:00	1	07-Jun-27 07:00	07-Jun-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62531	2406-SW-62533	
2406-SW-62533		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	18-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	2	08-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jun-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62532	2406-SW-62534	
2406-SW-62534		Steel fixing	20-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	4	11-Jun-27 07:00	15-Jun-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62533	2406-SW-62535	
2406-SW-62535		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	25-Aug-27 07:00	27-Aug-27 19:00	3	16-Jun-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62534	2406-SW-62536	
2406-SW-62536		Concreting	28-Aug-27 07:00	28-Aug-27 19:00	1	19-Jun-27 07:00	19-Jun-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62535	2406-SW-62537	
2406-SW-62537		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	30-Aug-27 07:00	30-Aug-27 19:00	1	21-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62536	2406-SW-62538	
2406-SW-62538		Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	31-Aug-27 07:00	02-Sep-27 19:00	3	22-Jun-27 07:00	24-Jun-27 19:00	-59	2406-SW-62537	2406-SW-62741, 2406-SW-62751	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.4		**FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 5**	16-Aug-27 07:00	02-Sep-27 19:00	16	26-May-27 07:00	14-Jun-27 19:00	-68			
2406-SW-62541		Blinding layer	16-Aug-27 07:00	16-Aug-27 19:00	1	26-May-27 07:00	26-May-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62527	2406-SW-62542	
2406-SW-62542		No Fine Concrete	17-Aug-27 07:00	17-Aug-27 19:00	1	27-May-27 07:00	27-May-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62541	2406-SW-62543	
2406-SW-62543		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	18-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	2	28-May-27 07:00	29-May-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62542	2406-SW-62544	
2406-SW-62544		Steel fixing	20-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	4	31-May-27 07:00	03-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62543	2406-SW-62545	
2406-SW-62545		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	25-Aug-27 07:00	27-Aug-27 19:00	3	04-Jun-27 07:00	07-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62544	2406-SW-62546	
2406-SW-62546		Concreting	28-Aug-27 07:00	28-Aug-27 19:00	1	08-Jun-27 07:00	08-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62545	2406-SW-62547	
2406-SW-62547		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	30-Aug-27 07:00	30-Aug-27 19:00	1	10-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62546	2406-SW-62548	
2406-SW-62548		Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	31-Aug-27 07:00	02-Sep-27 19:00	3	11-Jun-27 07:00	14-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62547	2406-SW-62691, 2406-SW-62731	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.5		**FWSR-Bay 3 Wall W10 Construction**	20-Aug-27 07:00	02-Sep-27 19:00	12	18-Jun-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	-53			
2406-SW-62551		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	20-Aug-27 07:00	21-Aug-27 19:00	2	18-Jun-27 07:00	19-Jun-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62466 2406-SW-62428	2406-SW-62552	
2406-SW-62552		Erect External Formwork	23-Aug-27 07:00	23-Aug-27 19:00	1	21-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62551	2406-SW-62553	
2406-SW-62553		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	24-Aug-27 07:00	27-Aug-27 19:00	4	22-Jun-27 07:00	25-Jun-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62552	2406-SW-62554	
2406-SW-62554		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	28-Aug-27 07:00	31-Aug-27 19:00	3	26-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62553	2406-SW-62555	
2406-SW-62555		Concreting for Wall	01-Sep-27 07:00	01-Sep-27 19:00	1	30-Jun-27 07:00	30-Jun-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62554	2406-SW-62556	
2406-SW-62556		Removal of Wall Formwork	02-Sep-27 07:00	02-Sep-27 19:00	1	02-Jul-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62555	2406-SW-62601	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.6		**FWSR-Bay 13 & Bay 19 Baffle Wall Construction**	26-Aug-27 07:00	06-Sep-27 19:00	10	26-Aug-27 07:00	06-Sep-27 19:00	0			
2406-SW-62561		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	26-Aug-27 07:00	26-Aug-27 19:00	1	26-Aug-27 07:00	26-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62486 2406-SW-62156	2406-SW-62562	
2406-SW-62562		Erect External Formwork	27-Aug-27 07:00	27-Aug-27 19:00	1	27-Aug-27 07:00	27-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62561	2406-SW-62563	
2406-SW-62563		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	28-Aug-27 07:00	31-Aug-27 19:00	3	28-Aug-27 07:00	31-Aug-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62562	2406-SW-62564	
2406-SW-62564		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	01-Sep-27 07:00	03-Sep-27 19:00	3	01-Sep-27 07:00	03-Sep-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62563	2406-SW-62565	
2406-SW-62565		Concreting for Wall	04-Sep-27 07:00	04-Sep-27 19:00	1	04-Sep-27 07:00	04-Sep-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62564	2406-SW-62566	
2406-SW-62566		Removal of Wall Formwork	06-Sep-27 07:00	06-Sep-27 19:00	1	06-Sep-27 07:00	06-Sep-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62565	2406-SW-62571, 2406-SW-62791,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.7		**FWSR-Bay 12 Baffle Wall Construction**	07-Sep-27 07:00	18-Sep-27 19:00	10	11-Jan-28 07:00	21-Jan-28 19:00	102			
2406-SW-62571		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	07-Sep-27 07:00	07-Sep-27 19:00	1	11-Jan-28 07:00	11-Jan-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62566	2406-SW-62572	
2406-SW-62572		Erect External Formwork	08-Sep-27 07:00	08-Sep-27 19:00	1	12-Jan-28 07:00	12-Jan-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62571	2406-SW-62573	
2406-SW-62573		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	09-Sep-27 07:00	11-Sep-27 19:00	3	13-Jan-28 07:00	15-Jan-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62572	2406-SW-62574	
2406-SW-62574		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	13-Sep-27 07:00	15-Sep-27 19:00	3	17-Jan-28 07:00	19-Jan-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62573	2406-SW-62575	
2406-SW-62575		Concreting for Wall	17-Sep-27 07:00	17-Sep-27 19:00	1	20-Jan-28 07:00	20-Jan-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62574	2406-SW-62576	
2406-SW-62576		Removal of Wall Formwork	18-Sep-27 07:00	18-Sep-27 19:00	1	21-Jan-28 07:00	21-Jan-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62575	2406-SW-62711, 2406-SW-62961	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.8		**FWSR-Bay 3 Column Construction**	02-Aug-27 07:00	11-Aug-27 19:00	9	12-May-27 07:00	22-May-27 19:00	-67			
2406-SW-62581		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	02-Aug-27 07:00	03-Aug-27 19:00	2	12-May-27 07:00	14-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62496 2406-SW-62428	2406-SW-62582	
2406-SW-62582		Erect External Formwork	04-Aug-27 07:00	05-Aug-27 19:00	2	15-May-27 07:00	17-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62581	2406-SW-62583	
2406-SW-62583		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	06-Aug-27 07:00	07-Aug-27 19:00	2	18-May-27 07:00	19-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62582	2406-SW-62584	
2406-SW-62584		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	09-Aug-27 07:00	09-Aug-27 19:00	1	20-May-27 07:00	20-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62583	2406-SW-62585	
2406-SW-62585		Concreting for Column	10-Aug-27 07:00	10-Aug-27 19:00	1	21-May-27 07:00	21-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62584	2406-SW-62586	
2406-SW-62586		Removal of Formwork	11-Aug-27 07:00	11-Aug-27 19:00	1	22-May-27 07:00	22-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62585	2406-SW-62591, 2406-SW-62621	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.9		**FWSR-Bay 19 Column Construction**	12-Aug-27 07:00	21-Aug-27 19:00	9	17-Aug-27 07:00	26-Aug-27 19:00	4			
2406-SW-62591		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	12-Aug-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	2	17-Aug-27 07:00	18-Aug-27 19:00	4	2406-SW-62586 2406-SW-62407	2406-SW-62592	
2406-SW-62592		Erect External Formwork	14-Aug-27 07:00	16-Aug-27 19:00	2	19-Aug-27 07:00	20-Aug-27 19:00	4	2406-SW-62591	2406-SW-62593	
2406-SW-62593		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	17-Aug-27 07:00	18-Aug-27 19:00	2	21-Aug-27 07:00	23-Aug-27 19:00	4	2406-SW-62592	2406-SW-62594	
2406-SW-62594		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	19-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	1	24-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	4	2406-SW-62593	2406-SW-62595	



© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-62595		Concreting for Column	20-Aug-27 07:00	20-Aug-27 19:00	1	25-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	4	2406-SW-62594	2406-SW-62596	
2406-SW-62596		Removal of Formwork	21-Aug-27 07:00	21-Aug-27 19:00	1	26-Aug-27 07:00	26-Aug-27 19:00	4	2406-SW-62595	2406-SW-62631, 2406-SW-62791,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.10		**FWSR-Bay 23 Wall W11 Construction**	03-Sep-27 07:00	25-Sep-27 19:00	19	03-Jul-27 07:00	24-Jul-27 19:00	-53			
2406-SW-62601		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	03-Sep-27 07:00	04-Sep-27 19:00	2	03-Jul-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62556, 2406-SW-62438	2406-SW-62602	
2406-SW-62602		Erect External Formwork	06-Sep-27 07:00	06-Sep-27 19:00	1	06-Jul-27 07:00	06-Jul-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62601	2406-SW-62603	
2406-SW-62603		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	07-Sep-27 07:00	10-Sep-27 19:00	4	07-Jul-27 07:00	10-Jul-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62602	2406-SW-62604	
2406-SW-62604		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	11-Sep-27 07:00	14-Sep-27 19:00	3	12-Jul-27 07:00	14-Jul-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62603	2406-SW-62605	
2406-SW-62605		Concreting for Wall	15-Sep-27 07:00	15-Sep-27 19:00	1	15-Jul-27 07:00	15-Jul-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62604	2406-SW-62606	
2406-SW-62606		Removal of Wall Formwork	25-Sep-27 07:00	25-Sep-27 19:00	1	24-Jul-27 07:00	24-Jul-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62605	2406-SW-62611, 2406-SW-62691	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.11		**FWSR-Bay 23 Wall W11 Remaining Length Construction**	27-Sep-27 07:00	20-Oct-27 19:00	19	26-Jul-27 07:00	16-Aug-27 19:00	-53			
2406-SW-62611		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	27-Sep-27 07:00	28-Sep-27 19:00	2	26-Jul-27 07:00	27-Jul-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62606	2406-SW-62612	
2406-SW-62612		Erect External Formwork	29-Sep-27 07:00	29-Sep-27 19:00	1	28-Jul-27 07:00	28-Jul-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62611	2406-SW-62613	
2406-SW-62613		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	30-Sep-27 07:00	05-Oct-27 19:00	4	29-Jul-27 07:00	02-Aug-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62612	2406-SW-62614	
2406-SW-62614		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	06-Oct-27 07:00	09-Oct-27 19:00	3	03-Aug-27 07:00	05-Aug-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62613	2406-SW-62615	
2406-SW-62615		Concreting for Wall	11-Oct-27 07:00	11-Oct-27 19:00	1	06-Aug-27 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62614	2406-SW-62616	
2406-SW-62616		Removal of Wall Formwork	20-Oct-27 07:00	20-Oct-27 19:00	1	16-Aug-27 07:00	16-Aug-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62615	2406-SW-62741	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.12		**FWSR-Bay 23 Column Construction**	12-Aug-27 07:00	21-Aug-27 19:00	9	24-May-27 07:00	02-Jun-27 19:00	-67			
2406-SW-62621		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	12-Aug-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	2	24-May-27 07:00	25-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62586, 2406-SW-62438	2406-SW-62622	
2406-SW-62622		Erect External Formwork	14-Aug-27 07:00	16-Aug-27 19:00	2	26-May-27 07:00	27-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62621	2406-SW-62623	
2406-SW-62623		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	17-Aug-27 07:00	18-Aug-27 19:00	2	28-May-27 07:00	29-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62622	2406-SW-62624	
2406-SW-62624		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	19-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	1	31-May-27 07:00	31-May-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62623	2406-SW-62625	
2406-SW-62625		Concreting for Column	20-Aug-27 07:00	20-Aug-27 19:00	1	01-Jun-27 07:00	01-Jun-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62624	2406-SW-62626	
2406-SW-62626		Removal of Formwork	21-Aug-27 07:00	21-Aug-27 19:00	1	02-Jun-27 07:00	02-Jun-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62625	2406-SW-62721	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.7.13		**FWSR-Bay 12 Column Construction**	23-Aug-27 07:00	01-Sep-27 19:00	9	27-Aug-27 07:00	06-Sep-27 19:00	4			
2406-SW-62631		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	23-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	2	27-Aug-27 07:00	28-Aug-27 19:00	4	2406-SW-62596, 2406-SW-62417	2406-SW-62632	
2406-SW-62632		Erect External Formwork	25-Aug-27 07:00	26-Aug-27 19:00	2	30-Aug-27 07:00	31-Aug-27 19:00	4	2406-SW-62631	2406-SW-62633	
2406-SW-62633		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	27-Aug-27 07:00	28-Aug-27 19:00	2	01-Sep-27 07:00	02-Sep-27 19:00	4	2406-SW-62632	2406-SW-62634	
2406-SW-62634		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	30-Aug-27 07:00	30-Aug-27 19:00	1	03-Sep-27 07:00	03-Sep-27 19:00	4	2406-SW-62633	2406-SW-62635	
2406-SW-62635		Concreting for Column	31-Aug-27 07:00	31-Aug-27 19:00	1	04-Sep-27 07:00	04-Sep-27 19:00	4	2406-SW-62634	2406-SW-62636	
2406-SW-62636		Removal of Formwork	01-Sep-27 07:00	01-Sep-27 19:00	1	06-Sep-27 07:00	06-Sep-27 19:00	4	2406-SW-62635	2406-SW-62791, 2406-SW-62792,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8		**Stage 8**	23-Aug-27 07:00	03-Nov-27 19:00	60	27-May-27 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	167			
2406-SW-62791		Roof Slab RF2 Erection of Scaffolding	07-Sep-27 07:00	23-Sep-27 19:00	14	08-Sep-27 07:00	24-Sep-27 19:00	1	2406-SW-62636, 2406-SW-62596	2406-SW-62801	
2406-SW-62792		Roof Slab RF3 Erection of Scaffolding	07-Sep-27 07:00	23-Sep-27 19:00	14	07-Sep-27 07:00	23-Sep-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62566, 2406-SW-62596	2406-SW-62811	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.1		**FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 28**	08-Sep-27 07:00	27-Sep-27 19:00	16	27-May-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	-61			
2406-SW-62651		Blinding layer	08-Sep-27 07:00	08-Sep-27 19:00	1	27-May-27 07:00	27-May-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62438, 2406-SW-61391	2406-SW-62652	
2406-SW-62652		No Fine Concrete	09-Sep-27 07:00	09-Sep-27 19:00	1	28-May-27 07:00	28-May-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62651	2406-SW-62653	
2406-SW-62653		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	10-Sep-27 07:00	11-Sep-27 19:00	2	29-May-27 07:00	31-May-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62652	2406-SW-62654	
2406-SW-62654		Steel fixing	13-Sep-27 07:00	17-Sep-27 19:00	4	01-Jun-27 07:00	04-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62653	2406-SW-62655	
2406-SW-62655		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	18-Sep-27 07:00	21-Sep-27 19:00	3	05-Jun-27 07:00	08-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62654	2406-SW-62656	
2406-SW-62656		Concreting	22-Sep-27 07:00	22-Sep-27 19:00	1	10-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62655	2406-SW-62657	
2406-SW-62657		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	23-Sep-27 07:00	23-Sep-27 19:00	1	11-Jun-27 07:00	11-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62656	2406-SW-62658, 2406-SW-62661	
2406-SW-62658		Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	24-Sep-27 07:00	27-Sep-27 19:00	3	14-Jul-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	-61	2406-SW-62657	2406-SW-62841, 2406-SW-62921	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.2		**FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 29**	24-Sep-27 07:00	14-Oct-27 19:00	16	12-Jun-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	-74			
2406-SW-62661		Blinding layer	24-Sep-27 07:00	24-Sep-27 19:00	1	12-Jun-27 07:00	12-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62657	2406-SW-62662	
2406-SW-62662		No Fine Concrete	25-Sep-27 07:00	25-Sep-27 19:00	1	14-Jun-27 07:00	14-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62661	2406-SW-62663	
2406-SW-62663		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	27-Sep-27 07:00	28-Sep-27 19:00	2	15-Jun-27 07:00	16-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62662	2406-SW-62664	
2406-SW-62664		Steel fixing	29-Sep-27 07:00	04-Oct-27 19:00	4	17-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62663	2406-SW-62665	
2406-SW-62665		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	05-Oct-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	3	22-Jun-27 07:00	24-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62664	2406-SW-62666	
2406-SW-62666		Concreting	09-Oct-27 07:00	09-Oct-27 19:00	1	25-Jun-27 07:00	25-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62665	2406-SW-62667	
2406-SW-62667		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	11-Oct-27 07:00	11-Oct-27 19:00	1	26-Jun-27 07:00	26-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62666	2406-SW-62668, 2406-SW-62671,	
2406-SW-62668		Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	12-Oct-27 07:00	14-Oct-27 19:00	3	14-Jul-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	-74	2406-SW-62667	2406-SW-62841, 2406-SW-62921	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.3		**FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 6**	12-Oct-27 07:00	29-Oct-27 19:00	16	28-Jun-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-62671		Blinding layer	12-Oct-27 07:00	12-Oct-27 19:00	1	28-Jun-27 07:00	28-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62667	2406-SW-62672	
2406-SW-62672		No Fine Concrete	13-Oct-27 07:00	13-Oct-27 19:00	1	29-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62671	2406-SW-62673	
2406-SW-62673		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	14-Oct-27 07:00	15-Oct-27 19:00	2	30-Jun-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62672	2406-SW-62674	
2406-SW-62674		Steel fixing	16-Oct-27 07:00	20-Oct-27 19:00	4	03-Jul-27 07:00	07-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62673	2406-SW-62675	
2406-SW-62675		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	21-Oct-27 07:00	23-Oct-27 19:00	3	08-Jul-27 07:00	10-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62674	2406-SW-62676	
2406-SW-62676		Concreting	25-Oct-27 07:00	25-Oct-27 19:00	1	12-Jul-27 07:00	12-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62675	2406-SW-62677	
2406-SW-62677		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	26-Oct-27 07:00	26-Oct-27 19:00	1	13-Jul-27 07:00	13-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62676	2406-SW-62678	
2406-SW-62678		Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	27-Oct-27 07:00	29-Oct-27 19:00	3	14-Jul-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62677	2406-SW-62841, 2406-SW-62861,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.4		**FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 15**	12-Oct-27 07:00	26-Oct-27 19:00	13	12-Jul-27 07:00	26-Jul-27 19:00	-76			
2406-SW-62681		Blinding layer	12-Oct-27 07:00	12-Oct-27 19:00	1	12-Jul-27 07:00	12-Jul-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62667	2406-SW-62682	



Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-62682		No Fine Concrete	13-Oct-27 07:00	13-Oct-27 19:00	1	13-Jul-27 07:00	13-Jul-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62681	2406-SW-62683	
2406-SW-62683		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	14-Oct-27 07:00	15-Oct-27 19:00	2	14-Jul-27 07:00	15-Jul-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62682	2406-SW-62684	
2406-SW-62684		Steel fixing	16-Oct-27 07:00	20-Oct-27 19:00	4	16-Jul-27 07:00	20-Jul-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62683	2406-SW-62685	
2406-SW-62685		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	21-Oct-27 07:00	23-Oct-27 19:00	3	21-Jul-27 07:00	23-Jul-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62684	2406-SW-62686	
2406-SW-62686		Concreting	25-Oct-27 07:00	25-Oct-27 19:00	1	24-Jul-27 07:00	24-Jul-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62685	2406-SW-62687	
2406-SW-62687		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	26-Oct-27 07:00	26-Oct-27 19:00	1	26-Jul-27 07:00	26-Jul-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62686	2406-SW-62911, 2406-SW-62921	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.5		**FWSR-Bay 4 & 5 Wall W10 Construction**	27-Sep-27 07:00	12-Oct-27 19:00	12	17-Aug-27 07:00	30-Aug-27 19:00	-34			
2406-SW-62691		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	27-Sep-27 07:00	28-Sep-27 19:00	2	17-Aug-27 07:00	18-Aug-27 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62606 2406-SW-62548	2406-SW-62692	
2406-SW-62692		Erect External Formwork	29-Sep-27 07:00	29-Sep-27 19:00	1	19-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62691	2406-SW-62693	
2406-SW-62693		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	30-Sep-27 07:00	05-Oct-27 19:00	4	20-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62692	2406-SW-62694	
2406-SW-62694		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	06-Oct-27 07:00	09-Oct-27 19:00	3	25-Aug-27 07:00	27-Aug-27 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62693	2406-SW-62695	
2406-SW-62695		Concreting for Wall	11-Oct-27 07:00	11-Oct-27 19:00	1	28-Aug-27 07:00	28-Aug-27 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62694	2406-SW-62696	
2406-SW-62696		Removal of Wall Formwork	12-Oct-27 07:00	12-Oct-27 19:00	1	30-Aug-27 07:00	30-Aug-27 19:00	-34	2406-SW-62695	2406-SW-62701, 2406-SW-62861,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.6		**FWSR-Bay 5 Division Wall Construction**	13-Oct-27 07:00	26-Oct-27 19:00	12	08-Jan-28 07:00	21-Jan-28 19:00	72			
2406-SW-62701		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	13-Oct-27 07:00	14-Oct-27 19:00	2	08-Jan-28 07:00	10-Jan-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62696 2406-SW-62136	2406-SW-62702	
2406-SW-62702		Erect External Formwork	15-Oct-27 07:00	15-Oct-27 19:00	1	11-Jan-28 07:00	11-Jan-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62701	2406-SW-62703	
2406-SW-62703		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	16-Oct-27 07:00	20-Oct-27 19:00	4	12-Jan-28 07:00	15-Jan-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62702	2406-SW-62704	
2406-SW-62704		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	21-Oct-27 07:00	23-Oct-27 19:00	3	17-Jan-28 07:00	19-Jan-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62703	2406-SW-62705	
2406-SW-62705		Concreting for Wall	25-Oct-27 07:00	25-Oct-27 19:00	1	20-Jan-28 07:00	20-Jan-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62704	2406-SW-62706	
2406-SW-62706		Removal of Wall Formwork	26-Oct-27 07:00	26-Oct-27 19:00	1	21-Jan-28 07:00	21-Jan-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62705	2406-SW-62821, 2406-SW-62962	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.7		**FWSR-Bay 3 Baffle Wall Construction**	20-Sep-27 07:00	30-Sep-27 19:00	10	22-Jan-28 07:00	05-Feb-28 19:00	102			
2406-SW-62711		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	20-Sep-27 07:00	20-Sep-27 19:00	1	22-Jan-28 07:00	22-Jan-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62576 2406-SW-62527	2406-SW-62712	
2406-SW-62712		Erect External Formwork	21-Sep-27 07:00	21-Sep-27 19:00	1	24-Jan-28 07:00	24-Jan-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62711	2406-SW-62713	
2406-SW-62713		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	22-Sep-27 07:00	24-Sep-27 19:00	3	25-Jan-28 07:00	31-Jan-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62712	2406-SW-62714	
2406-SW-62714		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	25-Sep-27 07:00	28-Sep-27 19:00	3	01-Feb-28 07:00	03-Feb-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62713	2406-SW-62715	
2406-SW-62715		Concreting for Wall	29-Sep-27 07:00	29-Sep-27 19:00	1	04-Feb-28 07:00	04-Feb-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62714	2406-SW-62716	
2406-SW-62716		Removal of Wall Formwork	30-Sep-27 07:00	30-Sep-27 19:00	1	05-Feb-28 07:00	05-Feb-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62715	2406-SW-62761, 2406-SW-62961	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.8		**FWSR-Bay 4 Column Construction**	23-Aug-27 07:00	01-Sep-27 19:00	9	03-Jun-27 07:00	14-Jun-27 19:00	-67			
2406-SW-62721		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	23-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	2	03-Jun-27 07:00	04-Jun-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62626 2406-SW-62527	2406-SW-62722	
2406-SW-62722		Erect External Formwork	25-Aug-27 07:00	26-Aug-27 19:00	2	05-Jun-27 07:00	07-Jun-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62721	2406-SW-62723	
2406-SW-62723		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	27-Aug-27 07:00	28-Aug-27 19:00	2	08-Jun-27 07:00	10-Jun-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62722	2406-SW-62724	
2406-SW-62724		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	30-Aug-27 07:00	30-Aug-27 19:00	1	11-Jun-27 07:00	11-Jun-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62723	2406-SW-62725	
2406-SW-62725		Concreting for Column	31-Aug-27 07:00	31-Aug-27 19:00	1	12-Jun-27 07:00	12-Jun-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62724	2406-SW-62726	
2406-SW-62726		Removal of Formwork	01-Sep-27 07:00	01-Sep-27 19:00	1	14-Jun-27 07:00	14-Jun-27 19:00	-67	2406-SW-62725	2406-SW-62731, 2406-SW-62962	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.9		**FWSR-Bay 5 Column Construction**	03-Sep-27 07:00	13-Sep-27 19:00	9	15-Jun-27 07:00	24-Jun-27 19:00	-68			
2406-SW-62731		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	03-Sep-27 07:00	04-Sep-27 19:00	2	15-Jun-27 07:00	16-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62726 2406-SW-62548	2406-SW-62732	
2406-SW-62732		Erect External Formwork	06-Sep-27 07:00	07-Sep-27 19:00	2	17-Jun-27 07:00	18-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62731	2406-SW-62733	
2406-SW-62733		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	08-Sep-27 07:00	09-Sep-27 19:00	2	19-Jun-27 07:00	21-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62732	2406-SW-62734	
2406-SW-62734		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	10-Sep-27 07:00	10-Sep-27 19:00	1	22-Jun-27 07:00	22-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62733	2406-SW-62735	
2406-SW-62735		Concreting for Column	11-Sep-27 07:00	11-Sep-27 19:00	1	23-Jun-27 07:00	23-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62734	2406-SW-62736	
2406-SW-62736		Removal of Formwork	13-Sep-27 07:00	13-Sep-27 19:00	1	24-Jun-27 07:00	24-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62735	2406-SW-62751, 2406-SW-62962	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.10		**FWSR-Bay 8 Wall W10 Construction**	21-Oct-27 07:00	03-Nov-27 19:00	12	17-Aug-27 07:00	30-Aug-27 19:00	-53			
2406-SW-62741		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	21-Oct-27 07:00	22-Oct-27 19:00	2	17-Aug-27 07:00	18-Aug-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62616 2406-SW-62538	2406-SW-62742	
2406-SW-62742		Erect External Formwork	23-Oct-27 07:00	23-Oct-27 19:00	1	19-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62741	2406-SW-62743	
2406-SW-62743		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	25-Oct-27 07:00	28-Oct-27 19:00	4	20-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62742	2406-SW-62744	
2406-SW-62744		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	29-Oct-27 07:00	01-Nov-27 19:00	3	25-Aug-27 07:00	27-Aug-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62743	2406-SW-62745	
2406-SW-62745		Concreting for Wall	02-Nov-27 07:00	02-Nov-27 19:00	1	28-Aug-27 07:00	28-Aug-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62744	2406-SW-62746	
2406-SW-62746		Removal of Wall Formwork	03-Nov-27 07:00	03-Nov-27 19:00	1	30-Aug-27 07:00	30-Aug-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62745	2406-SW-62871	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.11		**FWSR-Bay 8 Column Construction**	14-Sep-27 07:00	24-Sep-27 19:00	9	25-Jun-27 07:00	06-Jul-27 19:00	-68			
2406-SW-62751		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	14-Sep-27 07:00	15-Sep-27 19:00	2	25-Jun-27 07:00	26-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62736 2406-SW-62538	2406-SW-62752	
2406-SW-62752		Erect External Formwork	17-Sep-27 07:00	18-Sep-27 19:00	2	28-Jun-27 07:00	29-Jun-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62751	2406-SW-62753	
2406-SW-62753		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	20-Sep-27 07:00	21-Sep-27 19:00	2	30-Jun-27 07:00	02-Jul-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62752	2406-SW-62754	
2406-SW-62754		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	22-Sep-27 07:00	22-Sep-27 19:00	1	03-Jul-27 07:00	03-Jul-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62753	2406-SW-62755	
2406-SW-62755		Concreting for Column	23-Sep-27 07:00	23-Sep-27 19:00	1	05-Jul-27 07:00	05-Jul-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62754	2406-SW-62756	
2406-SW-62756		Removal of Formwork	24-Sep-27 07:00	24-Sep-27 19:00	1	06-Jul-27 07:00	06-Jul-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62755	2406-SW-62771	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.12		**FWSR-Bay 20 Baffle Wall Construction**	02-Oct-27 07:00	14-Oct-27 19:00	10	07-Feb-28 07:00	17-Feb-28 19:00	102			
2406-SW-62761		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	02-Oct-27 07:00	02-Oct-27 19:00	1	07-Feb-28 07:00	07-Feb-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62716 2406-SW-62517	2406-SW-62762	
2406-SW-62762		Erect External Formwork	04-Oct-27 07:00	04-Oct-27 19:00	1	08-Feb-28 07:00	08-Feb-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62761	2406-SW-62763	
2406-SW-62763		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	05-Oct-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	3	09-Feb-28 07:00	11-Feb-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62762	2406-SW-62764	
2406-SW-62764		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	09-Oct-27 07:00	12-Oct-27 19:00	3	12-Feb-28 07:00	15-Feb-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62763	2406-SW-62765	
2406-SW-62765		Concreting for Wall	13-Oct-27 07:00	13-Oct-27 19:00	1	16-Feb-28 07:00	16-Feb-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62764	2406-SW-62766	
2406-SW-62766		Removal of Wall Formwork	14-Oct-27 07:00	14-Oct-27 19:00	1	17-Feb-28 07:00	17-Feb-28 19:00	102	2406-SW-62765	2406-SW-62991	



Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.13		FWSR-Bay 20 Column Construction	25-Sep-27 07:00	06-Oct-27 19:00	9	07-Jul-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	-68			
2406-SW-62771		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	25-Sep-27 07:00	27-Sep-27 19:00	2	07-Jul-27 07:00	08-Jul-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62517, 2406-SW-62756	2406-SW-62772	
2406-SW-62772		Erect External Formwork	28-Sep-27 07:00	29-Sep-27 19:00	2	09-Jul-27 07:00	10-Jul-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62771	2406-SW-62773	
2406-SW-62773		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	30-Sep-27 07:00	02-Oct-27 19:00	2	12-Jul-27 07:00	13-Jul-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62772	2406-SW-62774	
2406-SW-62774		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	04-Oct-27 07:00	04-Oct-27 19:00	1	14-Jul-27 07:00	14-Jul-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62773	2406-SW-62775	
2406-SW-62775		Concreting for Column	05-Oct-27 07:00	05-Oct-27 19:00	1	15-Jul-27 07:00	15-Jul-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62774	2406-SW-62776	
2406-SW-62776		Removal of Formwork	06-Oct-27 07:00	06-Oct-27 19:00	1	16-Jul-27 07:00	16-Jul-27 19:00	-68	2406-SW-62775	2406-SW-62841	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.8.14		FWSR-Roof Slab RF4 Construction	11-Sep-27 07:00	16-Oct-27 19:00	28	25-Sep-27 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	182			
2406-SW-62781		Reinforcement Fixing	11-Sep-27 07:00	17-Sep-27 19:00	5	25-Sep-27 07:00	30-Sep-27 19:00	11	2406-SW-62641	2406-SW-62782	
2406-SW-62782		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	18-Sep-27 07:00	20-Sep-27 19:00	2	02-Oct-27 07:00	04-Oct-27 19:00	11	2406-SW-62781	2406-SW-62783	
2406-SW-62783		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	21-Sep-27 07:00	22-Sep-27 19:00	2	05-Oct-27 07:00	06-Oct-27 19:00	11	2406-SW-62782	2406-SW-62784	
2406-SW-62784		Concreting Roof Slab	23-Sep-27 07:00	23-Sep-27 19:00	1	07-Oct-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	11	2406-SW-62783	2406-SW-62785, 2406-SW-62814,	
2406-SW-62785		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	13-Oct-27 07:00	16-Oct-27 19:00	4	26-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	182	2406-SW-62784	2406-SW-62490	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9		Stage 9	24-Sep-27 07:00	09-Feb-28 19:00	111	17-Jul-27 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	89			
2406-SW-62816		Backfilling to Behind Wall W8 from 84mPD to 95.5mPD	11-Oct-27 07:00	09-Feb-28 19:00	99	11-Oct-27 07:00	09-Feb-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-62784, 2406-SW-62804	2406-SW-12523	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.1		FWSR-Roof Slab RF2 Construction	24-Sep-27 07:00	28-Oct-27 19:00	28	25-Sep-27 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	172			
2406-SW-62801		Reinforcement Fixing	24-Sep-27 07:00	29-Sep-27 19:00	5	25-Sep-27 07:00	30-Sep-27 19:00	1	2406-SW-62791	2406-SW-62802	
2406-SW-62802		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	30-Sep-27 07:00	02-Oct-27 19:00	2	02-Oct-27 07:00	04-Oct-27 19:00	1	2406-SW-62801	2406-SW-62803	
2406-SW-62803		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	04-Oct-27 07:00	05-Oct-27 19:00	2	05-Oct-27 07:00	06-Oct-27 19:00	1	2406-SW-62802	2406-SW-62804	
2406-SW-62804		Concreting Roof Slab	06-Oct-27 07:00	06-Oct-27 19:00	1	07-Oct-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	1	2406-SW-62803	2406-SW-62805, 2406-SW-62814,	
2406-SW-62805		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	25-Oct-27 07:00	28-Oct-27 19:00	4	26-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	172	2406-SW-62804	2406-SW-62490	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.2		FWSR-Roof Slab RF3 Construction	24-Sep-27 07:00	30-Oct-27 19:00	30	24-Sep-27 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	170			
2406-SW-62811		Reinforcement Fixing	24-Sep-27 07:00	29-Sep-27 19:00	5	24-Sep-27 07:00	29-Sep-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62792	2406-SW-62812	
2406-SW-62812		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	30-Sep-27 07:00	02-Oct-27 19:00	2	30-Sep-27 07:00	02-Oct-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62811	2406-SW-62813	
2406-SW-62813		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	04-Oct-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	4	04-Oct-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62812	2406-SW-62814	
2406-SW-62814		Concreting Roof Slab	09-Oct-27 07:00	09-Oct-27 19:00	1	09-Oct-27 07:00	09-Oct-27 19:00	0	2406-SW-62813, 2406-SW-62804	2406-SW-62815, 2406-SW-62816	
2406-SW-62815		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	27-Oct-27 07:00	30-Oct-27 19:00	4	26-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	170	2406-SW-62814	2406-SW-62490	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.3		FWSR-Bay 6 & Bay 14 Division Wall Construction	27-Oct-27 07:00	09-Nov-27 19:00	12	22-Jan-28 07:00	08-Feb-28 19:00	72			
2406-SW-62821		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	27-Oct-27 07:00	28-Oct-27 19:00	2	22-Jan-28 07:00	24-Jan-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62706	2406-SW-62822	
2406-SW-62822		Erect External Formwork	29-Oct-27 07:00	29-Oct-27 19:00	1	25-Jan-28 07:00	25-Jan-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62821	2406-SW-62823	
2406-SW-62823		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	30-Oct-27 07:00	03-Nov-27 19:00	4	29-Jan-28 07:00	02-Feb-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62822	2406-SW-62824	
2406-SW-62824		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	04-Nov-27 07:00	06-Nov-27 19:00	3	03-Feb-28 07:00	05-Feb-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62823	2406-SW-62825	
2406-SW-62825		Concreting for Wall	08-Nov-27 07:00	08-Nov-27 19:00	1	07-Feb-28 07:00	07-Feb-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62824	2406-SW-62826	
2406-SW-62826		Removal of Wall Formwork	09-Nov-27 07:00	09-Nov-27 19:00	1	08-Feb-28 07:00	08-Feb-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62825	2406-SW-62831	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.4		FWSR-Bay 14 & Bay 15 Division Wall Remaining Length Construction	10-Nov-27 07:00	23-Nov-27 19:00	12	09-Feb-28 07:00	22-Feb-28 19:00	72			
2406-SW-62831		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	10-Nov-27 07:00	11-Nov-27 19:00	2	09-Feb-28 07:00	10-Feb-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62826	2406-SW-62832	
2406-SW-62832		Erect External Formwork	12-Nov-27 07:00	12-Nov-27 19:00	1	11-Feb-28 07:00	11-Feb-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62831	2406-SW-62833	
2406-SW-62833		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	13-Nov-27 07:00	17-Nov-27 19:00	4	12-Feb-28 07:00	16-Feb-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62832	2406-SW-62834	
2406-SW-62834		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	18-Nov-27 07:00	20-Nov-27 19:00	3	17-Feb-28 07:00	19-Feb-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62833	2406-SW-62835	
2406-SW-62835		Concreting for Wall	22-Nov-27 07:00	22-Nov-27 19:00	1	21-Feb-28 07:00	21-Feb-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62834	2406-SW-62836	
2406-SW-62836		Removal of Wall Formwork	23-Nov-27 07:00	23-Nov-27 19:00	1	22-Feb-28 07:00	22-Feb-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62835	2406-SW-62971	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.5		FWSR-Bay 6 Column Construction	30-Oct-27 07:00	09-Nov-27 19:00	9	17-Jul-27 07:00	27-Jul-27 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-62841		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	30-Oct-27 07:00	01-Nov-27 19:00	2	17-Jul-27 07:00	19-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62658, 2406-SW-62668	2406-SW-62842	
2406-SW-62842		Erect External Formwork	02-Nov-27 07:00	03-Nov-27 19:00	2	20-Jul-27 07:00	21-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62841	2406-SW-62843	
2406-SW-62843		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	04-Nov-27 07:00	05-Nov-27 19:00	2	22-Jul-27 07:00	23-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62842	2406-SW-62844	
2406-SW-62844		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	06-Nov-27 07:00	06-Nov-27 19:00	1	24-Jul-27 07:00	24-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62843	2406-SW-62845	
2406-SW-62845		Concreting for Column	08-Nov-27 07:00	08-Nov-27 19:00	1	26-Jul-27 07:00	26-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62844	2406-SW-62846	
2406-SW-62846		Removal of Formwork	09-Nov-27 07:00	09-Nov-27 19:00	1	27-Jul-27 07:00	27-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62845	2406-SW-62851	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.6		FWSR-Bay 15 Column Construction	10-Nov-27 07:00	19-Nov-27 19:00	9	28-Jul-27 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-62851		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	10-Nov-27 07:00	11-Nov-27 19:00	2	28-Jul-27 07:00	29-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62846	2406-SW-62852	
2406-SW-62852		Erect External Formwork	12-Nov-27 07:00	13-Nov-27 19:00	2	30-Jul-27 07:00	31-Jul-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62851	2406-SW-62853	
2406-SW-62853		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	15-Nov-27 07:00	16-Nov-27 19:00	2	02-Aug-27 07:00	03-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62852	2406-SW-62854	
2406-SW-62854		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	17-Nov-27 07:00	17-Nov-27 19:00	1	04-Aug-27 07:00	04-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62853	2406-SW-62855	
2406-SW-62855		Concreting for Column	18-Nov-27 07:00	18-Nov-27 19:00	1	05-Aug-27 07:00	05-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62854	2406-SW-62856	
2406-SW-62856		Removal of Formwork	19-Nov-27 07:00	19-Nov-27 19:00	1	06-Aug-27 07:00	06-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62855	2406-SW-62891	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.7		FWSR-Bay 6 Wall W10 Construction	30-Oct-27 07:00	20-Nov-27 19:00	19	31-Aug-27 07:00	22-Sep-27 19:00	-49			
2406-SW-62861		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	30-Oct-27 07:00	01-Nov-27 19:00	2	31-Aug-27 07:00	01-Sep-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62696, 2406-SW-62678	2406-SW-62862	
2406-SW-62862		Erect External Formwork	02-Nov-27 07:00	02-Nov-27 19:00	1	02-Sep-27 07:00	02-Sep-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62861	2406-SW-62863	
2406-SW-62863		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	03-Nov-27 07:00	06-Nov-27 19:00	4	03-Sep-27 07:00	07-Sep-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62862	2406-SW-62864	
2406-SW-62864		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	08-Nov-27 07:00	10-Nov-27 19:00	3	08-Sep-27 07:00	10-Sep-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62863	2406-SW-62865	
2406-SW-62865		Concreting for Wall	11-Nov-27 07:00	11-Nov-27 19:00	1	11-Sep-27 07:00	11-Sep-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62864	2406-SW-62866	
2406-SW-62866		Removal of Wall Formwork	12-Nov-27 07:00	12-Nov-27 19:00	1	13-Sep-27 07:00	13-Sep-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62865	2406-SW-62867	



© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-62867		Subsoil Laying and Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	13-Nov-27 07:00	20-Nov-27 19:00	7	14-Sep-27 07:00	22-Sep-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62866	2406-SW-62881	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.8		**FWSR-Bay 29 Wall W9 W11 Construction**	04-Nov-27 07:00	25-Nov-27 19:00	19	31-Aug-27 07:00	22-Sep-27 19:00	-53			
2406-SW-62871		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	04-Nov-27 07:00	05-Nov-27 19:00	2	31-Aug-27 07:00	01-Sep-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62746 2406-SW-62667	2406-SW-62872	
2406-SW-62872		Erect External Formwork	06-Nov-27 07:00	06-Nov-27 19:00	1	02-Sep-27 07:00	02-Sep-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62871	2406-SW-62873	
2406-SW-62873		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	08-Nov-27 07:00	11-Nov-27 19:00	4	03-Sep-27 07:00	07-Sep-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62872	2406-SW-62874	
2406-SW-62874		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	12-Nov-27 07:00	15-Nov-27 19:00	3	08-Sep-27 07:00	10-Sep-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62873	2406-SW-62875	
2406-SW-62875		Concreting for Wall	16-Nov-27 07:00	16-Nov-27 19:00	1	11-Sep-27 07:00	11-Sep-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62874	2406-SW-62876	
2406-SW-62876		Removal of Wall Formwork	25-Nov-27 07:00	25-Nov-27 19:00	1	22-Sep-27 07:00	22-Sep-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62875	2406-SW-63011, 2406-SW-63111	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.9		**FWSR-Bay 28 Wall W11 Construction**	22-Nov-27 07:00	04-Dec-27 19:00	12	23-Sep-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	-49			
2406-SW-62881		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	22-Nov-27 07:00	23-Nov-27 19:00	2	23-Sep-27 07:00	24-Sep-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62867 2406-SW-62667	2406-SW-62882	
2406-SW-62882		Erect External Formwork	24-Nov-27 07:00	24-Nov-27 19:00	1	25-Sep-27 07:00	25-Sep-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62881	2406-SW-62883	
2406-SW-62883		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	25-Nov-27 07:00	29-Nov-27 19:00	4	27-Sep-27 07:00	30-Sep-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62882	2406-SW-62884	
2406-SW-62884		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	30-Nov-27 07:00	02-Dec-27 19:00	3	02-Oct-27 07:00	05-Oct-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62883	2406-SW-62885	
2406-SW-62885		Concreting for Wall	03-Dec-27 07:00	03-Dec-27 19:00	1	06-Oct-27 07:00	06-Oct-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62884	2406-SW-62886	
2406-SW-62886		Removal of Wall Formwork	04-Dec-27 07:00	04-Dec-27 19:00	1	07-Oct-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	-49	2406-SW-62885	2406-SW-63061, 2406-SW-63111	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.10		**FWSR-Bay 28 & Bay 29 Column Construction**	20-Nov-27 07:00	10-Dec-27 19:00	18	07-Aug-27 07:00	27-Aug-27 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-62891		Erect Scaffold Working Platform for 6 nos. Column	20-Nov-27 07:00	22-Nov-27 19:00	2	07-Aug-27 07:00	09-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62856 2406-SW-62667	2406-SW-62892	
2406-SW-62892		Erect External Formwork	23-Nov-27 07:00	24-Nov-27 19:00	2	10-Aug-27 07:00	11-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62891	2406-SW-62893	
2406-SW-62893		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	25-Nov-27 07:00	26-Nov-27 19:00	2	12-Aug-27 07:00	13-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62892	2406-SW-62894	
2406-SW-62894		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	27-Nov-27 07:00	27-Nov-27 19:00	1	14-Aug-27 07:00	14-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62893	2406-SW-62895	
2406-SW-62895		Concreting for Column	29-Nov-27 07:00	29-Nov-27 19:00	1	16-Aug-27 07:00	16-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62894	2406-SW-62896	
2406-SW-62896		Removal of Formwork	30-Nov-27 07:00	30-Nov-27 19:00	1	17-Aug-27 07:00	17-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62895	2406-SW-62897	
2406-SW-62897		Erect Scaffold Working Platform for 4 nos. Column	01-Dec-27 07:00	02-Dec-27 19:00	2	18-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62896	2406-SW-62898	
2406-SW-62898		Erect External Formwork	03-Dec-27 07:00	04-Dec-27 19:00	2	20-Aug-27 07:00	21-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62897	2406-SW-62899	
2406-SW-62899		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	06-Dec-27 07:00	07-Dec-27 19:00	2	23-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62898	2406-SW-62901	
2406-SW-62901		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	08-Dec-27 07:00	08-Dec-27 19:00	1	25-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62899	2406-SW-62902	
2406-SW-62902		Concreting for Column	09-Dec-27 07:00	09-Dec-27 19:00	1	26-Aug-27 07:00	26-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62901	2406-SW-62903	
2406-SW-62903		Removal of Formwork	10-Dec-27 07:00	10-Dec-27 19:00	1	27-Aug-27 07:00	27-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62902	2406-SW-62981	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.11		**FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 21**	27-Oct-27 07:00	10-Nov-27 19:00	13	27-Jul-27 07:00	10-Aug-27 19:00	-76			
2406-SW-62911		Blinding layer	27-Oct-27 07:00	27-Oct-27 19:00	1	27-Jul-27 07:00	27-Jul-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62687	2406-SW-62912	
2406-SW-62912		No Fine Concrete	28-Oct-27 07:00	28-Oct-27 19:00	1	28-Jul-27 07:00	28-Jul-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62911	2406-SW-62913	
2406-SW-62913		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	29-Oct-27 07:00	30-Oct-27 19:00	2	29-Jul-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62912	2406-SW-62914	
2406-SW-62914		Steel fixing	01-Nov-27 07:00	04-Nov-27 19:00	4	31-Jul-27 07:00	04-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62913	2406-SW-62915	
2406-SW-62915		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	05-Nov-27 07:00	08-Nov-27 19:00	3	05-Aug-27 07:00	07-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62914	2406-SW-62916	
2406-SW-62916		Concreting	09-Nov-27 07:00	09-Nov-27 19:00	1	09-Aug-27 07:00	09-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62915	2406-SW-62917	
2406-SW-62917		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	10-Nov-27 07:00	10-Nov-27 19:00	1	10-Aug-27 07:00	10-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62916	2406-SW-62931, 2406-SW-62971,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.12		**FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 7**	30-Oct-27 07:00	13-Nov-27 19:00	13	11-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	-66			
2406-SW-62921		Blinding layer	30-Oct-27 07:00	30-Oct-27 19:00	1	11-Aug-27 07:00	11-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62687 2406-SW-62678	2406-SW-62922	
2406-SW-62922		No Fine Concrete	01-Nov-27 07:00	01-Nov-27 19:00	1	12-Aug-27 07:00	12-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62921	2406-SW-62923	
2406-SW-62923		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	02-Nov-27 07:00	03-Nov-27 19:00	2	13-Aug-27 07:00	14-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62922	2406-SW-62924	
2406-SW-62924		Steel fixing	04-Nov-27 07:00	08-Nov-27 19:00	4	16-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62923	2406-SW-62925	
2406-SW-62925		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	09-Nov-27 07:00	11-Nov-27 19:00	3	20-Aug-27 07:00	23-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62924	2406-SW-62926	
2406-SW-62926		Concreting	12-Nov-27 07:00	12-Nov-27 19:00	1	24-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62925	2406-SW-62927	
2406-SW-62927		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	13-Nov-27 07:00	13-Nov-27 19:00	1	25-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	-66	2406-SW-62926	2406-SW-62941, 2406-SW-63011,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.13		**FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 22**	11-Nov-27 07:00	25-Nov-27 19:00	13	11-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	-76			
2406-SW-62931		Blinding layer	11-Nov-27 07:00	11-Nov-27 19:00	1	11-Aug-27 07:00	11-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62917	2406-SW-62932	
2406-SW-62932		No Fine Concrete	12-Nov-27 07:00	12-Nov-27 19:00	1	12-Aug-27 07:00	12-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62931	2406-SW-62933	
2406-SW-62933		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	13-Nov-27 07:00	15-Nov-27 19:00	2	13-Aug-27 07:00	14-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62932	2406-SW-62934	
2406-SW-62934		Steel fixing	16-Nov-27 07:00	19-Nov-27 19:00	4	16-Aug-27 07:00	19-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62933	2406-SW-62935	
2406-SW-62935		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	20-Nov-27 07:00	23-Nov-27 19:00	3	20-Aug-27 07:00	23-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62934	2406-SW-62936	
2406-SW-62936		Concreting	24-Nov-27 07:00	24-Nov-27 19:00	1	24-Aug-27 07:00	24-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62935	2406-SW-62937	
2406-SW-62937		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	25-Nov-27 07:00	25-Nov-27 19:00	1	25-Aug-27 07:00	25-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62936	2406-SW-62941, 2406-SW-62991,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.14		**FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 16**	26-Nov-27 07:00	14-Dec-27 19:00	16	26-Aug-27 07:00	13-Sep-27 19:00	-76			
2406-SW-62941		Blinding layer	26-Nov-27 07:00	26-Nov-27 19:00	1	26-Aug-27 07:00	26-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62937 2406-SW-62927	2406-SW-62942	
2406-SW-62942		No Fine Concrete	27-Nov-27 07:00	27-Nov-27 19:00	1	27-Aug-27 07:00	27-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62941	2406-SW-62943	
2406-SW-62943		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	29-Nov-27 07:00	30-Nov-27 19:00	2	28-Aug-27 07:00	30-Aug-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62942	2406-SW-62944	
2406-SW-62944		Steel fixing	01-Dec-27 07:00	04-Dec-27 19:00	4	31-Aug-27 07:00	03-Sep-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62943	2406-SW-62945	
2406-SW-62945		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	06-Dec-27 07:00	08-Dec-27 19:00	3	04-Sep-27 07:00	07-Sep-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62944	2406-SW-62946	
2406-SW-62946		Concreting	09-Dec-27 07:00	09-Dec-27 19:00	1	08-Sep-27 07:00	08-Sep-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62945	2406-SW-62947	
2406-SW-62947		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	10-Dec-27 07:00	10-Dec-27 19:00	1	09-Sep-27 07:00	09-Sep-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62946	2406-SW-62948, 2406-SW-63041	
2406-SW-62948		Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	11-Dec-27 07:00	14-Dec-27 19:00	3	10-Sep-27 07:00	13-Sep-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62947	2406-SW-62951	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.9.15		**FWSR-Base Slab Construction for Bay 17**	15-Dec-27 07:00	05-Jan-28 19:00	16	14-Sep-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	-73			



© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-62951		Blinding layer	15-Dec-27 07:00	15-Dec-27 19:00	1	14-Sep-27 07:00	14-Sep-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62948	2406-SW-62952	
2406-SW-62952		No Fine Concrete	16-Dec-27 07:00	16-Dec-27 19:00	1	15-Sep-27 07:00	15-Sep-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62951	2406-SW-62953	
2406-SW-62953		External Formwork Including Waterstop Fixing	17-Dec-27 07:00	18-Dec-27 19:00	2	17-Sep-27 07:00	18-Sep-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62952	2406-SW-62954	
2406-SW-62954		Steel fixing	20-Dec-27 07:00	23-Dec-27 19:00	4	20-Sep-27 07:00	23-Sep-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62953	2406-SW-62955	
2406-SW-62955		Formwork for Kicker Including Waterstop Fixing and Final Cleansing	24-Dec-27 07:00	29-Dec-27 19:00	3	24-Sep-27 07:00	27-Sep-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62954	2406-SW-62956	
2406-SW-62956		Concreting	30-Dec-27 07:00	30-Dec-27 19:00	1	28-Sep-27 07:00	28-Sep-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62955	2406-SW-62957	
2406-SW-62957		CJ Preparation and Formwork Removal	31-Dec-27 07:00	31-Dec-27 19:00	1	29-Sep-27 07:00	29-Sep-27 19:00	-76	2406-SW-62956	2406-SW-62958, 2406-SW-63051,	
2406-SW-62958		Backfill Behind Void of Base Slab for Erection of Scaffold	03-Jan-28 07:00	05-Jan-28 19:00	3	05-Oct-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	-73	2406-SW-62957	2406-SW-63061	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.10		**Stage 10**	02-Oct-27 07:00	08-Feb-28 19:00	104	28-Aug-27 07:00	25-Apr-28 19:00	62			
2406-SW-62961		Roof Slab RF5 Erection of Scaffolding @ Grid 10-14/Grid I-N	02-Oct-27 07:00	19-Oct-27 19:00	14	06-Apr-28 07:00	25-Apr-28 19:00	152	2406-SW-62716 2406-SW-62636	2406-SW-63091	
2406-SW-62962		Roof Slab RF6 Erection of Scaffolding @ Grid 5-12/Grid I-N	27-Oct-27 07:00	11-Nov-27 19:00	14	06-Apr-28 07:00	25-Apr-28 19:00	132	2406-SW-62726 2406-SW-62736	2406-SW-63101	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.10.1		**FWSR-Bay 21 Division Wall Construction**	24-Nov-27 07:00	07-Dec-27 19:00	12	23-Feb-28 07:00	07-Mar-28 19:00	72			
2406-SW-62971		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	24-Nov-27 07:00	25-Nov-27 19:00	2	23-Feb-28 07:00	24-Feb-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62917 2406-SW-62836	2406-SW-62972	
2406-SW-62972		Erect External Formwork	26-Nov-27 07:00	26-Nov-27 19:00	1	25-Feb-28 07:00	25-Feb-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62971	2406-SW-62973	
2406-SW-62973		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	27-Nov-27 07:00	01-Dec-27 19:00	4	26-Feb-28 07:00	01-Mar-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62972	2406-SW-62974	
2406-SW-62974		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	02-Dec-27 07:00	04-Dec-27 19:00	3	02-Mar-28 07:00	04-Mar-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62973	2406-SW-62975	
2406-SW-62975		Concreting for Wall	06-Dec-27 07:00	06-Dec-27 19:00	1	06-Mar-28 07:00	06-Mar-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62974	2406-SW-62976	
2406-SW-62976		Removal of Wall Formwork	07-Dec-27 07:00	07-Dec-27 19:00	1	07-Mar-28 07:00	07-Mar-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62975	2406-SW-63081	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.10.2		**FWSR-Bay 21 Column Construction**	11-Dec-27 07:00	21-Dec-27 19:00	9	28-Aug-27 07:00	07-Sep-27 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-62981		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	11-Dec-27 07:00	13-Dec-27 19:00	2	28-Aug-27 07:00	30-Aug-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62903 2406-SW-62917	2406-SW-62982, 2406-SW-63111	
2406-SW-62982		Erect External Formwork	14-Dec-27 07:00	15-Dec-27 19:00	2	31-Aug-27 07:00	01-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62981	2406-SW-62983	
2406-SW-62983		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	16-Dec-27 07:00	17-Dec-27 19:00	2	02-Sep-27 07:00	03-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62982	2406-SW-62984	
2406-SW-62984		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	18-Dec-27 07:00	18-Dec-27 19:00	1	04-Sep-27 07:00	04-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62983	2406-SW-62985, 2406-SW-63112	
2406-SW-62985		Concreting for Column	20-Dec-27 07:00	20-Dec-27 19:00	1	06-Sep-27 07:00	06-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62984	2406-SW-62986	
2406-SW-62986		Removal of Formwork	21-Dec-27 07:00	21-Dec-27 19:00	1	07-Sep-27 07:00	07-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62985	2406-SW-63001	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.10.3		**FWSR-Bay 22 Baffle Wall Construction**	26-Nov-27 07:00	07-Dec-27 19:00	10	18-Feb-28 07:00	29-Feb-28 19:00	66			
2406-SW-62991		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	26-Nov-27 07:00	26-Nov-27 19:00	1	18-Feb-28 07:00	18-Feb-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-62766 2406-SW-62937	2406-SW-62992	
2406-SW-62992		Erect External Formwork	27-Nov-27 07:00	27-Nov-27 19:00	1	19-Feb-28 07:00	19-Feb-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-62991	2406-SW-62993	
2406-SW-62993		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	29-Nov-27 07:00	01-Dec-27 19:00	3	21-Feb-28 07:00	23-Feb-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-62992	2406-SW-62994	
2406-SW-62994		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	02-Dec-27 07:00	04-Dec-27 19:00	3	24-Feb-28 07:00	26-Feb-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-62993	2406-SW-62995	
2406-SW-62995		Concreting for Wall	06-Dec-27 07:00	06-Dec-27 19:00	1	28-Feb-28 07:00	28-Feb-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-62994	2406-SW-62996	
2406-SW-62996		Removal of Wall Formwork	07-Dec-27 07:00	07-Dec-27 19:00	1	29-Feb-28 07:00	29-Feb-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-62995	2406-SW-63021	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.10.4		**FWSR-Bay 22 Column Construction**	22-Dec-27 07:00	04-Jan-28 19:00	9	08-Sep-27 07:00	18-Sep-27 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-63001		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	22-Dec-27 07:00	23-Dec-27 19:00	2	08-Sep-27 07:00	09-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62986 2406-SW-62937	2406-SW-63002	
2406-SW-63002		Erect External Formwork	24-Dec-27 07:00	28-Dec-27 19:00	2	10-Sep-27 07:00	11-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63001	2406-SW-63003	
2406-SW-63003		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	29-Dec-27 07:00	30-Dec-27 19:00	2	13-Sep-27 07:00	14-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63002	2406-SW-63004	
2406-SW-63004		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	31-Dec-27 07:00	31-Dec-27 19:00	1	15-Sep-27 07:00	15-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63003	2406-SW-63005	
2406-SW-63005		Concreting for Column	03-Jan-28 07:00	03-Jan-28 19:00	1	17-Sep-27 07:00	17-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63004	2406-SW-63006	
2406-SW-63006		Removal of Formwork	04-Jan-28 07:00	04-Jan-28 19:00	1	18-Sep-27 07:00	18-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63005	2406-SW-63031, 2406-SW-63112	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.10.5		**FWSR-Bay 7 Wall W11 Construction**	26-Nov-27 07:00	09-Dec-27 19:00	12	23-Sep-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	-53			
2406-SW-63011		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	26-Nov-27 07:00	27-Nov-27 19:00	2	23-Sep-27 07:00	24-Sep-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-62927 2406-SW-62876	2406-SW-63012, 2406-SW-63112	
2406-SW-63012		Erect External Formwork	29-Nov-27 07:00	29-Nov-27 19:00	1	25-Sep-27 07:00	25-Sep-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-63011	2406-SW-63013	
2406-SW-63013		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	30-Nov-27 07:00	03-Dec-27 19:00	4	27-Sep-27 07:00	30-Sep-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-63012	2406-SW-63014	
2406-SW-63014		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	04-Dec-27 07:00	07-Dec-27 19:00	3	02-Oct-27 07:00	05-Oct-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-63013	2406-SW-63015	
2406-SW-63015		Concreting for Wall	08-Dec-27 07:00	08-Dec-27 19:00	1	06-Oct-27 07:00	06-Oct-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-63014	2406-SW-63016	
2406-SW-63016		Removal of Wall Formwork	09-Dec-27 07:00	09-Dec-27 19:00	1	07-Oct-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	-53	2406-SW-63015	2406-SW-63061	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.10.6		**FWSR-Bay 7 & Bay 8 Baffle Wall Construction**	08-Dec-27 07:00	18-Dec-27 19:00	10	01-Mar-28 07:00	11-Mar-28 19:00	66			
2406-SW-63021		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	08-Dec-27 07:00	08-Dec-27 19:00	1	01-Mar-28 07:00	01-Mar-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-62996 2406-SW-62927	2406-SW-63022	
2406-SW-63022		Erect External Formwork	09-Dec-27 07:00	09-Dec-27 19:00	1	02-Mar-28 07:00	02-Mar-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63021	2406-SW-63023	
2406-SW-63023		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	10-Dec-27 07:00	13-Dec-27 19:00	3	03-Mar-28 07:00	06-Mar-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63022	2406-SW-63024	
2406-SW-63024		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	14-Dec-27 07:00	16-Dec-27 19:00	3	07-Mar-28 07:00	09-Mar-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63023	2406-SW-63025	
2406-SW-63025		Concreting for Wall	17-Dec-27 07:00	17-Dec-27 19:00	1	10-Mar-28 07:00	10-Mar-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63024	2406-SW-63026	
2406-SW-63026		Removal of Wall Formwork	18-Dec-27 07:00	18-Dec-27 19:00	1	11-Mar-28 07:00	11-Mar-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63025	2406-SW-63041	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.10.7		**FWSR-Bay 7 Column Construction**	05-Jan-28 07:00	14-Jan-28 19:00	9	20-Sep-27 07:00	29-Sep-27 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-63031		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	05-Jan-28 07:00	06-Jan-28 19:00	2	20-Sep-27 07:00	21-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63006 2406-SW-62927	2406-SW-63032	
2406-SW-63032		Erect External Formwork	07-Jan-28 07:00	08-Jan-28 19:00	2	22-Sep-27 07:00	23-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63031	2406-SW-63033	
2406-SW-63033		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	10-Jan-28 07:00	11-Jan-28 19:00	2	24-Sep-27 07:00	25-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63032	2406-SW-63034	
2406-SW-63034		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	12-Jan-28 07:00	12-Jan-28 19:00	1	27-Sep-27 07:00	27-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63033	2406-SW-63035	
2406-SW-63035		Concreting for Column	13-Jan-28 07:00	13-Jan-28 19:00	1	28-Sep-27 07:00	28-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63034	2406-SW-63036	
2406-SW-63036		Removal of Formwork	14-Jan-28 07:00	14-Jan-28 19:00	1	29-Sep-27 07:00	29-Sep-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63035	2406-SW-63051	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.10.8		**FWSR-Bay 16 Baffle Wall Construction**	20-Dec-27 07:00	03-Jan-28 19:00	10	13-Mar-28 07:00	23-Mar-28 19:00	66			
2406-SW-63041		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	20-Dec-27 07:00	20-Dec-27 19:00	1	13-Mar-28 07:00	13-Mar-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63026 2406-SW-62947	2406-SW-63042	



Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

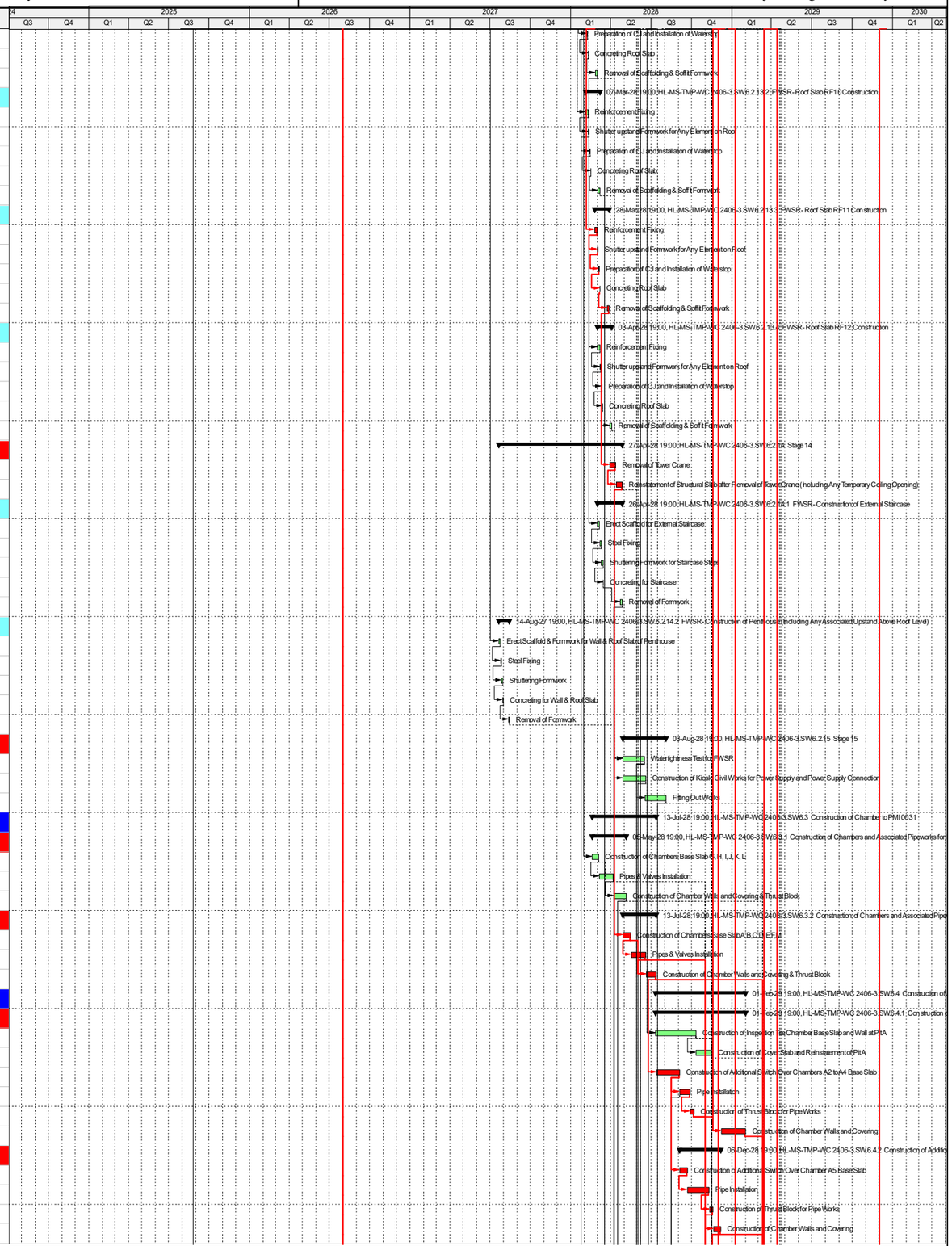
© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-63042		Erect External Formwork	21-Dec-27 07:00	21-Dec-27 19:00	1	14-Mar-28 07:00	14-Mar-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63041	2406-SW-63043	
2406-SW-63043		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	22-Dec-27 07:00	24-Dec-27 19:00	3	15-Mar-28 07:00	17-Mar-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63042	2406-SW-63044	
2406-SW-63044		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	28-Dec-27 07:00	30-Dec-27 19:00	3	18-Mar-28 07:00	21-Mar-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63043	2406-SW-63045	
2406-SW-63045		Concreting for Wall	31-Dec-27 07:00	31-Dec-27 19:00	1	22-Mar-28 07:00	22-Mar-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63044	2406-SW-63046	
2406-SW-63046		Removal of Wall Formwork	03-Jan-28 07:00	03-Jan-28 19:00	1	23-Mar-28 07:00	23-Mar-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63045	2406-SW-63082	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.10.9		**FWSR- Bay 16 Column Construction**	15-Jan-28 07:00	25-Jan-28 19:00	9	30-Sep-27 07:00	12-Oct-27 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-63051		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	15-Jan-28 07:00	17-Jan-28 19:00	2	30-Sep-27 07:00	02-Oct-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63036 2406-SW-62957	2406-SW-63052	
2406-SW-63052		Erect External Formwork	18-Jan-28 07:00	19-Jan-28 19:00	2	04-Oct-27 07:00	05-Oct-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63051	2406-SW-63053	
2406-SW-63053		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	20-Jan-28 07:00	21-Jan-28 19:00	2	06-Oct-27 07:00	07-Oct-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63052	2406-SW-63054	
2406-SW-63054		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	22-Jan-28 07:00	22-Jan-28 19:00	1	09-Oct-27 07:00	09-Oct-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63053	2406-SW-63055	
2406-SW-63055		Concreting for Column	24-Jan-28 07:00	24-Jan-28 19:00	1	11-Oct-27 07:00	11-Oct-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63054	2406-SW-63056	
2406-SW-63056		Removal of Formwork	25-Jan-28 07:00	25-Jan-28 19:00	1	12-Oct-27 07:00	12-Oct-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63055	2406-SW-63071	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.10.10		**FWSR- Bay 17 Wall W11 Construction**	06-Jan-28 07:00	19-Jan-28 19:00	12	09-Oct-27 07:00	22-Oct-27 19:00	-73			
2406-SW-63061		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	06-Jan-28 07:00	07-Jan-28 19:00	2	09-Oct-27 07:00	11-Oct-27 19:00	-73	2406-SW-63016 2406-SW-62958	2406-SW-63062	
2406-SW-63062		Erect External Formwork	08-Jan-28 07:00	08-Jan-28 19:00	1	12-Oct-27 07:00	12-Oct-27 19:00	-73	2406-SW-63061	2406-SW-63063	
2406-SW-63063		Steel Fixing for Wall Reinforcement	10-Jan-28 07:00	13-Jan-28 19:00	4	13-Oct-27 07:00	16-Oct-27 19:00	-73	2406-SW-63062	2406-SW-63064	
2406-SW-63064		Close Shutter for Wall Formwork Including Installation of Water Stop	14-Jan-28 07:00	17-Jan-28 19:00	3	18-Oct-27 07:00	20-Oct-27 19:00	-73	2406-SW-63063	2406-SW-63065	
2406-SW-63065		Concreting for Wall	18-Jan-28 07:00	18-Jan-28 19:00	1	21-Oct-27 07:00	21-Oct-27 19:00	-73	2406-SW-63064	2406-SW-63066	
2406-SW-63066		Removal of Wall Formwork	19-Jan-28 07:00	19-Jan-28 19:00	1	22-Oct-27 07:00	22-Oct-27 19:00	-73	2406-SW-63065	2406-SW-63113	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.10.11		**FWSR- Bay 17 Column Construction**	29-Jan-28 07:00	08-Feb-28 19:00	9	13-Oct-27 07:00	22-Oct-27 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-63071		Erect Scaffold Working Platform	29-Jan-28 07:00	31-Jan-28 19:00	2	13-Oct-27 07:00	14-Oct-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63056 2406-SW-62957	2406-SW-63072	
2406-SW-63072		Erect External Formwork	01-Feb-28 07:00	02-Feb-28 19:00	2	15-Oct-27 07:00	16-Oct-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63071	2406-SW-63073	
2406-SW-63073		Steel Fixing for Column Reinforcement	03-Feb-28 07:00	04-Feb-28 19:00	2	18-Oct-27 07:00	19-Oct-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63072	2406-SW-63074	
2406-SW-63074		Close Shutter for Column Formwork	05-Feb-28 07:00	05-Feb-28 19:00	1	20-Oct-27 07:00	20-Oct-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63073	2406-SW-63075	
2406-SW-63075		Concreting for Column	07-Feb-28 07:00	07-Feb-28 19:00	1	21-Oct-27 07:00	21-Oct-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63074	2406-SW-63076, 2406-SW-63113	
2406-SW-63076		Removal of Formwork	08-Feb-28 07:00	08-Feb-28 19:00	1	22-Oct-27 07:00	22-Oct-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63075	2406-SW-63113	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.11 Stage 11			20-Oct-27 07:00	19-Jan-28 19:00	76	08-Mar-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	104			
2406-SW-63081		Roof Slab RF7 Erection of Scaffolding	08-Dec-27 07:00	23-Dec-27 19:00	14	08-Mar-28 07:00	23-Mar-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-62976 2406-SW-62391	2406-SW-63082, 2406-SW-63121	
2406-SW-63082		Roof Slab RF8 Erection of Scaffolding	04-Jan-28 07:00	19-Jan-28 19:00	14	24-Mar-28 07:00	10-Apr-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63081 2406-SW-63046	2406-SW-63131	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.11.1		**FWSR- Roof Slab RF5 Construction**	20-Oct-27 07:00	20-Nov-27 19:00	28	26-Apr-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	152			
2406-SW-63091		Reinforcement Fixing	20-Oct-27 07:00	25-Oct-27 19:00	5	26-Apr-28 07:00	03-May-28 19:00	152	2406-SW-62961	2406-SW-63092	
2406-SW-63092		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	26-Oct-27 07:00	27-Oct-27 19:00	2	04-May-28 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	152	2406-SW-63091	2406-SW-63093	
2406-SW-63093		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	28-Oct-27 07:00	29-Oct-27 19:00	2	06-May-28 07:00	08-May-28 19:00	152	2406-SW-63092	2406-SW-63094	
2406-SW-63094		Concreting Roof Slab	30-Oct-27 07:00	30-Oct-27 19:00	1	09-May-28 07:00	09-May-28 19:00	152	2406-SW-63093	2406-SW-63095	
2406-SW-63095		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	17-Nov-27 07:00	20-Nov-27 19:00	4	26-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	152	2406-SW-63094	2406-SW-62490	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.11.2		**FWSR- Roof Slab RF6 Construction**	12-Nov-27 07:00	14-Dec-27 19:00	28	26-Apr-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	132			
2406-SW-63101		Reinforcement Fixing	12-Nov-27 07:00	17-Nov-27 19:00	5	26-Apr-28 07:00	03-May-28 19:00	132	2406-SW-62962	2406-SW-63102	
2406-SW-63102		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	18-Nov-27 07:00	19-Nov-27 19:00	2	04-May-28 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	132	2406-SW-63101	2406-SW-63103	
2406-SW-63103		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	20-Nov-27 07:00	22-Nov-27 19:00	2	06-May-28 07:00	08-May-28 19:00	132	2406-SW-63102	2406-SW-63104	
2406-SW-63104		Concreting Roof Slab	23-Nov-27 07:00	23-Nov-27 19:00	1	09-May-28 07:00	09-May-28 19:00	132	2406-SW-63103	2406-SW-63105	
2406-SW-63105		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	10-Dec-27 07:00	14-Dec-27 19:00	4	26-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	132	2406-SW-63104	2406-SW-62490	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.12 Stage 12			14-Dec-27 07:00	24-Feb-28 19:00	57	23-Oct-27 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	76			
2406-SW-63111		Roof Slab RF9 Erection of Scaffolding @ Grid 16-18/Grid A-E	14-Dec-27 07:00	31-Dec-27 19:00	14	20-Mar-28 07:00	05-Apr-28 19:00	77	2406-SW-62981 2406-SW-62886	2406-SW-63114, 2406-SW-63141	
2406-SW-63112		Roof Slab RF10 Erection of Scaffolding @ Grid 11-18/Grid M-R	05-Jan-28 07:00	20-Jan-28 19:00	14	06-Apr-28 07:00	25-Apr-28 19:00	75	2406-SW-63011 2406-SW-63006	2406-SW-63151	
2406-SW-63113		Roof Slab RF11 Erection of Scaffolding @ Grid 11-18/Grid M-R	09-Feb-28 07:00	24-Feb-28 19:00	14	23-Oct-27 07:00	08-Nov-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63075 2406-SW-63066	2406-SW-63161	
2406-SW-63114		Roof Slab RF12 Erection of Scaffolding @ Grid 16-18/Grid D-I	03-Jan-28 07:00	18-Jan-28 19:00	14	06-Apr-28 07:00	25-Apr-28 19:00	77	2406-SW-63111	2406-SW-63171	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.12.1		**FWSR- Roof Slab RF7 Construction**	24-Dec-27 07:00	01-Feb-28 19:00	28	26-Apr-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	96			
2406-SW-63121		Reinforcement Fixing	24-Dec-27 07:00	31-Dec-27 19:00	5	26-Apr-28 07:00	03-May-28 19:00	96	2406-SW-63081	2406-SW-63122	
2406-SW-63122		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	03-Jan-28 07:00	04-Jan-28 19:00	2	04-May-28 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	96	2406-SW-63121	2406-SW-63123	
2406-SW-63123		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	05-Jan-28 07:00	06-Jan-28 19:00	2	06-May-28 07:00	08-May-28 19:00	96	2406-SW-63122	2406-SW-63124	
2406-SW-63124		Concreting Roof Slab	07-Jan-28 07:00	07-Jan-28 19:00	1	09-May-28 07:00	09-May-28 19:00	96	2406-SW-63123	2406-SW-63125	
2406-SW-63125		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	25-Jan-28 07:00	01-Feb-28 19:00	4	26-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	96	2406-SW-63124	2406-SW-62490	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.12.2		**FWSR- Roof Slab RF8 Construction**	20-Jan-28 07:00	24-Feb-28 19:00	28	11-Apr-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	76			
2406-SW-63131		Reinforcement Fixing	20-Jan-28 07:00	25-Jan-28 19:00	5	11-Apr-28 07:00	19-Apr-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63082	2406-SW-63132, 2406-SW-63141	
2406-SW-63132		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	29-Jan-28 07:00	31-Jan-28 19:00	2	04-May-28 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	76	2406-SW-63131	2406-SW-63133	
2406-SW-63133		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	01-Feb-28 07:00	02-Feb-28 19:00	2	06-May-28 07:00	08-May-28 19:00	76	2406-SW-63132	2406-SW-63134	
2406-SW-63134		Concreting Roof Slab	03-Feb-28 07:00	03-Feb-28 19:00	1	09-May-28 07:00	09-May-28 19:00	76	2406-SW-63133	2406-SW-63135	
2406-SW-63135		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	21-Feb-28 07:00	24-Feb-28 19:00	4	26-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	76	2406-SW-63134	2406-SW-62490	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.13 Stage 13			29-Jan-28 07:00	03-Apr-28 19:00	56	09-Nov-27 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	43			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.13.1		**FWSR- Roof Slab RF9 Construction**	29-Jan-28 07:00	01-Mar-28 19:00	28	20-Apr-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	71			
2406-SW-63141		Reinforcement Fixing	29-Jan-28 07:00	03-Feb-28 19:00	5	20-Apr-28 07:00	25-Apr-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63111 2406-SW-63131	2406-SW-63142, 2406-SW-63151	
2406-SW-63142		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	04-Feb-28 07:00	05-Feb-28 19:00	2	04-May-28 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	71	2406-SW-63141	2406-SW-63143	



© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-63143		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	07-Feb-28 07:00	08-Feb-28 19:00	2	06-May-28 07:00	08-May-28 19:00	71	2406-SW-63142	2406-SW-63144	
2406-SW-63144		Concreting Roof Slab	09-Feb-28 07:00	09-Feb-28 19:00	1	09-May-28 07:00	09-May-28 19:00	71	2406-SW-63143	2406-SW-63145	
2406-SW-63145		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	26-Feb-28 07:00	01-Mar-28 19:00	4	26-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	71	2406-SW-63144	2406-SW-63181, 2406-SW-62490	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.13.2		**FWSR- Roof Slab RF10 Construction**	04-Feb-28 07:00	07-Mar-28 19:00	28	26-Apr-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	66			
2406-SW-63151		Reinforcement Fixing	04-Feb-28 07:00	09-Feb-28 19:00	5	26-Apr-28 07:00	03-May-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63112 2406-SW-63141	2406-SW-63152	
2406-SW-63152		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	10-Feb-28 07:00	11-Feb-28 19:00	2	04-May-28 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63151	2406-SW-63153	
2406-SW-63153		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	12-Feb-28 07:00	14-Feb-28 19:00	2	06-May-28 07:00	08-May-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63152	2406-SW-63154	
2406-SW-63154		Concreting Roof Slab	15-Feb-28 07:00	15-Feb-28 19:00	1	09-May-28 07:00	09-May-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63153	2406-SW-63155	
2406-SW-63155		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	03-Mar-28 07:00	07-Mar-28 19:00	4	26-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	66	2406-SW-63154	2406-SW-62490	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.13.3		**FWSR- Roof Slab RF11 Construction**	25-Feb-28 07:00	28-Mar-28 19:00	28	09-Nov-27 07:00	10-Dec-27 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-63161		Reinforcement Fixing	25-Feb-28 07:00	01-Mar-28 19:00	5	09-Nov-27 07:00	13-Nov-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63113	2406-SW-63162, 2406-SW-63171	
2406-SW-63162		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	02-Mar-28 07:00	03-Mar-28 19:00	2	15-Nov-27 07:00	16-Nov-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63161	2406-SW-63163	
2406-SW-63163		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	04-Mar-28 07:00	06-Mar-28 19:00	2	17-Nov-27 07:00	18-Nov-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63162	2406-SW-63164	
2406-SW-63164		Concreting Roof Slab	07-Mar-28 07:00	07-Mar-28 19:00	1	19-Nov-27 07:00	19-Nov-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63163	2406-SW-63165	
2406-SW-63165		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	24-Mar-28 07:00	28-Mar-28 19:00	4	07-Dec-27 07:00	10-Dec-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63164	2406-SW-62460, 2406-SW-62490	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.13.4		**FWSR- Roof Slab RF12 Construction**	02-Mar-28 07:00	03-Apr-28 19:00	28	26-Apr-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	43			
2406-SW-63171		Reinforcement Fixing	02-Mar-28 07:00	07-Mar-28 19:00	5	26-Apr-28 07:00	03-May-28 19:00	43	2406-SW-63114 2406-SW-63161	2406-SW-63172	
2406-SW-63172		Shutter upstand Formwork for Any Element on Roof	08-Mar-28 07:00	09-Mar-28 19:00	2	04-May-28 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	43	2406-SW-63171	2406-SW-63173	
2406-SW-63173		Preparation of CJ and Installation of Waterstop	10-Mar-28 07:00	11-Mar-28 19:00	2	06-May-28 07:00	08-May-28 19:00	43	2406-SW-63172	2406-SW-63174	
2406-SW-63174		Concreting Roof Slab	13-Mar-28 07:00	13-Mar-28 19:00	1	09-May-28 07:00	09-May-28 19:00	43	2406-SW-63173	2406-SW-63176	
2406-SW-63176		Removal of Scaffolding & Soffit Formwork	30-Mar-28 07:00	03-Apr-28 19:00	4	26-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	43	2406-SW-63174	2406-SW-62490	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.14		**Stage 14**	22-Jul-27 07:00	27-Apr-28 19:00	228	11-Dec-27 07:00	25-Jul-28 19:00	72			
2406-SW-62460	F2460	Removal of Tower Crane	29-Mar-28 07:00	12-Apr-28 19:00	12	11-Dec-27 07:00	24-Dec-27 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63165	2406-SW-62470	
2406-SW-62470	F2470	Reinstatement of Structural Slab after Removal of Tower Crane (Including Any Temporary Ceiling Opening)	13-Apr-28 07:00	27-Apr-28 19:00	10	28-Dec-27 07:00	08-Jan-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62460	2406-SW-67070, 2406-SW-62500,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.14.1		**FWSR- Construction of External Staircase**	02-Mar-28 07:00	26-Apr-28 19:00	44	03-Jun-28 07:00	25-Jul-28 19:00	73			
2406-SW-63181		Erect Scaffold for External Staircase	02-Mar-28 07:00	06-Mar-28 19:00	4	03-Jun-28 07:00	07-Jun-28 19:00	73	2406-SW-63145	2406-SW-63182	
2406-SW-63182		Steel Fixing	07-Mar-28 07:00	10-Mar-28 19:00	4	08-Jun-28 07:00	12-Jun-28 19:00	73	2406-SW-63181	2406-SW-63183	
2406-SW-63183		Shuttering Formwork for Staircase Steps	11-Mar-28 07:00	14-Mar-28 19:00	3	13-Jun-28 07:00	15-Jun-28 19:00	73	2406-SW-63182	2406-SW-63184	
2406-SW-63184		Concreting for Staircase	15-Mar-28 07:00	15-Mar-28 19:00	1	16-Jun-28 07:00	16-Jun-28 19:00	73	2406-SW-63183	2406-SW-63195	
2406-SW-63195		Removal of Formwork	22-Apr-28 07:00	26-Apr-28 19:00	4	21-Jul-28 07:00	25-Jul-28 19:00	73	2406-SW-63184	2406-SW-67030	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.14.2		**FWSR- Construction of Penthouse (Including Any Associated Upstand Above Roof Level)**	22-Jul-27 07:00	14-Aug-27 19:00	21	06-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	233			
2406-SW-63191		Erect Scaffold & Formwork for Wall & Roof Slab of Penthouse	22-Jul-27 07:00	24-Jul-27 19:00	3	06-May-28 07:00	09-May-28 19:00	233	2406-SW-62505	2406-SW-63192	
2406-SW-63192		Steel Fixing	26-Jul-27 07:00	27-Jul-27 19:00	2	10-May-28 07:00	11-May-28 19:00	233	2406-SW-63191	2406-SW-63193	
2406-SW-63193		Shuttering Formwork	28-Jul-27 07:00	30-Jul-27 19:00	3	12-May-28 07:00	15-May-28 19:00	233	2406-SW-63192	2406-SW-63194	
2406-SW-63194		Concreting for Wall & Roof Slab	31-Jul-27 07:00	31-Jul-27 19:00	1	16-May-28 07:00	16-May-28 19:00	233	2406-SW-63193	2406-SW-63205	
2406-SW-63205		Removal of Formwork	13-Aug-27 07:00	14-Aug-27 19:00	2	30-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	233	2406-SW-63194	2406-SW-62490	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.2.15		**Stage 15**	28-Apr-28 07:00	03-Aug-28 19:00	80	01-Jun-28 07:00	05-Oct-28 19:00	52			
2406-SW-62490	F2490	Watertightness Test for FWSR	28-Apr-28 07:00	16-Jun-28 19:00	40	01-Jun-28 07:00	18-Jul-28 19:00	26	2406-SW-63205 2406-SW-62470	2406-SW-62520, 2406-SW-68042,	
2406-SW-62500	F2500	Construction of Kiosk, Civil Works for Power Supply and Power Supply Connection	28-Apr-28 07:00	19-Jun-28 19:00	42	16-Aug-28 07:00	05-Oct-28 19:00	90	2406-SW-62470	2406-SW-67040	
2406-SW-62520	F2520	Fitting Out Works	17-Jun-28 07:00	03-Aug-28 19:00	40	19-Jul-28 07:00	02-Sep-28 19:00	26	2406-SW-62490	2406-TA-66000, 2406-SW-68043	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.3		**Construction of Chamber to PMI0031**	18-Feb-28 07:00	13-Jul-28 19:00	118	10-Jan-28 07:00	23-Jun-28 19:00	-16			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.3.1		**Construction of Chambers and Associated Pipeworks for FLWSR**	18-Feb-28 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	61	07-Apr-28 07:00	23-Jun-28 19:00	41			
2406-SW-63020	F3020	Construction of Chambers Base Slab G, H, I, J, K, L	18-Feb-28 07:00	04-Mar-28 19:00	14	07-Apr-28 07:00	26-Apr-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-61575	2406-SW-63030, 2406-SW-63040	
2406-SW-63030	F3030	Pipes & Valves Installation	06-Mar-28 07:00	06-Apr-28 19:00	27	27-Apr-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-63020	2406-SW-63040, 2406-SW-63350	
2406-SW-63040	F3040	Construction of Chamber Walls and Covering & Thrust Block	07-Apr-28 07:00	05-May-28 19:00	20	01-Jun-28 07:00	23-Jun-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-63020 2406-SW-63030	2406-SW-63350, 2406-TA-66000,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.3.2		**Construction of Chambers and Associated Pipeworks for FWSR**	28-Apr-28 07:00	13-Jul-28 19:00	62	10-Jan-28 07:00	24-Mar-28 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-63110	F3110	Construction of Chambers Base Slab A,B,C,D,E,F,M	28-Apr-28 07:00	16-May-28 19:00	14	10-Jan-28 07:00	25-Jan-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-62470	2406-SW-63120, 2406-SW-63130	
2406-SW-63120	F3120	Pipes & Valves Installation	17-May-28 07:00	19-Jun-28 19:00	28	29-Jan-28 07:00	01-Mar-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63110	2406-SW-63130, 2406-SW-63350	
2406-SW-63130	F3130	Construction of Chamber Walls and Covering & Thrust Block	20-Jun-28 07:00	13-Jul-28 19:00	20	02-Mar-28 07:00	24-Mar-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63110 2406-SW-63120	2406-SW-63350, 2406-TA-66000,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.4		**Construction of Additional Chambers to PMI0031**	12-Jul-28 07:00	01-Feb-29 19:00	170	25-Mar-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	-38			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.4.1		**Construction of Additional Chambers and Associated Pipeworks for FLWSR (SK0223)**	12-Jul-28 07:00	01-Feb-29 19:00	170	25-Mar-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	-38			
2406-SW-63160	F3160	Construction of Inspection Tee Chamber Base Slab and Wall at Pit A	12-Jul-28 07:00	11-Oct-28 19:00	77	25-Jul-28 07:00	24-Oct-28 19:00	11	2406-SW-23390 2406-SW-23400	2406-TC-64010, 2406-TC-64030,	
2406-SW-63170	F3170	Construction of Cover Slab and Reinstatement of Pit A	12-Oct-28 07:00	16-Nov-28 19:00	30	11-Nov-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	25	2406-SW-63160	2406-TA-66000	
2406-SW-63175	F3175	Construction of Additional Switch Over Chambers A2 to A4 Base Slab	14-Jul-28 07:00	04-Sep-28 19:00	45	25-Mar-28 07:00	23-May-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63130	2406-SW-63180, 2406-SW-63310	
2406-SW-63180	F3180	Pipe Installation	05-Sep-28 07:00	27-Sep-28 19:00	20	05-Sep-28 07:00	27-Sep-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-63175	2406-SW-63190, 2406-SW-63410,	
2406-SW-63190	F3190	Construction of Thrust Block for Pipe Works	28-Sep-28 07:00	07-Oct-28 19:00	7	28-Sep-28 07:00	07-Oct-28 19:00	0	2406-SW-63180	2406-SW-63200, 2406-SW-63350	
2406-SW-63200	F3200	Construction of Chamber Walls and Covering	08-Dec-28 07:00	01-Feb-29 19:00	45	24-Oct-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	-38	2406-SW-63190 2406-PD-01633	2406-TA-66000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.4.2		**Construction of Additional Chambers and Associated Pipeworks for FWSR (SK0223)**	05-Sep-28 07:00	06-Dec-28 19:00	77	24-May-28 07:00	24-Oct-28 19:00	-36			
2406-SW-63310	F3310	Construction of Additional Switch Over Chamber A5 Base Slab	05-Sep-28 07:00	21-Sep-28 19:00	15	24-May-28 07:00	10-Jun-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63175	2406-SW-63320	
2406-SW-63320	F3320	Pipe Installation	22-Sep-28 07:00	10-Nov-28 19:00	40	12-Jun-28 07:00	28-Jul-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63310	2406-SW-63330	
2406-SW-63330	F3330	Construction of Thrust Block for Pipe Works	11-Nov-28 07:00	18-Nov-28 19:00	7	29-Jul-28 07:00	05-Aug-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63320	2406-SW-63340, 2406-SW-63350	
2406-SW-63340	F3340	Construction of Chamber Walls and Covering	20-Nov-28 07:00	06-Dec-28 19:00	15	07-Aug-28 07:00	23-Aug-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63330	2406-TA-66000, 2406-SW-66030,	

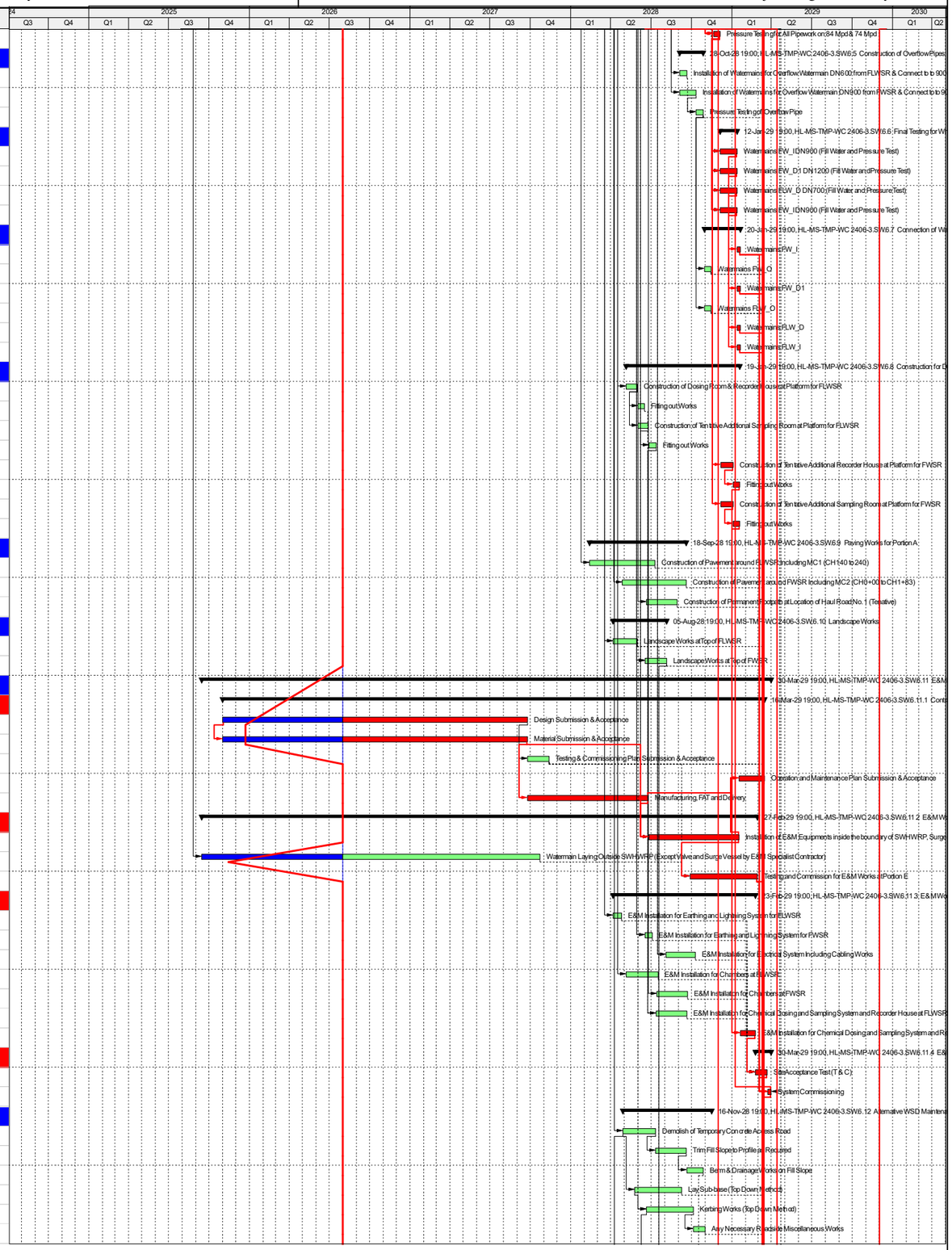


Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-63350	F3350	Pressure Testing for All Pipework on 84 Mpd & 74 Mpd	20-Nov-28 07:00	05-Dec-28 19:00	14	09-Oct-28 07:00	24-Oct-28 19:00	-35	2406-SW-63130 2406-SW-63040	2406-TC-64010, 2406-TC-64030,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.5 Construction of Overflow Pipes DN900 & DN600 Buried Main (Draft Drawings SK0146A 20260604)			05-Sep-28 07:00	28-Oct-28 19:00	44	28-Sep-28 07:00	21-Nov-28 19:00	20			
2406-SW-63410	F3410	Installation of Watermains for Overflow Watermain DN600 from FLWSR & Connect to to 900 UC	05-Sep-28 07:00	20-Sep-28 19:00	14	19-Oct-28 07:00	04-Nov-28 19:00	36	2406-SW-63180	2406-SW-63420	
2406-SW-63415		Installation of Watermains for Overflow Watermain DN900 from FWSR & Connect to to 900UC	05-Sep-28 07:00	11-Oct-28 19:00	30	28-Sep-28 07:00	04-Nov-28 19:00	20	2406-SW-63180	2406-SW-63420	
2406-SW-63420	F3420	Pressure Testing of Overflow Pipe	12-Oct-28 07:00	28-Oct-28 19:00	14	06-Nov-28 07:00	21-Nov-28 19:00	20	2406-SW-63410 2406-SW-63415	2406-SW-65020, 2406-SW-65040,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.6 Final Testing for Whole of Watermains Including CCTV & Sterlization			06-Dec-28 07:00	12-Jan-29 19:00	30	25-Oct-28 07:00	29-Nov-28 19:00	-35			
2406-TC-64010	F4010	Watermains FW_I DN900 (Fill Water and Pressure Test)	06-Dec-28 07:00	12-Jan-29 19:00	30	25-Oct-28 07:00	29-Nov-28 19:00	-35	2406-SW-63350 2406-SW-63160	2406-SW-65010	
2406-TC-64030	F4030	Watermains FW_D1 DN1200 (Fill Water and Pressure Test)	06-Dec-28 07:00	12-Jan-29 19:00	30	25-Oct-28 07:00	29-Nov-28 19:00	-35	2406-SW-63350 2406-SW-63160	2406-SW-65030	
2406-TC-64050	F4050	Watermains FLW_D DN700 (Fill Water and Pressure Test)	06-Dec-28 07:00	12-Jan-29 19:00	30	25-Oct-28 07:00	29-Nov-28 19:00	-35	2406-SW-63350 2406-SW-63160	2406-SW-65050	
2406-TC-64060	F4060	Watermains FW_I DN900 (Fill Water and Pressure Test)	06-Dec-28 07:00	12-Jan-29 19:00	30	25-Oct-28 07:00	29-Nov-28 19:00	-35	2406-SW-63350 2406-SW-63160	2406-SW-65060	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.7 Connection of Watermains to Service Reservoirs			30-Oct-28 07:00	20-Jan-29 19:00	69	22-Nov-28 07:00	07-Dec-28 19:00	-35			
2406-SW-65010	F5010	Watermains FW_I	13-Jan-29 07:00	20-Jan-29 19:00	7	30-Nov-28 07:00	07-Dec-28 19:00	-35	2406-TC-64010	2406-TC-68052, 2406-TA-66000	
2406-SW-65020	F5020	Watermains FW_O	30-Oct-28 07:00	14-Nov-28 19:00	14	22-Nov-28 07:00	07-Dec-28 19:00	20	2406-SW-63420	2406-TC-68052, 2406-TA-66000	
2406-SW-65030	F5030	Watermains FW_D1	13-Jan-29 07:00	20-Jan-29 19:00	7	30-Nov-28 07:00	07-Dec-28 19:00	-35	2406-TC-64030	2406-TC-68052, 2406-TA-66000	
2406-SW-65040	F5040	Watermains FLW_O	30-Oct-28 07:00	14-Nov-28 19:00	14	22-Nov-28 07:00	07-Dec-28 19:00	20	2406-SW-63420	2406-TC-68052, 2406-TA-66000	
2406-SW-65050	F5050	Watermains FLW_D	13-Jan-29 07:00	20-Jan-29 19:00	7	30-Nov-28 07:00	07-Dec-28 19:00	-35	2406-TC-64050	2406-TC-68052, 2406-TA-66000	
2406-SW-65060	F5060	Watermains FLW_I	13-Jan-29 07:00	20-Jan-29 19:00	7	30-Nov-28 07:00	07-Dec-28 19:00	-35	2406-TC-64060	2406-TC-68052, 2406-TA-66000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.8 Construction for DosingRoom & Recorder House			06-May-28 07:00	19-Jan-29 19:00	214	24-Jun-28 07:00	05-Oct-28 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-66010	F6010	Construction of Dosing Room & Recorder House at Platform for FLWSR	06-May-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	21	24-Jun-28 07:00	19-Jul-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-63040	2406-SW-66011, 2406-SW-66020	
2406-SW-66011	F6011	Fitting out Works	01-Jun-28 07:00	16-Jun-28 19:00	14	14-Aug-28 07:00	29-Aug-28 19:00	62	2406-SW-66010	2406-SW-68046	
2406-SW-66020		Construction of Tentative Additional Sampling Room at Platform for FLWSR	01-Jun-28 07:00	24-Jun-28 19:00	21	20-Jul-28 07:00	12-Aug-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-66010	2406-SW-66021	
2406-SW-66021		Fitting out Works	26-Jun-28 07:00	12-Jul-28 19:00	14	14-Aug-28 07:00	29-Aug-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-66020	2406-SW-68046	
2406-SW-66030		Construction of Tentative Additional Recorder House at Platform for FWSR	07-Dec-28 07:00	03-Jan-29 19:00	21	24-Aug-28 07:00	16-Sep-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63340	2406-SW-66031	
2406-SW-66031		Fitting out Works	04-Jan-29 07:00	19-Jan-29 19:00	14	18-Sep-28 07:00	05-Oct-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-66030	2406-SW-68047	
2406-SW-66040		Construction of Tentative Additional Sampling Room at Platform for FWSR	07-Dec-28 07:00	03-Jan-29 19:00	21	24-Aug-28 07:00	16-Sep-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-63340	2406-SW-66041	
2406-SW-66041		Fitting out Works	04-Jan-29 07:00	19-Jan-29 19:00	14	18-Sep-28 07:00	05-Oct-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-66040	2406-SW-68047	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.9 Paving Works for Portion A			12-Feb-28 07:00	18-Sep-28 19:00	180	26-Jul-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	73			
2406-SW-67010	F7010	Construction of Pavement around FLWSR Including MC1 (CH140 to 240)	12-Feb-28 07:00	10-Jul-28 19:00	120	26-Jul-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	133	2406-SW-61565	2406-TA-66000	
2406-SW-67030	F7030	Construction of Pavement around FWSR Including MC2 (CH0+00 to CH1+83)	27-Apr-28 07:00	18-Sep-28 19:00	120	26-Jul-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	73	2406-SW-63195	2406-TA-66000	
2406-SW-67040	F7040	Construction of Permanent Footpath at Location of Haul Road No. 1 (Tenative)	20-Jun-28 07:00	29-Aug-28 19:00	60	06-Oct-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	90	2406-SW-62500	2406-TA-66000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.10 Landscape Works			06-Apr-28 07:00	05-Aug-28 19:00	98	28-Oct-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	110			
2406-SW-67060	F7060	Landscape Works at Top of FLWSR	06-Apr-28 07:00	31-May-28 19:00	42	28-Oct-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	166	2406-PR-01373, 2406-SW-61480	2406-TA-66000, 2406-PW-70000	
2406-SW-67070	F7070	Landscape Works at Top of FWSR	17-Jun-28 07:00	05-Aug-28 19:00	42	28-Oct-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	110	2406-PR-01373, 2406-SW-62470	2406-TA-66000, 2406-PW-70000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.11 E&M Works			15-Sep-25 07:00 A	30-Mar-29 19:00	1053	02-May-26 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	-87			
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.11.1 Contractor Submission			01-Nov-25 07:00 A	16-Mar-29 19:00	1003	02-May-26 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	-75			
2406-SW-67091	F7091	Design Submission & Acceptance	01-Nov-25 07:00 A	24-Sep-27 19:00	342	02-May-26 07:00	26-Jun-27 19:00	-75		2406-SW-67092, 2406-SW-67093	
2406-SW-67092	F7092	Material Submission & Acceptance	01-Nov-25 07:00 A	24-Sep-27 19:00	342	02-May-26 07:00	26-Jun-27 19:00	-75	2406-SW-67091	2406-SW-67095, 2406-SW-68010	
2406-SW-67093	F7093	Testing & Commissioning Plan Submission & Acceptance	25-Sep-27 07:00	12-Nov-27 19:00	40	24-May-28 07:00	11-Jul-28 19:00	193	2406-SW-67091	2406-TC-68030, 2406-TC-68052,	
2406-SW-67094	F7094	Operation and Maintenance Plan Submission & Acceptance	18-Jan-29 07:00	16-Mar-29 19:00	50	18-Oct-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	-75	2406-SW-67095 2406-SW-68010	2406-TA-66000	
2406-SW-67095	F7095	Manufacturing, FAT and Delivery	25-Sep-27 07:00	24-Jun-28 19:00	220	28-Jun-27 07:00	21-Mar-28 19:00	-75	2406-SW-67092	2406-SW-67094, 2406-SW-68010	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.11.2 E&M Works at Portion E			15-Sep-25 07:00 A	27-Feb-29 19:00	1026	19-Apr-27 07:00	07-Dec-28 19:00	-67			
2406-SW-68010	F8010	Installation of E&M Equipments inside the boundary of SWHWRP, Surge Protection System and valve	26-Jun-28 07:00	17-Jan-29 19:00	170	22-Mar-28 07:00	17-Oct-28 19:00	-75	2406-AD-01030, 2406-PD-01652,	2406-SW-67094, 2406-TC-68030	
2406-SW-68020	F8020	Watermain Laying Outside SWHWRP (Except Valve and Surge Vessel by E&M Specialist Contractor)	15-Sep-25 07:00 A	23-Oct-27 19:00	365	19-Apr-27 07:00	11-Jul-28 19:00	210	2406-AD-01030	2406-TC-68030	
2406-TC-68030	F8030	Testing and Commission for E&M Works at Portion E	28-Sep-28 07:00	27-Feb-29 19:00	125	12-Jul-28 07:00	07-Dec-28 19:00	-67	2406-SW-68010 2406-SW-68020	2406-TC-68052, 2406-TA-66000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.11.3 E&M Works at Portion A			06-Apr-28 07:00	23-Feb-29 19:00	265	30-Aug-28 07:00	10-Nov-28 19:00	-87			
2406-SW-68041	F8041	E&M Installation for Earthing and Lightning System for FLWSR	06-Apr-28 07:00	25-Apr-28 19:00	14	25-Oct-28 07:00	10-Nov-28 19:00	164	2406-SW-61480	2406-TC-68051	
2406-SW-68042	F8042	E&M Installation for Earthing and Lightning System for FWSR	17-Jun-28 07:00	04-Jul-28 19:00	14	25-Oct-28 07:00	10-Nov-28 19:00	108	2406-SW-62490	2406-TC-68051	
2406-SW-68043	F8043	E&M Installation for Electrical System Including Cabling Works	04-Aug-28 07:00	10-Oct-28 19:00	56	04-Sep-28 07:00	10-Nov-28 19:00	26	2406-SW-62520 2406-SW-61500	2406-TC-68051	
2406-SW-68044	F8044	E&M Installation for Chambers at FLWSR	06-May-28 07:00	17-Jul-28 19:00	60	30-Aug-28 07:00	10-Nov-28 19:00	97	2406-SW-63040	2406-TC-68051	
2406-SW-68045	F8045	E&M Installation for Chambers at FWSR	14-Jul-28 07:00	21-Sep-28 19:00	60	30-Aug-28 07:00	10-Nov-28 19:00	40	2406-SW-63130	2406-TC-68051	
2406-SW-68046		E&M Installation for Chemical Dosing and Sampling System and Recorder House at FLWSR	13-Jul-28 07:00	20-Sep-28 19:00	60	30-Aug-28 07:00	10-Nov-28 19:00	41	2406-SW-66011 2406-SW-66021	2406-TC-68051	
2406-SW-68047		E&M Installation for Chemical Dosing and Sampling System and Recorder House at FWSR	20-Jan-29 07:00	23-Feb-29 19:00	30	06-Oct-28 07:00	10-Nov-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-66031 2406-SW-66041	2406-TC-68051	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.11.4 E&M Testing and Commissioning			24-Feb-29 07:00	30-Mar-29 19:00	30	11-Nov-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	-87			
2406-TC-68051	F8051	Site Acceptance Test (T & C)	24-Feb-29 07:00	22-Mar-29 19:00	23	11-Nov-28 07:00	07-Dec-28 19:00	-87	2406-SW-68041 2406-SW-68042	2406-TC-68052	
2406-TC-68052	F8052	System Commissioning	23-Mar-29 07:00	30-Mar-29 19:00	7	08-Dec-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	-87	2406-TC-68051, 2406-SW-67093	2406-TA-66000, 2406-MS-03060	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.12 Alternative WSD Maintenance Access According to PMI0031			28-Apr-28 07:00	16-Nov-28 19:00	167	31-May-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	25			
2406-SW-69031	F9031	Demolish of Temporary Concrete Access Road	28-Apr-28 07:00	11-Jul-28 19:00	60	31-May-28 07:00	09-Aug-28 19:00	25	2406-SW-62470	2406-SW-69032, 2406-SW-69034,	
2406-SW-69032	F9032	Trim Fill Slope to Profile as Required	12-Jul-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	60	18-Aug-28 07:00	30-Oct-28 19:00	32	2406-SW-69031	2406-SW-69033	
2406-SW-69033	F9033	Berm & Drainage Works on Fill Slope	20-Sep-28 07:00	27-Oct-28 19:00	30	31-Oct-28 07:00	04-Dec-28 19:00	32	2406-SW-69032	2406-SW-69040	
2406-SW-69034	F9034	Lay Sub-base (Top Down Method)	25-May-28 07:00	08-Sep-28 19:00	90	24-Jun-28 07:00	10-Oct-28 19:00	25	2406-SW-69031	2406-SW-69035, 2406-TA-66000	
2406-SW-69035	F9035	Kerbing Works (Top Down Method)	20-Jun-28 07:00	05-Oct-28 19:00	90	20-Jul-28 07:00	04-Nov-28 19:00	25	2406-SW-69034 2406-PR-01403	2406-SW-69036, 2406-SW-69037	
2406-SW-69036	F9036	Any Necessary Roadside Miscellaneous Works	06-Oct-28 07:00	31-Oct-28 19:00	21	22-Nov-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	39	2406-SW-69035	2406-TA-66000	

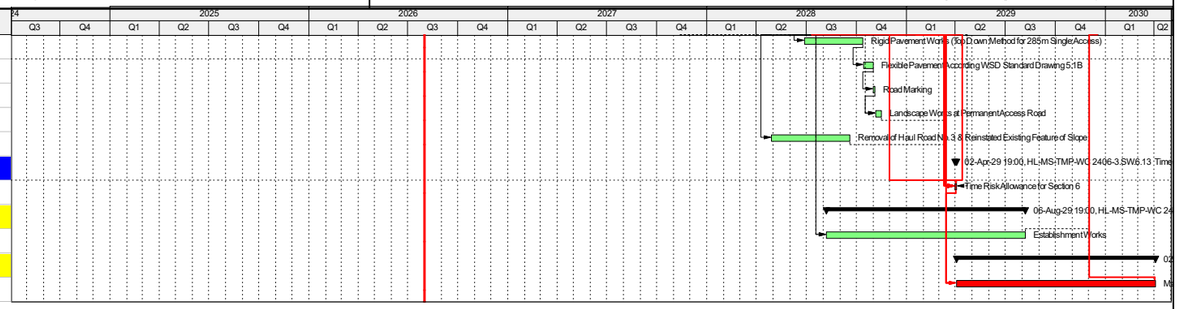


Actual Level of Effort | Actual Work | Remaining Work | Critical Remaining Work | Milestone | summary

TASK filter: All Activities

© Oracle Corporation

Activity ID	Original Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Duration	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Notes
2406-SW-69037	F9037	Rigid Pavement Works (Top Down Method for 285m Single Access)	28-Jun-28 07:00	13-Oct-28 19:00	90	28-Jul-28 07:00	13-Nov-28 19:00	25	2406-SW-69035	2406-SW-69038	
2406-SW-69038	F9037A	Flexible Pavement According WSD Standard Drawing 5.1B	14-Oct-28 07:00	31-Oct-28 19:00	14	14-Nov-28 07:00	29-Nov-28 19:00	25	2406-SW-69037	2406-SW-69039	
2406-SW-69039	F9038	Road Marking	01-Nov-28 07:00	04-Nov-28 19:00	4	30-Nov-28 07:00	04-Dec-28 19:00	25	2406-SW-69038	2406-SW-69040	
2406-SW-69040	F9039	Landscape Works at Permanent Access Road	06-Nov-28 07:00	16-Nov-28 19:00	10	05-Dec-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	25	2406-SW-69039 2406-SW-69033	2406-TA-66000	
2406-SW-69041	F9040	Removal of Haul Road No. 3 & Reinstated Existing Feature of Slope	28-Apr-28 07:00	19-Sep-28 19:00	120	26-Jul-28 07:00	15-Dec-28 19:00	72	2406-SW-69031	2406-TA-66000	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW6.13 Time Risk Allowance for Section 6			31-Mar-29 07:00	02-Apr-29 19:00	2	16-Dec-28 07:00	18-Dec-28 19:00	-87			
2406-TA-66000	TA6000	Time Risk Allowance for Section 6	31-Mar-29 07:00	02-Apr-29 19:00	2	16-Dec-28 07:00	18-Dec-28 19:00	-87	2406-TC-68030, 2406-SW-67070	2406-PW-80000, 2406-MS-02050,	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW.7 Establishment Works			07-Aug-28 07:00	06-Aug-29 19:00	307	28-Dec-28 07:00	21-Dec-29 19:00	118			
2406-PW-70000	G0000	Establishment Works	07-Aug-28 07:00	06-Aug-29 19:00	307	28-Dec-28 07:00	21-Dec-29 19:00	118	2406-SW-67060 2406-SW-67070	2406-MS-02060	
HL-MS-TMP-WC 2406-3.SW.8 Maintenance Period			03-Apr-29 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	313	19-Dec-28 07:00	21-Dec-29 19:00	-87			
2406-PW-80000	H0000	Maintenance Period	03-Apr-29 07:00	02-Apr-30 19:00	313	19-Dec-28 07:00	21-Dec-29 19:00	-87	2406-TA-66000, 2406-SW-03070	2406-MS-02060	

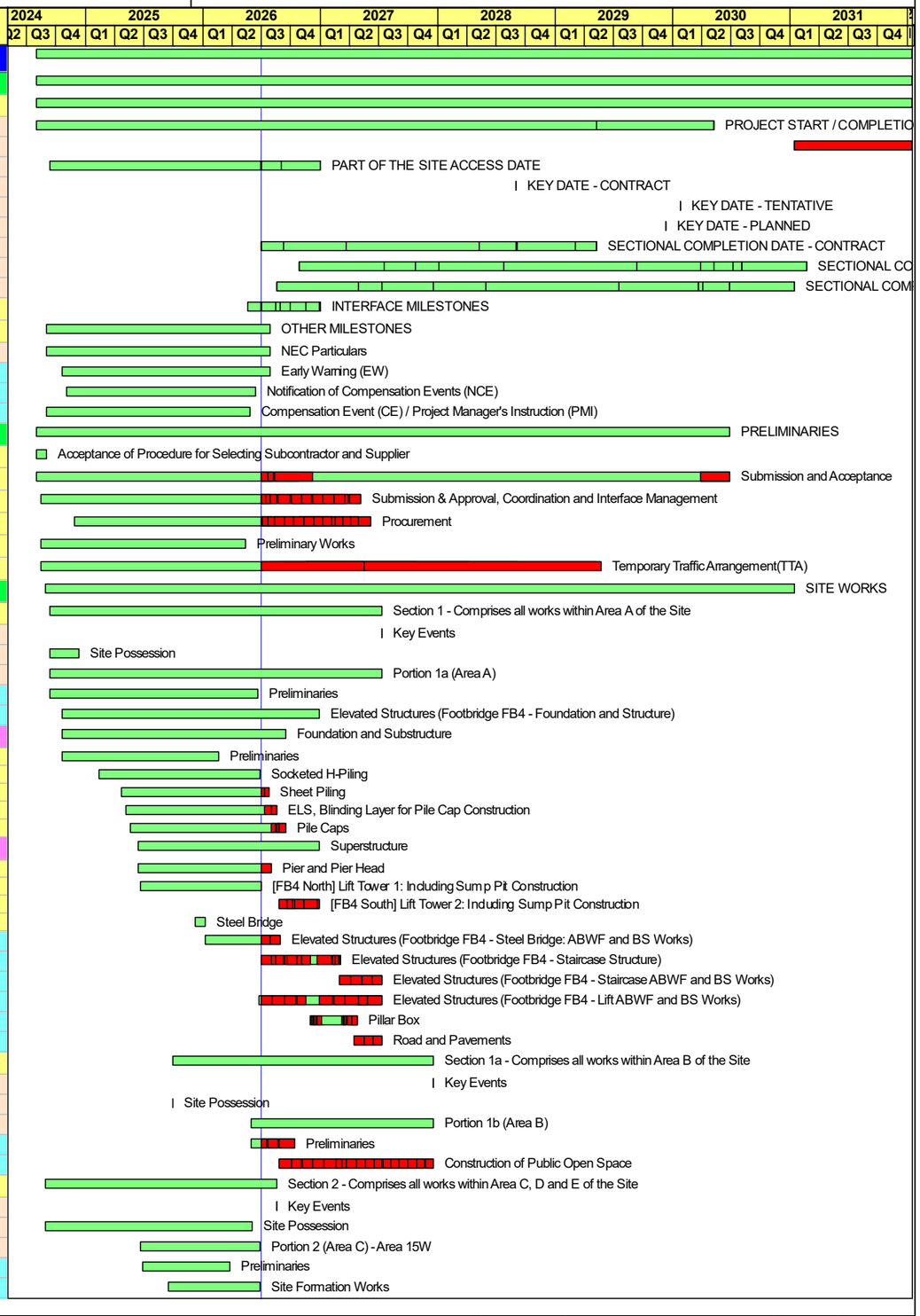


© Oracle Corporation

Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/07

ND202407-260701 | WORKS CONTRACT ND/2024/07 - Programme Update - June 2026

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
	WORKS CONTRACT ND/2024/07 - Programme Update - June 2026	2211.0	01-Jul-2026	15-Jan-2032	07-Oct-2024	23-Feb-2031	-266.0
	MILESTONES	2211.0	01-Jul-2026	15-Jan-2032	31-Oct-2024	23-Feb-2031	-266.0
	CONTRACTUAL DATES	2725.0	01-Jul-2026	15-Jan-2032	31-Oct-2024	23-Feb-2031	-326.0
	PROJECT START / COMPLETION	2107.5	08-May-2029	08-May-2030	08-May-2029	08-May-2030	0.0
	PROJECT PLANNED COMPLETION	365.0	15-Jan-2031	15-Jan-2032	08-May-2029	08-May-2030	-617.5
	PART OF THE SITE ACCESS DATE	710.0	01-Jul-2026	01-Jan-2027	31-Oct-2024	01-Jun-2026	-214.0
	KEY DATE - CONTRACT	0.0	31-Aug-2028	31-Aug-2028	31-Aug-2028	31-Aug-2028	0.0
	KEY DATE - TENTATIVE	0.0	24-Jan-2030	24-Jan-2030	24-Jan-2030	24-Jan-2030	0.0
	KEY DATE - PLANNED	0.0	10-Dec-2029	10-Dec-2029	31-Aug-2028	31-Aug-2028	-466.0
	SECTIONAL COMPLETION DATE - CONTRACT	1042.5	01-Jul-2026	08-May-2029	04-Nov-2025	08-May-2029	0.0
	SECTIONAL COMPLETION DATE - TENTATIVE	1580.0	27-Oct-2026	23-Feb-2031	27-Oct-2026	23-Feb-2031	0.0
	SECTIONAL COMPLETION DATE - PLANNED	1610.0	19-Aug-2026	15-Jan-2031	04-Nov-2025	08-May-2029	-617.5
	INTERFACE MILESTONES	152.0	01-Jul-2026	01-Jan-2027	30-Jun-2026	01-Jan-2027	0.0
	OTHER MILESTONES	473.0					
	NEC Particulars	473.0					
	Early Warning (EW)	473.0					
	Notification of Compensation Events (NCE)	556.0					
	Compensation Event (CE) / Project Manager's Instruction (PMI)	447.0					
	PRELIMINARIES	1749.0	01-Jul-2026	27-Jun-2030	07-Oct-2024	08-May-2029	-337.5
	Acceptance of Procedure for Selecting Subcontractor and Supplier	35.0					
	Submission and Acceptance	2158.0	01-Jul-2026	27-Jun-2030	06-Nov-2024	08-May-2029	-415.5
	Submission & Approval, Coordination and Interface Management	995.0	01-Jul-2026	05-May-2027	07-Oct-2024	28-Aug-2025	-615.0
	Procurement	867.0	01-Jul-2026	06-Jun-2027	11-Dec-2024	08-Mar-2026	-455.0
	Preliminary Works	517.0					
	Temporary Traffic Arrangement(TTA)	1744.0	01-Jul-2026	23-May-2029	25-Mar-2025	24-Aug-2028	-272.0
	SITE WORKS	1915.0	01-Jul-2026	15-Jan-2031	16-Nov-2024	08-May-2029	-503.5
	Section 1 - Comprises all works within Area A of the Site	872.0	02-Jul-2026	12-Jul-2027	05-Jul-2025	23-Jul-2026	-286.0
	Key Events	0.0	12-Jul-2027	12-Jul-2027	23-Jul-2026	23-Jul-2026	-354.0
	Site Possession	113.0					
	Portion 1a (Area A)	834.0	02-Jul-2026	12-Jul-2027	05-Jul-2025	23-Jul-2026	-286.0
	Preliminaries	521.0					
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB4 - Foundation and Structure)	657.0	02-Jul-2026	30-Dec-2026	14-Jul-2025	11-May-2026	-192.0
	Foundation and Substructure	573.0	02-Jul-2026	17-Sep-2026	14-Jul-2025	21-Oct-2025	-269.0
	Preliminaries	402.0					
	Socketed H-Piling	376.0					
	Sheet Piling	373.0	02-Jul-2026	24-Jul-2026	14-Jul-2025	28-Aug-2025	-266.0
	ELS, Blinding Layer for Pile Cap Construction	373.0	11-Jul-2026	20-Aug-2026	23-Jul-2025	20-Sep-2025	-269.0
	Pile Caps	397.0	01-Aug-2026	17-Sep-2026	13-Aug-2025	21-Oct-2025	-269.0
	Superstructure	481.0	02-Jul-2026	30-Dec-2026	15-Aug-2025	11-May-2026	-192.0
	Pier and Pier Head	165.0	02-Jul-2026	31-Jul-2026	15-Aug-2025	13-Sep-2025	-258.0
	[FB4 North] Lift Tower 1: Including Sump Pit Construction	311.0	02-Jul-2026	02-Jul-2026	11-May-2026	11-May-2026	-42.0
	[FB4 South] Lift Tower 2: Including Sump Pit Construction	104.0	26-Aug-2026	30-Dec-2026	06-Sep-2025	12-Jan-2026	-286.0
	Steel Bridge	13.0					
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB4 - Steel Bridge: ABWF and BS Works)	201.0	02-Jul-2026	28-Aug-2026	22-Aug-2025	21-Oct-2025	-252.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB4 - Staircase Structure)	204.0	02-Jul-2026	06-Mar-2027	05-Jul-2025	18-Mar-2026	-286.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB4 - Staircase ABWF and BS Works)	107.0	01-Mar-2027	12-Jul-2027	12-Mar-2026	23-Jul-2026	-286.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB4 - Lift ABWF and BS Works)	309.0	02-Jul-2026	12-Jul-2027	22-Jul-2025	23-Jul-2026	-286.0
	Pillar Box	114.0	03-Dec-2026	26-Apr-2027	06-Dec-2025	11-May-2026	-284.0
	Road and Pavements	72.0	15-Apr-2027	12-Jul-2027	27-Apr-2026	23-Jul-2026	-286.0
	Section 1a - Comprises all works within Area B of the Site	641.0	02-Jul-2026	17-Dec-2027	16-Nov-2024	13-May-2026	-477.0
	Key Events	0.0	17-Dec-2027	17-Dec-2027	13-May-2026	13-May-2026	-583.0
	Site Possession	0.0					
	Portion 1b (Area B)	463.0	02-Jul-2026	17-Dec-2027	16-Nov-2024	13-May-2026	-477.0
	Preliminaries	111.0	02-Jul-2026	12-Oct-2026	16-Nov-2024	03-May-2025	-429.0
	Construction of Public Open Space	392.0	25-Aug-2026	17-Dec-2027	13-Jan-2025	13-May-2026	-477.0
	Section 2 - Comprises all works within Area C, D and E of the Site	609.0	02-Jul-2026	19-Aug-2026	03-Feb-2025	24-Jul-2025	-318.0
	Key Events	0.0	19-Aug-2026	19-Aug-2026	24-Jul-2025	24-Jul-2025	-391.0
	Site Possession	669.0					
	Portion 2 (Area C) - Area 15W	333.0					
	Preliminaries	250.0					
	Site Formation Works	241.0					



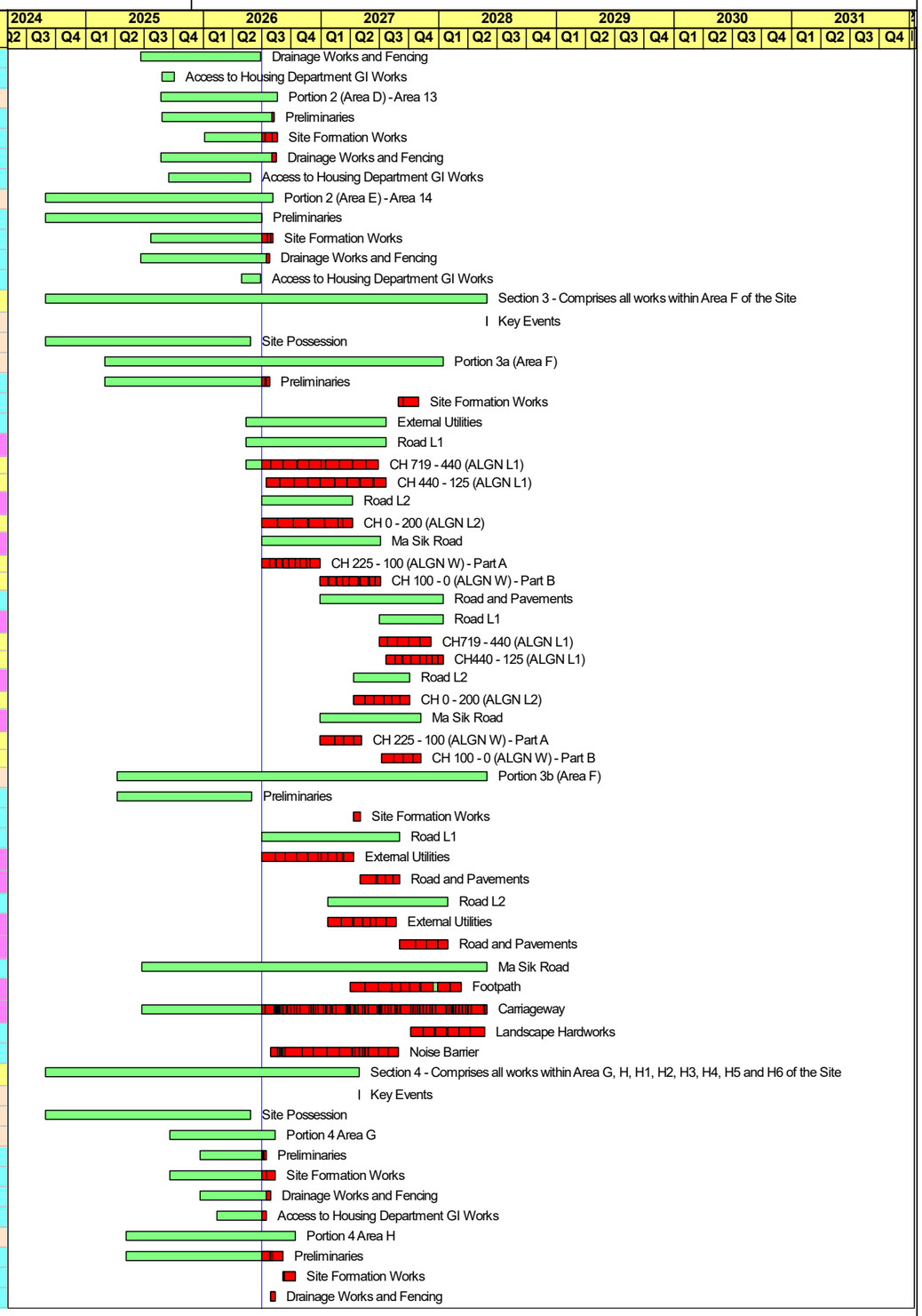
Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

TTA
Actual Work
Planned Activity
Critical Activity
Milestone
Summary

Contract No.ND/2024/07
First Programme R1 - Programme Update as of 01-Jul-2026
Executive Summary

Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
14-Aug-2...	Revision R0	KY	SL
24-Sep-2...	Revision R1	WHP	SL

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
	Drainage Works and Fencing	301.0					
	Access to Housing Department GI Works	60.0					
	Portion 2 (Area D) - Area 13	295.0	02-Jul-2026	19-Aug-2026	05-Jun-2025	24-Jul-2025	-318.0
	Preliminaries	287.0	01-Aug-2026	10-Aug-2026	07-Jul-2025	15-Jul-2025	-318.0
	Site Formation Works	180.0	02-Jul-2026	19-Aug-2026	05-Jun-2025	24-Jul-2025	-318.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	291.0	01-Aug-2026	14-Aug-2026	11-Jul-2025	24-Jul-2025	-314.0
	Access to Housing Department GI Works	294.0					
	Portion 2 (Area E) - Area 14	448.0	02-Jul-2026	06-Aug-2026	03-Feb-2025	24-Jul-2025	-307.0
	Preliminaries	418.0	02-Jul-2026	02-Jul-2026	04-Jul-2025	04-Jul-2025	-294.0
	Site Formation Works	260.0	02-Jul-2026	06-Aug-2026	03-Feb-2025	24-Jul-2025	-307.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	326.0	14-Jul-2026	27-Jul-2026	11-Jul-2025	24-Jul-2025	-298.0
	Access to Housing Department GI Works	60.0					
	Section 3 - Comprises all works within Area F of the Site	1134.0	02-Jul-2026	31-May-2028	12-Feb-2025	09-Jan-2027	-408.0
	Key Events	0.0	31-May-2028	31-May-2028	09-Jan-2027	09-Jan-2027	-508.0
	Site Possession	670.0					
	Portion 3a (Area F)	806.0	02-Jul-2026	15-Jan-2028	20-Feb-2025	17-Sep-2026	-393.0
	Preliminaries	368.0	02-Jul-2026	27-Jul-2026	20-Feb-2025	13-May-2025	-358.0
	Site Formation Works	50.0	31-Aug-2027	30-Oct-2027	17-Jun-2026	15-Aug-2026	-358.0
	External Utilities	354.0	02-Jul-2026	23-Jul-2027	27-Feb-2025	13-Mar-2026	-401.0
	Road L1	354.0	02-Jul-2026	23-Jul-2027	03-Mar-2025	13-Mar-2026	-401.0
	CH 719 - 440 (ALGN L1)	334.0	02-Jul-2026	29-Jun-2027	03-Mar-2025	28-Feb-2026	-392.0
	CH 440 - 125 (ALGN L1)	305.0	14-Jul-2026	23-Jul-2027	04-Mar-2025	13-Mar-2026	-401.0
	Road L2	230.0	02-Jul-2026	10-Apr-2027	03-Apr-2025	12-Jan-2026	-365.0
	CH 0 - 200 (ALGN L2)	230.0	02-Jul-2026	10-Apr-2027	03-Apr-2025	12-Jan-2026	-365.0
	Ma Sik Road	300.0	02-Jul-2026	06-Jul-2027	27-Feb-2025	03-Mar-2026	-395.0
	CH 225 - 100 (ALGN W) - Part A	150.0	02-Jul-2026	29-Dec-2026	27-Feb-2025	29-Aug-2025	-395.0
	CH 100 - 0 (ALGN W) - Part B	150.0	30-Dec-2026	06-Jul-2027	30-Aug-2025	03-Mar-2026	-395.0
	Road and Pavements	310.0	30-Dec-2026	15-Jan-2028	27-Oct-2025	17-Sep-2026	-393.0
	Road L1	165.0	30-Jun-2027	15-Jan-2028	02-Mar-2026	17-Sep-2026	-393.0
	CH719 - 440 (ALGN L1)	136.0	30-Jun-2027	09-Dec-2027	02-Mar-2026	15-Aug-2026	-392.0
	CH440 - 125 (ALGN L1)	145.0	24-Jul-2027	15-Jan-2028	14-Mar-2026	17-Sep-2026	-393.0
	Road L2	144.0	12-Apr-2027	02-Oct-2027	13-Jan-2026	11-Jul-2026	-365.0
	CH 0 - 200 (ALGN L2)	144.0	12-Apr-2027	02-Oct-2027	13-Jan-2026	11-Jul-2026	-365.0
	Ma Sik Road	253.0	30-Dec-2026	06-Nov-2027	27-Oct-2025	10-Jul-2026	-395.0
	CH 225 - 100 (ALGN W) - Part A	103.0	30-Dec-2026	08-May-2027	27-Oct-2025	03-Mar-2026	-348.0
	CH 100 - 0 (ALGN W) - Part B	103.0	07-Jul-2027	06-Nov-2027	04-Mar-2026	10-Jul-2026	-395.0
	Portion 3b (Area F)	920.0	02-Jul-2026	31-May-2028	12-Feb-2025	09-Jan-2027	-408.0
	Preliminaries	332.0					
	Site Formation Works	18.0	13-Apr-2027	04-May-2027	05-Feb-2026	28-Feb-2026	-346.0
	Road L1	349.0	02-Jul-2026	01-Sep-2027	30-Apr-2025	04-Jul-2026	-346.0
	External Utilities	231.0	02-Jul-2026	12-Apr-2027	30-Apr-2025	04-Feb-2026	-346.0
	Road and Pavements	100.0	04-May-2027	01-Sep-2027	28-Feb-2026	04-Jul-2026	-346.0
	Road L2	300.0	23-Jan-2027	31-Jan-2028	03-Dec-2025	02-Dec-2026	-341.0
	External Utilities	170.0	23-Jan-2027	21-Aug-2027	03-Dec-2025	04-Jul-2026	-337.0
	Road and Pavements	121.0	02-Sep-2027	31-Jan-2028	06-Jul-2026	02-Dec-2026	-341.0
	Ma Sik Road	871.0	02-Jul-2026	31-May-2028	12-Feb-2025	09-Jan-2027	-408.0
	Footpath	281.0	03-Apr-2027	11-Mar-2028	17-Dec-2025	09-Jan-2027	-346.0
	Carriageway	871.0	02-Jul-2026	31-May-2028	12-Feb-2025	09-Jan-2027	-408.0
	Landscape Hardworks	184.0	06-Oct-2027	22-May-2028	01-Jun-2026	09-Jan-2027	-401.0
	Noise Barrier	325.0	28-Jul-2026	30-Aug-2027	14-May-2025	16-Jun-2026	-358.0
	Section 4 - Comprises all works within Area G, H, H1, H2, H3, H4, H5 and H6 of the Site	812.0	01-Jul-2026	28-Apr-2027	08-Feb-2025	03-Dec-2025	-411.0
	Key Events	0.0	28-Apr-2027	28-Apr-2027	03-Dec-2025	03-Dec-2025	-511.0
	Site Possession	670.0					
	Portion 4 Area G	262.0	01-Jul-2026	12-Aug-2026	11-Jun-2025	24-Jul-2025	-312.0
	Preliminaries	163.0	02-Jul-2026	15-Jul-2026	12-Jun-2025	25-Jun-2025	-312.0
	Site Formation Works	262.0	02-Jul-2026	12-Aug-2026	13-Jun-2025	24-Jul-2025	-312.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	175.0	16-Jul-2026	29-Jul-2026	11-Jul-2025	24-Jul-2025	-300.0
	Access to Housing Department GI Works	111.0	01-Jul-2026	15-Jul-2026	11-Jun-2025	25-Jun-2025	-385.0
	Portion 4 Area H	418.0	02-Jul-2026	14-Oct-2026	11-Feb-2025	30-May-2025	-409.0
	Preliminaries	386.0	02-Jul-2026	04-Sep-2026	11-Feb-2025	17-Apr-2025	-409.0
	Site Formation Works	32.0	05-Sep-2026	14-Oct-2026	22-Apr-2025	30-May-2025	-409.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	12.0	30-Jul-2026	12-Aug-2026	09-Apr-2025	25-Apr-2025	-385.0



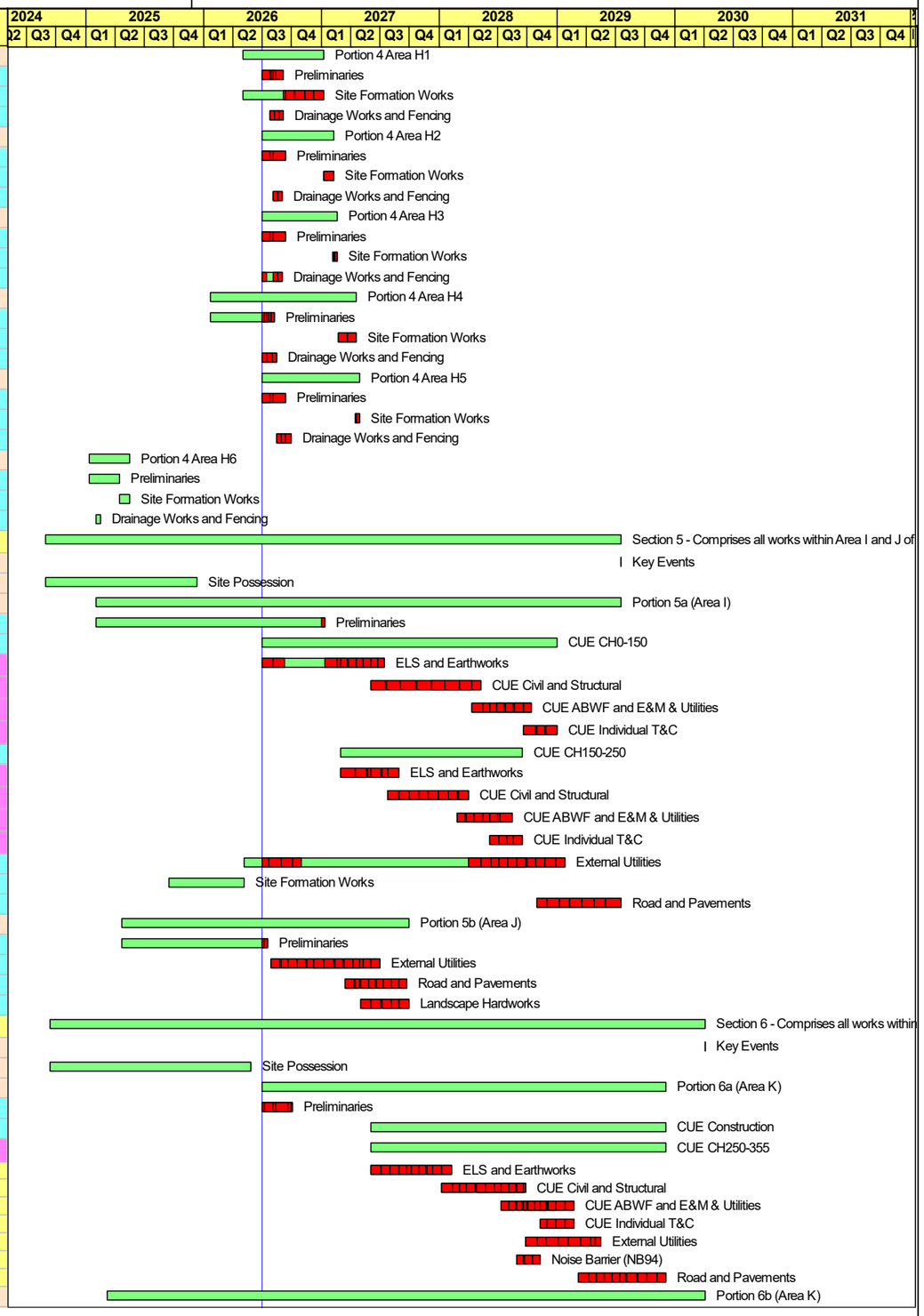
Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

TTA
Actual Work
Planned Activity
Critical Activity
Milestone
Summary

Contract No.ND/2024/07
First Programme R1 - Programme Update as of 01-Jul-2026
Executive Summary

Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
14-Aug-2...	Revision R0	KY	SL
24-Sep-2...	Revision R1	WHP	SL

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
	Portion 4 Area H1	206.0	02-Jul-2026	07-Jan-2027	08-Feb-2025	19-Aug-2025	-411.0
	Preliminaries	57.0	02-Jul-2026	05-Sep-2026	08-Feb-2025	16-Apr-2025	-411.0
	Site Formation Works	206.0	07-Sep-2026	07-Jan-2027	17-Apr-2025	19-Aug-2025	-411.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	36.0	27-Jul-2026	05-Sep-2026	05-Mar-2025	16-Apr-2025	-411.0
	Portion 4 Area H2	183.0	02-Jul-2026	10-Feb-2027	07-Jun-2025	18-Sep-2025	-411.0
	Preliminaries	62.0	02-Jul-2026	11-Sep-2026	07-Jun-2025	19-Aug-2025	-316.0
	Site Formation Works	26.0	08-Jan-2027	10-Feb-2027	20-Aug-2025	18-Sep-2025	-411.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	24.0	06-Aug-2026	02-Sep-2026	23-Jul-2025	19-Aug-2025	-308.0
	Portion 4 Area H3	192.0	02-Jul-2026	20-Feb-2027	09-Jul-2025	29-Sep-2025	-411.0
	Preliminaries	62.0	02-Jul-2026	11-Sep-2026	09-Jul-2025	18-Sep-2025	-290.0
	Site Formation Works	11.0	05-Feb-2027	20-Feb-2027	17-Sep-2025	29-Sep-2025	-411.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	54.0	02-Jul-2026	02-Sep-2026	06-Aug-2025	16-Sep-2025	-284.0
	Portion 4 Area H4	365.0	02-Jul-2026	19-Apr-2027	15-Aug-2025	24-Nov-2025	-411.0
	Preliminaries	160.0	02-Jul-2026	07-Aug-2026	15-Aug-2025	31-Oct-2025	-226.0
	Site Formation Works	45.0	22-Feb-2027	19-Apr-2027	30-Sep-2025	24-Nov-2025	-411.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	39.0	02-Jul-2026	15-Aug-2026	29-Aug-2025	29-Sep-2025	-258.0
	Portion 4 Area H5	245.0	02-Jul-2026	28-Apr-2027	05-Sep-2025	03-Dec-2025	-411.0
	Preliminaries	62.0	02-Jul-2026	11-Sep-2026	05-Sep-2025	24-Nov-2025	-236.0
	Site Formation Works	12.0	15-Apr-2027	28-Apr-2027	20-Nov-2025	03-Dec-2025	-411.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	36.0	17-Aug-2026	28-Sep-2026	08-Oct-2025	19-Nov-2025	-253.0
	Portion 4 Area H6	84.0					
	Preliminaries	60.0					
	Site Formation Works	84.0					
	Drainage Works and Fencing	12.0					
	Section 5 - Comprises all works within Area I and J of the Site	1469.0	02-Jul-2026	17-Jul-2029	03-Feb-2025	07-Apr-2028	-375.0
	Key Events	0.0	17-Jul-2029	17-Jul-2029	07-Mar-2028	07-Mar-2028	-497.0
	Site Possession	598.0					
	Portion 5a (Area I)	1319.0	02-Jul-2026	17-Jul-2029	03-Feb-2025	07-Apr-2028	-375.0
	Preliminaries	577.0	02-Jan-2027	11-Jan-2027	05-Apr-2025	14-Apr-2025	-516.0
	CUE CH0-150	744.0	02-Jul-2026	30-Dec-2028	03-Feb-2025	07-Apr-2028	-217.0
	ELS and Earthworks	309.0	02-Jul-2026	16-Jul-2027	03-Feb-2025	18-Oct-2025	-513.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	275.0	03-Jun-2027	08-May-2028	02-Sep-2025	14-Aug-2026	-510.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	150.0	12-Apr-2028	13-Oct-2028	18-Jul-2026	07-Mar-2028	-179.0
	CUE Individual T&C	84.0	19-Sep-2028	30-Dec-2028	21-Dec-2026	07-Apr-2028	-217.0
	CUE CH150-250	457.0	03-Mar-2027	14-Sep-2028	11-Jun-2025	29-Jan-2027	-481.0
	ELS and Earthworks	148.0	03-Mar-2027	31-Aug-2027	11-Jun-2025	05-Jan-2026	-489.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	206.0	26-Jul-2027	31-Mar-2028	28-Oct-2025	04-Aug-2026	-493.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	139.0	28-Feb-2028	16-Aug-2028	06-Jun-2026	29-Jan-2027	-456.0
	CUE Individual T&C	84.0	08-Jun-2028	14-Sep-2028	10-Sep-2026	19-Dec-2026	-513.0
	External Utilities	748.0	02-Jul-2026	26-Jan-2029	30-Mar-2026	23-Jun-2027	-476.0
	Site Formation Works	41.0					
	Road and Pavements	210.0	30-Oct-2028	17-Jul-2029	30-Jan-2027	07-Mar-2028	-401.0
	Portion 5b (Area J)	724.0	02-Jul-2026	28-Sep-2027	07-Mar-2025	21-Jul-2026	-354.0
	Preliminaries	76.0	02-Jul-2026	18-Jul-2026	07-Mar-2025	24-Mar-2025	-388.0
	External Utilities	273.0	29-Jul-2026	30-Jun-2027	25-Mar-2025	06-May-2026	-341.0
	Road and Pavements	155.0	17-Mar-2027	23-Sep-2027	21-Nov-2025	21-Jul-2026	-350.0
	Landscape Hardworks	124.0	03-May-2027	28-Sep-2027	24-Dec-2025	30-May-2026	-396.0
	Section 6 - Comprises all works within Area K and L of the Site	1685.0	01-Jul-2026	06-Apr-2030	19-Nov-2024	29-Jul-2028	-501.0
	Key Events	0.0	06-Apr-2030	06-Apr-2030	29-Jul-2028	29-Jul-2028	-616.0
	Site Possession	670.0					
	Portion 6a (Area K)	1018.0	02-Jul-2026	03-Dec-2029	20-Jun-2025	29-Jul-2028	-401.0
	Preliminaries	78.0	02-Jul-2026	02-Oct-2026	20-Jun-2025	19-Sep-2025	-305.0
	CUE Construction	744.0	04-Jun-2027	03-Dec-2029	20-Sep-2025	29-Jul-2028	-401.0
	CUE CH250-355	744.0	04-Jun-2027	03-Dec-2029	20-Sep-2025	29-Jul-2028	-401.0
	ELS and Earthworks	203.0	04-Jun-2027	08-Feb-2028	20-Sep-2025	27-Jun-2026	-479.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	213.0	08-Jan-2028	25-Sep-2028	04-May-2026	18-Nov-2027	-253.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	184.0	12-Jul-2028	21-Feb-2029	26-Aug-2027	07-Apr-2028	-258.0
	CUE Individual T&C	84.0	09-Nov-2028	21-Feb-2029	24-Dec-2027	07-Apr-2028	-258.0
	External Utilities	186.0	26-Sep-2028	16-May-2029	23-Jan-2027	20-Sep-2027	-488.0
	Noise Barrier (NB94)	60.0	29-Aug-2028	09-Nov-2028	24-May-2027	03-Aug-2027	-378.0
	Road and Pavements	222.0	07-Mar-2029	03-Dec-2029	07-Jul-2027	29-Jul-2028	-401.0
	Portion 6b (Area K)	1506.0	01-Jul-2026	06-Apr-2030	19-Nov-2024	29-Jul-2028	-501.0



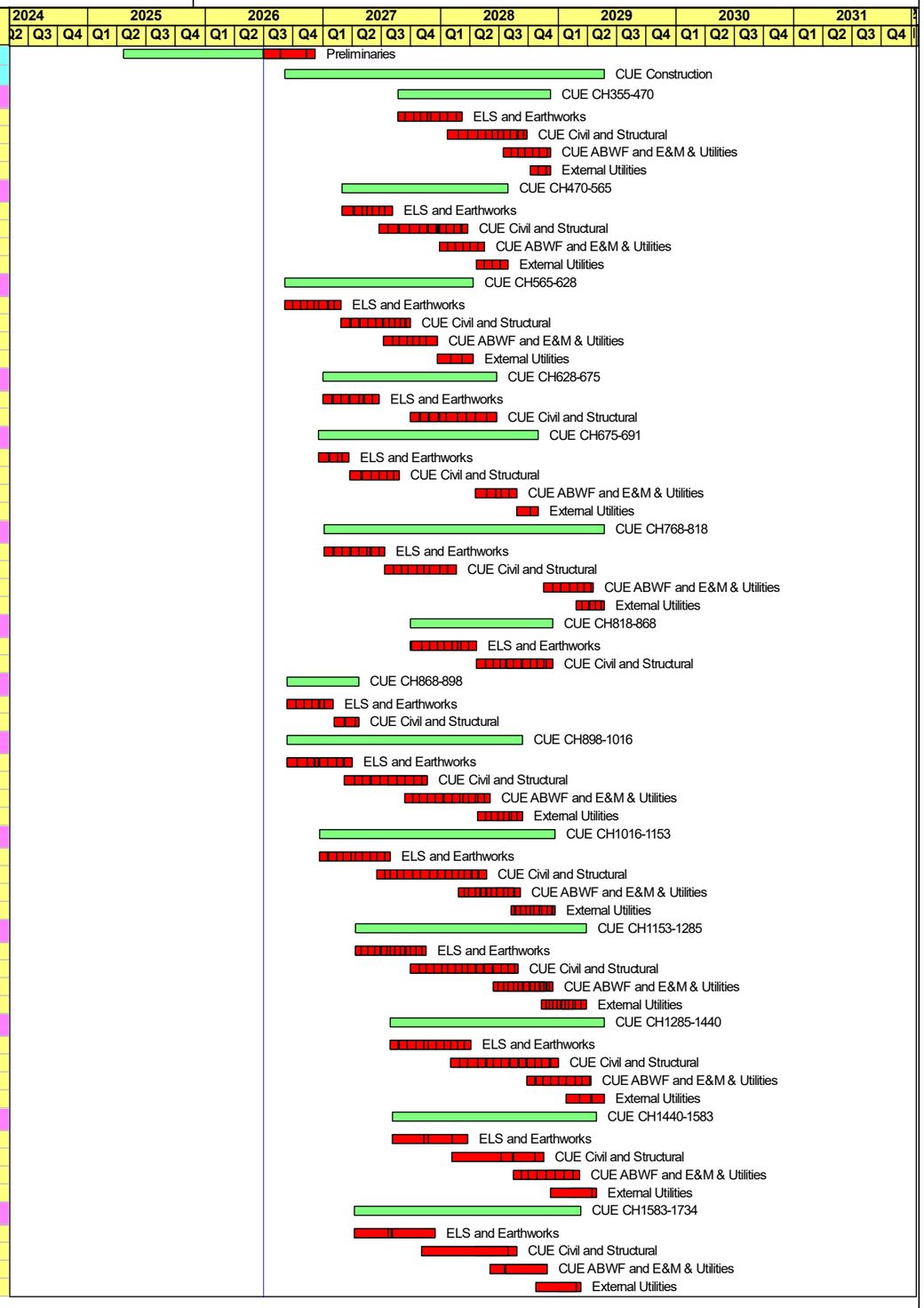
Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

TTA
Actual Work
Planned Activity
Critical Activity
Milestone
Summary

Contract No.ND/2024/07
First Programme R1 - Programme Update as of 01-Jul-2026
Executive Summary

Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
14-Aug-2...	Revision R0	KY	SL
24-Sep-2...	Revision R1	WHP	SL

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
	Preliminaries	487.0	02-Jul-2026	08-Dec-2026	19-Nov-2024	04-Aug-2025	-401.0
	CUE Construction	804.0	04-Sep-2026	25-May-2029	25-Jan-2025	06-Jan-2028	-407.0
	CUE CH355-470	387.0	23-Aug-2027	09-Dec-2028	14-May-2026	06-Jan-2028	-276.0
	ELS and Earthworks	161.0	23-Aug-2027	08-Mar-2028	14-May-2026	12-Dec-2026	-364.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	202.0	22-Jan-2028	26-Sep-2028	13-Oct-2026	21-Jun-2027	-379.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	125.0	14-Jul-2028	09-Dec-2028	07-Aug-2027	06-Jan-2028	-276.0
	External Utilities	55.0	06-Oct-2028	09-Dec-2028	01-Nov-2027	06-Jan-2028	-276.0
	CUE CH470-565	415.0	03-Mar-2027	27-Jul-2028	23-Mar-2026	06-Jan-2028	-163.0
	ELS and Earthworks	126.0	03-Mar-2027	05-Aug-2027	23-Mar-2026	12-Sep-2026	-263.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	226.0	24-Jun-2027	24-Mar-2028	15-Jul-2026	26-Oct-2027	-123.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	111.0	28-Dec-2027	16-May-2028	14-Jun-2027	06-Jan-2028	-103.0
	External Utilities	80.0	21-Apr-2028	27-Jul-2028	30-Sep-2027	06-Jan-2028	-163.0
	CUE CH565-628	476.0	04-Sep-2026	12-Apr-2028	25-Jan-2025	06-Jan-2028	-79.0
	ELS and Earthworks	141.0	04-Sep-2026	25-Feb-2027	25-Jan-2025	29-Jul-2025	-468.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	176.0	26-Feb-2027	29-Sep-2027	30-Jul-2025	02-Mar-2026	-468.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	141.0	07-Jul-2027	21-Dec-2027	31-Mar-2027	17-Sep-2027	-79.0
	External Utilities	90.0	22-Dec-2027	12-Apr-2028	18-Sep-2027	06-Jan-2028	-79.0
	CUE CH628-675	434.0	02-Jan-2027	22-Jun-2028	17-Dec-2025	27-Feb-2027	-388.0
	ELS and Earthworks	139.0	02-Jan-2027	24-Jun-2027	17-Dec-2025	10-Jun-2026	-307.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	214.0	30-Sep-2027	22-Jun-2028	11-Jun-2026	27-Feb-2027	-388.0
	CUE CH675-691	551.0	19-Dec-2026	31-Oct-2028	19-May-2025	06-Jan-2028	-242.0
	ELS and Earthworks	76.0	19-Dec-2026	24-Mar-2027	19-May-2025	16-Aug-2025	-475.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	124.0	25-Mar-2027	25-Aug-2027	18-Aug-2025	15-Jan-2026	-475.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	105.0	20-Apr-2028	24-Aug-2028	26-Jun-2027	06-Jan-2028	-187.0
	External Utilities	55.0	25-Aug-2028	31-Oct-2028	01-Nov-2027	06-Jan-2028	-242.0
	CUE CH768-818	703.0	07-Jan-2027	25-May-2029	28-May-2026	06-Jan-2028	-407.0
	ELS and Earthworks	149.0	07-Jan-2027	12-Jul-2027	28-May-2026	23-Nov-2026	-184.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	181.0	13-Jul-2027	18-Feb-2028	24-Nov-2026	08-Jul-2027	-184.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	120.0	18-Nov-2028	18-Apr-2029	09-Jul-2027	06-Jan-2028	-377.0
	External Utilities	70.0	27-Feb-2029	25-May-2029	14-Oct-2027	06-Jan-2028	-407.0
	CUE CH818-868	360.0	30-Sep-2027	15-Dec-2028	19-May-2026	07-Aug-2027	-405.0
	ELS and Earthworks	163.0	30-Sep-2027	21-Apr-2028	19-May-2026	02-Dec-2026	-407.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	197.0	22-Apr-2028	15-Dec-2028	03-Dec-2026	07-Aug-2027	-405.0
	CUE CH868-898	177.0	12-Sep-2026	21-Apr-2027	02-May-2025	01-Dec-2025	-407.0
	ELS and Earthworks	118.0	12-Sep-2026	03-Feb-2027	02-May-2025	19-Sep-2025	-407.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	59.0	04-Feb-2027	21-Apr-2027	20-Sep-2025	01-Dec-2025	-407.0
	CUE CH898-1016	593.0	12-Sep-2026	12-Sep-2028	03-May-2025	06-Jan-2028	-203.0
	ELS and Earthworks	162.0	12-Sep-2026	02-Apr-2027	03-May-2025	30-Jul-2026	-199.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	211.0	08-Mar-2027	20-Nov-2027	03-Jul-2026	16-Mar-2027	-203.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	211.0	14-Sep-2027	03-Jun-2028	07-Jan-2027	25-Sep-2027	-201.0
	External Utilities	115.0	27-Apr-2028	12-Sep-2028	19-Aug-2027	06-Jan-2028	-203.0
	CUE CH1016-1153	594.0	21-Dec-2026	21-Dec-2028	11-Aug-2025	06-Jan-2028	-286.0
	ELS and Earthworks	175.0	21-Dec-2026	28-Jul-2027	11-Aug-2025	04-Jul-2026	-316.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	276.0	17-Jun-2027	22-May-2028	22-May-2026	27-Apr-2027	-316.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	155.0	28-Feb-2028	04-Sep-2028	11-Mar-2027	06-Jan-2028	-196.0
	External Utilities	115.0	07-Aug-2028	21-Dec-2028	19-Aug-2027	06-Jan-2028	-286.0
	CUE CH1153-1285	585.0	13-Apr-2027	29-Mar-2029	24-Nov-2025	06-Jan-2028	-364.0
	ELS and Earthworks	182.0	13-Apr-2027	18-Nov-2027	24-Nov-2025	16-Jul-2026	-400.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	272.0	30-Sep-2027	30-Aug-2028	30-May-2026	27-Apr-2027	-400.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	155.0	12-Jun-2028	13-Dec-2028	17-Mar-2027	24-Sep-2027	-363.0
	External Utilities	115.0	09-Nov-2028	29-Mar-2029	19-Aug-2027	06-Jan-2028	-364.0
	CUE CH1285-1440	538.0	30-Jul-2027	24-May-2029	14-Mar-2026	06-Jan-2028	-406.0
	ELS and Earthworks	205.0	30-Jul-2027	05-Apr-2028	14-Mar-2026	07-Dec-2026	-392.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	272.0	04-Feb-2028	02-Jan-2029	18-Sep-2026	26-Aug-2027	-401.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	160.0	25-Sep-2028	13-Apr-2029	18-May-2027	06-Jan-2028	-373.0
	External Utilities	93.0	26-Jan-2029	24-May-2029	14-Sep-2027	06-Jan-2028	-406.0
	CUE CH1440-1583	515.0	04-Aug-2027	30-Apr-2029	26-Mar-2026	06-Jan-2028	-387.0
	ELS and Earthworks	193.0	04-Aug-2027	25-Mar-2028	26-Mar-2026	13-Mar-2027	-307.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	233.0	07-Feb-2028	16-Nov-2028	29-Sep-2026	24-Sep-2027	-340.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	170.0	14-Aug-2028	09-Mar-2029	26-Apr-2027	06-Jan-2028	-347.0
	External Utilities	113.0	08-Dec-2028	30-Apr-2029	21-Aug-2027	06-Jan-2028	-387.0
	CUE CH1583-1734	574.0	08-Apr-2027	12-Mar-2029	26-Nov-2025	06-Jan-2028	-349.0
	ELS and Earthworks	208.0	08-Apr-2027	14-Dec-2027	26-Nov-2025	03-Sep-2026	-380.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	241.0	03-Nov-2027	25-Aug-2028	24-Jul-2026	18-May-2027	-380.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	150.0	02-Jun-2028	28-Nov-2028	25-Mar-2027	06-Jan-2028	-266.0
	External Utilities	113.0	24-Oct-2028	12-Mar-2029	21-Aug-2027	06-Jan-2028	-349.0



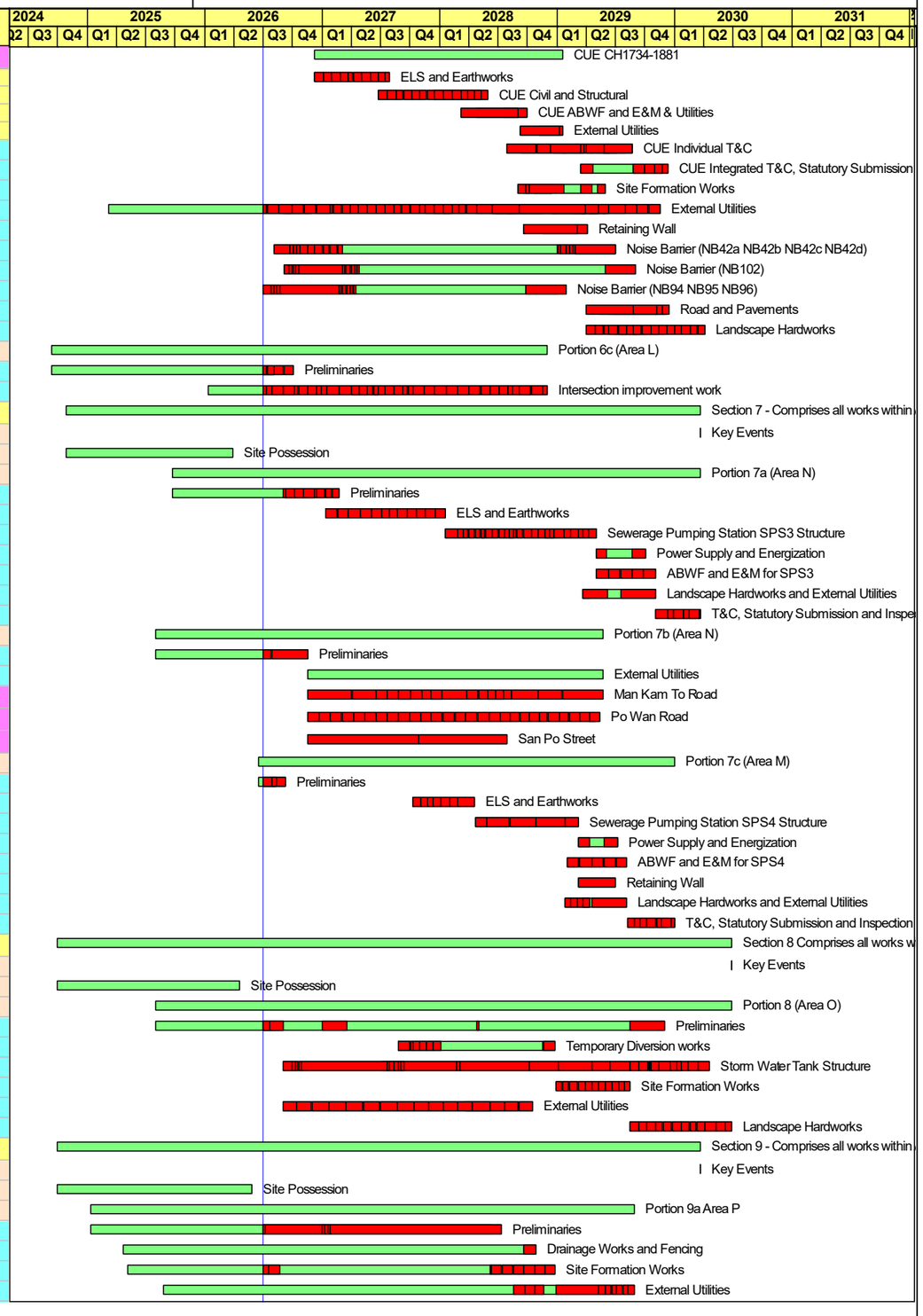
Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

TTA
Actual Work
Planned Activity
Critical Activity
Milestone
Summary

Contract No.ND/2024/07
First Programme R1 - Programme Update as of 01-Jul-2026
Executive Summary

Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
14-Aug-2...	Revision R0	KY	SL
24-Sep-2...	Revision R1	WHP	SL

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
	CUE CH1734-1881	627.0	08-Dec-2026	19-Jan-2029	05-Aug-2025	06-Jan-2028	-308.0
	ELS and Earthworks	188.0	08-Dec-2026	30-Jul-2027	05-Aug-2025	22-Jul-2026	-303.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	275.0	25-Jun-2027	30-May-2028	28-May-2026	08-Jul-2027	-264.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	170.0	07-Mar-2028	29-Sep-2028	22-Feb-2027	17-Sep-2027	-308.0
	External Utilities	110.0	07-Sep-2028	19-Jan-2029	25-Aug-2027	06-Jan-2028	-308.0
	CUE Individual T&C	319.0	28-Jul-2028	23-Aug-2029	07-Jan-2028	07-Apr-2028	-407.0
	CUE Integrated T&C, Statutory Submission and Inspection and OP	221.0	15-Mar-2029	10-Dec-2029	08-Apr-2028	29-Jul-2028	-407.0
	Site Formation Works	218.0	31-Aug-2028	29-May-2029	18-Jan-2027	22-Jan-2028	-396.0
	External Utilities	1392.0	01-Jul-2026	16-Nov-2029	14-Mar-2025	29-Jul-2028	-387.0
	Retaining Wall	158.0	19-Sep-2028	04-Apr-2029	25-Jun-2027	02-Dec-2027	-393.0
	Noise Barrier (NB42a NB42b NB42c NB42d)	858.0	07-Aug-2026	30-Jun-2029	28-Apr-2025	22-Feb-2028	-400.0
	Noise Barrier (NB102)	887.0	04-Sep-2026	01-Sep-2029	25-Apr-2025	29-Apr-2028	-399.0
	Noise Barrier (NB94 NB95 NB96)	767.0	02-Jul-2026	27-Jan-2029	30-Jul-2025	21-Dec-2027	-326.0
	Road and Pavements	211.0	03-Apr-2029	13-Dec-2029	24-Jul-2027	29-Jul-2028	-410.0
	Landscape Hardworks	302.0	03-Apr-2029	06-Apr-2030	30-Nov-2027	29-Jul-2028	-501.0
	Portion 6c (Area L)	1248.0	02-Jul-2026	29-Nov-2028	03-Oct-2025	29-Jul-2028	-102.0
	Preliminaries	693.0	02-Jul-2026	03-Oct-2026	10-Nov-2025	12-Jan-2027	82.0
	Intersection improvement work	847.0	02-Jul-2026	29-Nov-2028	03-Oct-2025	29-Jul-2028	-102.0
	Section 7 - Comprises all works within Area M and N of the Site	1580.0	02-Jul-2026	23-Mar-2030	03-Feb-2025	24-Aug-2028	-468.0
	Key Events	0.0	23-Mar-2030	23-Mar-2030	24-Aug-2028	24-Aug-2028	-576.0
	Site Possession	557.0					
	Portion 7a (Area N)	1333.0	01-Sep-2026	23-Mar-2030	03-Feb-2025	24-Aug-2028	-468.0
	Preliminaries	421.0	01-Sep-2026	24-Feb-2027	03-Feb-2025	22-Aug-2025	-446.0
	ELS and Earthworks	305.0	11-Jan-2027	20-Jan-2028	16-Jun-2025	25-Jun-2026	-468.0
	Sewerage Pumping Station SPS3 Structure	377.0	21-Jan-2028	03-May-2029	26-Jun-2026	30-Sep-2027	-468.0
	Power Supply and Energization	127.0	04-May-2029	04-Oct-2029	14-Jan-2028	01-Apr-2028	-445.0
	ABWF and E&M for SPS3	150.0	04-May-2029	01-Nov-2029	02-Oct-2027	01-Apr-2028	-468.0
	Landscape Hardworks and External Utilities	181.0	23-Mar-2029	01-Nov-2029	02-Oct-2027	01-Apr-2028	-468.0
	T&C, Statutory Submission and Inspection and OP	116.0	02-Nov-2029	23-Mar-2030	03-Apr-2028	24-Aug-2028	-468.0
	Portion 7b (Area N)	1128.0	02-Jul-2026	23-May-2029	02-Oct-2025	24-Aug-2028	-218.0
	Preliminaries	386.0	02-Jul-2026	16-Nov-2026	02-Oct-2025	21-Feb-2026	-218.0
	External Utilities	742.0	17-Nov-2026	23-May-2029	23-Feb-2026	24-Aug-2028	-218.0
	Man Kam To Road	742.0	17-Nov-2026	23-May-2029	23-Feb-2026	24-Aug-2028	-218.0
	Po Wan Road	735.0	17-Nov-2026	14-May-2029	03-Mar-2026	24-Aug-2028	-211.0
	San Po Street	500.0	17-Nov-2026	27-Jul-2028	15-Dec-2026	24-Aug-2028	24.0
	Portion 7c (Area M)	1041.0	02-Jul-2026	02-Jan-2030	16-Dec-2025	24-Aug-2028	-402.0
	Preliminaries	60.0	02-Jul-2026	09-Sep-2026	16-Dec-2025	05-Jan-2028	391.0
	ELS and Earthworks	156.0	09-Oct-2027	20-Apr-2028	02-Mar-2026	05-Dec-2026	-403.0
	Sewerage Pumping Station SPS4 Structure	263.0	21-Apr-2028	08-Mar-2029	07-Dec-2026	28-Oct-2027	-403.0
	Power Supply and Energization	97.0	09-Mar-2029	09-Jul-2029	06-Jan-2028	24-Mar-2028	-379.0
	ABWF and E&M for SPS4	150.0	31-Jan-2029	06-Aug-2029	23-Sep-2027	24-Mar-2028	-403.0
	Retaining Wall	90.0	09-Mar-2029	29-Jun-2029	04-Dec-2027	24-Mar-2028	-372.0
	Landscape Hardworks and External Utilities	155.0	25-Jan-2029	06-Aug-2029	23-Sep-2027	24-Mar-2028	-403.0
	T&C, Statutory Submission and Inspection and OP	122.0	07-Aug-2029	02-Jan-2030	25-Mar-2028	24-Aug-2028	-402.0
	Section 8 Comprises all works within Area O of the Site	1749.0	02-Jul-2026	27-Jun-2030	18-Mar-2025	24-Mar-2029	-370.0
	Key Events	0.0	27-Jun-2030	27-Jun-2030	24-Mar-2029	24-Mar-2029	-460.0
	Site Possession	670.0					
	Portion 8 (Area O)	1462.0	02-Jul-2026	27-Jun-2030	18-Mar-2025	24-Mar-2029	-370.0
	Preliminaries	1295.0	02-Jul-2026	29-Nov-2029	18-Mar-2025	11-Dec-2028	-286.0
	Temporary Diversion works	397.0	25-Aug-2027	23-Dec-2028	15-Jan-2026	21-Aug-2027	-400.0
	Storm Water Tank Structure	1076.0	01-Sep-2026	20-Apr-2030	26-Jan-2026	24-Mar-2029	-316.0
	Site Formation Works	187.0	27-Dec-2028	15-Aug-2029	23-Aug-2027	07-Apr-2028	-400.0
	External Utilities	629.0	03-Sep-2026	17-Oct-2028	27-May-2025	21-Aug-2027	-343.0
	Landscape Hardworks	255.0	16-Aug-2029	27-Jun-2030	08-Apr-2028	24-Mar-2029	-370.0
	Section 9 - Comprises all works within Area P Q R S T of the Site	1672.0	01-Jul-2026	21-Mar-2030	13-Jan-2025	12-Sep-2028	-450.0
	Key Events	0.0	21-Mar-2030	21-Mar-2030	12-Sep-2028	12-Sep-2028	-555.0
	Site Possession	670.0					
	Portion 9a Area P	1338.0	01-Jul-2026	28-Aug-2029	13-Jan-2025	11-Nov-2027	-531.0
	Preliminaries	787.0	01-Jul-2026	12-Jul-2028	13-Jan-2025	22-Sep-2026	-531.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	1015.0	19-Sep-2028	28-Oct-2028	31-Dec-2026	10-Feb-2027	-509.0
	Site Formation Works	1093.0	02-Jul-2026	23-Dec-2028	25-Mar-2025	12-Mar-2027	-531.0
	External Utilities	1186.0	17-Aug-2028	27-Aug-2029	04-Dec-2026	11-Nov-2027	-530.0



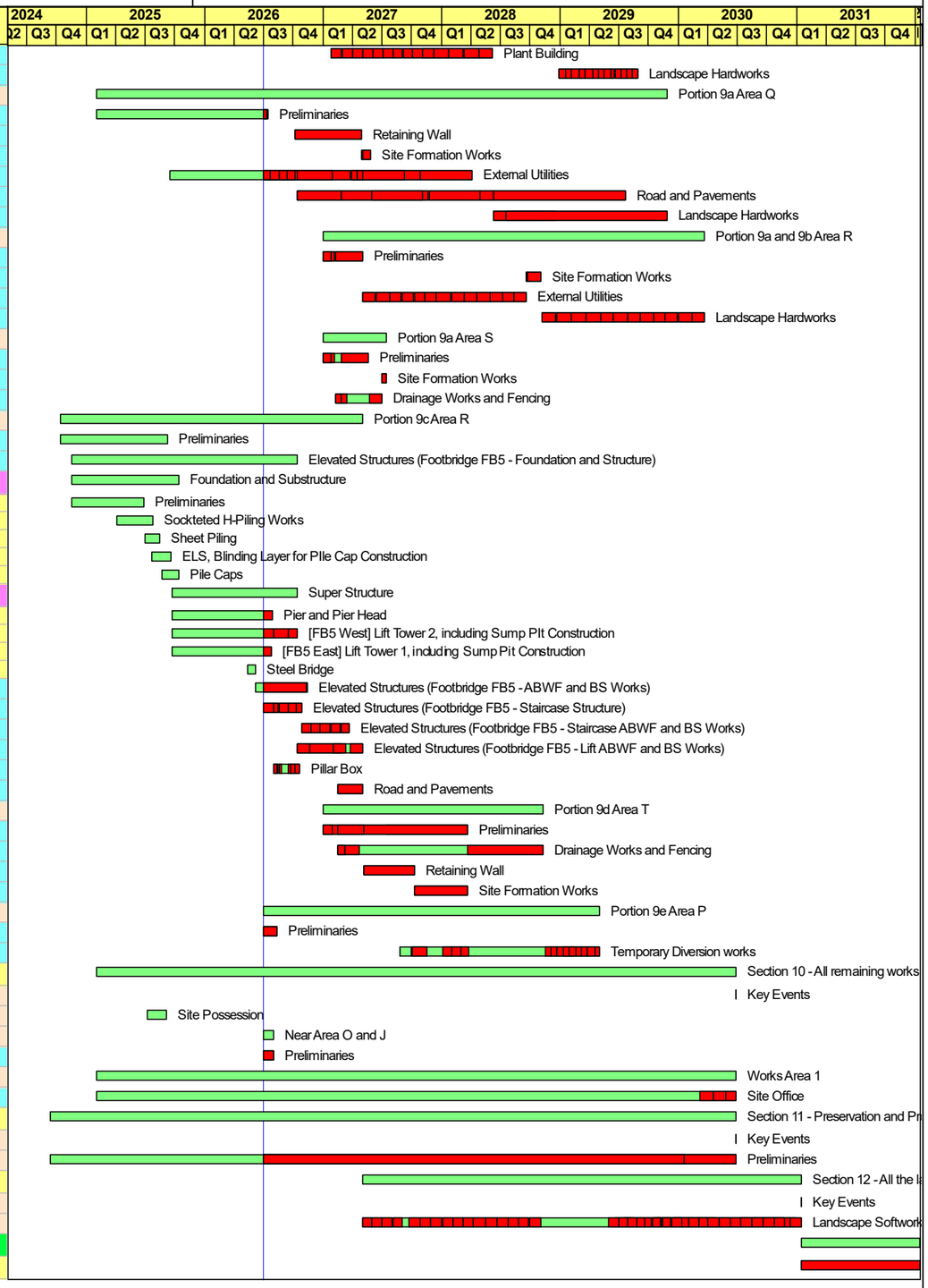
Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

TTA
Actual Work
Planned Activity
Critical Activity
Milestone
Summary

Contract No.ND/2024/07
First Programme R1 - Programme Update as of 01-Jul-2026
Executive Summary

Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
14-Aug-2...	Revision R0	KY	SL
24-Sep-2...	Revision R1	WHP	SL

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
	Plant Building	401.0	26-Jan-2027	07-Jun-2028	11-Apr-2025	30-Dec-2026	-422.0
	Landscape Hardworks	198.0	27-Dec-2028	28-Aug-2029	13-Mar-2027	11-Nov-2027	-531.0
	Portion 9a Area Q	1413.0	02-Jul-2026	27-Nov-2029	12-Apr-2025	12-Sep-2028	-358.0
	Preliminaries	396.0	02-Jul-2026	14-Jul-2026	12-Apr-2025	09-Aug-2025	-273.0
	Retaining Wall	166.0	06-Oct-2026	29-Apr-2027	11-Aug-2025	02-Mar-2026	-342.0
	Site Formation Works	24.0	30-Apr-2027	29-May-2027	03-Mar-2026	30-Mar-2026	-342.0
	External Utilities	655.0	02-Jul-2026	05-Apr-2028	23-Apr-2025	12-Sep-2028	130.0
	Road and Pavements	819.0	13-Oct-2026	20-Jul-2029	30-Jul-2025	06-May-2028	-358.0
	Landscape Hardworks	438.0	10-Jun-2028	27-Nov-2029	03-May-2027	12-Sep-2028	-358.0
	Portion 9a and 9b Area R	953.0	02-Jan-2027	21-Mar-2030	12-Mar-2025	11-Jul-2028	-504.0
	Preliminaries	97.0	02-Jan-2027	04-May-2027	12-Mar-2025	11-Jul-2025	-536.0
	Site Formation Works	38.0	19-Sep-2028	04-Nov-2028	27-Nov-2026	13-Jan-2027	-536.0
	External Utilities	411.0	05-May-2027	18-Sep-2028	12-Jul-2025	26-Nov-2026	-536.0
	Landscape Hardworks	407.0	06-Nov-2028	21-Mar-2030	14-Jan-2027	11-Jul-2028	-504.0
	Portion 9a Area S	155.0	02-Jan-2027	14-Jul-2027	07-Mar-2028	12-Sep-2028	348.0
	Preliminaries	112.0	02-Jan-2027	22-May-2027	07-Mar-2028	24-Jul-2028	348.0
	Site Formation Works	11.0	02-Jul-2027	14-Jul-2027	31-Aug-2028	12-Sep-2028	348.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	114.0	10-Feb-2027	30-Jun-2027	12-Apr-2028	30-Aug-2028	348.0
	Portion 9c Area R	740.0	02-Jul-2026	04-May-2027	22-Apr-2026	20-Feb-2027	-57.0
	Preliminaries	142.0					
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB5 - Foundation and Structure)	549.0	02-Jul-2026	13-Oct-2026	05-May-2026	17-Aug-2026	-47.0
	Foundation and Substructure	257.0					
	Preliminaries	165.0					
	Sockteted H-Piling Works	112.0					
	Sheet Piling	27.0					
	ELS, Blinding Layer for PIle Cap Construction	48.0					
	Pile Caps	48.0					
	Super Structure	313.0	02-Jul-2026	13-Oct-2026	05-May-2026	17-Aug-2026	-47.0
	Pier and Pier Head	185.0	02-Jul-2026	28-Jul-2026	13-May-2026	09-Jun-2026	-40.0
	[FB5 West] Lift Tower 2, including Sump PIt Construction	313.0	02-Jul-2026	13-Oct-2026	05-May-2026	17-Aug-2026	-47.0
	[FB5 East] Lift Tower 1, including Sump Pit Construction	247.0	02-Jul-2026	25-Jul-2026	24-Jul-2026	17-Aug-2026	19.0
	Steel Bridge	23.0					
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB5 - ABWF and BS Works)	122.0	02-Jul-2026	12-Nov-2026	14-Sep-2026	29-Jan-2027	64.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB5 - Staircase Structure)	99.0	02-Jul-2026	28-Oct-2026	22-Apr-2026	19-Aug-2026	-57.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB5 - Staircase ABWF and BS Works)	120.0	29-Oct-2026	24-Mar-2027	20-Aug-2026	13-Jan-2027	-57.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB5 - Lift ABWF and BS Works)	162.0	14-Oct-2026	04-May-2027	18-Aug-2026	20-Feb-2027	-57.0
	Pillar Box	68.0	01-Aug-2026	22-Oct-2026	02-Oct-2026	03-Dec-2026	36.0
	Road and Pavements	62.0	16-Feb-2027	04-May-2027	04-Dec-2026	20-Feb-2027	-57.0
	Portion 9d Area T	551.0	02-Jan-2027	10-Nov-2028	23-Jan-2026	02-Dec-2027	-278.0
	Preliminaries	362.0	02-Jan-2027	22-Mar-2028	23-Jan-2026	17-Apr-2027	-278.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	515.0	17-Feb-2027	10-Nov-2028	24-Mar-2026	02-Dec-2027	-278.0
	Retaining Wall	129.0	07-May-2027	11-Oct-2027	29-May-2026	31-Oct-2026	-278.0
	Site Formation Works	134.0	12-Oct-2027	22-Mar-2028	02-Nov-2026	17-Apr-2027	-278.0
	Portion 9e Area P	842.0	02-Jul-2026	04-May-2029	09-Apr-2026	12-Sep-2028	-187.0
	Preliminaries	35.0	02-Jul-2026	11-Aug-2026	09-Apr-2026	20-May-2026	-68.0
	Temporary Diversion works	499.0	25-Aug-2027	04-May-2029	20-May-2026	12-Sep-2028	-187.0
	Section 10 - All remaining works not included other sections of the works	1599.0	02-Jul-2026	27-Jun-2030	04-Dec-2028	24-Mar-2029	-370.0
	Key Events	0.0	27-Jun-2030	27-Jun-2030	24-Mar-2029	24-Mar-2029	-460.0
	Site Possession	0.0					
	Near Area O and J	28.0	02-Jul-2026	03-Aug-2026	21-Feb-2029	24-Mar-2029	784.0
	Preliminaries	28.0	02-Jul-2026	03-Aug-2026	21-Feb-2029	24-Mar-2029	784.0
	Works Area 1	1599.0	07-Mar-2030	27-Jun-2030	04-Dec-2028	24-Mar-2029	-370.0
	Site Office	1599.0	07-Mar-2030	27-Jun-2030	04-Dec-2028	24-Mar-2029	-370.0
	Section 11 - Preservation and Protection of Trees	1711.0	02-Jul-2026	27-Jun-2030	28-Mar-2025	08-May-2029	-337.5
	Key Events	0.0	27-Jun-2030	27-Jun-2030	24-Mar-2029	24-Mar-2029	-460.0
	Preliminaries	1557.0	02-Jul-2026	27-Jun-2030	28-Mar-2025	08-May-2029	-337.5
	Section 12 - All the lanscape soft works specified in the contract not covered by the other section	1101.0	03-May-2027	15-Jan-2031	17-Mar-2026	24-Mar-2029	-536.0
	Key Events	0.0	15-Jan-2031	15-Jan-2031	24-Mar-2029	24-Mar-2029	-662.0
	Landscape Softworks	1101.0	03-May-2027	15-Jan-2031	17-Mar-2026	24-Mar-2029	-536.0
	Establishment works	365.0	16-Jan-2031	15-Jan-2032	08-May-2029	08-May-2030	-617.5
	Establishment works	365.0	16-Jan-2031	15-Jan-2032	08-May-2029	08-May-2030	-617.5



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

TTA
Actual Work
Planned Activity
Critical Activity
Milestone
Summary

Contract No.ND/2024/07
First Programme R1 - Programme Update as of 01-Jul-2026
Executive Summary

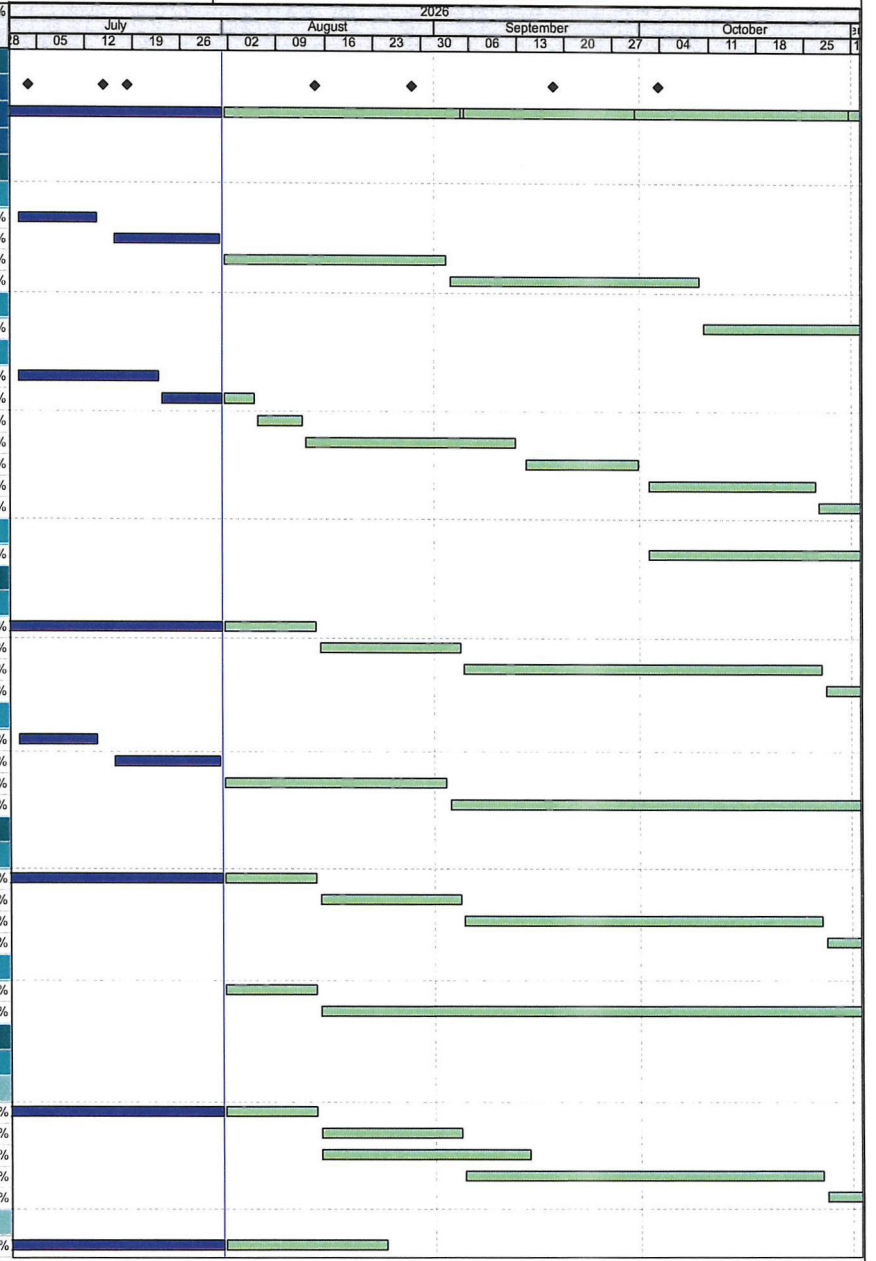
Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
14-Aug-2...	Revision R0	KY	SL
24-Sep-2...	Revision R1	WHP	SL

Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/08

Fanling North New Development Area Remaining Phase - Site Form Infra Works (West)- 01 Jul 2026 - U

GAMMON - STEC JV

#	Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration (Days)	Start	Finish	%
1		Fanling North New Development Area Remaining Phase - Site Form & Infra Works (West)- 01 Jul 20	1339	12-Jan-26 A	24-Aug-30	
2		Milestones	92	03-Jul-26 A	03-Oct-26	
3		Preliminaries	326	12-Jan-26 A	11-May-27	
4		Site Works	1339	02-Mar-26 A	24-Aug-30	
5		Sec 1: Comprises all works within Area (A) excld LSSW	144	02-Jul-26 A	19-Dec-26	
6		Asbestos Removal	58	02-Jul-26 A	09-Oct-26	
7	2408-SW-010000	Area A - On- site Asbestos Investigation [F5]	14	02-Jul-26 A	13-Jul-26 A	100%
8	2408-SW-010030	Area A - Asbestos Report Ready for Submission to EPD	14	16-Jul-26 A	31-Jul-26 A	100%
9	2408-SW-010050	Area A - EPD approval	28	01-Aug-26	02-Sep-26	0%
10	2408-SW-010070	Area A - On- site Asbestos Removal	30	03-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	0%
11		Household Removal	60	10-Oct-26	19-Dec-26	
12	2408-SW-010110	Area A - Household Removal / Slab Removal	60	10-Oct-26	19-Dec-26	0%
13		Land Decontamination	108	02-Jul-26 A	07-Nov-26	
14	2408-SW-010010	General Site Appraisal and Contamination Assessment Plan (Cap 1)	12	02-Jul-26 A	22-Jul-26 A	100%
15	2408-SW-010020	Review and Approval by PMR's Team	12	23-Jul-26 A	05-Aug-26	50%
16	2408-SW-010021	Submission to EPD	6	06-Aug-26	12-Aug-26	0%
17	2408-SW-010040	EPD Approval for Site Appraisal	27	13-Aug-26	12-Sep-26	0%
18	2408-SW-010060	Site Investigation + Water Sampling + Soil Sampling + Testing	14	14-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0%
19	2408-SW-010090	Submit Contamination Assessment Report CAR+ Remediation Action Plan	20	02-Oct-26	26-Oct-26	0%
20	2408-SW-010100	Review and comment by Atkins + ET + IEC	11	27-Oct-26	07-Nov-26	0%
21		Fencing	30	02-Oct-26	06-Nov-26	
22	2408-SW-010080	Area A - Chain Link Fence - 747m	30	02-Oct-26	06-Nov-26	0%
23		Sec 2: Comprises all works within Area (B) excld NTHMW Under SEC 8 & LSSW	200	15-May-26 A	01-Dec-26	
24		Tree Removal	153	15-May-26 A	01-Dec-26	
25	2408-SW-020010	Area B - Submitted to CEDD Landscaping Arch	28	15-May-26 A	14-Aug-26	50%
26	2408-SW-020020	Area B - CEDD Landscape Arch 1st Review	18	15-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	0%
27	2408-SW-020110	Area B - Tree Panel Review & Acceptance	42	05-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	0%
28	2408-SW-020130	Area B - Carry out Tree Felling	30	28-Oct-26	01-Dec-26	0%
29		Asbestos Removal	149	02-Jul-26 A	14-Nov-26	
30	2408-SW-020030	Area B - On- site Asbestos Investigation	14	02-Jul-26 A	13-Jul-26 A	100%
31	2408-SW-020050	Area B - Asbestos Report Ready for Submission to EPD	14	16-Jul-26 A	31-Jul-26 A	100%
32	2408-SW-020060	Area B - EPD approval	28	01-Aug-26	02-Sep-26	0%
33	2408-SW-020070	Area B - On- site Asbestos Removal	60	03-Sep-26	14-Nov-26	0%
34		Sec 3: Comprises all works within Area (C1 & C2) excl LSSW	176	15-Apr-26 A	30-Nov-26	
35		Tree Removal	176	15-Apr-26 A	30-Nov-26	
36	2408-SW-030030	Area C1 & C2 - Submit to CEDD Landscaping Arch	7	15-Apr-26 A	14-Aug-26	100%
37	2408-SW-180180	Area C1 & C2 - CEDD Landscape Arch 1st Review	18	15-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	0%
38	2408-SW-180200	Area C1 & C2 - Tree Panel Review & Acceptance	42	05-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	0%
39	2408-SW-030070	Area C1 & C2 - Tree Felling	29	28-Oct-26	30-Nov-26	0%
40		Asbestos Removal	91	01-Aug-26	18-Nov-26	
41	2408-SW-030040	Area C1 & C2 - PMR Approval	12	01-Aug-26	14-Aug-26	0%
42	2408-SW-030050	Area C1 & C2 - EPD Approval	79	15-Aug-26	18-Nov-26	0%
43		Sec 4: Comprises all works within Area (D & E) excl LSSW	176	03-Apr-26 A	30-Nov-26	
44		Area E	176	03-Apr-26 A	30-Nov-26	
45		Tree Removal	176	15-Apr-26 A	30-Nov-26	
46	2408-SW-180220	Area E- Submit to CEDD Landscaping Arch	7	15-Apr-26 A	14-Aug-26	80%
47	2408-SW-180240	Area E - CEDD Landscape Arch 1st Review	18	15-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	0%
48	2408-SW-040100	Area E - Tree Felling (Individual)	26	15-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	0%
49	2408-SW-180260	Area E - Tree Panel Review & Acceptance	42	05-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	0%
50	2408-SW-180280	Area E - Tree Felling (Group)	29	28-Oct-26	30-Nov-26	0%
51		Asbestos Removal	111	03-Apr-26 A	29-Sep-26	
52	2408-SW-040070	Area E - EPD approval	28	03-Apr-26 A	24-Aug-26	20%



Actual Work | Critical Remaining Work | Remaining Work | Milestone

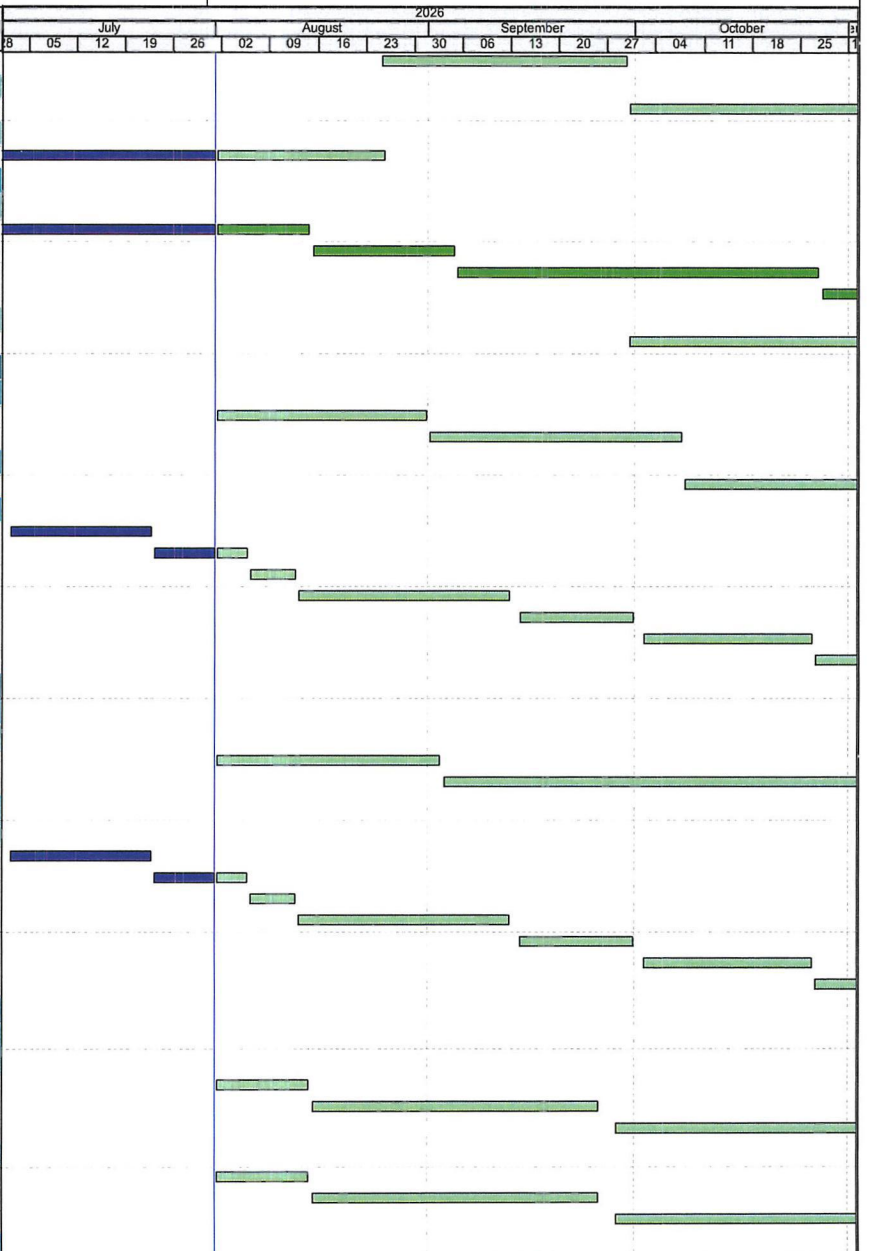
THREE MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved

Fanling North New Development Area Remaining Phase - Site Form Infra Works (West)- 01 Jul 2026 - U

GAMMON - STEC JV

#	Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration (Days)	Start	Finish	%
53	2408-SW-040120	Area E - On- site Asbestos Removal	30	25-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	0%
54	Household Removal		30	30-Sep-26	05-Nov-26	
55	2408-SW-040170	Area E - Household Removal	30	30-Sep-26	05-Nov-26	0%
56	Land Decontamination		28	26-May-26 A	25-Aug-26	
57	2408-SW-040080	Area E - Site appraisal & SCAP Part 1 Report Approved by EPD	28	26-May-26 A	25-Aug-26	20%
58	Area D		90	15-Apr-26 A	17-Nov-26	
59	Tree Removal		90	15-Apr-26 A	17-Nov-26	
60	2408-SW-040110	Area D - Submit to CEDD Landscaping Arch	14	15-Apr-26 A	14-Aug-26	80%
61	2408-SW-180320	Area D - CEDD Landscape Arch 1st Review	18	15-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	0%
62	2408-SW-180340	Area D - Tree Panel Review & Acceptance	42	05-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	0%
63	2408-SW-040150	Area D - Tree Felling	18	28-Oct-26	17-Nov-26	0%
64	Asbestos Removal		28	30-Sep-26	03-Nov-26	
65	2408-SW-040200	Area D - On- site Asbestos Removal	28	30-Sep-26	03-Nov-26	0%
66	Sec 5: Comprises all works within Area (F) excl LSSW		112	02-Jul-26 A	12-Nov-26	
67	Asbestos Removal		56	01-Aug-26	07-Oct-26	
68	2408-SW-050130	Area F - EPD approval	26	01-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	0%
69	2408-SW-050150	Area F - On- site Asbestos Removal	30	01-Sep-26	07-Oct-26	0%
70	Household Removal		30	08-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	
71	2408-SW-050190	Area F - Household Removal	30	08-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	0%
72	Land Decontamination		108	02-Jul-26 A	07-Nov-26	
73	2408-SW-050010	General Site Appraisal and Contamination Assessment Plan (Cap 1	12	02-Jul-26 A	22-Jul-26 A	100%
74	2408-SW-050020	Review and Approval by PMR's Team	12	23-Jul-26 A	05-Aug-26	50%
75	2408-SW-050021	Submission to EPD	6	06-Aug-26	12-Aug-26	0%
76	2408-SW-050030	EPD Approval for Site Appraisal	27	13-Aug-26	12-Sep-26	0%
77	2408-SW-050070	Site Investigation + Water Sampling + Soil Sampling + Testing	14	14-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0%
78	2408-SW-050080	Submit Contamination Assessment Report CAR+ Remediation Action Plan	20	02-Oct-26	26-Oct-26	0%
79	2408-SW-050120	Review and comment by Atkins + ET + IEC	11	27-Oct-26	07-Nov-26	0%
80	Sec 6 : Comprises all works within Area (G, H1 & H2) excl LSSW		108	02-Jul-26 A	07-Nov-26	
81	Section 6A - Area H2 [LCLD F2]		78	01-Aug-26	03-Nov-26	
82	Asbestos Removal		78	01-Aug-26	03-Nov-26	
83	2408-SW-060060	Area H2 - EPD approval	28	01-Aug-26	02-Sep-26	0%
84	2408-SW-060100	Area H2 - On-site Asbestos Removal	50	03-Sep-26	03-Nov-26	0%
85	Section 6B - AREA G,H1		108	02-Jul-26 A	07-Nov-26	
86	Land Decontamination		108	02-Jul-26 A	07-Nov-26	
87	2408-SW-060070	General Site Appraisal and Contamination Assessment Plan (Cap 1	20	02-Jul-26 A	22-Jul-26 A	100%
88	2408-SW-060080	Review and comment by Atkins + ET + IEC	12	23-Jul-26 A	05-Aug-26	50%
89	2408-SW-060081	Submission to EPD	6	06-Aug-26	12-Aug-26	0%
90	2408-SW-060090	EPD Approval for Site Appraisal	27	13-Aug-26	12-Sep-26	0%
91	2408-SW-060110	Site Investigation + Water Sampling + Soil Sampling + Testing	14	14-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0%
92	2408-SW-060120	Submit Contamination Assessment Report CAR+ Remediation Action Plan	20	02-Oct-26	26-Oct-26	0%
93	2408-SW-060140	Review and comment by Atkins + ET + IEC	11	27-Oct-26	07-Nov-26	0%
94	Sec 7 : Comprises All Works Within Area (I, V2 & V4) Incl Access Rd To Wa Shan Tsuen		207	23-Mar-26 A	11-Dec-26	
95	Tree Removal		90	01-Aug-26	17-Nov-26	
96	Area I		90	01-Aug-26	17-Nov-26	
97	2408-SW-070090	Area I - Submit to CEDD Landscaping Arch	11	01-Aug-26	14-Aug-26	0%
98	2408-SW-070140	Area I - CEDD Landscape Arch 1st Review	36	15-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	0%
99	2408-SW-070460	Area I - Tree Panel Review & Acceptance	42	28-Sep-26	17-Nov-26	0%
100	Area V2		90	01-Aug-26	17-Nov-26	
101	2408-SW-180360	Area V2, V4 - Submit to CEDD Landscaping Arch	11	01-Aug-26	14-Aug-26	0%
102	2408-SW-180380	Area V2, V4 - CEDD Landscape Arch 1st Review	36	15-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	0%
103	2408-SW-180400	Area V2, V4 - Tree Panel Review & Acceptance	42	28-Sep-26	17-Nov-26	0%
104	Asbestos Removal		58	02-Jul-26 A	09-Oct-26	



Actual Work | Critical Remaining Work | Remaining Work | Milestone

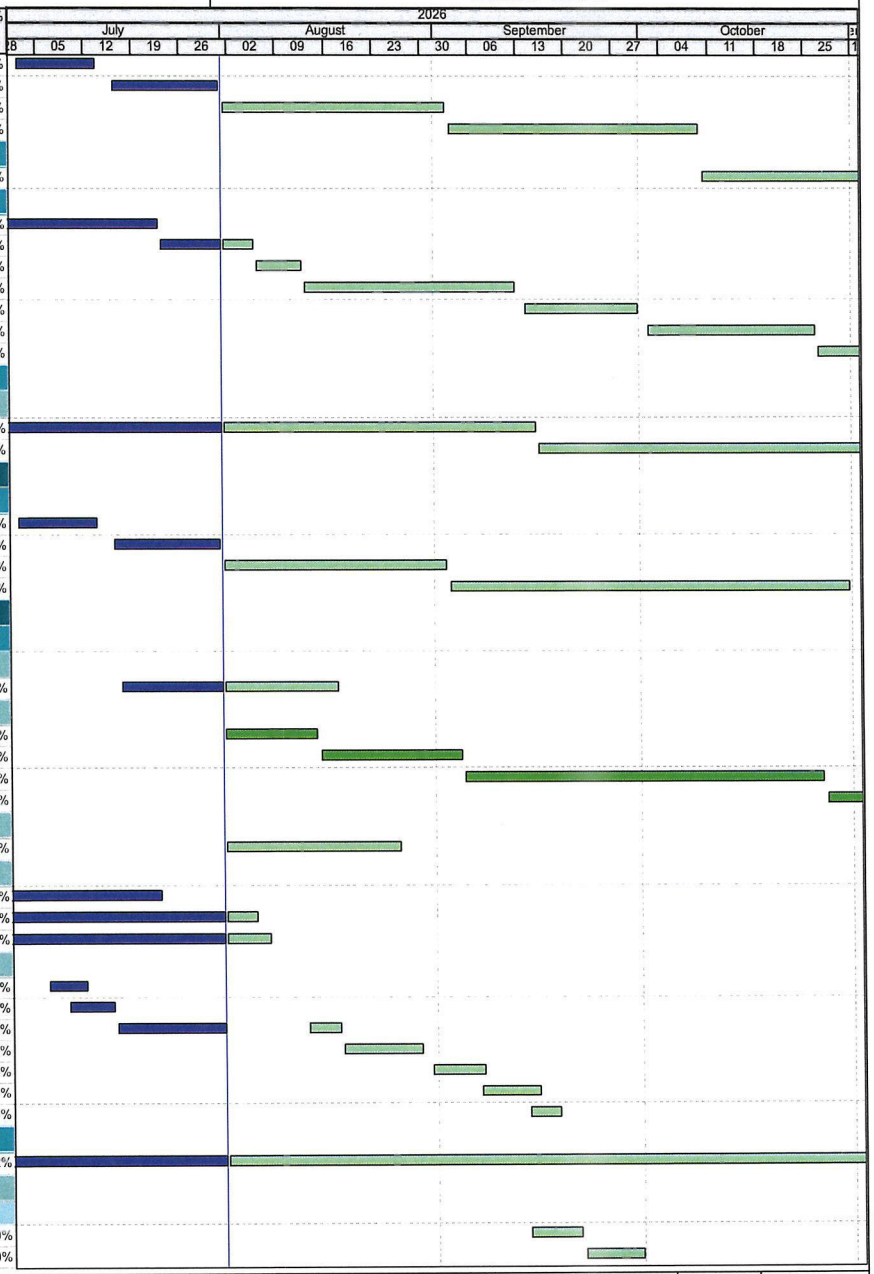
THREE MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved

Fanling North New Development Area Remaining Phase - Site Form Infra Works (West)- 01 Jul 2026 - U

GAMMON - STEC JV

#	Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration (Days)	Start	Finish	%
105	2408-SW-070130	On-site Asbestos Investigation (Area I,V2 & V4)	14	02-Jul-26 A	13-Jul-26 A	100%
106	2408-SW-070180	Asbestos Report Ready for Submission to EPD (Area I,V2 & V4)	14	16-Jul-26 A	31-Jul-26 A	100%
107	2408-SW-070200	EPD approval (Area I,V2 & V4)	28	01-Aug-26	02-Sep-26	0%
108	2408-SW-070240	On-site Asbestos Removal (Area I,V2 & V4)	30	03-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	0%
109	Household Removal		30	10-Oct-26	14-Nov-26	
110	2408-SW-070270	Household Removal (Area I)	30	10-Oct-26	14-Nov-26	0%
111	Land Decontamination		178	23-Mar-26 A	07-Nov-26	
112	2408-SW-070020	General Site Appraisal and Contamination Assessment Plan (Cap 1) (Area	12	23-Mar-26 A	22-Jul-26 A	100%
113	2408-SW-070100	Review and comment by Atkins + ET + IEC	6	23-Jul-26 A	05-Aug-26	50%
114	2408-SW-070120	Submission to EPD	6	06-Aug-26	12-Aug-26	0%
115	2408-SW-070110	EPD Approval for Site Appraisal	27	13-Aug-26	12-Sep-26	0%
116	2408-SW-070160	Site Investigation + Water Sampling + Soil Sampling + Testing (Area I,V2 &	14	14-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0%
117	2408-SW-070190	Submit Contamination Assessment Report CAR+ Remediation Action Plan	20	02-Oct-26	26-Oct-26	0%
118	2408-SW-070230	Review and comment by Atkins + ET + IEC	11	27-Oct-26	07-Nov-26	0%
119	RW15 83.34m; 11 bays @18d/bay 2WF (Area I)		140	20-May-26 A	11-Dec-26	
120	Base slab		140	20-May-26 A	11-Dec-26	
121	2408-SW-070080	RW15: Base slab for Bay 1-11 [6 Bays Completed]	72	20-May-26 A	15-Sep-26	54.5%
122	2408-SW-070170	RW15: Wall for Bay 1-11	72	16-Sep-26	11-Dec-26	0%
123	Sec 8: Comprise All Works Within Area (J)		299	02-Jul-26 A	31-Oct-26	
124	Asbestos Removal		299	02-Jul-26 A	31-Oct-26	
125	2408-SW-080060	Area J- On-site Asbestos Investigation	28	02-Jul-26 A	13-Jul-26 A	100%
126	2408-SW-080070	Area J- Asbestos Report Ready for Submission to EPD	14	16-Jul-26 A	31-Jul-26 A	100%
127	2408-SW-080080	Area J- EPD approval	28	01-Aug-26	02-Sep-26	0%
128	2408-SW-080090	Area J- On-site Asbestos Removal	48	03-Sep-26	31-Oct-26	0%
129	Sec 9: Comprise All Works Within (L6, K & U) Incld Pipe Bridge In Area (M3, K, M2)		261	09-Mar-26 A	01-Dec-26	
130	Road Works At Man Kam To Road		200	09-Mar-26 A	17-Nov-26	
131	Prelim Works		14	17-Jul-26 A	17-Aug-26	
132	2408-SW-090200	Apply RA from RMO and implement TTA	14	17-Jul-26 A	17-Aug-26	60%
133	Tree Felling For Tree Group		90	01-Aug-26	17-Nov-26	
134	2408-SW-090160	Submit to CEDD Landscaping Arch	11	01-Aug-26	14-Aug-26	0%
135	2408-SW-090380	CEDD Landscape Arch 1st Review	18	15-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	0%
136	2408-SW-090400	Tree Panel Review & Acceptance	42	05-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	0%
137	2408-SW-090230	Carry Out Tree Felling group	18	28-Oct-26	17-Nov-26	0%
138	Asbestos Abatement		22	01-Aug-26	26-Aug-26	
139	2408-SW-090180	EPD approval AIR Report (Area L6, U)	22	01-Aug-26	26-Aug-26	0%
140	Land Decontamination		61	09-Mar-26 A	07-Aug-26	
141	2408-SW-090040	On-site Asbestos investigation and sampling	5	09-Mar-26 A	22-Jul-26 A	100%
142	2408-SW-090080	Prepare and submit to EPD	12	18-Mar-26 A	05-Aug-26	33%
143	2408-SW-090110	EPD approval AIR Report	22	07-Apr-26 A	07-Aug-26	50%
144	Site Formation For Construction Of Temporary Road		65	06-Jul-26 A	18-Sep-26	
145	2408-SW-090170	Remove Existing warehouse	6	06-Jul-26 A	11-Jul-26 A	100%
146	2408-SW-090190	Site clearance works & forming site access	6	09-Jul-26 A	15-Jul-26 A	100%
147	2408-SW-090220	Commence backfilling and make good formation for TTA alignment	11	16-Jul-26 A	17-Aug-26	50%
148	2408-SW-090210	Install concrete block along TTA alignment	11	18-Aug-26	29-Aug-26	0%
149	2408-SW-090240	Lay Ashpalt Pavement	7	31-Aug-26	07-Sep-26	0%
150	2408-SW-090250	Install Temporary Lighting and Road Marking	8	07-Sep-26	15-Sep-26	0%
151	2408-SW-090270	Prepare & Implement Stage 1 TTA for MKT Road Diversion	5	14-Sep-26	18-Sep-26	0%
152	Pipe Bridge		177	01-Apr-26 A	01-Dec-26	
153	2408-SW-9304	Wet Season (Apr 26 - Oct 26)	214	01-Apr-26 A	01-Dec-26	42.52%
154	Pre drilling Works		24	14-Sep-26	13-Oct-26	
155	Pre Drilling works for Abutment		24	14-Sep-26	13-Oct-26	
156	2408-SW-093000	PB - Predrilling for Abutment PB-1	7	14-Sep-26	21-Sep-26	0%
157	2408-SW-093010	PB - Predrilling for Abutment PB-4	7	22-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0%



Actual Work | Critical Remaining Work | Remaining Work | Milestone

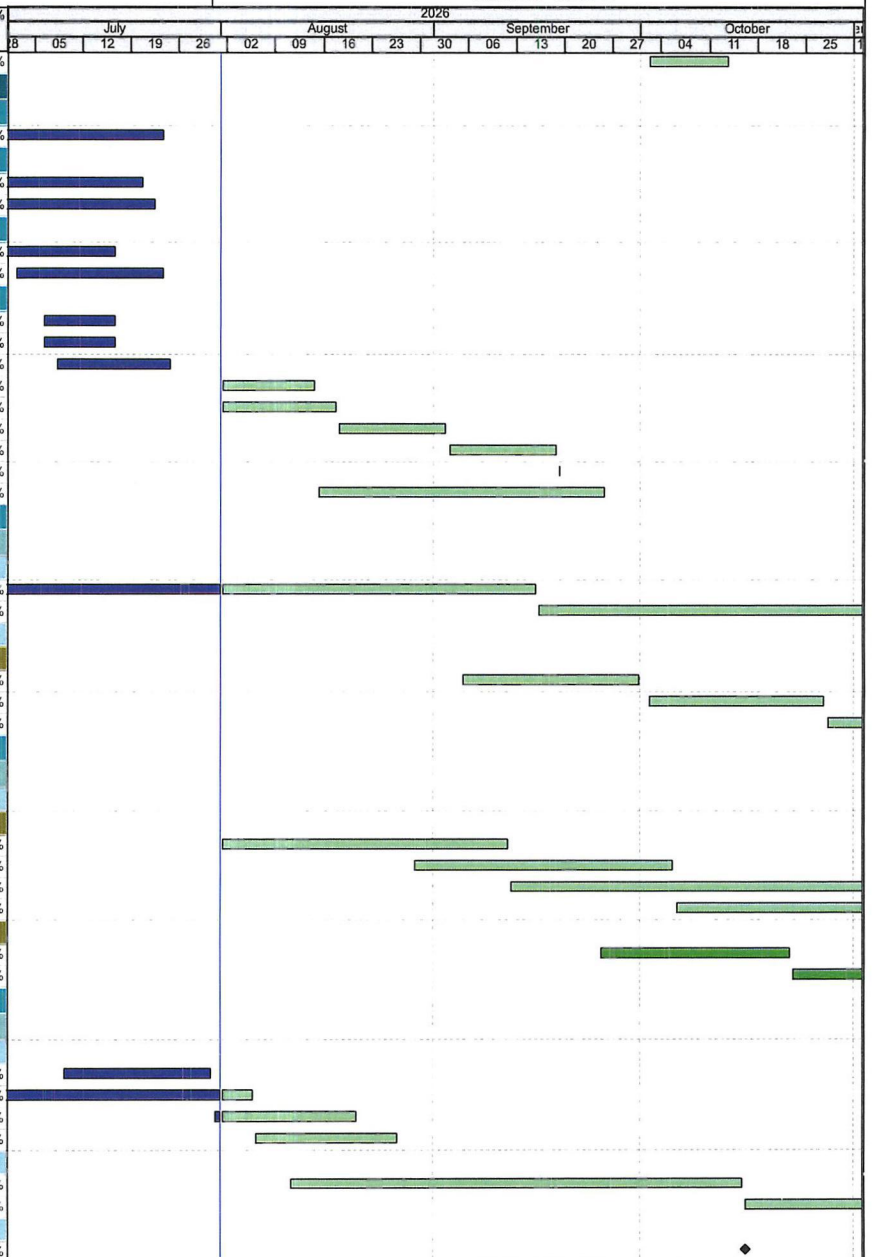
THREE MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved

Fanling North New Development Area Remaining Phase - Site Form Infra Works (West)- 01 Jul 2026 - U

GAMMON - STEC JV

#	Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration (Days)	Start	Finish	%
158	2408-SW-093020	PB - Predrilling Works for Abutment Submit Report	10	02-Oct-26	13-Oct-26	0%
159	**Sec 10 : Comprise All Works Within (L1, L2, L3, L4, L5 & L7) Exclu Access Rd To Wst**		219	01-Jun-26 A	19-Dec-26	
160	**Pre Construction Activities**		90	01-Jun-26 A	23-Jul-26 A	
161	2408-SW-100020	Divert existing Village Road	90	01-Jun-26 A	23-Jul-26 A	100%
162	**Asbestos Works**		33	04-Jun-26 A	22-Jul-26 A	
163	2408-SW-100050	Submission of Non-Asbestos Report to EPD for record	2	04-Jun-26 A	20-Jul-26 A	100%
164	2408-SW-100070	Submission of Asbestos Report to EPD for record	17	20-Jun-26 A	22-Jul-26 A	100%
165	**Contamination Survey**		91	01-Jun-26 A	23-Jul-26 A	
166	2408-SW-100040	Submit Contamination Investigation Report for Fanling Bypass to EPD - Se	30	01-Jun-26 A	16-Jul-26 A	100%
167	2408-SW-100080	Submit Contamination Investigation Report for Fanling Bypass to EPD - Se	30	02-Jul-26 A	23-Jul-26 A	100%
168	**Site Preparation Works**		168	06-Jul-26 A	25-Sep-26	
169	2408-SW-100120	Condition Survey and Underground Cable Detection (L1a, L1b)	16	06-Jul-26 A	16-Jul-26 A	100%
170	2408-SW-100130	Condition Survey, UU Dectection, Hoarding, Gen Site Clearance (L4)	64	06-Jul-26 A	16-Jul-26 A	100%
171	2408-SW-100160	Asbestos Survey & Report submission (all areas)	70	08-Jul-26 A	24-Jul-26 A	100%
172	2408-SW-100140	Site Hoarding, Site Rcad & General Site Clearance (L1a, L1b & L4)	12	01-Aug-26	14-Aug-26	0%
173	2408-SW-100170	Condition Survey and Underground Cable Detection (L2a & L2b)	14	01-Aug-26	17-Aug-26	0%
174	2408-SW-100200	Site Hoarding, Site Rcad & General Site Clearance (L2a & L2b)	14	18-Aug-26	02-Sep-26	0%
175	2408-SW-100210	Tree Felling Works	14	03-Sep-26	18-Sep-26	0%
176	2408-SW-100180	UU Diversion, Taking the Unchartered UU nto Account	0	19-Sep-26	19-Sep-26	0%
177	2408-SW-100150	Diversion of Existing Village Access Road (L1a, L1b & L4)	36	15-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	0%
178	**Fanling Bypass Western Section A**		141	24-Jun-26 A	27-Nov-26	
179	**Bridge A1 - Foundation**		141	24-Jun-26 A	27-Nov-26	
180	**Predrilling Works**		141	24-Jun-26 A	27-Nov-26	
181	2408-SW-101010	Bridge A1- Predrilling Works for A1-03,04,05 (16 nos)	45	24-Jun-26 A	15-Sep-26	50%
182	2408-SW-101030	Bridge A1- Predrilling Works for A1-01,02,06, 07 (20 nos)	60	16-Sep-26	27-Nov-26	0%
183	**Bored Piles (1 Gang)**		63	05-Sep-26	20-Nov-26	
184	**BP for Bridge A - Span 1, A1-03 to A1-05**		63	05-Sep-26	20-Nov-26	
185	2408-SW-101020	Bridge A1 - BP for Pier A1-03 (4 Nos; Ave 45-55mPD @6d/pile; DTH Metho	21	05-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0%
186	2408-SW-101040	Bridge A1 - BP for Pier A1-04 (4 Nos; Ave 45-55mPD @6d/pile; DTH Metho	21	02-Oct-26	27-Oct-26	0%
187	2408-SW-101050	Bridge A1 - BP for Pier A1-05 (4 Nos; Ave 45-55mPD @6d/pile; DTH Metho	21	28-Oct-26	20-Nov-26	0%
188	**Fanling Bypass Western Section B**		110	01-Aug-26	10-Dec-26	
189	**Foundation**		110	01-Aug-26	10-Dec-26	
190	**Bridge B1 & B2**		110	01-Aug-26	10-Dec-26	
191	**Pre Drilling Works**		110	01-Aug-26	10-Dec-26	
192	2408-SW-102000	Bridge B1 - Predrilling Works for B1-07M,06,05	36	01-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	0%
193	2408-SW-102010	Bridge B2 - Predrilling Works for B2-01,02,03	30	29-Aug-26	05-Oct-26	0%
194	2408-SW-102030	Bridge B1 - Predrilling Works for B1-04,03,02,01	70	12-Sep-26	05-Dec-26	0%
195	2408-SW-102050	Bridge B2 - Predrilling Works for B2-04,05,06,07M	56	06-Oct-26	10-Dec-26	0%
196	**Bridge B - BP B1-05 to B1-07M**		42	25-Sep-26	16-Nov-26	
197	2408-SW-102020	Bridge B1 - BP for Abutment B1-07M (4Nos@6d/pile; B1; DTH Method)	21	25-Sep-26*	22-Oct-26	0%
198	2408-SW-102040	Bridge B1 - BP for B1-06 (4Nos@5d/pile; B1; DTH Method)	21	23-Oct-26	16-Nov-26	0%
199	**Vehicular Bridge "VB1"**		149	15-Jun-26 A	10-Dec-26	
200	**Abutment Works**		149	15-Jun-26 A	10-Dec-26	
201	**Abutment Predrilling Works**		61	15-Jun-26 A	26-Aug-26	
202	2408-SW-104010	VB1- South Abutment Predriling Works 3 Nos (Rig 2)	24	09-Jul-26 A	30-Jul-26 A	100%
203	2408-SW-104000	VB1- North Abutment Predrilling Works for VB1 - 5 Nos (Rig 1) [Forecast 4 c	35	15-Jun-26 A	05-Aug-26	80%
204	2408-SW-104020	VB1- South Abutment Predriling Works Submit Report	18	31-Jul-26 A	20-Aug-26	2%
205	2408-SW-104030	VB1- North Abutment Predriling Works Submit Report	18	06-Aug-26	26-Aug-26	0%
206	**Abutment Piling Works**		102	11-Aug-26	10-Dec-26	
207	2408-SW-104040	VB1- Abutment Piling Works South (9 nos. 813) 5x9+10 = 55	55	11-Aug-26	15-Oct-26	0%
208	2408-SW-104050	VB1- Abutment Piling Works North (9 nos. 813) 5x9+10 = 55 (STOP)	47	16-Oct-26	10-Dec-26	0%
209	**Formation of Temporary Pavement for Marathon**		13	16-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	
210	2408-SW-104070	VB1- Formation of new DSD access 1.5m access at north	0	16-Oct-26		0%



Actual Work | Critical Remaining Work | Remaining Work | Milestone

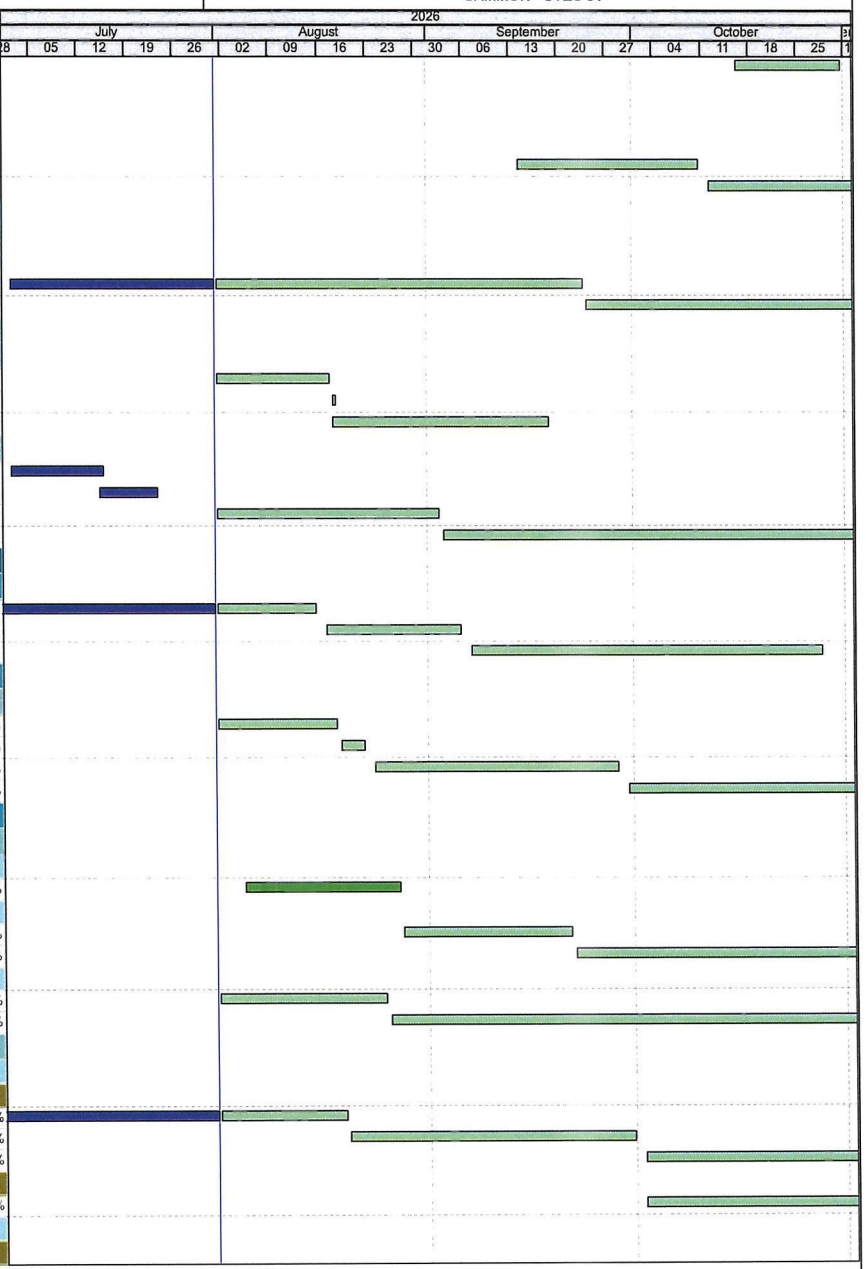
THREE MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved

Fanling North New Development Area Remaining Phase - Site Form Infra Works (West)- 01 Jul 2026 - U

GAMMON - STEC JV

#	Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration (Days)	Start	Finish	%
211	2408-SW-104060	VB1- Formation of Temporary Pavement for Maathon	13	16-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	0%
212	Footbridge "FB2B"		44	14-Sep-26	06-Nov-26	
213	Abutment Works		44	14-Sep-26	06-Nov-26	
214	Predrilling		44	14-Sep-26	06-Nov-26	
215	2408-SW-105000	FB2B - Predrilling Works and G.I. Assessment for North Abutment	22	14-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	0%
216	2408-SW-105010	FB2B - Predrilling Works and G.I. Assessment for South Abutment	22	12-Oct-26	06-Nov-26	0%
217	Retaining Wall (RW16, RW32, RW36(B1-9), RW37)		118	02-Jul-26 A	19-Dec-26	
218	RW 16 58.74m; 8bays		118	02-Jul-26 A	19-Dec-26	
219	Base Slab		118	02-Jul-26 A	19-Dec-26	
220	2408-SW-106040	RW16 - Base slab - 8 Bays (3 bays casted)	72	02-Jul-26 A	23-Sep-26	37.5%
221	2408-SW-106080	RW16 - Wall - 8 Bays	72	24-Sep-26	19-Dec-26	0%
222	Area L2B		114	02-Jul-26 A	14-Nov-26	
223	Tree Removal		42	01-Aug-26	18-Sep-26	
224	2408-SW-106030	Enclosed by Water-Filled Barriers	14	01-Aug-26	17-Aug-26	0%
225	2408-SW-106050	TPRP Report	1	18-Aug-26	18-Aug-26	0%
226	2408-SW-106060	Approval from EPD and PMR Team	28	18-Aug-26	18-Sep-26	0%
227	Asbetos Removal		114	02-Jul-26 A	14-Nov-26	
228	2408-SW-106070	On-site Asbestos Investigation	14	02-Jul-26 A	15-Jul-26 A	100%
229	2408-SW-106090	Asbestos Report Ready for Submission to EPD	14	15-Jul-26 A	23-Jul-26 A	100%
230	2408-SW-106110	EPD approval	28	01-Aug-26	02-Sep-26	0%
231	2408-SW-106130	On-site Asbestos Removal	60	03-Sep-26	14-Nov-26	0%
232	Sec 11 : Comprises All Works Within Area (M1, M2, M3, N1, N2, O & P) Excl LSSW		190	02-May-26 A	17-Dec-26	
233	Tree Removal		114	02-May-26 A	26-Oct-26	
234	2408-SP-110060	Area M, N ,O & P - Submit to CEDD Landscaping Arch	13	02-May-26 A	15-Aug-26	60%
235	2408-SP-110170	Area M, N ,O & P - CEDD Landscape Arch 1st Review	18	17-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	0%
236	2408-SP-110190	Area M, N ,O & P - Tree Panel Review & Acceptance	42	07-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	0%
237	Box Culvert		82	01-Aug-26	14-Nov-26	
238	3.0 X 2.5 Box Culvert		82	01-Aug-26	14-Nov-26	
239	2408-SW-115000	3.0 X 2.5 Box Culvert - Open cut excavation	14	01-Aug-26	18-Aug-26	0%
240	2408-SW-115010	3.0 X 2.5 Box Culvert - Blinding	4	19-Aug-26	22-Aug-26	0%
241	2408-SW-115020	3.0 X 2.5 Box Culvert - Formwork, Rebar and Concreting for Base slab	28	24-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	0%
242	2408-SW-115030	3.0 X 2.5 Box Culvert - Formwork, Rebar and Concreting for Side walls	36	30-Sep-26	14-Nov-26	0%
243	Retaining Walls (RW24, RW25, RW30, RW31, RW38)		167	13-Jun-26 A	17-Dec-26	
244	RW 24 (321.056m; 43 bays @18d/bay 2WF (Area M2))		116	01-Aug-26	17-Dec-26	
245	RW24- Bay 43- 41 - 1st WF		20	05-Aug-26	27-Aug-26	
246	2408-SW-117100	RW24 - Wall for Bay 43-41 (3 Bays)	20	05-Aug-26*	27-Aug-26	0%
247	RW24- Bay 22-39 1st WF		93	28-Aug-26	17-Dec-26	
248	2408-SW-117370	RW24 - Excavation & Blinding (Bay 22-39)	21	28-Aug-26	21-Sep-26	0%
249	2408-SW-117430	RW24 - Base Slab & Wall for Bay 22-25 (4 Bays)	72	22-Sep-26	17-Dec-26	0%
250	RW24- Bay 21-1 2nd WF		93	01-Aug-26	20-Nov-26	
251	2408-SW-117330	RW24 - Excavation & Blinding (Bay 21-1)	21	01-Aug-26	25-Aug-26	0%
252	2408-SW-117380	RW24 - Base Slab & Wall for Bay 21-18 (4 Bays)	72	26-Aug-26	20-Nov-26	0%
253	RW25 324.204m; 44 bays @18d/bay 2WF (Area M2)-1		153	13-Jun-26 A	30-Nov-26	
254	RW25- Bay 44- Bay 21		152	13-Jun-26 A	30-Nov-26	
255	Base Slab		137	13-Jun-26 A	12-Nov-26	
256	2408-SW-117080	RW25 - Excavation & Blinding Bay 44-21	30	13-Jun-26 A	19-Aug-26	75%
257	2408-SW-117140	RW25 - Base Slab for Bay 44-35 (10 Bays)	35	20-Aug-26	30-Sep-26	0%
258	2408-SW-117190	RW25 - Base Slab for Bay 34-25 (10 Bays)	35	02-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	0%
259	Wall		50	02-Oct-26	30-Nov-26	
260	2408-SW-117200	RW25 - Wall for Bay 44-35 (10 Bays)	50	02-Oct-26	30-Nov-26	0%
261	RW25- Bay 20- Bay 1		97	20-Jun-26 A	25-Nov-26	
262	Base Slab		97	20-Jun-26 A	24-Sep-26	



Actual Work | Critical Remaining Work | Remaining Work | Milestone

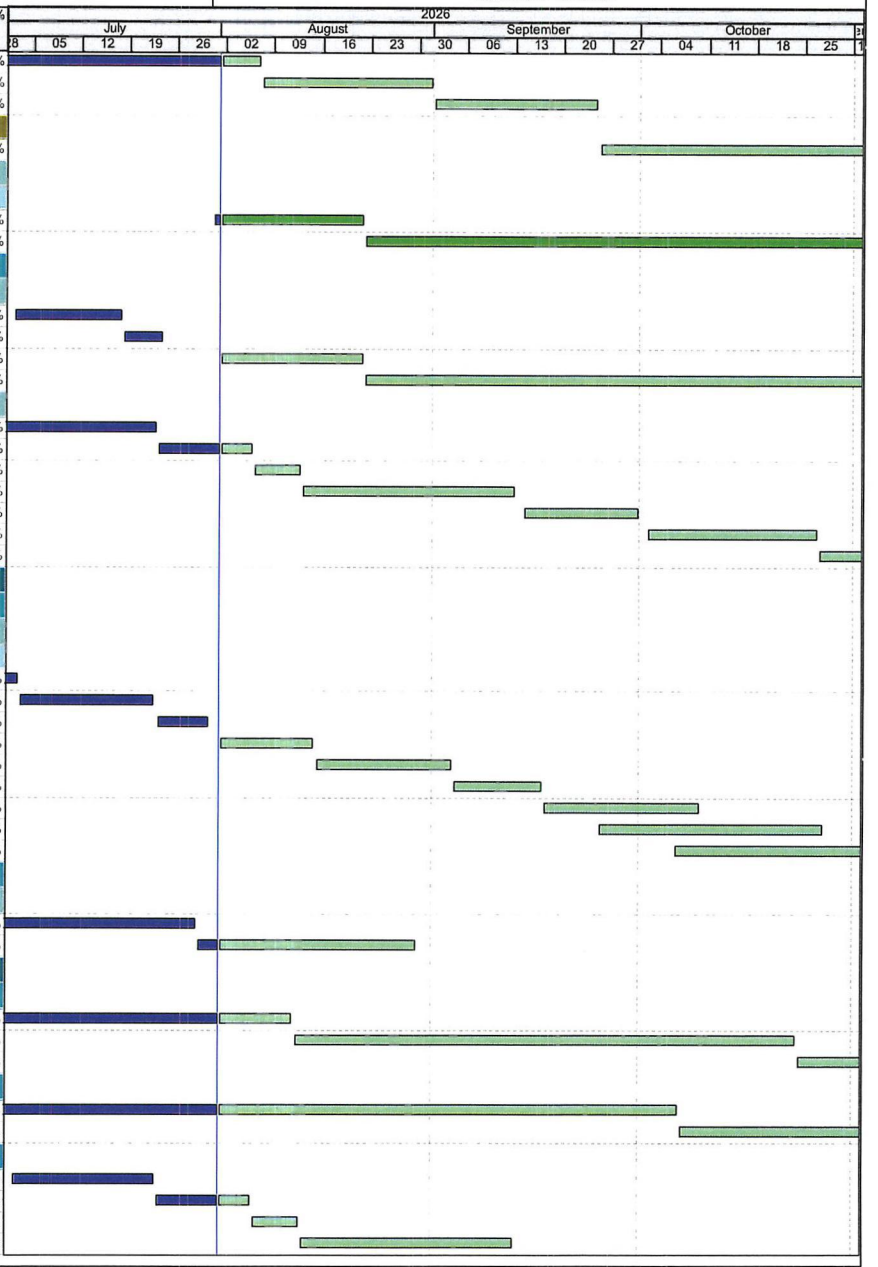
THREE MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved

Fanling North New Development Area Remaining Phase - Site Form Infra Works (West)- 01 Jul 2026 - U

GAMMON - STEC JV

#	Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration (Days)	Start	Finish	%
263	2408-SW-117090	RW25 - Excavation & Blinding Bay 20-1	20	20-Jun-26 A	06-Aug-26	100%
264	2408-SW-117120	RW25 - Base Slab for Bay 20-11 (10 Bays)	21	07-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	0%
265	2408-SW-117150	RW25 - Base Slab for Bay 10-9 (10 Bays)	21	01-Sep-26	24-Sep-26	0%
266	Wall		50	25-Sep-26	25-Nov-26	
267	2408-SW-117180	RW25 - Wall for Bay 20-11(10 Bays)	50	25-Sep-26	25-Nov-26	0%
268	RW38 320m; 43 bays @18d/Bay 2WF		116	31-Jul-26 A	17-Nov-26	
269	RW38 [Bay 43-23]		116	31-Jul-26 A	17-Nov-26	
270	2408-SW-180160	RW38 - Excavation & Blinding (Bay 43-23)(Forecast start 31 Jul)	18	31-Jul-26 A	21-Aug-26	2%
271	2408-SW-180040	RW38 - Base Slab & Wall for Bay 43-40 (4 Bays)	72	22-Aug-26	17-Nov-26	0%
272	Area P,N1 & N2 -LCLD [F9]		145	28-May-26 A	07-Nov-26	
273	Asbestos Removal		104	02-Jul-26 A	03-Nov-26	
274	2408-SW-117220	On-site Asbestos Investigation (AIR)	14	02-Jul-26 A	17-Jul-26 A	100%
275	2408-SW-117230	Asbestos Report Ready for Submission to EPD	14	18-Jul-26 A	23-Jul-26 A	100%
276	2408-SW-117250	EPD approval	18	01-Aug-26	21-Aug-26	0%
277	2408-SW-117290	On-site Asbestos Removal	60	22-Aug-26	03-Nov-26	0%
278	Land Decontamination		145	28-May-26 A	07-Nov-26	
279	2408-SW-117050	Submit Revised CAP (Part 1)	6	28-May-26 A	22-Jul-26 A	100%
280	2408-SW-117051	Review and comment by Atkins + ET + IEC	12	23-Jul-26 A	05-Aug-26	50%
281	2408-SW-117052	Submission to EPD	6	06-Aug-26	12-Aug-26	0%
282	2408-SW-117053	EPD Approval for Site Appraisal	27	13-Aug-26	12-Sep-26	0%
283	2408-SW-117054	Site Investigation + Water Sampling + Soil Sampling + Testing	14	14-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0%
284	2408-SW-117055	Submit Contamination Assessment Report CAR+ Remediation Action Plan	20	02-Oct-26	26-Oct-26	0%
285	2408-SW-117056	Review and comment by Atkins + ET + IEC	11	27-Oct-26	07-Nov-26	0%
286	Sec 12: Comprises All Works Within Area (Q& R) Excl LSSW		123	15-Jun-26 A	10-Nov-26	
287	Area Q		123	15-Jun-26 A	10-Nov-26	
288	Sewerage Pumping Station (SPS 1) Area Q		123	15-Jun-26 A	10-Nov-26	
289	Construction Works		123	15-Jun-26 A	10-Nov-26	
290	2408-SW-120050	SPS1- Open cut excavation to wet well formation	14	15-Jun-26 A	02-Jul-26 A	100%
291	2408-SW-120051	CE- Work Stoppage due to unsuitable ground material at bed level	19	03-Jul-26 A	22-Jul-26 A	100%
292	2408-SW-120071	CE- Rockfill	6	23-Jul-26 A	30-Jul-26 A	100%
293	2408-SW-120070	SPS1- Prepare formation and carry out plate load test	12	01-Aug-26	14-Aug-26	0%
294	2408-SW-120080	SPS1- Construct wet well then backfill to distribution channel formation level	17	15-Aug-26	03-Sep-26	0%
295	2408-SW-120090	SPS1- Backfill and make good Distribution channel formation and carry out	11	04-Sep-26	16-Sep-26	0%
296	2408-SW-120100	SPS1- Construction of Distribution channel base slab & wall up to ground le	18	17-Sep-26	09-Oct-26	0%
297	2408-SW-120110	SPS1- Backfill and make good formation level for pipe gallary level (+6.20m	25	25-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	0%
298	2408-SW-120120	SPS1- Construction of pipe gallary base slab and wall up to ground level (+7	30	06-Oct-26	10-Nov-26	0%
299	Area R		42	17-Jun-26 A	29-Aug-26	
300	Site Preparation Works		42	17-Jun-26 A	29-Aug-26	
301	2408-SW-121000	Tree Survey, Land Contamination & Asbestos inspection	23	17-Jun-26 A	28-Jul-26 A	100%
302	2408-SW-121010	Condition Survey and Underground Cable Detection , Tree Felling	25	29-Jul-26 A	29-Aug-26	15%
303	Sec 14A: Comprises All Works Within Area "T" Of The Site Excl LSSW		177	16-Mar-26 A	15-Dec-26	
304	Preliminary Works		156	01-Jun-26 A	09-Dec-26	
305	2408-SW-140140	Construction of the Temporary MKT Road	36	01-Jun-26 A	11-Aug-26	60%
306	2408-SW-140170	MKT Road -Drainage Works	60	12-Aug-26	23-Oct-26	0%
307	2408-SW-140160	MKT Road -Road Works	40	24-Oct-26	09-Dec-26	0%
308	Asbestos Removal		155	16-Mar-26 A	19-Nov-26	
309	2408-SW-140060	EPD approval	28	16-Mar-26 A	06-Oct-26	20%
310	2408-SW-140180	On-site Asbestos Removal	37	07-Oct-26	19-Nov-26	0%
311	Land Decontamination		82	02-Jul-26 A	07-Nov-26	
312	2408-SW-140250	General Site Appraisal and Contamination Assessment Plan (Cap 1)	12	02-Jul-26 A	22-Jul-26 A	100%
313	2408-SW-140260	Review and comment by Atkins + ET + IEC	12	23-Jul-26 A	05-Aug-26	50%
314	2408-SW-140261	Submission to EPD	6	06-Aug-26	12-Aug-26	0%
315	2408-SW-140270	EPD Approval for Site Appraisal	27	13-Aug-26	12-Sep-26	0%



Actual Work | Critical Remaining Work | Remaining Work | Milestone

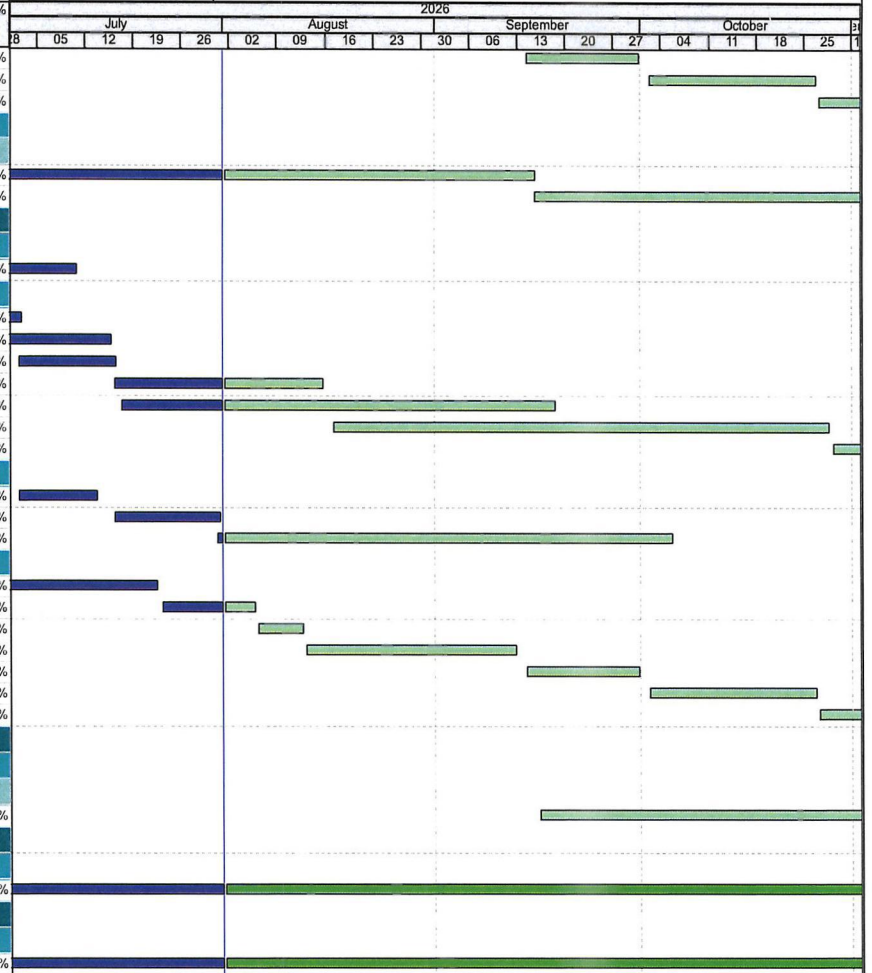
THREE MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved

Fanling North New Development Area Remaining Phase - Site Form Infra Works (West)- 01 Jul 2026 - U

GAMMON - STEC JV

#	Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration (Days)	Start	Finish	%
316	2408-SW-140280	Site Investigation + Water Sampling + Soil Sampling + Testing	14	14-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0%
317	2408-SW-140290	Submit Contamination Assessment Report CAR+ Remediation Action Plan	20	02-Oct-26	26-Oct-26	0%
318	2408-SW-140300	Review and comment by Atkins + ET + IEC	11	27-Oct-26	07-Nov-26	0%
319	Archaelogical Works in Area T		153	23-Jun-26 A	15-Dec-26	
320	Archaelogy Excavation		153	23-Jun-26 A	15-Dec-26	
321	2408-SW-140150	Stage 1: Rescue excavation (for identification of archaeological features ex	77	23-Jun-26 A	15-Sep-26	50%
322	2408-SW-140190	Stage 2: Rescue excavation (Exposure of top layer of archaeological featur	75	15-Sep-26	15-Dec-26	0%
323	Sec 14B: Comprises All Works Within Area "W" Of The Site Excl LSSW		237	10-Mar-26 A	25-Nov-26	
324	Preliminary Works		36	10-Mar-26 A	10-Jul-26 A	
325	2408-SW-141060	Enclosed by Water-Filled Barriers	36	10-Mar-26 A	10-Jul-26 A	100%
326	Tree Removal		237	02-May-26 A	25-Nov-26	
327	2408-SP-141310	Comments from PMR Team	13	02-May-26 A	02-Jul-26 A	100%
328	2408-SW-141021	TPRP Report submitted to CEDD	1	13-May-26 A	15-Jul-26 A	100%
329	2408-SP-141390	Revise and Resubmit Initial Tree Report	12	02-Jul-26 A	16-Jul-26 A	100%
330	2408-SP-141330	CEDD Landscape Arch. 1st Review	27	16-Jul-26 A	15-Aug-26	0%
331	2408-SP-141410	PMR Approval	27	17-Jul-26 A	18-Sep-26	25%
332	2408-SP-141350	Tree Panel Review & Acceptance	60	17-Aug-26	28-Oct-26	0%
333	2408-SP-141370	Tree Felling (Individual Tree)	24	29-Oct-26	25-Nov-26	0%
334	Asbestos Removal		114	02-Jul-26 A	05-Oct-26	
335	2408-SW-141000	On-site Asbestos Investigation	14	02-Jul-26 A	13-Jul-26 A	100%
336	2408-SW-141040	Asbestos Report Ready for Submission to EPD	14	16-Jul-26 A	31-Jul-26 A	100%
337	2408-SW-141070	PMR Review	30	31-Jul-26 A	05-Oct-26	2%
338	Land Decontamination		82	01-Apr-26 A	07-Nov-26	
339	2408-SW-141110	Submit Revised CAP (Part 1)	60	01-Apr-26 A	22-Jul-26 A	100%
340	2408-SW-141112	Review and comment by Atkins + ET + IEC	12	23-Jul-26 A	05-Aug-26	50%
341	2408-SW-141113	Submission to EPD	6	06-Aug-26	12-Aug-26	0%
342	2408-SW-141080	EPD Approval for Site Appraisal	27	13-Aug-26	12-Sep-26	0%
343	2408-SW-141150	Site Investigation + Water Sampling + Soil Sampling + Testing	14	14-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0%
344	2408-SW-141160	Submit Contamination Assessment Report CAR+ Remediation Action Plan	20	02-Oct-26	26-Oct-26	0%
345	2408-SW-141170	Review and comment by Atkins + ET + IEC	11	27-Oct-26	07-Nov-26	0%
346	Sec 15: Comprises All Works Within Area " V1 & V3" Of The Work		36	16-Sep-26	03-Nov-26	
347	Retaining Walls (RW19 to RW23, RW28, R31, RW33, RW34)		36	16-Sep-26	03-Nov-26	
348	RW 28		36	16-Sep-26	03-Nov-26	
349	2408-SW-152000	RW28 - Excavation & Blinding	36	16-Sep-26	03-Nov-26	0%
350	Sec 16: Comprises All Remaining Works Not Included In Other Sections		1216	01-May-26 A	10-Jun-30	
351	Temporary Site Office		1216	01-May-26 A	10-Jun-30	
352	2408-SW-160020	Site Office Maintenance	1216	01-May-26 A	10-Jun-30	6.17%
353	Sec 17: Comprises all Works of Preservation and Protection of Tree		1607	02-Mar-26 A	24-Aug-30	
354	Preservation and Protection of Tree		1607	02-Mar-26 A	24-Aug-30	
355	2408-SW-170000	Preservation and Protection of Trees	1607	02-Mar-26 A	24-Aug-30	7.59%



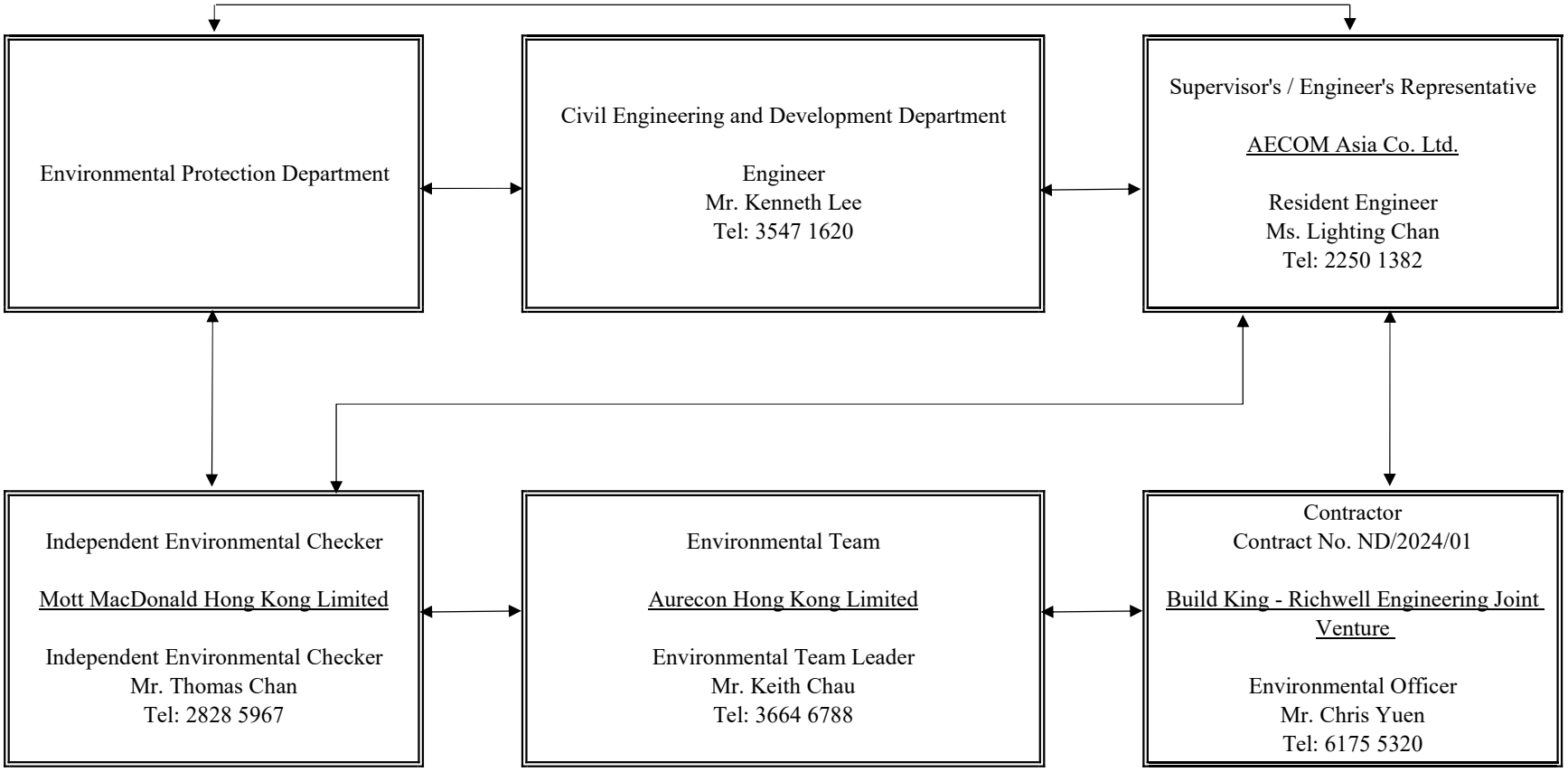
Actual Work | Critical Remaining Work | Remaining Work | Milestone

THREE MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME

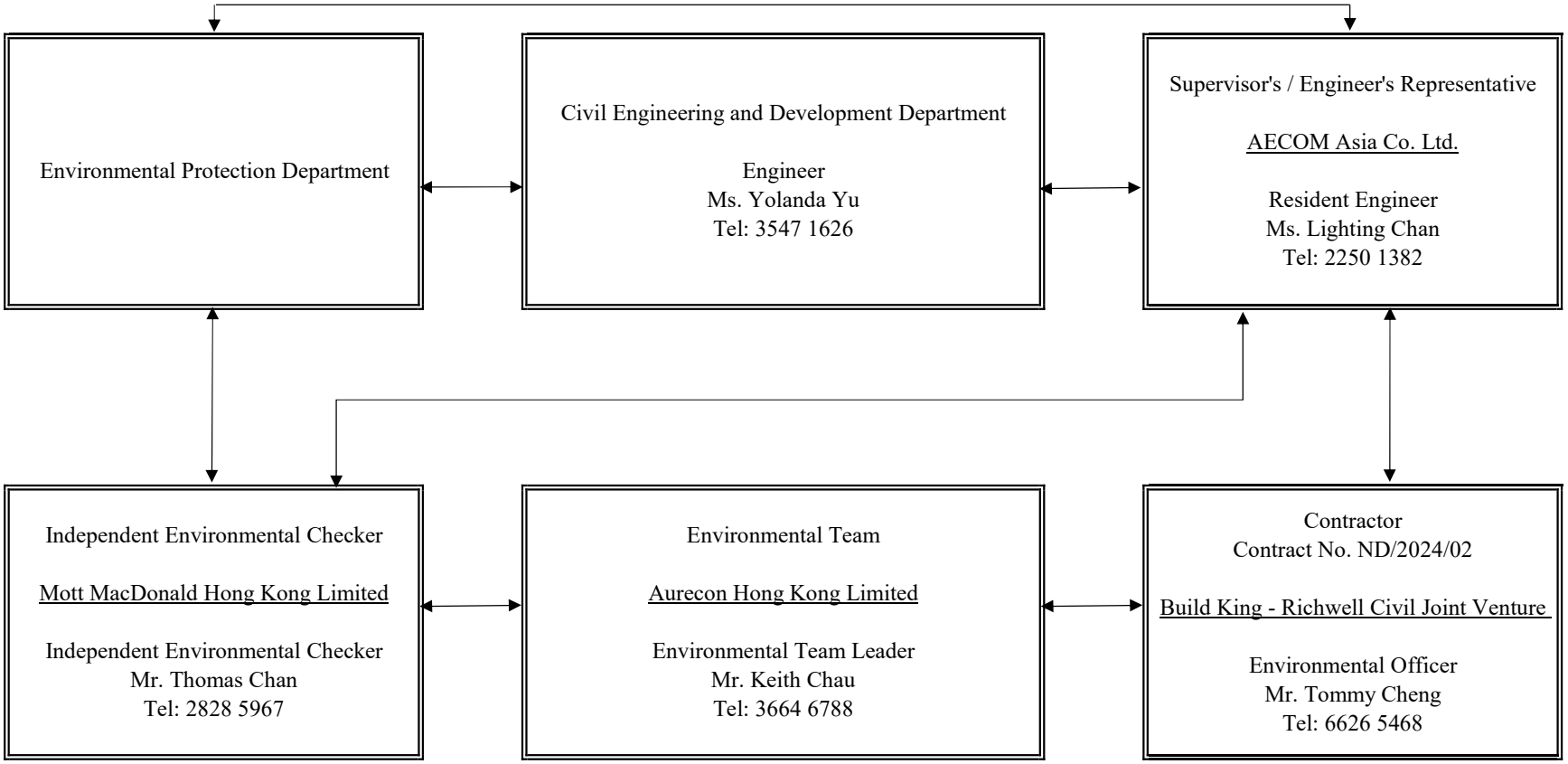
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved

Appendix 1.2 Project Organization Chart

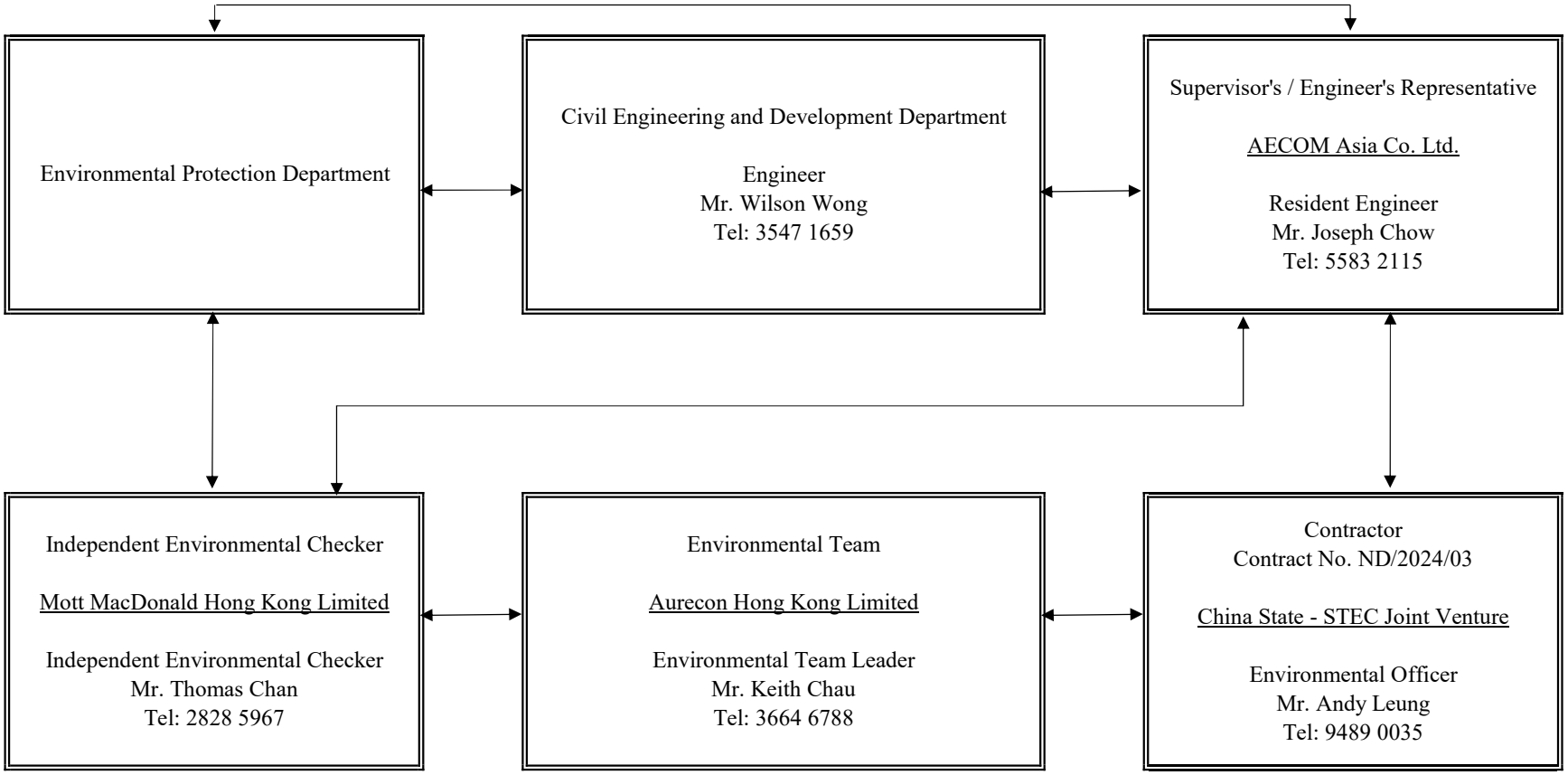
Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/01



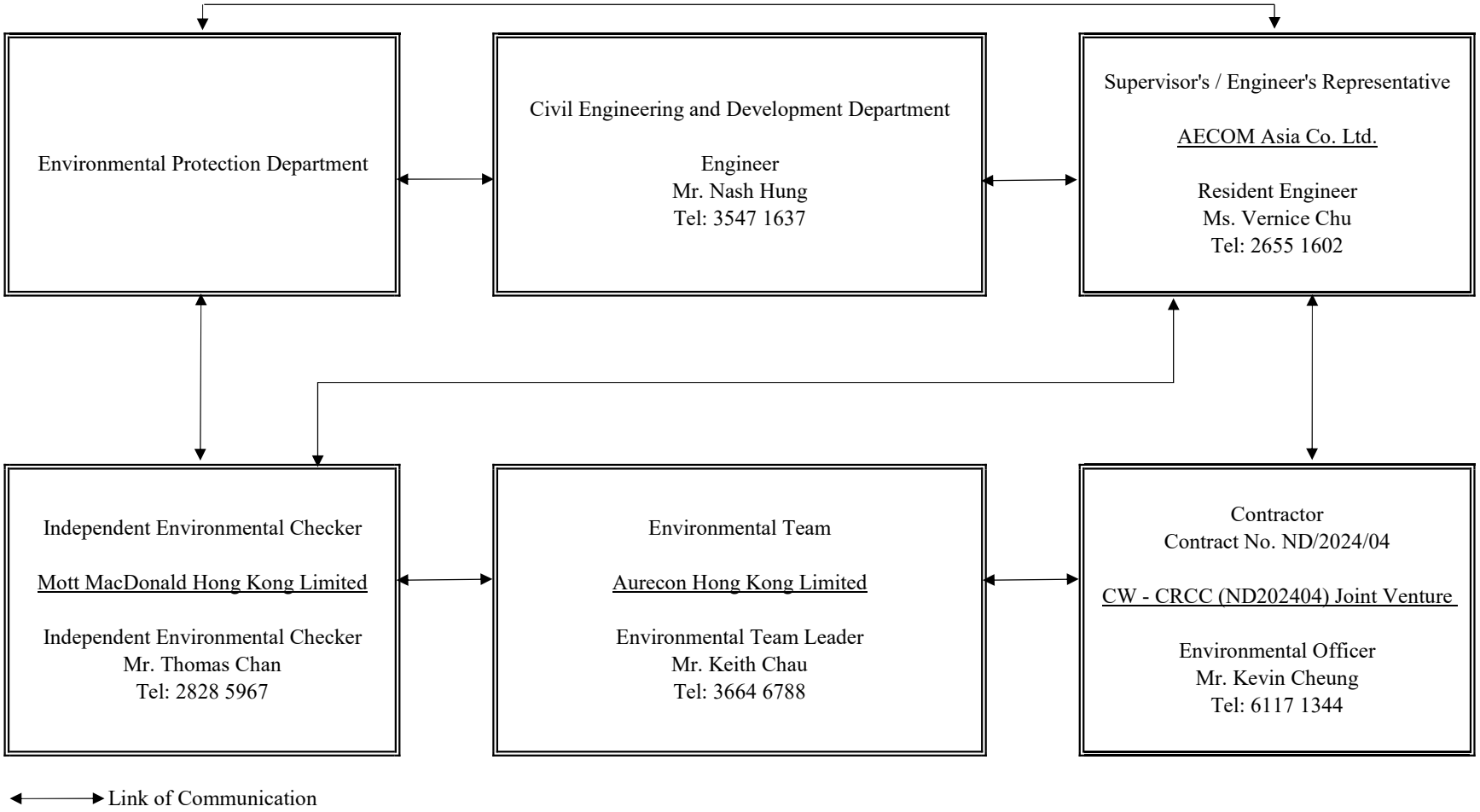
Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/02



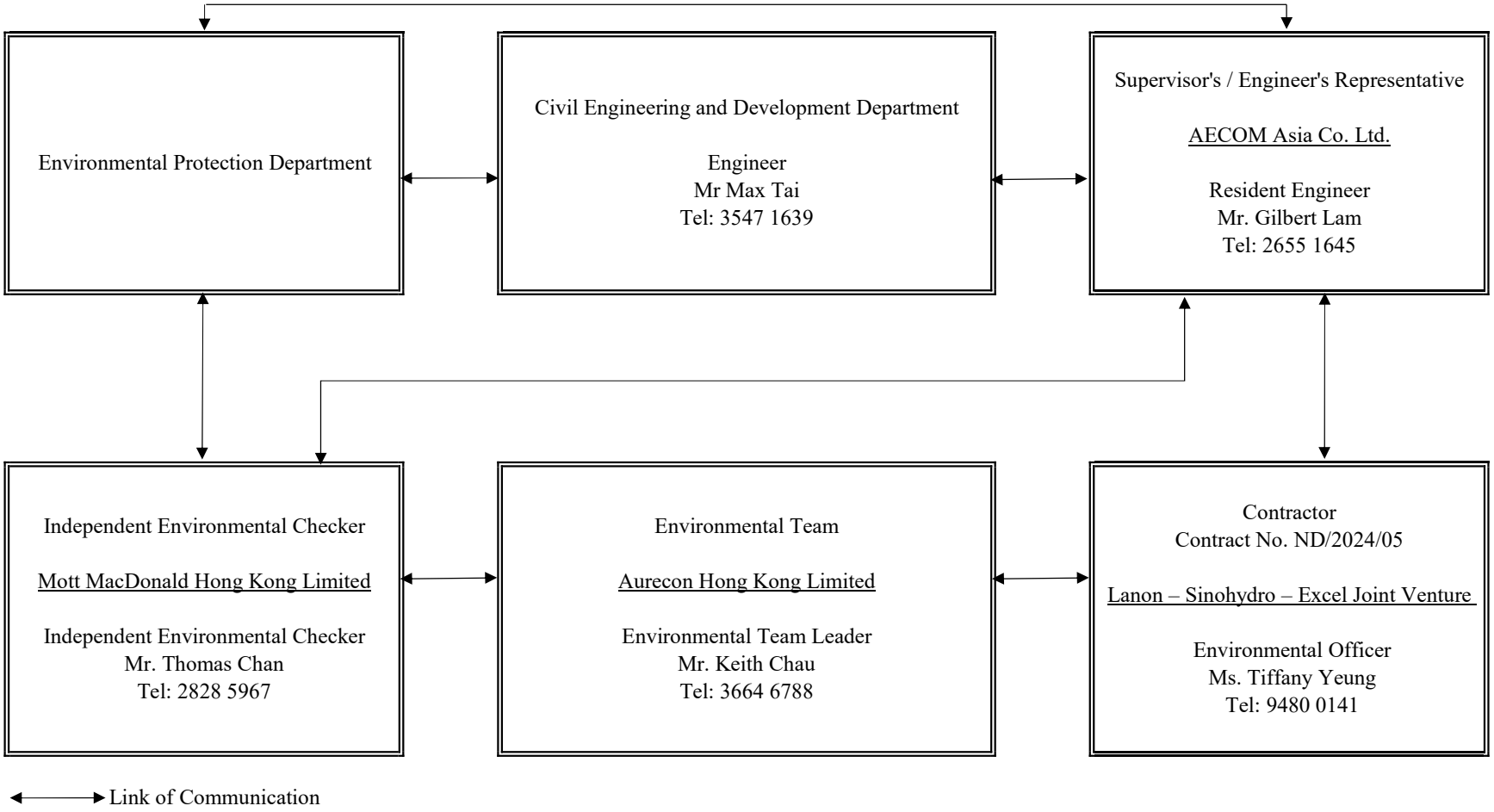
Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/03



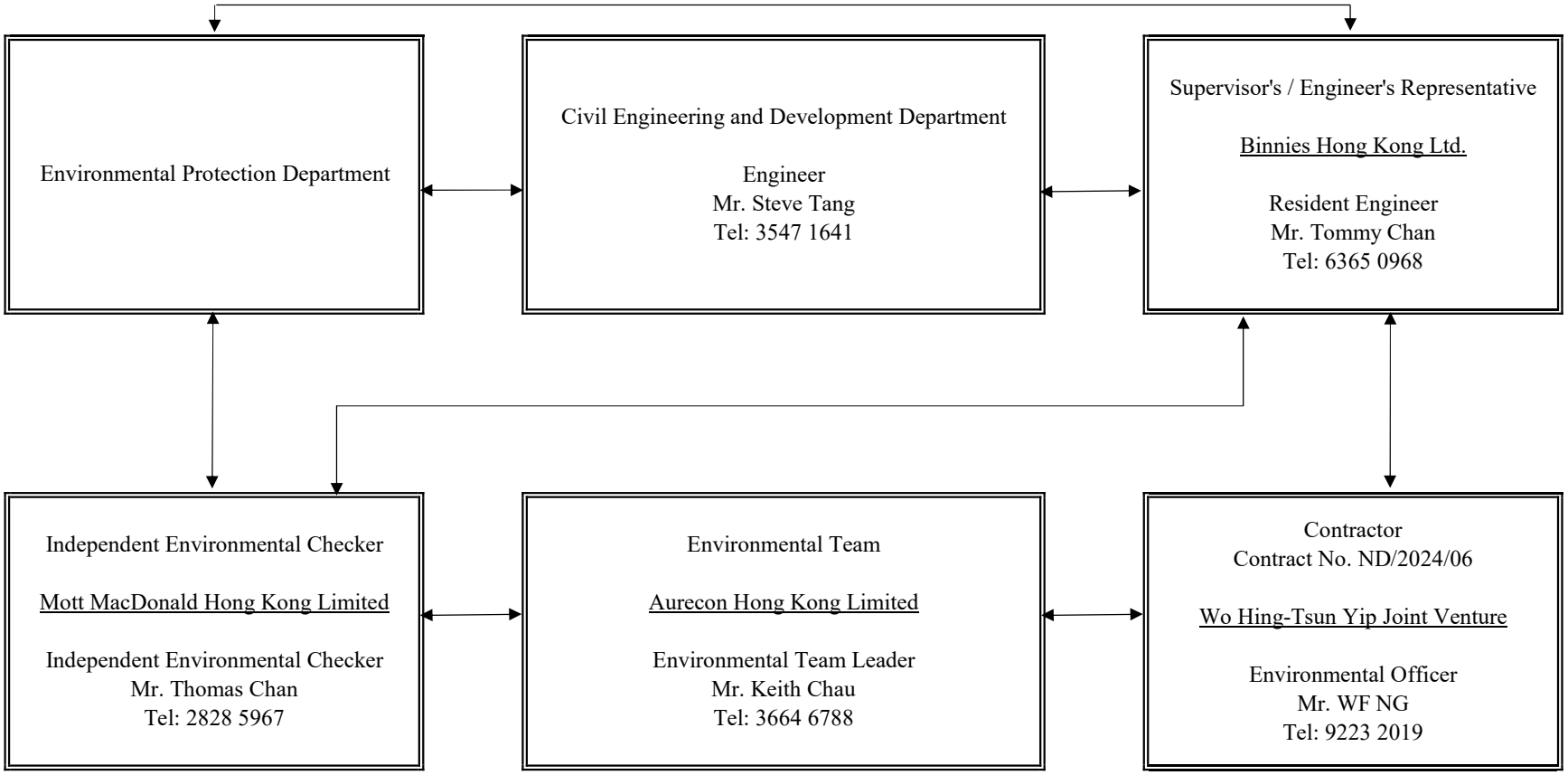
Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/04



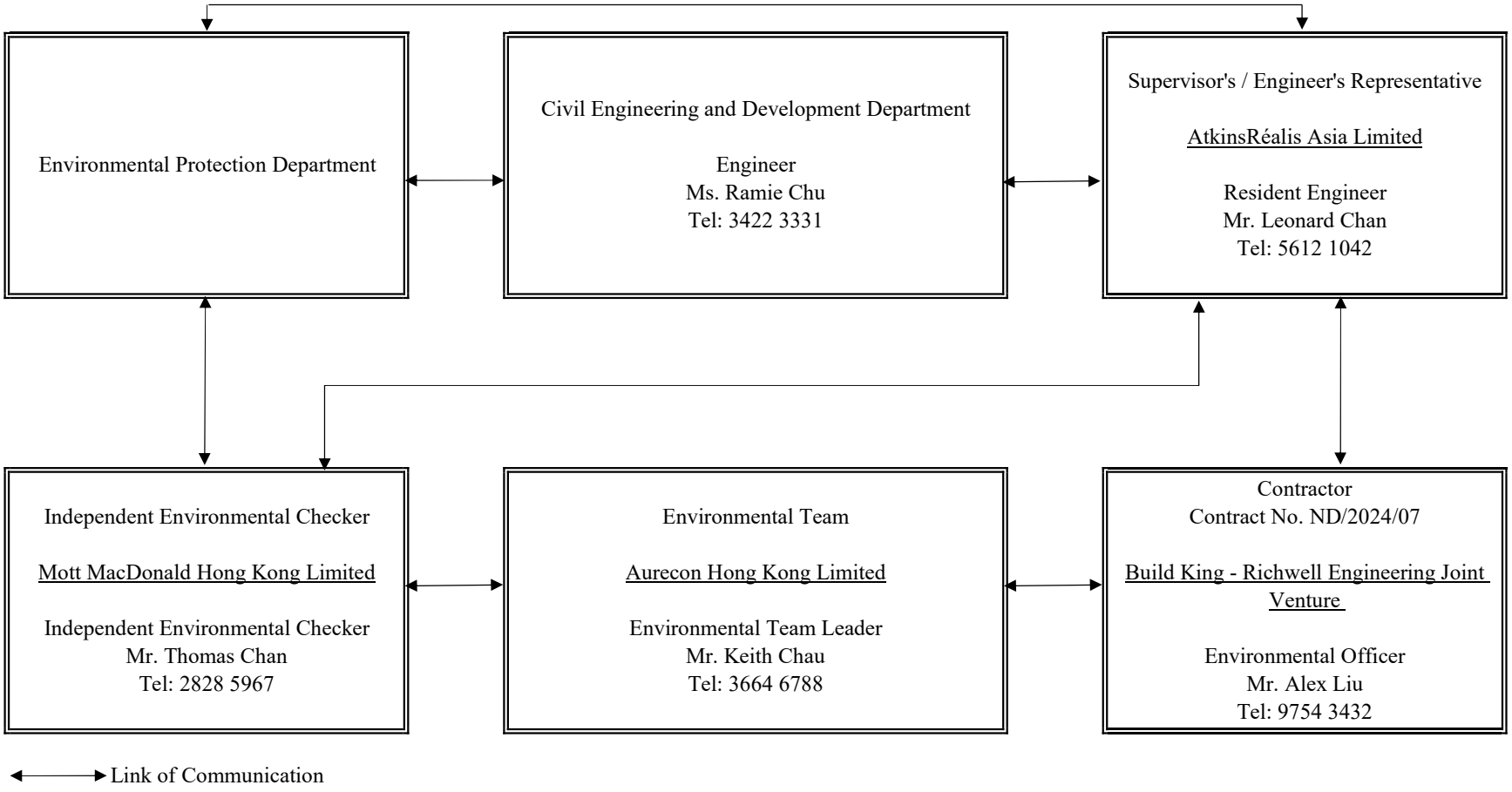
Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/05



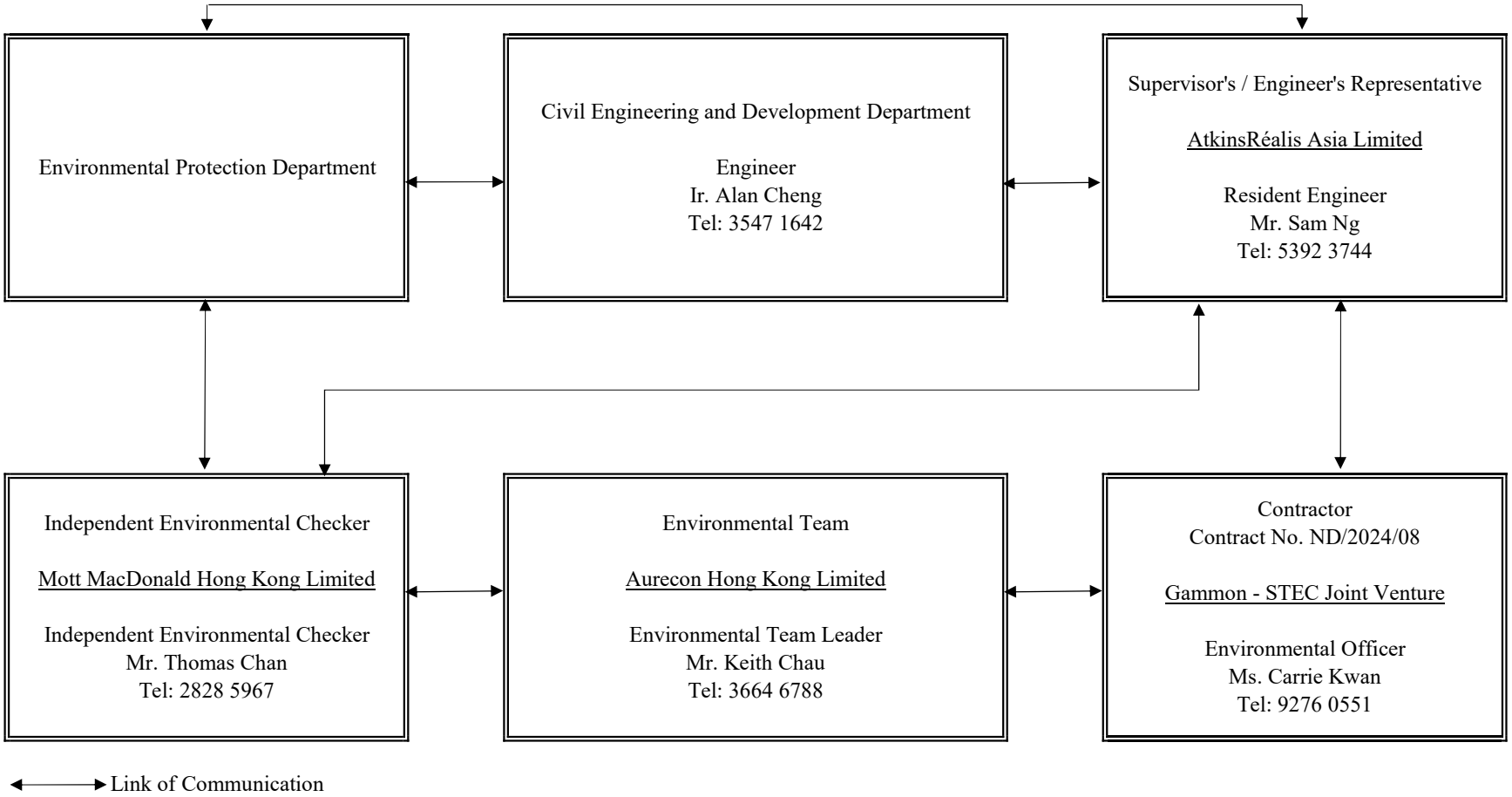
Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/06



Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/07



Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/08



Appendix 1.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measure

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Construction Dust Impact								
S3.8	D1	Mitigation measures in form of regular watering under a good site practice should be adopted. Watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul road is proposed to achieve dust removal efficiency of 92.1%. While the above watering frequencies are to be followed, the extent of watering may vary depending on actual site conditions but should be sufficient to maintain an equivalent intensity of no less than 1.7 L/m^2 to achieve the respective dust removal efficiencies.	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO	*
S3.8	D2	The Contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation.	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO	^
S3.8	D3	Following dust suppression measures should also be incorporated by the Contractor to control the dust nuisance throughout the construction phase: • Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; • Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; • A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones; • The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO	*

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Construction Dust Impact								
		• Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores; • When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period. • The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; • Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; • Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; • Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; • Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting;						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Construction Dust Impact								
		• Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; • Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; • Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; and • Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies.						
S3.8	D4	Implement regular dust monitoring under EM&A programme during the Construction phase.	Monitoring of dust impact	Contractor	Selected representative dust monitoring station	Construction phase	TM-EIAO	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Noise Impact (Construction Phase)								
S4.9	N1	Implement the following good site management practices: • only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme; • machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; • plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; • silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works; • mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; and • material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.	Control construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	*
S4.9	N2	Install temporary site hoarding (approx 2.4m high) located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period.	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening.	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	^
S4.9	N3	Install movable noise barriers, full enclosure and acoustic mat, screen the noisy plants including air compressor and generator.	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S4.9	N4	Use of "Quiet" Plant and Working Methods	Reduce the noise levels of plant items	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	^
S4.9	N5	Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	^
S4.9	N6	Implement a noise monitoring under EM&A programme.	Monitor the construction noise levels at the selected representative locations	Contractor	Selected representative noise monitoring stations	Construction phase	TM-EIAO	^
Noise Impact (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N7	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • KTN-NB02: Approx. 25m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB15: Approx. 65m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB16: Approx. 55m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB17: Approx. 55m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB18: Approx. 60m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB21: Approx. 60m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB22: Approx. 35m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB26: Approx. 45m long, 7m vertical barrier with 3m cantilevered arm; • KTN-NB32: Approx. 20m long CNB ; • KTN-NB33: Approx. 85m long CNB ; • KTN-NB34: Approx. 70m long CNB ; • KTN-NB36: Approx. 45m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB41: Approx. 50m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB72: Approx. 115m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-SE04: Approx. 100m long SE with opening to south-	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Refer to Figures 4.9a, 4.9b and 4.10b	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		• western direction; • FLN-NB41: Approx. 95m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB42: Approx. 75m long CNB; • FLN-NB44: Approx. 290m long CNB; • FLN-NB45: Approx. 180m long CNB; • FLN-NB48: Approx. 100m long CNB; • FLN-NB49: Approx. 55m long CNB; • FLN-NB50: Approx. 70m long CNB; • FLN-NB51: Approx. 55m long CNB; • FLN-NB52: Approx. 55m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB53: Approx. 50m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB54: Approx. 50m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB55: Approx. 70m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB56: Approx. 75m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB58: Approx. 40m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB59: Approx. 65m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB60: Approx. 70m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB61: Approx. 70m long CNB; • FLN-NB62: Approx. 50m long CNB; • FLN-NB63: Approx. 270m long CNB; • FLN-NB65: Approx. 65m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB66: Approx. 85m long CNB; • FLN-NB67: Approx. 15m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB68: Approx. 105m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB69: Approx. 390m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB70: Approx. 285m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB71: Approx. 120m long, 5m high NB;					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		• FLN-NB72: Approx. 145m long CNB; • FLN-NB73: Approx. 55m long, 4m high NB; • FLN-NB74: Approx. 260m long, 7m high NB; • FLN-NB75: Approx. 35m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB76: Approx. 115m long CNB; • FLN-NB77: Approx. 130m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB78: Approx. 45m long CNB; • FLN-NB79: Approx. 45m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB91: Approx. 110m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB92: Approx. 50m long CNB; • FLN-NB93: Approx. 65m long CNB; • FLN-NB94: Approx. 35m long CNB; • FLN-NB95: Approx. 60m long CNB; • FLN-NB96: Approx. 70m long CNB; • FLN-NB97: Approx. 80m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-LNS91: Approx. 100m long LNS; • FLN-LNS92: Approx. 115m long LNS; • FLN-LNS93: Approx. 270m long LNS; • FLN-LNS94: Approx. 225m long LNS; • FLN-LNS95: Approx. 700m long LNS; • FLN-LNS96: Approx. 180m long LNS; • FLN-LNS97: Approx. 75m long LNS; • FLN-LNS98: Approx. 260m long LNS • Provision of acoustic insulation with air conditioning has been allowed to the east and south facades (4/F to 8/F) of educational institutions (FLN C2-9). • Building layout, setback distance, noise tolerant building according to Revised RODP.						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S4.8	N8	<u>District Cooling System</u> • Provision of noise mitigation measures including silencers, acoustic louvers and acoustic enclosure if necessary; • The maximum allowable sound power level (DCS KTN B1-7) shall not exceed 75 dB(A); <u>KTN F1-3, KTN F1-4, KTN D1-12, KTN D1-13</u> • Provision of acoustic insulation with air conditioning has to be allowed to KTN F1-3, KTN F1-4, KTN D1-12, KTN D1-13; <u>Pumping Station</u> • Provision of noise mitigation measures including silencers, acoustic louvers and acoustic enclosure if necessary; The maximum allowable sound power level for FLN A1-2 shall not exceed 67 dB(A)	Control operational airborne noise due to the operation of fixed plant The noise design requirement/criteria should be incorporated in the design of the relevant facilities during the planning/design stage	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Operator	All plant rooms where practicable	Detailed design, construction and operation phases	Noise Control Ordinance and its TM, TM-EIAO	N/A
S4.8	N9	Sports Ground / Sports Complex • Provision of cluster of small power loudspeaker if necessary; • Provision of directional loudspeaker and orientate to point towards the audience if necessary; • Provision of “Limiter” device in the system to set the upper bound of the output sound level if necessary	Control operational airborne noise due to the operation of fixed plant The noise design requirement/criteria should be incorporated in the design of the relevant facilities during the planning/design stage	Organiser	Sports Ground / Sports Complex	Prior to rehearsal and main event	Noise Control Ordinance and its TM, TM-EIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Water Quality Impact (Construction Phase)								
S5.7	W1	<u>Construction Runoff</u> • In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, Environmental Protection Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN 1/94), construction phase mitigation measures should be provided and the Storm Water Pollution Control Plan is given below. <u>Storm Water Pollution Control Plan</u> • At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site drainage system will be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction. • Diversion of natural stormwater should be provided as far as possible. The design of temporary on-site drainage should prevent runoff going through site surface, construction machinery and equipments in order to avoid or minimize polluted runoff. Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8m3 capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity shall be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped. • The dikes or embankments for flood protection should be implemented around the boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into an appropriate watercourse, through a silt/sediment trap. The silt/sediment traps should be	Control construction runoff	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO	*

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposition rates. • The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction. • Construction works should be programmed to minimize surface excavation works during the rainy seasons (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be completed and vegetated as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means. • All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading evenly over stable, vegetated areas. • Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, it should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. • All open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50m3 should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system. • Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and storm runoff being directed into foul sewers. • Precautions be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		or forecasted, and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events. • All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at every construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains. • Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any oil/fuel pollution sources. The oil interceptors should be emptied and cleaned regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. A bypass should be provided for the oil interceptors to prevent flushing during heavy rain. • Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts. • All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby. • Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be carried out in order to prevent any malpractices. Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the meander, wetlands and fishponds.					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S5.7	W2	Stream Diversion In order to prevent sediment transport during riverbank works, deployment of silt curtain should be implemented, especially when construction works encroach or occur in close distance to water body. It is recommended to carry out all the riverbank works and diversion works within a cofferdam or diaphragm wall and the work areas on riverbed should be kept in dry condition.	Minimize water quality impact due to stream diversion	Contractor	All streams that required diversion	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO	^
S5.7	W3	Groundwater from Contaminated Area • For other inaccessible sites, site investigation is required when they are resumed and handed over to the Project Proponent to identify if contaminated groundwater is found. • If the investigation results indicated that the groundwater to be generated from construction works would be contaminated, the contaminated groundwater should be either discharged into recharged wells, or properly treated in compliance with the requirements of Technical Memorandum on Standards for Effluents Discharged into Drainage on Sewerage Systems, Inland and Coastal Waters. • If recharged well method were used, the groundwater quality in the recharged well should not be affected by recharging operation, i.e. the pollution levels of the recharged groundwater should not be higher than that in the recharging wells. • If treatment and discharge method were used, the design of wastewater treatment facilities, such as active carbon and petrol interceptor, should be submitted to the EPD and a discharge license should be obtained under the WPCO through the Regional Offices of EPD.	Minimize water quality impact due to potential groundwater from contaminated areas	Contractor	All identified Groundwater contaminated areas	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, for Discharged Drainage Sewerage Inlan Waters	^
S5.7	W4	Sewage from Workforce Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed Contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.	Handling of site sewage	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures.						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Waste Management (Construction Waste)								
S7.6	WM1	<u>Waste Reduction Measures</u> Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design phase, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. The following recommendations are proposed to achieve reduction: • segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal; • proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials; • plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste; • sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); • provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.	Reduce waste generation	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Prior to the commencement of construction	Waste Disposal Ordinance	*
S7.6	WM2	Prepare Waste Management Plan and submit to the Engineer for approval	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	^
S7.6	WM3	<u>Good Site Practice</u> The following good site practices are recommended throughout the construction activities: • nomination of an approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; • training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling; • provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; • appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; • regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors;						
S7.6	WM4	Storage of Waste The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts: • waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment; • stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; • different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse;	Minimize waste impacts from storage	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	^
S7.6	WM5	Collection and Transportation of Waste The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts: • remove waste in timely manner; • employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation;	Minimize waste impacts from storage	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		• obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and • disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities.						
S7.6	WM6	Excavated and C&D Material Wherever practicable, C&D materials should be segregated from other wastes to avoid contamination and ensure acceptability at public filling areas or reclamation sites. The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the excavated and C&D materials: • maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling; • carry out on-site sorting; • deliver surplus artificial hard materials to Tuen Mun Area 38 recycling plant or its successor for recycling into subsequent useful products; • make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; • implement a recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of for checking; Standard formwork should be used as far as practicable in order to minimize the arising of C&D waste. The use of more durable formwork (e.g. metal hoarding) or plastic facing should be encouraged in order to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials should be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage. Wheel wash facilities have to be provided at the site entrance before the trucks leaving the works area.	Minimize materials waste impacts from excavated and C&D	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S7.6	WM7	Contaminated Soil As a precaution, it is recommended that standard good site practice should be implemented during the construction phase to minimize any potential exposure to contaminated soils or groundwater. The details of mitigation measures to minimize the potential environmental implications arising from the handling of contaminated materials refer to Land Contamination Section.	Remediate contaminated soil	Contractor	All construction sites where applicable	Construction phase	Practice Guide for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land	^
S7.6	WM8	Chemical Waste If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producers. Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste Contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste	^
S7.6	WM9	General Waste • General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling. • Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean. • A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis.	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S7.6	WM10	Sewage • The WMP should document the locations and number of portable chemical toilets depending on the number of workers, land availability, site condition and activities. • Regularly collection by licensed collectors should be arranged to minimize potential environmental impacts.	Minimize production of sewage impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	^
S7.6	WM11	Topsoil reuse – Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical. This is considered a general measure for good site practice.	Good site practice	Contractor/ Project Proponent	Onsite	Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004	N/A
Waste Management (Operational Waste)								
S7.6	WM1-B	Sewage Sludge Sewage sludge generated from STW is suggested to be treated at the proposed Sludge Treatment Facilities (STF) at Nim Wan or landfill subject to detailed design. Unloading process would be operated in the designated room inside STW which should be enclosed and served by negative pressure by extracting odorous gas to deodorizing unit. The sewage sludge would be delivered by road transport in water tight containers or skips to avoid odour emission during transportation to STF or landfill.	Prevent the odour and health impacts from generated sewage sludge in the STW	Operator of STW	SWHSTW and trucks for sewage sludge transportation	Operation phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	N/A
Land Contamination								
S 8.4	LC1	Preparation and submission of supplementary Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP) for all inaccessible potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs	Verify the land contamination potential before the commencement of construction	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant	All inaccessible Potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs as listed in the CAP	After the land is resumed and handed over to the Project Proponent and prior to the	Annex 19 of the TM-EIAO, Guidelines for Assessment of Impact On Sites of Cultural	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
						commencement of SI works	Heritage and Other Impacts (Section 3 : Potential Contaminated Land Issues); Guidance Manual for Use of Risk-Based Remediation Goals (RBRGs) for Contaminated Land Management; Guidance Notes for Contaminated Land Assessment and Remediation; and Practice Guide for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land Recommendations in Health Risk Assessment	
S 8.4	LC2	Detailed site investigation (SI) for all inaccessible potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs	Verify the land contamination potential before the commencement of construction	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant Contractor	All inaccessible Potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs as listed in the CAP	After the land is resumed and handed over to the Project Proponent	Ditto	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S 8.5	LC3	Preparation and submission of supplementary Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) and Remediation Action Plan (RAP) for all inaccessible potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs to EPD for agreement if land contamination is confirmed	Present the findings of SI and evaluate the potential environmental and human health impacts Recommend appropriate mitigation measures for the contaminated soil and groundwater identified in the assessment if remediation is required	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant	All inaccessible potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs as listed in the CAP	Prior to the commencement of any proposed construction works if land contamination is confirmed and remediation is required	Ditto	^
S 8.5	LC4	Preparation and submission of Remediation Report to EPD for agreement	Demonstrate that the decontamination work is adequate and is carried out in accordance with the endorsed supplementary CAR and RAP	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant	All inaccessible potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs as listed in the CAP	Prior to the commencement of any proposed construction works if land contamination is confirmed and remediation is required	Ditto	^
S 8.6	LC5	Re-appraisal of surveyed sites (if they become part of the land requirement for NDA development) that were not identified as potentially contaminated or could not be accessed for visual inspection during the site survey	Verify the land contamination potential due to potential change of land uses before the commencement of construction	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant	All surveyed sites (if they become part of the land requirement for NDA development) that were not identified as Potentially contaminated or could not be accessed for visual inspection during the site survey as listed in the CAP	After the land is resumed and handed over to the Project Proponent	Ditto	^
S 8.7.2 and Appendix 8.4	LC6	Treatment of arsenic-containing soil "Solidification/Stabilization" (S/S) treatment method was proposed for the treatment of arsenic-containing soil. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) test	To treat the arsenic-containing soil	Government Developer/ Contractor	KTN NDA	Prior to commencement of construction works within KTN NDA	TM-EIAO Practice Guide (PG)	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		should be undertaken after S/S in order to ensure that the contaminant will not leach to the environment. Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) test should be conducted, and not less than 1MPa should be met prior to the backfilling or stockpiled for future reuse within the study area.					for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land Guidance Manual for Use of Risk-Based Remediation Goals (RBRGs) for Contaminated Land Management Guidance Notes for Contaminated Land Assessment and Remediation Practice Guide for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land Recommendations in Health Risk Assessment	
S 8.7.2 and Appendix 8.4	LC7	<u>Excavation and Transportation</u> • Excavation profiles must be properly designed and executed with attention to the relevant requirements for environment, health and safety; • In case the soil to be excavated is situated beneath the groundwater table, it may be necessary to lower the groundwater table;	To minimize the potential environmental impacts arising from the handling of contaminated materials	Contractor	KTN NDA	Prior to commencement of construction works within KTN NDA	TM-EIAO Practice Guide (PG) for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		• Excavation should be carried out during dry season as far as possible to minimize runoff from excavated soils; • Stockpiling site(s) should be lined with impermeable sheeting and bunded. Stockpiles should be properly covered by impermeable sheeting to reduce dust emission during dry season or contaminated run-off during rainy season. Watering should be avoided on stockpiles of soil to minimize runoff; • Supply of suitable backfill material after excavation, if require; Vehicles containing any excavated materials should be suitably covered to limit potential dust emissions or run-off, and truck bodies and tailgates should be sealed to prevent any discharge during transport or during wet season; Speed control for the trucks carrying excavated materials should be enforced; and Vehicle wheel washing facilities at the site's exit points should be established and used.					Guidance Manual for Use of Risk-Based Remediation Goals (RBRGs) for Contaminated Land management Guidance Notes for Contaminated Land Assessment and Remediation Practice Guide for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land Recommendations in Health Risk Assessment	
S 8.7.2 and Appendix 8.4	LC8	<u>Solidification/Stabilization</u> • The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of cement should be carried out in an enclosed system; • Mixing process and other associated material handling activities should be properly scheduled to minimize potential noise impact and dust emission; • The mixing facilities should be sited as far apart as practicable from the nearby noise sensitive receivers; Mixing of soil and cement / water / other additive(s) should be undertaken at a solidification plant to minimize the potential for leaching;	To minimize the potential environmental impacts arising from the handling of contaminated materials	Contractor	KTN NDA	The course of treatment	Ditto	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		• Runoff from the solidification / stabilization area should be prevented by constructing a concrete bund along the perimeter of the solidification / stabilization area; • If stockpile of treated soil is required, the stockpiling site(s) should be lined with impermeable sheeting and bunded. Stockpiles should be properly covered by impermeable sheeting to reduce dust emission during dry season or site run-off during rainy season; and If necessary, there should be clear and separated areas for stockpiling of untreated and treated materials.						
S 8.7.2 and Appendix 8.4 1	LC9	<u>Safety Measures</u> • Set up a list of safety measures for site workers; • Provide written information and training on safety for site workers; • Keep a log-book and plan showing the zones requiring treatment and clean zones; • Maintain a hygienic working environment; • Avoid dust generation; • Provide face and respiratory protection gear to site workers if necessary; • Provide personal protective clothing (e.g. chemical resistant jackboot, liquid tight gloves) to site workers if necessary; • Provide first aid training and materials to site worker; • Bulk earth moving equipment should be utilized as much as possible to minimize workers' handling and contact of the excavated materials; and Eating, drinking and smoking should not be allowed in the excavation areas and treatment area to avoid inadvertent ingestion of arsenic containing soil.	To minimize the potential adverse effects on health and safety of construction workers	Contractor	KTN NDA	The course of treatment	Occupation Safety and Health Ordinance (OSHO) (Charter 509)	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Landfill Gas Hazard								
S10.6	LFG1	• Underground rooms or void should be avoided as far as practicable in the proposed developments within the Consultation Zone and should be avoided totally in the proposed developments within the MTLL. • Buildings or structures within the MTLL should be at ground level with raised floor slabs which are less prone to gas ingress. • For the high risk category, the use of active control of gas, including barriers and detection systems are recommended. These measures include the control of gas by mechanical means e.g. ventilation of spaces with air to dilute gas, or extraction of gas using fans or blowers. • For the low risk category, the provision of barriers to the movement of gas is recommended. Measures recommended include the use of membranes in floors or walls, or in trenches, coupled with high permeability vents such as nofines gravel in trenches or voids/permeable layers below structures. • The need and practicality of incorporating such measures should be reviewed in the detailed Qualitative LFG Hazards Assessment (QLFGHA) during the detailed design stage for developments within the 250m Consultation Zone and within MTLL. Recommendations on the detailed precautionary and protection measures to be adopted should be given in the QLFGHA.	To minimize the risk of LFG hazards to occupants within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Government / Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Buildings within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Detailed design phase	Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		• The design and construction method of the proposed development within MTLL (i.e. the proposed recreational area in site E1-1) should be provided to EPD for agreement in the design stage to ensure compatibility with the landfill restoration facilities and aftercare works within MTLL, such that these facilities and works will not be affected by the construction or operation of the proposed development.						
S10.6	LFG2	• During all works, safety procedures should be implemented to minimize the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of workers (especially in confined space) and toxicity effects resulting from contact with contaminated soils and groundwater. • Safety officers, specifically trained with regard to LFG and leachate related hazards and the appropriate actions to take in adverse circumstances, should be present on all worksites throughout the works. • All personnel who work on site and all visitors to the site should be made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas in the vicinity of the works, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact with it. • Those staff who work in, or have responsibility for "at risk" areas, including bore pilling and excavation works, should receive appropriate training on working in areas susceptible to LFG. • Enhanced personal hygiene practices including washing thoroughly after working and eating only in "clean" areas should be adopted where contact may have been made with any groundwater which is thought to be contaminated with leachate. • Any offices / quarters set up on site should take precautions against LFG ingress, such as being raised off the ground. Other storage premizes, e.g. shipping containers, where this is not possible should be well ventilated prior to entry. • Adequate precautions to prevent the accumulation of LFG under site buildings and within storage shed	To minimize the risk of LFG hazards to the staff and visitors within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Contractor	Construction sites within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Construction phase	Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		should be taken by raising buildings off the ground where appropriate and "airing" storage containers prior to entry by personnel and ensuring adequate ventilation at all times. • Smoking and naked flames should be prohibited within confined spaces. "No Smoking" and "No Naked Flame" notices in Chinese and English should be posted prominently around the construction site. Safety notices should be posted warning of the potential hazards. • Welding, flame-cutting or other hot works may only be carried out in confined spaces when controlled by a "permit to work" procedure, properly authorized by the Safety Officer. The permit to work procedure should set down clearly the requirements for continuous monitoring of methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen throughout the period during which the hot works are in progress. The procedure should also require the presence of an appropriately qualified person who shall be responsible for reviewing the gas measurements as they are made, and who shall have executive responsibility for suspending the work in the event of unacceptable or hazardous conditions. Only those workers who are appropriately trained and fully aware of the potentially hazardous conditions which may arise should be permitted to carry out hot works in confined areas. • During the construction works, adequate fire extinguishers and breathing apparatus sets should be made available on site and appropriate training given in their use. • Ongoing gas monitoring should be considered for offices, stores etc set up on site.						
S10.6	LFG3	Utility Companies • The developers should make the utility companies aware of the location and features of the site within the Consultation	To minimize the risk of LFG hazards to the occupants, maintenance personnel, visitors and	Government / Developer within MTLL and its 250m Consultation	Buildings within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Operation phase	Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		Zone during the respective detailed design stage as part of the QLFGHA. • The utilities companies should have a responsibility to train and ensure their staff to take appropriate precautions at all times when entering enclosed spaces or plant rooms. • Should utility installation be required in site E1-1, the developers should make the utility companies aware of the potential constraints imposed by the landfill restoration facilities and aftercare works to ensure these facilities and works will remain unaffected. Appropriate precautionary measures against landfill gas should also be taken should utility installation be required within the MTLL. Building Management The management committee of the building estate will hold a special responsibility to ensure that the occupants of the building, its staff and maintenance workers are protected from LFG and that visitors to the site are also made aware as to the dangers and the precautions required to be taken. • Of primary importance to satisfactorily upholding this responsibility will be to ensure that strict procedures for maintaining control over all temporary and /or permanent works proposed at the site are reviewed with regard to the LFG hazard. This needs to be accompanied by a comprehensive contingency plan in case of incidents, including liaison with EPD officers, Fire Services Department, Landfill Restoration Contractors and others, as necessary. • All construction and maintenance (including utilities) personnel working at the site should be made aware of the hazards of LFG and its possible presence on site. This should be achieved through a combination of posting warning signs in prominent places and also by access to detailed information on LFG hazards and the designs and procedural means by which these hazards are being minimized on site. In addition, entry to	other users within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Zone				

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		confined spaces such as refuse/store rooms, drainage manholes etc. should be preceded by a period of "airing" the space by opening the door widely allowing fresh air to enter. Where appropriate, monitoring of gas should also precede entry. • Any proposed modifications or additions to the building structure should be subject to a further assessment of LFG hazard, particularly in areas where a gas membrane has been installed. Any penetrations of the membrane must be repaired as soon as possible after detection or works completion using similar products. • The building management company should also make arrangement with Landfill Restoration Contractor so that they are advised of all situations which may potentially threaten the safety of the building occupants resulting from any accidents or failures at the landfill site. The building management company should also have available suitable gas monitoring equipment for any ad hoc investigations necessary relating to LFG and be in a position to undertake any future routine monitoring of gas which may be considered necessary soloing completion of the defects correction period. • To ensure that all the above protection and precautionary measures and issues pertaining to LFG are properly and consistently addressed by future users and owners of the site, it is recommended that a comprehensive LFG hazard management system be developed by the owner of the building or its property management agency. The system should be developed by the developers of the sites as part of the QLFGHA before the occupation of the building and implemented during its operational phase.						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								
S11.6.1	CH1	<u>Undertaking Further Archaeological Survey to Cover the Outstanding Areas</u> Further archaeological surveys to cover the outstanding areas of the not-yet-surveyed-area with medium archaeological potential located in the areas with proposed development as presented in Figure 11.9 should be implemented after land resumption to confirm and verify the findings of the EIA. The survey should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance. It should be noted that the scope of further archaeological survey is based on the current proposed alignment. Any additional works areas which have not been covered by the current archaeological impact assessment should be covered as soon as possible. Subject to the findings of the archaeological survey to be conducted after land resumption, additional mitigation measures would be designed and implemented before the commencement of construction works to mitigate the adverse impact.	To confirm and verify the findings of the EIA	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	In the not-yet-surveyed-areas with medium archaeological potential located in the areas within Areas D1-11, A3-5, A3-6, B1-1, and B1-7,	After land resumption but before construction	EIA recommendation and AMO CHIA Guideline	N/A
S11.6.1	CH2	<u>Undertaking Survey-cum-Rescue Excavation</u> A Survey-cum-Rescue Excavation should be conducted after land resumption and before the commencement of construction works to define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources by record. The excavation should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance.	To define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible.	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	In KTN NDA, for Site 3 and In FLN NDA for Site 5.	After land resumption but before construction commencement of the zones	EIA recommendation and AMO Guidelines for Archaeological Reports; Guideline for Handling of Archaeological Finds and Archives	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S11.6.1	CH3	<u>Undertaking Preservation in-situ for Site 7</u> Preservation in-situ of the cultivation deposits in Site 7 is proposed. If disturbance to the site by the design of the Central Park is unavoidable, further archaeological survey should be conducted after land resumption prior to the pre-construction stage to assess the feasibility to incorporate Site 7 into the design of the development plan of the proposed zone. Appropriate followup actions, including preservation of the significant archaeological deposits in-situ in the Central Park, would then be considered with the consent of AMO. The recommended mitigation measure of preservation in-situ with further archaeological survey should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance.	To preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible.	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Site 7 in FLN NDA	After land resumption prior to preconstruction stage of the proposed Central Park (Area C2-8, Zoning O)	EIA recommendation and AMO Guidelines for Archaeological Reports; Guideline for Handling of Archaeological Finds and Archives	N/A
S11.6.1	CH4	<u>Undertaking Induction Training</u> Induction training should be provided to the construction Contractor before the commencement of the excavation works in Spots A, D, F to H. An induction will be conducted as part of the environmental health and safety induction programme to all site staff before they are deployed on site. The induction will include an introduction on the historical development of the Site, the possible archaeological remains that may be encountered during ground excavation works as well as the reporting procedures in case suspected archaeological remains are identified. A set of the presentation material (in the form of power point presentation) with content details will be prepared by an archaeologist and submitted to AMO for reference and record purpose. The first induction briefing will be video recorded and it will be used as induction briefing material for new site staff.	To preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Spots A, D, F to H	Before the commencement of the excavation works and before site staff are deployed on site		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S11.6.1	CH5	Undertaking Archaeological Impact Assessment before Construction at A1 It is recommended that an Archaeological Impact Assessment to be conducted in the impacted area in Area B1-8 and B1-9 at A1 (Sheung Shui Wa Shan Site of Archaeological Interest) after land resumption and before construction when detail construction work information is available to determine the need for further archaeological follow up actions.	To define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible.	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Area B1-8 and B1-9 zoned as R4 and R3 in A1	After land resumption but before construction	EIA recommendation and AMO Guidelines for Archaeological Reports; Guideline for Handling of Archaeological Finds and Archives	N/A
S11.6.1	CH6	Undertaking Archaeological Impact Assessment before Construction within A1 but except Area B1-8 and B1-9 Should there be any development work within the Sheung Shui Wa Shan Site of Archaeological Interest, it is recommended that an Archaeological Impact Assessment is required after land resumption and before construction when detail construction work information is available to determine the need for further archaeological follow up actions.	To define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible.	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Area within A1 except Area B1-8 and B1-9 in R4 &R3 zoning	After land resumption but before construction	EIA recommend and AMO Guidelin Archaeological Re Guideline for Handling of Archaeological Finds and Archives	N/A
S11.6.2	CH7	Undertaking baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment In case any potential vibration impact on any nearby built heritage features are identified during the pre-construction stage of the Project, prior to commencement of construction works, a baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment should be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or a qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 7.5mm/s could be adopted for graded historic buildings) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report. The condition survey of graded historic building should be submitted to AMO for information.	To minimize the vibration impacts during pre-construction stage on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	G303 and G308	Preconstruction stage before commencement of construction works during Schedule 3 study	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S11.6.2	CH8	Undertaking baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment In case any potential vibration impact on any nearby built heritage features are identified during the pre-construction stage of the Project, prior to commencement of construction works, a baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment should be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or a qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 7.5mm/s and 15mm/s could be adopted for graded historic buildings and historic buildings respectively) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report. The condition survey of graded historic building should be submitted to AMO for information.	To minimize the vibration impacts during pre-construction stage on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	KT57, FL05, FL18, and FL22.	Preconstruction stage before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH9	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendants of these features will be carried out the Project Proponent.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Ancillary structures of G303, HKT01, HKT02, Entrance Gate of HKT03, HKT04, KT01 to KT10, KT13, KT36, KT39, KT40, KT41, KT43, KT45, KT47, KT50, KT54, KT62 to KT63, KT69, FL01, FL16, and FL35	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works during Schedule 3 study	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S11.6.2	CH10	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendants of these features will be carried out by the Project Proponent.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	KT12 and KT61	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH11	Relocation of Built Heritages Relocation of built heritages to a reasonable location nearby may be required.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	HKT01, HKT02, Entrance Gate of HKT03	After the photographic and cartographic records and before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH12	Drainage System and Access Route Design For the retained built heritage items in developable area, drainage system and access route would be designed to prevent the persevered flooding and maintain the accessibility to the built heritage.	To prevent the persevered flooding and maintain the accessibility to the built heritage	Contractor /Detailed Design consultant	The retained built heritage items	Preconstruction phase	EIAO-TM	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Construction Phase)								
S11.6.1	CH13	Inform Upon Archaeological Discovery Pursuant to the Antiquities and Monuments Ordinance, the construction Contractor should inform the AMO immediately in case of discovery of antiquities or	Special attention should be given to areas evaluated to have archaeological	Contractor	All soil excavation works	Immediately upon discovery during excavation works	EIA recommend and AMO Guideline	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		supposed antiquities in the course of excavation works in construction phase.	potential or significance.					
S11.6.2	CH14	Watertable Monitoring Since the construction works and development activities may induce change in the watertable. It is recommended the Contractor should ensure that the change of watertable induced by the construction works and development activities will not result in settlement of built heritage.	To minimize the potential impacts to the built heritage items by the change of watertable induced by the works during the Construction phase	Contractor	Within NDAs	Construction phase	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH15	Conducting Construction Vibration Monitoring and Structural Strengthening Measures Construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures should be conducted during Construction phase based on the assessment result of baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment, so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.	To minimize the potential impacts during Construction phase on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Contractor	Identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Construction phase, with details specified in baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.9	LV1	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment			^
S.12.9 MM1	LV2	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.12.9 MM2	LV3	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines. All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into the surrounding landscape	Detailed Design Consultant	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
							Barriers (April 2012)	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S12.9 MM14.4	LV4	Avoid affecting Watercourses – In the detailed design, consideration should be made of watercourses, to minimize any impacts e.g. at new bridge crossings, viaducts, road alignment etc. Guidelines stated should be followed. For example, for the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen in FLN NDA, much of the stream is located underneath the viaduct for the proposed Fanling Bypass. In order to avoid impacts to the stream, the detailed final design of the viaduct should follow guidelines and ensure that no viaduct footings or other structures are placed in the stream. Bridges and box culverts should also be used to minimize the necessity of watercourse modification and protect the watercourses where necessary.	Avoid direct impacts to watercourses	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	All watercourses, particularly the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen that will flow under the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	Guidelines for this include ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 5/2005 Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works; Building Department (BD) Practice Note for Authorized Persons and Registered Structural Engineers 295: Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.12.9 MM3	LV5	Open Space Provision - the principles adopted in the RODP planning ensure that public open space systems are incorporated. All requirements for open space areas stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan should be adhered to.	Reprovision of open space. Enhance visual amenity of the area and improve the overall landscape character	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Onsite as stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.12.9 MM4	LV6	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	*

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.12.9 MM5	LV7	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.	Transplant Trees where Suitable for transplantation	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A
S.12.9 MM6	LV8	tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	^
S.12.9 MM7	LV9	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested..		/		Phase		
S.12.9 MM8	LV10	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, XanthoxlyumavicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum,*	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii. The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting.						
S.12.9 MM9	LV11	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. building edges, piers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor /	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.9 MM10	LV12	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A
S.12.9 MM11	LV13	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding	Government / Developer/ Detailed Design	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view	Prior to Construction, Construction	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
			environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Consultant/ Contractor	out to the NDA structures.			
S.12.9 MM12	LV14	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening) and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)	To soften the hard, straight edges and provide greening along roads.	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor /	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads; HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways	N/A
S.12.9 MM13 & EIA Annex 13	LV15	Marsh/Wetland Compensation –The proposed Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) will be designed and implemented to enhance onwetland areas within the LVNP. (See E4,E15 and E25 also) Also see LV16, LV17, and LV18 as wetland planting should be provided along the embankments and beds of modified/ reprovisioned watercourses.	Compensate for Marsh/ Wetland lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Onsite possible. consider locations where Otherwise offsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works.	^
S.12.9 MM14.1	LV16	Reprovision of Natural Stream – Where natural streams are unavoidably affected along some of their length, they can be diverted to avoid the proposed new developments and retain the integrity of the whole stream. Detailed design of any stream diversion should follow the Guidelines in ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No.	Achieve a natural stream, similar to existing, including wetland planting	Government / Developer/ Detailed Design	Streams and channelized watercourses e.g. a Ma Tso Lung and Siu Han San	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase &	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		5/2005 (Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works) and appropriate construction methods should be used. Two short stretches of the Ma Tso Lung Stream will be affected by Project in the KTN NDA; by the LMC Eastern Connection Road on the western border of Site F1-3 and further upstream by Site E-2. At both these locations, the stream will be reprovisioned and maintain the flow between unaffected sections of the stream. The reprovisioned stream will be provided with a natural bed and banks, as well as having an area of marsh/ pool next to it and trees and shrubs further from the banks. (See E2, E14 and E24 also)	provision for embankments	Consultant/ Contractor	Tsuen	Maintenance in Operation Phase	adverse impacts arising from construction works; DSD Practice Note No.1/2005, Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for	
S12.9 MM14.2	LV17	Stream Buffer Planting –Providing a minimum 10 m buffer with planting (where there is a general presumption against any development taking place) along streams where they flow close to developments, confers a degree of protection to the stream course and its associated vegetation. For the stream at Ma Tso Lung in KTN NDA, the middle and upper sections will be designated as Green Belt zone where there is a general presumption against development as buffer to the stream. For the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen in FLN NDA, within the NDA boundary much of the stream would be located underneath the viaduct for the proposed Fanling Bypass. To the south of the viaduct the stream flows through an Open Space area D1-3. In this Open Space zone a 10m buffer is proposed in which natural vegetation will be retained and enhanced and human activities will be limited in order to avoid direct impacts to the stream bed and to minimize potential indirect impacts to the stream and riparian corridor. (See E3 also)	Protect natural streams	Government / Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Streams and channelized watercourses e.g. a Ma Tso Lung and Siu Han San Tsuen	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works; DSD Practice Note No.1/2005, Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S12.9 MM14.3	LV18	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance channelized watercourses	Government / Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A
S12.9 MM15	LV19	Pond Replacement –Principles adopted in the design of the NDAs ensure that they incorporate ponds within the RODPs. All requirements for ponds stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan (e.g. at Fung Kong Shan Park in E1-7 of KNT ND) should be adhered to.	Reprovision for ponds lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority		E1-7 and C1-9 (LVNP) in KNT NDA and generally throughout NDA	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase Maintenance in Operation Phase	N/A
S.12.9 MM16	LV20	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phase		^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.12.9 MM17	LV21	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Developer/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Ecology (Prior to Construction Phase or throughout the project)								
S. 13.9	E1	Egretry Habitat Creation & Management Plan (EHCMP) and Woodland Planting and Management Plan (WPMP)	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry. Compensate for loss of secondary woodland and hillside plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (EHCMP and WPMP).	FLN area A1-7 (egretry compensation). KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3 (woodland compensation).	Detailed design phase.	Establishment of bamboo clump of species, size and number suitable for nesting ardeids. Additional measures to attract ardeids to be detailed in EHCMP. Woodland planting and establishment requirements to be detailed in WPMP. EIAO-TM.	N/A
S.13.9	E2	Detailed design of development along lower reaches of Ma Tso Lung Stream and Ma Tso Lung San Tsuen Stream in OU zones F1-2 and F1-3 and detailed design of LMC Loop Eastern Connection Road with restoration of diverted stream and riparian corridor, permanent barrier and underpass on the at-grade section Compensation for the loss of seasonally wet grassland at Ma Tso Lung by habitat restoration and enhancement along diverted section of Ma Tso Lung Stream	Minimize impacts on Ma Tso Lung Stream and Ma Tso Lung San Tsuen Stream and riparian corridor of importance to species of conservation significance.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant. (design of Ma Tso Lung Stream diversion and buffer zone habitat restoration measures)	KTN areas F1-2 and F1-3 and LMC Loop Eastern Connection Road.	Detailed design and construction phases.	TM-EIAO; ETWBTCW 5/2005.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S13.9	E3	Detailed design, implementation and management of Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream to have 10m wide vegetated buffer in Open Space zone D1-3, Fanling Bypass to cross stream on viaduct.	Minimize impacts on Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream and stream fauna.	PlanD, Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	FLN area D1-3.	Detailed design, construction and operation phases.	TM-EIAO Layout Plan	N/A
S.13.9	E4	Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) designation, design and implementation. Enhancement of non-wetland habitats in LVNP. Planning for the advanced provision of alternative foraging habitat along main river channels for large waterbirds.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project and protection of Long Valley from adverse ecological impacts including provision of additional/alternative habitat for large waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (Long Valley Nature Park Habitat Creation & Management Plan)	Long Valley KTN area C1-9 and any suitable areas to be identified during the planning stage.	Detailed design phase.	No net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP HCMP. TM-EIAO	N/A
S13.9	E5	Stringent planning control requirements in Long Valley north and west of Sheung Yue River, including Ho Sheung Heung egretry.	Protect these wetland areas from indirect impacts to habitats and fauna especially breeding ardeids foraging in these areas and utilizing flight-lines from Ho Sheung Heung egretry. Avoid habitat loss and disturbance to fauna of conservation significance,	PlanD.	KTN areas C2-1 and C2-2, Ho Sheung Heung egretry and areas north of Long Valley along the Ng Tung River to the Shenzhen River.	Detailed design phase.	Layout Plan	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
			especially nesting ardeids Maintenance of ecological linkages with Deep Bay ecosystem and avoidance of severance of these linkages, especially for waterbirds.					
S13.9	E6	Planning for creation of Green Corridors along the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers, retention and provision of screen plantings where feasible; and detailed design of Open Space areas and development areas along river corridors.	Minimize disturbance to large waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels. Maintain ecological linkages within NDA Project Area and between Project Area and Deep Bay ecosystem, especially for Long Valley and waterbirds.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Areas along Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers.	Detailed design, construction and operational phases.	Layout Plan, TM-EIAO	^
S.13.9	E7	Building setback and mounding in locations near Long Valley. KTN area B3-12 (30m setback from road D3) and KTN area C1-1 (15m setback and mounding along northern and northeastern boundaries).	Minimization of disturbance impacts to fauna using Long Valley.	PlanD	KTN area B3-12 (30m setback from road D3) and KTN area C1-1 (15m setback and mounding along northern and northeastern boundaries.	Detailed design phase.	Layout Plan	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S13.9	E8	Preparation and implementation of Guidelines for building design measures to minimize mortality and light and glare impacts to fauna. Guidelines to address the following measures: Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all developments associated with the Project. Measures to include the following: • Fritting, or the placement of ceramic lines or dots on glass, which creates a visual barrier to birds and reduces air conditioning loads by lowering heat gain, while still allowing light transmission for interior spaces. It is most successful when the frits are applied on the outside surface. Frosted glass has similar effects; • Angled glass to be used only for smaller panes in buildings with a limited amount of glass; • The use of glass that reflects UV light (primarily visible to birds, but not to humans) to reduce collisions; • Film and art treatment allow glass surfaces to be used a medium of expression, often related to the nature and use of the building, as well indicating to birds their impenetrability; • Lightweight external screens can be added to windows or become a façade element of larger buildings, and are suitable where non-operable windows are	Minimize mortality and disturbance impacts on fauna, especially mammals and birds.	PlanD/ Project Proponent/ Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant	Near Long Valley	Detailed design phase.	Layout Plan	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		prevalent, which is often the case in modern buildings in HK.						
	E9	Not used						
S13.8	E10	Review development footprint and layout of proposed developments in KTN areas D1-11a and G1-5 to avoid/minimize direct and indirect impacts on secondary woodland at Ho Sheung Heung and shrubland at Crest Hill.	Minimize loss of secondary woodland and shrubland of ecological value.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant	KTN areas D1-11a and G1-5 to avoid/minimize direct and indirect impacts on secondary woodland at Ho Sheung Heung and Crest Hill	Detailed design phase	Layout Plan; TM-EIAO.	N/A
S13.9	E11	No construction during ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July) along Sheung Yue River north or east of KTN D1-5 and east of D1-9 and C2-3, construction hours restricted to 09.00 to 17.30 during 1 March to 31 July on new pedestrian bridge over the Sheung Yue River, new pedestrian bridge over the tidal section of the Ng Tung River and existing bridge between KTN areas C2-2 and C1-8. Review Design and construction methods for all bridges especially those on the Sheung Yue and tidal Ng Tung Rivers and adopt methods which minimize impacts on Long Valley and the rivers, and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna.	Minimize disturbance impacts (including cumulative impacts with cycle track project) to flightlines of breeding ardeids.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along and within Sheung Yue and Ng Tung Rivers, Long Valley, Long Valley and watercourse upstream areas including KTN area B3-12	Detailed design/ construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		No overlap in construction of bridges over main river channels. Measures to ensure no hydrological disruption to Long Valley Watercourse and water supply to Long Valley to be designed at the detailed design stage for the rechannelisation of the Long Valley Watercourse and the development of areas through which it passes, including KTN area B3-12. Contingency plan to address any disruption to be included in LVNP HCMP. Avoid removal or interference with screen planting undertaken under the Construction of Cycle Tracks and Associated Supporting Facilities from Sha Po Tsuen to Shek Sheung project.						
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S. 13.9	E12	Compensatory egretry habitat provision and establishment. Review condition and location of egretries before commencement of works. Formulate and implement additional mitigation measures as appropriate. Phasing of works near and within Man Kam To Road Egretry outside breeding season	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry habitat. Avoid mortality of breeding egrets	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	FLN area A1-7 500m from Man Kam To Road Egretry.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO; establishment of bamboo clump of species, size and numbers suitable for nesting ardeids; if no occupation initially, utilize decoys (models, vocalisations) to encourage occupation.	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S13.9	E13	Review design and construction methods for bridges, especially those on the Sheung Yue and tidal Ng Tung Rivers, and adopt measures which minimize impacts on rivers and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna. No construction during ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July) along Sheung Yue River north and east of KTN area D1-5 and east of D1-9 and C2-3 and restriction of working hours on new pedestrian bridges over the Sheung Yue River and tidal Ng Tung River to 09.00 to 17.30 during the ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July) Provision of alternative foraging habitat along main river channels for large waterbirds.	Minimize impacts on rivers and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along and within the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers	Detailed design and construction phases.	TM-EIAO.	^
S13.9	E14	Buffer zone of 15-30m as appropriate on both sides (not less than 45m total width) of Ma Tso Lung Stream north of the point where it is crossed by the LMC Loop Eastern Connection Road, and Ma Tso Lung Stream diversion during construction of the LMC Loop Eastern Connection Road; development along lower reaches of Ma Tso Lung Stream and Ma Tso Lung San Tsuen Stream in OU zones in KTN areas F1-2 and F1-3 to be set back beyond buffer. Construction and maintenance of permanent 1.2m high solid faunal barrier at all at-grade sections of LMC Loop eastern connection Road north of junction with road D4 within 15-30m as appropriate of Ma Tso Lung Stream buffer and construction of faunal underpass beneath road. Compensation for the loss of seasonally wet grassland at Ma Tso Lung by habitat restoration and enhancement along diverted section of Ma Tso Lung Stream.	Minimize impacts direct and indirect impacts of habitat loss, disturbance, pollution and fragmentation on Ma Tso Lung Stream and marsh and riparian corridor of importance to species of conservation significance.	PlanD/ Project Proponent/ Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor. (Design of Ma Tso Lung Stream diversion and buffer zone habitat restoration measures)	KTN areas H1-1, F12 and F1-3 and Lok Ma Chau Loop Eastern Connection Road.	Detailed design and construction phases.	Layout Plan	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.13.9	E15	Creation and enhancement of proposed Long Valley Nature Park and creation and enhancement of wetland and buffer planting within LVNP.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project.	Project Proponent/ Contractor (LVNP Detailed Habitat Creation & Management Plan)	Long Valley, (KTN area C1-9).	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO; no net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP Habitat Creation & Management Plan.	^
S13.9	E16	Creation of Green Corridors along the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers, retention and provision of screen plantings where feasible; provision of Open Space areas and development areas along river corridors; Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between river channel and any active works area along or adjacent to Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers. Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers screen planting.	Minimize disturbance to waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers	Detailed design and Construction phases.	TM-EIAO.	^
S.13.9	E17	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance on edge of development areas, including along any roads adjacent to or penetrating into areas/habitats of ecological importance. Erection of a 2m high dull green site barrier fence at the edge of the works area or 30m from Ma Tso Lung Stream and tributaries, whichever distance is the greater. Prevention of dust impact from active works areas from sites adjacent to Ho Sheung	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna. Measures to minimize flightline impacts to birds, especially breeding ardeids.	Contractor	Interface between areas/habitats/fauna/ flora of ecological importance (e.g. KTN areas B1-3, C1-5, C16, C1-9, C2-2, C2-4, C2-5, D1-8, E1-8, G13, H1-1, Ma Tso Lung Stream and tributaries; FLN areas A1-3, A1-7 and A1-9) and works areas; and around any works areas north of the Fanling Bypass and north of the Ng Tung River west of the western	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		Heung and Crest Hill woodland and shrubland in KTN area D1-7, D1-11 and G1-3.			terminus of the Fanling Bypass. Riparian corridor of Ma Tso Lung Stream and tributaries.			
S13.9	E18	Compensatory woodland planting, management and maintenance.	Compensate for loss of secondary woodland and hillside plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent Contractor	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S13.9	E19	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all construction sites. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S13.9	E20	Pre-site clearance check for presence of flora or fauna of conservation significance and bat roosts. If any are found, measures should be proposed and implemented to avoid, minimize and/or compensate for impacts; including adjustments to design, timing of works, transplantation and translocation. Seek agreement of relevant authorities including AFCD in respect of proposed measures, then implement. Pre-site clearance check on all construction sites and pre –works commencement check on watercourses to be physically and/or hydrologically impacted by construction activities for presence of protected plant species/specimens of conservation significance. If any are found consider adjustments to avoid, minimize and/or compensate for impacts; including adjustments to design, timing of works, transplantation and translocation. Seek agreement of relevant authorities including AFCD in respect of proposed measures, then implement. Pre-site clearance of construction sites in Crest Hill area, KTN areas D1-7, D1-11 and G1-5 (where Eurasian Hobby was recorded) and on Cheung Po Tau, FLN area A3-1 (where Grey Nightjar was recorded) for presence of any breeding birds/breeding sites. If any are found consider adjustments to avoid, minimize and/or compensate for impacts; including adjustments to design, timing of works, transplantation and translocation. Seek agreement of relevant authorities including AFCD in respect of proposed measures, then implement.	Minimize impacts to flora and fauna of conservation significance. Minimize impacts to protected fauna and flora species. Formulate and implement mitigation measures to avoid, minimize and/or compensate for impacts; including adjustments to design, timing of works, transplantation and translocation.	Government/ Developer/ Contractor/ Ecologist	All construction sites.	Prior to clearance of vegetation and structures.	TM-EIAO.	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		Pre-site clearance check on all construction sites for presence of Chinese Bullfrog, translocation to suitable areas including LVNP.						
S13.9	E21	Pre-works commencement check on watercourses to be physically and/or hydrologically impacted by construction activities for presence of flora or fauna of conservation significance and bat roosts. If any are found consider adjustments to avoid, minimize and/or compensate for impacts; including adjustments to design, timing of works, transplantation and translocation. Seek agreement of relevant authorities including AFCD in respect of proposed measures, then implement. Pre-site clearance check on all construction sites for presence of reptile species of conservation significance, capture and translocate to receptor site; review translocation options in respect to species in Ma Tso Lung area and determine whether release locally or elsewhere is appropriate. Seek agreement of relevant authorities including AFCD in respect of proposed measures then implement. Pre-works commencement check on watercourses to be physically and/or hydrologically impacted by construction	Minimize impacts to flora and fauna of conservation significance. Minimize impacts to protected fauna and flora species. Consider and implement adjustments to avoid, minimize or compensate for impacts; including adjustments to design, timing of works, transplantation and translocation.	Government/ Developer/ Contractor/ Ecologist	All construction sites.	Prior to clearance of vegetation and structures.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		activities for presence of Small Snakehead and Sommaniathelphusa zanklon. Capture any Sommaniathelphusa zanklon found and translocate to Ma Tso Lung Stream/ other suitable areas including LVNP.						
S13.9	E22	Prevention of dust, run-off and pollutants impacting Deep Bay catchment area and areas of ecological importance.	Avoid increase to pollution entering ecologically sensitive Deep Bay ecosystem.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction	TM-EIAO	^
Ecology (Operational Phase)								
S.13.9	E23	Compensatory egretry habitat establishment and maintenance.	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry habitat.	Project Proponent / Contractor Maintenance Authority	FLN area A1-7.	Operation phase.	Maintenance of bamboo clump suitable for nesting ardeids; if no occupation initially, utilize decoys (models, vocalisations) to encourage occupation.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.13.9	E24	Buffer zone of 15 - 30m on both sides of Ma Tso Lung Stream, Ma Tso Lung San Tsuen and tributaries. Maintenance of permanent 1.2m high solid fauna barrier at all at- grade sections of LMC Loop Eastern Connection Road north of junction with road DP4 and maintenance of faunal underpass.	Minimize impacts on Ma Tso Lung Stream and riparian corridor of importance to species of conservation significance.	Government Developer	KTN areas H1-1, F12 and F1-3 and Lok Ma Chau Loop link road.	Operation phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S.13.9	E25	Long Valley Nature Park habitat establishment and maintenance.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the Project.	Project Proponent / Contractor / AFCD	Long Valley (KTN area C1-9)	Operation phase.	TM-EIAO; no net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species detailed in LVNP Habitat Creation & Management Plan.	N/A
S.13.9	E26	Management and maintenance of Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers screen planting and Open Space areas and development areas along river corridors.	Minimize disturbance to waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Maintenance Authority	Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers.	Operation phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S13.9	E27	Compensatory woodland planting, management and maintenance.	Compensate for loss of secondary woodland and hillside plantation of ecological significance.	Maintenance Authority	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Operational phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S13.9	E28	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all roads. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided. Potential impacts of nocturnal avian collision with buildings should be minimized by not creating sky glow from the use of night-time lighting at or near the top of buildings or other structures. In addition to avoiding uplighting, light spillage should be minimized, while green and blue lights should be used where possible.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Government Developer	Permanent.	Operation phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		As far as possible, lights should be controlled by motion sensors, and operations should be managed in such a way as reduce or eliminate night lighting near windows.						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP1	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • KTN-NB42: Approx. 545m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB43: Approx. 525m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB44: Approx. 255m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB45: Approx. 340m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB46: Approx. 380m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB47: Approx. 445m long , 3m high NB; • KTN-NB49: Approx. 375m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB50: Approx. 360m long CNB; • KTN-NB51: Approx. 325m long CNB; • KTN-NB53: Approx. 60m long CNB; • KTN-NB54: Approx. 125m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB56: Approx. 160m long CNB; • KTN-NB57: Approx. 535m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB58: Approx. 675m long CNB; • KTN-NB59: Approx. 115m long CNB; • KTN-NB60: Approx. 840m long CNB; • KTN-NB61: Approx. 1105m long CNB; • KTN-NB62: Approx. 575m long CNB; • KTN-NB64: Approx. 670m long CNB; • KTN-NB66: Approx. 340m long CNB; • KTN-NB67: Approx. 330m long CNB; • KTN-NB68: Approx. 210m long CNB; • KTN-NB77: Approx. 320m Long, 3m high NB; • KTN-SE10: Approx. 125m long SE with opening to south direction; • KTN-FE04: Approx. 195m long FE; • KTN-FE05: Approx. 165m long FE	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Refer to Appendix 5-1 of the EIA	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.8	W1-DP1	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented: • The sand/silt traps should be regularly cleaned to prevent the build-up of sediments that could adversely affect the performance of the traps; and • Storm drains and culverts should be cleaned at the end of the dry season, prior to the commencement of the wet season to remove any deposited sediments that could be eroded during the highly turbulent conditions present during first flush. In addition, the following measures should be implemented: • The sewer system should be designed to adequately cater for the projected sewage flows and loads to avoid the necessity for expedient connections to storm drains; and • Oil/grease traps should be installed in areas where such substances could be present in surface run-off, such as along roads, around petrol stations, workshops, food markets and restaurants.	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant, Operator	All road works	Detailed design phase, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								
S11.6.2	CH1DP1	Undertaking baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment In case any potential vibration impact on any nearby built heritage features are identified during the pre-construction stage of the Project, prior to commencement of construction works, a baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment should be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or a qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 7.5mm/s and 15mm/s could be adopted for graded historic buildings and historic buildings respectively) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report. The condition survey of graded historic building should be submitted to AMO for information.	To minimize the vibration impacts during pre-construction stage on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	G202 and HKT03 (Main Building)	Preconstruction stage before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH2DP1	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendents of these features will be carried out the Project Proponent.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	HKT08 and Entrance Gate of HKT03	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S11.6.2	CH3-DP1	Relocation of Built Heritages Relocation of built heritages to a reasonable location nearby may be required.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Entrance Gate of HKT03	After the photographic and cartographic records and before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Construction Phase)								
S11.6.2	CH4-DP1	Conducting Construction Vibration Monitoring and Structural Strengthening Measures Construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures should be conducted during Construction phase based on the assessment result of baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment, so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.	To minimize the potential impacts during Construction phase on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Contractor	Identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Construction phase, with details specified in baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment,	EIAO-TM	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.A9	LV1-DP1	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short-term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		^
S.12.A9 MM1	LV2-DP1	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

S.12.A9 MM2	LV3-DP1	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines. All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into surrounding landscape	Detailed Design Consultant	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
							Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (April 2012)	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM14.4	LV4-DP1	Avoid affecting Watercourses – In the detailed design, consideration should be made of watercourses, to minimize any impacts e.g. at new bridge crossings, viaducts, road alignment etc. Guidelines stated should be followed. For example, for the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen in FLN NDA, much of the stream is located underneath the viaduct for the proposed Fanling Bypass. In order to avoid impacts to the stream, the detailed final design of the viaduct should follow guidelines and ensure that no viaduct footings or other structures are placed in the stream. Bridges and box culverts should also be used to minimize the necessity of watercourse modification and protect the watercourses where necessary.	Avoid direct impacts to watercourses	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	All watercourses, particularly the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen that will flow under the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	Guidelines for this include ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 5/2005 Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works; Building Department (BD) Practice Note for Authorized Persons and Registered Structural Engineers 295: Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM4	LV5-DP1	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM5	LV6-DP1	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM6	LV7-DP1	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM7	LV8-DP1	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested..	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

S.12.A9 MM8	LV9-DP1	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting.	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A
S.12.A9 MM9	LV10DP1	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM11	LV11DP1	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
S.12.A9 MM12	LV12DP1	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening) and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)	To soften the hard, straight edges and provide greening along roads.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads; HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM13 & EIA Annex 13	LV13DP1	Marsh/Wetland Compensation –The proposed Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) will be designed and implemented to enhance onwetland areas within the LVNP. (See E4,E15 and E25 also) Also see LV16, LV17, and LV18 as wetland planting should be provided along the embankments and beds of modified/ reprovisioned watercourses.	Compensate for Marsh/ Wetland lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works.	N/A
S.12.A9 MM14.3	LV14DP1	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance channelized watercourses	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.A9 MM16	LV15DP1	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phase		N/A
S.12.A9 MM17	LV16DP1	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.13.9	E1-DP1	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna. Measures to minimize flightline impacts to birds, especially breeding ardeids.	Contractor	South side of any works areas south of the current Fanling Highway to the west of the point where the Highway is immediately to the north of Europa Garden.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E2-DP1	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Throughout.	Detailed design phase, Construction phase and Operation phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP2	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • KTN-NB52: Approx. 75m long CNB; • KTN-NB55: Approx. 145m long CNB; • KTN-NB-63 Approx. 380m long CNB; • KTN-SE-09: Approx. 85m long SE with opening to south direction	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Contractor Project Proponent	Refer to Appendix 5-1	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.8	W1-DP2	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented: • The sand/silt traps should be regularly cleaned to prevent the build-up of sediments that could adversely affect the performance of the traps; and • Storm drains and culverts should be cleaned at the end of the dry season, prior to the commencement of the wet season to remove any deposited sediments that could be eroded during the highly turbulent conditions present during first flush. In addition, the following measures should be implemented:	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant, Operator	All road works	Detailed design phase, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		• The sewer system should be designed to adequately cater for the projected sewage flows and loads to avoid the necessity for expedient connections to storm drains; and • Oil/grease traps should be installed in areas where such substances could be present in surface run-off, such as along roads, around petrol stations, workshops, food markets and restaurants.						
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phase)								
S.12.A9	LV1-DP2	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		N/A
S.12.A9 MM1	LV2-DP2	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.						
S.12.A9 MM2	LV3-DP2	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines.	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into the surrounding landscape	Detailed Design Consultant	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.					Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (April 2012)	
S.12.A9 MM14.4	LV4-DP2	Avoid affecting Watercourses – In the detailed design, consideration should be made of watercourses, to minimize any impacts e.g. at new bridge crossings, viaducts, road alignment etc. Guidelines stated should be followed. For example, for the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen in FLN NDA, much of the stream is located underneath the viaduct for the proposed Fanling Bypass. In order to avoid impacts to the stream, the detailed final design of the viaduct should follow guidelines and ensure that no viaduct footings or other structures are placed in the stream. • Bridges and box culverts should also be used to minimize the necessity of watercourse modification and protect the watercourses where necessary.	Avoid direct impacts to watercourses	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	All watercourses, particularly the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen that will flow under the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	Guidelines for this include ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 5/2005 Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works; Building Department (BD) Practice Note for Authorized Persons and Registered Structural Engineers 295: Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM4	LV5-DP2	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A
S.12.A9 MM5	LV6-DP2	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.						
S.12.A9 MM6	LV7-DP2	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
S.12.A9 MM7	LV8-DP2	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested..				Phase		
S.12.A9 MM8	LV9-DP2	Woodland Compensatory Planting – Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting.					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM9	LV10-DP2	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.A9 MM11	LV11-DP2	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
S.12.A9 MM12	LV12-DP2	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening) and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or	To soften the hard, straight edges and provide greening along roads.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads; HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)						
S.12.A9 MM13 & EIA Annex 13	LV13-DP2	Marsh/Wetland Compensation –The proposed Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) will be designed and implemented to enhance onwetland areas within the LVNP. (See E4,E15 and E25 also) Also see LV16, LV17, and LV18 as wetland planting should be provided along the embankments and beds of modified/ reprovisioned watercourses.	Compensate for Marsh/ Wetland lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works.	N/A
S.12.A9 MM14.3	LV14-DP2	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance channelized watercourses	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.						
S.12.A9 MM15	LV15-DP2	Pond Replacement –Principles adopted in the design of the NDAs ensure that they incorporate ponds within the RODPs. All requirements for ponds stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan (e.g. at Fung Kong Shan Park in E1-7 of KNT ND) should be adhered to.	Reprovision for ponds lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	E1-7 and C1-9 (LVNP) in KNT NDA and generally throughout NDA	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase Maintenance in Operation Phase		N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.A9 MM16	LV16-DP2	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phase		N/A
S.12.A9 MM17	LV17-DP2	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.						
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E2-DP2	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Within NDA.	Detailed design phase, Construction phase and Operation phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E3-DP2	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna.	Contractor.	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance (KTN area B1-3) and works areas.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S13.9	E4-DP2	Compensatory native woodland planting.	Compensate for loss of plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent /Contractor	KTN NDA areas E18 and G1-3.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Operational Phase)								
S13.9	E5-DP2	Maintenance of compensatory native woodland planting.	Compensate for loss of plantation of ecological significance.	Maintenance Authority	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Operational phase	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								
S11.6.1	CH1-DP2	Undertaking Induction Training Induction training should be provided to the construction contractor before the commencement of the excavation works in Site 4. An induction will be conducted as part of the environmental health and safety induction programme to all site staff before they are deployed on site. The induction will include an introduction on the historical development of the Site, the possible archaeological remains that may be encountered during ground excavation works as well as the reporting procedures in case suspected archaeological remains are identified. A set of the presentation material (in the form of power point presentation) with content details will be prepared by an archaeologist and submitted to AMO for reference and record purpose. The first induction briefing will be video recorded and it will be used as induction briefing material for new site staff.	To preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Site 4	Before the commencement of the excavation works and before site staff are deployed on site		N/A
S11.6.2	CH2-DP2	Undertaking baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment In case any potential vibration impact on any nearby built heritage features are identified during the preconstruction stage of the Project, prior to commencement of construction works, a baseline condition	To minimize the vibration impacts during construction stage on any identified potential vibration impacted built features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	G202, G203, HKT03 (Main Building)	Preconstruction stage before commencement Of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		survey and baseline vibration impact assessment should be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or a qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 7.5mm/s and 15mm/s could be adopted for graded historic buildings and historic buildings respectively) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report. The condition survey of graded historic building should be submitted to AMO for information.						
S11.6.2	CH3-DP2	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendents of these features will be carried out the Project Proponent.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	HKT08 and Entrance Gate of HKT03	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH4-DP2	Relocation of Built Heritages Relocation of built heritages to a reasonable location nearby may be required.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Entrance Gate of HKT03	After the photographic and cartographic records and before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Construction Phase)								

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
S11.6.2	CH5-DP2	Conducting Construction Vibration Monitoring and Structural Strengthening Measures Construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures should be conducted during Construction phase based on the assessment result of baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment, so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.	To minimize the potential impacts during Construction phase on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Construction phase, with details specified in baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment,	EIAO-TM	^

...

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP3	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • KTN-NB11: Approx. 60m long CNB; • KTN-NB12: Approx. 240m long CNB; • KTN-NB13: Approx. 60m long CNB; • KTN-NB14: Approx. 45m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB27: Approx. 100m long CNB; • KTN-NB28: Approx. 115m long CNB; • KTN-NB29: Approx. 40m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB30: Approx. 60m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB31: Approx. 45m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB39: Approx. 65m long, 7m vertical barrier with 3m cantilevered arm; • KTN-NB40: Approx. 55m long CNB; • KTN-NB48: Approx. 160m long, 5m high ANB; • KTN-NB71: Approx. 50m long, 7m vertical barrier with 3m cantilevered arm; • KTN-NB80: Approx. 25m long CNB; • KTN-NB81: Approx. 20m long CNB; • KTN-SE06: Approx. 20m long SE with opening to northeastern direction; • KTN-SE08: Approx. 105m long SE with opening to northeastern direction; • KTN-FE01: Approx. 105m long FE;	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Refer to Appendix 5-1 of the EIA	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO,	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		• KTN-FE03: Approx. 115m long FE						
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP3	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented: • Vehicle dust, tyre scraps and oils might be washed away from the road surface / open areas to the nearby water courses by surface runoff or road surface cleaning. Subject to detailed design and requirement of relevant government departments, the capacities of road drainage system shall cater the runoff from 50 year-return-period rainstorm. Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors should be installed	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant, Operator / Maintenance Authority	All road works	Detailed design phase, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.A9	LV1-DP3	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor		Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM1	LV2-DP3	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A
S.12.A9 MM2	LV3-DP3	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines.	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into the surrounding landscape	Detailed Design Consultant	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.					ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (April 2012)	
S.12.A9 MM14.4	LV4-DP3	Avoid affecting Watercourses – In the detailed design, consideration should be made of watercourses, to minimize any impacts e.g. at new bridge crossings, viaducts, road alignment etc. Guidelines stated should be followed.	Avoid direct impacts to watercourses	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	All watercourses, particularly the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen that will flow under the Fanling	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	Guidelines for this include ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 5/2005	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		For example, for the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen in FLN NDA, much of the stream is located underneath the viaduct for the proposed Fanling Bypass. In order to avoid impacts to the stream, the detailed final design of the viaduct should follow guidelines and ensure that no viaduct footings or other structures are placed in the stream. Bridges and box culverts should also be used to minimize the necessity of watercourse modification and protect the watercourses where necessary.			Bypass Eastern Section		Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works; Building Department (BD) Practice Note for Authorized Persons and Registered Structural Engineers 295: Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works	
S.12.A9 MM4	LV5-DP3	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.						
S.12.A9 MM5	LV6-DP3	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A
S.12.A9 MM6	LV7-DP3	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope;	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	slopes are as visually amenable as possible.				GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	
S.12.A9 MM7	LV8-DP3	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested..	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A
S.12.A9 MM8	LV9-DP3	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA.	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting. *Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia,*						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii. The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting.						
S.12.A9 MM9	LV10-DP3	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.A9 MM11	LV11-DP3	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM12	LV12-DP3	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening) and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)	To soften the hard, straight edges and provide greening along roads.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads; HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways	N/A
S.12.A9 MM13 EIA Annex 13	LV13-DP3	Marsh/Wetland Compensation –The proposed Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) will be designed and implemented to enhance onwetland areas within the LVNP. (See E4,E15 and E25 also) Also see LV16, LV17, and LV18 as wetland planting should be provided along the embankments and beds of modified/ reprovisioned watercourses.	Compensate for Marsh/ Wetland lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works.	^
S.12.A9 MM14.3	LV14-DP3	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 –Guidelines on	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase &	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.	channelized watercourses			Maintenance in Operation Phase	Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	
S.12.A9 MM15	LV15-DP3	Pond Replacement –Principles adopted in the design of the NDAs ensure that they incorporate ponds within the RODPs. All requirements for ponds stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan (e.g. at Fung Kong Shan Park in E1-7 of KNT ND) should be adhered to.	Reprovision for ponds lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	E1-7 and C1-9 (LVNP) in KNT NDA and generally throughout NDA	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase Maintenance in Operation Phase		N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.A9 MM16	LV16-DP3	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used.	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phase		^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).						
S.12.A9 MM17	LV17-DP3	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		^
Ecology (Prior to Construction Phase)								
S. 13.9	E1-DP3	Egretry Habitat Creation & Management Plan (EHCMP) and Woodland Planting and Management Plan (WPMP)	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry. Compensate for loss of secondary woodland and hillside plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (EHCMP and WPMP).	FLN area A1-7 (egretry compensation). KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3 (woodland compensation).	Detailed design phase/ Advance works.	Establishment of bamboo clump of species, size and numbers suitable for nesting ardeids. Additional measures to attract ardeids to be detailed in EHCMP. Woodland planting and establishment requirements to be detailed in WPMP.	N/A
S.13.9	E2-DP3	Habitat Creation & Management Plan (HCMP) for Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP).	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project and protection of Long	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design	Long Valley	Detailed design phase.	No net loss in wetland function: design requirements and	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
			Valley from adverse ecological impacts including provision of additional habitat for large waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Consultant (LVNP HCMP).			mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP HCMP.	
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E3-DP3	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor Maintenance Authority.	Throughout.	Detailed design, Construction and Operation phases.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E4-DP3	Creation of proposed Long Valley Nature Park and creation and enhancement of wetland and woodland areas and buffer planting within LVNP.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project.	Project Proponent/ Contractor (LVNP Detailed Habitat Creation & Management Plan).	Long Valley	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO; no net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP Detailed Habitat Creation & Management Plan.	^
S.13.9	E5-DP3	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance on edge of development areas,	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on	Contractor.	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance (KTN	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		including along any roads adjacent to or penetrating into areas/habitats of ecological importance.	habitats, flora and fauna. Measures to minimize flightline impacts to birds,		areas B1-3, H1-1) and works areas.			
S13.9	E6-DP3	Compensatory native woodland planting.	Compensate for loss of plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent / Contractor	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Operational Phase)								
S.13.9	E7-DP3	Operation, management and maintenance of proposed Long Valley Nature Park.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project and protection of Long Valley from adverse impact including provision of additional habitat for large waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Project Proponent / Contractor/ AFCD	Long Valley, KTN area C1-9.	Operation phase.	No net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP Detailed Management Plan.	N/A
S13.9	E8-DP3	Maintenance of compensatory native woodland planting.	Compensate for loss of plantation of ecological significance.	Maintenance Authority	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Operation phase	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								
S11.6.1	CH1-DP3	<u>Undertaking Survey-cum-Rescue Excavation</u> A Survey-cum-Rescue Excavation should be conducted after land resumption and before the commencement of	To define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified	In KTN NDA, for Site 2 and Spots C and I.	After land resumption but before construction	EIA recommendation and AMO Guidelines for	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		construction works to define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources by record. The excavation should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance.	archaeological resources as far as possible.	Archaeologist		commencement of the zones	Archaeological Reports; Guideline for Handling of Archaeological Finds and Archives	
S11.6.1	CH2-DP3	<u>Undertaking Further Archaeological Survey to Cover the Outstanding Areas</u> Further archaeological surveys to cover the outstanding areas of the not-yet-surveyed-area with medium archaeological potential located with areas with proposed development as presented in Figure 11.9 should be implemented after land resumption to confirm and verify the findings of the EIA. The survey should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance. It should be noted that the scope of further archaeological survey is based on the current proposed alignment. Any additional works areas which have not been covered by the current archaeological impact assessment should be covered as soon as possible. Subject to the findings of the archaeological survey to be conducted after land resumption, additional mitigation measures would be designed and implemented before the commencement of construction works to mitigate the adverse impact.	To confirm and verify the findings of the EIA	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	In the not-yet-surveyed-areas with medium archaeological potential located within the work extent of DP3.	After land resumption but before construction	EIA recommendation and AMO CHIA Guideline	N/A
S11.6.2	CH2-DP3	<u>Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages</u> Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	KT38, KT44, and KT52	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendants of these features will be carried out by the Project Proponent.						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP4	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • KTN-NB04: Approx. 35m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB05: Approx. 40m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB06: Approx. 65m long CNB; • KTN-NB07: Approx. 65m long CNB; • KTN-NB08: Approx. 105m long CNB; • KTN-NB09: Approx. 60m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB10: Approx. 90m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB19: Approx. 30m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB20: Approx. 70m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB23: Approx. 80m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB24: Approx. 95m long, 7m vertical barrier with 3m cantilevered arm; • KTN-NB25: Approx. 30m long CNB; • KTN-NB35: Approx. 40m long CNB; • KTN-NB37: Approx. 80m long CNB;	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Project Proponent /Contractor	Refer to Appendix 5.1 of the EIA.	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		• KTN-NB38: Approx. 100m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB69: Approx. 120m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB70: Approx. 30m long, 7m vertical barrier with 3m cantilevered arm; • KTN-NB73: Approx. 75m long CNB; • KTN-NB75: Approx. 45m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB76: Approx. 40m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB82: Approx. 45m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-SE03: Approx. 75m long SE with opening to northwestern direction; • KTN-SE05: Approx. 80m long SE with opening to south direction; • KTN-SE07: Approx. 95m long SE with opening to southeastern direction; • KTN-FE02: Approx. 130m long FE						
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP4	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented:	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant,/ Maintenance Authority	All road works	Detailed design stage, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		• Vehicle dust, tyre scraps and oils might be washed away from the road surface / open areas to the nearby water courses by surface runoff or road surface cleaning. Subject to detailed design and requirement of relevant government departments, the capacities of road drainage system shall cater the runoff from 50 year-return-period rainstorm. Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors should be installed						
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.A9	LV1-DP4	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		^
S.12.A9 MM1	LV2-DP4	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform,	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.						
S.12.A9 MM2	LV3-DP4	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork,	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into the surrounding	Detailed Design Consultant/	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12)	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines. All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.					Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (April 2012)	
S.12.A9 MM4	LV4-DP4	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees,	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.						
S.12.A9 MM5	LV5-DP4	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
S.12.A9 MM6	LV6-DP4	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	^
S.12.A9 MM7	LV7-DP4	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis,*	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.						
S.12.A9 MM8	LV8-DP4	Woodland Compensatory Planting – Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia,*	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii. The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting						
S.12.A9 MM9	LV9-DP4	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.A9 MM11	LV10-DP4	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
S.12.A9 MM12	LV11-DP4	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening)	To soften the hard, straight edges and	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase &	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)	provide greening along roads.	Contractor		Maintenance in Operation Phase	Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads; HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways	
S.12.A9 MM13 & EIA Annex 13	LV12-DP4	Marsh/Wetland Compensation –The proposed Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) will be designed and implemented to enhance onwetland areas within the LVNP. (See E4,E15 and E25 also) Also see LV16, LV17, and LV18 as wetland planting should be provided along the embankments and beds of modified/ re- provisioned watercourses.	Compensate for Marsh/ Wetland lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works.	^
S.12.A9 MM15	LV13-DP4	Pond Replacement –Principles adopted in the design of the NDAs ensure that they incorporate ponds within the RODPs. All requirements for ponds stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan (e.g. at Fung Kong Shan Park in E1-7 of KNT ND) should be adhered to.	Reprovision for ponds lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	E1-7 and C1-9 (LVNP) in KNT NDA and generally throughout NDA	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase Maintenance in Operation Phase		^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.A9 MM16	LV14-DP4	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor				^
S.12.A9 MM17	LV15-DP4	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		^
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.13.9	E1-DP4	Egretry Habitat Creation & Management Plan (EHCMP) and Woodland Planting and Management Plan (WPMP)	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry. Compensate for loss of secondary woodland and hillside plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (EHCMP and WPMP).	FLN area A1-7 (egretry compensation). KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3 (woodland compensation).	Detailed design phase.	Establishment of bamboo clump suitable for nesting ardeids. Additional measures to attract ardeids to be detailed in EHCMP. Woodland planting and establishment	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
							requirements to be detailed in WPMP. EIAO-TM.	
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E2-DP4	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor Maintenance Authority.	Throughout.	Throughout.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E3-DP4	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna.	Contractor.	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance (KTN areas B1-3, E1-8, G1-3 and H1-1) and works areas	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	^
S13.9	E4-DP4	Compensatory native woodland planting.	Compensate for loss of plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent / Contractor	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S13.8	E5-DP4	Maintenance of compensatory native woodland planting.	Compensate for loss of plantation of ecological significance.	Maintenance Authority.	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Operation phase	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
S11.6.1	CH1-DP4	Undertaking Survey-cum-Rescue Excavation A Survey-cum-Rescue Excavation should be conducted after land resumption and before the commencement of construction works to define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources by record. The excavation should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance.	To define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible.	Project Proponent / Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	In KTN NDA, for Site 1	After land resumption But before construction commencement of the zones	EIA recommendation and AMO Guidelines for Archaeological Reports; Guideline for Handling of Archaeological Finds and Archives	N/A
S11.6.1	CH2-DP4	Undertaking Further Archaeological Survey to Cover the Outstanding Areas Further archaeological surveys to cover the outstanding areas of the not-yet-surveyed-area with medium archaeological potential located with areas with proposed development as presented in **Figure 11.9** should be implemented after land resumption to confirm and verify the findings of the EIA. The survey should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance. It should be noted that the scope of further archaeological survey is based on the current proposed alignment. Any additional works areas which have not been covered by the current	To confirm and verify the findings of the EIA	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	In the not-yet-surveyed-areas with medium archaeological potential located within the work extent of DP4	After land resumption but before construction	EIA recommendation and AMO Guideline CHIA	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		archaeological impact assessment should be covered as soon as possible. Subject to the findings of the archaeological survey to be conducted after land resumption, additional mitigation measures would be designed and implemented before the commencement of construction works to mitigate the adverse impact.						
S11.6.1	CH3-DP4	Undertaking Induction Training Induction training should be provided to the construction Contractor before the commencement of the excavation works in Spot E. An induction will be conducted as part of the environmental health and safety induction programme to all site staff before they are deployed on site. The induction will include an introduction on the historical development of the Site, the possible archaeological remains that may be encountered during ground excavation works as well as the reporting procedures in case suspected archaeological remains are identified. A set of the presentation material (in the form of power point presentation) with content details will be prepared by an archaeologist and submitted to AMO for reference and record purpose. The first induction briefing will be video recorded and it will be used as induction briefing material for new site staff.	To preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Spot E	Before the commencement of the excavation works and before site staff are deployed on site		N/A
S11.6.2	CH4-DP4	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal /	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Entrance Gate of HKT03, KT16, KT17 and KT18	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendents of these features will be carried out by the Project Proponent.	relocation					
S11.6.2	CH5-DP4	Undertaking baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment In case any potential vibration impact on any nearby built heritage features are identified during the pre-construction stage of the Project, prior to commencement of construction works, a baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment should be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or a qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 15mm/s could be adopted for historic buildings) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.	To minimize the vibration impacts during pre-construction stage on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	HKT03 (Main Building) and G308	Preconstruction stage before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
S11.6.2	CH6-DP4	Relocation of Built Heritages Relocation of built heritages to a reasonable location nearby may be required.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Entrance Gate of HKT03	After the photographic and cartographic records and before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Construction Phase)								
S11.6.2	CH7-DP4	Conducting Construction Vibration Monitoring and Structural Strengthening Measures Construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures should be conducted during Construction phase based on the assessment result of baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment, so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.	To minimize the potential impacts during Construction phase on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Contractor	Identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Details Specified in baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment.	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.8	N1-DP5	Provision of noise mitigation measures including silencers, acoustic louvers and acoustic enclosure if necessary; The maximum allowable sound power level for KTN D1-3 and KTN F1-2 shall not exceed 89 and 76 dB(A) respectively.	Control operational airborne noise due to the operation of fixed plant	Contractor	All plant rooms where practicable	Prior to operation of the Project	Noise Control Ordinance and its TM, TM-EIAO	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.B9	LV1-DP5	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		N/A
S.12.B9 MM1	LV2-DP5	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
		introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.						
S.12.B9 MM2	LV3-DP5	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines. • All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into the surrounding landscape	Detailed Design Consultant/	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
							Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise	
S.12.B9 MM4	LV4-DP5	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. • A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
S.12.B9 MM5	LV5-DP5	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. • A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A
S.12.B9 MM6	LV6-DP5	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. • In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
S.12.B9 MM7	LV7-DP5	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. • Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A
S.12.B9 MM8	LV8-DP5	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also).	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
		Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* • The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting.						
S.12.B9 MM9	LV9-DP5	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
S.12.B9 MM10	LV10-DP5	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A
S.12.B9 MM11	LV11-DP5	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
S.12.B9 MM14.3	LV12-DP5	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance channelized watercourses	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
		necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. • For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.						
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.B9 MM16	LV13-DP	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor				N/A
S.12.B9 MM17	LV14-DP5	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E1-DP5	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse	Contractor	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance and works areas (all	Construction Phase	TMEIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
			ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna.		sides of KTN area F1-2).			
DP6- Proposed railway station and associated facilities in KTN NDA (To be conducted under separate study).								

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP7- Utilization of Treated Sewage Effluent from SWHSTW								
Water (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP7	Emergency discharge Emergency discharge may be required due to the failure of on-site STW. In order to prevent and minimize the impact due to the emergency discharge, the following precautionary measures shall be included in the STW design: • To facilitate maintenance and repairing of equipment, standby unit should be provided; • Dual power supply, or back-up power, should be provided, perfectly in the format of ring main or automatic-operated emergency generator with sufficient capacity to cope with the demand loading of the essential plant equipment; Telemetry system should be provided to the closet manned plant for unmanned facilities, such that swift actions could be	Control water quality impact	Operator	SWHSTW	Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction Phase and Operational Phases)								
S.12.9 MM4	LV1-DP7	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP7- Utilization of Treated Sewage Effluent from SWHSTW								
		• A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.						
S.12.9 MM9	LV2-DP7	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.9 MM10	LV3-DP7	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Oper ation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP8	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • FLN-NB01: Approx. 95m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB02: Approx. 70m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB03: Approx. 115m long CNB; • FLN-FE01: Approx. 150m long FE; • FLN-SE01: Approx. 325m long SE with opening to west direction; • FLN-SE02: Approx. 450m long SE with opening to west direction	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Project Proponent Contractor /	Refer to Figure 4.9b of the EIA	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP8	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented: • Vehicle dust, tyre scraps and oils might be washed away from the road surface / open areas to the nearby water courses by surface runoff or road surface cleaning. Subject to detailed design and requirement of relevant government departments, the capacities of road drainage system shall cater the runoff from 50 year-return-period rainstorm. Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors should be installed	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant,/ Maintenance Authority	All road works	Detailed design stage, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.A9	LV1-DP8	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		N/A
S.12.C9 MM1	LV2-DP8	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A
S.12.C9 MM2	LV3-DP8	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best	Detailed Design Consultant/	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines. All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.	possible into the surrounding				Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
							Barriers (April 2012)	
S.12.C9 MM4	LV4-DP8	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A
S.12.C9 MM5	LV5-DP8	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.						
S.12.C9 MM6	LV6-DP8	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
S.12.C9 MM7	LV7-DP8	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
S.12.C9 MM8	LV8-DP8	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, XanthoxIyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting						
S.12.C9 MM9	LV9-DP8	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.C9 MM10	LV10-DP8	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A
S.12.C9 MM11	LV11-DP8	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
S.12.C9 MM16	LV13-DP8	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phases		N/A
S.12.C9 MM17	LV14-DP8	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		N/A
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E1-DP8	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all developments associated with the Project	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor Maintenance Authority.	Throughout.	Throughout.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP9	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • FLN-NB11: Approx. 45m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB12: Approx. 160m long, 5m high NB; FLN-SE02: Approx. 450m long SE with opening to west direction	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Contractor / Project Proponent	Refer to Figure 4.9b of the EIA.	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP9	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented: • Vehicle dust, tyre scraps and oils might be washed away from the road surface / open areas to the nearby water courses by surface runoff or road surface cleaning. • Subject to detailed design and requirement of relevant government departments, the capacities of road drainage system shall cater the runoff from 50 year-return-period rainstorm. Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors should be installed	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant,/ Maintenance Authority	All road works	Detailed design stage, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.D9	LV1-DP9	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
		With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.				installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		
S.12.D9 MM1	LV2-DP9	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A
S.12.D9 MM2	LV3-DP9	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into the surrounding	Detailed Design Consultant/	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
		earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines. All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.					CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (April 2012)	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
S.12.D9 MM4	LV4-DP9	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A
S.12.D9 MM5	LV5-DP9	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
		Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.						
S.12.D9 MM6	LV6-DP9	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
S.12.D9 MM7	LV7-DP9	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
S.12.D9 MM8	LV8-DP9	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
		it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting						
S.12.D9 MM9	LV9-DP9	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.D9 MM11	LV11-DP9	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
S.12.D9 MM12	LV11-DP9	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening) and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)	To soften the hard, straight edges and provide greening along roads.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads; HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
							Greening Works along Highways	
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.D9 MM16	LV13-DP9	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phases		N/A
S.12.D9 MM17	LV13-DP9	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		N/A
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E1-DP9	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor Maintenance Authority.	Throughout.	Throughout.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
Ecology (Prior to Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E2-DP9	Site clearance at the current egretry location at Man Kam To Road to be undertaken outside the ardeid breeding season (1st March to 31st July). Current egretry location should be checked by a qualified ecologist prior to commencement of any works activity within 50m of the egretry.	Minimize disturbance and mortality on breeding ardeids	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor.	Man Kam To Road egretry site.	Prior to site clearance.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S.13.9	E3-DP9	Compensatory egretry habitat provision.	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant	FLN, RODP-13 zone A1-7.	Detailed design phase	Establishment of bamboo clump of species, size and numbers suitable for nesting ardeids	N/A
S.13.9	E4-DP9	Habitat Creation & Management Plan (HCMP) for Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP).	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project and protection of Long Valley from adverse ecological impacts including provision of additional habitat for large waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (LVNP HCMP).	Long Valley, KTN area C1-9.	Detailed design phase.	No net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP HCMP.	N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S. 13.9	E5-DP9	Compensatory egretry habitat provision.	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry.	Project Proponent / Contractor	FLN area A1-7.	Construction phase	Establishment of bamboo clump of species, size and numbers suitable for nesting ardeids; if no occupation initially.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
							utilize decoys (models, vocalisations) to encourage occupation.	
S. 13.9	E6-DP9	Creation of Long Valley Nature Park and creation and enhancement of wetland and woodland areas and buffer planting within Long Valley Nature Park.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project.	Project Proponent / Contractor (LVNP Detailed Habitat Creation & Management Plan).	Long Valley, KTN area C1-9.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO; no net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP Detailed Habitat Creation & Management Plan.	N/A
S. 13.9	E7-DP9	Erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna. Measures to minimize flight line impacts to birds, especially breeding ardeids.	Contractor.	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance and works areas (all of north side of Bypass works area).	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Operational Phase)								
S. 13.9	E8-DP9	Compensatory egretry habitat provision.	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry.	Project Proponent / Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	FLN area A1-7.	Operation phase.	Maintenance of bamboo clump of species, size and number suitable for nesting ardeids; if no occupation initially,	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
							utilize decoys (models, vocalisations) to encourage occupation.	
S.13.9	E9-DP9	Operation, management and maintenance of Long Valley Nature Park.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project and protection of Long Valley from adverse impact including provision of additional habitat for large waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Project Proponent / Contractor AFCD	Long Valley KTN area.	Operation phase	No net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP Detailed Management Plan.	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								
S11.6.1	CH1-DP9	<u>Undertaking Induction Training</u> Induction training should be provided to the construction Contractor before the commencement of the excavation works in Spot E. An induction will be conducted as part of the environmental health and safety induction programme to all site staff before they are deployed on site. The induction will include an introduction on the historical development of the Site, the possible archaeological remains that may be encountered during ground excavation works as well as the reporting procedures in case suspected archaeological remains are identified. A set of the presentation material (in the form of power point presentation) with content details will be prepared by an archaeologist and submitted to AMO for reference and record purpose. The first induction briefing will be video recorded and it will be used as induction briefing material for new site staff.	To preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Site 10	Before the commencement of the excavation works and before site staff are deployed on site		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
S11.6.2	CH2-DP9	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendents of these features will be carried out by the Project Proponent.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	FL11 and FL33	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP10	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • FLN-NB21: Approx. 345m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB22: Approx. 150m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB23: Approx. 165m long CNB; • FLN-NB24: Approx. 310m long CNB; • FLN-NB25: Approx. 130m long CNB; • FLN-NB26: Approx. 50m long , 5m high NB; • FLN-NB27: Approx. 45m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB28: Approx. 160m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB29: Approx. 130m long CNB; • FLN-NB30: Approx. 280m long CNB	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Contractor	Refer to Figure 4.9b of the EIA	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP9	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented: • Vehicle dust, tyre scraps and oils might be washed away from the road surface / open areas to the nearby water courses by surface runoff or road surface cleaning. • Subject to detailed design and requirement of relevant government departments, the capacities of road drainage system shall cater the runoff from 50	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant,/ Maintenance Authority	All road works	Detailed design stage, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
		year-return-period rainstorm. Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors should be installed						
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.D9	LV1-DP10	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		N/A
S.12.D9 MM1	LV2-DP10	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
S.12.D9 MM4	LV3-DP9	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A
S.12.D9 MM5	LV4-DP10	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
		Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.						
S.12.D9 MM6	LV5-DP10	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011- Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011- Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
S.12.D9 MM7	LV6-DP10	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
S.12.D9 MM8	LV7-DP10	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
		grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting						
S.12.D9 MM9	LV8-DP10	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.D9 MM11	LV9-DP10	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
S.12.D9 MM12	LV10-DP9	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening) and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)	To soften the hard, straight edges and provide greening along roads.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads;	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
							HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways	
S.12.D9MM14.3	LV11-DP10	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance channelized watercourses	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.D9 MM16	LV12-DP10	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence.	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phases		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
		Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).						
S.12.D9 MM17	LV13-DP10	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		N/A
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E1-DP10	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor Maintenance Authority.	Throughout.	Throughout.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Prior to Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E2-DP10	Detailed design of Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream to have 10m wide vegetated buffer in Open Space zone D1-3, Fanling Bypass to cross stream on viaduct, all stream (including upstream sections not impacted by the Project) to have permanent buffer of 10m on either side stream.	Minimize impacts on Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream and stream fauna.	PlanD/ Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant.	FLN area D1-3	Detailed design phase	Layout Plan.	N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S. 13.9	E3-DP10	Lower reaches of Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream to have 10m wide vegetated buffer in Open Space Zone D1-3 and Fanling Bypass to cross stream on viaduct.	Minimize impacts on Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream and stream fauna.	Contractor.	FLN area D1-3.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO; ETWBTCW 5/2005.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
S.13.9	E4-DP10	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna. Measures to minimize flightline impacts to birds, especially breeding ardeids.	Contractor.	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance and works areas (all of the north side of the Bypass works areas west of interchange with Sha Tau Kok Road).	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Operational Phase)								
S13.9	E5-DP10	Lower reaches of Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream to have 10m wide vegetated buffer in Open Space zone D1-3. Any channelization works to upstream section not recommended.	Minimize impacts on Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream and stream fauna.	PlanD / Government / Maintenance Authority.	FLN area D1-3.	Operation phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								
S11.6.2	**CH1-DP10**	Undertaking baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment In case any potential vibration impact on any nearby built heritage features are identified during the pre-construction stage of the Project, prior to commencement of construction works, a baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment should be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or a qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 15mm/s could be adopted for historic buildings) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase so as to ensure the construction	To minimize the vibration impacts during pre-construction stage on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	HFL05, FL02, FL04, FL24, FL27, FL31, and FL36.	Preconstruction stage before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
		performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.						
S11.6.2	CH2-DP10	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendents of these features will be carried out by the Project Proponent.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	**FL19**	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH3-DP10	Relocation of Built Heritages Relocation of built heritages to a reasonable location nearby may be required.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	**F**L19	After the photographic and cartographic records and before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Construction Phase)								
S11.6.2	CH4-DP10	Conducting Construction Vibration Monitoring and Structural Strengthening Measures Construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures should be conducted during Construction phase based on the assessment result of baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment, so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.	To minimize the potential impacts during Construction phase on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Contractor	Identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Construction phase, with details specified in baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
Odour Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S 3.8	O1-DP11	The detailed design should incorporate the following odour impact mitigation measures in order to minimize the nuisance on the nearby ASRs. • All odour emission sources should be covered and the emission should be delivered to deodorization facility prior to discharge. • The odour removal efficiency of the deodorization facility is 90%. • Discharge point should be 10m above ground with 10m/s exit velocity.	Control operational odour impact due to the operation of SHWSTW	Detailed Design Consultant	SWHSTW	Detailed design and operation phase of the Phase 2 Expansion of SWHSTW (ultimate scenario)	EIAO, TM-EIAO	N/A
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.8	N1-DP11	• Provision of noise mitigation measures including silencers, acoustic louvers and acoustic enclosures if necessary; • The maximum allowable sound power level shall not exceed 83 dB(A).	Control operational airborne noise due to the operation of fixed plant	Contractor	All plant rooms where practicable	Prior to operation of the Project	Noise Control Ordinance and its TM, TM-EIAO	N/A
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP11	<u>Emergency discharge</u> Emergency discharge may be required due to the failure of on-site STW. In order to prevent and minimize the impact due to the emergency discharge, the following precautionary measures shall be included in the STW design: • To facilitate maintenance and repairing of equipment, standby unit should be provided;	Control water quality impact	Operator	SWHSTW	Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
		• Dual power supply, or back-up power, should be provided, perfectly in the format of ring main or automatic-operated emergency generator with sufficient capacity to cope with the demand loading of the essential plant equipment; • Telemetry system should be provided to the closet manned plant for unmanned facilities, such that swift actions could be taken in case of malfunction of unmanned facilities; and To prevent the discharge of floating solids, manually cleaned screens should be provided at the overflow bypass.						
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.C9	LV1-DP11	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		N/A
S.12.C9 MM1	LV2-DP11	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
		resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.						
S.12.C9 MM4	LV3-DP11	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A
S.12.C9 MM5	LV4-DP10	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
		A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.					Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	
S.12.C9 MM6	LV5-DP11	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
S.12.C9 MM7	LV6-DP11	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
		Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.						
S.12.C9 MM8	LV7-DP11	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.*	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
		The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting						
S.12.C9 MM9	LV8-DP11	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.C9 MM10	LV9-DP11	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A
S.12.C9 MM11	LV10-DP11	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
			pedestrian environment					
S.12.C9MM14.3	LV11-DP11	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance channelized watercourses	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.C9 MM16	LV12-DP11	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence.	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phases		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
		Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).						
S.12.C9 MM17	LV13-DP11	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E1-DP11	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor Maintenance Authority.	Throughout.	Detailed design, Construction and Operation phases.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E4-DP11	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna. Measures to minimize flightline impacts to birds, especially breeding ardeids.	Contractor.	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance and works areas (all of the north side of the Bypass works areas west of interchange with Sha Tau Kok Road).	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP13- New Sewage Pumping Stations (SPS) in FLN NDA								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.8	N1-DP13	• Provision of noise mitigation measures including silencers, acoustic louvers and acoustic enclosures if necessary; • The maximum allowable sound power level for FLN A1-6, FLN B1-4, FLN B2-3 and FLN C2-3 shall not exceed 86, 88, 93 and 98 dB(A) respectively.	Control operational airborne noise due to the operation of fixed plant	Contractor	All plant rooms where practicable	Prior to operation of the Project	Noise Control Ordinance and its TM, TM-EIAO	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Prior to Construction, Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.C9	LV1-DP13	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		^
S.12.C9 MM1	LV2-DP13	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP13- New Sewage Pumping Stations (SPS) in FLN NDA								
		introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.						
S.12.C9 MM4	LV3-DP13	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	*
S.12.C9 MM5	LV4-DP13	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP13- New Sewage Pumping Stations (SPS) in FLN NDA								
		locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.					Maintenance Ambit	
S.12.C9 MM6	LV5-DP13	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
S.12.C9 MM7	LV6-DP13	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea*	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP13- New Sewage Pumping Stations (SPS) in FLN NDA								
		rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.						
S.12.C9 MM8	LV7-DP13	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP13- New Sewage Pumping Stations (SPS) in FLN NDA								
		ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting						
S.12.C9 MM9	LV8-DP13	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	^
S.12.C9 MM10	LV9-DP13	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A
S.12.C9 MM11	LV10-DP13	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP13- New Sewage Pumping Stations (SPS) in FLN NDA								
S.12.C9 MM16	LV11-DP13	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phases		^
S.12.C9 MM17	LV12-DP13	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases	TM-EIAO.	^

Implementation status: **^ Mitigation measure was fully implemented**
*** Observation / reminder was made during site audit but improved / rectified by the contractor**
Observation / reminder was made during site audit but not yet improved / rectified by the contractor
X Non-compliance of mitigation measure
• Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor
N/A Not Applicable at this stage as no such site activities were conducted in the reporting period

Appendix 2.1 Impact Monitoring Schedule during the reporting period

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (Version 1.0)
Impact Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule (July 2026)

July 2026

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
			1	2 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5*, FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1*, FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6*, CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(A)*	3 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7#	4
5	6	7 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	8 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1*, Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6*	9 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1*, CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7#	10	11
12	13 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	14 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1*, Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6*	15 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1*, CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7#	16	17 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)#	18
19	20 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1*, Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6*	21 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1*, CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7#	22	23 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	24 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1*, Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(C)*	25
26	27 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1*, CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7#	28	29 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	30 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1*, Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(C)*	31 Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	

Remark(s):
1. The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc.).

Note(s):
* Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the First Phase Environemntal Team (Wellab) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the Remaining Phase Environemntal Team (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (Version1.0)
Impact Ecological Monitoring Schedule (July 2026)

July 2026

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	**2** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 12:00 Low tide: Start time: 16:00	**3** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Distrubance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 13:00 Low tide: Start time: 16:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 High tide: Start time: 10:00	**4**
5	**6** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Distrubance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 11:00 Low tide: Start time: 08:00	**7** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution *T3 T4 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 Low tide: Start time: 09:30	**8** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 14:00 Low tide: Start time: 10:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 High tide: Start time: 15:00	**9**	**10**	**11**
12	**13**	**14** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream *MS_01 - MS_15 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 High tide: Start time: 10:00	**15** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Distrubance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 12:00 Low tide: Start time: 15:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 Low tide: Start time: 16:00	**16** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 12:00 Low tide: Start time: 16:00	**17**	**18**
19	**20** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution *T1 T6 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 High tide: Start time: 15:00	**21** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 13:00 Low tide: Start time: 09:00	**22** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 Low tide: Start time: 11:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution ^T2	**23**	**24** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Distrubance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 07:00 Low tide: Start time: 10:00	**25**
26	**27**	**28** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 High tide: Start time: 09:00	**29** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 Low tide: Start time: 16:00	**30** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 11:00 Low tide: Start time: 15:00	**31** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Distrubance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 13:00 Low tide: Start time: 16:00	

Remark(s):
1. The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc.).

Note(s):
* Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the First Phase Environemntal Team (Wellab) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
^ Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the Remaining Phase Environemntal Team (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (Version0.0)
Impact Water Quality Monitoring Schedule (July 2026)

July 2026

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

Remark(s):
1. No channelisation works is anticipated to be undertaken in July 2026 as confirmed by Supervisor Team, no impact water quality monitoring at KTN-CS1, KTN- IS1, FLN-CS1 and FLN-IS1 is scheduled for July 2026.

Appendix 2.2 Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates

Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates (sourced from the First Phase ET)

For Contract No. ND/2024/01 , ND/2024/03, ND/2024/05

Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP") Concentration (µg/m³) at Location KTN-DMS4(B)											TSP-1hour (µg/m³)		
Date	Weather	Sampling Time (1)	Sampling Time (2)	Sampling Time (3)	Particulate Concentration (µg/m³)			Average	Action Level	Limit Level	Average (µg/m³)	Max. (µg/m³)	Min. (µg/m³)
								µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³			
02/07/2026	Cloudy	9:00	10:00	11:00	32	37	44	37	297	500	39	61	22
08/07/2026	Sunny	13:00	14:00	15:00	43	55	61	53	297	500			
14/07/2026	Cloudy	13:00	14:00	15:00	27	29	39	32	297	500			
20/07/2026	Cloudy	13:00	14:00	15:00	42	36	40	40	297	500			
24/07/2026	Sunny	13:00	14:00	15:00	28	22	32	27	297	500			
30/07/2026	Cloudy	13:00	14:00	15:00	50	37	53	47	297	500			

For Contract No. ND/2024/07, ND/2024/08

Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP") Concentration (µg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS1											TSP-1hour (µg/m³)		
Date	Weather	Sampling Time (1)	Sampling Time (2)	Sampling Time (3)	Particulate Concentration (µg/m³)			Average	Action Level	Limit Level	Average (µg/m³)	Max. (µg/m³)	Min. (µg/m³)
								µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³			
03/07/2026	Cloudy	13:00	14:00	15:00	32	25	31	29	303	500	46	71	25
09/07/2026	Cloudy	13:00	14:00	15:00	36	38	48	41	303	500			
15/07/2026	Cloudy	9:00	10:00	11:00	46	32	36	38	303	500			
21/07/2026	Cloudy	13:00	14:00	15:00	41	51	56	49	303	500			
27/07/2026	Cloudy	13:00	14:00	15:00	51	60	57	56	303	500			
31/07/2026	Cloudy	14:00	15:00	16:00	54	71	66	64	303	500			

Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP") Concentration (µg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS5											TSP-1hour (µg/m³)		
Date	Weather	Sampling Time (1)	Sampling Time (2)	Sampling Time (3)	Particulate Concentration (µg/m³)			Average	Action Level	Limit Level	Average (µg/m³)	Max. (µg/m³)	Min. (µg/m³)
								µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³			
02/07/2026	Cloudy	8:30	9:30	10:30	36	41	46	41	279	500	37	50	25
08/07/2026	Sunny	13:00	14:00	15:00	28	50	33	37	279	500			
14/07/2026	Cloudy	9:00	10:00	11:00	34	44	47	42	279	500			
20/07/2026	Cloudy	9:00	10:00	11:00	35	41	42	40	279	500			
24/07/2026	Sunny	9:00	10:00	11:00	25	27	31	28	279	500			
30/07/2026	Cloudy	13:00	14:00	15:00	30	41	43	38	279	500			

For Contract No. ND/2024/01 , ND/2024/03, ND/2024/05

Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location KTN-DMS4(B)					
Date	Weather	Sampling Time	Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)	Action Level	Limit Level
				μg/m³	μg/m³
02/07/2026	Cloudy	9:00	39	192	260
08/07/2026	Sunny	9:00	54	192	260
14/07/2026	Cloudy	9:00	53	192	260
20/07/2026	Cloudy	9:30	59	192	260
24/07/2026	Sunny	9:00	27	192	260
30/07/2026	Cloudy	9:00	44	192	260

TSP-24hour (μg/m³)		
Average (μg/m³)	Max. (μg/m³)	Min. (μg/m³)
46	59	27

For Contract No. ND/2024/07, ND/2024/08

Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS5(A)					
Date	Weather	Sampling Time	Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)	Action Level	Limit Level
				μg/m³	μg/m³
02/07/2026	Cloudy	9:00	32	153	260
08/07/2026	Sunny	9:00	60	153	260
14/07/2026	Cloudy	9:00	56	153	260
20/07/2026	Cloudy	9:15	64	153	260
24/07/2026	Sunny	9:00	37	153	260
30/07/2026	Cloudy	9:00	61	153	260

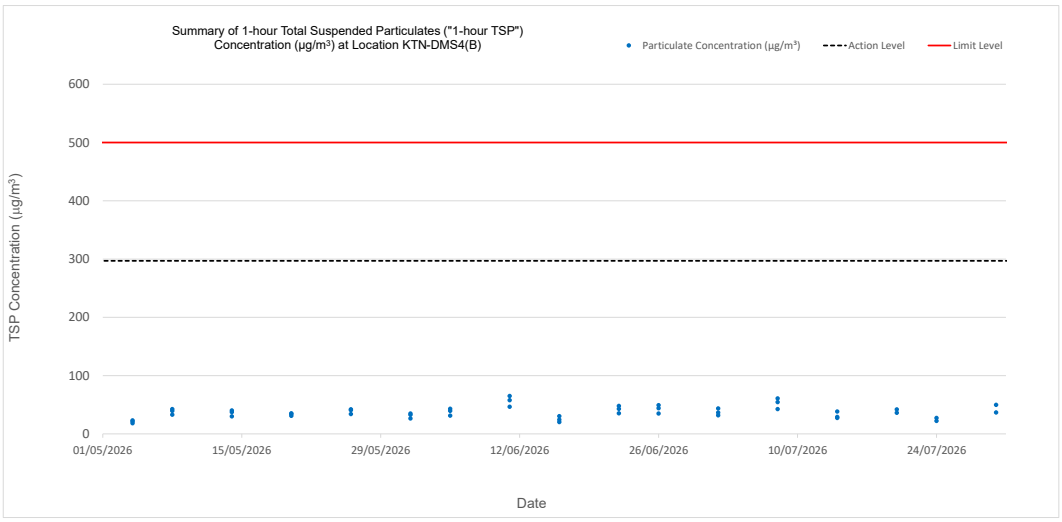
TSP-24hour (μg/m³)		
Average (μg/m³)	Max. (μg/m³)	Min. (μg/m³)
52	64	32

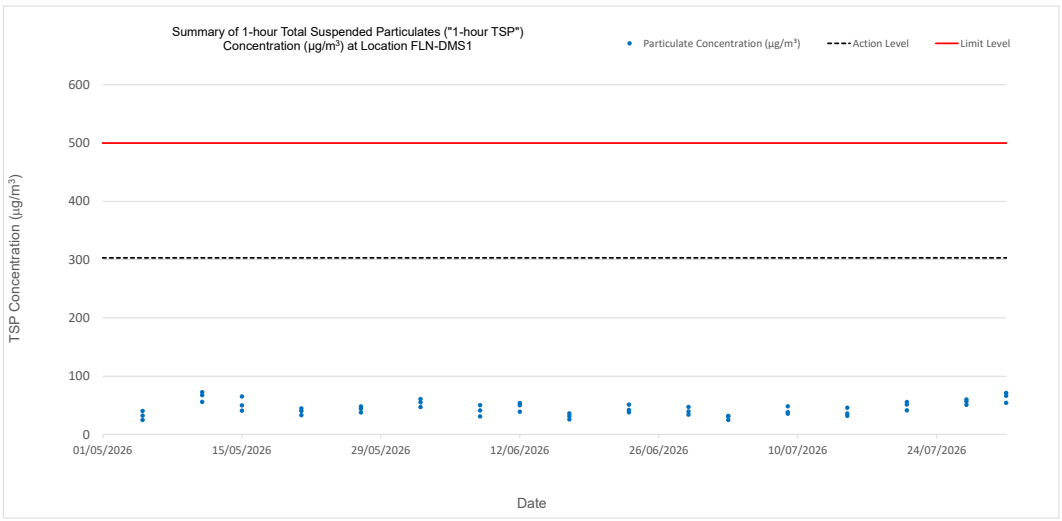
For Contract No. ND/2024/07, ND/2024/08

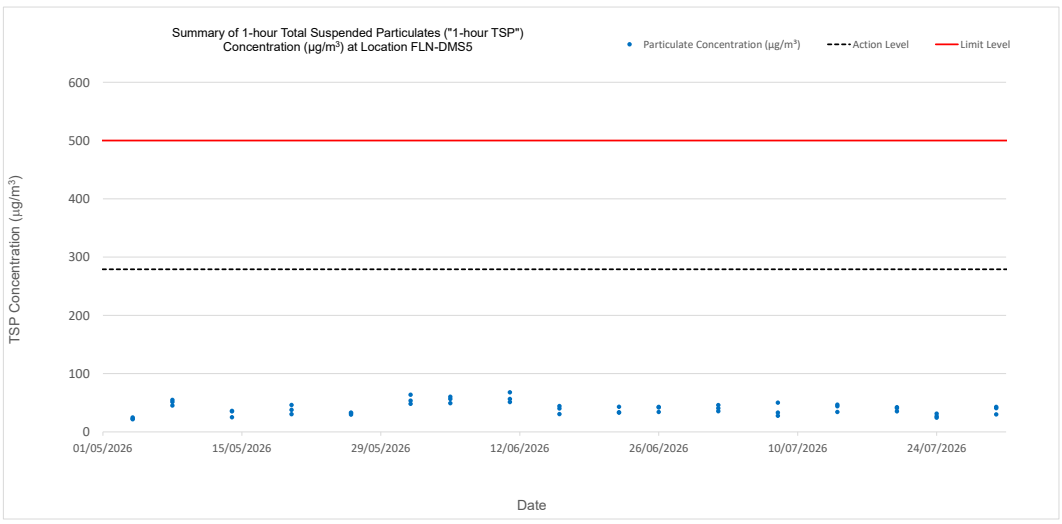
Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS1

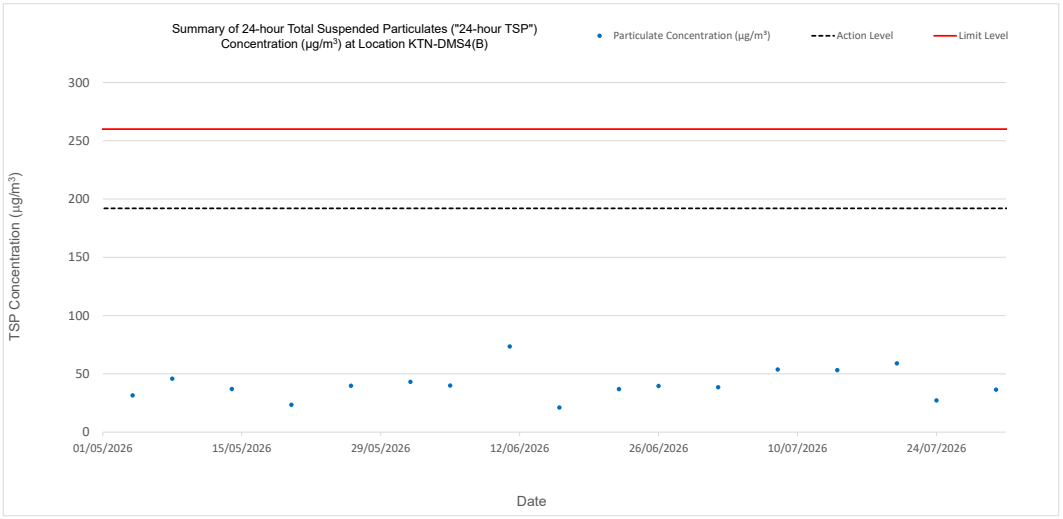
Date	Weather	Air Temp. (K)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate Weight (g)	Elapse time		Sampling time (hrs.)	Flow rate		Av. Flow (m³/min)	Total Vol (m³)	Conc (μg/m³)	Action Level	Limit Level
			Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final				μg/m³	μg/m³
02/07/2026	Cloudy	301.1	4.3357	4.3789	0.0432	12837.1	12861.1	24.0	1.21	1.22	1.21	1745.6	25	192	260
08/07/2026	Cloudy	299.2	4.2910	4.3320	0.0410	12861.1	12885.1	24.0	1.22	1.21	1.21	1748.1	24		
14/07/2026	Cloudy	301.5	4.3625	4.4056	0.0431	12885.1	12909.1	24.0	1.20	1.21	1.21	1739.2	25		
20/07/2026	Cloudy	301.0	4.3726	4.4400	0.0674	12909.1	12933.1	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1742.8	39		
24/07/2026	Sunny	301.0	4.3824	4.4386	0.0562	12933.1	12957.1	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1742.2	32		
30/07/2026	Cloudy	299.6	4.4021	4.4447	0.0426	12957.1	12981.1	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1750.8	24		

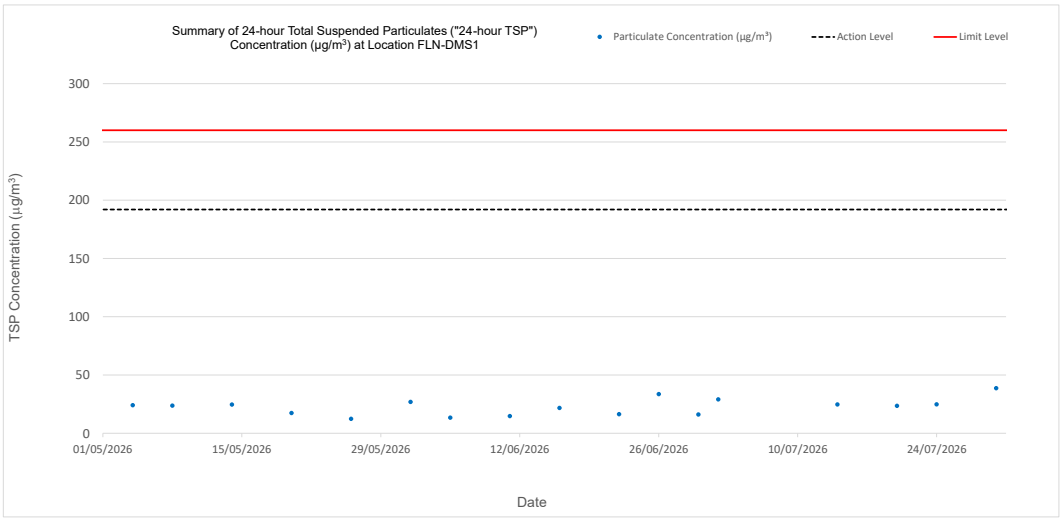
TSP-24hour (μg/m³)		
Average (μg/m³)	Max. (μg/m³)	Min. (μg/m³)
28	39	24

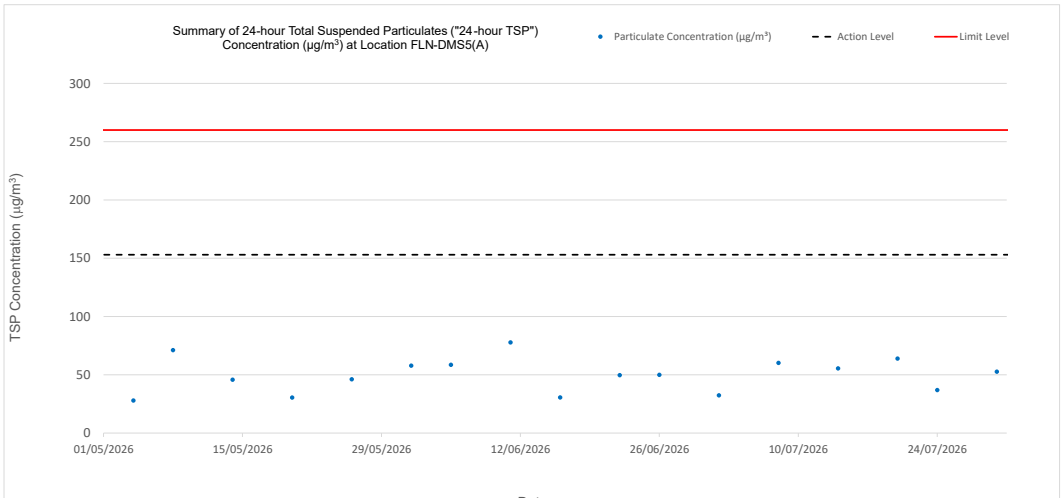

Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP")
Concentration (μg/m³) at Location KTN-DMS4(B)
Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (μg/m³)
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
01/05/2026
15/05/2026
29/05/2026
12/06/2026
26/06/2026
10/07/2026
24/07/2026
Date


Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP")
Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS1
Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (μg/m³)
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
01/05/2026
15/05/2026
29/05/2026
12/06/2026
26/06/2026
10/07/2026
24/07/2026
Date


Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP")
Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS5
Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (μg/m³)
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
01/05/2026
15/05/2026
29/05/2026
12/06/2026
26/06/2026
10/07/2026
24/07/2026
Date


Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location KTN-DMS4(B)
Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (μg/m³)
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
01/05/2026
15/05/2026
29/05/2026
12/06/2026
26/06/2026
10/07/2026
24/07/2026
Date


Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS1
Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (μg/m³)
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
01/05/2026
15/05/2026
29/05/2026
12/06/2026
26/06/2026
10/07/2026
24/07/2026
Date


Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS5(A)
Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (μg/m³)
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
01/05/2026
15/05/2026
29/05/2026
12/06/2026
26/06/2026
10/07/2026
24/07/2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43733A
Date of Issue:	2026-06-08
Date Received:	2026-06-04
Date Tested:	2026-06-04
Date Completed:	2026-06-08
Next Due Date:	2026-08-07
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X24477
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-06

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.211

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-06	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X24477	2203
Calibration Date:	4-Jun-26	4-Jun-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration ($\mu g/m^3$) **X-axis**	Mass concentration ($\mu g/m^3$) **Y-axis**
1	10	14
2	21	31
3	43	50
4	65	76
5	84	99
Average	**44.6**	**54.0**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = **1.1173** **Intercept, bw =** **4.1632**

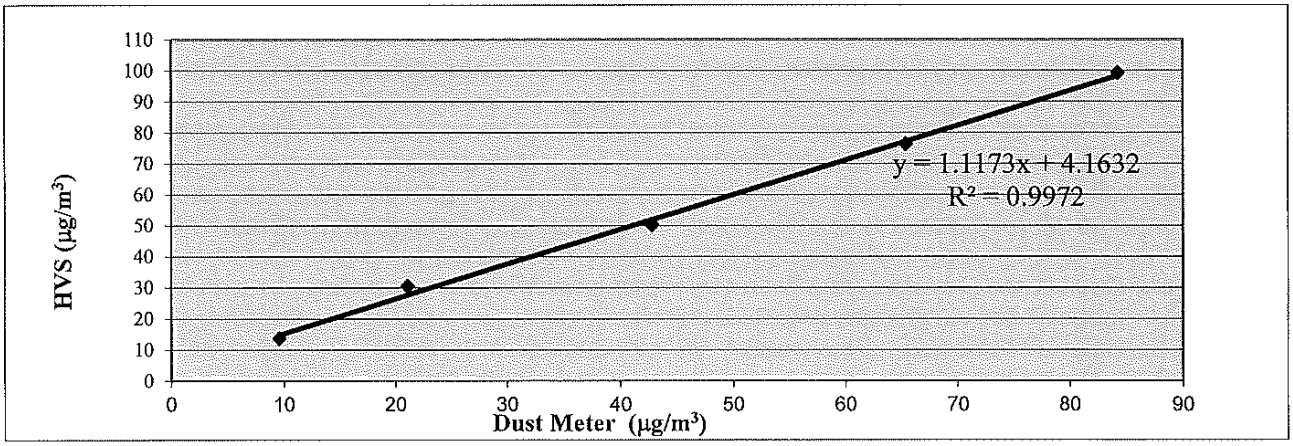
Correlation coefficient* = **0.9986**

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler ($\mu g/m^3$)	54.0
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter ($\mu g/m^3$)	44.6
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, ($\mu g/m^3$)] **1.211**



QC Reviewer: LEE MENG HEE Signature: lee Date: 5/6/2026

WELLAB 維力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43733B
Date of Issue:	2026-06-08
Date Received:	2026-06-04
Date Tested:	2026-06-04
Date Completed:	2026-06-08
Next Due Date:	2026-08-07
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X24479
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-08

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.195

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-08	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X24479	2203
Calibration Date:	4-Jun-26	4-Jun-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration (µg/m^3) **X-axis**	Mass concentration (µg/m^3) **Y-axis**
1	9	14
2	19	31
3	41	50
4	67	76
5	90	99
Average	**45.2**	**54.0**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = **1.0289** **Intercept, bw =** **7.5121**

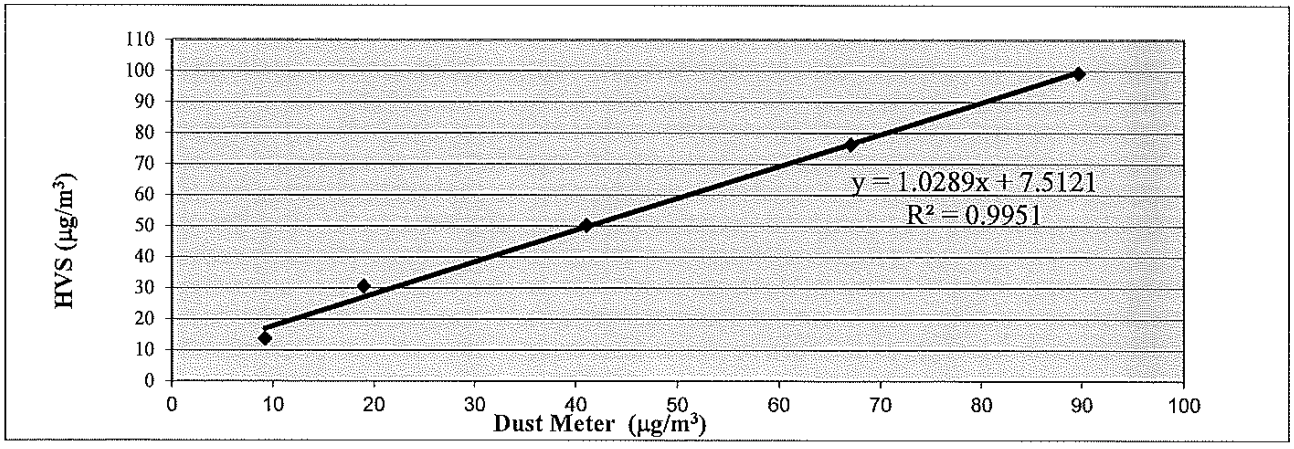
Correlation coefficient* = **0.9976**

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler (µg/m^3)	54.0
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter (µg/m^3)	45.2
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, (µg/m^3)] **1.195**



QC Reviewer: LBT MAN HBZ Signature: hei Date: 5/6/2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43733D
Date of Issue:	2026-06-08
Date Received:	2026-06-04
Date Tested:	2026-06-04
Date Completed:	2026-06-08
Next Due Date:	2026-08-07
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X24478
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-10

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.160

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-10	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X24478	2203
Calibration Date:	4-Jun-26	4-Jun-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration (µg/m^3) **X-axis**	Mass concentration (µg/m^3) **Y-axis**
1	10	14
2	23	31
3	44	50
4	67	76
5	89	99
Average	**46.6**	**54.0**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = **1.0824** **Intercept, bw =** **3.6209**

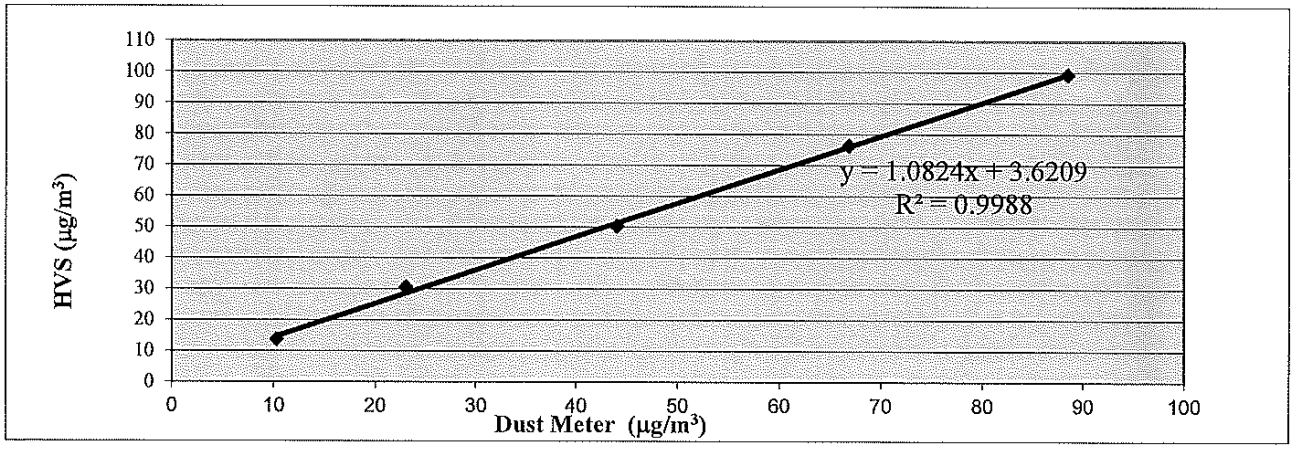
Correlation coefficient* = **0.9994**

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler (µg/m^3)	54.0
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter (µg/m^3)	46.6
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, (µg/m^3)] **1.160**



QC Reviewer: LEE MIN HEE Signature: hei Date: 5/6/2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43902D
Date of Issue:	2026-07-13
Date Received:	2026-07-10
Date Tested:	2026-07-10
Date Completed:	2026-07-13
Next Due Date:	2026-09-12
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X24475
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-07

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.133

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

Patrick Tse
PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-07	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X24475	2203
Calibration Date:	10-Jul-26	10-Jul-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration (µg/m^3) **X-axis**	Mass concentration (µg/m^3) **Y-axis**
1	14	17
2	36	44
3	61	67
4	78	89
5	95	105
Average	**56.9**	**64.5**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = **1.0792** **Intercept, bw =** **3.0915**

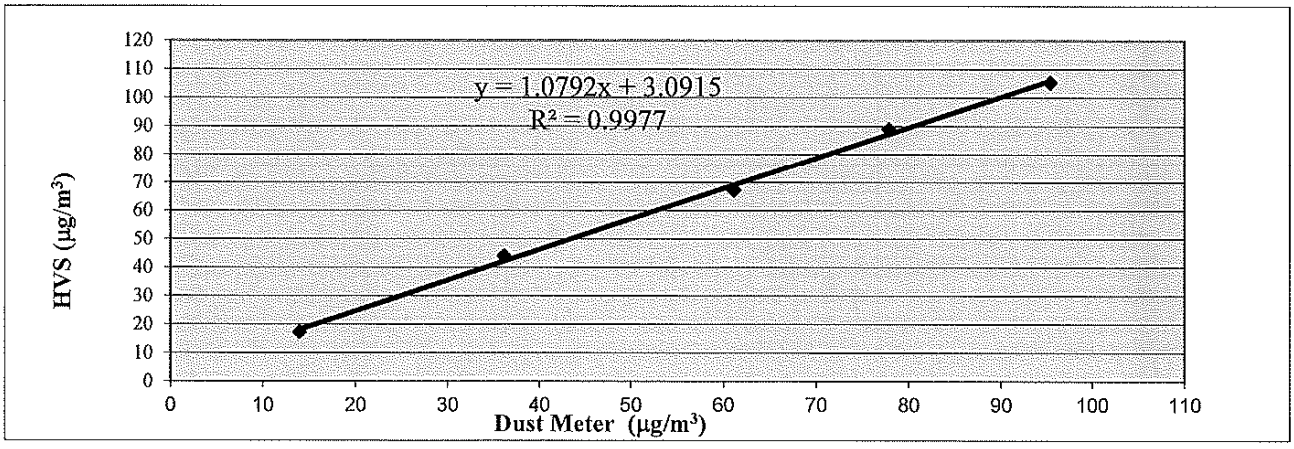
Correlation coefficient* = **0.9988**

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler (µg/m^3)	64.5
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter (µg/m^3)	56.9
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, (µg/m^3)] **1.133**



QC Reviewer: LBV MAN HEZ Signature: hes Date: 10/7/2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

File No. Cal./260604

Equipment No.: WA-12-09 Serial No. 2203

Model No. TE-5170 Cal. Date: 4-Jun-26

Operator: HL

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	293.1	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	755.6

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.	2896	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.01498
Last Calibration Date:	7-Jan-26	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$			
Next Calibration Date:	7-Jan-27	$Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			

Calibration of TSP Sampler

Calibration Point	Orfice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	$[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) **X - axis**	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	$[\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ **Y-axis**
1	13.2	3.65	62.39	8.1	2.86
2	11.3	3.38	57.75	7.0	2.66
3	8.8	2.98	50.99	5.6	2.38
4	6.5	2.56	43.86	4.4	2.11
5	3.4	1.85	31.79	2.2	1.49

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 0.0442 **Intercept, bw :** 0.1177

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9982

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; $W = (mw \times Qstd + bw)^2 \times (760 / Pa) \times (Ta / 298) =$ **4.03**

Remarks:

Conducted by: LEE MAN HEE Signature: Date: 4/6/2026

Checked by: Ho Ka chun Signature: Date: 4/6/26

TISCH Environmental

RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:
January 7, 2027

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information				
Cal. Date:	January 7, 2026	**Rootsmeter S/N:** 438320	**Ta:** 294	°K
Operator:	Jim Tisch		**Pa:** 749.0	mm Hg
Calibration Model #:	TE-5025A	**Calibrator S/N:** **2896**		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4440	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0230	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9110	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8700	8.8	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7170	12.8	8.00

Data Tabulation

Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}$ (y-axis)
0.9947	0.6889	1.4135	0.9957	0.6896	0.8860
0.9905	0.9682	1.9990	0.9915	0.9692	1.2530
0.9885	1.0850	2.2349	0.9895	1.0861	1.4009
0.9873	1.1348	2.3440	0.9883	1.1359	1.4693
0.9819	1.3695	2.8270	0.9829	1.3709	1.7720
QSTD	**m=**	**2.07637**	**QA**	**m=**	**1.30019**
	b=	**-0.01498**		**b=**	**-0.00939**
	r=	**0.99998**		**r=**	**0.99998**

Calculations

Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	**Va=**	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	**Qa=**	Va/ΔTime

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Qa= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg

Key
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept
m: slope

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc.
145 South Miami Avenue
Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com
TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610
FAX: (513)467-9009

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

Station	FLN-DMS1 - Scattered Village Houses North of Proposed Potential Ecopark	File No.	WMA20002/20/0038
Date:	12-Jun-26	Next Due Date:	11-Aug-26
Model No.	TE-5170	Operator:	HL
Equipment No.:	WA-12-20	Serial No.	3223

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	301.2	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	762.4

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.	2896	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.01498
Last Calibration Date:	7-Jan-26	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$			
Next Calibration Date:	7-Jan-27	$Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			

Calibration of TSP Sampler

Calibration Point	Orfice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	$[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) **X - axis**	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	$[\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ **Y-axis**
1	12.6	3.54	60.41	7.8	2.78
2	10.5	3.23	55.17	6.6	2.56
3	8.4	2.89	49.37	5.1	2.25
4	6.5	2.54	43.46	4.0	1.99
5	3.9	1.97	33.72	2.6	1.61

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 0.0446 **Intercept, bw :** 0.0791

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9985

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; $W = (mw \times Qstd + bw)^2 \times (760 / Pa) \times (Ta / 298) =$ **4.01**

Remarks:

Conducted by: LEE MAN WAI Signature: Date: 12/6/2026

Checked by: LAU KA DIM Signature: Date: 12/6/26

Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates (conducted by Remaining Phase ET)

For Contract No. ND/2024/03 and ND/2024/04

Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP") Concentration (µg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS6(A)

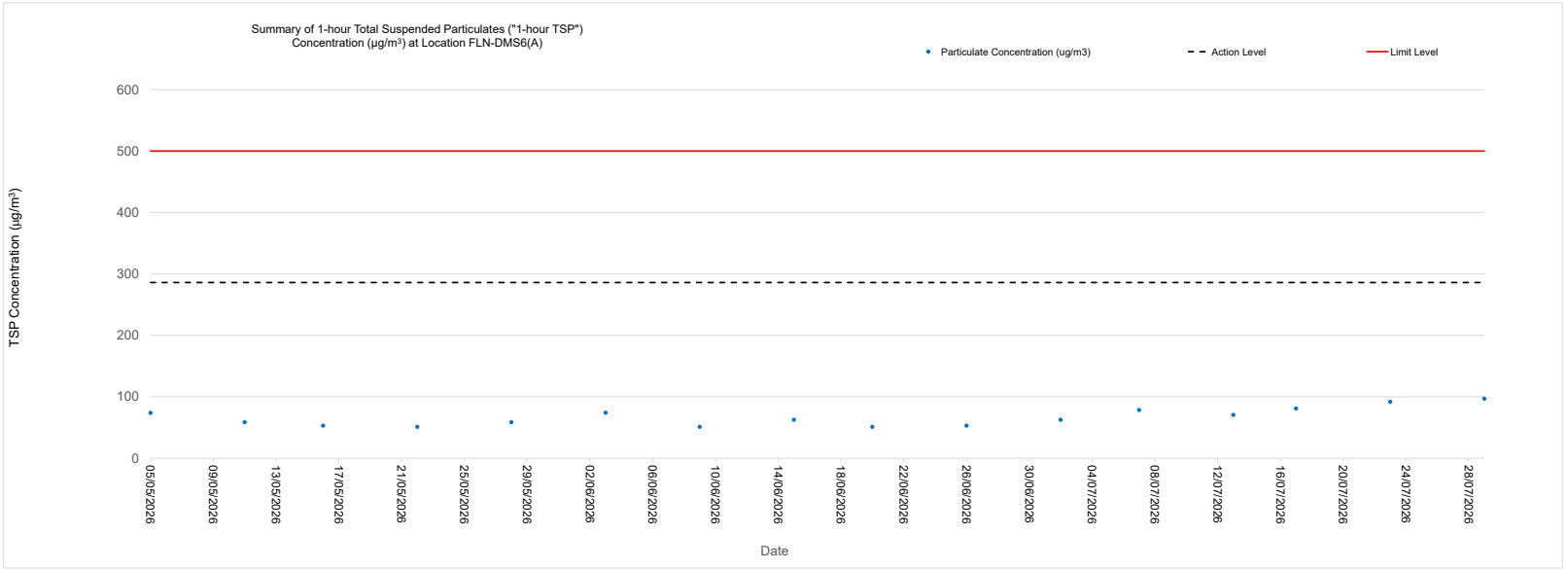
Date	Weather	Sampling Time (1)	Sampling Time (2)	Sampling Time (3)	Particulate Concentration (µg/m³)			Average	Action Level	Limit Level
								µg/m³	µg/m³	µg/m³
02/07/2026	Sunny	07:18	08:18	09:18	70	53	64	62	286	500
07/07/2026	Fine	07:22	08:22	09:22	65	89	81	78	286	500
13/07/2026	Fine	07:28	08:28	09:28	57	81	73	70	286	500
17/07/2026	Cloudy	07:42	08:42	09:42	73	81	89	81	286	500
23/07/2026	Sunny	07:29	08:29	09:29	97	73	105	92	286	500
29/07/2026	Cloudy	13:40	14:40	15:40	97	89	105	97	286	500

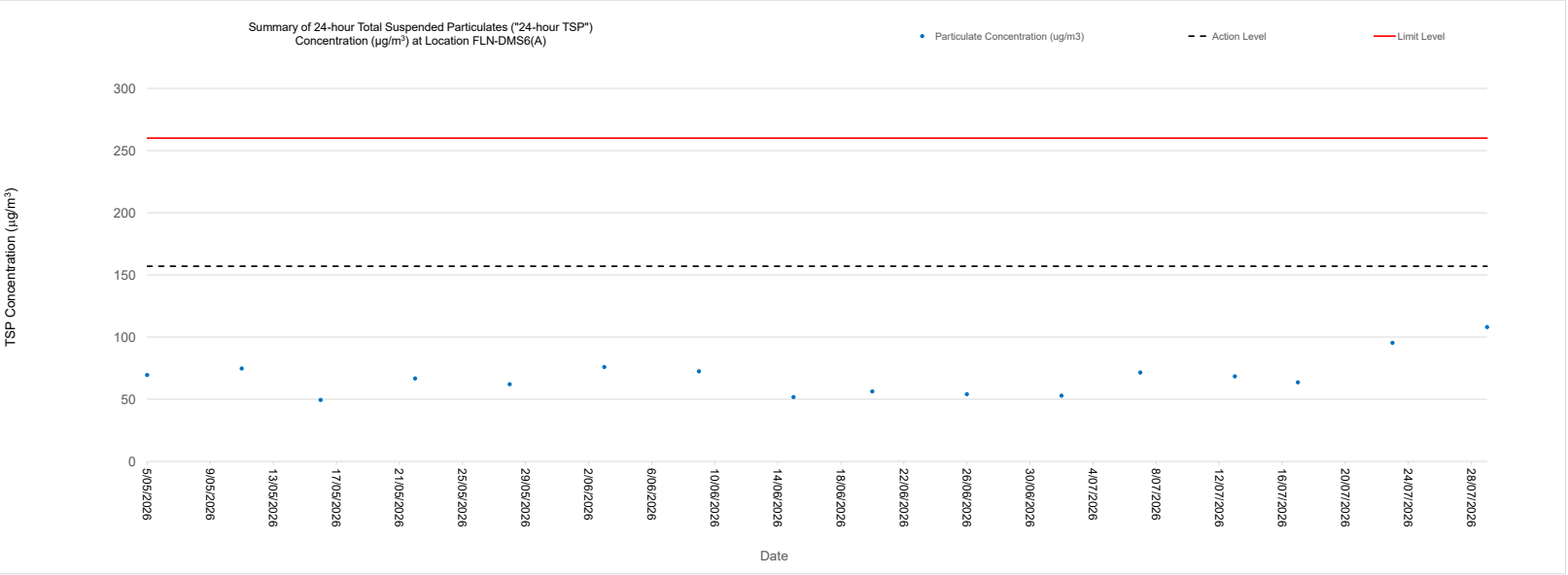
TSP-1hour (µg/m³)		
Average (µg/m³)	Max. (µg/m³)	Min. (µg/m³)
80	105	53

Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (µg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS6(A)

Date	Weather	Sampling Time	Particulate Concentration (µg/m³)	Action Level	Limit Level
				µg/m³	µg/m³
02/07/2026	Sunny	07:18	53	157	260
07/07/2026	Fine	07:22	72	157	260
13/07/2026	Fine	07:28	68	157	260
17/07/2026	Cloudy	07:42	64	157	260
23/07/2026	Sunny	07:29	95	157	260
29/07/2026	Cloudy	13:40	108	157	260

TSP-24hour (µg/m³)		
Average (µg/m³)	Max. (µg/m³)	Min. (µg/m³)
77	108	53


Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP")
Concentration (µg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS6(A)
Particulate Concentration (ug/m3)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (µg/m³)
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
05/05/2026
09/05/2026
13/05/2026
17/05/2026
21/05/2026
25/05/2026
29/05/2026
02/06/2026
06/06/2026
10/06/2026
14/06/2026
18/06/2026
22/06/2026
26/06/2026
30/06/2026
04/07/2026
08/07/2026
12/07/2026
16/07/2026
20/07/2026
24/07/2026
28/07/2026
Date


Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP")
Concentration (µg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS6(A)
Particulate Concentration (ug/m3)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (µg/m³)
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
5/05/2026
9/05/2026
13/05/2026
17/05/2026
21/05/2026
25/05/2026
29/05/2026
2/06/2026
6/06/2026
10/06/2026
14/06/2026
18/06/2026
22/06/2026
26/06/2026
30/06/2026
4/07/2026
8/07/2026
12/07/2026
16/07/2026
20/07/2026
24/07/2026
28/07/2026
Date

Aurecon Hong Kong Limited
Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B, Manulife Financial Centre,
223 – 231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
Kowloon Hong Kong S. A. R

Certification of Calibration

Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

Date of Calibration:	**7-May-26 & 13-May-26**	Next Calibration Date:	**7-Jul-26**
UUT Manufacturer:	Sibata Scientific Technology Ltd.	UUT Model No.:	LD-5R
UUT Serial No.:	467360	Report Reference No.:	RPT-26-KTN-0023
Calibration Location:	Merit Industrial Centre (Block B)		

Information of Reference Equipment

Reference Equipment Manufacturer:	Tisch Environmental	Tisch Environmental
Reference Equipment Model No.:	TE-5170X	TE-5028A
Reference Equipment Serial No.:	1087	3702
Last Calibration Date:	7-May-26	2-Jan-26
Next Calibration Date:	7-Jul-26	2-Jan-27

Calibration of 1-Hour TSP Result

Calibration Point	Results from UUT	Results from Reference Equipment
	Mass Concentration (µg/m^3)	Reference Concentration (µg/m^3)
	X-axis	Y-axis
1	63	76
2	69	85
3	57	55
4	48	50
5	27	38
6	34	39
Average	50	57

Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mv: **1.1002** Intercept: **2.5236** *Correlation Coefficient: **0.9376**

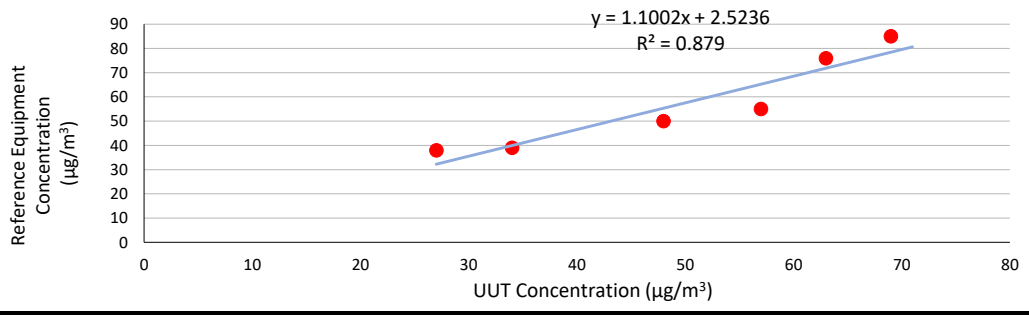
Verification Test Result: Strong Correlation, Results were accepted.

* If the Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Calibration Factor

Particulate Concentration by Reference Equipment (µg/m^3):	57
Particulate Concentration by UUT (µg/m^3):	50
Measuring Time, (min):	60
K Factor = High Volume Sampler / UUT, (µg/m^3):	1.15

Correlation Curve



Operated By: Kate Wong, Consultant, Environmental — Signature: Kate — Date: 19-05-2026

Checked By: Joe Ho, Lead Consultant, Environmental — Signature: — Date: 19-05-2026

HIVOL SAMPLER CALIBRATION DATA SHEET (TSP)

Site Information

Location:	Merit Industrial Centre (Bloack B)	**Site ID:**	CKR-RMW E-A14a	**Date:**	07-May-2026
Serial No:	1087	**Model:**	TE-5170X	**Operator:**	Natalie Wong

Ambient Condition

Actual Pressure during Calibration (P_a) (mm Hg):	754.2	**Actual Temperature during Calibration (T_a) (deg K):**	303.7

Calibration Orifice

Model:	TE-5028A	**Slope (m_c):**	1.65389
Serial No.:	3702	**Intercept (b_c):**	0.00237
Calibration Due Date:	2-Jan-27	**Corr. Coeff:**	0.99998

Calibration Data

Plate or Test #	ΔH_2O (in)	Qa, X-Axis (m^3/min)	I, CFM (chart)	IC, Y-Axis (corrected)
1	2.40	0.923	38.0	37.50
2	3.40	1.099	42.0	41.45
3	4.30	1.236	45.0	44.41
4	5.20	1.359	51.0	50.33
5	7.20	1.600	59.0	58.23

Sampler Calibtation Relationship (Qa on x-axis, IC on y-axis)

m= 31.2541 b= 7.5240 Corr. Coeff= 0.9903

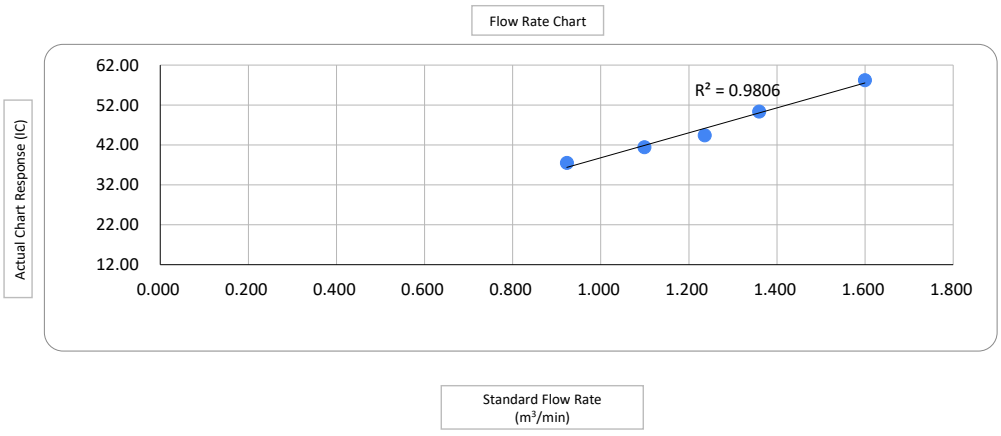
Calculations

$Qa = 1/m_c * [Sqrt (\Delta H_2O * (P_a/P_{Std}) * (T_{Std}/T_a)) - b_c]$

$IC = I * (Sqrt (P_a/P_{Std}) * (T_{Std}/T_a))$

Qa = actual flow rate
IC = corrected chart response
I = actual chart response
m_c = calibrator slope
b_c = calibrator intercept

m = sampler slope
b = sampler intercept
T_{Std} = 298 deg K
P_{Std} = 760 mm Hg
T_a = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
P_a = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)



Checked by: Joe Ho
Lead Consultant, Environmental

Date: 07-May-2026

Aurecon Hong Kong Limited
Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B, Manulife Financial Centre,
223 – 231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
Kowloon Hong Kong S. A. R

Certification of Calibration

Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

Date of Calibration:	**2-Jul-26**	Next Calibration Date:	**2-Sep-26**
UUT Manufacturer:	Sibata Scientific Technology Ltd.	UUT Model No.:	LD-5R
UUT Serial No.:	2Y6548	Report Reference No.:	RPT-26-KTN-0033
Calibration Location:	Man Cheong Building		

Information of Reference Equipment

Reference Equipment Manufacturer:	Tisch Environmental	Tisch Environmental
Reference Equipment Model No.:	TE-5170X	TE-5028A
Reference Equipment Serial No.:	1050	3702
Last Calibration Date:	2-Jul-26	2-Jan-26
Next Calibration Date:	2-Sep-26	2-Jan-27

Calibration of 1-Hour TSP Result

Calibration Point	Results from UUT	Results from Reference Equipment
	Mass Concentration (µg/m³) X-axis	Reference Concentration (µg/m³) Y-axis
1	40	90
2	23	21
3	38	75
4	28	35
5	28	39
6	30	38
Average	31	50

Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mv: **4.0282** Intercept: **-75.8786** *Correlation Coefficient: **0.9856**

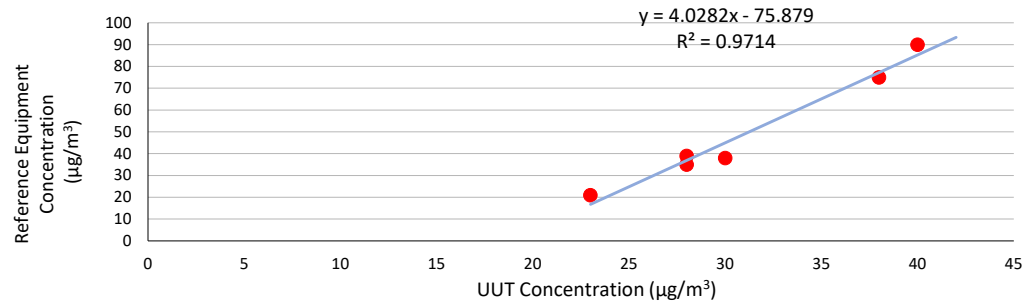
Verification Test Result: Strong Correlation, Results were accepted.

* If the Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Calibration Factor

Particulate Concentration by Reference Equipment (µg/m³):	50
Particulate Concentration by UUT (µg/m³):	31
Measuring Time, (min):	60
K Factor = High Volume Sampler / UUT, (µg/m³):	1.59

Correlation Curve



Operated By: Kate Wong
Consultant, Environmental
Signature: Kate
Date: 07-07-2026

Checked By: Joe Ho
Lead Consultant, Environmental
Signature:
Date: 07-07-2026

HIVOL SAMPLER CALIBRATION DATA SHEET (TSP)

Site Information

Location:	Man Cheong Building	**Site ID:**	W-A6	**Date:**	02-Jul-2026
Serial No:	1050	**Model:**	TE-5170X	**Operator:**	Kate Wong

Ambient Condition

Actual Pressure during Calibration (P_a) (mm Hg):	757.0	**Actual Temperature during Calibration (T_a) (deg K):**	303.8

Calibration Orifice

Model:	TE-5028A	**Slope (m_c):**	1.65389
Serial No.:	3702	**Intercept (b_c):**	0.00237
Calibration Due Date:	2-Jan-27	**Corr. Coeff:**	0.99998

Calibration Data

Plate or Test #	ΔH_2O (in)	Qa, X-Axis (m^3/min)	I, CFM (chart)	IC, Y-Axis (corrected)
1	2.00	0.844	23.0	22.74
2	2.40	0.925	28.0	27.68
3	3.00	1.034	32.0	31.63
4	3.40	1.101	37.0	36.58
5	4.30	1.238	42.0	41.52

Sampler Calibtation Relationship (Qa on x-axis, IC on y-axis)

m= 47.6676 b= -16.9819 Corr. Coeff= 0.9942

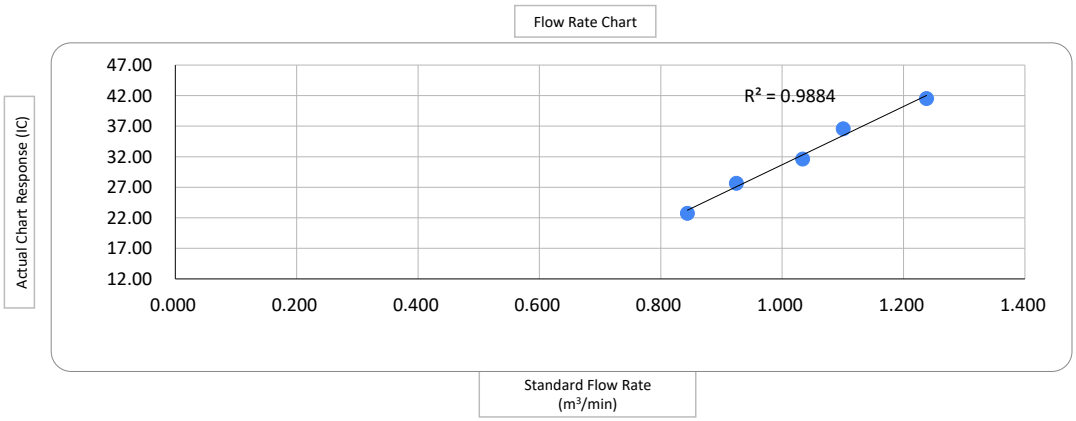
Calculations

$Qa = 1/m_c * [Sqrt (\Delta H_2O * (P_a/P_{Std}) * (T_{Std}/T_a)) - b_c]$

$IC = I * (Sqrt (P_a/P_{Std}) * (T_{Std}/T_a))$

Qa = actual flow rate
IC = corrected chart response
I = actual chart response
m_c = calibrator slope
b_c = calibrator intercept

m = sampler slope
b = sampler intercept
T_{Std} = 298 deg K
P_{Std} = 760 mm Hg
T_a = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
P_a = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)



Checked by: Joe Ho
Lead Consultant, Environmental

Date: 02-Jul-2026

TISCH Environmental

RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:
January 2, 2027

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information				
Cal. Date:	January 2, 2026	**Rootsmeter S/N:** 438320	**Ta:** 294	°K
Operator:	Jim Tisch		**Pa:** 747.52	mm Hg
Calibration Model #:	TE-5028A	**Calibrator S/N:** **3702**		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.3400	4.2	1.50
2	3	4	1	1.0400	6.6	2.50
3	5	6	1	0.9450	7.9	3.00
4	7	8	1	0.8720	9.3	3.50
5	9	10	1	0.6600	16.2	6.00

Data Tabulation

Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}$ (y-axis)
0.9914	0.7398	1.2229	0.9944	0.7421	0.7681
0.9882	0.9502	1.5787	0.9912	0.9530	0.9916
0.9864	1.0438	1.7294	0.9894	1.0470	1.0862
0.9846	1.1291	1.8680	0.9876	1.1325	1.1733
0.9754	1.4778	2.4458	0.9783	1.4823	1.5362
QSTD	**m=**	**1.65389**	**QA**	**m=**	**1.03564**
	b=	**0.00237**		**b=**	**0.00149**
	r=	**0.99998**		**r=**	**0.99998**

Calculations

Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	**Va=**	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	**Qa=**	Va/ΔTime

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd=	$1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$	**Qa=**	$1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg

Key
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept
m: slope

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30.

Tisch Environmental, Inc.
145 South Miami Avenue
Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com
TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610
FAX: (513)467-9009

Appendix 2.3 Weather Information during the Reporting Period

Date	Mean Air Temperature (°C)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Precipitation (mm)
1 July 2026	29.8	78.5	Trace
2 July 2026	29.5	81.0	6.0
3 July 2026	29.0	84.0	14.2
4 July 2026	28.5	80.0	12.8
5 July 2026	29.7	78.0	4.5
6 July 2026	28.6	84.0	72.9
7 July 2026	26.5	90.5	66.0
8 July 2026	28.7	83.0	30.8
9 July 2026	29.3	79.0	0.1
10 July 2026	29.6	72.5	3.7
11 July 2026	30.5	71.5	0.0
12 July 2026	31.6	76.5	0.0
13 July 2026	29.8	76.0	0.2
14 July 2026	28.8	84.5	21.7
15 July 2026	27.5	88.5	47.6
16 July 2026	27.2	91.0	86.2
17 July 2026	28.0	87.0	31.4
18 July 2026	27.8	82.5	3.8
19 July 2026	29.1	78.0	Trace
20 July 2026	27.4	87.0	72.8
21 July 2026	29.6	82.5	13.6
22 July 2026	29.6	76.0	0.0
23 July 2026	30.0	75.5	Trace
24 July 2026	30.4	67.5	0.0
25 July 2026	30.4	69.0	3.6
26 July 2026	26.0	88.0	109.2
27 July 2026	27.8	85.5	14.9
28 July 2026	27.7	88.5	46.7
29 July 2026	26.7	91.0	40.8
30 July 2026	27.3	88.0	15.9
31 July 2026	26.4	91.0	70.9

Note:

[1] Weather data from Ta Kwu Ling Weather Station were referenced via the Hong Kong Observatory (HKO) portal

Appendix 2.4 Event and Action Plan for Construction Dust

Appendix 2.4 Event and Action Plan for Construction Dust

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level				
Exceedance for one sample	1. Identify sources, investigate the causes of complaint and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Check the Contractor's working methods.	1. Notify the Contractor.	1. Rectify any unacceptable practices; 2. Amend working methods agreed with the ER if appropriate.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1.Identify sources. 2.Inform the IEC and ER; 3.Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4.Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5.Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6.Discuss with the IEC, ER and Contractor on remedial action required; 7.If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with the IEC, Contractor and ER; 8.If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Check the Contractor's working methods; 3. Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures if required; 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of proposed remedial measures if required; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.	1. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER within 3 working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate.

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Limit Level				
Exceedance for one sample.	1. Identify sources, investigate causes of exceedance and proposed remedial measures; 2. Inform the IEC, ER, and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Assess effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action and keep the IEC and ER informed of the results.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET. 2. Check the Contractor's working methods. 3. Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures. 4. Advise the ER and ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 5. Supervise the implementation off remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of the notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and copy to the ET and IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Notify the IEC, ER and Contractor; 2. Identify sources; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER to determine the possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with the IEC and ER to discuss the remedial action to be taken; 7. Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action and keep the IEC, EPD	1. Discuss amongst the ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial action; 2. Review the Contractor's remedial action whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER and ET accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of the notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; 3. In consultation with the IEC and ET, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of works is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of works until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and copy to the IEC and ET within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problems still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
	and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.			

Notes:

ET – Environmental Team

IEC – Independent Environmental Checker

ER – Engineer's Representation

EPD - Environmental Protection Department

Appendix 3.1 Impact Noise Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates

Impact Noise Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates (sourced from the First Phase ET)

Noise Monitoring Results (July 2026)

For Contract No. ND/2024/01 and ND/2024/02

Location CP-KTN-NMS2 - Residential Buildings at Ma Tso Lung (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)[1]			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
2-Jul-26	Cloudy	13:50	57.3	59.6	48.0	54.4	58.6
		13:55	51.8	56.5	49.0		
		14:00	51.7	53.6	43.0		
		14:05	54.8	58.3	41.7		
		14:10	53.9	57.2	40.1		
		14:15	54.5	58.3	41.8		
8-Jul-26	Sunny	9:45	50.3	53.6	46.1	56.6	
		9:50	46.7	47.9	45.5		
		9:55	50.1	53.5	46.8		
		10:00	58.5	61.7	46.9		
		10:05	56.9	60.2	46.8		
		10:10	61.0	63.3	47.4		
14-Jul-26	Cloudy	13:05	67.3	68.2	53.1	66.5	
		13:10	66.2	67.2	53.7		
		13:15	64.4	64.8	53.9		
		13:20	67.4	69.4	57.6		
		13:25	64.3	65.3	54.4		
		13:30	67.8	71.1	54.9		
20-Jul-26	Cloudy	14:50	60.9	62.7	58.1	61.3	
		14:55	61.3	63.5	58.2		
		15:00	61.4	64.3	57.0		
		15:05	61.3	63.7	58.4		
		15:10	61.0	63.4	57.4		
		15:15	62.0	64.2	58.9		
30-Jul-26	Cloudy	9:30	63.1	64.7	61.0	62.6	
		9:35	62.1	63.4	60.6		
		9:40	62.1	63.6	60.7		
		9:45	62.6	63.8	61.3		
		9:50	62.6	64.0	61.1		
		9:55	62.9	64.5	60.8		

Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

Location CP-KTN-NMS3 - Fung Kong Garden (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)[1]			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
2-Jul-26	Cloudy	13:05	50.8	53.3	49.4	52.1	51.6
		13:10	51.6	54.0	50.8		
		13:15	51.3	54.0	50.6		
		13:20	52.5	54.9	50.8		
		13:25	53.8	56.9	52.6		
		13:30	51.9	54.2	50.6		
8-Jul-26	Sunny	10:45	48.1	51.4	42.1	48.5	
		10:50	50.3	52.1	44.1		
		10:55	49.2	51.5	41.2		
		11:00	48.7	51.6	43.6		
		11:05	46.9	50.0	41.7		
		11:10	46.9	49.8	41.5		
14-Jul-26	Cloudy	13:55	61.4	63.1	57.1	59.2	
		14:00	58.8	61.3	56.2		
		14:05	58.6	60.2	56.2		
		14:10	58.3	59.2	55.5		
		14:15	58.3	59.8	55.4		
		14:20	59.2	60.8	56.6		
20-Jul-26	Cloudy	16:00	62.2	63.1	51.1	63.8	
		16:05	62.9	66.8	51.2		
		16:10	64.1	65.4	51.5		
		16:15	65.5	69.1	53.0		
		16:20	63.1	66.9	52.5		
		16:25	64.2	67.9	51.7		
30-Jul-26	Cloudy	10:45	61.1	62.6	59.9	62.8	
		10:50	62.2	62.5	59.7		
		10:55	62.6	63.4	60.8		
		11:00	63.3	64.0	62.7		
		11:05	63.3	63.9	62.6		
		11:10	63.6	64.3	63.0		

Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

Noise Monitoring Results (July 2026)

Location CP-KTN-NMS6 - Ho Sheung Heung, Hau Ku Shek Ancestral Hall, Hung Shing Temple & Pai Fung Temple and Sin Wai Nunnery (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
2-Jul-26	Cloudy	14:50	65.1	69.3	57.0	67.7	55.1
		14:55	66.3	68.6	61.8		
		15:00	69.6	72.0	64.5		
		15:05	69.3	71.8	64.3		
		15:10	65.5	68.3	59.0		
		15:15	68.1	69.0	59.9		
8-Jul-26	Sunny	8:45	67.3	69.3	65.5	68.1	
		8:50	67.2	68.8	65.7		
		8:55	68.5	70.5	66.0		
		9:00	68.6	70.5	66.3		
		9:05	68.3	69.6	66.8		
		9:10	68.3	70.2	66.6		
14-Jul-26	Cloudy	14:45	65.9	67.5	64.6	68.3	
		14:50	70.7	71.2	64.3		
		14:55	67.7	69.3	64.7		
		15:00	68.0	69.7	64.1		
		15:05	69.6	70.2	64.5		
		15:10	65.6	66.8	64.3		
20-Jul-26	Cloudy	13:10	63.1	64.3	59.2	61.7	
		13:15	62.5	64.4	59.5		
		13:20	62.1	63.4	59.4		
		13:25	63.3	65.3	59.8		
		13:30	58.2	59.7	56.2		
		13:35	58.0	60.0	55.6		
30-Jul-26	Cloudy	11:30	68.0	69.2	66.3	67.8	
		11:35	67.7	69.2	66.6		
		11:40	67.3	68.4	66.2		
		11:45	68.1	69.7	66.7		
		11:50	68.3	70.0	66.9		
		11:55	67.3	68.8	66.1		

For Contract No. ND/2024/06 and ND/2024/08

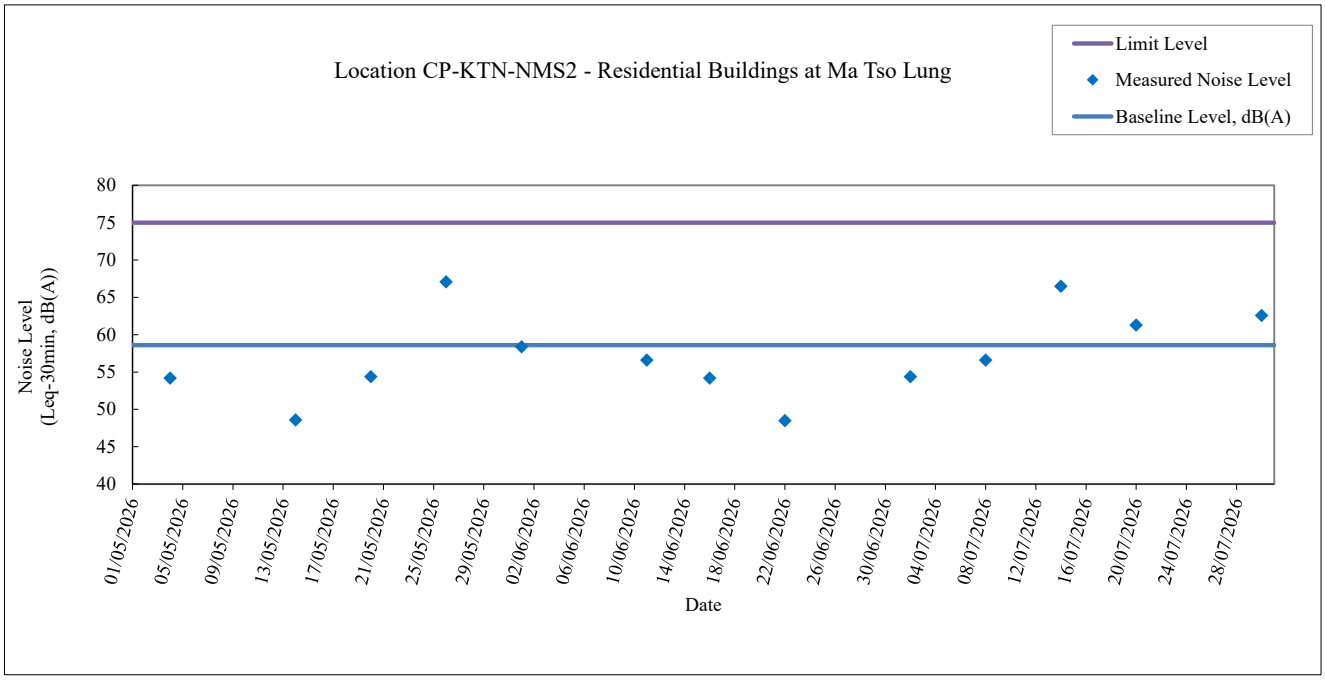
Location CP-KTN-NMS5 - N/A							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)[1]			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
2-Jul-26	Cloudy	15:50	62.4	64.8	59.8	59.7	57.2
		15:55	60.4	62.8	58.8		
		16:00	59.7	62.6	56.8		
		16:05	58.6	63.7	58.4		
		16:10	57.9	63.4	56.7		
		16:15	56.4	62.8	55.7		
8-Jul-26	Sunny	13:05	55.0	59.5	41.3	57.5	
		13:10	61.5	62.6	41.5		
		13:15	52.7	54.3	47.9		
		13:20	54.7	55.8	47.6		
		13:25	53.7	57.8	48.7		
		13:30	59.6	65.2	49.1		
14-Jul-26	Cloudy	15:50	65.0	67.6	60.9	65.4	
		15:55	64.2	68.1	59.5		
		16:00	67.2	69.7	60.3		
		16:05	66.3	70.3	60.7		
		16:10	63.8	66.6	60.5		
		16:15	64.6	67.9	60.9		
20-Jul-26	Cloudy	17:05	67.5	68.8	64.2	67.8	
		17:10	67.4	68.9	66.2		
		17:15	68.2	69.6	66.1		
		17:20	68.7	70.9	66.3		
		17:25	66.7	67.1	66.2		
		17:30	68.0	70.1	66.4		
30-Jul-26	Cloudy	13:00	63.1	65.5	59.9	63.4	
		13:05	63.3	66.3	58.8		
		13:10	64.2	67.2	59.4		
		13:15	63.1	65.9	59.3		
		13:20	62.2	64.5	59.7		
		13:25	64.2	66.6	61.3		

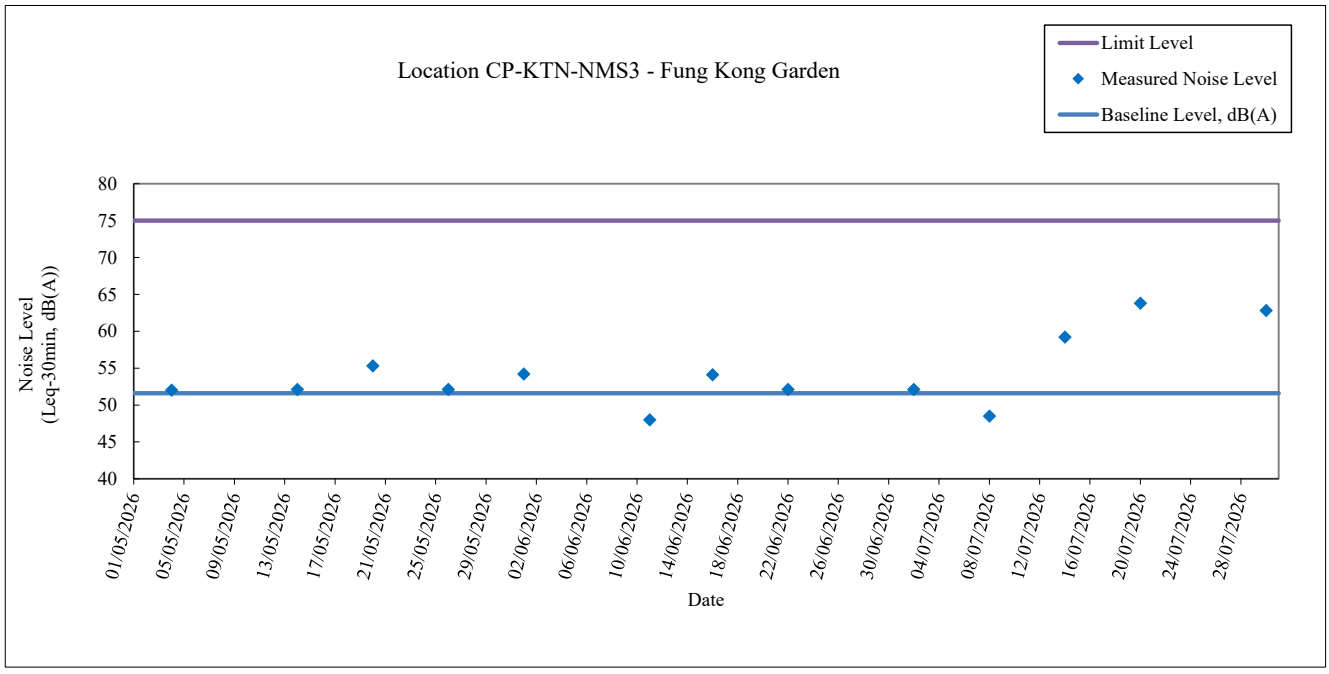
Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

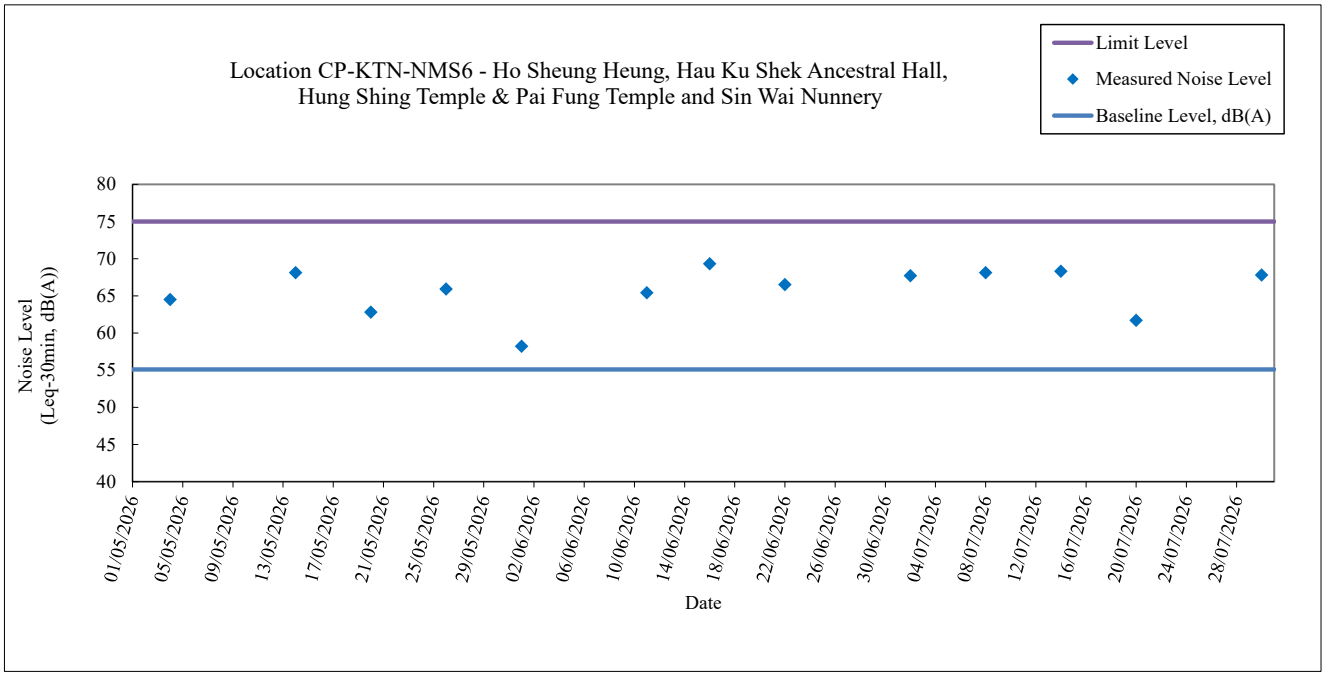
Noise Monitoring Results (July 2026)

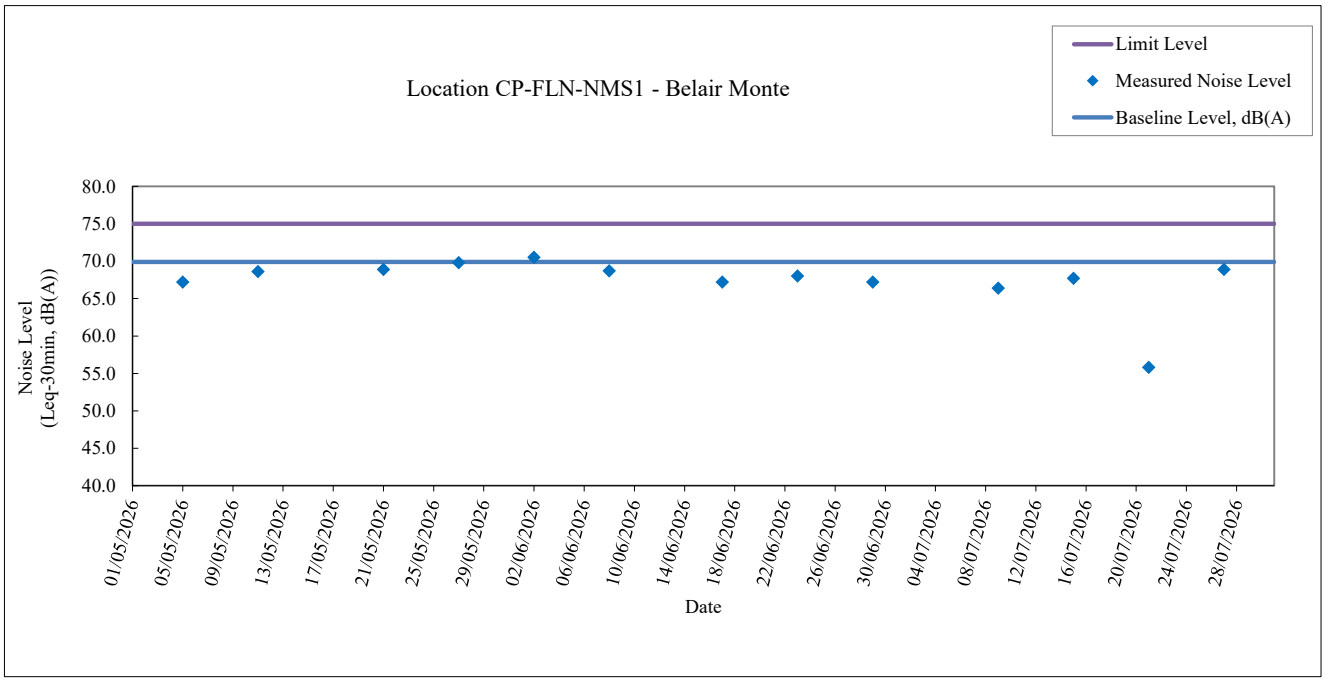
For Contract No. ND/2024/06 and ND/2024/07

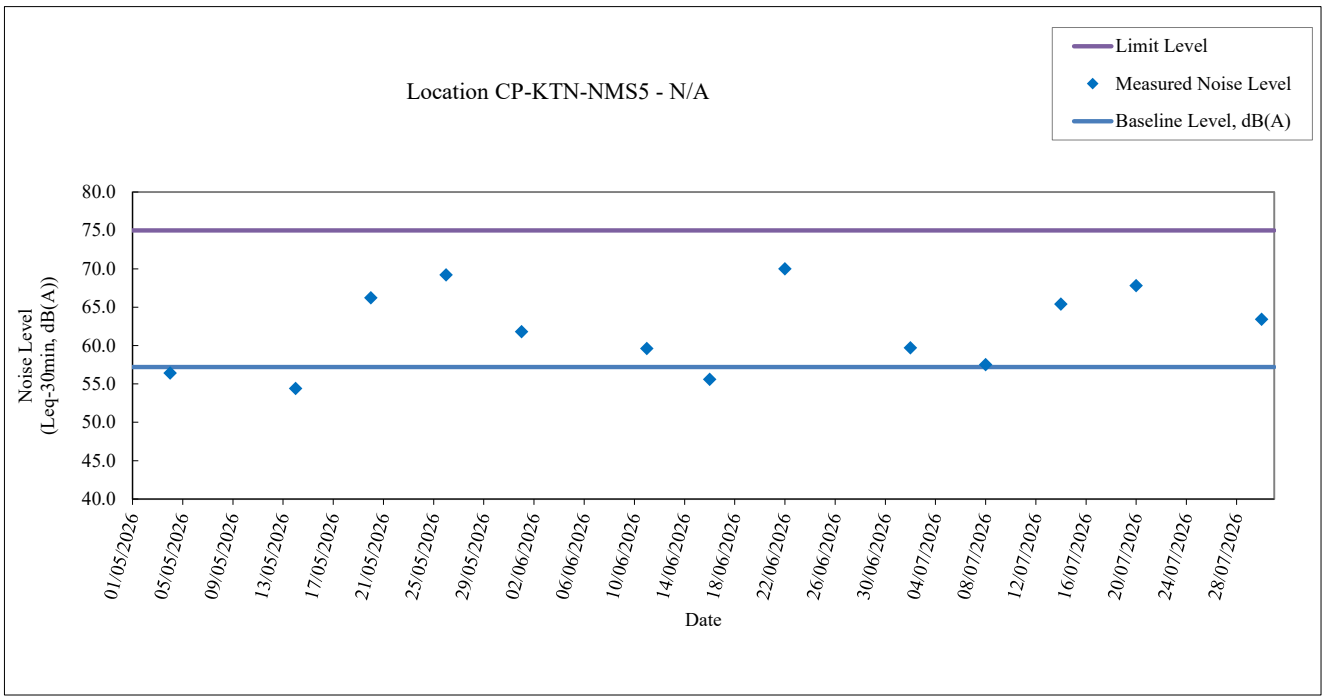
Location CP-FLN-NMS1 - Belair Monte (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
9-Jul-26	Cloudy	13:05	68.0	71.0	63.9	66.4	69.9
		13:10	69.7	71.7	62.6		
		13:15	65.5	69.2	58.3		
		13:20	62.1	65.2	53.5		
		13:25	64.8	68.2	58.8		
		13:30	63.5	67.9	53.6		
15-Jul-26	Cloudy	13:15	69.6	73.4	52.9	67.7	
		13:20	68.9	70.4	51.9		
		13:25	66.9	70.0	51.9		
		13:30	66.5	69.1	57.2		
		13:35	67.7	68.2	57.3		
		13:40	65.0	67.2	51.8		
21-Jul-26	Cloudy	13:25	57.5	59.2	53.9	55.8	
		13:30	55.2	56.8	53.2		
		13:35	55.9	57.7	53.7		
		13:40	55.8	57.6	53.8		
		13:45	54.8	56.5	52.6		
		13:50	54.8	57.1	52.0		
27-Jul-26	Sunny	10:30	69.4	72.4	65.8	68.9	
		10:35	69.5	72.3	65.9		
		10:40	69.4	72.4	66.0		
		10:45	68.5	71.1	65.7		
		10:50	68.2	71.0	65.6		
		10:55	68.2	71.5	64.6		


Location CP-KTN-NMS2 - Residential Buildings at Ma Tso Lung
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
45
40
01/05/2026
05/05/2026
09/05/2026
13/05/2026
17/05/2026
21/05/2026
25/05/2026
29/05/2026
02/06/2026
06/06/2026
10/06/2026
14/06/2026
18/06/2026
22/06/2026
26/06/2026
30/06/2026
04/07/2026
08/07/2026
12/07/2026
16/07/2026
20/07/2026
24/07/2026
28/07/2026
Date


Location CP-KTN-NMS3 - Fung Kong Garden
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
45
40
01/05/2026
05/05/2026
09/05/2026
13/05/2026
17/05/2026
21/05/2026
25/05/2026
29/05/2026
02/06/2026
06/06/2026
10/06/2026
14/06/2026
18/06/2026
22/06/2026
26/06/2026
30/06/2026
04/07/2026
08/07/2026
12/07/2026
16/07/2026
20/07/2026
24/07/2026
28/07/2026
Date


Location CP-KTN-NMS6 - Ho Sheung Heung, Hau Ku Shek Ancestral Hall, Hung Shing Temple & Pai Fung Temple and Sin Wai Nunnery
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
45
40
01/05/2026
05/05/2026
09/05/2026
13/05/2026
17/05/2026
21/05/2026
25/05/2026
29/05/2026
02/06/2026
06/06/2026
10/06/2026
14/06/2026
18/06/2026
22/06/2026
26/06/2026
30/06/2026
04/07/2026
08/07/2026
12/07/2026
16/07/2026
20/07/2026
24/07/2026
28/07/2026
Date


Location CP-FLN-NMS1 - Belair Monte
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
01/05/2026
05/05/2026
09/05/2026
13/05/2026
17/05/2026
21/05/2026
25/05/2026
29/05/2026
02/06/2026
06/06/2026
10/06/2026
14/06/2026
18/06/2026
22/06/2026
26/06/2026
30/06/2026
04/07/2026
08/07/2026
12/07/2026
16/07/2026
20/07/2026
24/07/2026
28/07/2026
Date


Location CP-KTN-NMS5 - N/A
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
01/05/2026
05/05/2026
09/05/2026
13/05/2026
17/05/2026
21/05/2026
25/05/2026
29/05/2026
02/06/2026
06/06/2026
10/06/2026
14/06/2026
18/06/2026
22/06/2026
26/06/2026
30/06/2026
04/07/2026
08/07/2026
12/07/2026
16/07/2026
20/07/2026
24/07/2026
28/07/2026
Date

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43250B
Date of Issue:	2026-03-09
Date Received:	2026-03-06
Date Tested:	2026-03-06
Date Completed:	2026-03-09
Next Due Date:	2027-03-08
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description	: Sound Level Meter
Manufacturer	: BSWA
Model No.	: BSWA 308
Serial No.	: 580017
Equipment No.	: WN-01-10

Test conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

Results:

Reference Set Point, dB	Instrument Readings, dB
94	94.0
114	114.0

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	42623A
Date of Issue:	2025-08-18
Date Received:	2025-08-15
Date Tested:	2025-08-15
Date Completed:	2025-08-18
Next Due Date:	2026-08-17
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description	: Acoustical Calibrator
Manufacturer	: SVANTEK
Model No.	: SV30A
Serial No.	: 24791
Equipment No.	: N-09-04

Test conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Methodology:

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Results:

Sound Pressure Level (1kHz)	Measured SPL	Tolerance
At 94 dB SPL	94.0	94.0 ± 0.1 dB
At 114 dB SPL	114.0	114.0 ± 0.1 dB

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

Patrick Tse
PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43082A
Date of Issue:	2025-10-02
Date Received:	2025-09-30
Date Tested:	2025-09-30
Date Completed:	2025-10-02
Next Due Date:	2026-10-01
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description	: Acoustical Calibrator
Manufacturer	: SVANTEK
Model No.	: SV30A
Serial No.	: 24780
Equipment No.	: N-09-05

Test conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Methodology:

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Results:

Sound Pressure Level (1kHz)	Measured SPL	Tolerance
At 94 dB SPL	94.0	94.0 ± 0.1 dB
At 114 dB SPL	114.0	114.0 ± 0.1 dB

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

Impact Noise Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates (conducted by Remaining Phase ET)

Noise Monitoring Result (July 2026)

For Contract No. ND/2024/01 and ND/2024/02

Location CP-KTN-NMS1 - Residential Buildings at Ma Tso Lung (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
3-Jul-26	Fine	14:02	63.3	68.6	47.0	63.4	65.7
		14:07	63.7	67.7	48.1		
		14:12	63.6	67.7	47.8		
		14:17	63.5	67.9	47.3		
		14:22	63.3	67.7	47.3		
		14:27	63.2	67.5	46.4		
9-Jul-26	Cloudy	13:24	54.8	56.0	47.4	53.2	
		13:29	52.8	54.3	47.3		
		13:34	53.0	54.3	47.8		
		13:39	53.8	54.6	49.0		
		13:44	52.1	54.9	48.4		
		13:49	52.2	54.4	48.5		
15-Jul-26	Fine	15:11	60.6	64.2	44.3	58.8	
		15:16	60.1	64.1	54.6		
		15:21	57.1	58.3	54.4		
		15:26	60.2	63.1	55.2		
		15:31	56.3	58.9	54.2		
		15:36	56.2	57.1	54.3		
21-Jul-26	Cloudy	13:17	47.0	49.2	43.8	47.1	
		13:22	47.8	49.5	44.2		
		13:27	45.7	48.3	44.0		
		13:32	46.1	48.6	43.9		
		13:37	47.7	49.0	44.3		
		13:42	47.6	49.1	44.6		
27-Jul-26	Cloudy	13:29	53.4	54.7	48.4	52.8	
		13:34	52.8	53.6	47.8		
		13:39	52.3	53.8	49.0		
		13:44	52.7	54.1	47.8		
		13:49	53.1	54.9	47.7		
		13:54	52.2	53.8	47.4		

Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

Location CP-KTN-NMS7 - Oi Lok Home (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
3-Jul-26	Fine	15:18	64.9	67.6	53.8	64.3	64.6
		15:23	64.4	67.6	53.7		
		15:28	64.0	66.3	53.7		
		15:33	64.5	67.6	53.8		
		15:38	64.2	67.2	53.8		
		15:43	63.9	66.3	53.6		
9-Jul-26	Cloudy	14:28	67.5	69.9	57.4	67.0	
		14:33	68.0	70.1	57.7		
		14:38	66.1	68.5	57.4		
		14:43	66.7	68.8	57.3		
		14:48	65.6	68.2	58.1		
		14:53	67.8	69.9	58.1		
15-Jul-26	Fine	16:01	63.7	64.4	53.1	64.2	
		16:06	66.2	69.5	58.5		
		16:11	63.2	65.6	58.5		
		16:16	64.6	66.3	56.6		
		16:21	65.1	67.4	55.7		
		16:26	60.2	62.5	52.3		
21-Jul-26	Cloudy	14:09	64.8	66.0	55.8	64.2	
		14:14	63.8	65.3	56.2		
		14:19	63.5	65.7	56.0		
		14:24	63.9	65.5	56.3		
		14:29	64.9	66.2	56.2		
		14:34	64.0	66.7	55.4		
27-Jul-26	Cloudy	14:40	67.0	69.2	57.3	67.8	
		14:45	67.6	69.0	57.6		
		14:50	67.5	70.2	58.4		
		14:55	68.0	69.2	58.6		
		15:00	68.3	70.2	57.3		
		15:05	68.2	70.4	58.0		

Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

Noise Monitoring Result (July 2026)
For Contract No. ND/2024/04

Location CP-FLN-NMS4(A) - Choi Ying House, Choi Po Court (Choi Yuen Estate) (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
2-Jul-26	Sunny	13:00	69.2	73.1	65.7	71.0	72.4
		13:05	70.5	74.4	66.2		
		13:10	72.1	75.7	67.1		
		13:15	71.9	74.8	66.7		
		13:20	71.1	74.2	66.5		
		13:25	70.7	73.9	66.1		
7-Jul-26	Fine	13:02	70.2	74.1	67.3	70.2	
		13:07	71.5	75.1	68.6		
		13:12	68.7	72.4	66.2		
		13:17	69.7	73.8	67.0		
		13:22	70.9	74.5	67.8		
		13:27	69.9	74.0	67.2		
13-Jul-26	Fine	13:12	73.7	76.0	68.6	72.4	
		13:17	72.5	75.1	67.7		
		13:22	73.1	75.5	68.1		
		13:27	71.9	74.7	67.2		
		13:32	70.7	73.1	66.3		
		13:37	71.7	74.4	67.1		
23-Jul-26	Sunny	13:05	71.9	74.7	67.1	71.7	
		13:10	72.3	74.9	67.5		
		13:15	72.7	75.2	67.7		
		13:20	70.5	73.7	65.1		
		13:25	70.9	73.9	65.5		
		13:30	71.5	74.3	66.7		
29-Jul-26	Cloudy	14:48	79.7	81.1	68.3	75.5 (72.6[2])	
		14:53	73.8	76.5	67.4		
		14:58	72.5	76.3	67.1		
		15:03	73.5	76.7	67.6		
		15:08	74.7	77.7	68.1		
		15:13	73.9	76.6	68.1		

Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.
(2) (5)After adjusting the measured level on 29 July 2026 with the baseline level, there was no exceedance in the limit level for the monitoring result. The formula is: [Adjusted Noise Level, Leq-30min, dB(A) with Free-field Correction] = 10*Log (10^([Recorded Noise Level, Leq-30min, dB(A) with Free-Field Correction]*0.1)-10^([Baseline Level with Free-Field Correction]*0.1))

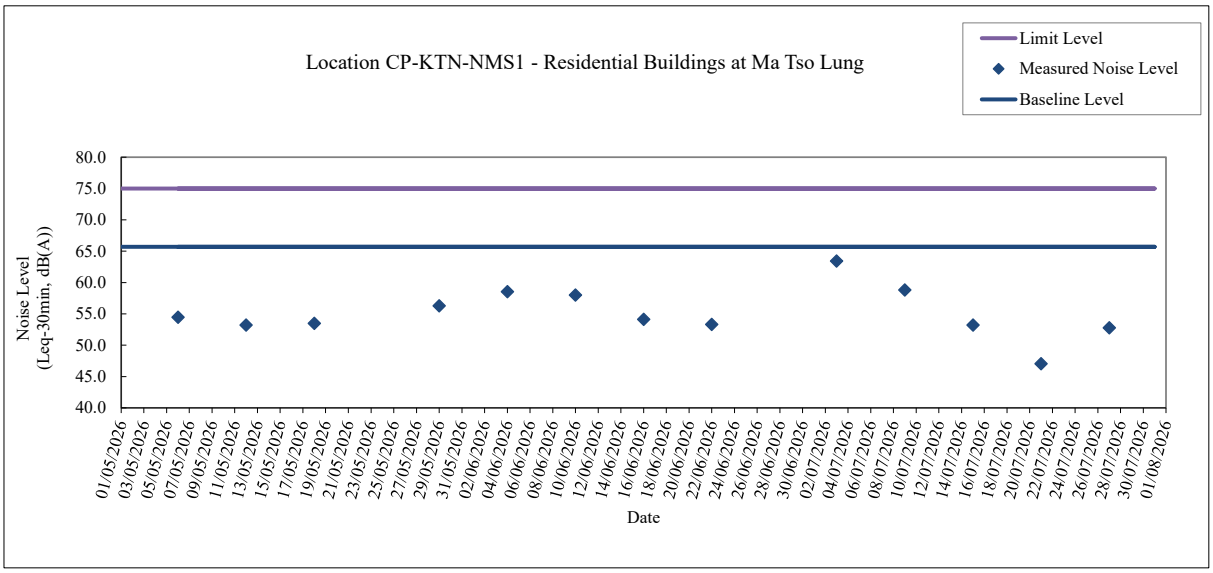
For Contract No. ND/2024/07 and ND/2024/08

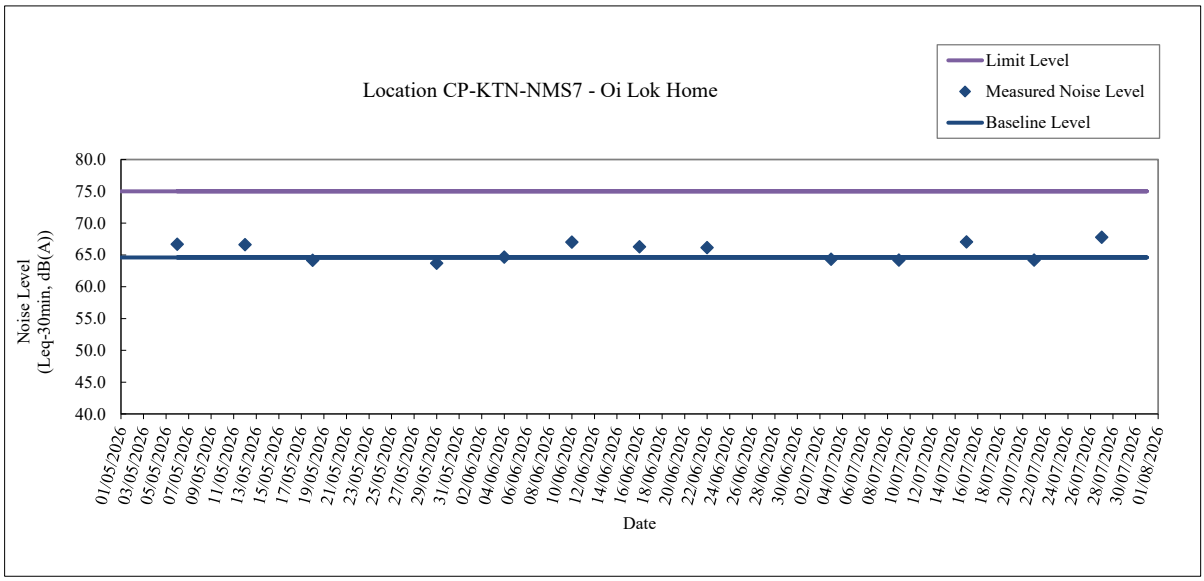
Location CP-FLN-NMS5 - Man Kok Village (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
2-Jul-26	Sunny	14:52	65.1	69.2	61.7	65.7	69.5
		14:57	64.7	68.7	61.2		
		15:02	65.5	69.5	62.0		
		15:07	66.7	70.2	62.3		
		15:12	66.2	69.9	62.2		
		15:17	65.9	69.6	62.0		
7-Jul-26	Fine	14:43	65.4	68.2	61.9	64.7	
		14:48	64.6	67.5	61.4		
		14:53	64.9	67.8	61.5		
		14:58	63.7	66.4	60.7		
		15:03	65.1	67.8	61.7		
		15:08	64.2	66.9	61.0		
13-Jul-26	Fine	15:24	67.0	70.9	63.8	66.2	
		15:29	65.9	69.5	62.7		
		15:34	65.4	69.1	62.4		
		15:39	66.3	69.7	62.9		
		15:44	65.7	69.4	62.5		
		15:49	66.7	70.2	63.1		
23-Jul-26	Sunny	14:57	62.1	66.1	59.5	63.4	
		15:02	63.5	67.0	59.9		
		15:07	64.1	67.5	60.9		
		15:12	63.9	67.2	60.5		
		15:17	62.7	66.5	59.7		
		15:22	63.7	67.2	60.1		
29-Jul-26	Cloudy	15:57	65.4	68.7	61.9	65.3	
		16:02	66.1	69.4	62.4		
		16:07	65.7	69.1	62.2		
		16:12	64.6	67.6	61.4		
		16:17	65.2	68.4	61.7		
		16:22	64.7	67.9	61.4		

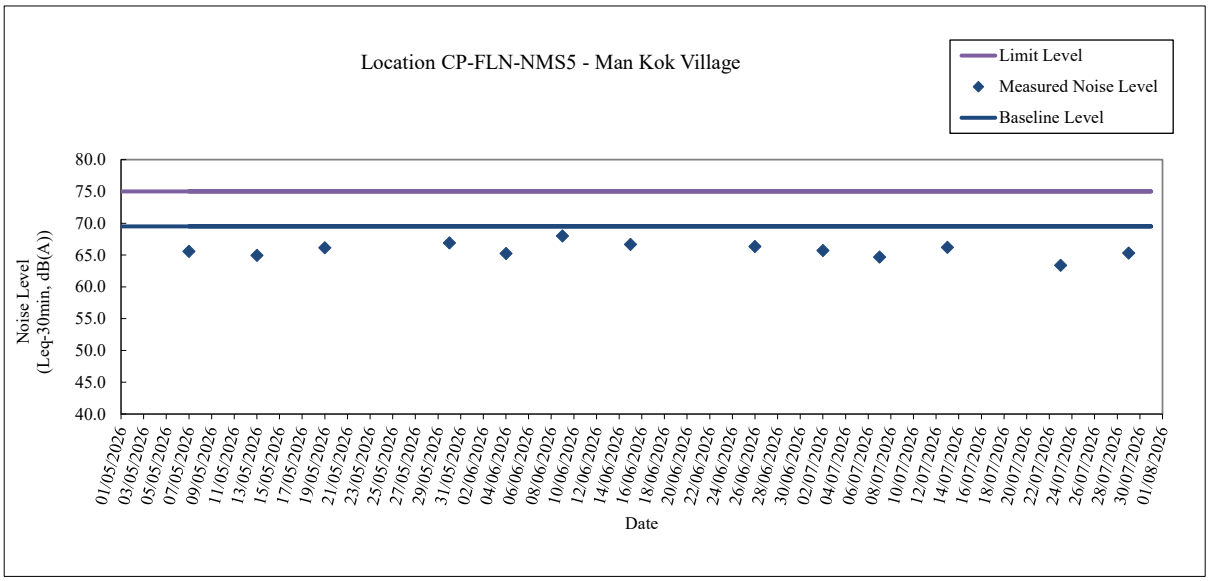
Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

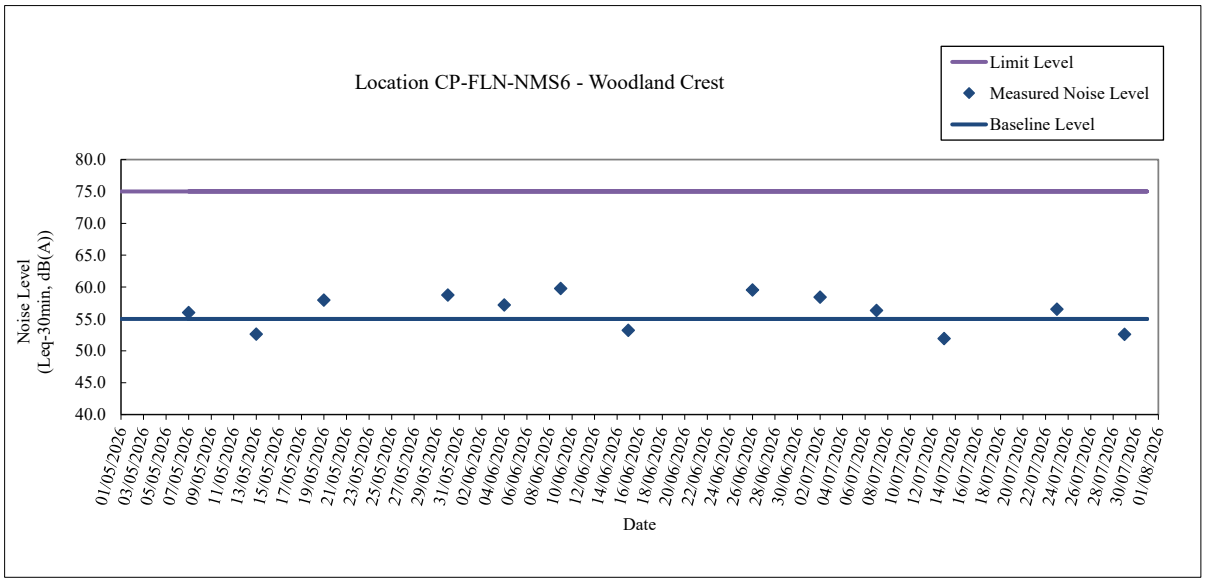
Noise Monitoring Result (July 2026)

Location CP-FLN-NMS6 - Woodland Crest (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
2-Jul-26	Sunny	13:59	58.9	62.3	56.5	58.4	55.0
		14:04	57.6	61.5	55.8		
		14:09	58.2	61.8	56.1		
		14:14	59.1	62.5	56.9		
		14:19	57.9	61.7	56.0		
		14:24	58.6	62.1	56.4		
7-Jul-26	Fine	13:56	57.1	60.4	55.5	56.3	
		14:01	56.4	59.6	53.5		
		14:06	56.7	59.8	53.7		
		14:11	55.9	59.1	52.9		
		14:16	56.1	59.3	53.2		
		14:21	55.6	58.7	52.7		
13-Jul-26	Fine	14:27	52.2	53.8	50.3	51.9	
		14:32	51.9	53.6	50.0		
		14:37	52.4	54.2	50.7		
		14:42	51.1	52.9	50.4		
		14:47	52.0	53.6	50.0		
		14:52	51.8	53.5	49.7		
23-Jul-26	Sunny	14:02	55.9	58.9	48.8	56.5	
		14:07	55.6	58.7	49.1		
		14:12	56.3	59.2	48.9		
		14:17	55.9	58.0	48.6		
		14:22	57.3	59.5	50.4		
		14:27	57.7	59.7	50.5		
29-Jul-26	Cloudy	14:58	52.9	54.5	51.7	52.6	
		15:03	52.2	53.2	51.1		
		15:08	52.8	54.4	51.6		
		15:13	52.3	53.4	51.2		
		15:18	52.7	54.2	51.7		
		15:23	52.5	53.6	51.4		

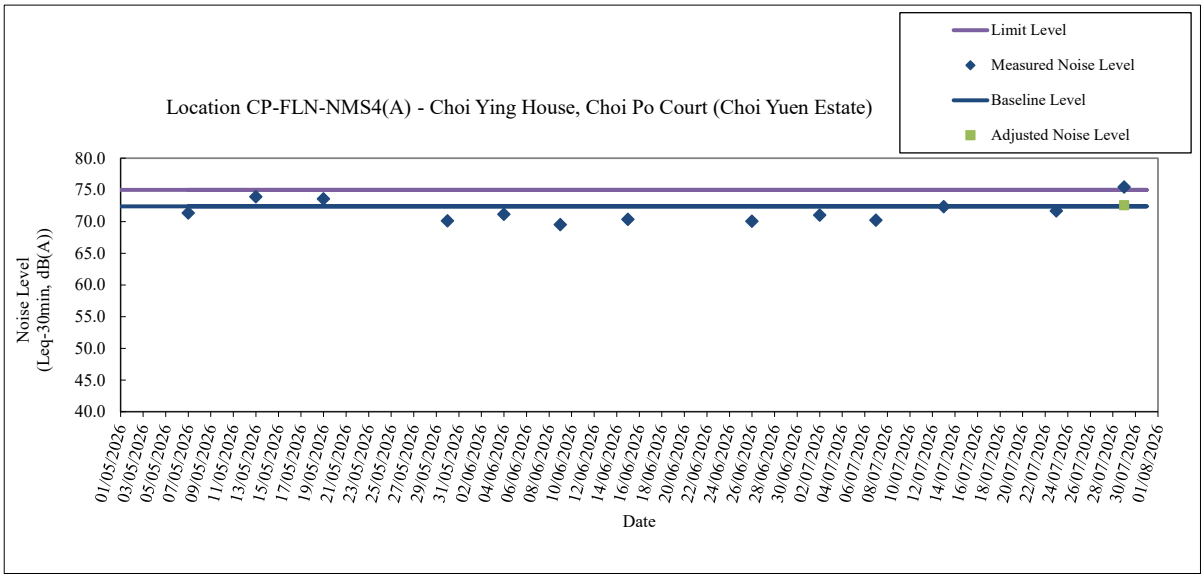

Location CP-KTN-NMS1 - Residential Buildings at Ma Tso Lung
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level
Noise Level
(Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
01/05/2026
03/05/2026
05/05/2026
07/05/2026
09/05/2026
11/05/2026
13/05/2026
15/05/2026
17/05/2026
19/05/2026
21/05/2026
23/05/2026
25/05/2026
27/05/2026
29/05/2026
31/05/2026
02/06/2026
04/06/2026
06/06/2026
08/06/2026
10/06/2026
12/06/2026
14/06/2026
16/06/2026
18/06/2026
20/06/2026
22/06/2026
24/06/2026
26/06/2026
28/06/2026
30/06/2026
02/07/2026
04/07/2026
06/07/2026
08/07/2026
10/07/2026
12/07/2026
14/07/2026
16/07/2026
18/07/2026
20/07/2026
22/07/2026
24/07/2026
26/07/2026
28/07/2026
30/07/2026
01/08/2026
Date


Location CP-KTN-NMS7 - Oi Lok Home
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level
Noise Level
(Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
01/05/2026
03/05/2026
05/05/2026
07/05/2026
09/05/2026
11/05/2026
13/05/2026
15/05/2026
17/05/2026
19/05/2026
21/05/2026
23/05/2026
25/05/2026
27/05/2026
29/05/2026
31/05/2026
02/06/2026
04/06/2026
06/06/2026
08/06/2026
10/06/2026
12/06/2026
14/06/2026
16/06/2026
18/06/2026
20/06/2026
22/06/2026
24/06/2026
26/06/2026
28/06/2026
30/06/2026
02/07/2026
04/07/2026
06/07/2026
08/07/2026
10/07/2026
12/07/2026
14/07/2026
16/07/2026
18/07/2026
20/07/2026
22/07/2026
24/07/2026
26/07/2026
28/07/2026
30/07/2026
01/08/2026
Date


Location CP-FLN-NMS5 - Man Kok Village
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
Date


Location CP-FLN-NMS6 - Woodland Crest
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
Date

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas
Noise Monitoring Result



Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:	***Sound Level Meter***
Manufacturer:	***NTi***
Type No.:	***XL2 (Serial No.: A2A-17638-E0)***
Microphone:	***ACO 7052 (Serial No.: 73912)***
Preamplifier:	***NTi Audio M2211 MA220 (Serial No.:10390)***

Submitted by:

Customer:	*Aurecon Hong Kong Limited*
Address:	*Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B,*
	Manulife Financial Centre,
	223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
	Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ **Within (31.5Hz – 8kHz)**
☐ **Outside**

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 21 January 2026

Date of calibration: 26 January 2026

Date of NEXT calibration: 25 January 2027

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: **26 January 2026**

Certificate No.: APJ25-046-CC019

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

1. *Calibration Precaution:*

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. *Calibration Conditions:*

Air Temperature: 24.0 °C
Air Pressure: 1008 hPa
Relative Humidity: 50.9 %

3. *Calibration Equipment:*

	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV240081	HOKLAS

4. *Calibration Results*

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	±0.4

Linearity

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
			104		104.0	±0.3
			114		114.0	±0.3

Time Weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
		Slow			94.0	±0.3

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Frequency Response

Linear Response

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dB SPL	Fast	94	31.5	94.0	±2.0
				63	94.2	±1.5
				125	94.1	±1.5
				250	94.0	±1.4
				500	93.9	±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	93.9	±1.6
				4000	94.1	±1.6
				8000	95.0	+2.1; -3.1

A-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	31.5	54.9	-39.4 ±2.0
				63	68.0	-26.2 ±1.5
				125	77.9	-16.1 ±1.5
				250	85.3	-8.6 ±1.4
				500	90.7	-3.2 ±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	95.1	+1.2 ±1.6
				4000	95.1	+1.0 ±1.6
				8000	93.9	-1.1+2.1; -3.1

C-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBC SPL	Fast	94	31.5	91.0	-3.0 ±2.0
				63	93.4	-0.8 ±1.5
				125	93.9	-0.2 ±1.5
				250	94.0	-0.0 ±1.4
				500	94.0	-0.0 ±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	93.8	-0.2 ±1.6
				4000	93.3	-0.8 ±1.6
				8000	92.0	–3.0 +2.1: –3.1

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

5. *Calibration Results Applied*

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

94 dB	31.5 Hz	± 0.05
	63 Hz	± 0.05
	125 Hz	± 0.05
	250 Hz	± 0.05
	500 Hz	± 0.05
	1000 Hz	± 0.05
	2000 Hz	± 0.05
	4000 Hz	± 0.05
	8000 Hz	± 0.10
104 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05
114 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:
The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:	***Sound Level Meter***
Manufacturer:	***NTi***
Type No.:	***XL3 (Serial No.: A3A-01220-F0)***
Microphone:	***MC230A (Serial No.: A30051)***
Preamplifier:	***MA230 M2340 (Serial No.:1895)***

Submitted by:

Customer:	*Aurecon Hong Kong Limited*
Address:	*Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B,*
	Manulife Financial Centre,
	223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
	Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ **Within (31.5Hz – 8kHz)**
☐ **Outside**

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 15 October 2025

Date of calibration: 22 October 2025

Date of NEXT calibration: 21 October 2026

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: **22 October 2025**

Certificate No.: APJ25-046-CC011

ACOUSTICS AND AIR TESTING LABORATORY CO LTD. (A+A)*L

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

1. *Calibration Precaution:*

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. *Calibration Conditions:*

Air Temperature:	25.5 °C
Air Pressure:	1008 hPa
Relative Humidity:	61.5 %

3. *Calibration Equipment:*

	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV240081	HOKLAS

4. *Calibration Results*

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	±0.4

Linearity

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
			104		104.0	±0.3
			114		114.0	±0.3

Time Weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
		Slow			94.0	±0.3

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Frequency Response

Linear Response

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
20-120	dB SPL	Fast	94	31.5	93.9	±2.0
				63	94.1	±1.5
				125	93.9	±1.5
				250	93.8	±1.4
				500	93.8	±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	93.9	±1.6
				4000	94.2	±1.6
				8000	93.0	+2.1; -3.1

A-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	31.5	54.6	-39.4 ±2.0
				63	68.0	-26.2 ±1.5
				125	77.8	-16.1 ±1.5
				250	85.2	-8.6 ±1.4
				500	90.6	-3.2 ±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	95.1	+1.2 ±1.6
				4000	95.1	+1.0 ±1.6
				8000	91.8	-1.1+2.1; -3.1

C-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
20-120	dBC SPL	Fast	94	31.5	90.9	-3.0 ±2.0
				63	93.3	-0.8 ±1.5
				125	93.7	-0.2 ±1.5
				250	93.8	-0.0 ±1.4
				500	93.9	-0.0 ±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	93.8	-0.2 ±1.6
				4000	93.4	-0.8 ±1.6
				8000	89.9	–3.0 +2.1: –3.1

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

5. *Calibration Results Applied*

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

94 dB	31.5 Hz	± 0.05
	63 Hz	± 0.05
	125 Hz	± 0.05
	250 Hz	± 0.05
	500 Hz	± 0.05
	1000 Hz	± 0.05
	2000 Hz	± 0.05
	4000 Hz	± 0.05
	8000 Hz	± 0.10
104 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05
114 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:
The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:	***Sound Level Calibrator***
Manufacturer:	***RION***
Type No.:	***NC-75***
Serial No.:	***34724244***

Submitted by:

Customer:	*Aurecon Hong Kong Limited*
Address:	*Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B,*
	Manulife Financial Centre,
	223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
	Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ **Within**
☐ **Outside**

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipments used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 07 July 2026

Date of calibration: 09 July 2026

Date of NEXT calibration: 08 July 2027

ACOUSTICS AND AIR TESTING LABORATORY CO. LTD. (A+A) *L

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: **09 July 2026**

Certificate No.: APJ26-007-CC002

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

1. *Calibration Precautions:*

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. *Calibration Specifications:*

Calibration check

3. *Calibration Conditions:*

Air Temperature:	24.6 °C
Air Pressure:	1008 hPa
Relative Humidity:	58.3 %

4. *Calibration Equipment:*

Test Equipment	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV260012	HOKLAS
Sound Level Meter	RION NA-28	30721812	AV260001	HOKLAS

5. *Calibration Results*

5.1 Sound Pressure Level

Nominal value dB	IEC 60942 Acceptance Limits dB	Measured value dB
94.0	± 0.25	94.0

6. *Calibration Results Applied*

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 60942 Class 1.

Note:
The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration.

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:	***Sound Level Calibrator***
Manufacturer:	***RION***
Type No.:	***NC-75***
Serial No.:	***35124527***

Submitted by:

Customer:	*Aurecon Hong Kong Limited*
Address:	*Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B, Manulife Financial Centre,*
	223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
	Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ **Within**
☐ **Outside**

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipments used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 7 January 2026

Date of calibration: 13 January 2026

Date of NEXT calibration: 12 January 2027

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: **13 January 2026**

ACOUSTICS AND AIR TESTING LABORATORY CO LTD. (A+A)*L

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

1. *Calibration Precautions:*

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. *Calibration Specifications:*

Calibration check

3. *Calibration Conditions:*

Air Temperature:	22.5 **°C**
Air Pressure:	1006 **hPa**
Relative Humidity:	34.6 **%**

4. *Calibration Equipment:*

Test Equipment	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV240081	HOKLAS
Sound Level Meter	RION NA-28	30721812	AV250138	HOKLAS

5. *Calibration Results*

5.1 Sound Pressure Level

Nominal value dB	Accept lower level dB	Accept upper level dB	Measured value dB
94.0	93.6	94.4	94.2

6. *Calibration Results Applied*

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 60942 Class 1.

Note:
The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration.

ACOUSTICS AND AIR TESTING LABORATORY CO. LTD. (A+A)*L

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:	***Sound Level Calibrator***
Manufacturer:	***RION***
Type No.:	***NC-75***
Serial No.:	***35124530***

Submitted by:

Customer:	*Aurecon Hong Kong Limited*
Address:	*Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B,*
	Manulife Financial Centre,
	223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
	Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ **Within**
☐ **Outside**

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipments used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 10 July 2025

Date of calibration: 11 July 2025

Date of NEXT calibration: 10 July 2026

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: 11 July 2025

ACOUSTICS AND AIR TESTING LABORATORY CO. LTD. (A+A)*L

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

1. *Calibration Precautions:*

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. *Calibration Specifications:*

Calibration check

3. *Calibration Conditions:*

Air Temperature:	24.6 **°C**
Air Pressure:	1006 **hPa**
Relative Humidity:	57.5 **%**

4. *Calibration Equipment:*

Test Equipment	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV240081	HOKLAS
Sound Level Meter	RION NA-28	30721812	AV240109	HOKLAS

5. *Calibration Results*

5.1 Sound Pressure Level

Nominal value dB	Accept lower level dB	Accept upper level dB	Measured value dB
94.0	93.6	94.4	94.0

Note:
The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration.

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:	***Sound Level Calibrator***
Manufacturer:	***RION***
Type No.:	***NC-74***
Serial No.:	***34615222***

Submitted by:

Customer:	*Aurecon Hong Kong Limited*
Address:	*Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B,*
	Manulife Financial Centre,
	223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
	Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ **Within**
☐ **Outside**

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipments used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 29 April 2026

Date of calibration: 30 April 2026

Date of NEXT calibration: 29 April 2027

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: 30 April 2026

ACOUSTICS AND AIR TESTING LABORATORY CO. LTD. (A+A)*L

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

1. *Calibration Precautions:*

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. *Calibration Specifications:*

Calibration check

3. *Calibration Conditions:*

Air Temperature:	24.7 °C
Air Pressure:	1006 hPa
Relative Humidity:	56.4 %

4. *Calibration Equipment:*

Test Equipment	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV240081	HOKLAS
Sound Level Meter	RION NA-28	30721812	AV250138	HOKLAS

5. *Calibration Results*

5.1 Sound Pressure Level

Nominal value dB	Accept lower level dB	Accept upper level dB	Measured value dB
94.0	93.6	94.4	93.8

Note:
The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration.

ACOUSTICS AND AIR TESTING LABORATORY CO. LTD. (A+A)*L

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Appendix 3.2 Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

Appendix 3.2 Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level Exceedance	1. Notify the IEC, ER and Contractor; 2. Carry out investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; 4. Discuss jointly with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; 5. Increase the monitoring frequency to check the mitigation effectiveness.	1. Review the monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Review the construction methods and proposed remedial measures by the Contractor, and advise the ET and ER if the proposed remedial measures would be sufficient; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures;	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; 3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to the ER and IEC and copy to the ET; 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level Exceedance	1. Identify sources. 2. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase the monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER and Contractor to determine possible mitigations to be implemented; 6. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action with the ER and keep the IEC informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Discuss amongst the ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review the Contractor's remedial action whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor. 3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problems; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of works until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and IEC and copy to the ET within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problems still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Notes:

ET – Environmental Team

IEC – Independent Environmental Checker

ER – Engineer's Representation

EPD - Environmental Protection Development

Appendix 5.1 Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/01

Contract No. ND/2024/01
Kwu Tung North New Development Area, Remaining Phase:
Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (South)
Name of Department: Civil Engineering and Development Department

Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (a)	Reused in the Contract (b)	Reused in Other Projects (c)	Disposed as Public Fill (d)	Imported Fill (e)	Metals	Paper / Cardboard Packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m^3)
January	2.714	0.000	2.223	0.491	0.000	1.383	0.001	0.095	0.002	2.400	1.618
February	1.880	0.000	0.415	1.465	0.000	0.370	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.404
March	4.205	0.000	0.461	2.867	0.878	0.683	0.002	0.204	0.001	0.000	1.065
April	3.120	0.000	2.450	0.000	0.670	1.124	20.522	0.000	0.001	0.000	2.867
May	2.238	0.000	0.841	0.108	1.289	0.411	0.002	0.177	0.001	0.000	4.837
June	9.956	0.000	9.231	0.142	0.584	0.213	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.449
Sub-total	24.114	0.000	15.621	5.072	3.421	4.183	20.527	0.476	0.004	2.400	17.240
July	2.776	0.000	2.674	0.000	0.102	0.000	0.002	0.000	0.001	0.000	8.772
August											
September											
October											
November											
December											
Total	26.890	0.000	18.295	5.072	3.524	4.183	20.529	0.476	0.005	2.400	26.012

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/02

Name of Department: Civil Engineering and Development Department

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (a)	Reused in the Contract (b)	Reused in Other Projects (c)	Disposed as Public Fill (d)	Imported Fill (e)	Metals	Paper / Cardboard Packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m^3)
January	0.740	0.000	0.000	0.450	0.290	0.000	0.001	0.095	0.002	0.000	0.172
February	10.950	0.000	0.309	8.770	1.872	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.254
March	19.100	0.000	0.144	15.577	3.379	0.000	0.002	0.049	0.001	0.000	0.126
April	11.404	0.000	0.683	10.218	0.503	0.000	32.402	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.460
May	10.018	0.000	0.610	7.240	2.168	0.000	21.992	0.000	0.001	2.980	0.668
June	11.341	0.000	0.970	8.306	2.065	0.000	31.300	0.000	0.000	4.340	0.485
Sub-total	63.553	0.000	2.715	50.560	10.277	0.000	85.697	0.144	0.004	7.320	2.165
July	20.547	0.000	0.884	2.218	17.444	0.000	38.062	0.000	0.001	0.000	1.078
August											
September											
October											
November											
December											
Total	84.099	0.000	3.600	52.779	27.721	0.000	123.759	0.144	0.005	7.320	3.243

Notes: The Project Commencement Date is 9 February 2026.

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/03

Contract No. ND/2024/03

Kwu Tung North New Development Area, Remaining Phase, Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) and Associated Works

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Notes:

Name of Department: CEDD

Contract No.: ND/2024/03

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly						
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Tree	Food Waste	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Jan	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.039	2.558	11.220	-	0.200	164.000
Feb	4924.060	0.000	0.000	0.000	4924.060	0.000	0.000	0.050	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	156.630
Mar	2997.780	0.000	0.000	0.000	2997.780	0.000	39.870	0.000	0.005	16.090	-	0.000	1136.660
Apr	45.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	45.000	0.000	0.000	0.059	0.000	3.690	-	0.000	577.330
May	8.170	0.000	0.000	0.000	8.170	0.000	0.002	0.011	0.003	6.190	-	0.000	114.150
Jun	316.930	0.000	0.000	0.000	316.930	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.000	-	0.000	187.010
Sub-total	8291.940	0.000	0.000	0.000	8291.940	0.000	39.872	0.160	2.567	37.190	0.000	0.200	2335.780
Jul	268.540	0.000	0.000	0.000	268.540	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.007	0.000	-	0.000	371.120
Aug													
Sep													
Oct													
Nov													
Dec													
Total	8560.480	0.000	0.000	0.000	8560.480	0.000	39.872	0.161	2.573	37.190	0.000	0.200	2706.900

Notes:

(1) The performance targets are given in Section 1.69 of Specification B

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging material

(4) Assume that weight of tyres: Tyre of Bus is 20kg, car is 13kg, bicycle is 500g

(5) Due to food supplier cease the service, quantity of food waste is shown as N/A since Sep 2025.

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/04

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026 (year)

Name of Person completing the record: Joan Lo (EO)

Project : Kwu Tung New Development Area, Remaining Phase: Improvement Works of Tai tau Leng Roundabout and Po Shek Wu Road and Associated Works

Contract No.: ND/2024/04

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly					
	Total Quantity Generated (a) = (b)+ (c)+(d)+(e)	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (b)	*Reused in the Contract (c)	Reused in other Projects (d)	Disposed as Public Fill (e)	Imported Fill (f)	Metals (g)	Paper/ cardboard packaging/ (h)	Plastics (i) (see Note 3)	Yard Waste (j)	Chemical Waste (k)	Others, e.g. general refuse (l)
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in ‘000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in ‘000m^3)
Jan-26	1.329	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.329	0.000	0.000	2.318	0.000	27.450	0.000	0.099
Feb-26	1.812	0.000	0.219	0.000	1.593	0.000	7.870	2.355	0.000	28.410	0.000	0.047
Mar-26	1.092	0.000	0.112	0.000	0.981	0.000	0.000	2.769	0.000	31.100	0.000	0.096
Apr-26	2.019	0.000	0.162	0.000	1.857	0.000	0.000	0.438	0.000	9.040	0.000	0.051
May-26	3.541	0.000	0.091	0.000	3.450	0.009	0.000	0.218	0.000	67.340	0.000	0.100
Jun-26	1.952	0.000	0.008	0.000	1.944	0.433	0.000	1.719	0.995	71.510	0.000	0.071
Sub-total	11.746	0.000	0.593	0.000	11.152	0.442	7.870	9.817	0.995	234.850	0.000	0.465
Jul-26	1.141	0.000	0.008	0.000	1.133	0.000	5.120	0.000	0.000	12.520	0.000	0.083
Aug-26												
Sep-26												
Oct-26												
Nov-26												
Dec-26												
Total in 2025-2026	14.486	0.000	0.685	0.000	13.885	4.162	12.990	28.422	2.120	550.660	0.000	1.119

*Approx. estimation for each dump truck is 6m3/truck or 12 ton/truck

Total Quantity of Inert C&D Materials Generated: 14.486 (in '000m3) (a) = (b)+ (c)+(d)+(e)

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/05

Monthly Waste Flow Table for July 2026

ND/2024/05

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated (in '000m³)	Broken Concrete (in '000m³)	Reused in the Contact (in '000m³)	Reused in other Projects (in '000m³)	Disposed as Public Fill (in '000m³)	Imported Fill (in '000m³)	Metals (in '000kg)	Paper /cardboard packaging (in '000kg)	Plastic (in '000m³)	Chemical Waste (in '000L)	Others, e.g. general refuse (in '000kg)
Jan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0151	0	0	38.58
Jun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8.76
Jul	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0009	0.0041	0.0001	0	16.64
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0009	0.0192	0.0001	0	63.98

Remarks:

(1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site

(2) Assume all materials disposed to public fill banks or sorting facility has a density of 2 tonne/m3

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

(4) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/06

Name of Department: CEDD Contract No. : ND/2024/06

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m^3)
Jan	37.951	1.060	5.272	12.389	20.290	0.000	0.008	0.030	0.005	0.000	0.066
Feb	9.580	0.500	3.708	4.973	0.899	0.000	0.008	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.031
Mar	32.931	0.750	10.648	22.101	0.182	0.000	0.008	0.030	0.000	400.000	0.135
Apr	23.774	0.200	9.286	14.082	0.406	0.000	0.008	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.006
May	24.746	0.100	1.716	10.143	12.887	0.000	0.008	0.000	0.000	400.000	0.035
Jun	25.252	1.600	4.375	7.574	13.303	0.000	0.008	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.021
Sub-total	154.234	4.210	35.005	71.262	47.967	0.000	0.048	0.090	0.005	800.000	0.294
Jul	9.470	0.160	3.149	2.278	4.043	0.000	0.008	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.009
Aug	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Sep	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Oct	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Nov	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Dec	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
2026 Total	163.704	4.370	38.154	73.540	52.010	0.000	0.056	0.120	0.005	800.000	0.303
Contract Total	349.003	35.542	88.546	166.315	94.142	0.000	0.159	0.360	0.142	800.000	1.313

Notes:
(1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
(2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.
*(3) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000m^3
[Delete Note (3) and the table above on the forecast, where inapplicable].

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/07

Name of Department: CEDD

Contract No.: ND/2024/07

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2025 (year)

Month	Total Quantity Generated	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Waste Generated Monthly					Actual Quantities of C&D Waste Generated Monthly					
		Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metal	Paper/Cardboard Packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Yard Waste reused / recycled	Others, e.g. General Refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Jan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb	0.018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	13.200	5.030
Mar	0.089	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	89.140
Apr	0.389	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.097	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	26.540	265.850
May	10.841	0.000	1.363	0.000	0.182	9.242	0.000	0.090	0.000	0.000	27.460	26.950
Jun	10.250	0.000	1.447	0.000	0.007	8.150	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	16.310	630.100
Sub-Total	21.587	0.000	2.810	0.000	0.285	17.392	0.000	0.090	0.000	0.000	83.510	1,017.070
Jul	11.130	0.000	0.755	0.000	0.000	9.832	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.620	536.530
Aug	15.279	0.000	4.363	0.000	0.052	10.279	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.480	6.140	577.860
Sep	14.117	0.000	4.420	0.000	0.000	9.436	0.000	0.089	0.720	2.430	3.715	254.360
Oct	16.091	0.000	8.116	0.000	0.000	7.756	0.000	0.000	1.725	1.460	0.000	215.340
Nov	5.969	0.000	2.322	0.000	0.007	3.196	0.000	0.000	1.230	2.000	31.220	410.030
Dec	7.141	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.016	6.776	0.000	0.000	1.875	4.960	0.000	343.130
Total	91.315	0.000	22.786	0.000	0.359	64.666	0.000	0.179	5.550	12.330	131.205	3,354.320

Name of Department: CEDD

Contract No.: ND/2024/07

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026 (year)

Month	Total Quantity Generated	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Waste Generated Monthly					Actual Quantities of C&D Waste Generated Monthly					
		Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metal	Paper/Cardboard Packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Yard Waste recycled in Shredding Facility	Others, e.g. General Refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Cumulative in 2025	91.315	0.000	22.786	0.000	0.359	64.666	0.000	0.179	5.550	12.330	131.205	3,354.320
Jan	9.983	0.000	4.220	0.000	0.000	4.430	4.180	0.000	2.453	29.160	0.000	1,297.670
Feb	7.427	0.000	4.326	0.000	0.023	2.687	7.100	0.000	0.000	13.750	0.000	370.670
Mar	3.000	0.000	0.280	0.000	0.070	0.800	0.000	0.000	0.000	15.700	0.000	1,833.870
Apr	4.057	0.000	0.950	0.000	0.025	1.513	0.000	0.000	0.384	0.000	0.000	1,568.820
May	8.223	0.000	2.600	0.000	4.045	0.962	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.100	0.000	613.430
Jun	5.006	0.000	0.320	0.000	3.319	0.105	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.400	0.000	1,259.570
Sub-Total	129.012	0.000	35.482	0.000	7.842	75.163	11.280	0.179	8.387	75.440	131.205	10,298.350
Jul	6.479	0.000	2.570	0.000	0.833	1.432	0.000	0.000	1.460	3.900	0.000	1,638.670
Aug												
Sep												
Oct												
Nov												
Dec												
Total	135.490	0.000	38.052	0.000	8.675	76.594	11.280	0.179	9.847	79.340	131.205	11,937.020

Notes: (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

(3) The density of inert C&D waste is assumed 2.0 tonnes per cubic meter

(4) The density of non-inert C&D waste is assumed 1.0 tonne per cubic meter

(5) All figures are rounded up to 3 decimal place

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/08

MONTHLY SUMMARY WASTE FLOW TABLE
Contract No. ND/2024/08
Fanling North NDA, Remaining Phase: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (West)

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generation						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated			Actual Quantities of Recyclables Generation			
	Total Quantity Generated	Stockpiled for Reuse or Recycle	Reused in CEDD Project	Reused in Other Projects	Disposed to Public Fill Banks or Sorting Facilities	Import Fill	Yard Waste	Chemical Waste	General Refuse	Timber / Wood Pallet Recycled	Metals Recycled	Paper / Cardboard Packaging Recycled	Plastics Recycled
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000L)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Jan	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	96.470	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Feb	1.617	0.216	0.000	0.000	1.401	0.000	35.210	0.000	53.900	26.380	0.000	0.000	0.000
Mar	6.811	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.811	277.510	65.650	754.480	5.030	0.000	0.000	0.000
Apr	7.363	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	7.363	209.810	0.000	506.790	93.9	0.000	0.000	0.000
May	3.374	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.374	167.160	23.500	76.500	8.440	0.000	0.000	0.000
Jun	1.673	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.673	223.440	14.000	739.860	13.630	0.000	0.000	0.000
Sub-total	20.838	0.216	0.000	0.000	1.401	19.221	913.130	103.150	2228.000	147.380	0.000	0.000	0.000
July	0.647	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.647	0.000	0.000	1103.130	60.950	0.000	0.000	0.000
August	0.000												
September	0.000												
October	0.000												
November	0.000												
December	0.000												
Total	21.485	0.216	0.000	0.000	1.401	19.868	913.130	103.150	3331.130	208.330	0.000	0.000	0.0000

Notes:

1) Assumption: The densities of Rock, Soil, Mixed Rock and Soil, and Regular Spoil are 2.0 ton/m^3; the density of general refuse is 1.0 ton/m^3; the density of waste oil is 1.0 kg/L;
2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials to be imported for use at the Site.
3) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.
4) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material
5) If necessary, use the conversation factor: 1 full load of dumping truck being equivalent to 6.5m3 by volume.

Appendix 6.1 Detailed Results of the Ecological Waterbird Monitoring during this Reporting Period

Appendix 6.1a Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 2 & 3 July 2026, High Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			03/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 02/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.47, 2.60					
					Start Time			13:00, 12:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv		2	4	3						3
Black Kite	*Milvus migrans*	黑鳶	R, WV	Cap.586, (RC)		1							2
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						4			5	8
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC				2	13	37			3
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	5	3			5			2
Collared Crow	*Corvus torquatus*	白頸鴉	UR	LC, VU	2		2						
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							5			
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	家八哥	UR				2		2				
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R				3		5				2
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R				6		68				24
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)		4	2						1
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC			1						
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	1	4	6		2	3	1		3
Little Grebe	*Tachybaptus ruficollis*	小䴙䴘	R	LC							1		
Little Ringed Plover	*Charadrius dubius*	金眶鴴	WV, PM	(LC)						1			
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R			1			4			2	
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			29			27				3

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			03/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 02/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.47, 2.60					
					Start Time			13:00, 12:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R										2
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R			5			17				1
Swinhoe's White-eye	*Zosterops simplex*	暗綠繡眼鳥	R		2								
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R				1		1	3		2	
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)			2						1
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R				1					1	
Total No. of Species					5	8	12	1	10	6	2	4	13
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					3	4	6	1	2	4	2	0	6

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
VU: Vulnerable in IUCN Red List Status
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1b Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 2 & 3 July 2026, Low Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			03/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 02/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.42, 1.23					
					Start Time			16:00, 16:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv		4	7							5
Black Kite	*Milvus migrans*	黑鳶	R, WV	Cap.586, (RC)		2							
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						10			5	3
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			3	4		32			4
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	6	1	5		3	4			2
Collared Crow	*Corvus torquatus*	白頸鴉	UR	LC, VU	2								
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							7			
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	家八哥	UR						3				
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R				22		16			5	17
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R		19	2	1		82				
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)									1
Greater Coucal	*Centropus sinensis*	褐翅鴉鵑	R	(VU)					1				
Intermediate Egret	*Ardea intermedia*	中白鷺	CPM	RC						1			
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	6	5	16			5			3
Long-tailed Shrike	*Lanius schach*	棕背伯勞	R						2				
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R						7				
Oriental Magpie-Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	鵲鴝	R						2				

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			03/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 02/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.42, 1.23					
					Start Time			16:00, 16:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R				1		6			1	
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			18			28				
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R						32				
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R		2			8	16				8
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R			1	1		1	2		1	
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)		1							
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R									1	
Total No. of Species					6	8	7	2	14	6	0	5	8
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					3	4	3	1	2	4	0	0	4

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
VU: Vulnerable in IUCN Red List Status (VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1c Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 6 & 8 July 2026, High Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			06/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 08/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			1.63, 1.61					
					Start Time			11:00, 14:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv										2
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R				2		14			3	5
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC				4		39		1	10
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	1	4	4		2	4			2
Common Kingfisher	*Alcedo atthis*	普通翠鳥	R				1						
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							4			
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	家八哥	UR						2				2
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R				2		12				5
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R						33				22
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	2	6	6						1
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC	1	2							1
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	1	4	12		1	4			2
Little Grebe	*Tachybaptus ruficollis*	小䴙䴘	R	LC							2		
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R						7				
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R						4			6	
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	紅耳鵯	R				2						
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	*R*			4			53				*2*
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R				2		13				17

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			06/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 08/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			1.63, 1.61					
					Start Time			11:00, 14:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R			2	3		14				1
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV										2
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R			1	1		2	5	1	2	
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)		2			1				
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R						2			2	
Total No. of Species					4	8	10	1	14	5	2	5	14
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					4	5	3	1	3	3	1	1	5

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1d Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 6 & 8 July 2026, Low Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			06/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 08/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.15, 1.03					
					Start Time			8:00, 10:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv										8
Black Kite	*Milvus migrans*	黑鳶	R, WV	Cap.586, (RC)		1							1
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						6	2		4	1
Black-crowned Night Heron	*Nycticorax nycticorax*	夜鷺	R, WV	(LC)			1						
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC				2		25		1	14
Chinese Bulbul	*Pycnonotus sinensis*	白頭鵐	R										1
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	6	5	5	2	2	4			3
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	家八哥	UR						6				
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R				2						
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R			7	7			45			2
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	6	2	2			1			
Greater Coucal	*Centropus sinensis*	褐翅鴉鵑	R	(VU)					2				
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC		2	4						
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	3	5	11	2	2	6			3
Long-tailed Shrike	*Lanius schach*	棕背伯勞	R										1
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R						14				
Oriental Magpie-Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	鵲鴝	R						2				

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			06/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 08/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.15, 1.03					
					Start Time			8:00, 10:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R			2			2			3	
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	紅耳鵯	R		6								
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			18			34				12
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R				2						42
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R		2	5	2		29				
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV						1				
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R				1	1				1	
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)					1				
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R						1			1	
Total No. of Species					5	9	10	4	13	6	0	5	11
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					3	5	5	3	4	4	0	1	4

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
(VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			06/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 08/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.15, 1.03					
					Start Time			8:00, 10:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight

RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1e Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 15 & 16 July 2026, High Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			15/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 16/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.66, 2.83					
					Start Time			12:00, 12:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv										6
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R			1	2		7			2	
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC				2	7	32			5
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	23		8		2	7			1
Collared Crow	*Corvus torquatus*	白頸鴉	UR	LC, VU			2						
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							6			
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	家八哥	UR						4				2
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R						27				14
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	2	3	4			1			2
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC			2						1
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	5	11			4			
Little Grebe	*Tachybaptus ruficollis*	小䴙䴘	R	LC							2		
Long-tailed Shrike	*Lanius schach*	棕背伯勞	R										1
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R						11				
Oriental Magpie-Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	鵲鴝	R				1		1				
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鵙鶯	R						5			1	
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R						32				6

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			15/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 16/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.66, 2.83					
					Start Time			12:00, 12:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R						25				3
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R		4	2	3		17				
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV										2
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R				1			6		3	
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)			1		1				1
Total No. of Species					4	4	10	1	12	6	1	3	12
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					3	2	6	1	3	4	1	0	5

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
VU: Vulnerable in IUCN Red List Status
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1f Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 15 & 16 July 2026, Low Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			15/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 16/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Cloudy, Rainy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.48, 1.42					
					Start Time			15:00, 16;00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv				4						4
Black Kite	*Milvus migrans*	黑鳶	R, WV	Cap.586, (RC)			1						
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R							23		3	6
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC				5	5	41			
Chinese Bulbul	*Pycnonotus sinensis*	白頭鵐	R						2				
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	6	4	1	8	3			2
Collared Crow	*Corvus torquatus*	白頸鴉	UR	LC, VU									1
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							6			
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	家八哥	UR				6		2				
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R			2	4						
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R		2	5				76			33
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	1	1	2						1
Greater Coucal	*Centropus sinensis*	褐翅鴉鵑	R	(VU)		1			2				
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC			3						
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	16	21		2	5			
Little Grebe	*Tachybaptus ruficollis*	小鷿鷉	R	LC							2		
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R				6						

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			15/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 16/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Cloudy, Rainy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.48, 1.42					
					Start Time			15:00, 16;00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R						6			1	1
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			32		11	36				14
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R						7				17
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R				2		8				
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R			1		2	1	5			
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)	1		1						
Total No. of Species					5	8	11	4	11	7	1	2	9
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					4	4	6	2	4	3	1	0	3

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
VU: Vulnerable in IUCN Red List Status (VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1g Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 21 & 24 July 2026, High Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			24/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 21/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Rainy					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.13, 1.59					
					Start Time			7:00, 13:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv										2
Black Drongo	*Dicrurus macrocercus*	黑卷尾	Sv						1				
Black Kite	*Milvus migrans*	黑鳶	R, WV	Cap.586, (RC)			1						
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R				2		9			2	1
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC				4		47		1	4
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	5	6	6	3	2	6			6
Collared Crow	*Corvus torquatus*	白頸鴉	UR	LC, VU	2								1
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC						1			
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							5			
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	家八哥	UR						19				
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R		6	7			15				4
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R						18				19
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	2	4	5			1			1
Greater Coucal	*Centropus sinensis*	褐翅鴉鵑	R	(VU)								1	
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC		1	4						
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	11	15	11			8			3
Little Grebe	*Tachybaptus ruficollis*	小䴙䴘	R	LC							2		

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			24/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 21/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Rainy					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.13, 1.59					
					Start Time			7:00, 13:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R			4	2						
Oriental Magpie-Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	鵲鴝	R						2				
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R						7			1	
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	紅耳鵯	R		2	4			2				
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			32			37				11
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R				2		4				
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R		2	3	4		5				
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV										1
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R			1	1	1	1	4		2	
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)			1		2				
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R				1					2	
Total No. of Species					7	10	12	3	14	7	1	6	11
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					4	4	6	2	2	5	1	2	5

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			24/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 21/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Rainy					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.13, 1.59					
					Start Time			7:00, 13:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight

Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
VU: Vulnerable in IUCN Red List Status (VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1h Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 21 & 24 July 2026, Low Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			24/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 21/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.45, 1.03					
					Start Time			10:00, 09:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv				2						7
Black Kite	*Milvus migrans*	黑鳶	R, WV	Cap.586, (RC)		1							1
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R				2		14			7	8
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			2		52				
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	5	7		4	4			2
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							7			
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	家八哥	UR				5		17				13
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R				6		30				24
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	1	2				1			
Greater Coucal	*Centropus sinensis*	褐翅鴉鵑	R	(VU)					1				
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC		1	2						1
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	4	13		1	4			1
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R				3		11				
Oriental Magpie-Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	鵲鴝	R				1						
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R						7			2	
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	紅耳鵯	R				2		4				
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R						36				7

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			24/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 21/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.45, 1.03					
					Start Time			10:00, 09:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R						33				
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R						16				
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R				1			7			
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)		1							
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R									2	
Total No. of Species					3	6	12	0	13	5	0	3	9
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					3	6	4	0	4	3	0	0	4

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
(VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1i Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 30 & 31 July 2026, High Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			31/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 30/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			2.29, 2.7					
					Start Time			13:00, 11:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv						9				17
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						6			2	
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC				2		93		1	8
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	5	4	9	5		6	1		
Collared Crow	*Corvus torquatus*	白頸鴉	UR	LC, VU	2		2						
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC						3			1
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							2			
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	家八哥	UR						2				
Common Sandpiper	*Actitis hypoleucos*	磯鷸	WV, PM				3						
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R						9				2
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R				10	62					42
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)			2		2	2			
Greater Coucal	*Centropus sinensis*	褐翅鴉鵑	R	(VU)					1			1	
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC	1	2	2						
Intermediate Egret	*Ardea intermedia*	中白鷺	CPM	RC						1			
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	6	2	8	2		2			
Little Ringed Plover	*Charadrius dubius*	金眶鴴	WV, PM	(LC)						2			

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			31/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 30/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			2.29, 2.7					
					Start Time			13:00, 11:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Long-tailed Shrike	*Lanius schach*	棕背伯勞	R						2				
Marsh Sandpiper	*Tringa stagnatilis*	澤鷸	PM, WV	RC						1			
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R						7			2	
Pied Kingfisher	*Ceryle rudis*	斑魚狗	UR	(LC)									
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R						3			3	
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	紅耳鵯	R		1				2			2	4
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R					4	44	11			
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R						4				17
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R		1	2		4					1
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R							2		4	
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R									1	
Total No. of Species					6	4	7	6	12	11	1	8	8
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					4	3	5	3	2	8	1	2	2

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			31/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 30/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			2.29, 2.7					
					Start Time			13:00, 11:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight

Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
VU: Vulnerable in IUCN Red List Status (VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1j Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 30 & 31 July 2026, Low Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			31/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 30/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.17, 1.32					
					Start Time			16:00, 15:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv		6				2				19
Black Drongo	*Dicrurus macrocercus*	黑卷尾	Sv						1				
Black Kite	*Milvus migrans*	黑鳶	R, WV	Cap.586, (RC)		1							
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						12				7
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			2		79				
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	6	4	3	8	4			1
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC						2			
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							5			
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	家八哥	UR						2				6
Common Sandpiper	*Actitis hypoleucos*	磯鷸	WV, PM				1						
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R						18				19
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R				4		44				10
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	2	4			2	1			
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC			3			1			
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	11	5	12		2	5			1
Little Grebe	*Tachybaptus ruficollis*	小䴙䴘	R	LC							2		
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R						11				

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			31/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 30/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.17, 1.32					
					Start Time			16:00, 15:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Oriental Magpie-Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	鵲鴝	R			1			1				
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R						8			3	
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	紅耳鵯	R						4				
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			31	2		35				10
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R					22					11
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R		3	5	5		7				
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R						2	5		3	
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)			2						
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R									1	
Total No. of Species					5	7	9	2	17	7	1	3	9
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					3	4	5	1	4	5	1	0	2

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			31/07/2026 (T1 & T2), 30/07/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.17, 1.32					
					Start Time			16:00, 15:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond													

Appendix 6.1k Avifauna Species Recorded for Waterbird Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET – July Week 1

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Distribution in Hong Kong[2]	Species Abundance	
				Transect Route T4	
				High Tide (3 Jul 2026; 10:00)	
Spotted Dove	*Spilopelia chinensis*	-	Widespread	1	Data for the low tide survey of the reporting week has been provided in the June Report [4]
Chinese Pond Heron	***Ardeola bacchus***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**2**	
Great Egret	***Ardea alba***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**1**	
Little Egret	***Egretta garzetta***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**4**	
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	-	Localised	1	
Common Tailorbird	*Orthotomus sutorius*	-	Widespread	1	
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	-	Widespread	3	
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	-	Widespread	2	
Oriental Magpie Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	-	Widespread	1	
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	-	Localised	7	
Total No. of Species Recorded				**10**	
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded				**3**	

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): PRC = Potential Regional Concern; RC = Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than general occurrence.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of The Avifauna of Hong Kong (HKBWS, 2025).
3. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.
4. Low tide survey for the week of 29 June to 5 July was conducted on 30 June, data of this particular monitoring has been provided in the June EM&A Report.

Appendix 6.1l Avifauna Species Recorded for Waterbird Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET – July Week 2

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Distribution in Hong Kong[2]	Species Abundance	
				Transect Route T4	
				High Tide (8 Jul 2026; 15:00)	Low Tide (7 Jul 2026; 09:30)
Spotted Dove	*Spilopelia chinensis*	-	Widespread		2
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	-	Widespread	1	
Chinese Pond Heron	***Ardeola bacchus***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**3**	**2**
Grey Heron	***Ardea cinerea***	**PRC**	**Widespread**	**5**	**1**
Great Egret	***Ardea alba***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**		**4**
Little Egret	***Egretta garzetta***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**10**	**4**
Japanese Tit	*Parus minor*	-	Widespread	2	
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	-	Localised	1	
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	-	Widespread	15	4
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	-	Localised	1	
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	-	Widespread	3	3
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	-	Localised		2
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	-	Widespread	2	
Total No. of Species Recorded				**10**	**8**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded				**3**	**4**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): PRC = Potential Regional Concern; RC = Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than general occurrence.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of The Avifauna of Hong Kong (HKBWS, 2025).
3. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.1m Avifauna Species Recorded for Waterbird Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET – July Week 3

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Distribution in Hong Kong[2]	Species Abundance	
				Transect Route T4	
				High Tide (14 Jul 2026; 10:00)	Low Tide (15 Jul 2026; 16:00)
House Swift	*Apus nipalensis*	-	Widespread		1
Chinese Pond Heron	***Ardeola bacchus***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**1**	**1**
Grey Heron	***Ardea cinerea***	**PRC**	**Widespread**	**3**	**6**
Great Egret	***Ardea alba***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**1**	**2**
Little Egret	***Egretta garzetta***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**9**	**4**
Alexandrine Parakeet	***Psittacula eupatria***	**CSMPS (II); CITES (II); Cap. 586**	**Localised**		**2**
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	-	Widespread		4
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	-	Localised	2	
Common Tailorbird	*Orthotomus sutorius*	-	Widespread		1
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	-	Widespread	2	2
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	-	Widespread		1
Oriental Magpie Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	-	Widespread		2
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	-	Widespread	1	
Total No. of Species Recorded				**7**	**11**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded				**4**	**5**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): PRC = Potential Regional Concern; RC = Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than general occurrence.
   b. Protection status by CITES (2025): II = Listed in Appendix II of CITES.
   c. Protection status by CSMPS (CSIS, 2019): II = Class II Protected Species in China.
   d. Cap. 586 = Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of The Avifauna of Hong Kong (HKBWS, 2025).
3. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.1n Avifauna Species Recorded for Waterbird Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET – July Week 4

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Distribution in Hong Kong[2]	Species Abundance	
				Transect Route T4	
				High Tide (20 Jul 2026; 15:00)	Low Tide (22 Jul 2026; 11:00)
Chinese Pond Heron	***Ardeola bacchus***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**3**	**1**
Grey Heron	***Ardea cinerea***	**PRC**	**Widespread**	**1**	**6**
Great Egret	***Ardea alba***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**2**	**1**
Little Egret	***Egretta garzetta***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**9**	**5**
Collared Crow	***Corvus torquatus***	**LC; IUCN (VU)**	**Localised**	**1**	
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	-	Widespread	3	
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	-	Localised	1	
Common Tailorbird	*Orthotomus sutorius*	-	Widespread	1	1
Swinhoe's White-eye	*Zosterops simplex*	-	Widespread		2
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	-	Widespread	6	
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	-	Widespread	3	2
Oriental Magpie Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	-	Widespread	1	
Total No. of Species Recorded				**11**	**7**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded				**5**	**4**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): LC = Local Concern; PRC = Potential Regional Concern; RC = Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than general occurrence.
   b. Conservation status by IUCN (2025): VU = Vulnerable.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of The Avifauna of Hong Kong (HKBWS, 2025).
3. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.1o Avifauna Species Recorded for Waterbird Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET – July Week 5

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Distribution in Hong Kong[2]	Species Abundance	
				Transect Route T4	
				High Tide (28 Jul 2026; 09:00)	Low Tide (29 Jul 2026; 16:00)
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopaceus*	-	Widespread	1	
Black-crowned Night Heron	***Nycticorax nycticorax***	**(LC)**	**Widespread**	**1**	
Chinese Pond Heron	***Ardeola bacchus***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**3**	
Grey Heron	***Ardea cinerea***	**PRC**	**Widespread**	**4**	**2**
Great Egret	***Ardea alba***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**		**1**
Little Egret	***Egretta garzetta***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**8**	**7**
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	-	Widespread	1	
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	-	Localised	1	
Common Tailorbird	*Orthotomus sutorius*	-	Widespread	2	
Swinhoe's White-eye	*Zosterops simplex*	-	Widespread	3	
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	-	Localised	8	
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	-	Widespread	5	
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	-	Widespread	4	1
Oriental Magpie Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	-	Widespread		1
Total No. of Species Recorded				**12**	**5**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded				**4**	**3**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): LC = Local Concern; PRC = Potential Regional Concern; RC = Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than general occurrence.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of The Avifauna of Hong Kong (HKBWS, 2025).
3. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.2 Detailed Results of the Ecological Aquatic Monitoring during this Reporting Period

Appendix 6.2a Freshwater Macroinvertebrate Species Recorded for Aquatic Fauna Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 14 July, 2026

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status	Occurrence Status	Date: 14 July 2026									
				Weather: Rainy									
				Methods: Kick-netting, sweep netting and direct observation									
				Abundance									
				MS_01	MS_02	MS_03	MS_04	MS_05*	MS_06	MS_07	MS_08	MS_09	MS_10
Bladder Snail	*Physella acuta*	-	-						+		+		
Blood Worm	Chironomidae	-	-										+
Chinese River Snail	*Sinotaia guangdungensis*	-	Native							+	+		
Club-tailed Cruiser	*Macromia urania*	GC	Native										+
Common Red Skimmer	*Orthetrum pruinosum*	-	Native			+					+		+
Freshwater Snail	*Radix plicatulus*	-	-				+			+			
Indigo Dropwing	*Trithemis festiva*	-	Native						+		+		+
Isopod	*Isopod*	-	-			+							
Ram's Horn Snail	*Biophalaria glabrata*	-	Introduced				+						
Water Strider	*Microvelia sp.*	-	-						++	+			
Water Strider	*Ptilomera tigrina*	-	Native						++				
Yellow Featherleg	*Copera marginipes*	-	Native			+			++	+	++		
Total No. of species				0	0	3	2	0	5	4	5	0	4
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total No. of Native Species				0	0	2	0	0	3	2	4	0	3

Note: *: dried-up station
+: species recorded within the study area (no. of individuals from 1-10)
++: species commonly recorded within the study area (no. of individuals from 11-20)
+++: most abundant species recorded within the study area (no. of individuals from 21 and above)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status	Occurrence Status	Date: 14 July 2026				
				Weather: Rainy				
				Methods: Kick-netting, sweep netting and direct observation				
				Abundance				
				MS_11	MS_12	MS_13	MS_14	MS_15
Apple Snail	*Pomacea canaliculata*	-	Introduced	+	+			
Atyid shrimp	*Caridina* sp.	-	-			+	++	
Blood Worm	Chironomidae	-	-			+		+
Chinese River Snail	*Sinotaia guangdungensis*	-	Native			+		
Chinese River Snail	*Sinotaia quadrata*	-	Native					+
Freshwater Snail	*Radix plicatulus*	-	-					+
Red-rimmed Melania	*Melanoides tuberculata*	-	Introduced				+	+
Water Strider	*Microvelia sp.*	-	-			++	++	
Total No. of species				1	1	4	3	4
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species				0	0	0	0	0
Total No. of Native Species				0	0	1	0	1

Note: *: dried-up station
+: species recorded within the study area (no. of individuals from 1-10)
++: species commonly recorded within the study area (no. of individuals from 11-20)
+++: most abundant species recorded within the study area (no. of individuals from 21 and above)

Appendix 6.2b Freshwater Fish Species Recorded for Aquatic Fauna Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 14 July, 2026

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status	Occurrence Status	Date: 14 July 2026									
				Weather: Rainy									
				Methods: Kick-netting, sweep netting and direct observation									
				Abundance									
				MS_01	MS_02	MS_03	MS_04	MS_05*	MS_06	MS_07	MS_08	MS_09	MS_10
Mosquito Fish	*Gambusia affinis*	-	Introduced				+						
Mozambique Tilapia	*Oreochromis mossambicus*	VU	Introduced				++						
Nile Tilapia	*Oreochromis niloticus*	-	Introduced				+						
Total No. of species				0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species				0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total No. of Native Species				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note:
VU: Vulnerable on IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
(VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status

Occurrence Status was according to The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species website (https://www.iucnredlist.org)
+: species recorded within the study area (no. of individuals from 1-10)
++: species commonly recorded within the study area (no. of individuals from 11-20)
+++: most abundant species recorded within the study area (no. of individuals from 21 and above)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status	Occurrence Status	Date: 14 July 2026				
				Weather: Rainy				
				Methods: Kick-netting, sweep netting and direct observation				
				Abundance				
				MS_11	MS_12	MS_13	MS_14	MS_15
Mosquito Fish	*Gambusia affinis*	-	Introduced			+		
Mozambique Tilapia	*Oreochromis mossambicus*	VU	Introduced					+
Nile Tilapia	*Oreochromis niloticus*	-	Introduced					++
Redbelly Tilapia	*Coptodon zillii*	-	Introduced					++
Total No. of species				0	0	1	0	3
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species				0	0	0	0	1
Total No. of Native Species				0	0	0	0	0

Note:
VU: Vulnerable on IUCN Red List of Threatened Species

Occurrence Status was according to The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species website (https://www.iucnredlist.org)
+: species recorded within the study area (no. of individuals from 1-10)
++: species commonly recorded within the study area (no. of individuals from 11-20)
+++: most abundant species recorded within the study area (no. of individuals from 21 and above)

Appendix 6.3 Detailed Results of the Ecological Non-aquatic Monitoring during this Reporting Period

Appendix 6.3a Mammal Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by First Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Status	Relative Abundance[3]			
					Transect Route (Survey Date)			
					T1 (20 Jul 26)	T3 (7 Jul 26)	T4 (7 Jul 26)	T6 (20 Jul 26)
Short-nosed Fruit Bat	***Cynopterus sphinx***	**Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**+++**	**+++**	**+++**	**+++**
Japanese Pipistrelle	***Pipistrellus abramus***	**Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**++**	**+**		**++**
Domestic Dog	*Canis lupus familiaris*	-	Widespread	Introduced			+++	
Total No. of Species Recorded					**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**2**	**2**	**1**	**2**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**2**	**2**	**1**	**2**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Cap. 170 = Wild Animals Protection Ordinance.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded within transect routes; ++ = Species commonly recorded within transect routes; +++ = Dominant species within transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.3b Herpetofauna Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by First Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Status	Relative Abundance[3]			
					Transect Route (Survey Date)			
					T1 (20 Jul 26)	T3 (7 Jul 26)	T4 (7 Jul 26)	T6 (20 Jul 26)
Amphibians								
Asian Common Toad	*Duttaphrynus melanostictus*	-	Widespread	Native	+++	+	+	+
Spotted Narrow-mouthed Frog	***Kalophrynus interlineatus***	**RLCV (NT)**	**Isolated**	**Native**	**+**		**+**	
Asiatic Painted Frog	*Kaloula pulchra*	-	Widespread	Native	++	+		+
Ornate Pigmy Frog	*Microhyla fissipes*	-	Widespread	Native	+	+		
Paddy Frog	*Fejervarya multistriata*	-	Widespread	Native	+++		+++	
Günther's Frog	*Sylvirana guentheri*	-	Widespread	Native	+++		+	+
Brown Tree Frog	*Polypedates megacephalus*	-	Widespread	Native	+			
Reptiles								
Chinese Gecko	*Gekko chinensis*	-	Widespread	Native		+	+++	+
Bowring's Gecko	*Hemidactylus bowringii*	-	Widespread	Native		+	+++	+
Total No. of Species Recorded					**7**	**5**	**6**	**5**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**7**	**5**	**6**	**5**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016): NT = Near Threatened.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded within transect routes; ++ = Species commonly recorded within transect routes; +++ = Dominant species within transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.3c Butterfly Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by First Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Record	Relative Abundance[3]			
					Transect Route (Survey Date)			
					T1 (20 Jul 26)	T3 (7 Jul 26)	T4 (7 Jul 26)	T6 (20 Jul 26)
Formosan Swift	*Borbo cinnara*	-	Common	Native		+		
Pale Grass Blue	*Zizeeria maha*	-	Very Common	Native	++	+	+	
Common Hedge Blue	*Acytolepis puspa*	-	Common	Native		+	+	
Plum Judy	*Abisara echerius*	-	Very Common	Native	+	+	+	
Dark-brand Bush Brown	*Mycalesis mineus*	-	Very Common	Native	++	+	++	+
Common Five-ring	*Ypthima baldus*	-	Very Common	Native	+			
Blue-spotted Crow	*Euploea midamus*	-	Very Common	Native	+		++	+
Common Indian Crow	*Euploea core*	-	Common	Native			+	+
Great Egg-fly	*Hypolimnas bolina*	-	Common	Native	++		+++	++
Lemon Pansy	*Junonia lemonias*	-	Common	Native		+		
Common Jester	*Symbrenthia lilaea*	-	Common	Native				+
Yellow Rajah	***Charaxes marmax***	**LC**	**Uncommon**	**Native**				**+**
Red-ring Skirt	*Hestina assimilis*	-	Common	Native	+			
Angled Castor	*Ariadne ariadne*	-	Common	Native	++		++	+
Common Sailer	*Neptis hylas*	-	Very Common	Native	+			
Short-banded Sailer	*Phaedyma columella*	-	Common	Native			+	
Common Mormon	*Papilio polytes*	-	Very Common	Native	+	++	+++	++
Spangle	*Papilio protenor*	-	Very Common	Native	+		+	+
Great Mormon	*Papilio memnon*	-	Very Common	Native	++			+
Paris Peacock	*Papilio paris*	-	Very Common	Native	+	+		
Common Bluebottle	*Graphium sarpedon*	-	Very Common	Native	+			
Lemon Emigrant	*Catopsilia pomona*	-	Common	Native	+	+		+
Common Grass Yellow	*Eurema hecabe*	-	Very Common	Native	++	+	++	+++
Three-spot Grass Yellow	*Eurema blanda*	-	Common	Native	+	+	+	
Small Cabbage White	***Pieris rapae***	**-**	**Rare**	**Native**	**++**			
Indian Cabbage White	*Pieris canidia*	-	Very Common	Native	+			

Great Orange Tip	*Hebomoia glaucippe*	-	Common		+			
Total No. of Species Recorded					**20**	**11**	**13**	**12**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**20**	**11**	**13**	**12**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): LC = Local Concern.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded within transect routes; ++ = Species commonly recorded within transect routes; +++ = Dominant species within transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.3d Odonate Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by First Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Record	Relative Abundance[3]			
					Transect Route (Survey Date)			
					T1 (20 Jul 26)	T3 (7 Jul 26)	T4 (7 Jul 26)	T6 (20 Jul 26)
Yellow Featherlegs	*Copera marginipes*	-	Widespread	Native				+
Russet Percher	*Neurothemis fulvia*	-	Widespread	Native				+
Red-faced Skimmer	*Orthetrum chrysis*	-	Widespread	Native	++			
Common Blue Skimmer	*Orthetrum glaucum*	-	Widespread	Native	+	+	+	++
Marsh Skimmer	*Orthetrum luzonicum*	-	Widespread	Native				+
Common Red Skimmer	*Orthetrum pruinosum*	-	Widespread	Native				++
Green Skimmer	*Orthetrum sabina*	-	Widespread	Native	++		+	
Wandering Glider	*Pantala flavescens*	-	Widespread	Native	+++	+	+	+
Pied Skimmer	*Pseudothemis zonata*	-	Widespread	Native	+			
Saddlebag Glider	*Tramea virginia*	-	Widespread	Native	+			+
Total No. of Species Recorded					**6**	**2**	**3**	**7**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**6**	**2**	**3**	**7**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded within transect routes; ++ = Species commonly recorded within transect routes; +++ = Dominant species within transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.3e Mammal Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Status	Transect Route (Survey Date)	T2 (22 Jul 2026)
					No. of Recording[3]	Relative Abundance[4]
Chinese Noctule	***Nyctalus plancyi***	**PRC (RC); Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**3**	**++**
Japanese Pipistrelle	***Pipistrellus abramus***	**Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**4**	**+++**
Least Pipistrelle	***Pipistrellus tenuis***	**Cap. 170**	**Localised**	**Native**	**17**	**+++**
Chinese Pipistrelle	***Hypsugo pulveratus***	**(LC); Cap. 170**	**Localised**	**Native**	**4**	**+++**
Lesser Bamboo Bat	***Tylonycteris fulvida***	**(LC); Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**1**	**+**
Lesser Yellow Bat	***Scotophilus kuhlii***	**(LC); Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**1**	**+**
Lesser Bent-winged Bat	***Miniopterus pusillus***	**(LC); Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**2**	**++**
Leopard Cat	***Prionailurus bengalensis***	**RLCV (VU); CSMPS (II); CITES (II); Cap. 170; Cap. 586**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**N/A**	**+ ***
Total No. of Species Recorded						**8**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded						**8**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded						**8**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): LC = Local Concern; PRC = Potential Regional Concern; RC = Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than general occurrence.
   b. Conservation status by RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016): VU = Vulnerable.
   c. Protection status by CSMPS: II = Class II Protected Species in China.
   d. Protection status by CITES (2025): II = Listed in Appendix II of CITES.
   e. Cap. 170 = Wild Animals Protection Ordinance.
   f. Cap. 586 = Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. Relative abundance for bat species was derived from the number of recordings which does not represent the actual number of individuals per species due to the limitation of the survey equipment.
4. + = Species recorded with 1 individual/no. of recording along transect routes; ++ = Species recorded with 2 – 3 individuals/no. of recordings along transect routes; +++ = Species recorded with 4 or more individuals/no. of recording along transect routes.
5. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.
6. * = Scat found.

Appendix 6.3f Herpetofauna Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Status	Relative Abundance[3]
					Transect Route (Survey Date)
					T2 (22 Jul 2026)
Amphibians					
Asian Common Toad	*Duttaphrynus melanostictus*	-	Widespread	Native	++
Günther's Frog	*Sylvirana guentheri*	-	Widespread	Native	+
Brown Tree Frog	*Polypedates megacephalus*	-	Widespread	Native	+++
Reptiles					
Bowring's Gecko	*Hemidactylus bowringii*	-	Widespread	Native	++
Garnot's Gecko	*Hemidactylus garnotii*	-	Widespread	Native	+++
Total No. of Species Recorded					**5**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**0**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**5**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded with 1 individual along transect routes; ++ = Species recorded with 2 – 3 individuals along transect routes; +++ = Species recorded with 4 or more individuals along transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.3g Butterfly Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Status	Relative Abundance[3]
					Transect Route (Survey Date)
					T2 (22 Jul 2026)
Unidentified Palm Dart	*Telicota sp.*	-	-	Native	+
Dark-brand Bush Brown	*Mycalesis mineus*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Glassy Tiger	*Parantica aglea*	-	Common	Native	+
Ceylon Blue Glassy Tiger	*Ideopsis similis*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Common Indian Crow	*Euploea core*	-	Common	Native	++
Great Egg-fly	*Hypolimnas bolina*	-	Common	Native	++
Angled Castor	*Ariadne ariadne*	-	Common	Native	+
Common Sailer	*Neptis hylas*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Common Mime	*Papilio clytia*	-	Common	Native	+
Common Mormon	*Papilio polytes*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Red Helen	*Papilio helenus*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Spangle	*Papilio protenor*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Great Mormon	*Papilio memnon*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Common Bluebottle	*Graphium sarpedon*	-	Very Common	Native	++
Lemon Emigrant	*Catopsilia pomona*	-	Common	Native	+++
Total No. of Species Recorded					**15**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**0**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**15**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded with 1 individual along transect routes; ++ = Species recorded with 2 – 5 individuals along transect routes; +++ = Species recorded with 6 or more individuals along transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.3h Odonate Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Status	Relative Abundance[3]
					Transect Route (Survey Date)
					T2 (22 Jul 2026)
Common Blue Skimmer	*Orthetrum glaucum*	-	Widespread	Native	+
Wandering Glider	*Pantala flavescens*	-	Widespread	Native	++
Blue Chaser	***Potamarcha congener***	**LC**	**Localised**	**Native**	**+**
Variegated Flutterer	*Rhyothemis variegata*	-	Widespread	Native	+
Total No. of Species Recorded					**4**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**1**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**4**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): LC = Local Concern.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded with 1 individual along transect routes; ++ = Species recorded with 2 – 5 individuals along transect routes; +++ = Species recorded with 6 or more individuals along transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.4 Event and Action Plan for Ecological Monitoring

Table 1: Action and Limit Levels and responses for avifauna monitoring and general site inspection in the LVNP during construction phase

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent (PP)
Avifauna Monitoring					
Action Level					
Reduction in monthly mean abundance of birds compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30%. Reduction in monthly mean abundance of *Ardeola bacchus*(1) compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30%.	Action Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and PP; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Action Level in writing; and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection/audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Avifauna Monitoring					
Limit Level					
Reduction in monthly mean abundance of birds compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50%. Reduction in monthly mean abundance of *Ardeola bacchus*(1) compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50%.	Limit Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor, and PP; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Discuss with the PP, ET, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; • Review the effectiveness of the further mitigation measure(s) proposed and implemented by Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Limit Level in writing; • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and ET on the need of further mitigation measure(s), then propose and implement the further mitigation measure(s)..	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; • Discuss and confirm the further mitigation measure(s) required with the ET, IEC, and Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
General Site Inspections					
Action Level					
Activity likely to cause unacceptable environmental disturbance or damage noted in LVNP.	Action Level exceeded	• Investigate if the activity identified is related to the construction works; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor, and PP; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) of the activity identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check the investigation and findings of the ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor, and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP..	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Action Level in writing; and • Propose and implement the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) of the activity identified.	• Check the investigation and findings of the ET and IEC; • • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
General Site Inspections					
Limit Level					
Activity causing unacceptable environmental disturbance or damage noted in LVNP.	Limit Level exceeded	• Investigate if the activity identified is related to the construction works; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and Project Proponent; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) of the activity identified; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check the investigation and findings of the ET; • Discuss with the PP, ET, and Contractor on the on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor, and advise the PP accordingly; • Review the effectiveness of the further mitigation measure(s) proposed and implemented by Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Limit Level in writing; • Propose and implement the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) of the activity identified; and • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and ET on the need of further mitigation measure(s), then propose and implement the further mitigation measure(s).	• Check the investigation and findings of the ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; • Discuss and confirm the further mitigation measure(s) required with the ET, IEC, and Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Remark:
(1) *Ardeola bacchus* was the most abundant waterbird species recorded in Long Valley during baseline survey and was strictly associated with wetland habitats.

Table 2: Action and Limit Levels and responses to evidence of disturbance to large waterbirds using Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, and Shek Sheung Rivers

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Action Level					
Reduction in monthly mean abundance of birds compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30% Reduction in monthly mean abundance of *Ardeola bacchus*(1) compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30%	Action Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and PP. • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Action Level in writing; and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection/audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Limit Level					
Reduction in monthly mean abundance of birds compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50% Reduction in monthly mean abundance of *Ardeola bacchus*(1) compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50%	Limit Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and Project Proponent; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Discuss with the PP, ET, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; • Review the effectiveness of the further mitigation measure(s) proposed and implemented by Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Limit Level in writing; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and ET on the need of further mitigation measure(s), then propose and implement the further mitigation measure(s); and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; • Discuss and confirm the further mitigation measure(s) required with the ET, IEC, and Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Remark:
(1) *Ardeola bacchus* was the most abundant waterbird species recorded in Long Valley during baseline survey and was strictly associated with wetland habitats.

Table 3: Action and Limit Levels and responses to evidence of declines in aquatic fauna

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Action Level					
Reduction in the species richness[(1)] of native species compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30%	Action Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and PP. • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Action Level in writing; and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection/audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Limit Level					
Reduction in the species richness[1] of native species compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50%	Limit Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor, and PP; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; • Discuss with the PP, ET, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Review the effectiveness of the further mitigation measure(s) proposed and implemented by Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Limit Level in writing; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and ET on the need of further mitigation measure(s), then propose and implement the further mitigation measure(s); and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; • Discuss and confirm the further mitigation measure(s) required with the ET, IEC, and Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s)

Remarks:

(1) Species richness is the number or count of native species in the monitoring areas.

(2) The number of native species should be site specific. the number of native species in Ma Tso Lung Stream should make reference to the corresponding monthly number of native species of Ma Tso Lung Stream instead of all the surveyed watercourses, etc.

Table 4: Action and Limit Levels and responses to evidence of declines in the seasonal non-aquatic fauna (herpetofauna, butterfly, and odonates) in ecologically sensitive habitats

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Action Level					
Reduction in the species richness[(1)] of native species compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30% For butterflies, reduction in the total species richness compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30%	Action Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and PP. • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Action Level in writing; and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection/audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Limit Level					
Reduction in the species richness of native species compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50% For butterflies, reduction in the total species richness compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50%	Limit Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and Project Proponent; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • •Discuss with the PP, ET, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; • Review the effectiveness of the further mitigation measure(s) proposed and implemented by Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Limit Level in writing; • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and ET on the need of further mitigation measure(s), then propose and implement the further mitigation measure(s).	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; • Discuss and confirm the further mitigation measure(s) required with the ET, IEC, and Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s)

Remarks:
(1) Species richness is the number or count of native species in the monitoring areas.
(2) Total species richness is the number or count of all species in the monitoring areas.

Table 5: Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Declines in the Non-seasonal Non-aquatic Fauna (Mammals) on Ecologically Sensitive Habitats

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Action Level					
Reduction in the species richness[(1)] of native species compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30%	Action Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential sources of impacts; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and PP. • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Action Level in writing; and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection/audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Limit Level					
Reduction in the species richness of native species compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50%	Limit Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential sources of impacts;; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and Project Proponent; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Discuss with the PP, ET, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; • Review the effectiveness of the further mitigation measure(s) proposed and implemented by Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Limit Level in writing; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and ET on the need of further mitigation measure(s), then propose and implement the further mitigation measure(s); and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; • Discuss and confirm the further mitigation measure(s) required with the ET, IEC, and Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Remark:
(1) Species richness is the number or count of native species in the monitoring areas.

Appendix 7.1 Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual

Appendix 7.1 Event / Action Plan for Landscape and Visual

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Non-conformity on one occasion	1. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER; 2. Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor 3. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed	1. Check inspection report 2. Check Contractor's working method 3. Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures 4. Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures	1. Confirm receipt of notification of non-conformity in writing 2. Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor 3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures	1. Identify source and investigate the non- conformity 2. Implement remedial measures 3. Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate 4. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement
Repeated Non-conformity	1. Identify source(s) 2. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER; 3. Discuss inspection frequency 4. Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor 5. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed 6. If non-conformity stops, cease additional monitoring	1. Check inspection report Check Contractor's working method 2. Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures 3. Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures	1. Notify the Contractor 2. In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented 3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures	1. Identify source and investigate the non-conformity 2. Implement remedial measures 3. Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate 4. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement. Stop relevant portion of works as determined by ER until the non- conformity is abated.

Notes:

ET – Environmental Team

IEC – Independent Environmental Checker

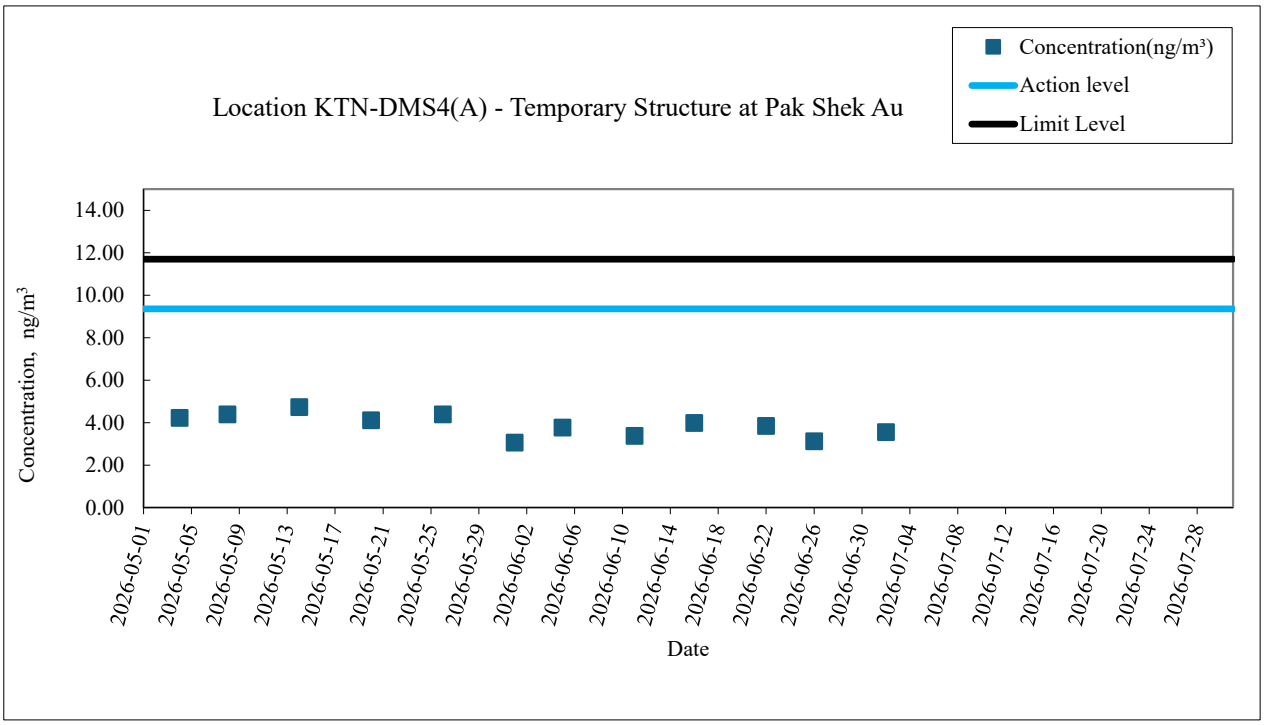
ER – Engineer's Representative

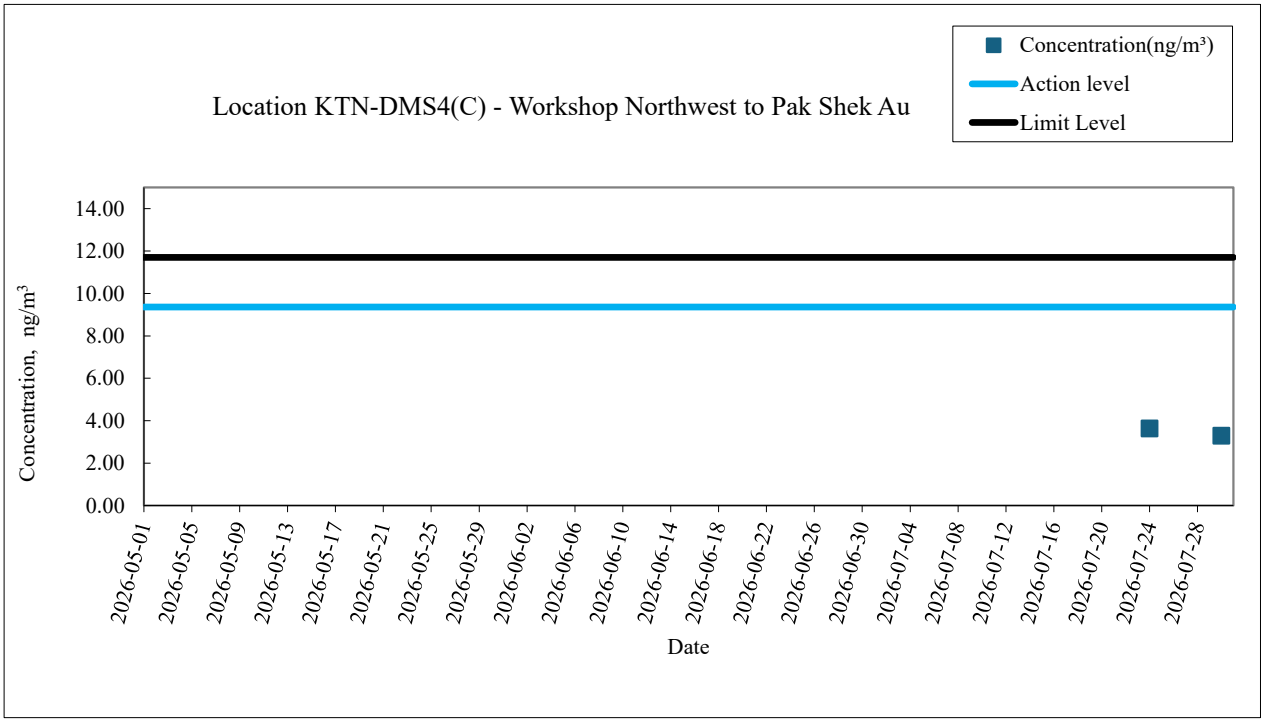
Appendix 8.1 Impact Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates (sourced from the First Phase ET)

Location KTN-DMS4(A) - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au					
Date	Arsenic(μ g)	Standard Volume, Vstd (m^3)	Concentration(ng/m^3)	Action Level	Limit Level
2/7/2026	5.80	1635.7	3.55	9.36	11.70

Location KTN-DMS4(C) - Workshop Northwest to Pak Shek Au					
Date	Arsenic(μ g)	Standard Volume, Vstd (m^3)	Concentration(ng/m^3)	Action Level	Limit Level
24/7/2026	6.00	1650.7	3.63	9.36	11.70
30/7/2026	5.40	1642.9	3.29	9.36	11.70

Remarks: Monitoring at the 1st relocated location of KTN-DMS-4(A) (alternative location for KTN-DMS-4) was suspended since 8 July 2026 due to the loss of power supply. An alternative location (KTN-DMS-4(C)) was proposed by First Phase ET. The first monitoring conducted at KTN-DMS-4(C) was on 24 July 2026


Location KTN-DMS4(A) - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au
Concentration(ng/m³)
Action level
Limit Level
Concentration, ng/m³
14.00
12.00
10.00
8.00
6.00
4.00
2.00
0.00
2026-05-01
2026-05-05
2026-05-09
2026-05-13
2026-05-17
2026-05-21
2026-05-25
2026-05-29
2026-06-02
2026-06-06
2026-06-10
2026-06-14
2026-06-18
2026-06-22
2026-06-26
2026-06-30
2026-07-04
2026-07-08
2026-07-12
2026-07-16
2026-07-20
2026-07-24
2026-07-28
Date


Location KTN-DMS4(C) - Workshop Northwest to Pak Shek Au
Concentration(ng/m³)
Action level
Limit Level
Concentration, ng/m³
14.00
12.00
10.00
8.00
6.00
4.00
2.00
0.00
2026-05-01
2026-05-05
2026-05-09
2026-05-13
2026-05-17
2026-05-21
2026-05-25
2026-05-29
2026-06-02
2026-06-06
2026-06-10
2026-06-14
2026-06-18
2026-06-22
2026-06-26
2026-06-30
2026-07-04
2026-07-08
2026-07-12
2026-07-16
2026-07-20
2026-07-24
2026-07-28
Date

Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

Table I - Ambient Arsenic Concentration on 2nd July 2026

Parameter	Monitoring Station	Arsenic (Refer to Report No.: 43822)	Standard Volume, Vstd = $Qstd_{avg}$ x Total Time (Refer to the 24-hr RSP Field Operation Data Log Sheet)	Ambient Arsenic Concentration	Exceedance (Refer to Table II for Action and Limit Level)
Ambient Arsenic Concentration, ng/m^3	KTN-DMS4(A) - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au	5.8 µg	1635.7 m^3	3.55 ng/m^3	No

Table II – Action and Limit Levels for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Ambient Arsenic Concentration	9.36 ng/m^3 80% of 11.7ng/m^3 –the highest ambient concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented	11.7 ng/m^3 - the highest ambient arsenic concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented

	Name	Signature	Date
Prepared by:	Meiling Tang	Me.L	12th August 2026
Checked by:	Ivy Tam	Ivy	12th August 2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Report No.:	43822
Date of Issue:	2026-07-14
Date Received:	2026-07-03
Date Tested:	2026-07-03
Date Completed:	2026-07-14

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

Page: 1 of 1

Sample Description : 1 sample as received from customer said to be quartz filter
Laboratory No. : 43822
Project No. : WMA 20002
Project Title: Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Tests Requested & Methodology:

Item	Parameters	Ref. Method	Limit of reporting
1	Arsenic	In-house method SOP036 (ICP-MS)	0.18 µg

Results:

Sample ID	260401/098
Sample No.	43822-1
Arsenic (µg)	5.8

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) Results for the test material reported as received

**********END OF REPORT**********

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Report No.:	QC43822
Date of Issue:	2026-07-14
Date Received:	2026-07-03
Date Tested:	2026-07-03
Date Completed:	2026-07-14

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

QC report:

Method Blank

Parameter	Method Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Filter Lot Blank

Parameter	Filter Lot Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	0.06	N/A

Laboratory control spike/ Method QC

Parameter	MQC	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	99	80-120

Calibration check

Parameter	CCV	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	99	90-110

Interference check solution A

Parameter	ICS A	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Interference check solution AB

Parameter	ICS AB	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	102	70-130

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43822

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

Report No.:	QC43822
Date of Issue:	2026-07-14
Date Received:	2026-07-03
Date Tested:	2026-07-03
Date Completed:	2026-07-14

QC report:

Matrix Spike

Parameter	Matrix Spike	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	98	75-125

Filter Duplicate

Parameter	Filter Duplicate	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	5	RPD≤20%

Serial dilution check

Parameter	Serial dilution check	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	94	90-110

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43822

**********END OF REP ORT**********

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

Table I - Ambient Arsenic Concentration on 24th July 2026

Parameter	Monitoring Station	Arsenic (Refer to Report No.: 43876)	Standard Volume, Vstd = $Qstd_{avg}$ x Total Time (Refer to the 24-hr RSP Field Operation Data Log Sheet)	Ambient Arsenic Concentration	Exceedance (Refer to Table II for Action and Limit Level)
Ambient Arsenic Concentration, ng/m^3	KTN-DMS4(C) – Workshop northwest to Pak Shek Au	6.0 µg	1650.7 m^3	3.63 ng/m^3	No

Table II – Action and Limit Levels for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Ambient Arsenic Concentration	9.36 ng/m^3 80% of 11.7ng/m^3 –the highest ambient concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented	11.7 ng/m^3 - the highest ambient arsenic concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented

	Name	Signature	Date
Prepared by:	Meiling Tang	Me.L	12th August 2026
Checked by:	Ivy Tam	Ivy	12th August 2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

Report No.:	43876
Date of Issue:	2026-07-31
Date Received:	2026-07-27
Date Tested:	2026-07-27
Date Completed:	2026-07-31
Page:	1 of 1

Sample Description : 1 sample as received from customer said to be quartz filter
Laboratory No. : 43876
Project No. : WMA 20002
Project Title: Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Tests Requested & Methodology:

Item	Parameters	Ref. Method	Limit of reporting
1	Arsenic	In-house method SOP036 (ICP-MS)	0.18 µg

Results:

Sample ID	260601/020
Sample No.	43876-1
Arsenic (µg)	6.0

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) Results for the test material reported as received

**********END OF REPORT**********

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

Report No.:	QC43876
Date of Issue:	2026-07-31
Date Received:	2026-07-27
Date Tested:	2026-07-27
Date Completed:	2026-07-31
Page:	1 of 2

QC report:

Method Blank

Parameter	Method Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Filter Lot Blank

Parameter	Filter Lot Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	0.06	N/A

Laboratory control spike/ Method QC

Parameter	MQC	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	102	80-120

Calibration check

Parameter	CCV	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	98	90-110

Interference check solution A

Parameter	ICS A	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Interference check solution AB

Parameter	ICS AB	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	100	70-130

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43876

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

Report No.:	QC43876
Date of Issue:	2026-07-31
Date Received:	2026-07-27
Date Tested:	2026-07-27
Date Completed:	2026-07-31
Page:	2 of 2

QC report:

Matrix Spike

Parameter	Matrix Spike	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	95	75-125

Filter Duplicate

Parameter	Filter Duplicate	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	4	RPD≤20%

Serial dilution check

Parameter	Serial dilution check	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	90	90-110

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43876

**********END OF REP ORT**********

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

Table I - Ambient Arsenic Concentration on 30th July 2026

Parameter	Monitoring Station	Arsenic (Refer to Report No.: 43899)	Standard Volume, Vstd = $Qstd_{avg}$ x Total Time (Refer to the 24-hr RSP Field Operation Data Log Sheet)	Ambient Arsenic Concentration	Exceedance (Refer to Table II for Action and Limit Level)
Ambient Arsenic Concentration, ng/m^3	KTN-DMS4(C) – Workshop northwest to Pak Shek Au	5.4 µg	1642.9 m^3	3.29 ng/m^3	No

Table II – Action and Limit Levels for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Ambient Arsenic Concentration	9.36 ng/m^3 80% of 11.7ng/m^3 –the highest ambient concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented	11.7 ng/m^3 - the highest ambient arsenic concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented

	Name	Signature	Date
Prepared by:	Meiling Tang	Mei L	12th August 2026
Checked by:	Ivy Tam	Ivy	12th August 2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

Report No.:	43899
Date of Issue:	2026-08-05
Date Received:	2026-07-31
Date Tested:	2026-07-31
Date Completed:	2026-08-05
Page:	1 of 1

Sample Description : 1 sample as received from customer said to be quartz filter
Laboratory No. : 43899
Project No. : WMA 20002
Project Title: Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Tests Requested & Methodology:

Item	Parameters	Ref. Method	Limit of reporting
1	Arsenic	In-house method SOP036 (ICP-MS)	0.18 µg

Results:

Sample ID	260601/003
Sample No.	43899-1
Arsenic (µg)	5.4

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) Results for the test material reported as received

**********END OF REPORT**********

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Report No.:	QC43899
Date of Issue:	2026-08-05
Date Received:	2026-07-31
Date Tested:	2026-07-31
Date Completed:	2026-08-05
Page:	1 of 2

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

QC report:

Method Blank

Parameter	Method Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Filter Lot Blank

Parameter	Filter Lot Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	0.06	N/A

Laboratory control spike/ Method QC

Parameter	MQC	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	100	80-120

Calibration check

Parameter	CCV	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	100	90-110

Interference check solution A

Parameter	ICS A	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Interference check solution AB

Parameter	ICS AB	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	96	70-130

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43899

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

Report No.:	QC43899
Date of Issue:	2026-08-05
Date Received:	2026-07-31
Date Tested:	2026-07-31
Date Completed:	2026-08-05

QC report:

Matrix Spike

Parameter	Matrix Spike	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	91	75-125

Filter Duplicate

Parameter	Filter Duplicate	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	7	RPD≤20%

Serial dilution check

Parameter	Serial dilution check	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	92	90-110

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43899

**********END OF REP ORT**********

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

RSP - Respirable Suspended Particulates Sampler (PM 10)
Field Calibration Report

Station	KTN-DMS4A - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au	File No.	WMA20002/03/0037
Date:	15-May-26	Next Due Date:	14-Jul-26
Model No.	TE-6070X	Operator:	HL
Equipment No.:	WA-11-03	Serial No.	3225

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	300.4	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	758

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.:	2896	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.01498
Last Calibration Date:	7-Jan-26	Next Calibration Date:		7-Jan-27	

Calibration of RSP Sampler

Calibration Point	ORIFICE					HVS	
	ΔH(orifice), in. of water	Del Hc (1)	Qstd (2) (CFM)	Qa (3) (CFM) **X -axis**	Qa (3) (m^3/min) **X -axis**	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	$[\Delta W \times (Ta + 30) / Pa]^{1/2}$ **Y-axis**
1	11.8	11.67	58.38	59.00	1.67	8.6	1.94
2	9.3	9.20	51.85	52.41	1.48	7.0	1.75
3	7.4	7.32	46.28	46.78	1.32	5.2	1.51
4	5.0	4.95	38.09	38.50	1.09	3.7	1.27
5	3.2	3.17	30.52	30.85	0.87	2.4	1.02

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = **0.0327** **Intercept, bw =** **0.0077**

Correlation coefficient* = **0.9984**

(1) DEL Hc = ΔH x (Pa/760*298/Ta)

(2) Qstd = $\{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\}/mc$ (m3/min)

(3) Qa = Qstd x (Ta / Pa) x (760 / 298) (m3/min)

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

Set Point Flow Rate., SFR

SFR = 1.13 x (760/Pa) x (Ta/298) = **40.36**

Sampler Well - Type Manometer Set Point, SSP

SSP = [(mw x SFR + bw)^2 x Pa] / (Ta + 30) = **4.04**

Remarks:

Conducted by: LEE MAN HEI Signature: Date: 15/5/26

Checked by: Ho Ka Chun Signature: Date: 15/5/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

RSP - Respirable Suspended Particulates Sampler (PM 10)
Field Calibration Report

Station	KTN-DMS4(C) – Workshop northwest to Pak Shek Au	File No.	WMA20002/03/0038
Date:	21-Jul-26	Next Due Date:	20-Sep-26
Model No.	TE-6070X	Operator:	HL
Equipment No.:	WA-11-03	Serial No.	3225

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	301.7	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	757.9

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.:	2896	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.01498
Last Calibration Date:	7-Jan-26	Next Calibration Date:		7-Jan-27	

Calibration of RSP Sampler

Calibration Point	ORIFICE					HVS	
	ΔH(orifice), in. of water	Del Hc (1)	Qstd (2) (CFM)	Qa (3) (CFM) **X -axis**	Qa (3) (m^3/min) **X -axis**	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	$[\Delta W \times (Ta + 30) / Pa]^{1/2}$ **Y-axis**
1	11.2	11.03	56.75	57.62	1.63	8.0	1.87
2	9.4	9.26	52.02	52.81	1.49	6.7	1.71
3	7.4	7.29	46.18	46.88	1.33	5.2	1.51
4	4.9	4.83	37.63	38.20	1.08	3.6	1.26
5	3.2	3.15	30.46	30.92	0.87	2.4	1.02

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = **0.0315** **Intercept, bw =** **0.0468**

Correlation coefficient* = **0.9996**

(1) DEL Hc = ΔH x (Pa/760*298/Ta)

(2) Qstd = $\{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\}/mc$ (m3/min)

(3) Qa = Qstd x (Ta / Pa) x (760 / 298) (m3/min)

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

Set Point Flow Rate., SFR

SFR = 1.13 x (760/Pa) x (Ta/298) = **40.54**

Sampler Well - Type Manometer Set Point, SSP

SSP = [(mw x SFR + bw)^2 x Pa] / (Ta + 30) = **4.01**

Remarks:

Conducted by: LEE MAN HEI Signature: Date: 21/7/2026

Checked by: Ho Ka Chun Signature: Date: 21/7/26

TISCH Environmental

RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:
January 7, 2027

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information				
Cal. Date:	January 7, 2026	**Rootsmeter S/N:** 438320	**Ta:** 294	°K
Operator:	Jim Tisch		**Pa:** 749.0	mm Hg
Calibration Model #:	TE-5025A	**Calibrator S/N:** **2896**		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4440	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0230	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9110	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8700	8.8	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7170	12.8	8.00

Data Tabulation

Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}$ (y-axis)
0.9947	0.6889	1.4135	0.9957	0.6896	0.8860
0.9905	0.9682	1.9990	0.9915	0.9692	1.2530
0.9885	1.0850	2.2349	0.9895	1.0861	1.4009
0.9873	1.1348	2.3440	0.9883	1.1359	1.4693
0.9819	1.3695	2.8270	0.9829	1.3709	1.7720
QSTD	**m=**	**2.07637**	**QA**	**m=**	**1.30019**
	b=	**-0.01498**		**b=**	**-0.00939**
	r=	**0.99998**		**r=**	**0.99998**

Calculations

Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	**Va=**	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	**Qa=**	Va/ΔTime

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Qa= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg

Key
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept
m: slope

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc.
145 South Miami Avenue
Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com
TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610
FAX: (513)467-9009

Appendix 8.2 Event and Action Plan for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Appendix 8.2 Event / Action Plan for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level				
Exceedance for one sample	1. Identify sources, investigate the causes of complaint and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Check the Contractor's working methods.	1. Notify the Contractor;	1. Rectify any unacceptable practices; 2. Amend working methods agreed with the ER if appropriate.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Identify sources. 2. Inform the IEC and ER; 3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with the IEC, ER and Contractor on remedial action required; 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with the IEC, Contractor and ER; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Check the Contractor's working methods; 3. Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures if required; 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of proposed remedial measures if required; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.	1. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER within 3 working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate.

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Limit Level				
Exceedance for one sample.	1. Identify sources, investigate causes of exceedance and proposed remedial measures; 2. Inform the IEC, ER, and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily 5. Assess effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action and keep the IEC and ER informed of the results.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET. 2. Check the Contractor's working methods. 3. Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures. 4. Advise the ER and ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 5. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of the notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and copy to the ET and IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Notify the IEC, ER and Contractor; 2. Identify sources; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER to determine the possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with the IEC and ER to discuss the remedial action to be taken; 7. Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action and keep the IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Discuss amongst the ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial action; 2. Review the Contractor's remedial action whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER and ET accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of the notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; 3. In consultation with the IEC and ET, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of works is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of works until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and copy to the IEC and ET within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problems still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Notes:

ET – Environmental Team

IEC – Independent Environmental Checker

ER – Engineer's Representative

Appendix 12.1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints, Summons and Prosecution

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/01

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 July 2026	0	5	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/01

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/01

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/02

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/02

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/02

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/03

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 July 2026	0	4	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/03

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/03

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/04

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 July 2026	1	7	1. Summary of Complaint Log below is referred (ET log ref.: ND202404-C-007, 1823 Ref: CASE #3-9585372920)

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/04

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/04

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/05

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/05

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/05

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/06

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/06

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/06

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/07

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 July 2026	0	5	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/07

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/07

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/08

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/08

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/08

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 July 2026	0	0	N/A

Summary of Complaint Log

EPD / Authority Log Ref.	ET's Log Ref. No.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	Status
1823 Ref: CASE#3-9585372920	ND202404-C-007	Castle Peak Road - Kwu Tung (Near lamp post AD8927)	15 July 2026 (Referred to ET on 23 July 2026)	"投訴青山公路古洞段近街燈 AD8927 道路工程引致路面有大量泥水，要求部門跟進回覆。"	The complaint was related to muddy water on Castle Peak Road - Kwu Tung near lamp post AD8927. Upon investigation into the case, no direct evidence was found to indicate that the water accumulated on the concerned road was caused by this work contract.	Investigation was closed out on 27 July 2026.

Appendix 13.1 Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (Version 2.0)
Tentative Impact Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule (August 2026)

August 2026

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
						1
2	**3**	**4** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)[#] Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)[#] Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)[#], CP-FLN-NMS5[#], CP-FLN-NMS6[#]	**5** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient (Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(C)*	**6** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1*	**7** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1[#], CP-KTN-NMS7[#]	**8**
9	**10** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)[#] Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)[#] Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)[#], CP-FLN-NMS5[#], CP-FLN-NMS6[#]	**11** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient (Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(C)*	**12** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1*	**13** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1[#], CP-KTN-NMS7[#]	**14** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)[#]	**15**
16	**17** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient (Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(C)*	**18** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1*	**19** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1[#], CP-KTN-NMS7[#]	**20** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)[#] Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)[#] Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)[#], CP-FLN-NMS5[#], CP-FLN-NMS6[#]	**21** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient (Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(C)*	**22**
23	**24** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1*	**25** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1[#], CP-KTN-NMS7[#]	**26** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)[#] Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)[#] Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)[#], CP-FLN-NMS5[#], CP-FLN-NMS6[#]	**27** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient (Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(C)*	**28** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	**29**
30	**31**					

Remark(s):
1. The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc.).

Note(s):
* Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the First Phase Environemntal Team (Wellab) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the Remaining Phase Environemntal Team (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (Version0.0)
Impact Water Quality Monitoring Schedule (August 2026)

August 2026

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

Remark(s):
1. No channelisation works is anticipated to be undertaken in July 2026 as confirmed by Supervisor Team, no impact water quality monitoring at KTN-CS1, KTN- IS1, FLN-CS1 and FLN-IS1 is scheduled for August 2026.

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (Version1.0)
Tentative Impact Ecological Monitoring Schedule (August 2026)

August 2026

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
						1
2	**3** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 11:00 Low tide: Start time: 08:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 High tide: Start time: 11:00	**4** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream *MS_01 - MS_15	**5** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 13:00 Low tide: Start time: 09:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 Low tide: Start time: 09:30	**6**	**7**	**8**
9	**10**	**11** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 09:00 Low tide: Start time: 13:00	**12** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 High tide: Start time: 10:00	**13** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 12:00 Low tide: Start time: 15:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 Low tide: Start time: 16:00	**14**	**15**
16	**17** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution *T3 T4 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 High tide: Start time: 11:00	**18** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 12:00 Low tide: Start time: 09:00	**19** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 13:00 Low tide: Start time: 09:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 Low tide: Start time: 10:00	**20**	**21**	**22**
23	**24** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 Low tide: Start time: 15:00	**25** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 09:00 Low tide: Start time: 13:00	**26** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution *T1 T6 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution ^T2	**27** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 11:00 Low tide: Start time: 14:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^T4 High tide: Start time: 10:00	**28**	**29**
30	**31**					

Remark(s):
1. The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc.).

Note(s):
* Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the First Phase Environemntal Team (Wellab) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
^ Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the Remaining Phase Environemntal Team (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Document prepared by

Aurecon Hong Kong Limited

Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B, Manulife Financial Centre,
223 – 231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon
Hong Kong S. A. R.

T +852 3664 6888
F +852 3664 6999
E hongkong@aurecongroup.com
W aurecongroup.com

aurecon

Bringing ideas to life